

This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

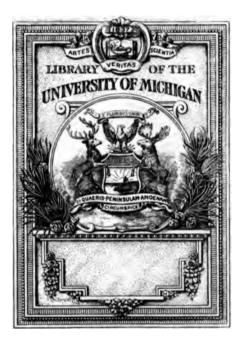
- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + Keep it legal Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at http://books.google.com/



BUILDING USE UNLY



-

-



.

.

CALENDAR

OF THE

PATENT ROLLS

PRESERVED IN THE

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS.

EDWARD II.

VOL. III.

A.D. 1817–1821.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY OF HIS MAJESTY'S PRINCIPAL SECRETARY OF STATE FOR THE HOME DEPARTMENT.

LONDON: PRINTED FOR HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE BY MACKIE AND CO. LD.

And to be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE, EAST HARDING STREET, FLEET STREET, E.C.; or OLIVER AND BOYD, EDINBURGH; or E. PONSONBY, 116, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

. . . • • . . -

•

CONTENTS.

•

						PAGE.
Preface	 •	-	-	-	-	v
Cobrigenda		-	-	•	-	vii
Calendar				-	-	1
Index '	 	-	-	-	-	611

Wt. 18845.

•

.

8

.

.

.

.

1

. · ·

PREFACE.

THE present volume forms part of a series of Calendars of the Patent Rolls from the reign of Edward I. to that of Henry VII., the object and character of which are explained in the Preface to the first volume for the reign of Edward III. (A.D. 1327—1330.) The text has been prepared, under my immediate supervision, by Mr. G. F. Handcock, an Assistant Record Keeper, and he has also compiled the Index.

H. C. MAXWELL LYTE.

Public Record Office,

1 July, 1903.

(**v**)

. . . · · · · . • .

.

、

(vii)

CORRIGENDA.

Page	5,	line	· 7,	for	" unil " read " until."
,,	6,	,,	22,	"	"Gamon" read "Ganio."
"	10,	,,	8,	,,	"Douegal de Fyf" " read "Douegal (sic) de Fyf"."
,,	21,	,,	12,	,,	" Dymeton " read " Dynieton."
,,	27,	"	1,	"	" Inspeximus by" read " Inspeximus of a confir- mation by."
۰,	59,	,,	80,	,,	" Duffus " read " Doffus."
,,	85,	,,	7,	,,	"Anstan" read "Austan."
,,	117,	,,	15,	,,	" Loumhon " read " Lovinhon."
"	141,	,,	87,	,,	" Lanudege " read " Laundege."
,,	142,	,,	14,	,,	" Preusted " read " Prensted."
,,	147,	,,	18,	,,	"abbot of Romeseye" read "abbess of Romeseye."
,,	168,	,,	9,	,,	"Kynelant" read "Kyvelaut."
,,	164,	,,	44,	,,	"Rober" read "Robert."
"	166,	,,	26,	,,	"Hanxson" read "Hauxson."
,,	175,	,,	18,	,,	" of Denardeston " read " de Denardeston."
	175,	••	46,	,,	" Derabogh " read " Deraboght."
۰,	179,	,,	25,	۰,	"Walter Blavet" read "William Blavet."
,,	185,	,,	86,	,,	" Peyton " read " Peytou."
۰,	192,	,,	1,	,,	" friars " read " brothron."
,,	210,	,,	14,	,,	" son of Adam " read " son of Alan."
,,	224,	,,	16,	,,	"of the Sand" read "of Saul."
۰,	281,	,,	45,	,,	"Geoffrey de Staynton" <i>read</i> "Godfrey de Staynton."
,,	297,	,,	85,	,,	" le Bole Cok " read " le Bole, cok."
,,	300 ,	,,	42,	,,	" Chicester " read " Chichester."
,,	305,	,,	15,	,.	"Clyve" read "Olyve."
,,	806,	,,	32 ,	,,	"Farman" read "Farnam."
,,	807,	,,	18,	,,	"Latheleye" read "Lacheleye."
,,	819 ,	"	11,	,,	" Henstre" read " Henstr'."

.

•

COBRIGENDA.

Page 367, line 10, for "Hotsot" read "Hotfot." 6, " "de Poer" read "le Poer." 871, " . ,, 21, " " Peyton " read " Peytou." 878, ,, ,, 2, " "Robert de Lyswy" read "Roger de Lyswy." 416, " ,, 88, " " Doronis " read " Doroms." 419, ,, ,, 422, " Dymeton " read " Dynieton." 4, ,, ,, ,, 469, 84, ""fuitz Den" read"fuitz Deu." ,, ,, 4, ,, "Maugor" read "Maugtor." 485, .. • • "abbot of Monkebretton" read "prior of Monke-25, ,, 498, " ,, bretton." 525, ,, 86, " "Barneye" read "Barveye." ,, 80, " " Freuter " read " Freuter (sic)." 542, ,, ,, 580, " 22, ,, "Jeudewyne" read "Jendewyne." ••

viii

CALENDAR

OF

PATENT ROLLS.

11 EDWARD II-PART 1.

MEMBRANE 34.

1317.

July 8. Simple protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year for the prior of Buckby. Luffeld.

The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz.-The abbot of St. James without Norhampton. Richard de Stratford. Henry de Scaldewell and William his brother. Robert de Boyville, parson of the church of Oxenton. William Maston of Sweye. The abbot of St. Agatha's. The abbot of Neubo. William de Bildesthorpe. Roger de Sutton, examiner of the king's writs, and Nicholas his brother. Richard de Birland. William de Ayremynne, parson of the church of Weremuthe Episcopi. John de Borham, parson of the church of Great Leghes. Henry de Edenestowe, parson of the church of Flyntham. Robert de Askeby, parson of the church of Hale. The abbot of Croxton. The prior of St. Oswald's, parson of the church of Bamburgh. Alice, late the wife of John le Palmer of Notingham, who is building the bridge of Hesebeth.

July 8. Buckby.

Licence after inquisition ad quod damnum made by Master John Walewayn, escheator on this side Trent, for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Hayles by Robert Housum of Gloucester, to hold to them and their successors to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of the abbey for the soul of the grantor and the souls of all Christians, of his reversion of the undermentioned rents, messuage and stalls in the town of Gloucester, viz. 6s. issuing out of a messuage, which William de Southam and Margery his wife hold for life of his inheritance; of 8s. out of a messuage which Robert de Standish holds for life of his inheritance; of 20s. out of a tenement which Nicholas de Longeneye and Isabella his wife hold for life of his inheritance; of 24s. issuing out of a messuage, which Walter Broun and Leticia his wife hold for life also of his inheritance; of 19s. out of a messuage which Geoffrey le Cotiller holds for life of his inheritance; and a messuage, 5 stalls and 19s. 7d. of rent, which are held of Queen Margaret by virtue of an assignment made to her for life by the late king of the town of Gloucester. By K.

A. 1955. 400-6/99. Wt. 18345/263

Å

Membrane 34-cont.

July 11. Protection and safe-conduct, until a year after Michaelmas, for Master Leicester. Peter Sapiti, provost of St. Felix, Aquileja, brother of Master Andrew Sapiti, king's clerk, and also for Stephen Guttii de Florencia, nephew of the said Andrew, who are now drawing nigh to Ireland on business touching as well the said Peter and Stephen as the said Andrew.

> Protection for three years for Andrew Peres de Castro Seriz, merchant of Burgh [os] in Spain, and his men, to whom the king has granted a licence to enter the realm to trade. Duplicated.

By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherlton.

Protection with clause de placitis for one year for Robert de Napton July 11. Leicester. going to Ireland on the king's service.

By K. on the information of Roger Damory.

July 12. Grant for life to William son of Gilbert le Bakere of Chichester of the Leicester. chantry of the chapel in the hospital of St. James without Chichester, which Adam de Aune, chaplain, now deceased, lately held, so that he may receive the same stipend as the said Adam.

Licence for the abbot and convent of Shirburne to acquire in mortmain July 14. lands, tenements and rents to the value of 10%. a year, provided that they find a monk, a chaplain, to celebrate divine service daily in the abbey for the souls of the late king, Robert son of Payn, and all Christians. By K.

July 15. Grant, during pleasure, to Hugh Daudele the elder of the custody of the Kegworth. castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, receiving as much for that custody as other keepers have been accustomed to. By p.s.

Safe-conduct until Michaelmas for James and Anthony, the couriers and Nottingham. messengers, whom Gaucelinus, cardinal priest of SS. Marcellinus and Peter, vice-chancellor of the church of Rome, and Luke, cardinal deacon of St. Mary in Via Lata, the envoys of the Apostolic See, are sending to Scotland.

Mandate to the canons of the king's free chapel of the castle of Hastings to assign a stall in the choir and place in the chapter to John de Claxton, king's clerk, whom J. bishop of Chichester has upon the king's presentation admitted to the prebend of Bolewarheth in that chapel, void by the resignation of William de Pevense, and instituted prebendary thereof.

July 20. Licence for the abbot and convent of Croxton to acquire in mortmain Nottingham. lands, tenements and rents to the value of 10l. a year according to their true value. By K.

July 21. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Nottingham. Haghenby by Gilbert de Toutheby of a messuage, 6 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture and a moiety of a bovate of land, and pasture for 5 plough cattle in Hanay, Markeby, Haghenby, and Sutton by Hotoft.

By K.

July 21. Nottingham.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Burgo, clerk, of 2 messuages and 36s. 10d. of rent in London to two chaplains celebrating divine service daily in the church of St. Michael, Candelwykestrate, London, for his soul and the souls of Margery his wife, of Edmund son of Nicholas Horn, and of the fathers and mothers and the benefactors of the said William, Margery, and Edmund, and for the souls of all Christians.

By fine of 20s.

July 20. Licence, after inquisition ad quod damnum made by the sheriff of York, Nottingham. for Robert de Colevile to enclose and empark his wood of Erneclyf. By K.

1317.

Leicester.

July 16.

July 16. Nottingham.

Membrane 34-cont.

1317. July 24. Nottingham.

John de Hastinges, staying in England, has letters nominating Henry de Allesleye his attorney in Ireland for two years.

Mandate to Robert Broun, guardian of the bishopric of Hereford, for the restitution of the temporalities of the bishopric to Master Adam de Orleton, whom Pope J [ohn XXII] has preferred to be bishop of that place, which preferment the king has accepted. Βy K.

The like to Master John Walewayn, escheator on this side Trent. By K.

Writ de intendendo for the bishop directed to the knights, free men, and other tenants of the bishopric.

Mandate to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemor, keeper of Ireland, for the restitution of the temporalities of the bishopric of Ossory to brother Richard, of the Order of Minors, whom Pope J [ohn XXII] has preferred to be bishop of Ossory, which preferment the king has accepted. By K.

Writ de intendendo for the bishop to the knights, free men and other tenants of the bishopric.

Pardon to Hugh de Huscroft of his escape from the custody of the towns of Ouston, Skelale, Burghwalays and Skelbrok, into which he had been delivered by the bailiff of the wapentake of Osgotecrosse, who had arrested him for the larceny of a cow. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* until Christmas for Thomas de Weston, clerk of queen Isabella, going to divers parts of the realm to make purveyances for her Wardrobe.

Nicholas de Staveleye, clerk, staying in England, has letters nominating Nottingham. Nicholas de Esyngwold his attorney for one year.

> Gabriel de Camilla, prebendary of Grymeston in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Aykard de Bryga his attorney for two years.

Simple protection for one year for William le Mareschal of Neusom.

MEMBRANE 33.

July 12. Writ of aid until Christmas for William de Kenyngton whom the king is Leicester. sending to purvey hay, oats, litter and other necessaries for the Marshalsea of Queen Isabella, for which payment will be made in the king's Wardrobe.

The like for the under-mentioned purveyors, viz.-Robert Romayn

- July 18. Pardon to Thomas atte Strete of his outlawry for non-appearance before John de Botetourte and his fellows, justices of the late king of over and Leicester. terminer in the county of Hertford, to answer for a robbery committed upon John Brom, merchant of Lenne, of 100s. at Holnewode and for other trespasses and extorsions committed in that county, whereof he was indicted. By p.s.
- Pardon to Henry de Malton for acquiring in fee, without licence, the July 12. manor of Threpland from William de Mulcastre, who held it in chief as of Leicester. the honor of Cokermuthe, as appears by an inquisition made by Robert de Sapy, escheator beyond Trent; with licence to retain the manor.

By fine of 40s.

July 20. Nottingham.

July 28.

of necessaries for the office of the kitchen. Roger de Astley

Membrane 83-cont.

1317. July 18. Leicester.

Pardon to Roger son of Walter de Reymerston of his outlawry for nonappearance before William de Bereford and his fellows, justices of the Bench, to answer Roger Travers, parson of the church of St. Peter, Aldewyncle, that he should render a reasonable account for the time when he was his bailiff in Aldewyncle, provided he surrender at the gaol of Northampton.

July 18. Nottingham. Grant during pleasure to John de Horsle, in consideration of his good service to Elizabeth de Burgo, the king's niece, of the bailiwick of the hundred of Munslowe, co. Salop, rendering yearly at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of that county, as much as others, who have held that bailiwick, have been accustomed to render, provided he keep the bailiwick according to the form of the statute lately made at Lincoln touching such bailiwicks. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Salop to deliver the bailiwick to him.

Vacated because on the Fine Roll.

July 18. Nottingham. Protection during pleasure, in consideration of his good service to the late king, for Master Adam de Agmodesham, king's clerk, parson of the church of Barton-upon-Trent, who by the king's licence is staying at his church, his men, lands, goods, rents and possessions.

July 17. Nottingham.

Writ of aid, until Christmas, for Robert de Hemelhampstede, king's serjeant, whom the king is sending to make purveyance for the office of the poultry.

The like for the undermentioned purveyors, viz. :---

Robert de Wolde.

Edward de Waltham.

John de Luton.

William de Ovvyng.

July 20. Nottingham. Acknowledgment that the king has received from J. bishop of Norwich, in the name of Pope John XXII and of the Church of Rome, as a loan, 2,1661. 13s. 4d. sterling, collected in the city and diocese of Norwich before this time by the said bishop, in part payment of the first year of the tenth for six years, imposed by Pope Clement V. in the Council of Vienne in aid of the general crusade throughout the world, which sum the king is bound to pay to the Pope, or his representative, within five years from the fourth of the Kalends of April last past, and which he solemnly promises to do.

By K.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled, and otherwise below on 28 October.

The like for W. bishop of Exeter, for 400l. sterling.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled, and other letters were made thereof below.

July 22. Nottingham. Notification to ——, bishop of Bangor, of the royal assent to the election of Matthew Goch, a canon of Pristoll, to be prior of the house of Pristoll.

By K.

Presentation of William de Everdon to the church of Fladebury, in the diocese of Worcester, void by the resignation of John de Staneweye, late rector thereof, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Worcester, By K.

------.

1317.

July 1.

Membrane 33-cont.

Licence for the prioress and convent of Gracedieu to acquire in mortmain Nottingham. lands, tenements and rents to the value of 20 marks a year. By p.s.

July 27. Nottingham.

Writ de intendendo until the Assumption for William de Herdeby, whom J. bishop of Winchester, the chancellor, is sending to divers parts to make purveyance of corn and other victuals for his household, and to carry the same to Wirksop.

Mandate unil Michaelmas to the purveyors of corn and other victuals for Nottingham. the king's Household, as John, bishop of Winchester, the chancellor, has by his servants, whom he sent to divers parts of the county of York to purvey corn and victuals for his household, bought from John de Hasthorpe all his corn for that purpose, that they are not to take any part of such corn for the king's use, or to molest the servants of the bishop.

July 24. Grant for life to Bertram de la More, king's serjeant at arms, on account Nottingham. of his good service, of 10 marks a year to be received out of the farm of the city of London at Michaelmas term by the hands of the sheriffs of the city. By p.s.

July 24. Grant for life to Ivo de Well', king's serjeant at arms, on account of his Nottingham. good service, of 10 marks a year to be received out of the farm of the city of Canterbury at Michaelmas term by the hands of the bailiffs of that city.

By p.s.

Grant, during pleasure, to Edward earl of Chester, the king's son, in aid of his sustenance, of the farm which W. archbishop of Canterbury is bound to render at the Exchequer for the manor of Petworth, co. Sussex, late of Henry de Percy, tenant in chief, which the archbishop holds of the king's demise, and also of the farm which Eleanor late the wife of the said Henry de Percy is also bound to render at the Exchequer for the lands and tenements, which her late husband held in the county of York, to be received at the hands of the archbishop and Eleanor at the terms of Michaelmas and Easter, the first payment to be made at Michaelmas next. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the archbishop of Canterbury.

The like to the said Eleanor.

Grant, during pleasure, to queen Isabella, in part satisfaction of a sum of money which she receives at the Exchequer for the expenses of her household, of the shrievalty of Cornwall and of all the king's castles, towns, manors, lands, and tenements in that county with the hundreds, &c. according to the extent thereof, nevertheless the sheriff is to answer at the Exchequer for debts to the king in the said county, to be levied for his use, during the time the queen holds the shrievalty, castles, &c. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Cornwall. Vacated because otherwise below.

July 28. Nottingham.

Grant to Margery Foliot, the mother of Richard Foliot, who died whilst on the king's service in Scotland, that, touching that portion of the debts, in which Ralph de Rothynge was at the date of his death bound to the king at the Exchequer by reason of the manor of Walsham, late of the said Ralph, and which she holds, which debts are by summons of the Exchequer demanded from the said Margery and other tenants of the lands, late of the said Ralph, she, her heirs, and assigns may pay off the same by instalments of 4l. a year until the debts shall be fully discharged. By K.

July 24. Grant to Hugh le Despenser the younger and his heirs of the manor of Nottingham. Carleton by Basyngham, co. Lincoln, which Gervase Avenel and Joan

July 25.

July 25. Nottingham.

Membrane 33-cont.

his wife held as of her inheritance, and which on account of their adherence to the king's Scotch enemies and rebels was with their other lands and tenements forfeited to the king. By p.s.

July 25. Nottingham.

1317.

Licence for John son of Alexander le Noreys of Claworth to grant a messuage, 80 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, and 30s. of rent in Grynley, Est Retford, and Wellum, held in chief, to William de Aune and Roesia his wife and the heirs of their bodies with remainder failing issue to the right heirs of the said William. By fine of 1 mark.

July 26. Nottingham.

Writ of aid, until the first of January following, for Walter de Harwe, king's yoeman, purveyor for the office of the scullery.

By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

The like for the under-mentioned purveyors, viz. :---

John Powys for the office of the Marshalsea. Giles de Tholosa

Sept. 8. Ýork.

The like until Whitsuntide for John de Mereworth to purvey wheat for the king's Household. On the information of the Steward.

Nottingham.

Protection for one year for the master of the hospital of St. Leonard, York. Nothing is to be taken of his corn, &c.

By K. at the instance of the bishop of Ely.

The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz.--The abbot of Crokesdene. Master Richard de Gamon. The abbot of Neuhus. John de Askeby, vicar of the church of Lymbergh Magna. Geoffrey de Bere of Tamworth. Hugh de Boseworth. Master Gabriel de Camulla, prebendary of Grymeston and Yateminstre in the church of Salisbury.

MEMBRANE 32.

July 24. Nottingham.

Licence for the prior and convent of Newstead in Shirewode to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements, and rents to the value of 20*l*. a year. By K. Vacated and surrendered because the prior and convent on 10 May 15 Richard II acquired lands and tenements in full satisfaction thereof.

July 28. Nottingham.

The king lately sold the custody of two parts of the manors of Huntyngfeld and Beenges co. Suffolk, late of William de Huntyngfeld, tenant in chief, to Hugh le Despenser the younger, who granted the same custody to Walter de Norwico, to whom the king subsequently committed the third part of the said manors, to hold to the full age of the heir, formerly held by Sibyl, late the wife of William de Huntyngfeld, in dower of the inheritance of the heir and which upon her death and by reason of the minority of the heir came into his hands. As a further favour the king now grants to Walter de Norwico that he may hold the manors, with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, &c. to the full age of the heir. By K.

Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, the king's kinsman, having July 24. in parts beyond the seas on the king's behalf satisfied John de la Molier in Nottingham.

July 80.

Membrane 32-cont.

2500% sterling, and John, bishop of Winchester, to whom the king lately assigned all issues of the custom on wools, hides and wool-fells in the port of Kingston-upon-Hull, to be received by him until he shall be satisfied in certain debts in which the king is bound to him, and also in other debts in which the king is also bound to him, as executor of the testament of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, and to his co-executors of the said testament, having at the king's request surrendered into the king's hands the said custom, that out of its issues the earl of Pembroke may be the more quickly satisfied, the king assigns to the earl to hold to him his heirs and executors the said custom until the debt shall be fully discharged out of the issues thereof, until which time the part of the seal which is called the coket shall remain in the custody of the earl's attorney. As soon as the debt shall be discharged the said part of the seal is to be delivered to the attorney of the bishop, until the bishop and his co-executors shall be fully satisfied. By K.

July 27. Nottingham.

1317.

Protection and safe-conduct, until Christmas, for Peter de Salvo Monte and John his brother coming by the king's command into the realm. By K.

Protection, with clause nolumus, for William, abbot of Jedeworth, so long as he and his men remain in England and are of the king's faith and peace. Nothing is to be taken of his corn, &c.

The like for Giles de Gamache, parson of the church of Eglesfleghham, staying in England.

Appointment, until All Saints Day, of John Lesquirel and Roger le Barber, king's serjeants, to accompany Gausilinus Johannis, cardinal priest of SS. Marcellinus and Peter, who is staying within the realm of England, going to Scotland on the business of the church of Rome, for the safe-conduct of the cardinal and his company. [Fædera.] By K.

The like appointment of Roger atte Watere and Adam de Haselingfeld for the safe-conduct of Luke, cardinal deacon of St. Mary in Via Lata. [Fædera.]

Writ de intendendo until the Purification for Robert Person, king's mer-July 26. chant and skinner of London, whom the king has taken into his protection with his men, lands, goods, rents, &c., going by the king's command to markets, marts and other places to make purveyance of pelts and other things for the Great Wardrobe. By K.

The like for Thomas Graunt, whom J. bishop of Winchester, the chancellor, is sending to divers parts to purvey corn and other victuals for his household.

Beatrice de Aula Nova, going to parts beyond the seas, has letters nominating Edmund Maubaunk and John Grigori her attorneys for two years.

By p.s.

Pardon to Llewellyn ap Madok ap Howel for his trespass against the June 4. Westminister. king in the war in Glamorgan, and grant to him of the king's peace. 10 Edward II.

By p.s.

Exemption for life, at the request of J. bishop of Winchester, the July 25. Nottingham. chancellor, for John de Wylughby from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner, forester, verderer, or other bailiff, or minister of the king, against his will. By K.

The like for Alan de Scures.

By K.

.

Nottingham.

July 27. Nottingham.

CALENDAR OF PATENT ROLLS.

Membrane 32-cont.

The like for Robert de Sandale.

July 28. Nottingham.

July 28.

July 22.

Pardon, at the instance of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, to John de Penreth for the escape of Adam de Lyghthorne, Adam de Coupeland, Juliana Grusane of Helton, Christiana de Littel Musgrave, and Christiana de Soureby out of his custody from the prison of the castle of Appelby in which they were detained for divers felonies. Ву р.в.

July 27. Protection and safe-conduct for two years for Robert son of Henry de Nottingham. Lyverpole, king's merchant, going to divers parts of the realm and Wales and Ireland with merchandise to trade.

By K. at the instance of Master Th. de Cherleton.

By K.

Licence for Hugh de Meynil to enfeoff Master William de Henore of a Nottingham. carucate of land in Kyngeswode and of a moiety of the manor of Kyngesneuton, and the advowson of the church of the manor, held in chief, and for the feoffee to grant the same to the said Hugh for life with remainders to Hugh son of Hugh de Meynil and the heirs of his body, to Giles son of Hugh de Meynil and the heirs of his body, and to John de Myners and the heirs of his body, and failing such issue to the right heirs of the said Hugh de Mevnil. By fine of 100s.

Grant to Avicia, late the wife of John de Novo Mercato, that she may hold all the lands and tenements, which she holds for her life of the tenements Nottingham. late of her said husband, discharged from all debts in which he was bound to the king at the Exchequer, as well for himself as for his ancestors, and that she be not distrained upon, or molested in any manner on account of them, provided that those debts can be levied off his other lands and tenements. By p.s.

August 8. Nottingham.

Safe-conduct, until All Saints Day, for Thomas le Botiller who is coming from Ireland to the king. By K.

The like for Richard de Burgo, earl of Ulster, coming as above. By K.

Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, executor of the testament of Joan de Valencia, staying in England, has letters nominating Walter Curteys his attorney in Ireland for three years.

The said earl, staying in England, has like letters under the name of the same Walter.

July 25. Nottingham.

Grant, during pleasure, to queen Isabella, in part satisfaction of a sum of money which she receives yearly at the Exchequer for the expenses of her Household, of the shrievalty of Cornwall, and of all the king's castles, towns, manors, lands, and tenements in the county of Cornwall, according to an extent thereof, with the hundreds, views of frankpledge, liberties, free customs, knights' fees, advowsons of churches, religious houses and hospitals, &c. as the king holds them, and that she may have all fines, ransoms, and amercements of all the men and tenants thereof, and all forfeited issues, and all that pertains to the king from year, day, and waste, from forfeitures and murders, &c. and that she may receive the same by the hands of the sheriff, and by extracts thereof of the justices in eyre in the said county, or by extracts of the Exchequer, to be delivered to the sheriff, and that she may have the chattels of felons and fugitives, and that if for his fault any man, or tenant of the said manors, &c. ought to lose life or limb, or shall become a fugitive, or be unwilling to stand his trial, or shall commit any other default for which he ought to lose his chattels, those chattels shall be to the queen and it shall be lawful for her, or her ministers,

Membrane 32-cont.

to make seizure thereof and retain them to her use without hindrance by the sheriff or the king's ministers. Nevertheless the sheriff of the county shall answer at the Exchequer for the king's debts to be levied in the county so long as the queen shall hold the shrievalty. By K.

August 4. Nottingham. As Doffus de Bard', Roger Ardyngelli and Dinus Forcinetti, of the society of the Bardi of Florence, king's merchants, have on the king's behalf satisfied Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, in the sum of 8000/. viz. in 2500/. which the earl paid on the king's behalf in parts beyond the seas to John de la Moliere, and in 500/. in which the king was for other matters bound to the earl, out of which sum of 8000/. the king has assigned them a charge for 2000/. on the custom of wools, hides, and wool-fells in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull, the king now grants that they may receive the remaining 1000/. out of the custom on wool, hides and wool-fells in the port of London, after they shall have received certain sums in which he is bound to them and which he has assigned to them out of the said custom.

By K.

- August 4. Promise of repayment before Michaelmas to Doffus de Bard', Roger Ardinggelli, Francis Balduch' and Dinus Forcinetti, king's merchants, of the society of the Bardi of Florence, of 1100 marks, which they delivered as a loan into the king's treasury by the hands of J. bishop of Ely.
- July 16. Insperimus and exemplification of letters patent, the originals having Nottingham. Insperimus and exemplification of letters patent, the originals having king granted to Peter Dun and William Billing, on account of their good service on the testimony of John Butetourte, the bailiwick of the forestership of Rowardyn, which is within the metes of the forest of Dene, to hold during good behaviour therein. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 31.

July 27. Nottingham.	Safe-conduct, until All Saints Day, for the nuncios, whom Gauselinus Johannis, cardinal priest of SS. Marcellinus and Peter, and Luke, cardinal deacon of St. Mary in Via Lata, staying within the realm, are sending to Scotland on the business of the church of Rome. [Fadera.]
July 27. Nottingham.	Licence for Aline, late the wife of Hugh Fizheir, tenant in chief, to marry whomsoever she will of the king's allegiance. By K.
July 80. Nottingham.	Writ de intendendo for Richard atte Pole and William atte Pole, whom Stephen de Abyndon, king's serjeant, the butler, has appointed during his pleasure to be his deputies in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull.
July 29. Nottingham.	Licence for the prior and convent of the Holy Trinity, Eston by Burbach, to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents to the value of 10 <i>l</i> . a year. By K.
July 28. Nottingham.	Protection with clause for one year for Henry de Plukeleye going to Gascony on the king's service.
July 26. Nottingham.	Grant for three years to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Thome- worth of pavage upon all wares for sale brought into their town. By fine of 2 marks.
August 8.	Presentation of Nicholas de Deen to the church of Hyntlesham, in the

Nottingham. diocese of Norwich, void by the resignation of Thomas de Foxton, the late rector. By K. on the information of Hugh le Despenser the elder.

CALENDAR OF PATENT ROLLS.

Membrane 31-cont.

Grants to Hugh le Despenser the younger and his heirs of the manor of Glapthorne, co. Northampton, which Gervase Avenel and Joan, his wife, and Douegal de Fyf', son of the said Joan, held of the inheritance of the said Joan, and which with their other lands was forfeited to the king because they lately adhered to his Scotch enemies. By p.s.

August 8. Grant for life to John de Wysham, on account of his good service to the Nottingham. late king, of 200 marks a year, to be received out of the farm of the castle of St. Briavels and out of the bailiwick of the forest of Dene, to hold until the king shall provide him with lands for his life to that value. By K.

Sept. 20. Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to make allowance York. for that sum to the said John de Wysham, who holds the castle and bailiwich of the king's grant subject to rendering a certain sum every year at the Exchequer.

Appointment of Francis, count of Lavagna (Lavania), nephew of Luke, cardinal deacon of St. Mary in Via Lata, to be of the king's Household for ever and to wear his livery.

By K. on the information of Anthony Pessaigne.

August 1. Nottingham.

Pardon of that which pertains to the king of the under-mention imprisonment and deceit to Simon de Creppyng[es], who lately impleaded John le Neweman before the justices of the Bench of a messuage, 6 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 8 acres of pasture in Saxthorpe and recovered them after repeated defaults by the said John before the said justices by judgment of the court, and afterwards the said John alleging in Court before the same justices that he had not been summoned in the suit, or view of the tenements made, and that the tenements had not been taken into the king's hands as is customary, obtained a writ de deceptione against the said Simon, of which deceit he was convicted before the justices and adjudged to prison, where he is detained.

By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

August 8. Nottingham.

Grant to Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, to whom the king had previously granted the custody of two parts of the lands and tenements, late of Robert son of Ralph, which by the death of the same and the death of Ralph the father, tenant in chief, were taken into the king's hands and by reason of the minority of the heir of the said Robert are in his hands, viz. as well within the liberty of the bishopric of Durham as without, to hold until the full age of the said heir rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent of the lands and tenements, as a further favour that he may hold the custody of the said two parts together with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, &c. to the full age of the heir. By p.s.

John de Hastynges, staying in England, has letters nominating Walter Curteys his attorney in Ireland for three years.

John son of John de Hastynges, executor of the testament of John de Hastynges, has like letters nominating the same Walter Curteys his attorney in Ireland for three years.

Simple protection, for one year, for Otto son of William de Grandissono going beyond the seas.

August 4. Appointment, during pleasure, of W. elect of Cashel, to the office of Nottingham. chancellor of Ireland. By K.

> Mandate in pursuance to Roger de [Mortuo] Mari of Wygemore, keeper of the land of Ireland, the king's lieutenant there, to admit the elect to that office and to cause the seal for the said office to be delivered into his custody.

10

1317. August 2. Nottingham.

August 1. Nottingham.

Membrane 31-cont.

Grant to Stephen de Abyndon, king's serjeant, the butler, that so long as he shall be butler, he can order ministers to serve under him in his office, and at his will remove such ministers and appoint others in their place, for whom he shall answer, as shall seem best for the king's honour and profit. By p.s.

August 1. Licence for the prior and brethren of the hospital of St. John, Lichefeld, Nottingham. to acquire in mortmain lands and tenements to the value of 10*l*. a year.

> Grant to William de Monte Acuto, steward of the Household, on account of his good service to Edward I, and to Elizabeth his wife and their heirs, of all the lands and tenements late of William de Karliolo and his wife, which they have forfeited by reason of their adherence to the king's Scotch enemies, together with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, &c. By p.s.

> Whereas the king lately granted to John de Sandale, now bishop of Winchester, executor of the testament of Henry de Lacy, sometime earl of Lincoln, and to his co-executors the issues accruing from the custom on wools, hides and wool-fells in the port of Kingeston-upon-Hull to hold until they shall be satisfied for certain debts in which the king is bound to them, and as Doffus de Bard', Roger Ardingelli and Dinus Forcinetti, king's merchants, and others of the society of the Bardi of Florence have on the king's behalf satisfied Avmer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, in 3000l. viz. : in 2500l. which the earl paid for the king in parts beyond the seas to John de la Molier, and in 500*l*. due to the earl for other cause, the king wishing to satisfy the merchants in the said sum of 3000*l*., with the assent of the said executors grants that they may receive 2000l. as well out of the said custom as out of the increment of 10s. for eack sack of wool, and 10s. for each last of hides, and 10s. for every 300 wool-fells to be exported by foreign and strange merchants, and of half a mark for each sack of wool, and half a mark for each last of hides and half a mark for every 300 wool-fells exported by native merchants from the said port to be received as an impost until a certain time for the king's use, so that when the said merchants of the society shall have received the said 2000l. out of the issues of the said custom and said impost in that port, then the custom shall revert to the executors to hold according to the king's grant previously made to them; the part of the king's seal, which is called the 'coket' in the said port shall remain in the custody of the attorney of the merchants until they shall have been satisfied as above set forth. Bv K.

> Mandate in pursuance to the collectors of the said customs in the port of Kingeston-upon-Hull to delivered all moneys which are in their hands and which they shall hereafter levy to the said merchants, or to Peter Bonejuncte and John Boilet their attorneys, for which an allowance will be made to them in their account at the Exchequer.

Pardon to John de Wetheresfeld of the under-mentioned imprisonment, provided he submit to the other penalties contained in the statute. He had in the court of King's Bench, as the attorney of Petronilla, daughter of Roger le Botiller, in a certain writ of entry which she had brought in that court against Simon son of William for 60 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow, and 6 acres of alder grove in Wetheresfeld, been convicted in that he had falsely and in deceit procured one John le Whelwright under the name of the said Simon to be present there and upon the said petition to answer that he was prepared to surrender the tenements to the said Petronilla, and on that account he was adjudged by the justices to the prison of the Flete, to remain there according to the form of the statute.

By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

1317.

August 2.

Nottingham.

August 4. Nottingham.

August 4. Nottingham.

CALENDAR OF PATENT ROLLS.

Membrane 81-cont.

1317. July 26.

Nottingham.

Protection and safe-conduct directed to the king's bailiffs and lieges in Glaumorgan and Morganou in Wales, for one year, for John Giffard of Wynewardestowe, Robert de Prestesbury and William de Ty, whom John Giffard of Brimmesfeld, late keeper of those lands, is sending there to levy certain debts and ransoms from the men of those parts, which are in arrear from the time when he held the custody thereof, and also to audit the accounts of his bailiffs and ministers for the same time, and to received and carry away his goods and chattels which are in the castles and lands of Glaumorgan and Morganou; every assistance is to be given to them at their request.

August 5. Pardon to Adam son of Jordan de Chernok of his insurrection with Adam Nottingham. Banastre against the king, and also of divers felonies committed by him.

By p.s.

August 2. Pardon to the prior and brethren of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem Nottingham. in Ireland for appropriating in the time of the late king, without his licence or that of the present king, the churches of Grennach, Kilschanny, and Ferscheth, and the vicarage of the church of Mora in the diocese of Cloyne, the vicarage of Adynho in the diocese of Cork, and the church of Balingar' in the diocese of Cashel, which are of their advowson. By K.

Grant, during pleasure and so long as the manor and houses shall be in August 17. the king's hands, to John Knokyn, king's yeoman, of the manor of Portele and the houses in Hereford, late of Master William le Hore, which have been seized into the king's hands, for the arrears due to him for the time in which the said Master William was chamberlain of North Wales. By p.s.

> Mandate in pursuance to Master John Walewayn, escheator on this side Trent for the delivery thereof.

The like to the sheriff of Hereford.

MEMBRANE 80.

July 16. Nottingham.

Somerton.

Writ of aid, until the first day of January, for Ralph Spray, king's yeoman, whom the king is sending to purvey necessaries for the kitchen of queen Isabella to be paid for out of her Wardrobe. By K.

The like for the under-mentioned purveyors, viz.—

Ralph de Wendovere for the poultry. Stephen Peek for the pantry. Ranulph de Litbirkes for the buttery. Richard de Redynges for the scullery. John de la Marche for the saucery. Peter de Hertford for the office of the avenary. William de Kenyngton Nicholas le Pestour for the pantry. Alexander de Norhamton Hugh de Astele for the kitchen. John de Wysbergh John Cosyn for the poultry. Hugh de Lyncestre for the scullery. William de Brideport for the chamber and hall. John Russel Robert de Danehurst for the Marshalsea.

Membrane 80-cont.

1317.

August 4. Nottingham. Appointment of Doffus de Bard' to be of the king's Household and company and to wear his livery; he is to enjoy the privileges and favours which others of the king's Household and company ought to use. By K.

Protection and safe-conduct, for two years, for Doffus de Bard', whom the king wishes to retain in his Household and company and livery, going beyond the seas, and also for his servants and the men of his company. By K.

August 2. Nottingham. Grant to Adam de Breton of Ireland and his heirs, on account of his good service, of all lands and tenements late of John son of John de Boneville in Obargy in the county of Catherlagh in Ireland, which by reason of the rebellion of the said John, because he adhered to the king's Scotch enemies in Ireland, as an escheat have fallen into the king's hands, together with the reversions of the dowers, lands, and tenements, which Joan late the wife of John de Boneville, father of the said John, holds of his inheritance in Obargy, whenever the same shall fall in, together with woods, mountains, wastes, waters, fisheries, marshes, meadows, feedings, pastures, and all other things pertaining to those lands, to hold subject to the usual services. By K.

July 16. Nottingham.

Lately in the grant of the tenth in aid of the Scotch war made in the province of York, the clergy of the archdeaconry of Richmond, because many of their benefices and the temporalities annexed to the spiritualities in that archdeaconry had been laid waste by the attacks of the Scots, granted a tenth of their benefices and temporalities according to their then value and not according to the taxation of the tenth hitherto current. The king wishing to be certified of the true value of the benefices and temporalities, viz. how much they were worth at the time of the grant, that the tenth may be levied for his use according to that grant, commands the archdeacon of Richmond, or his official, to enquire into the true value of all benefices and spiritualities, which were hitherto accustomed to be taxed, viz. how much they were worth at the time when the tenth was granted and to cause them to be taxed at that rate, and to cause the collectors of the tenth to be present at such taxations that they may be able to levy the taxations for the king's use as they ought; the archdeacon and his official are to send the taxations, when they shall have been fully made, to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer together with the writ. By C.

August 6. Licence for the abbot and convent of Oseneye to acquire in mortmain Nottingham. lands, tenements, and rents to the value of 10*l*. a year. By p.s.

August 9. Li Newark. tener

Licence for the prior and convent of Shelford to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements, and rents to the value of 20*l*. a year. By p.s.

Because it was testified to king Richard II by certain extents in his possession, that those letters had been lost and that the prior and convent had not acquired anything under this licence, he, on 14 October, 6 Richard II, granted to them licence to acquire lands &c. to the value of 201. a year, and therefore this enrolment was cancelled.

August 4. Licence for John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, to demise to farm for the Nottingham. term of his life his towns of Staunford and Graham, which he holds for life of the king's inheritance. By p.s.

August 11.Exemption for life of Robert Beaupel, the elder, from being put on assizes,
juries, and recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner, or other
bailiff, or minister of the king against his will.

Membrane 30-cont.

The king, who thought fit to retain Bartholomew de Badelesmere by him for the benefit of his counsel, and in consideration of certain burthens beyond those which the said Bartholomew was bound to bear yearly in his service, granted to him a fee of 1,000 marks a year, now on account of the expenses incurred by him in going to the court of Rome and elsewhere on his service, and wishing to do him a favour in the payment of his said fee, grants that he may receive 4,000 marks of his said fee for four years out of the issues of the first fruits of void benefices in the realm reserved by the Pope for a certain time, out of the half year of that time, which first fruits the Pope granted to the king, if the same be sufficient for the purpose, and if not, then the king will make good the deficiency out of other issues.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and the chamberlains of the Exchequer.

Grant to John de Hothum, bishop of Ely, in consideration of his good service in going to Ireland on the king's business and of the expenses incurred by him when staying as the king's envoy at the court of Rome and returning from thence, of 2,000 marks of the king's gift beyond that which he received by prest for his expenses in such business, to be received out of the issues of the first fruits of void benefices, as above. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer.

August 15. Somerton. Grant to Adrian de Flisco, king's kinsman and clerk, of the archdeaconry of Cliveland in the church of St. Peter, York, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of York.

August 16. Somerton. Grant to Giles de Bello Campo, on account of his good service and to enable him to continue the better in the king's service, of 40*l*. a year, to be received by the hands of the sheriff of Warwick out of the issues of his bailiwick, until the king shall provide the said Giles with lands, or rents to that value for his life. The king had previously granted to him the like sum out of the sum of money which the executors of the testament of Guy de Bello Campo, late earl of Warwick, tenant in chief, rendered at the Exchequer for the earl's lands and tenements, in the king's hands by reason of the minority of the heir, which were in the custody of the executors of the king's grant, but subsequently the king took the custody from them and granted it to Hugh le Despenser the elder to hold until the full age of the heir. By p.s.

August 18. Grant to John de Foxle for 120*l*., which the king owes to him for his wages and robes and which are in arrear from the time of the king's coronation, of the custody of a moiety of the manor of Estbriggeford, co. Nottingham, and a moiety of the manor of Saxeby, co. Leicester, held in chief, which Roger le Brabazon, deceased, held for his life of the inheritance of Beatrice, sometime his wife, and which by reason of his death and the minority of Thomas de Multon, kinsman and heir of Beatrice, are in the king's hand, and which are extended at 17*l*. 18*s*. a year, to hold until the full age of the heir. By p.s.

August 18. Lincoln. L

1317. August 3. Nottingham.

Membrane 30-cont.

metes and bounds viz.: in length by the wood of Mayllescovt from a place called 'Hunstety' to Wybaltonesbrok and Brodeleywey, and in breadth from the grove of Henry le Carter to Godefrayesok and Croysrode, and which on account of the trespass had been taken into the king's hands: with restitution of the same. By fine of $\frac{1}{4}$ mark.

August 15. Grant to Simon de Monte Acuto of the prebend of Bogethorpe in the Somerton. church of, St. Peter, York, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of York.

August 25. Appointment, during pleasure, of Nicholas Sauvage to the custody of the Lincoln. smaller piece of the seal for the recognisance of debts for the city of York.

August 24. Presentation of Master John Walewayn to the church of Lampadervaur in Lincoln. Wales, in the diocese of St. Davids. By p.s.

- August 22. Grant to Master Richard de Clare of the deanery of Wymburne. By p.s. Lincoln. Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Dorset to induct him therein.
- Pardon of outlawry to Nicholas brother of William son of Simon son of August 26. Robert lately convicted before Roger de Cubbeldyk and Nicholas de Bolyng-Lincoln. broke, justices of over and terminer, of a trespass committed against John Fyn of Sutton at Sutton in Holand, because he could not be found, who was outlawed in the county of Lincoln, provided he surrender at the prison of Lincoln.

Oct. 1. Ralph, abbot of St. Victor, staying beyond the seas has letters nominating Lincoln. Richard Maheu and John le Provost his attorneys for two years.

By the Chancellor at the instance of William de Monte Acuto.

Presentation of Thomas de Hothum to the church of Skorburgh, in the Sept. 1. king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Henry de Percy, Castlethorpe. tenant in chief. The letters are directed to Master William de Melton, provost of Beverley, or his vicar-general. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 29.

Mandate to the collectors in the port of Southampton of the increment Nottingham. of the custom upon wools, hides and wool-fells to pay over the same to Bernard le Fauconer, the attorney of the merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, to whom the king had made an assignment upon the customs in part satisfaction of his debts to them, the said Bernard having been nominated for that purpose by Roger Ardingelli, a merchant of that [Parl. Writs.] society. By K.

> The like to the collectors and controller in the port of London of the custom upon wool, hides, and wool-fells to pay over all moneys accruing from such custom to Datinus Belynzoni, a merchant of the said society, who has been appointed their attorney for that purpose. [Parl. Writs.] By K.

August 6. Nottingham.

Grant to Doffus de Bard', Roger Ardingelli, Francis Balduch' and Dinus Forcinetti, and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, that they may export their own wool free of the new increment, but paying the old custom of half a mark. [Parl. Writs.] By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the collectors of the increment in the port of London. [Parl. Writs.]

1317.

August 6.

1317.

Membrane 29-cont.

The like mandate to the collectors in the ports of Boston, Kyngestonupon-Hull, and Southampton. [Parl. Writs.]

Marginal note.-See on the appended schedule for the same.

MEMBRANE 29.-SCHEDULE.*

August 6. Nottingham.

Grant to Duffus de Bard', Roger Ardingelli, Francis Balduch' and Dinus Forcetti and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, because in his necessities the king had found them well disposed to him, that they shall be quit of the impost upon wool for their own wools which they export from the realm : they are not to be harassed in any manner for the non-payment of the increment, provided they pay the old custom. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance on their behalf directed to the collectors of the custom in the port of London.

The like to the collectors of custom in the ports of Kingston-upon-Hull, Boston and Southampton.

Sept. 12.

Memorandum. Other letters of the same matter were sealed at another time, and afterwards on 12 September were changed under that form, and the said merchants promised the Chancellor to return the former letters to be cancelled by him.

MEMBRANE 29.-cont.

August 7. Nottingham.

Pardon to David de Breghen, knight, of Scotland, of all manner of felonies and trespasses committed by him as well within the realm as elsewhere. By p.s.

The prior of Bath, staying in England, has letters nominating Nicholas August 9. Shelford. de Weston and Robert de Stokes his attorneys for two years.

Aug. 4. Nottingham.

Grant to Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, to hold until the full age of the heir, of the custody of two parts of the manor of Hildeburghworth, co. Norfolk, which were late of Thomas de Kailly, deceased, tenant in chief, and which by reason of the minority of the heir are in the king's hands.

By K. on the information of Bartholomew de Badelesmere.

Mandate in pursuance to Master John Walewayn, escheator beyond Trent. Safe-conduct, until All Saints Day, for Master Andrew Sapiti coming to

Aug. 14. Somerton.

England on business.

Aug. 1. Nottingham.

Exemption for life for William le Deveneys from being put on juries, assizes, or recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner, or other By K. bailiff, or minister of the king.

August 18. Somerton.

Protection with clause nolumus, for one year, for John, bishop of Winchester.

•This schedule is missing; it has been printed in Parliamentary Writs, Vol. 11, Division II. Appendix, p. 117,

Membrane 29-cont.

1317. Mandate to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, justice of North Wales, for the restitution of the temporalities of the priory of Pristoll to Matthew Cogh', a canon of that house, whose election as prior thereof Anian, bishop of Bangor, has confirmed. By p.s. August 17. Somerton. Writ de intendendo for the prior directed to the knights, free men, and other tenants of the house. Safe-conduct, until All Saints Day, for the abbot of Cokersand going to Lincoln. beyond the seas. Writ de intendendo for one year for John son of Gervase de Donecastre, whom J. bishop of Winchester, the chancellor, is sending to divers parts to purvey victuals for his sustenance and that of the king's clerks in the Chancery. Inspeximus and confirmation of letters patent, dated 10 February 19 Somerton. Henry III, granting, after inquisition, that the men of the soke of Waltham shall be quit of suits of counties, and wapentakes, view of frank-pledge, and murder, as it was found by inquisition that they were in the time of Alan son of the earl and of other of their lords before the war between King John and his barons of England. By p.s. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Ralph de Fenton, chaplain, of Lincoln. 5 marks of rent and a rent of two hens in Naburne by Fulford to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily for his soul and the souls of his ancestors and of all Christians in the cathedral church of St. Peter, York, at the altar of St. William. By fine of 5 marks. Grant during pleasure to John le Bere of Nottingham of the custody of Lincoln. the king's prison of the town of Nottingham, to hold in the same manner as others have held that custody and by doing to the sheriff of Nottingham that which pertains to him. By p.s. Mandate, upon complaint by the proctor-general of the house of St. Anthony, Vienne, for the arrest of all persons, who falsely representing Lincoln. themselves to be proctors of that house collect money, chattels and other goods throughout England, Wales and Ireland. Mandate, until Easter, to the king's purveyors that they are not to take Lincoln. any corn or other victuals bought for J. bishop of Winchester, the chancellor, by his servants from Ralph Clement, chaplain, late farmer of the church of Styvelingflete, co. York. Licence for John de Sancto Johanne to grant to Master Gilbert de August 27. Lincoln. Middelton, king's clerk, for life, the manor of Staunton St. John, held in

Grant, at the request and in consideration of his good conduct, to Robert July 8. Towcester. de Sapy and Aline his wife that they may enclose, as much as they are able. of the king's marsh of Pevenese, which is inundated by the flow of the tide and is in the tenancy of no person, and that they may hold the same so enclosed for their lives by rendering yearly to the king a pair of gilt spurs at the feast of St. John the Baptist, with reversion upon their deaths to the king; they are further to satisfy queen Margaret, if any thing therein By p.s. pertains to her.

18345.

chief.

B

By K.

August 20. the general chapter of his Order to be celebrated at Prémontré in parts

- August 10.
- August 28.
- August 30.
- August 26.
- August 30.

Membrane 29-cont.

1317. Sept. 5. York.

August 29.

Lincoln.

Sept. 2.

Barton-upon-Humber.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Seleby by Henry Irewys of Seleby of 3 messuages and 34 acres of land in Seleby, which are held of the abbot and are worth in all issues according to their true value 20s. a year, as appears by an inquisition made by Robert de Sapy, escheator on this side Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence granted to them to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the value of 28*l*. a year. Licence also for the re-grant of the same to him for his life.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de la Beche of 11 acres and 3 roods of land in Yatingdene to William de Harlaston, parson of the church of Yatyngdene, in exchange for 9 acres of land in the same town.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master Henry de Benyngworth, subdean of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, of a rent of 6*l*. in the city of Lincoln and the suburb thereof to the dean and chapter of the said church for the sustenance of certain poor persons and also of a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in their church for the soul of the said Henry and the souls of his ancestors and of all Christians. By fine of 100s.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Langetoft, chaplain,

of 8 messuages in York to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Peter, York, for his soul and the souls of all Christians.

Sept. 5. York.

Sept. 7. York.

Sept. 9.

Ŷork.

Simple protection without clause, for one year, for John de Wandelesworth, clerk.

Writ *de intendendo* for Ralph de Kirtillington appointed in the ports of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Hertepol, Scardeburgh, and Kyngeston-upon-Hull to act as his deputy and during his pleasure by Richard le Mareschal, king's serjeant, the pantler *(panetarius)*, to whom the king has granted the office of gauger throughout the realm.

Mandate to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemor, keeper of Ireland, to deliver to Nicholas de Balscote and Thomas de Pessulano, king's clerks, or one of them, in the name of the elect of Dublin, the temporalities of the archbishopric of Dublin, which the king has restored to Master Alexander de Bykenore, late a canon of the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, whose election as archbishop, the royal assent having been first granted thereto, the Pope has confirmed, and to whom the king has granted a respite to a certain time to do fealty.

By K. on the testimony of Bartholomew de Badelesmere.

By fine of 5 marks.

The like mandate to Master John Walewayn, escheator beyond Trent, to deliver the temporalities of the archbishopric of Dublin to the said elect, or to the said Thomas in his name.

MEMBRANE 28.

July 27. Nottingham. Commission of oyer and terminer to Hugh de Courteneye and John de Stonore on complaint by Hugh de Audeley the younger that Thomas, abbot of Bokland, and John de Brixton, Richard de Knolle, Walter de Cliffond, William de Bremmore, William de Corf', and Thomas de Somerton, his fellow monks, Richard Woleward, Roger Pipercorn, John Ponfald, James le Bakere, Nicholas le Bakere, Robert Sherpberd, Richard de Mewy, Geoffrey Stoyl, John de Wotton, Thomas de Cokkesworthy, Walter Lavender, John Coterel, William de Loueworth', Bichard de Bremmore, John Repe, Richard Crek, Reginald de Oldelond, William Gy, Nicholas de Loueworth', Ralph de Gotetorre, Eudo de Bedokesworth, William de Godeneshole, Richard Bagge,

Membrane 28.

John de Horshate, Walter de Horsyate, Robert Attar of Adelak, Richard de Crepetorre, John de Lodertorre, John Denysh of Denecombe, John de Rekenham, William de Crepetorre, and William son of Agnes Atte Holk, and Richard his brother, entered his free chace of Dertemore, co. Devon, hunted therein without licence, carried away his deer and assaulted his men and servants. By K.

The like to the same justices on complaint by Serlo Seliman that Thomas, abbot of Bokland, with brother John de Brixton, &c. assaulted him at Lydeford, co. Devon, took him to Bokland, and detained him for a long time in prison there. By K.

The like to the same justices on like complaints against the said abbot and the above-named persons by the following complaints, viz.—

William Pund'.WalterRichard Seyngetyl.RobertGeoffrey de Babenay.WilliamRobert Attar Bothele, the younger.WilliamJohn de Middelcote.John soWalter atte Ford.John ORichard atte Halle.RichardAdam de Luwedon.John PJohn de Renewych.John PJohn son of John le White.WilliamRobert le Proute.EdwardWalter de Pynho.John BRichard Syneger.Gregory

Walter Lybard, 'fforester.' Robert Pote. William de Wrey. William Oldesbrom. John son of Elias de Wogheby. John Oldesbrom. Richard de Bennebrugge. Johel Boye. Henry Odyn. John Polard. William Wylberd. Edward de Hextenesworth'. Hugh de Wynford. John Bronnyng [es]. Gregory de Bremstoute.

- August 8. The like to William son of William, Richard de Wylughby, and Ralph Nottingham. The like to William son of William, Richard de Wylughby, and Ralph de Crophille on complaint by Gervase de Clifton and his tenants of Wyleford that the keepers of the king's castle of Nottingham have made trenches and dykes through their meadows at Wyleford and caused the water of the Trent to be diverted in divers places without its right and ancient course through such trenches and dykes, whereby their meadows are often submerged; and also they dig and take turves and place them in obstruction of the wears, trenches and dykes, whereby the complainants lose the profits of their lands, meadows and pastures. By C.
- August 12. Appointment of John de Brantyngham and Richard de Donecastre, as Somerton. The king is in need of money for divers weighty matters, to supervise the summonses of the Exchequer of certain debts to be levied for the king's use in the county of York; also to command the sheriff and bailiffs of liberties in that county, which have the return of such writs, that they cause such debts to be levied without delay. The commissioners are to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer thereof on the morrow of Michaelmas next.

Mandate in pursuance directed to the sheriff of York and the bailiffs of liberties to obey the said commissioners.

August 12. Appointment of the same commissioners to enquire by oath of good men of the county of York what sums of money were levied in the said county, from what towns, and by whom, in whose hands the moneys are, and how much from each town, as the earls, barons, free men, &c. of the county in the Parliament at Lincoln, in the quinzaine of St. Hilary 9 Edward II, granted to the king in aid of the war with Scotland from each town, cities and boroughs

Membrane 28.

and the king's demesnes excepted, a foot man armed at the expense and in the wages of each town to remain in the king's service for sixty days, and the king understands that, although he afterwards remitted such costs and wages, the same were levied in the county. The commissioners are to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer as above.

August 21. Lincoln.

1317.

Commission to John de Neirnuyt, John de la Haye, and Geoffrey de la Lee to enquire touching the persons, who with John Corbyn, Richard and William his brothers and William Oliveresman, lately committed divers offences at Sleperesdene, co. Buckingham, and who wander about committing felonies, to the terror of the people, through the counties of Buckingham, Hertford, Essex, Kent, Surrey, Middlesex, Southampton, Bedford, Oxford, Berks, Wilts, Gloucester, Norfolk, and Suffolk : the commissioners are to arrest John Corbyn and his accomplices and commit them to prison.

By p.s.

August 10. Simple protection, for one year, for Master Edmund de London, parson Somerton. of the prebendal church of Brightling.

He also has the like protection as prebendary of the prebend of Norton in the church of St. Mary, Norton.

The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz.-

The prior of Bretton Monachorum.

Adam de Berewyk, vicar of the church of Thorpe Arches.

Robert de Milington.

Gilbert de Sandale, prebendary in the collegiate church of Langecestre. Adam de Hurreworthe.

William de Ergum.

Roger de Shirburne, clerk.

The prior of Watton.

Robert de Killum.

The abbot of Holmcoltran.

John de Ellerker, clerk, a member of the king's Household.

The prioress of Munketon Monialium.

Alexander de Bastingtwhayth.

William le Barber of Heselingfeld.

Ranulph de Albo Monasterio.

Roald de Richemund.

The prior of Cameringham.

Adam de Holcote, parson of the church of Southdalton.

Hugh Batessone of Donecastre.

John de Helbek.

John de Hemelseye.

The prior of St. Leonard's by Staunford.

Robert de Brompton, master of the hospital of Northalverton.

William de Besyngby, chaplain.

Adam de Blida, prebendary of Bilton in the church of York.

Thomas de Shirburne, vicar of the church of Crambum.

Henry de Westmerland, vicar of the church of Grenton.

William de Pikeryng, parson of the church of Foston by Kirkham.

William de Popelton, parson of the church of Corby.

Matilda late the wife of Brian son of Alan.

Richard de Insula, parson of the church of Hothum.

William son of Richard de Knaresburgh.

The abbot of St. Mary's, York.

Master William de Brampton, parson of the church of Kirkeby Raveneswath.

Membrane 28.

1317.

John Wyseman, master of the hospital of St. Sepulchre by Hedon. Thomas le Nedler, citizen and merchant of York. William de Beverlaco, parson of the church of Wellewyk. The prior of Gisburne. John de Creppyng [es]. John Hogge of Wrytelyngton. John de Insula.

Protection and safe-conduct for Roger de Boticombe and others, whom Sept. 1. Caisthorpe. the king is sending to the town of Derlington to bring to the city of York certain goods of Luke, cardinal deacon of St. Mary in Via Lata, deposited in that town.

> The like until All Saints Day for Edmund de Dymeton, king's clerk, chamberlain of North Wales, who is going to make purveyance of tin and steel for the works and munition of the king's castles in North Wales in the markets of Boston and elsewhere.

Sept. 4. Writ of aid for one year for Peter de Guldeford whom the king is sending York. to make purveyance for the office of the chandler.

MEMBRANE 27.

Sept. 5. Confirmation and Inspeximus, the statute of mortmain notwithstanding, of York. the deed of Thomas de Luda, canon of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, sealed with his seal and that of J. bishop of Lincoln, by which he made an ordinance for a chantry at the altar of the Holy Trinity in the chapel of St. Mary, Louth, for his own soul and the souls of William his father and Margaret his mother, and his brethren and benefactors, and of all Christians, and also of his grant in frank almoin, made with the king's licence, to William de Tetford, chaplain, of 6 messuages, 201 acres of land, a moiety of an acre of meadow, and 18s. 4d. of rent in Louth to hold to him and his successors celebrating divine service daily at the altar according to the above ordinance.

Sept. 9. Licence for the Prioress and nuns of Ermittwayth to acquire in mortmain York. By K. lands, tenements and rents to the value of 10l. a year.

Sept. 6. York. Pardon to William son of John Bard of Butterwyk for acquiring, without licence of the late or present king, to him and the heirs of his body a messuage, 4 tofts and 20 bovates of land in Osgodby by Scardburgh from John Bard of Butterwyk, who held of the late king as of the honor of Albemarle. Licence for him to hold the same to him and the heirs of his body with reversion failing such issue to the said John and his heirs.

By fine of 40s.

- Appointment, during good behaviour, of John Griffoun to the custody of August 27. Lincoln. By p.s. the gate of the castle of Norwich, with the usual fee.
- Sept. 10. John de Carru, staying in England, has letters nominating William de Ÿork. Bayton and John le Waleys his attorneys for one year.
- Licence, at the request of queen Isabella for the abbot and convent of Sept. 10. Blanchelande in Normandy, to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and Ŷork. rents to the value of 10 marks a year.

By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

Sept. 8. Safe-conduct for Stephen de Faleyse, whom queen Isabella is sending to York. divers parts of the realm to carry to her robes and other necessaries of her Wardrobe: he is to be supplied with carriage if required. By K.

CALENDAR OF PATENT ROLLS.

Membrane 27-cont.

1317.

Sept. 11. York.

Protection for one year for Simon de Driby, to whom the king has committed during pleasure the custody of the lands and tenements in Hundmanby, late of Thomas de Cailli, in his hands by reason of the minority of the heir, and also for all tenants of the said lands, their men, lands, goods, rents, and possessions. Nothing is to be taken of the corn, &c.

By K.

The like for the said Simon and the tenants of the manor of Ripon and of the lands, tenements, towns and hamlets of the neighbouring parts, which pertain to the archbishopric of York, void and in the king's hands.

The like for the said Simon and the tenants of the manor of Beverley and for the lands, &c. of the neighbouring parts, which pertain to the archbishopric of York.

Sept. 8. York.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master Robert de Pikering, dean of the church of St. Peter, York, of the advowson of the church of Styvelingflet to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily for the souls of the king, his progenitors and heirs, and also for the souls of the said Robert and his heirs and of all Christians, in a chapel of St. Mary, which he intends to found at Bouthum by York, where the prior and friars of the Carmelite Order of York had been accustomed to dwell. Licence also for the same chaplain to appropriate the said church for the sustenance of himself and of two other chaplains celebrating divine service there for the said souls and of the poor staying there according to the ordinance of the said Robert.

By K.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled, and otherwise in the month of December in the twelfth year.

Sept. 11. York. Grant as a further favour of all the goods and chattels, which belonged to William de Karliolo on the day he joined the Scots, and which for that reason are forfeited, to William de Monte Acuto, steward of the Household, to whom and to Elizabeth his wife the king, in consideration of his good service to Edward I, had already granted all the lands and tenements which the said William de Karliolo and his wife held within the realm on the said day, as well of his inheritance as of hers, to hold to him and his wife and his heirs together with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, &c.

By p.s.

- Safe-conduct for three years for Blaise de Sene, king's merchant, passing through the realm with his merchandise to trade.
- Appointment of Simon de Friskenade, king's serjeant, to require all earls, York. barons, knights and others, who are going by summons of the king to Newcastle-upon-Tyne, to be there by the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, for service in the parts of Scotland against the king's Scotch enemies, passing through the town of Boroughbridge (de Ponte Burgi) to go to the king at York, where he is staying, and to remain there with the king until further order touching their journey to the North. They are to obey the said Simon in this matter, and an allowance will be made to them for the time they shall spend at York, as if they were at Newcastle-upon-Tyne on the said service. By K.

Sept. 10. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the friars of the Augustinian Ŷork. Order of York by Geoffrey de Hothum of a messuage in Kingeston-upon-Hull, and by John de Wetwange of a plot of land in the same town, containing two hundred and five feet in length and one hundred and fifteen feet in breadth, for the construction of an oratory for the celebration of divine worship and houses for their habitation. By K.

Sept. 8. York.

Sept. 9.

Membrane 27-cont.

1317.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Sept. 10. Ýork. Holmcoltran by Richard de Thoresby of a messuage in Carlisle, and by Ralph Flour of a messuage and 30 acres of land in Crofton by Thoresby.

By fine of 2 marks.

- Exemption for life for Nicholas le Flemmyng of York from being put on Sept. 12. juries, assizes, or recognitions; and from being made mayor, coroner, Ŷork. verderer, forester, or other bailiff or minister of the king; and also from taking up military arms : further that he may hold his houses in the street of Conynestrete by the house of the Augustinian Friars in the city of York quit of livery of stewards, marshals, or other ministers of the king or of justices in eyre and of all others. By K.
- Sept. 12. York. Safe-conduct until Easter for Walter le Keu of Lincoln and Henry Rudbudel, burgess of Durdrech, whom William count of Hainault, Holand and Seland and lord of Friesland, has sent to England as his envoys and attorneys.
- Grant to John Bele of the parish of St. Mary de Castro (parochia Sancte Ŷork. Marie de Castello) in the Island of Gerneseye, of that which pertains to the king of the forfeiture of lands, &c. He had lately been pardoned by the king suit of peace for a robbery of two wethers, which Perota sometime his wife had committed and for which she was hanged, and for which according to the custom of the Island he abjured the same, whereby for such abjuration his lands, tenements, goods and chattels were forfeited to the king. By p.s.
- Sept. 16. Presentation of Robert de Cave to the church of Oxcoumbe, in the diocese Ťork. of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Roger de Scoter, tenant in chief.
 - Grant to Gilbert de Stapelton of the archdeaconry of 'Berkshire' in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Salisbury. By K. on the information of Roger Damory. Mandate in pursuance to the bishop of Salisbury.

Grant to the same Gilbert de Stapleton of the prebend of Graham Borealis in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Salisbury.

By K. on the information of Roger Dammory. Mandate in pursuance to the bishop of Salisbury.

- Grant to Henry Beaufiz and his heirs, in consideration of his good service Sept. 15. to the late king, of the reversion of all the lands and tenements in Ŷork. Westlangedon, co. Kent, late of William de Clambergh, which Henry le Taillur holds for life of the grant of Edward I. By p.s.
- Sept. 16. York. Grant, until a year after Michaelmas, at the instance of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, to Conrad Clippyng, and Herman his brother, merchants of Almain, of exemption from arrest for their goods brought within the realm on account of any trespasses or debts, unless for their own trespasses or for debts, whereof they are either principals or sureties.

By K. on the information of the earl of Pembroke.

August 28. Licence for the prior and convent of Wroxton to acquire in mortmain Lincoln. lands, tenements and rents to the value of 100s. a year. By p.s.

Sept. 12.

Sept. 14. York.

MEMBRANE 26.

Neapolius, prebendary of Bokingham in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln,

staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Henry Fikeys and Nicholas

son of Michael de Spalding his attorneys for three years.

1317. Sept. 12.

Ŷork.

Sept. 11. York. Grant to Douenald de Mar, king's yeoman, of the custody of the lands and tenements, late of James de Perers, tenant in chief, in the king's hands by reason of the heir being a minor, to hold during the minority together with the marriage of the heir. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Master John Walewayn, escheator beyond Trent.

Grant to the same Douenald de Mar of that which pertains to the king of the marriage of Ela, late the wife of James de Perers, tenant in chief, viz. of any fine she may make for such marriage, or of any forfeiture which she may incur. By p.s.

Sept. 12. York. Licence for John de Sudleye to demise at farm, for a period of five years, to Thomas de Verdon and Henry de Praers 20*l*. of rent in his manor of Dersete, co. Warwick, which is held in chief. By K.

Licence for John de Sudleye to demise at farm to whomsover he will 80/. of land and rent in his manors of Dersete and Chelverscote, co. Warwick, and Lenche, co. Worcester, which are held in chief. By K.

Sept. 14. York. Grant to William de Rude, king's serjeant, whom the king lately appointed to be one of the collectors of custom in the port of London and who is staying continuously with the king, attending to his business, whereby he is unable to exercise his office personally, that so long as he is engaged on the king's business he may employ a competent substitute, for whom he shall answer. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance for Peter de Heyes, the substitute of William de Rude in the port of London.

Sept. 8. York. Acknowledgement that the dean and chapter of the church of St. Peter, York, have delivered as a loan 200 marks by the hands of Roger de Northburgh, king's clerk, keeper of the Wardrobe, for the expenses of the Household, which sum the king promises to repay out of the tenth lately granted by the clergy of the province of York in aid of the war with Scotland.

By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

- Sept. 15. Presentation of Simon Dayville to the church of Shappewyk in the York. diocese of Salisbury. By p.s
- Sept. 16. York. Grant to the merchants and burgesses of Ypres, after relation of the confirmation and *inspeximus* of the charter granted to them by Henry III, and the confirmation thereof by Edward I, and the present king, that they shall not be harassed for any trespass or acts of violence committed upon any men or merchants of the king or upon other persons during the late affair between his subjects and the men and merchants of Flanders, and that their goods and merchandise within the realm shall not be arrested contrary to the tenor of their charter and the confirmation thereof, but that they may in safety with their goods enter, tarry in and depart from the kingdom. By K. and C.
- Sept. 20. York. Presentation of Richard de Someredeby to the church of Berkeswell, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, tenant in chief. By K.

Membrane 26-cont.

Grant to Master Peter Fabry, king's clerk, the Pope's notary, on account Sept. 19. of his good services to the king, of which the king has been informed by Ÿork. William de Monte Acuto, steward of his Household, and others, of a pension of 25 marks a year to be received at the Exchequer at Westminster at Michaelmas each year until the king shall provide him within the realm with a suitable ecclesiastical benefice, which he shall think fit to accept.

By p.s.

- Sept. 20. Exemption for life, at the request of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Here-York. ford and Essex, for Roger de Seleby of York, from being put on assizes, juries, or recognitions; and from being made coroner, mayor, bailiff, verderer, forester or other minister of the king. By K.
- Sept. 20. Licence, at the instance of queen Isabella, for the prioress and nuns of York. Munketon to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements, and rents to the value of 10l. a year. By K.

Vacated because surrendered, for on 5 February 4 Henry IV. the prioress and nuns acquired lands and tenements to the value of 20s. in full satisfaction thereof, and therefore these letters were cancelled and destroyed.

Grant to Martin de Fishacre of that which pertains to the king of the Sept. 20. marriage of Joan, late the wife of Matthew de Trethak, tenant in chief, viz. Ýork. the fine for the marriage, or any forfeiture that she may incur. By p.s.

Grant to John de Mowbray, under certain conditions contained in an Sept. 18. Ŷork. indenture, whereof the one part is retained in the Wardrobe and the other is in his hands, of the town and borough of Scardeburgh, co. York, together with the liberty of the town and borough, which are for certain reasons in the king's hands, to hold for life in satisfaction of lands or rents in the said county, of the value of 100% a year, which the king granted to him for life according to the said indenture. If, however, the king shall restore the said liberty to the burgesses of Scardeburgh, John de Mowbray shall receive by the hands of the burgesses for his life, the 911. a year due to the king for the farm of the town, and the king and his heirs will cause him to be satisfied for the remaining 91. a year in other suitable places within the said county. By K.

> Writ de intendendo in pursuance directed to the bailiffs and good men of Scardeburgh.

- Sept. 20. Grant for life to John de Penreth, discharged from the rent of 6 marks a Ŷork. year to which it was subject, of that waste in the forest of Englewode, co. Cumberland, which he lately rented for life from Robert de Umframville, whilst keeper of the said forest, at the king's pleasure subject to that rent, viz. the waste called 'Braythawayt' lying between these metes and bounds, viz. Selywra and Lyndebeck, his land in the said forest of the one part, and the river Ive of the other, and a close of John de Hartcla called 'le Hegheved' towards the North and the close of Thomas de Hoton, which is called 'Hoton Langthwayt ' and his own pasture called 'Skelton Langthwayt' towards the South. By K. on the information of Bartholomew de Badelesmere.
- Simple protection with clause nolumus, until Christmas, for John de Sept. 4. York. Shupton and Agnes his wife, who are brewing ale for J. bishop of Winchester, the chancellor, and others of the Chancery.
- Safe-conduct, until the feast of St. Margaret the Virgin, for John de Sept. 20. Ŷork. Shupton, citizen of York, going to divers parts of the realm to buy corn to bring it to the city of York for the sustenance of J. bishop of Winchester. the chancellor, and his household, and the clerks of the Chancery.

25

Membrane 26-cont.

1317.

Sept. 24. York. Safe-conduct, during pleasure, for Master Rigaud (Rigald) de Asserio, canon of Orleans, professor of Civil Law, the nuncio, whom Pope John XXII. is sending to England, Ireland and Wales, and also for the subcollectors and ministers whom he shall appoint to act for him. [Fædera.]

Sept. 25. York. Assignment to John de Mowbray, to whom the king is bound in the sum of 500 marks, of 800 marks to be received out of the farm of the town of Bedeford, and 200 marks out of that of the castle and honor of Knaresburgh, in full payment of the above sum. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the bailiffs of the town of Bedeford.

The like to the keeper of the said castle and honor.

Licence for Geoffrey Lescrope to crenellate his dwelling place of Cliftonupon-Yore, co. York. By K.

Grant to Roger Damory, and Elizabeth his wife, the king's niece, of the castle of the Salmon Leap in Ireland with its knight's fees, advowsons of churches, &c. to hold for their lives with remainder to the first-born son of the said Roger and Elizabeth for his life, with subsequent reversion to the king and his heirs. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemor, keeper of Ireland, to deliver to them the castle with its armour, victuals, &c.

Writ de intendendo for them directed to the knights, free men, and other tenants of the castle.

MEMBRANE 25.

Sept. 20. York. Writ of aid, until Christmas, for Thomas Seintclere and James le Curer, the servants whom Gaucelinus, cardinal priest of SS. Marcellinus and Peter, is sending to divers places to buy corn and other victuals for his household.

Sept. 20. York. Protection, for one year, for certain burgesses of the town of Berwickupon-Tweed, going to divers parts of the realm and also to France to purchase corn and other victuals and to carry the same to Berwick for the provisioning of that town; the burgesses have letters, under the common seal of the town and under the seal belonging to the office of the chamberlain there, testifying that they have been appointed to do so. Further they have given sufficient security that they will not carry such provisions elsewhere or to the king's enemies. By K.

Inspeximus and confirmation of the under-mentioned charters and inspections, viz.—

Sept. 13. York. I. Charter by which Ranulph, sometime earl of Chester, granted all the land which he held in Tiwe with its capital messuage and the donation of the church there, excepting the land late of Hugh de Colonciis in that town, to John de Pratellis, for his homage and service, to hold to him and his heirs by the service of a fourth part of a knight's fee; witnesses, earl Hugh de Laci (Hugone Comite de Laci), Philip de Orreby, Thomas Dispenser (Dispensario), Walter de Coventre, Hugh Malebille, Norman Pantull', William de Verdun, Alvred de Suluigni, Henry Murdach, Henry Dispénser, Hugh Dispenser, Thomas Dispenser, Philip del Bye, William de Venables, Warin de Verun, William the Butler (pincerna), the steward of Mold (sen' de Monte Alto), Thomas the Clerk (clerico), Payn de Chaurc [iis] and others.

Membrane 25-cont.

- Inspeximus by king John of the above grant by Ranulph earl of П. Chester to John de Pratellis of his land, &c. in Twide; witnesses, J. bishop of Norwich, elect of Canterbury, P. bishop of Winchester, Josceline, bishop elect of Bath, G [eoffrey] son of Peter, earl of Essex, W. Mareschal, earl of Pembroke, W. earl of Arundel, Peter de Stokes; given by the hand of Hugh de Well', archdeacon of Wells, 4 April, 7 John. [Rotuli Chartarum, p. 163.]
- III. Charter of John de Pratellis of Twede Magna, kinsman and heir of the said John de Pratellis, dated at Tywe Magna, Monday after St. Luke the Evangelist 32 Edward I, by which he granted to Ralph de Pratellis his son and Alice daughter of William Joce of Thorncot, and their heirs his manor of Tiwe Magna with all its buildings, &c., his fisheries as well several as common, all services and customs of his free tenants in the town of Tiwe, with all rents, &c.; witnesses, Hugh de Barton, Robert de Craunford, Robert le Botiller, Adam de Humber, William Foukes of Shipton, Richard de Quuxle, Rod [mund] de Linham, Nicholas Broun, the younger, Edmund de Dene, and others.

By fine of 20s.

Sept. 24. York. William de Wegland having lately impleaded Thomas Tanour of Lincoln and Hilary his wife of a trespass against him before Roger de Cubbeldik and his fellows, justices of over and terminer, and the said Thomas and Hilary having been convicted and sentenced to imprisonment, the King because Thomas Tanur is staying on his service in the castle of Norham pardons them the imprisonment, &c.

By K. on the information of John de Haustede.

- Sept. 24. Safe conduct at the instance of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, Ŷork. and Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, and others, for Thomas, earl of Lancaster, his followers and adherents; neither they nor their goods are to be arrested or seized : if any arrest or seizure shall take place contrary to the protection, the person or goods shall be released. [Parl. Writs.] By K. and C.
- Sept. 25. Protection for Nicholas de Segrave, an adherent of the earl of Lancaster; he is not to be molested contrary to the foregoing safe-conduct. [Parl. Ŷork. Writs.] By K. and C.
- Licence, at the request of queen Isabella, for the alienation in mortmain August 5. by Simon de Drayton of 100s. of land and rents in his manor of Drayton, Nottingham. held in chief, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Mary, Lufwyk, for the souls of all Christians. By p.s.
 - Sept. 24. Power to Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, and Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, to liberate any followers or adherents York. of the earl of Lancaster, who have been arrested. [Parl. Writs: Fadera.] By K and C.
- Sept. 22. Grant to Oliver de Burdegala and Matilda his wife, to whom the king Ÿork. had granted 100 marks a year to be received at the Exchequer until he should provide them for life with land and rents to the like value, in part satisfaction thereof, that the manor of Neuton Harecourt, co. Leicester, which Philip de Hardeshulle and Amicia his wife hold for her life of the grant of queen Eleanor, shall upon the death of the said Amicia remain over to them for their lives to the value of so much a year of the said 100 marks as it shall be found, by an extent to be made thereof, to be worth in all its issues. By p.s.

Membrane 25-cont.

1317. Sept. 25. Ŷork.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de Horsleye of a messuage, 100 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, and 20s. of rent in Lynsheles, and Alwenton to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Nicholas in his manor of Aldensheles for his soul and the souls of his ancestors and all Christians. By K.

Grant during pleasure to Robert de Insula of Chepchesse, in aid of his Sept. 28. sustenance, of 20 marks a year to be received at Whitsuntide out of the Ýork. custom of wool, hides, and wool-fells in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. By p.s.

Grant during pleasure to Robert de Reymes, in aid of his sustenance, of Sept. 26. 101. a year to be received at Whitsuntide out of the custom of wool, hides, Ýork. and wool-fells in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. By p.s.

Appointment, until All Saints Day, of Gilbert de Risshton and Thomas Sept. 28. de Neubigging to purvey for the king's use 100 quarters of wheat, 100 quarters of malt, and 100 quarters of beans in the parts of Holdernesse.

By K. on the information of the Steward.

- Grant to Giles de Ispania, king's yeoman, of the houses at La Forde without London, which the king holds of the gift of Walter, archbishop of Canterbury, to hold to him and the heirs of his body, with reversion failing issue to the king. By p.s.
- Writ of aid for Roger Catur, master of the ship called 'la Blithe' of Westminster to select 40 able seamen (marinarios sufficientes et defensabiles) By K. to man his ship with.

The like for the undermentioned masters, viz.---

Henry de Newehithe, master of the ship called 'la Godyere' of Westminster.

Richard atte Wose, master of the ship called the 'St. Leonard' of Westminster.

Writ of aid for John de Leycestre, serjeant at arms, whom the king has appointed to select seamen to man the ships, the St. Leonard of Westminster, la Godyer of Westminster and la Blithe of Westminster, viz. 40 able seamen for each.

Grant to Nicholas Isambardi de Longa Villa of the prebend of Apesthorpe in the church of St. Peter, York, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York. By K.

Mandate in pursuance for the same Isambard to the dean and chapter of York.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled, and otherwise below for another.

Sept. 30. Ŷork.

The king, having lately granted during pleasure the custody of the castle and manor of Malton to John de Moubray, to whom he commanded Robert de Sapy, escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same, and being informed that certain ill-disposed persons occupy the castle and do not permit delivery of seisin thereof, commands the sheriff of York to take with him, if necessary, the entire posse of his county and in person to approach the castle and manor and to cause all such evil disposed persons to be removed : further he is without delay to deliver the castle and manor to John de By C. Moubray.

Sept. 28. Ŷork.

Grant during pleasure to the nuns of Ermynthwayt, co. Cumberland, on whom much loss has been inflicted by the king's Scotch enemies, in relief of the state of their house of sufficient pasture for their beasts in the forest of Inglewode. By p.s.

Ŷork.

Sept. 27. Ŷork.

Sept. 80. Ŷork.

MEMBRANE 24.

1317. Sept. 25. York.

Grant to William de Ros of Hamelak, who had surrendered and quit claimed to the king his castle of Werk-upon-Tweed together with its knights' fees, serjeanties, homages, services of free tenants, villeins and their villeinages, and all other appurtenances, excepting the advowsons of cells pertaining to the priory of Kirkeham and to the hospital of Boulton, in exchange for 400 marks of land and rent a year to be granted before mid-summer to him and his heirs in suitable places between the rivers Thames and Thayse, as the king wishes to provide security for him, of 400 marks of rent a year out of the farms of the cities of York and Lincoln, viz. from the city of York 1201. and from the city of Lincoln 1461. 18s. 4d., to be received by the hands of the bailiffs of the said cities to hold to him and his heirs until the king shall provide the said 400 marks of land and rent and enfeoff him or his heirs thereof: further if it happen that the said William de Ros and his heirs shall by judgment of Court be removed from any of the lands to be assigned to them, they shall be provided with other lands and tenements in place thereof. By K.

Sept. 26. Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Moubray to the custody of the York. castle of Scardeburgh with the usual fee.

Mandate to Taylefer de Tyle to deliver to John de Moubray the said castle with its armour, victuals, stock, &c. which are in his custody.

- Sept. 28. Presentation of Nicholas de Sutton to the church of Hyntlesham in the York. diocese of Norwich. By K.
- Sept. 28. York. Grant to the abbot of St. Mary's, York, to whom the king is bound in 2001. which at his request the abbot paid to Henry son of Hugh in part satisfaction of the king's debts to him, that out of the tenth last granted in the diocese of York and to be levied by the abbot, who is one of the collectors thereof, and of the arrears thereof and also out of the first tenth to be levied in the said diocese, he may raise 2001. for his own use and retain it, for which an allowance will be made in his accounts.

By K. on the information of Anthony Pessaigne.

- Sept. 26. Licence for William de Monte Acuto to crenellate his manor of Kersing-York. ton, co. Oxford. By K.
- Sept. 26. York. York. Protection for the earl of Lancaster, his followers and adherents, granted at the request of the earls of Pembroke and Hereford : freedom from arrest and seizure shall continue so long as Parliament shall sit: all matters which can be redressed in Parliament shall be redressed accordingly, and other matters by law of the realm. French. [Parl. Writs: Fædera.] By K.
- Sept. 26. York. York. Power to the earls of Pembroke and Hereford to discharge the followers and adherents of the earl of Lancaster and to restore their goods, lands and tenements, if the same have been arrested or seized : they are authorized to appoint deputies to act for them: the commission is to last until the quinzaine of St. Hilary and during the time of the Parliament. French. [Parl. Writs; where it is noted as taken from the Originalia.] By K.
- Sept. 28. York. Grant to Richard le Mareschal, who has suffered many losses through the Scots, of 50l. a year in aid of his sustenance, until the king shall make other provision for him or until he shall again obtain possession of his lands, to be received by the hands of the escheator beyond Trent out of the issues of his bailiwick. By p.s.

Membrane 24-cont.

1317. Sept. 25. York.

Grant to Gilbert de Burdon of the custody of the lands and tenements of John de la Lye in Spyndelston and Botle, tenant in chief, which are in the King's hands by reason of his son and heir being a minor.

By K. on the information of W. de Monte Acuto.

Sept. 28. York, Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Heppe by William Wage of 10 acres of land and 10 acres of meadow in Heppe. By fine of $\frac{1}{2}$ mark.

Appointment of Lukettus Marabotus de Carpena to be of the king's Household and to have his robes.

By K. on the information of Anthony Pessaigne.

Sept. 28. York.

Grant to Richard le Mareschal, on whom the Scots have inflicted heavy losses, of 50*l*. a year in aid of his sustenance, until the king shall otherwise provide for his sustenance or he shall regain possession of his lands, to be received by the hands of Master John Walewayn, escheator beyond Trent, out of the issues of his bailiwick. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise above.

Sept. 20. York.

Grant to Andrew de Hartcla of the farm of the city of Carlisle to be received each year by the hands of the bailiffs of the city, of all farms of the county of Cumberland, of all purprestures of the county and the entire cornage thereof to be received from the sheriff of the county, of all issues of the forest of Inglewode by the hands of the keeper thereof, of all desmesnes and fisheries pertaining to the castle of Carlisle, and of the custodies of all lands and tenements late of Thomas de Multon of Gillesland, of John de Wygeton, and of John de Derwentwatre in the county of Westmoreland, tenants in chief, which by reason of their deaths are in the King's hands, to hold to him, his executors and assigns until he shall be fully satisfied in the sum of 1951l. 5s. 1d. in which the king is bound to him, viz. in divers sums for wages for himself and of his men at arms, hobelars and footmen who stayed with him in the city of Carlisle for the custody thereof, for victuals bought from him by Richard de Bromlegh, late receiver of victuals at Carlisle, for re-placing his horses lost there, and for other causes, as set forth in bills of Ingelard de Warle, Roger de Northburgh, and William de Melton, elect of York, when keepers of the Wardrobe, and also in a bill of the Wardrobe under the seal Richard de Feriby, king's clerk: if the king shall surrender any of the above-mentioned lands to the heirs thereof before the debts shall be fully discharged, the said Andrew shall retain the farms, &c. until he shall be repaid in full.

By K. on the information of Bartholomew de Badelesmere.

Vacated because otherwise in the schedule below.

Mandate in pursuance to the bailiffs of Carlisle.

The like to the sheriff of Cumberland.

The like to John de Crumbwelle, keeper of the forest on this side Trent.

The like to Adam de Skelton, keeper of certain of the lands late of Thomas de Multon of Gillesland.

The like to Master John Walewayn, escheator beyond Trent, for all lands and tenements late of Thomas de Multon of Gillesland, and John de Wygeton, which are in his bailiwick.

The like to Robert de Sapy, escheator on this side Trent, for all lands and tenements late of the said Thomas de Multon, John de Wygeton, and John de Derwentwatre, which are in his bailiwick.

Membrane 24-cont.

1317.

The like to Alexander de Bastenthwayt, keeper of certain lands late of John de Wygeton in the county of Cumberland.

See below for the said Andrew on the appended schedule.

Oct. 6. Grant to Roger de Northburgh, king's clerk, of the provostship of the Newark. church of Beverley, void and in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of archbishopric of York. By p.s.

> Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the archbishopric of York.

Oct. 7. Grant, during pleasure, to John de Fenwyk, in consideration of his good Grantham. service and in aid of his continuing in the king's service, of 40 marks a year to be received out of the farm of the county of Northampton by the hands of the sheriff thereof. By p.s.

- Protection, until All Saints Day, for the corn, which J. bishop of Win-Retford. chester, the chancellor, is bringing to London, for the household of the Chancery, from his manor of Ivyngho. Nothing is to be taken of the bishop's corn which Gilbert de Heddessore is carrying in his ship upon the Thames to the said city.
- Oct. 4. Licence for the prior and convent of Kenylworth to acquire in mortmain Tickhill. lands, tenements and rents to the value of 151. a year. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 24.-SCHEDULE.

Sept. 20. Grant to Andrew de Harcla of the farm of the city of Carlisle, to be received each year at the hands of the bailiffs of the city, and of all farms Ÿork. of the county of Cumberland and of all the purprestures of the county and the entire cornage thereof to be received from the sheriff of the county, all issues of the forest of Inglewode by the hands of the keeper thereof, all demesnes and fisheries belonging to the castle of Carlisle, and the custodies of all lands and tenements late of Thomas de Gillesland, deceased, of John de Wygeton, and John de Derewentewatre in the county of Westmoreland, tenants in chief, in the king's hands by reason of their deaths, to hold to him, his executors and assigns until he shall be fully satisfied as well in the sum of 1762l. 2s. 11d. as in other sums in which the king is bound to him, viz. for the wages of himself and his men-at arms, hobelars and footmen who stayed with him in the city of Carlisle for the custody thereof, for victuals bought from him by Richard de Bromle, late receiver of victuals at Carlisle, and for re-placing his horses lost there, and for other causes, as appears by bills of Ingelard de Warle, Roger de Northburgh and William de Melton, elect of York, when keepers of the Wardrobe; and also in bills of Robert de Wodehous and Richard de Feriby, king's clerks, made in the name of the said elect : if the king shall surrender any of the above mentioned lands to the heirs thereof, before the debts shall be fully discharged, the said Andrew shall retain the farms, cornage, issues, demesnes and fisheries until he shall be By K. on the information of Bartholomew de Badelesmere. repaid in full.

MEMBRANE 23.

Grant to Anthony de Lucy, to whom the king is bound in divers sums, 25 Sept. of the manors of Penreth and Soureby, co. Cumberland, with their members, York. excepting the town lands of Salkild Regis, to hold until out of the issues of those manors he shall be satisfied in all sums which shall be found to be due to him according to a computation to be made in the Exchequer.

By K. and C.

Oct. 5.

Membrane 28-cont.

Confirmation of a grant in frank almoin made by William de Ros of Hamelak to the Augustinian Friars of Newcastle-upon-Tyne of all the land which lies in Cougate in that town. Bv K.

Grant to William de Ros of Hamelak, he having surrendered to the king his castle of Werk-upon-Tweed with its knights' fees, &c. in exchange for lands and rents to the value of 400 marks a year between the rivers Thames and Tees, that 400 marks of land with knights' fees of value equal to those belonging to the said castle shall be assigned to him as they shall fall into the king's hands. By K.

Writ of aid, until Christmas, directed to the bailiffs and others of the counties of Norfork, Suffolk and Lincoln for Roger de Atton, King's serjeant and larderer, going to those counties to purvey for the king's Household 20 lasts of herrings, 10 barrels of 'sturgeon', 10,000 'stokfissh', 1000 haberdine (Daberden). By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

Sept. 30. Ýork.

Exemption throughout the realm from arrest for Almain merchants, members of the Hanse of London, until the next Parliament, unless they be sureties or principal debtors. By K. and C.

Pardon to Adam son of Adam de Frekilton, as the king has learned that

he was by the procurance of his rivals indicted for the death of Henry de Bury, knight, and for other trespasses alleged to have been committed by him within the realm in the train of Adam de Banastre, of the suit of peace pertaining to the king thereby, and also of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Sept. 80. Ŷork.

Sept. 30.

Grant to the abbot and convent of Seleby, to whom John, bishop of Winchester, Roger de Northburgh, king's clerk, and Master Thomas de Cherleton, king's clerk, bound themselves on behalf of the king for the repayment of 100%. delivered into the Wardrobe as a loan, that out of the moneys accruing from the yearly tenth lately granted and also out of the arrears of the aid also granted to the king, viz. of the twelve pence out of the mark and of any other tenths of which the abbot and convent have been appointed collectors, they may retain the said sum, for which an allowance will be made in their account. By K.

Acknowledgement that the king is bound to Henry son of Hugh in 50 marks, which he granted to him on account of his good service.

By K. on the information of Anthony Pessaigne.

1

Sept. 30. Grant for seven years, at the request of Robert Hastanges, to the bailiffs Ŷork. and good men of Kingston-upon-Hull of pavage upon all wares for sale brought into that town, to be received by a collector to be appointed by By K. them and the said Robert Hastanges.

> Licence for the minister and friars of the Order of the Holy Trinity by Knaresburgh to enclose 8 acres of land in their field called 'Belmont' lying within the metes of the forest of Knaresburgh and to build houses there, and to hold the same, during pleasure, to them and their successors. By K. on the information of R. de Ayremynne.

> Grant to Doffus de Bard', Roger Ardingelli, Dinus Forcetti and Francis Balduch', and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, to whom the king is indebted in 1051., viz. 751. for 150 quarters of wheat, of the price of 10s. a quarter, which they have purveyed for his use, and in 301. which together with the wheat they caused to be delivered to Simon de Dryby for the sustenance of the king's lieges going on his service towards Berwick-upon-Tweed, that they may receive the said sum as well out of the

1317. Sept. 28. Ŷork.

Ŷork.

(sic.) Ýork.

Sept. 81.

Oct. 1. Tadcaster.

Oct. 3. Doncaster.

Membrane 23-cont.

custom upon wool, hides, and wool-fells in the port of Kingston-upon-Hull as out of the impost granted by merchants, natives and foreigners, to be received from wools, hides and wool-fells in the said port, after they shall be satisfied in certain sums of money, which the king previously assigned to them upon the said custom and loan. The one part of the seal, which is called the 'Coket,' in the said port shall remain in their custody until the 1051. shall be repaid to them.

By K. on the information of Anthony Pessaigne.

Oct. 8. Pardon to Henry Oweyn for the rape of Aline, late the wife of Hugh le fiz Heir, and for other felonies and trespasses committed within the realm, of which he has been indicted. By p.s.

Oct. 5. Exemption, for life, for Robert de Bretton from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner, or other minister of the king. By p.s.

Oct. 8. Corby. Mandate to Alexander de Cave and William de Bevercote, guardians of the archbishopric of York, to deliver to William de Melton, elect of York, whom Pope J [ohn XXII] has preferred to be archbishop thereof, although the king has not received the Papal bull and the elect has not yet done fealty, the temporalities of the archbishopric, reserving however to the king advowsons of churches and religious houses, and collations of ecclesiastical benefices and of churches belonging to the said temporalities until the said preferred shall have done fealty in that behalf. [Fadera.]

By p.s.

The like to the under-mentioned persons, viz.-

Master John Walewayn, escheator on this side Trent. Anthony de Lucy, keeper of the town and liberty of Hextildesham. Simon de Dryeby, keeper of the manors of Beverle and Ripon. Simon de Wodeham, keeper of the manors of Scroby and Lanum. Thomas de Derby, keeper of the manor of Cawode.

Writ *de intendendo* for the archbishop directed to the knights, free men and other tenants of the archbishopric.

Grant to William de Melton, king's clerk, the elect of York, whom Pope J [ohn XXII] has preferred to that archbishopric and to whom the king has restored the temporalities thereof, reserving to himself the advowsons of churches, &c. as set forth above, as a further favour of all the king's corn in the granges of the archbishopric and sown in the lands of the temporalities to hold of the king's gift. [Fædera.] By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance directed to the under-mentioned persons, viz. :---

Master John Walewayn, escheator on this side Trent. Alexander de Cave and William de Bevercote, &c. Anthony de Lucy, keeper of the town and liberty of Hextildesham. Simon de Drieby, keeper of the manors of Beverle and Ripon. Simon de Wodeham, keeper of the manors of Scroby and Lanum. Thomas de Derby, keeper of the manor of Cawode. [Fadera.]

Oct. 8. Richard de Weyland, staying in England, has letters nominating Thomas Corby. de Westhale his attorney in Ireland for two years.

> Cicely, late the wife of Robert de Ufford, staying in England, has letters nominating Richard le Longe her attorney in Ireland for the same time.

18345.

Membrane 28-cont.

The said Cicely, Stephen Edrich and William le Clerk, executors of the testament of Robert de Ufford, staying in England, have letters nominating the said Richard le Longe their attorney as above.

Presentation of Richard Tybetot to the church of Kyngesclere, in the Oct. 6. Sutton-upondiocese of Winchester. By p.s. Trent.

Simple protection, with clause nolumus, for one year for the abbot of Oct. 8. Stamford. Croiland.

MEMBRANE 22.

Exemption for life of John de Carminou from being put on assizes, juries, Oct. 6. Sutton-enor recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner, or other minister le-Clay. of the king. By p.s.

Oct. 11. Inspeximus and confirmation of letters patent of Queen Isabella, by which Somerton. with the assent of the king she appointed William de Bereford, knight, the younger, keeper and bailiff of her manor of Wodestok. By p.s.

Master Richard de Brenchesle, parson of the church of Estpecham, going Westminster. beyond the seas for the purpose of study, has letters nominating Thomas le Gegge his attorney for two years.

> Simple protection with clause nolumus, for one year, for Robert de Cotingham, parson of the church of Esington.

> He also has like letters as prebendary of Houeden in the church of St. Peter, Houeden.

> Simple protection for two years for Master Richard de Brenchesle, parson of the church of Estpecham going beyond the seas for the purpose of study.

Mandate to sheriffs, bailiffs, &c. to supply John de Weston, late chamber-Oct. 16. Westminster. lain of Scotland, who is by the king's command coming to London to render his account, and his men with carriage, at their expense, if a request shall

be made for such.

Oct. 7.

Licence for the minister and friars of the house of St. Robert, Knaresburgh, of the Order of the Holy Trinity, to acquire lands, tenements, and rents to the value of 10l. a year. By p.s.

Oct. 18. Westminster.

Appointment of Nicholas de Grey, sheriff of York, brother John de Cantebrigge, and William de Knaresburgh, to seize into the king's hand the lands, &c., of Roger Dammory in the county of York, and to keep the same until By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton. further order.

The like appointments of the under-mentioned persons in the counties specified, viz.-

Hugh Hakelut, sheriff of Hereford, and Robert Broun, in the county of Hereford.

Robert de Staundon, sheriff of Lincoln, Robert Darcy, and Humphrey Wace, in the county of Lincoln.

Oct. 18. Westminster.

Revocation of the presentation of John de Lecford, king's chaplain, to the vicarage of Hilingdon in the diocese of London, made by the king under the belief that it was void by the death of John de Pateneye, the vicar thereof, who is alive.

1317.

Oct. 18.

Newark.

Membrane 22—cont.

1317.

Oct. 18. Protection with clause, for one year, for John Wogan, staying with Roger Westminster. de Mortuo Mari, on the king's service in Ireland.

By testimony of Roger de Mortuo Mari.

Oct. 20. Simple protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Matilda late the Westminster. wife of William de Bumstede.

The like for the undermentioned persons, viz.—

Thomas de London, parson of the church of Scaldwell. Sewald Reyncot of Lutton, and Theobald Poleyn. William Gunneys, parson of the church of Carby. Roger, vicar of the church of 'La Radeclive,' Bristol. Master Richard de Gloucestre. Edmund de Sancto Clemente, parson of the church of Parva Laufare. The abbot of Stanle. Emma, late the wife of John de Harpesfeld. William son of William le Clerk, of Boston. Thomas de Querle, parson of the church of Agmodesham. The abbot of Battle. The abbot of Waverle. Juliana de Saunford. Ralph Basset of Drayton, during pleasure.

Oct. 6. Pardon to Ralph de Rostayk, for the rape of Sibyl, daughter of Sutton-upon-Trent. Margery de Treverbyn, and for robbing the said Margery; and also of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Oct. 18. Master Adam Mirimouth, clerk, staying beyond the seas, has letters nom-Westminster. inating William de Lugwardyn and John Aumfray his attorneys for three years.

Oct. 16. Presentation of William de Kirkeby, king's clerk, to the church of Skelton, Westminster. in the diocese of Carlisle, in the king's gift by reason of the forfeiture incurred by Walter de Corry, a rebel, and also of his custody of the land and heir of Gilbert de Sutheyk, tenant in chief of the late king, and of the custody of the land and heir of Robert de Clifford, tenant in chief; the right of presentation also belonging to Richard de Kirkebryde, Robert Tilliol and Master John Walewayn conjointly with whom the king exercised the right. By K.

> Presentation by the king, by reason of the aforesaid custodies, jointly with the said Richard de Kirkebride and Master John Walewayn, of the said William de Kirkeby to the said church of Skelton. By K.

> Presentation by the king, jointly with Richard de Kirkebred and Master John Walewayn, of the said William de Kirkeby to the said church.

By K.

Oct. 20. Safe-conduct until Christmas for Richard de Redynges, whom J. bishop Westminster. of Winchester, the chancellor, is sending to North Wales to purvey animals for the use of the household of the king's Chancery.

Oct. 8. Grant to Anthony Pessaigne of Genoa of the manor of Kenyngton by Tickhill. Lamhethe, which the king held of the grant of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey and Sussex. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and otherwise below.

Oct. 17. Safe-conduct, for two years, for Duffus de Bard', whom the king has Westminster. retained in his Household, going beyond the seas with his servants. By K.

85

Membrane 22-cont.

Appointment of Duffus de Bard' to be of the king's house and Household and robes with the use and enjoyment of the usual privileges and favours.

By K.

1317.

Oct. 25.

Oct. 22.

Oct. 26.

Oct. 25.

Westminster.

Writ of aid for John de Moubray, constable of the castle of Scardeburgh, Westminster. whom the king has commanded to purvey victuals for provisioning the said By K. on the information of Th. de Cherleton. castle.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the Friars Minors of Grymesby Westminster. by William, parson of a fourth part of the church of Brokelesby, of a plot of land in Grymesby, containing 14 perches and 7 feet in length and 6 perches and 14 feet in breadth, adjacent to their area, for the enlargement Bv K. thereof.

Writ of aid, until the Purification, directed to the sheriffs, &c. of the Westminster. counties of Gloucester, Somerset, Dorset, and Devon, whom the king had commanded to purvey victuals for the provisioning the town and castle of Carlisle and to carry the same to Skymburnesse, for Adam de Skelton and Richard de Melburne, whom he has appointed to supervise the purveyance of such victuals and the carriage thereof to that place. Βv K.

> Inspeximus and confirmation of an indenture dated on Tuesday in the feast of St. Mark the Evangelist, 1817, between John de Hothum, bishop of Ely, and Geoffrey de Coleville, knight, touching a difference between them. The latter had newly erected on a plot of marsh-land abutting upon the river which flows between the town of Wysebeche, co. Cambridge, and the town of Walsokne, co. Norfolk, certain houses and other edifices at the foot of the bridge of Wisebeche towards the east to the injury of the bishop's town of Wisebeche, and claims to have his steward with a clerk to hold view of frank pledge yearly at Walsokne together with the stewards or bailiffs of the bishop of Ely, the abbot of Rameseye, and the prior of Lewes, and to write down by the said clerk what pertains to him therein by reason of his manor of Walsokne, wherein the said Geoffrey is hindered by the bailiffs of the bishop. The dispute was settled on these conditions, viz. Geoffrey de Coleville granted to the bishop of Ely about 20 acres of the said marsh-land not yet built upon, as limited by certain bounds together with 47s. 11d. of rent accruing from certain places there arrented by him together with the entire service of Hugh Gardener, Geoffrey son of Peter Em, John nephew of the provost, Elias le Shereman, Peter Cayly, Laurence de Marham, John le Webestere, John Stroutere, Hamole Vernoun, William Everard, Williamson of Simon, Richard Maddy, Richard de Parys, John Mobbe of Turington, Alan the Tailor (Cissoris), William le Shereman, Richard Priour, Thomas Case, William de Skelton, Nicholas Barkere, Nicholas Malebraunche, and Martin son of William and of their heirs for each plot, which they hold in the said marsh, as well in places built upon as not, and those he rendered and delivered to the bishop to hold to him and his successors quit of every service and secular exaction pertaining to him or his heirs; for which concession the bishop with the assent of the prior and convent of Ely granted for himself and his successors that Geoffrey de Coleville and his heirs shall at the holding of the view of frank pledge henceforth every year have a steward and clerk with his roll to write down what pertains to him by reason of his manor of Walsokne, and that he and they shall receive the amercements and other profits by reason of the said view from his men and tenants residing in the said manor quit of hindrance by the bishop, his successors, or ministers; further Geoffrey de Coleville and his heirs shall hold from the bishop and his successors the tenements late of Robert Lucas in Walsokne according to the tenor of the charter of Nigel, sometime bishop of Ely, reserving to the

Membrane 22-cont.

bishops of Ely regal jurisdiction in the same tenements and profits and explees henceforth emerging therefrom belonging to the bishop and his church by reason of its liberty, and also the homage and service of the said Geoffrey and his heirs for the manor of Walsokne. Bv K.

Oct. 24.

1317.

Pardon to Simon Wytekere for the death of Thomas Lytekere in the Westminster. hundred of Brumlegh, as it appears by the record of Roger Sauvage and John de Ifeld, justices of gaol delivery for Maydestan, that he killed him in self-defence.

MEMBRANE 21.

Grant to Jakinettus de Mareigny, to whom the king, 20 November 1813, Oct. 14. on account of good service to himself and queen Isabella, granted for life Ware. the 10 marks a year which Thomas Broun, deceased, rendered by the hands of the escheator on this side Trent for a moiety of the manor of Grafton, . co. Northampton, held by him for life of the demise of Edward I, of the said moiety of the manor, which by the death of Thomas Broun has fallen into the king's hands, to hold for life in lieu of the said 10 marks. By p.s.

Grant for life to Oillard de Welles of the custody of the castle of Crukith, Westminster. in Wales, with the usual fee. By p.s.

Pardon to Thomas son of Robert de Keuilloun (Quillon), of the Island of Gerneseye, accused of receiving goods stolen by William de Doito; pardon also of his abjuration of the Island on that account. By p.s. [4454.]

Licence for brother Geoffrey de Norhampton and brother Roger de Oct. 17. Westminster. Barwe to act as attorneys for Richard de Pavely, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, in matters touching the hospital.

Oct. 20. Safe-conduct, until Easter, for Henry le Venour of Brightewell, and John Seward, whom J. bishop of Winchester, the chancellor, is sending to his manors of Brightewell and Harewell for corn and other victuals to be brought to London for the sustenance of himself and of the clerks of the Chancery.

Exemption for life for Edmund de Hemegrave from being put on assizes. Oct. 20. Westminster. juries, and recognitions. By K.

Oct. 18. The like for William Page of Eggewere. By p.s. Westminster. Grant to William Ailemer, king's clerk, of the prebend which Ingelard de Oct. 24. Warle, now deceased, had held in the church of St. Mary, Suthwell, in the Westminster. king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York.

By K. on the information of Th. de Charleton.

Mandate in pursuance to the chapter of the church of Suthwell.

Grant to William de Ayremynne, king's clerk, of the prebend of Laghton Oct. 24. Westminster. in Morthyng in the church of St. Peter, York, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York. By p.s. Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

August 29. Licence for the prior and canons of 'Cesarburgh' to acquire in mortmain Lincoln. lands, tenements and rents to the value of 100s. a year. By p.s.

Pardon to Ralph Basset of Drayton, on account of his good service, of Oct. 25. Westminster. the 801. by which he made fine for a licence to acquire to himself and his heirs the manor of Radeclyve-upon Soar, and also of the 10 marks for a licence to acquire in like manner the manor of Grettewell, held in chief.

87

Oct. 18.

Oct. 7. Newark.

Westminster.

Membrane 21-cont.

Geoffrey, abbot of the church of Notre Dame, St. Pierre sur Dive, staying

Presentation of Master John Walewayn to the church of Glatton in

1317.

Oct. 24. Westminster. beyond the seas, has letters nominating John de Sancto Albino, his fellow

Oct. 26. Westminster.

Oct. 24.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Roger Dammory to the custody of the Westminster. castle of Gloucester, which Queen Margaret held for her life of the grant of Edward I, and which by request she surrendered to the king. By K.

Exemption for three years, for Robert de Knoel of Saresbury from being August 28. Lincoln. put on assizes, juries or recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner, or other minister of the king. By p.s.

monk, his attorney for three years.

the diocese of Lincoln.

Licence for the abbot and convent of Heppe to acquire in mortmain lands Westminster. or rents to the value of 10l. a year.

By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

The like verbatim for the prior and convent of St. Mary's, Stonle. By K. on the like information.

Pardon to William Burpehecche for the death of Thomas Brekedisshe, as it appears by the record of Roger le Sauvage and his fellows, justices of gaol delivery for the town of Canterbury, that he killed him in self defence.

Oct. 27. Westminster.

Safe-conduct for two years for Henry de Colecestre, clerk, whom Doffus de Bard', Roger Ardingelli, and Dinus Forcetti and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, are sending on the business of the society to divers parts of the realm.

Grant to William de Monte Acuto of the custody of the lands, &c., of Simon de Goseford, who held of the king by reason of the lands late of William de Karliolo being in his hands through forfeiture, to hold until the full age of John son and heir of the said Simon, together with the marriage By K. of the heir.

Protection for two years, directed to the king's bailiffs and lieges in Ireland and the land of Man, for the men with two ships, whom the abbot of Holmcoltram is sending to Ireland to buy corn and victuals for his house.

Mandate to Arnald de Ispania of Gascony, king's merchant, who has been, as the king understood, prosecuting matters touching a robbery committed at Craudon as well upon men and merchants of Flanders as those of the Cinque Ports and elsewhere within the realm, as the king has appointed certain of his Council to supervise the matter and to bring it to an issue, to prosecute those matters before the Council and before such commissioners, or elsewhere if necessary, as he shall be commanded to do by the Council, or commissioners, and to inform them of what has been done in the matter as shall seem best to him for expediting the business.

By K.

By K.

Oct. 24. Westminster.

Pardon to Jordan Cuquel of the Island of Gernereie for the death of Peter son of John le Archer, as it appears by the certificate of the deputy of Otto de Grandisono, keeper of the Islands of Gernereye and Jereseye, that he killed him by mischance; pardon also of his abjuration of the Islands provided he stand his trial, if necessary, in Gernereie. By K.

Oct. 25. Westminster.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Forde by William de Pillaunde and Nicholas Portebref of a messuage, a mill, 80 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, and 8 acres of moor and alder-grove in Wheteham

Oct. 24.

Membrane 21-cont.

and Burghstok, by Thomas de Langedon of a messuage, 12 acres of land, and 3 acres of wood in Thornecombe, and by William de Watelegh of 23 acres of land, and 2 acres of alder-grove in Watelegh by Wynesham, all which are held of the convent and are worth in all their issues according to their true value 14s. 4d., as appears by an inquisition made by Master John Walewayn, escheator on this side Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence granted to them to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the value of 10l. a year.

Appointment during pleasure of William Archier to be bailiff of the town Westminster. of Dover, so that he shall execute that office and answer for the issues of his bailiwick to the constable of the castle of Dover and obey him : he is to receive the usual fee. By K. on the information of Anthony Pessaigne.

Sept. 20. Doncaster.

Grant to Bartholomew de Badelesmere and his heirs of the manor of Ulnedale, late of Alexander Stiward, a Scotch rebel, in the king's hands as an escheat, together with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, &c. By K.

MEMBRANE 20.

Pardon to Richard de Louches of all trespasses of vert and venison in the Oct. 29. By K. on the information of Roger Dammory. Westminster. forests on this side Trent.

Oct. 28. Pardon to Ranulph de Dacre for abducting by night Margaret, the Westminster. daughter and heiress of Thomas de Multon of Gillesland, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's custody, from the castle of Warrewyk. By K

> Acknowledgment that the king has received as a loan by the hands of J. bishop of Ely, the treasurer, from Roger, bishop, of Salisbury, in the name of Pope John XXII and of the Roman Church, 8001. sterling, of the tenth for six years, imposed by Pope Clement V for the general crusade (passagii generalis) in the Council of Vienne, collected in the city and diocese of Salisbury by the said bishop, which the king promises to repay to the Pope within five years from IV Kal. of April last.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and otherwise below.

Presentation of Clement de Lek to the church of Northcove in the diocese of Norwich.

Grant to Robert de Wodhuse of the prebend of Northwell, which W. Oct. 6. archbishop of York held in the church of St. Mary, Suthwell, in the king's Newark. gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the said church.

Oct. 25. Licence, at the request of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Westminster. Essex, for the abbot and convent of Waledene to appropriate the churches of Aynho and Kaengham, which are of their advowson, to hold in augmentation of the alms for the soul of Elizabeth, late countess of Hereford, the king's sister, and of all Christians, to be made by them on the day of her By K. anniversary.

Presentation of Hugh Aunfray to the church of Berleye, in the diocese Oct. 27. of London, void by the resignation of Richard de Henle, the late rector. Westminster.

Acknowledgment that the king has received as a loan by the hands of J. Oct. 28. bishop of Ely, the treasurer, and of the chamberlains of the Exchequer, from Westminster. J. bishop of Chichester, and the dean and chapter thereof, in the name of

Oct. 28.

Membrane 20-cont.

Pope J [ohn XXII] and of the Roman Church 2001. sterling of the first year of the tenth for six years imposed by Pope Clement V in the Council of Vienne for the general crusade collected in the city and diocese of Chichester by the bishop, dean and chapter, which 2001. together with 50 marks the king promises to repay within five years to the Pope or his attorney.

Vacated upon surrender and cancelled and otherwise below.

The like to J. bishop of Norwich for 120l. together with 2166l. 18«. 4d. which the king had previously received as a loan from the bishop. Bv K.

Oct. 28. Westminster.

Presentation of Richard de Hale to the church of Hale by Clive in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of William de Hale, tenant in chief.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

Oct. 6. Newark.

Grant to Richard de Ellesfeld, king's clerk, of the deanery of the king's free chapel of St. Martin le Grand, London. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to John de Cromwelle, constable of the Tower of London, to induct him therein.

Oct. 28. Westminster.

Pardon to John Balle of Tredyngton for acquiring in fee, without licence, 12 acres of land in Tredyngton from Walter de Maidestane, late bishop of Worcester, tenant in chief.

Oct. 25. Licence for Robert de Bures and Hillary his wife to grant in fee the Westminster. manor of Aketon together with a messuage, a carucate of land, 7 acres of meadow, 7 acres of pasture, 40 acres of wood, and 41. 10s. of rents in Aketon, and Ketelberston, co. Suffolk, held in chief as of the honor at Hattefeld Peverel, to James de Deures and John de Bures, and for the grantees to regrant the same to them and the heirs of their bodies with remainder to Andrew son of the said Robert and his heirs. By p.s.

Exemption for life for Hugh de Sheynton, king's yoeman, from being Oct. 80. put on assizes, juries or recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner, Westminster. or other minister of the king. By p.s.

Licence for Thomas Bardolf to grant his manors of Fyncham, Berlynges Oct. 26. and Westbourgh, held in chief, to John Gurnay and Nicholas de Cantele, Westminster. chaplain, and for them to regrant the same to him and Agnes his wife and By fine of 10%. his heirs.

Writ de intendendo for Walter de Sweyngtille of Haneton, appointed by Oct. 28. Richard le Mareschal, king's serjeant and panterer, to whom the king has Westminster. granted for life the office of gauger throughout the realm, to be his deputy until Michaelmas in the ports of Devon and Cornwall, and in the ports of Lym and Bruggewater, cos. Dorset and Somerset.

Bindus Bonaventure and Philip his brother have letters nominating Oct. 26. Turlinus Clarissimus their attorney for two years. Westminster.

Oct. 81. John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, having surrendered to the king the towns Westminster. of Staunford and Grantham with the soke, &c., the king in consideration thereof and wishing on behalf of the earl of Surrey to satisfy Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, in 40001. which the said Aymer paid for the earl of Surrey in parts beyond the sea, grants to the earl of Pembroke the said towns and soke, &c. to hold to him, his executors and assigns until out of their issues he shall have received that sum by an extent according to the

Membrane 20-cont.

true value, so that if he shall be hindered from receiving the extent, he and his executors may retain the towns, and soke, &c. until the money shall be repaid in full. Bv K.

Mandate in pursuance to Master John Walewayn, escheator on this side Trent.

Oct. 28. Westminster.

1317.

Revocation of the collation, made upon the report of the death of Ingelard de Warle, king's clerk, of William Ailmer, king's clerk, to the prebend held by the said Ingelard in the church of Suthwell, as the king is certified that Ingelard de Warle is alive.

MEMBRANE 19.

Grant to William de Sheynton of the prebend of Walton in the church of Westminster. St. Mary Magdalen, Brugge North. By p.s.

Grant to John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, to whom in part satisfaction Westminster. of the debts in which he is bound to him the king had granted the custody of two parts of the lands, late of John de Briaunzon, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of John, his son and heir, to hold to the full age of the heir together with his marriage, as a further favour of that custody with the knights' fees, advowsons of churches, reversions of dower, &c. to the full age of the heir, and in case of the death of the heir as a minor or unmarried, then of the custody and marriage of the next heir, &c. By p.s.

> Grant to John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, of the marriage of Elizabeth, late the wife of John de Briaunzon, tenant in chief. By p.s.

Exemption, for life, for Robert de Shirlaunde from being put on assizes, juries, or recognitions; and from being made coroner, or other bailiff, or minister of the king. By K.

Pardon to Adam Redheved of Snytterton of his outlawry in the county of Norfolk for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench when impleaded by John del Mershe of Thrandeston to render an account for the time he By K. on the information of the Treasurer. was his receiver.

Exemption for life, at the instance of Walter de Norwico, for James son of James de Ilketelsale from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner, or other bailiff or minister of the king. By K. on the information of W. de Norwico.

The like for Godewin le Cordwaner of London.

Grant to Nicholas de Derneford of the prebend of Driffeld in the church Westminster. of St. Peter, York, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York.

By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of St. Peter's, York.

Nov. 8. Grant for the relief of the abbey of Bardenaye in the diocese of Lincoln, Westminster. which house is of the king's patronage, and as Robert de Waynflet, abbot of that house, is ready for the purpose of terminating the disputes between John, bishop of Lincoln, and himself and the convent to renounce his status before the bishop, that when he shall have done so then the bishop with the assent of the prior and convent of the abbey may assign him sustenance

Nov. 2.

Nov. 1.

Oct. 80. Westminster.

Nov. 1. Westminster.

Nov. 8. Westminster.

Nov. 2.

Membrane 19-cont.

out of the temporalities and spiritualities belonging to the abbey, notwithstanding that by his cession the temporalities through voidance shall come into the king's hands; and further that neither the escheator nor any other minister shall, by reason of the voidance of the abbey, meddle with lands and rents so assigned. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the escheator on this side Trent and to the sheriff of Lincoln not to meddle with any lands or rents so assigned. or to harass the bishop, Robert de Waynflet, or the prior or convent contrary to the king's grant.

Nov. 2. Pardon to Robert de Malo Lacu, steward of the household of Edward, Westminster. earl of Chester, the king's son, and to Joan his wife for acquiring, without licence, for their lives, from Peter de Malo Lacu (Pieres de Maule) the manor of Rosington. By p.s. [4488.]

Licence for the abbot and convent of Bynindon to acquire in mortmain Westminster. lands, tenements and rents, to the value of 10l. a year, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the abbey for the soul of Edward I. and of all Christians, and for the good estate of the king and of Roger Damory.

By K. on the information of Roger Damory. Vacated because surrendered.

Nov. 4. Pardon to Thomas de Woubourne for acquiring in fee, without licence, Westminster. a messuage, a carucate of land, 4 acres of meadow, and 6 acres of wood in Amundesham from Walter de Amundesham, tenant in chief of the late king, with restitution of the same. By fine of 4 mark.

> Edmund le Botiller, earl of Carrik in Ireland, staying in Ireland has letters nominating William de Treueleys and Roger le Peschour of Wythyton his attorneys for one year.

Nov. 8. Protection with clause nolumus for one year for Robert, prior of St. Westminster. Martin's, Dover.

The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz. :---

Thomas de Neusom, parson of the church of Great Grantesden. Master William Campion, parson of the church of Alwalton. Francis Bachinius. John de Lancastre. The prior of Montacute.

Oct. 81.

Grant to Anthony Pessaigne of Genoa of the manor of Kenyngton by Westminster. Lamhethe, which the king held of the gift of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, to hold to the said Anthony and his heirs in exchange for his houses in London, formerly held by William Servat. By p.s.

Nov. 4.

Licence after inquisition ad quod damnum made by Master John Westminster. Walewayn, escheator on this side Trent, for Robert de Walkefaire to enclose a way adjacent to his dwelling place of Riburgh, co. Norfolk, containing 12 perches of land in length and 2 perches in width, for the enlargement of his dwelling place, provided he make another suitable way in his own soil. By fine of $\frac{1}{2}$ mark.

> Licence, at the request of queen Isabella, for Simon de Drayton to assign lands and rents to the value of 100s. a year in his manor of Drayton, held in chief, to-

Incomplete : cancelled.

1317.

Nov. 1.

Membrane 19-cont.

1317.

Nov. 2. Westminster.

Grant, upon fine by John son and heir of John le Keu of la More and Agnes his wife, to the said John that he may hold to him and his heirs a messuage, 6 acres of land, and the ferry (passagium) of la More across the water of Babbelak in la More, which the said John le Keu and Agnes, lately deceased, acquired in fee without licence from the prior of Derherst, tenant in chief, and which for that trespass had been taken into the king's hands. By fine of 40s.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled in February in the thirteenth year of the king's reign, when other letters patent were made under a different form.

Nov. 4. Westminster.

Grant as a further favour to John de Wogan that he may hold to him and his heirs the undermentioned lands in Kilka, Tristeldermot, Berton, Moon, Carbry, Alwyne, Combre and Ockethy with their members together with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, &c. by the services specified below. On account of his good service to the late king, Edward II. had granted to him for life all lands and tenements in Kilka, Tristeldermot, Berton, Moon, Carbry, Alwyne and Combre with their members, which he had formerly held for a term of years of the demise of Edward I. to hold by the services by which those lands and tenements were formerly held before they came into the late king's hands, and had also granted to him the lands and tenements in Ockethy, formerly of Henry de Recheford, to hold for the like term of his life. By K. and C.

Nov. 5. Pardon to the abbot and convent of Rewley by Oxford for acquiring in Westminster. mortmain, without licence, from William de Middelton a messuage, and 84 acres of land, and a moiety of an acre of meadow in Wyllauston; from Walter de Aylesbury a mill in the same town; and from William le Joefne 2 acres of meadow in that place. By fine of 2 marks.

- August 28. Pardon to Richard Dammory for acquiring in fee, without licence, 20 Lincoln. acres of land in the manor of Staunton St. John from John de Sancto Johanne of Lageham, tenant in chief. By p.s.
- Simple protection for one year for the abbot of Langedon. Nov. 3. Westminster.

MEMBRANE 18.

Nov. 3. Acknowledgment that, in part satisfaction of a grace which Thomas de Wake, son and heir of John de Wake, is bound to make to the king for Westminster. refusing a suitable marriage, which the king offered to him, and marrying elsewhere without licence, the said Thomas de Wake has paid on the king's behalf to Thomas de Multon of Egremound 1000 marks in full satisfaction of the like sum in which the king is bound to Thomas de Multon for a marriage to be contracted between John, son and heir of the said Thomas, and Joan daughter of Peter de Gavaston, the king's niece; the king grants him an acquittance for that amount and reserves the residue of the grace to be levied at his pleasure.

Oct. 8. Corby.

Grant for life to Robert Tilliol of a moiety of the lands in Kirkelevyngton and Kirkeandres, co. Cumberland, late of Walter de Corry, an adherent of the Scots, which for his rebellion as an escheat fell into the king's hands. By p.s.

Nov. 5. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master Richard de Hunsingore of 4 messuages and a shop in Oxford to the Master and scholars of Merton Westminster. Hall, Oxford, so that they may find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in their church of St. John for the soul of the grantor, and the souls of his ancestors.

Membrane 18---cont.

Licence for Robert son of John de Mandeville to enfeoff Alexander son

1317.

Nov. 4. Westminster.

of Andrew Loterel of his manor of Hardyngton Maundeville, co. Somerset, held in chief, and for the said Alexander to re-grant the manor to him By fine of 40s. for life.

Protection with clause, for one year, for Richard de Sheffeld, parson of Oct. 80. Westminster. the church of Wodemancote, going on the king's service beyond the seas in the company of Anthony Pessaigne of Genoa.

By testimony of Anthony Pessaigne.

The like for the undermentioned persons, viz.-Henry de Villa, parson of the church of Hencote. Ralph, parson of the church of Bulmere. Edmund le Butiller.

Appointment for life of Anthony de Aurea, nephew of Anthony de Nov. 8. Pessaigne of Genoa, to be of the king's Household and Chamber. London.

By K. on the information of the steward of the Household. Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and otherwise below.

Nov. 4.

Inspeximus and confirmation of a composition made between William. Westminster. count of Hainault, Holland and Zealand, and lord of Friesland, and Master John Walewayn, the attorney or proctor of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, and of Elizabeth then his wife, for the settlement of the arrears of the dower of the said Elizabeth.

Licence for Ela, late the wife of John le Mareschal, tenant in chief, to Nov. 5. By fine of 100 marks. Westminster. marry whomsoever she will of the king's allegiance. Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

Nov. 8. Windsor.

Presentation of Gaucelinus Johannis, cardinal priest of SS. Marcellinus and Peter, the Pope's vice chancellor, to the church of Brigham. The letters of presentation are directed to the archdeacon of Richemund.

By K. on the information of Roger Dammory.

Nov. 4. Presentation of William de Testa, cardinal priest of St. Ciriac in Termis to the church of Spofford, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by Westminster. reason of his custody of the land and heir of Henry de Percy, tenant in chief. The letters of presentation are directed to the guardian of the spirituality of the archbishopric of York. By K.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Nov. 8. York (sic).

Grant to Gaucelinus Johannis, cardinal priest of SS. Marcellinus and Peter, the Pope's vice-chancellor, of the prebend of Driffeld in the church of St. Peter, York, in the King's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York. By K. on the information of Bartholomew de Badelesmere. Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of York.

Licence for Joan, late the wife of Thomas de Twynestede to grant in fee Nov. 8. Westminster. to William de Goldington a messuage and 2 acres of land in Spryngefeld, held in chief as of the honor of Boulogne, which is in the king's hands. By fine of 40s.

Nov. 5. Mandate to Nicholas de Acton, that, out of the corn and wine to be received Westminster. from Anthony Pessaigne of Genoa, he is to convey and deliver certain specified quantities to the receivers of victuals at Berwick-upon-Tweed, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, the Tower of London, the castle of Wyndesore, the

Membrane 18-cont.

1317. castle of Wallingford, and the park of Wyndesore; and also at the city of London 200 quarters of wheat and 50 pipes of wine for the use of G. cardinal priest of SS. Marcellinus and Peter, and of Luke, cardinal deacon of St. Mary in Via Lata. By K.

Mandate to all tenants of the lands, &c. in Ireland, which Alice, late the wife of Roger le Bygot, sometime earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, had held of the assignment of the late king in dower in Ireland, she having deceased, to do homage and fealty and to answer to Thomas de Brotherton, the king's brother, to whom the king had, 16th December 6 Edward II. granted his reversion thereof.

Grant for life to Hugh le Despenser the younger of the manor of Creuquer, Westminster. co. Southampton, held in chief, which John Grymmyng [es] lately alienated, after a felony of which he had been convicted, and which on that account ought to pertain as an escheat to the king, by reason whereof it was taken into the king's hand by Master John Walewayn, escheator on this side Trent. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 17.

Oct. 80. Writ of aid for Nicholas de Acton, whom the king has appointed to receive Westminster. the corn and wines for his use from Anthony Pessaigne of Genoa in the port of Sandwich, and to carry the same elsewhere.

Mandate in pursuance to Anthony Pessaigne for the delivery thereof.

Protection with clause until the Purification for Henry de Valencia, stay-Westminster. ing on the king's service beyond the seas. By K. and C.

> The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz.-Avmer la Zusche. William Lovel. Constantine de Mortuo Mari.

- Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Rythre to the custody of the Nov. 2. Westminster. castle of Skypton in Cravene. By p.s.
 - Mandate to Bartholomew de Badelesmere to deliver the castle with its armour, &c. to him.

Writ de intendendo for the said John directed to all the tenants thereof.

Nov. 2. Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert de Pirpount to the custody of Westminster. the castle of Newerk, which J. bishop of Lincoln, for the greater security of By p.s. those parts, has granted to the king.

> Writ of aid for him directed to the knights and tenants of Newerk and the adjacent parts.

> Appointment, during pleasure, of Roger de Swynarton to the custody of the town of Stafford (Estafford). By p.s. [4485.]

> Writ de intendendo for him directed to the bailiffs and good men of the town.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Roger de Swynnerton to be superior Nov. 8. Westminster. conservator of the peace for the county of Stafford.

By K. on the information of the archbishop of Canterbury.

By K.

The like appointment of Thomas de Multon of Egremund in the parts of Holand.

The like of Henry de Tyeis in the Isle of Wight.

Oct. 14. Westminster.

Nov. 21.

Nov. 2.

Membrane 17-cont.

Nov. 4. Mandate to J. bishop of Ely to apply himself diligently to the safe Westminster. custody of the Isle of Ely and to the preservation of the peace there; he is not to permit any suspected persons, either horse or foot, with horses, arms or armour to enter the Isle and to tarry there; with writ of aid for the bishop directed to the men of the Isle. [Fædera.]

Nov. 30. The like to John de Moubray for the Isle of Haxholme. By p.s. Windsor. Vacated because otherwise below.

Nov. 4. Writ of aid for the bishop of Ely directed to the sheriff of Cambridge to Westminster. render assistance in preserving the peace in the Isle of Ely. [Fadera.]

Mandate to John de Rythel (sic), constable of the castle of Skipton in Cravene, Westminster. in the king's hands by reason of the heir of Robert de Clifford, tenant in chief, being a minor, to guard the castle for the king's use and not to deliver it to any person other than the king, or the bearer of his letters patent.

By K.

Nov. 1. Appointment of William de Bello Campo, sheriff of Worcester, to be Westminster. superior conservator of the peace in the city of Worcester. By K.

The like of the under-mentioned persons, viz.-

Robert son of Walter of the custody of the town of Colchester. Ralph de Cammoys of the custody of the town of Chichester.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, to the custody of the castle of Berkhampstede, which queen Margaret held for life of the grant of Edward I, and which she has surrendered to the king at his request. By K.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

The like appointments of the under-mentioned persons, viz.-

Bartholomew de Badelesmere to the castle of Ledes.

Hugh le Dispenser the younger to the castle of Odyham.

Richard de la Ryvere, sheriff of Gloucester, to the body of the castle of Gloucester.

Mandate in pursuance to Roger Damary to deliver to the said Richard the body of that castle, which is in his custody of the king's grant, with its armour, &c. By K. on the information of Th. de Cherleton.

Nov. 3. Westminster.

Appointment of Nicholas de Grey, sheriff of York, to take into the king's hands the castle of Knaresburgh, which divers malefactors entered by night and still retain together with its stores and the king's men in charge thereof. Bv Ř.

Mandate to all men in the castle to deliver it to the sheriff.

Letters close were also made, which are enrolled on the dorse of the Close Roll.

Nov. 8.

Writ of aid for Adam de Cliderhou, king's clerk, whom the king has Westminster. appointed to lead the king's stud and other animals, as well those late of Roger Damory, which the king had caused for certain causes to be taken into his hands, as of others, from Knaresburgh, co. York, to his manor of Brustwyk in the same county.

Nov. 11 Windsor.

Grant, on account of his good service to the king, to Peter Doze, brother of the Pope [John XXII] of 6001. a year of petits Tournois, to be received at the hands of the constable of Bordeaux, until the king shall provide him with lands to that value.

By K. on the information of the earl of Pembroke. [Fuedera.]

Nov. 6.

Membrane 17-cont.

1317.

The like to the under-mentioned persons, viz. :--Peter de Vie, nephew of the said Pope, 300*l*. of like money. [Fædera.] Arnald de Triau, nephew of the said Pope, 300*l*. of like money. [Fædera.]

Nov. 3. Westminster.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of St. Peter's, Gloucester, by John de Thormerton, chaplain, of 8 messuages, a mill, 86 acres of land and 15 acres of meadow in Brocstret by Gloucester, Mayesmore, Sandhurst, Abbelode, Upton, and Longeford. By fine of 40s.

Nov. 2. Westminster.

Licence for Giles Ryvel the younger to grant in fee to Simon de Drayton 2 messuages, 2 tofts, 85 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 2 acres of pasture, 15s. of rent, and a rent of 1lb. of pepper in Stoke Goldington together with the advowson of a sixth part of the church of that place, held in chief as of the honor of Peverel, and also his reversion in 25 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 2 acres of pasture, and 20 acres of wood in the same town, which Robert de Morwell and Lucy his wife hold for life of the inheritance of the said Giles; and also in a messuage, 2 tofts, 26 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 4 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood, and 10s. of rent in the same town, which Matilda late the wife of Miles de Hastinges holds in dower of his inheritance, also held in chief as of the honor of Peverel.

By fine of $\frac{1}{2}$ mark.

Nov. 4 Writ de intendendo for Bernard Beneyt of St. Cleer (de Sancto Claro) Westminster. and Guardus de Moules, the servants of Gaucelinus, cardinal priest of SS. Marcellinus and Peter, whom he is sending to purvey corn and other victuals for his lodging.

Nov. 7. Inspeximus and confirmation of letters patent of the late king, dated at Windsor. Lanrecost 4 October 34 Edward I, granting in fee to Geoffrey de Hertelpol and Amy his wife the reversion of the manor of Kevrestone in the bishopric of Durham, upon the death of Ermina, late the wife of John de Seton, who holds in dower of the gift of the said John, sometime her husband, of the assignment of Christopher de Seton, who for his treason was hanged, son and heir of the same John, saving to the church of St. Cuthbert, Durham, and the bishops thereof their right, if any, therein.

Nov. 7. Pardon to William de Harnell and Margery his wife, late the wife of Windsor. Roger Friland, tenant in chief, for inter-marrying without licence.

By fine of $\frac{1}{2}$ mark.

Nov. 9. William de Sumery, clerk, staying in the Chancery in England, has letters Windsor. nominating Adam de Sumery his attorney in Ireland for one year.

Now. 4. Grant to Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, the king having agreed to Westminster. grant to the earl and his heirs in consideration of his remaining with him 500 marks of land a year, that he may hold the castle and town of Hertford and the castle and town of Haverford, which he holds for life of the king's inheritance, to him and his heirs together with the knights' fees, advowsons of churches, liberties, and free customs pertaining to the said castles and towns in satisfaction of such agreement. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 16.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Uicence for Hugh le Blund and Nicholaa, his wife, to grant their manor of Dudecote, co. Berks, with the advowson of the church of that place, held in chief as of the honor of Walyngford, to John de Stonore and Matilda his wife and the heirs of the said John, and for the grantees to regrant the same to the said Hugh and Nicholaa for their lives with reversion to the said John and Matilda and his heirs. í

ţ

Membrane 16-cont.

1317. Nov. 3.

Licence for the prior and convent of the Holy Trinity, London, to acquire Westminster. in mortmain lands or rents to the value of 10l. a year.

By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

Nov. 2. Westminster.

Exemption for life for James son of Gilbert de Ilketelishale from being put on juries, assizes, and recognitions; and from being made coroner, escheator, bailiff or minister of the king. By K.

Oct. 26. Westminster.

Licence for Thomas Bardolf to enfeoff John Gurnay, and Nicholas de Cantele, chaplain, of his manors of Fyncham, Berlyng and Westbourgh, held in chief, and that he may grant them in fee his reversion of the manor of Riskyngton, held in chief, which Isabella Bardolf holds in dower of his inheritance, and for the feoffees to regrant the same to him and Agnes his wife and his heirs. By fine of 10l.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and otherwise above.

Nov. 7.

Licence for Gilbert de Aton to grant his manor of Cathorpe, co. Lincoln, Westminster. held in chief, to Roger Damory and Elizabeth his wife and his heirs.

By p.s.

Nov. 1. Westminster.

John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, having surrendered to the king the towns of Staunford and Grantham with the soke and members thereof, which he held for life of the king's demise, the king in consideration thereof and wishing on behalf of the earl to satisfy Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, in 40001. which he had paid for the earl of Surrey in parts beyond the seas, granted to the earl of Pembrock the said towns, soke and members to hold to him, his executors and assigns, together with their knights' fees, advowsons of churches, homages, rents, services, &c. according to an extent to be made thereof, until out of the issues he should have received in full the said The king to do the earl of Surrey a further favour now grants that, sum. upon payment in full of the said 4000/. either out of such issues or in money, he may again enter on and hold for life the said towns, soke and members thereof with their knights' fees, &c. notwithstanding his said surrender.

William Pygot, staying in England has letters nominating John Moriz Westminster. his attorney for two years.

Licence for John le Hauekere of St. Ives to grant to William de Corton Westminster. and his heirs a messuage, 40 acres of land, 141 acres of meadow, and two parts of a messuage in Slepe, held in chief, and also his reversion in 30 acres of land, and 10¹/₂ acres of meadow in the same town, also held in chief, which Matilda late the wife of Alan Haueker holds in dower of his inheritance, and another reversion in 20 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow, and a third part of a messuage in the same place, held in chief, upon the death of Alice, late the wife of Simon le Haueker, who holds the same in dower of his inheritance. By fine of 40s.

Safe-conduct, for two years, for Duffus de Bard', whom the king is sending Nov. 4. Westminster. beyond the seas on his business. By K.

Protection with clause, until the Purification, for Master William de Nov. 9. Maldon, going beyond the seas on the king's service. Windsor.

Safe-conduct for him for the same time.

Licence, at the request of Hugh le Despenser, the younger, for the abbot Nov. 5. Westminster. and convent of Keynesham to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements or rents to the value of 10 marks a year.

By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

Nov. 5.

Nov. 5.

Membrane 16-cont.

By a presentment made before Hervey de Stanton and his fellows, justices in eyre in the county of Kent, it appears that Margery Fryland had the custody, which belonged to the king, of Cicely and Joan, the daughters and co-heiresses of Roger Fryland, minors, and that Margery held 22 acres of land of their inheritance, which land, because its value was insufficient for the sustenance of the said minors, the justices committed to the said Margery for their support, reserving their marriages to the king, and that afterwards the said Cicely and Joan married, without licence, Simon Galiot and William de Harnel the younger. On account of their poverty and in consideration of a fine which the said Simon and William made with him, the king has pardoned their trespass therein, and grants that no action shall be brought against them on that account by his ministers, and further that the issues of the lands from the death of Roger Fryland until the full age of the heirs, who are still minors, shall be received for their support. By fine of 1 mark.

Inspeximus and confirmation of an indenture between Simon, sometime abbot of Persore, and the convent of that place, and Roger son of Robert de Walecota, whereby they exchanged with him his service in riding with the monks and on the missions of the abbot, which his ancestors were accustomed to do, for half a hide of land and half a virgate of land, which Gilbert the Master (*Magister*) and Henry his son held by the same service, viz. the said Roger and his heirs shall have and hold the said land by rendering every year to the convent 7lbs. of pepper; further the said Roger confirmed to them out of the said land the rent of 18d. which his ancestors granted in frank-almoin to the chapel of St. Giles at Ealesberga; witnesses, Master William the Leech (*Medico*), Adam de Huretota, Richard de Omberesleya brother of the abbot, Henry de Luddesdun, Ranulf de Sestaneslada, William de Walecota, Maurice de Hinetun, Hugh the Porter (*Portario*) and Reginald his son.

By fine of $\frac{1}{2}$ mark.

Marginal note. For Master John de Walecote.

Licence for Ralph le Botiller to grant to John son of Ralph le Botiller, the elder, and Joan his wife and the heirs of their bodies the manor of Pulrebache, held in chief, with reversion failing such issue to the grantor and his heirs. By fine of 5 marks.

Licence for the prior and convent of Bermondeseye to grant their manor of Cherleton, co. Kent, and the advowson of its church, held in chief, to Master Roger de la Bere and to his heirs, executors and assigns, to hold for his life and for one full year to be completed after his decease. By K.

Grant to Nicholas de Hugate, king's clerk, of the archdeaconry of Gloucester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Worcester. By K. on the information of Richard de Ayrem [ynne].

Mandate to the guardian of the spirituality of Worcester to give him corporal possession thereof.

Grant to William de Ayremynne, king's clerk, of the prebend, which Master William de Birston, deceased, held in the church of Westbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Worcester.

By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric of Worcester.

Bonifacius de Saluciis, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Berengar de Quiliano, parson of the church of Clypstone, and Master Roger de Bekyngham, parson of the church of Radeclyve, his attorneys for three years.

18345.

1317. Nov. 7. Westminster.

Nov. 8. Windsor.

Nov. 8.

Windsor.

Nov 12.

Westminster.

Nov. 16.

Westminster.

Þ

Membrane 16-cont.

Nov. 18. Presentation of Master William le Lou of Brekon to the church of Patryngton, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric Westminster. of York and of the provostship of the church of St. John, Beverley. The letters of presentation are directed to the guardian of the spirituality of the said archbishopric. Bv K.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and otherwise below.

MEMBRANE 15.

Nov. 12. Grant for three years to the citizens and good men of Norwich of murage Windsor. upon all wares for sale brought into their town. Bv K.

Inspecimus and confirmation of a grant, dated at Lincoln, vigil of St. James the Apostle, 15 Edward I, by Hugh de Beaumes to William son of Nov. 10. Windsor. Robert de Magna Lymbergia and his heirs of the yearly rent which he was accustomed to render to the said Hugh out of the West soke of Magna Lymberge, viz. for the lands sometime held by William the Mason (Cementarius), Gocelin son of Yadiva, William son of Roger, William son of Walter, and of the lands granted to the said William by Robert son of Stephen Westiby and by Simon de Husum, subject to rendering yearly to the said Hugh one pair of white gloves of the price of one penny, or one penny; witnesses, Robert Charnels of Stalingburgh, William de Fontibus, William de Neubold, John son of Walter de Magna Lymbergia, Thomas Koc of Magna Lymbergh, Roger son of Ralph [de Magna Lymbergia], Adam Thoune of Magna Lymbergh, and Richard de Kelesaye.

Nov. 15. Presentation of Master Simon de Mune to the church of Bredon, in the Westminster. diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Worcester. By K.

Nov. 15. Mandate to Nicholas de Acton, king's clerk, that, out of the victuals Windsor. received or to be received by him from Anthony Pessaigne of Genoa, beyond those victuals which the king had commanded him to receive and to carry to certain places, he shall sell 300 quarters of wheat, and out of the money so procured he shall pay for the carriage of the victuals to such places; for which an allowance will be made in his account. By C.

Appointment for life of Peter Doze, brother of the Pope [John XXII] to be of the king's Household and following, and of his Council in parts beyond the seas. [Fadera.] By p.s. [4501.]

The like of Peter de Vie, nephew of the Pope. [Fædera.]

The like of Arnald de Tryau, nephew of the Pope. [Fadera.]

Confirmation of a grant of a pension of 50 marks a year to Gaucelinus. cardinal priest of SS. Marcellinus and Peter, the vice-chancellor of the Pope, Windsor. made by John, bishop of Norwich, John, bishop of Ely, Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, and Bartholomew de Badelesmere, to whom the king had granted power at their discretions to grant pensions to Cardinals and others at the Court of Rome in consideration of their services. [Fadera.]

By K. on the information of the Treasurer.

Humphrey de Monte held from Henry III certain lands and tenements Nov. 2. in Whitefeld, co. Northampton, by serjeanty, viz. by the service of keeping a Westminster. brachet (brachettum), and it was found by Robert de Passelewe and his fellows, assigned by the same king to hold an enquiring in that county touching serjeanties alienated without licence and to take all such into

1317.

Nov. 11.

Windsor.

Nov. 15.

Membrane 15-cont.

the king's hand and to further arrent them, that 5 virgates of land and a third part of a mill, which Richard Foliot sometime held, and a virgate of land, which Alice daughter of Geoffrey then held, had been alienated, and the commissioners arrented the residue of the serjeanty which the said said Humphrey then held at 40s. a year, and charged it with the service of a fourth part of a knight's fee as appears by a certificate, made by the command of the present king by the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer. Lately for a fine, which Theobald de Bray made, the king granted a licence to Peter de Montibus to enfeoff the said Theobald de Bray and Sarra his wife of the manor of Whitefeld, to hold to them and their heirs; and also for the said Theobald and Sarra to grant the manor to the said Peter and Isabella his wife for their lives, with reversion to themselves and the heirs of Theobald. The king now grants that the said Peter and Isabella for their lives, and after their decease the said Theobald and Sarra may hold the manor, discharged of the said payment of 40s. a year and of the service of a fourth part of a knight's fee, by the said serjeanty only, viz. by the service of keeping a brachet for the use of the king and of rendering yearly at the Exchequer at Michaelmas by the hands of the sheriff of Northampton for the said service 2s. only, at which the king has caused the said fourth part to be arrented in lieu of every service. By p.s.

Presentation of Master John Walewayn to the church of Patryngton in Nov. 16. Westminster. the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York and of the provostship of the church of St. John, Beverley. The letters are directed to the guardian of the spirituality of the archbishopric of York. By K.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and otherwise below.

Nov. 11. Windsor.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Lambert de Thrikingham of a messuage and 45 acres of land in Thrikingham, Neuton and Osberneby to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the parish church of Thrikingham in honour of St. Mary.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Conyngesheved of lands in Torvergh, viz. by Adam de Clayf' of 14 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow and 2 acres of wood, by William de Clayf' of 12 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow and 2 acres of wood, and by Thomas son of Gilbert of 12 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, and 2 acres of wood.

By fine of 40s.

Safe-conduct for two years for Thomas Beauflour, king's merchant, going Westminster. with his wares and servants to divers parts to trade.

> Presentation of Master Henry de la Hide to the church of Shapwyk in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the deanery of Wymburne, lately in his hands.

By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

Grant to William de Monte Acuto, steward of the Household, of the bodies and ransoms of Rees ap Grenou, Maddoc ap Vaghan, and Owen ap Maddok, men of Glamorgan, who had risen against the king. [Fadera.] By p.s.

Nov. 11. Ralph, abbot of Préaux, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Westminster. Richard de Pratellis and John de Delcestre his attorneys for five years.

By fine of 6 marks.

1317.

Nov. 16. Westminster.

Nov. 17.

Nov. 2. Westminster.

Membrane 15-cont.

1317.

Nov. 16.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to John, bishop of Norwich, by Westminster. Philip de Columbariis of his manor of Batesford, co. Suffolk, held in chief. By K.

Protection with clause royamus for one year for the master and brethren Nov. 18. Westminster. of the hospital of St. James, Dunwich.

Confirmation of the remise and release made by John Malesouers of Lub-Nov. 16. Westminster. benham to John de Hemmyngburgh, king's clerk, parson of moieties of the churches of Middelton and Colyntre, and his successors, of all services, &c. which he had in half a virgate of land in Middelton, granted to the said churches by his ancestors.

Nov. 20. Otto de Grandisono, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating John Westminster. de Northgrove his attorney for three years.

Exemption for life for Richard Constantyn of London from being put on Nov. 15. Westminster. assizes, juries, or recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner, bailiff, or minister of the king. By p.s.

Nov. 20. The like for Giles de Wathesham. Westminster.

MEMBRANE 14.

20 Nov. Westminster.

Appointment of Peter de Pereres, yeoman of Gaucelinus, cardinal priest of SS. Marcellinus and Peter, the vice-chancellor of the Pope, to be of the king's Household and robes.

By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton. The like of Bertrand de la Mote, the cardinal's yeoman.

The like of Anthony de Aurea, kinsman of Anthony Pessaigne of Genoa.

Nov. 16.

Confirmation to the abbot and monks of St. Nicolas-lez-Angers, to hold Westminster. as their predecessors held them of the under-mentioned grants, viz. by Bodin de Ver of the church of Guionga after the death of Goldric the Priest (Presbyteri), together with all the land the said Goldric held in that place, and of a moiety of Crofton, and of his common pasture in Guionga and Crofton, and of the tithe of his demesnes; by Waldin the elder (sene.r) of his moiety of the church in Wilgatuna and of 2 carucates and 2 bovates of land in the said town, and of two parts of the tithe of his demesnes and of a knight in Wilgatuna. By fine of 20s.

Nov. 18. Westminster.

Pardon to Thomas de Wedon, king's serjeant, for acquiring in fee, without licence, a messuage and a fourth part of a virgate of land in Chesham, co. Buckingham, from Alexander Danyel of Chesham; and a messuage and three parts of a virgate of land in the same place from Alexander de la Grange, tenants in chief. By p.s.

Nov. 21. Westminster.

Constance de Bluntesdon, Denise de Hensull, and Oriol de Brudeport, nuns of Bromhale, bringing news of the cession of Clarice de Cotes, late prioress thereof, have letters for the sub-prioress and convent of licence to elect.

Nov. 20.

Mandate to Henry de Cobeham, the younger, and Master James de Westminster. Cobeham, guardians of the bishopric of Worcester, for the restitution of the temporalities thereof to Master Thomas de Cobham, late precentor of the church of St. Peter, York, whom the Pope has preferred to the bishopric of Worcester. By K. on the information of Master Th. de Cherleton. Writ de intendendo in pursuance to the knights and other tenants of the said bishopric.

By p.s.

Membrane 14—cont. Appointment of Master Peter Fabri, king's clerk, to be of the king's

1317.

Nov. 20. Appointment of Master Peter Fabri, king's clerk, to be of the king's Westminster. Council in parts beyond the seas, and to wear his robes, with mandate to

Nov. 17. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, of the petition of the prior and friars of the Carmelite Order of Berwick-upon-Tweed to minister in the king's chapel in the castle there, as friars of their Order formerly did; they are to receive the like stipends by the hands of the chamberlain of Scotland as the secular chaplains who served in the said chapel received. By K.

By K. on the information of Anthony Pessaigne of Genoa.

those of the Council in such parts.

20. Exemption from arrest for merchants of the towns of Bermeo, Bilbao, Ister. Placentia, Allequetio, and of other towns of Biscay in Spain, and for their goods found within the power of the king on account of any debt, unless wherein they themselves are the principles or sureties, or for any trespass committed by the subjects of the king of Spain, as Alfonso [XI] king of Spain has by his letters notified to the king that merchants of Biscay are not bound to make satisfaction for the defaults of his vassals.

By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh and Master Thomas de Cherleton.

Nov. 6. Pardon, at the instance of Roger de Swynnerton, to John de Whetehalle Windsor. of all trespasses of vert and venison in the forest of Cannok, for which he was imprisoned in the gaol of Shrewsbury. By p.s.

Nov. 22. Presentation of Hugh de Sapy to the church of Rippel, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Worcester. The letters of presentation are directed to Th. bishop of Worcester. By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

Nov. 20. Licence for John de Asperville of Aylesbury to enfeoff Alan de Westminster. Hatfeld and Lecia his wife of a messuage, a virgate of land, and 6s. 44d. of rent in Aylesbury, held in chief, and for the feoffees to re-grant the same to him for life, with reversion to themselves and the heirs of Alan.

By fine of 1 mark.

Nov. 22. Grant for life to queen Isabella of those houses in the city of London, Westminster. late of William Servat, which the king held of the gift of Anthony Pessaigne of Genoa. By p.s. Mandate in pursuance to the sheriffs of London to deliver them to the

queen.

Appointment for life of Lapinus Rogere to be assayer of money; the office of changer in the Change of Canterbury is also committed to him with the usual fee. By K. on the information of Bartholomew de Badelesmere. Vacated because otherwise below.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Grant, until the sum of 814l. 8s. 6d. shall be discharged, of all custodies and marriages on this side Trent to John de Hastynges, son and executor of John de Hastynges, in satisfaction of the sums due to his father from the late and present kings, viz.—of 447l. 10s. due to the said John de Hastynges, the father, the lieutenant of Edward I. in the duchy [of Aquitaine] out of a sum 547l. 10s. which he ought to have received of the grant of the late king in the name of wages for half a year for himself and 30 men-at-arms staying on the king's services in the duchy [of Aquitaine]; and of 866l. 18s. 6d. of which sum 143l. 14s. 8d. are due for his wages as seneschal of the said duchy from 26 October 1809 to 15 April 1810 for 171 days taking per day 27s. $4\frac{1}{3}d.$, deducting for the wages of Amoniuus de Fossato, then his lieutenant, 85l. 10s. taking per day 10s., and in 177l.

Nov. 20. Westminster.

Membrane 14-cont.

10s. 6d. for his expenses when on the king's business he went to and returned from the Pope, in 91. for a fine made in an account at Michaelmas 1311 for his wages, and in 361. 13s. 4d. for his expenses in returning to England and crossing the sea as appears in the letters of Hugh Hugelini, the deputy of Emericus de Friscobaldis, then constable of Bordeaux.

By K. on the information of the earl of Pembroke. Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to extend and appraise such marriages and custodies.

Mandate in pursuance to Master John Walewayn, escheator on this side Trent.

Nov. 24. Grant to Thomas de Weston, king's yeoman, of the marriage of Margaret Windsor. late the wife of Laurence de Tany, tenant in chief. By p.s.

Licence for the prior and Carmelite Friars of Stanford to acquire in mortmain 11 plots of land in that town, adjacent to their dwelling-place, Westminster. viz. 400 feet in length by 230 feet in breadth, and to hold the same in frank almoin. By p.s.

Licence for the prior and convent of Birkheved to construct in their own soil at Birkheved by the arm of the sea between Liverpool and the priory Westminster. of Byrkheved in a place, where it can be done without prejudice to any person, sufficient houses for lodging men crossing the said arm of the sea. By pet. of C.

Grant of the king's gift to the seneschal (senescallo) and the burgesses Nov. 22. of Droghda towards Meath, in aid of repairing the wall and turrets of their town on that side, of 300 marks, to be received within three years, viz. the 40 marks which they are bound to render every year at the Exchequer, Dublin, for the farm of their town, and 60 marks out of the issues of the custom in the town, to be received at the hands of the collectors thereof; during the three years they shall be quit of the farm, and an allowance will be made in his accounts to the collector of custom. By K

> Remise to Hugh Daudele, the younger, to whom and to Nicholas de la Beche, the younger, the king had granted the custody of the lands and tenements late of Edmund Comyn, tenant in chief, to hold at will subject to rendering the extent thereof at the Exchequer, in consideration of the good service of the said Hugh and in part satisfaction of the sums due to him from the king, of whatever is due to the king of the extent of a moiety of such lands and tenements for the entire time in which he held it at will; grant also to him that he may hold the custody of the said moiety together with the knights' fees, advowsons of churches, &c. to the full age of the heirs and also with the marriage of Mary, the youngest daughter and one of the heirs of the said Edmund.

Pardon to Robert Everard for his disseisin of John de Houseved from his Westminster. tenement in Achecote, co. Buckingham, for which he was committed to prison by John de Mutford and William de Goldyngton, justices of assize in that county, and also for breaking out of prison.

By K. on the information of Hugh le Despenser the elder.

Nov. 22. Appointment for life of Lapinus Rogere to be the king's assayer of money; Westminster. the office of changer in the king's Change of Canterbury is also committed to him. He is to receive 10 marks a year as assayer, and 201. a year as By K. on the information of Bartholomew de Badelesmere. changer.

Nov. 18.

Nov. 20.

Nov. 21. Westminster.

Nov. 20.

1317. Nov. 21.

Nov. 18.

Westminster.

Revocation for certain causes of the presentation of Simon Dayville, Westminster. king's clerk, to the church of Shapwyk in the diocese of Salisbury. By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

MEMBRANE 13.

Reymund de Farges, cardinal deacon of Sancta Maria Nova, dean of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, archdeacon of Leicester, and parson of the church of Leek, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Master William de Balaeto, canon of Frejus (Forojuliensis), and Master John de

Nov. 4. Westminster.

Grant to Doffus de Bard', Roger Ardyngelli and Dynus Forcetti, and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, who have lent the king 10,000 marks sterling, in part remuneration of their good service thereof, of 3,000 marks of the king's gift. By p.s.

Pinibus, canon of Bazas (Vasarensis), his attorneys for three years.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled, and of that which remained to be paid to the said merchants on 15 June next together with other debts, in which the king is bound to them, an assignment was made to them upon the tenth.

Grant to the above-said merchants, who have lent the king 10,000 marks sterling, and to whom he has of his gift granted 3,000 marks as above, in satisfaction of such sum of 13,000 marks, that they shall receive the same out of the last payment, to be made at the Purification next, of the tenth last granted to the king by the clergy of the realm in the provinces of Canterbury and York, if it shall suffice, and if it fall short of that sum out of the tenth at Easter next in the said provinces granted by the Pope to the king, and in case of deficiency then out of other issues of the realm.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and chamberlains to make such payments.

The like to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer. Cancelled as above set forth.

Nov. 21. Grant to Barnabo (Barnaboni) de Mala Spina, king's clerk, of that pre-Westminster. bend which William de Melton, elect of York, held in the church of St. John, Beverley. By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton. Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the archbishopric of York, the see being void.

Grant for three years to the bailiffs and good men of Brugge North of Westminster. murage upon all wares for sale brought into their town.

By K. on the information of Thomas de Cherleton.

Appointments, to prevent the castle of Skipton in Cravene, late of Robert de Clifford, tenant in chief, whose heir is a minor, from falling into the hands Westminster. of evil-disposed persons, of William de Hebbeden, John de Boulton, and Richard Fauvell to be captain of men-at-arms, both horse and foot, in the wapentake of Staynclif, co. York, to take steps with John de Rythre, constable of the castle, for its safe-keeping against the attacks of such persons. By K.

Writ de intendendo for them directed to the knights and others of the said wapentake.

Exemption from arrest, as already set forth, at the request of Alfonso [XI], Nov. 20. Westminster. king of Spain, for merchants and others of the towns of Bermeo, Bilbao, Placentia, Allequetio and other towns in Biscay. [Fadera.]

The like exemption for such merchants notified to the seneschals of Gascony and Ponthieu. [Fædera.]

Nov. 20.

Nov. 21.

Membrane 18-cont.

1317.Nov. 18.

Grant for life to Hugh le Despenser, the younger, in satisfaction of 600 Westminster. marks due to him for staying with the king, of the castle and town of Droslan and Cantredemaure in Wales, together with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, liberties, free customs, forfeitures, &c. provided that if the castle, town and cantred exceed the value of 500 marks a year, he shall answer at the Exchequer of Kaermerdyn for the superplus, if however they fall short of that sum the king will make it good to him elsewhere. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of West Wales, to cause the same to be delivered to him.

Mandate in pursuance to Thomas le Blount, keeper of the said castle, town and cantred to deliver them to Hugh le Despenser.

Writ de intendendo for the said Hugh directed to the knights and other tenants.

Nov. 22. Westminster.

Acquittance for Anthony Pessaigne of Genoa as he has paid in full to the king the 17,640 marks, in which he and William de Trente, late citizen of London, were bound at the Exchequer, and has also rendered his final account for the entire time in which he held the custody of the mines of tin in the counties of Cornwall and Devon, and has fully satisfied the king therein, and has likewise paid the 2,000 marks, which he lately received from the king by the hands of Henry de Wylyngton, late sheriff of Cornwall, and which he ought to have paid to the count of Savoy, after the count had done homage to the king, for the arrears due to him out of the fee, which Edward I had granted to the said count for his homage.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Nov. 17.

John de Wetheresfeld, having been received before the justices of the Westminster. King's Bench as the attorney of Petronilla, daughter of Roger le Botiller, in a writ of entry, which she had brought in that court against Simon son of William touching 60 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow and 6 acres of aldergrove in Wetheresfeld, was lately convicted in the said Court of having procured one John le Whelwryht falsely and to the deception of the court to present himself there in the name of the said Simon and to answer that he was prepared to render the said tenements to the said Petronilla, for which he was adjudged by the said justices to the prison of the Flete. The king afterwards pardoned the said John de Wetheresfeld the imprisonment provided he submitted to the other penalties contained in the statute, and as a further favour now pardons him all manner of penalty, and as far as in him lies restores the said John to his former state, so that his state may not be hurt in any manner. By p.s.

Nov. 20. Westminster.

Appointment of Richard Squier and Thomas de Derby, yeomen of the chamber, to arrest and commit to the prison of the King's Marshalsea, all persons, who take provisions from the king's subjects falsely asserting that such are for his use, and who lodge in their houses and inns by like misrepresentations. By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton. The like appointments of Hubert de Sutton, Oliver de la Chaumbre, and Richard de Middelton, yeomen of the chamber.

Nov. 27. Windsor.

Surrender to Henry de Percy, son and heir of Henry de Percy, at the request of Eleanor his mother, the king's kinswoman, late the wife of Henry de Percy, although he is a minor and in the king's custody, of the castle of Alnewyk, which is of his inheritance and is in the king's hands, to keep the said castle in safe custody and not to deliver it to any person other than the king. Bv K.

Mandate to all in the castle to deliver it to Henry de Percy, with writ of aid in pursuance.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

11 EDWARD II.-PART 1. -----

Membrane 18-cont.

Nov. 22. Appointment, during pleasure, of Humphrey Wace, clerk, to hold the office of engrosser of the Exchequer, Dublin, in the same manner in which Richard Broun, clerk, held it.

By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Alexander de Bergh of 2 messuages and 6 bovates of land in Kirkeby Misperton to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of Kirkeby Misperton for the souls of Master William de Pikeringges, Master Robert de Pickeringges, William de Bergh, Bernard de Bergh, and Cicely his wife, and for the souls of the ancestors and heirs of the said Bernard and Cicely, and Alexander and of all Christians; and also of the like alienation by him of 2 bovates of land in Great Bergh in Rydale to another chaplain, in augmentation of his sustenance, celebrating divine service daily in the chapel of Bergh for the same souls. By p.s.

Nov. 28. Mandate to Nicholas de Acton, as the proceeds of the the sale previously Windsor. ordered of 300 quarters of wheat out of the victuals received from Anthony Pessaigne of Genoa are insufficient to pay for the carriage of the remaining victuals to Berwick-upon-Tweed and elsewhere, to receive from the said Anthony and sell other corn to provide such carriage, as John de Norton, king's clerk, whom the king is sending to him, shall order him. By C.

MEMBRANE 12.

Nov. 18. Westminster.	Grant for five years to the bailiffs and good men of Drogheda towards Meath of murage, pontage, quayage and pavage upon all wares for sale brought into their town, and also on wares passing through it. By K.
Nov. 22. Westminster.	Philip de la Marche of Braynford going to Ireland to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemore, keeper of that land, to remain there on the king's service, has letters nominating Thomas Tornegold his attorney until Easter.
Nov. 27. Windsor.	Richard de Sheffeld, parson of the church of Wodemancote, going beyond the seas on the king's service in the company of Anthony Pessaigne of Genoa, has letters nominating Roger de Sheffeld his attorney for one year.
Nov. 20. Westminster.	Licence for John de Bosco to enfeoff Ralph de Sancto Omero of a messuage, 100 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow, 15 acres of wood, 10 acres of heath, 70s. of rent, and a fourth part of a messuage in Tolleshunt Tregorz and Blunteshale, co. Essex, held in chief as of the honor of Peverel, as appears by inquisition made by Master John Walewayn, escheator on this side Trent, and for the feoffee to regrant the same to the said John and Petronilla his wife and his heirs. By fine of 20s.
Nov. 29.	Writ <i>de intendendo</i> for John de Axebrigge, whom Richard le Mareschal,

king's serjeant and panterer, to whom the king has granted for life for his sustenance the office of gauger throughout the realm, has appointed during his pleasure to be his deputy in the ports of Wales and the port of the town of Bristol.

Protection and safe-conduct for one year for Adam de Sumery, whom his brother William de Sumery, who is staying on the king's service in the Chancery in England, is sending on his business to Ireland.

Nov. 11. Grant to Master Pancius or Panecius, the king's leech (Medicus) and Windsor. clerk, of 251. a year to be received at the Exchequer at Christmas so long as he shall remain in the realm. By p.s.

Westminster.

1317.

Nov. 28. Windsor.

Windsor.

Membrane 12-cont.

1317. Dec. 1. Windsor.

Safe-conduct for one year for Master Henry de Cantuaria, whom the king is sending to Gascony. By K.

Inspeximus and confirmation of an indenture, dated Friday after All Saints Day 11 Edward II, between John de Hothum, bishop of Ely, and Nicholas del Olde Halle of Estderham touching the claim made by the bishop, in right of his church of Ely, to assess the said Nicholas for the tenements he holds in Estderham, Mateshale and Jakesham, when the villeins and natives pertaining to the bishopric in the town of Estderham are assessed, which claim the said Nicholas disputed, asserting that such contribution was servile and that he held as a free tenant. In settlement of the dispute it was agreed that he and his heirs should render yearly to the bishop and his successors at the manor of Estderham 6s. 8d. at the usual terms beyond all services hitherto due for the said lands, in consideration of which the bishop for himself and his successors and with the assent of the prior and convent of Ely released to him his entire claim to such contributions.

Nov. 29. Windsor. Licence for John de Boklond to enfeoff Edmund de Polle of his manor of Bokland with the advowson of its church, held in chief, and for the feoffee to regrant the same to him and Joan his wife and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder failing such issue to Lawrence son of the said John.

By fine of 5 marks.

Dec. 1. Protection with clause for one year for Henry de Cantuaria, clerk, going Windsor. on the king's service to Gascony. By K.

Protection also for the said Henry, with clause *nolumus* as master of the hospital of St. Mary for poor priests at Canterbury. By K.

Mandate to Master John Walewayn, escheator on this side Trent, for the restitution of the advowsons of churches and religious houses to William de Melton, archbishop of York, as he has done fealty to the king. Upon the preferment by Pope J [ohn XXII] of William de Melton to the archbishopric of York, the king as a special favour restored the temporalities thereof to him, reserving to himself the advowsons of churches and religious houses until the preferred elect should have done fealty to him. By p.s. The like to Robert de Sapy, escheator beyond Trent.

Memorandum. The said preferred has not yet presented the bulls.

Mandate to Nicholas de Grey, sheriff of York, brother John de c. Cantebr[igge], and William de Knaresburgh, whom the king lately ordered to take all lands and tenements in the county of York of Roger Dammory into his hands, to restore the same without diminution to the said Roger.

By p.s.

Dec. 4. Grant to Thomas le Vendour of York of the hospital of St. Sepulchre by Windsor. Hedon.

Mandate in pursuance to Robert de Sapy, escheator beyond Trent, to induct him therein.

5. Presentation of Robert Edward of Swaveseye, chaplain, to the church of sor. Staghbanan, in the diocese of Armagh, void by the resignation of John de Merton, the last rector thereof.

Dec. 6. Writ of aid until Christmas for John de Norton, king's clerk, whom the Windsor. Windsor. Writ of aid until Christmas for John de Norton, king's clerk, whom the order the under-mentioned wheat and wines. Anthony Pessaigne of Genoa, seneschal of Gascony, before he departed across the seas, granted to the king 5,000 quarters of wheat and 730 pipes of wine, then in the port of Sandwich,

Nov. 27. Winsdor.

Dec. 2. Windsor.

•• musor.

Dec. 5. Windsor.

11 EDWARD II.-PART 1.

Membrane 12-cont.

for the provisioning of Berwick-upon-Tweed and of other places in the North and for the use of the Household, but in the absence of the said Anthony the persons, whom he appointed to deliver the wheat and wine to the king, have refused to do so and have removed the same elsewhere. By C.

Appointment of William Danielis, marquis de Careto, kinsman of Luke de Flisco, cardinal of the church of Rome, to be of the king's Council in parts beyond the seas and to wear his livery. [Fadera.] By K.

MEMBRANE 11.

Nov. 28.	Grant for ten years, at the request of William de Brewosa, to the bailiffs
Windsor.	and good men of Sweyneseye of murage and pavage upon all wares brought for sale into their town. By p.s.
	Lisonse for Isan late the wife of Debart Debary tenant in shief to

Licence for Joan, late the wife of Robert Dakeny, tenant in chief, to Dec. 4. marry whomsoever she will of the king's allegiance. By fine of 1 mark. Windsor.

Nov. 22. Grant to Walter de Norwico of all lands and tenements in Great Massingham Windsor. co. Norfolk, late of Thomas de Weyland, and which by reason of a felony which the said Thomas had committed in the time of Edward I, for which he abjured the realm, fell as an escheat into the hands of the late king, to hold to the said Walter and his heirs, with views of frank pledge, &c. Bv K.

Vacated because on the Fine Roll.

Licence after inquisition ad quod damnum made by Master John Walewayn, Nov. 28. escheator on this side Trent, for the alienation in mortmain by William de Hardene to the prior and convent of St. Margaret's without Marleberge Windsor. of 2 mills and a dovecot in Marleberge, held in chief, to find two canons to celebrate divine service daily in the church of the priory for the soul of Edward I, and the souls of the said William and Matilda his wife, and of all Christians. By fine of 60s.

Grant to the merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence of 450 marks Nov. 4. Westminster, to be received out of the first moneys accruing from the tenth last granted to the king by the clergy of the provinces of Canterbury and York, or out of other issues of the realm, in satisfaction of sums paid by them by the king's command out of the money of their society, viz.---to Duffus de Barde, who is going beyond the seas, 200 marks to buy jewels and to give to his friends, to Roger Ardingelli for his labours on the king's business at the Court of Rome and elsewhere 1001., and to Dinus Forcetti on account of his good service 100 marks, to convert to his own use. By p.s.

Sale to Nicholas de la Beche, who holds the manor of Idenne, co. Sussex, Dec. 6. Windsor. at fee farm, in consideration of 100 marks which he has paid at the Exchequer, of the vesture (vestitura) of the entire wood of the manor, which has been appraised at 100 marks by Edmund de Passeley and John de Ifeld. By C.

Licence for two years for John de Vienna, king's clerk, controller of the Dec. 6. Windsor. custom in the port of London, who is attending to the business of Roger Dammory, to exercise his office by deputy. By p.s.

Licence for John de Odyngeseles to enfeoff John Broun of Tutyngton of Dec. 6. Windsor. the advowson of the church of St. Peter, Shipedene by Felbrigge, co. Norfolk, held in chief. By fine of 100s.

Membrane 11-cont.

Henry Sturmy, his grandfather, whose heir he is, holds in dower, to Robert de Hungerford and Gena his wife for their lives, with reversion to himself

Licence for Henry Sturmy to grant his reversion in the manor of Lyshe Sturmy, co. Southampton, held in chief, which Laurencia late the wife of

1317.

Nov. 17. Westminster.

Windsor.

Nov. 4.

and his heirs. Safe-conduct until Michaelmas for Gauter de Maceu (or Mateu) of Condom, king's yeoman and merchant, whom the king is sending to France, Gascony, Navarre, and Spain, to buy horses and armour.

By K. on the information of William de Monte Acuto.

By p.s.

Grant to the merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence of 120%. Westminster. to be received out of the money accruing in the port of London from the impost granted to the king by merchants of the realm for exporting wool, hides and wool-fells without the realm, in repayment of a like sum paid by them, by the king's command, to Aymer de Valencia, earl of The king had assigned to the earl the custom on wool, hides, Pembroke. and wool-fells in the port of Kingston-upon-Hull, until the earl should have levied the sum in which the king was bound to him in parts beyond the seas, and he informed the king that in raising the money hastily he had lost the above sum. By p.s.

> Licence for Andrew de Creffeld to enfeoff Simon de Craneford and Alice his wife of two parts of a messuage, 80 acres of land, and 2 acres of pasture in Great Horkeslegh, held in chief as of the honor of Reylegh, as appears by an inquisition made by Master John Walewayn, escheator on this side Trent, and also to grant to them and their heirs his reversion in the remaining third part, which Mary, late the wife of Robert de Creffeld, holds in dower of his inheritance. By fine of 4 mark.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Kenilworth by William de Bereford of a messuage, 60 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Radeford Symely; by Ralph de Salford of a messuage, a carucate and 2 virgates of land, 6 acres of meadow, and 10s. 6d. of rent in the same town; and by John Lok of 2 messuages and 12 acres of land in Neuton and Kenilworth; all which are extended according to their true value at 61s. a year, as appears by an inquisition made by Master John Walewayn, escheator on this side Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence granted to them to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the value of 151. a year.

Dec. 12. Windsor.

Protection for three years for brother John de Norton, a hermit, staying at Langham, co. Rutland, and his men going through the realm seeking alms.

Mandate to the knights, free men and others of the county of Wenthlok and manor and country of Maghay in Wales to do homage and fealty to Hugh Daudele and Margaret his wife, or their attorney, as lords of the said manor and country, as the king has learned that they have refused to do so notwithstanding his acceptance of the partition of the lands of Gilbert de Clare, late earl of Gloucester and Hertford, between Hugh le Dispenser the younger, and Eleanor his wife, Hugh Daudele the younger and Margaret his wife, and Rogery Dammory and Elizabeth his wife, the sisters and coheiress of the earl, under which partition the said manor, county and country were assigned to the said Hugh and Margaret. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, justice of Wales, to visit those parts and to enforce the execution of the above mandate. By p.s.

Dec. 6.

Dec. 8. Windsor.

Dec. 8.

Windsor.

MEMBRANE 10.

1317.

- Nov. 31(sic.) Protection until Midsummer for Walter Storm, burgess of Berwick-upon-Windsor. Tweed, who has come into England to buy corn and other victuals to transport to Gascony, where he proposes to buy wines to take back to Berwick, he having found the usual security that he will not carry the same to the Scots.
- Nov. 22. Grant of the king's gift to the seneschal and burgesses of the town of Westminster. Droghda towards Meath in aid of the repair of the walls and turrets of the town, of 800 marks, to be received within three years, viz. the 40 marks a year which is paid for the farm of the town at the Exchequer, Dublin, and 60 marks a year out of the custom of the town. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, Dublin.

Nov. 21. Exemption, as a special favour, to Adam de Brom, king's clerk, and the Westminster. Carmelite Friars of Fletestrete in the suburb of London, for the life of the said Adam, and after his death for the Friars and their successors, for all houses built by him, or to be built in the soil of the said Friars in Fletestrete, from livery of the king's stewards and marshals; further no officer of the king shall lodge therein.

By K. on the information of John de Cherleton.

Nov. 28. Presentation of Master John Walewayn to the church of Patryngton, in Windsor. The king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York and of the provostship of the church of St. John, Beverley. The letters of presentation are directed to W. archbishop of York. By K. The like letters for William le Lou to the same church. By K.

Dec. 1. Roger de Rivers, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Ralph de Westminster. Farlee and John de Oterburne his attorneys for two years.

- Nov. 21. Grant to Barnabo (Barnaboni) de Mala Spina of that prebend, which Westminster. William de Melton, elect of York, lately held in the church of St. John, Beverley, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York. By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.
- Nov. 28. Windsor. Nov. 27.
 - 28. Mandate in pursuance to W. archbishop of York.
- Nov. 27. Mandate to the king's lieges in the castle of Alnewyk, which is of the windsor. Windsor. Mandate to the king's lieges in the castle of Henry de Percy, a minor, to safe-guard the castle for the king until he shall appoint a keeper, as John de Felton, who held the custody thereof of the king's grant has been seized by his enemies (emulos suos), whereby he cannot attend to his duties.

By K. and C.

Nov. 12. Grant to Bartholomew de Badelesmere, in part satisfaction of 400 marks Westminster. of land a year, which the king granted to him, of the king's reversion in the manor of Chatham, co. Kent, which Guy Ferre holds for life of the grant of Edward I and queen Eleanor, and in the manor of Laghton, co. Sussex, and hundred of Shepelak pertaining to that manor, held for life by John de Ulnedale of the grant of the late king, together with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, &c. to hold to him and his heirs to the value of so much a year as by an extent of the said manors they shall be found to be worth in all their issues. By p.s.

Membrane 10-cont.

1317. Nov. 22. Appointment of Walter de Norwico, Henry le Scrope, William de Bereford and John de Foxle touching the petitions of Gaucelinus Johannis, cardinal Westminster priest of SS. Marcellinus and Peter, and Luke, cardinal deacon of St. Mary in Via Lata, relative to divers collations to prebends and hospitals and presentations to churches made by the king. [Fadera.] By K. and C. Presentation of Anian, archdeacon of Anglesey in Wales, to the church of Dec. 8. Windsor. Thlamvays in the diocese of Bangor. By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton. Dec. 5. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Matthew de Stanton, chaplain, Windsor. to Hervey de Stanton, king's clerk, parson of the church of Enemethe of a third part of a messuage in Enemeth adjacent to his dwelling place at his chapel of Enemeth for the enlargement of the manse of the church thereof. Bv K. Dec. 8. Writ of aid, until the Purification, for John de Mereworth, king's serjeant, Windsor. charged by the steward of the Household and by the keeper of the Wardrobe to purvey wheat and other necessaries for the office of the baker: he is not to take wheat or any other goods of clerks or laymen against their will, or of the keepers thereof, unless he immediately render their true value, whereof he may have a respite, and in a fee of the church he is not to take anything against the liberty of the same. The like for the under-mentioned purveyors, viz.---Roger Pate, yeoman, for the said office. William de Melhale, yeoman, of bread. William de Pyrie, yeoman, of ale. Roger de Asteleye, serjeant, of live animals and coarse flesh for the kitchen. Robert de Hemelhampstede, serjeant, of the poultry. Robert de la Welde, yeoman, John de Sumeri, serjeant, of the scullery (squilleria). John Powys, yeoman, Richard le Sauser, serjeant, of the sausery. John Pecok, serjeant, for the office of the hall. Gilbert de Wynston, yeoman, John de Carleford, serjeant, for the office of the chamber. John de Feryby, clerk, Thomas de Melhale, yeomen, of hay, oats and litter. Walter de Harewe, Henry de Oldyngton, Thomas de Stok [es], Robert de Donecastre, for livery, &c. of the king's horses. Richard de Fristlyng, John de Sancto Albano,

Licence for Thomas de la Hyde to grant to Martin Skynard, chaplain, a Dec. 8. messuage and 11 acres of land in Menadueglos and Tregata by Tintagel, co. Windsor. Cornwall, held in chief, to hold to him and his heirs. By fine of 1 mark.

Dec. 9. Licence for the prior and convent of Bermundeseye to grant their manor Windsor. of Wydeford, co. Hertford, and the advowson of the church thereof, held in chief, subject to the payment of 12 marks a year to the prior and convent, to Geoffrey de Stokes and Alice his wife, for their lives, and to their execu-By fine of 40s. tors for a further term of one year after their deaths.

Membrane 10-cont.

1317. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Monte Acuto to the Dec. 7. prior and Augustinian Friars of Bristol of a plot of ground, 200 feet in length Windsor. by 40 feet in breadth in the suburb of Bristol, adjacent to their dwellingplace, for the enlargement thereof. Bv K. Nov. 19. Protection with clause nolumus for three years for the master and scholars Westminster. of the House of Merton, Oxford. By K. on the information of friar Philip de Baston. Dec. 12. The like for one year for the prior of Wolfricheston. Windsor. Protection for Richard de Kirkebride staying on the king's service in the Marches of Scotland.

Dec. 11. Signification to R. bishop of Salisbury of the royal assent to the election

Windsor. of Matilda de Burton, sacristan of Bromehale, to be prioress of that place.

By p.s

MEMBRANE 9.

- Dec. 6. Insperimus and confirmation of a deed dated Friday before the Ascension, Windsor. 6 Edward II., by John de Dagworthe, son and heir of Matilda de Dagworthe, one of the sisters and heiresses of Simon son and heir of Laurence de Scaccario, confirming a grant by his uncle, the said Simon to John Dymmok of a moiety of the serjeanty of the ushership of the Great Exchequer of the king, together with the profits, liberties, and commodities pertaining to such moiety to hold during the grantee's good behaviour in the said office, viz. in the discharge of it either by himself or his deputy, saving to the said Simon and his heirs 5d. a day which he ought to receive whilst the Exchequer is open ; also granting for himself to the said John Dymmok and John his son, that the said John the father, either by himself, or his son, or any other person may discharge the said office, and his said son, either upon the decease of his father or upon assignment by him of the office, may also hold the said moiety in like manner; if the said John Dymmok, the father, or John Dymmok the son shall commit any fraud in the office, they shall preserve the said John de Dagworth, harmless; witnesses, William de Esthalle, John de Eggemere, Roger de Haryngby, John de Tours, Roger son of Guy de Bereford, Richard de Notingham, John de Coventre, and others.
- Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Moubray to be keeper of the Isle of Haxholme; he is to guard it for the king, and not to permit any suspected persons to enter it. By p.s.

Writ de intendendo for Thomas, earl of Kildare, directed to the knights, free men and others of the county and liberty of Kildare. In consideration of good service to Edward I, the king had granted to John son of Thomas de Hibernia (John Fitz Thomas), late earl of Kildare, the castle and town of Kildare under the honour and name of earl of Kildare, and preferred him to be earl of that place, reserving to himself the office of sheriff of the county. of Kildare. Subsequently on 2 August last past the king granted to Thomas, son and heir of the said John, now earl of Kildare, the said office of sheriff with all that pertains to that office and the liberty of the said county, excepting four pleas, viz. rape, treasure trove, 'forstal' and arson, which he retained, to hold by the service of three knights' fees to him and the heirs male of his body to the value of 601. of land a year and in full satisfaction of 100%. of land a year which the king had promised to his said father.

Nov. 30. Westminster.

Dec. 9. Windsor.

By K.

68

Membrane 9-cont.

1317. Dec. 10. Windsor.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master John de Haryngton, clerk, of 8 messuages, 8 bovates of land and common of pasture for 300 sheep in Haryngton and Aswardby by Partenaye to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the parish church of Haryngton for his soul and the souls of his ancestors and of all Christians. By fine of 40s.

Dec. 10. Windsor.

Mandate to A. bishop of Hereford to do all that is necessary to install Hugh de Lymenistre, king's clerk, in his prebend. The king had granted to the said Hugh the prebend of Chirche Wythington in the church of St. Ethelbert, Hereford, and had commanded the dean and chapter thereof, the see being void, to assign him a stall in the choir and place in the chapter, and he has since learned that though the said dean and chapter have inducted the said Hugh, by his proctor, into corporal possession of the prebend and have assigned him the stall and place, nevertheless they have now refused to install him, coming there in his proper person, or to seat him in the place already assigned to to him, or to deliver to him the things belonging to the prebend. By p.s.

Dec. 10. Windsor.

Protection with clause *volumus* until Easter for John Mautravers, staying by the king's command and on his service in Ireland.

By testimony of Thomas de Malebergh, who asserts that the said John is staying in Ireland on the king's service by virtue of a writ directed to him.

Commission de walliis et fossatis to William de Echingham, John de Ifeld, William de Northho, and William de Snaylham for the sea coast of the county of Sussex.

Vacated ; incomplete.

Dec. 14. Windsor.

Acceptance by the king of the collation by queen Margaret of Adam de Eglesfeld to the custody of the hospital of St. Katherine by the Tower of London.

Dec. 18. Windsor.

Acknowledgement that the king has received as a loan from Roger, bishop of Saresbury (Salisbury), and the dean and chapter thereof in the name of Pope John XXII, by the hands of Walter de Norwyco, late treasurer, and the chamberlains of the Exchequer 500l., and by the hands of J. bishop of Ely the treasurer and the said chamberlains 460l. sterling, out of the tenth for six years, in aid of the general crusade imposed by Pope Clement V in the Council of Vienne, collected in the diocese of Salisbury, which the king promises to repay within five years.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Nicholas le Chapman, chaplain,

and John le Gardener, to Hugh, parson of the church of Banyngham of a moiety of a messuage in Banyngham adjacent to the dwelling place of the

Vacated because otherwise below under date of 14 January.

parsonage of the church for the enlargement thereof.

Dec. 12. Windsor.

Dec. 19. Windsor.

Acknowledgment that the king has received as a loan from Doffus de Bard', Roger Ardingelli, Francis Balduch' and Dinus Forcinetti, and their fellows, merchants of the Society of the Bardi of Florence, the sum of 571., which they have delivered by the hands of J. bishop of Ely, the treasurer, and the chamberlains of the Exchequer. By bill of the Exchequer.

Dec. 25.

Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Crumbwelle to the custody of Westminster. the body of the castle of Tykehille.

By K. on the information of William de Monte Acuto.

By fine of $\frac{1}{4}$ mark.

MEMBRANE 8.

1317.

Dec. 10. Windsor.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Hervey de Stanton of a toft in Enemeth by the cemetery of the chapel of Enemeth to Hugh, vicar of the church of Elm', for a dwelling place for the parochial chaplains of the said chapel. Bv K.

Dec. 13. Grant to Giles de Bello Campo, to enable him to remain in the king's Windsor. service, of the custody of the manor of Broghton, co. Worcester, which Thomas de Clynton, deceased, had held for the term of his life of the grant of Guy de Bello Campo, late earl of Warwick, in the king's hand by reason of the earl's heir being a minor. By p.s. Mandate in pursuance to Master John Walewayn, the escheator on this

side Trent, to deliver the custody to the said Giles.

Dec. 15. Protection for one year, with the clause quietus sit de placitis, for Windsor. Robert de Notingham of Dublin, staying in Ireland on the king's service.

By p.s. By the same writ.

The like for Richard Passavant, of Droghda.

Nov. 16.

Confirmation of the grant which Walter son of Andrew de Staunford, Westminster. called (dictus) Flemynge, made to the Carmelite Friars of Staunford, of the croft, which he bought from Peter son of Geoffrey son of Herlewyn de Stanford, together with the area which he gave to James his son; of a grant by William son of Andrew de Cornestal, burgess of Stanford, of a plot of land at Staunford, containing 32 feet in length by 14 feet in breadth; of a grant by Robert de Stokes, merchant, of 18*d*. of rent in Staunford; of a grant by Roger de Rowelle of a plot in Stanford containing 12 feet in length and 7 feet in width; of a grant by Peter son of Robert de Berham, clerk (*clerici*), of his houses in the parish of Holy Trinity without the east gate of Staunford, between the houses of William de la Chekere and Walter Be, weaver, with 3s. of quit rent to be received from the said Walter and the tenants of the said house; of a grant by Adam de Sancto Laudo of the houses which he bought from William de Skekario in the eastern suburb of Stanford in the parish of the Holy Trinity between the tenements of the same Friars and of John le Flemynge of Cornestal; of a grant by Master Henry Sampson, rector of the church of Eston by Stanford, of his tenement in the said parish of the Holy Trinity, lying between the tenements of William son of Andrew de Cornestal and of Simon de Branston, apothecary; of a remise by 'Table de Repynghale' to all claim in a plot of land lying without the east gate of Cornestal, between the area of the said Friars and a lane stretching from the street of Cornstal to the east gate of Staunford ; to hold in frank almoin notwithstanding the statute of mortmain. By p.s.

Mandate to W. archbishop of York, to induct Nicholas Isemberti de Dec. 14. Longa Villa, king's clerk, to whom the king, the archbishopric of York Windsor. being void, had granted the prebend of Apesthorpe.

Prohibition, addressed to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Peter. Dec. 16. York, against collating any person to the prebend granted to the said Windsor. Nicholas Isemberti de Longa Villa, he being unable through absence at a distance to take possession of his prebend.

Mandate to the abbot of St. Mary's, York, the collector in the diocese of Dec. 18. Windsor. York of the tenth lately granted to the king by the clergy of the province of York, to deliver 700 marks out of the moneys accruing from such tenth to the mayor, bailiffs and commonality of the town of Berwick-upon-Tweed, who have covenanted under certain conditions to hold their town for the king against the Scots. By K.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

18345.

Е

Membrane 8-cont.

The like mandate to the abbot of Seleby, collector in the same diocese of the said tenth, to deliver 300 marks to the mayor and bailiffs of Berwickupon-Tweed.

Vacated as above.

Mandate to the abbot of St. Mary's, York, collector, &c. to deliver 100 marks accruing from the said tenth to Roger de Horsle, constable of the castle of Berwick-upon-Tweed. By K.

Dec. 20. Windsor.

1317.

Licence for Peter son of Reginald to enfeoff Peter de Wilteshire of a messuage, and 2 virgates of land in Westkynton, co. Wilts, held in chief, and for the feoffee to grant the same to Margery, late the wife of Aymer de Wilteshire, and Philip her son, to hold to them and the heirs of Philip.

By fine of 1 mark.

Dec. 22. Inspeximus and confirmation of a writing (French), date 18 June, 6 Edward II, of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, confirming to the Friars Minors of Grantham, the grant which his grandfather, 'Johan counte de Warenne,' made to them of 321 quarters of corn each year from his mills at Graham. By p.s.

> Grant to Henry de Lutgarshale of the prebend of Momersfeld in the king's free chapel of Bruges, void by the resignation of Walter de Bedewynd, king's By p.s. clerk, the last prebendary thereof.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the chapel.

The king, whilst he and queen Isabella were at Pontoise in parts beyond the seas, at the request of the queen, granted to Theophania de Sancto Petro in Campis, lady of Brynguencourt, the nurse of queen Isabella and wife of John de Morviller, knight, 5001. sterling of his gift, to be received out of the issues of the county of Ponthieu, to buy lands, tenements and rents for the use of the children of the said Theophania by her first husband, and that the said children might possess by hereditary right such lands, &c., he caused the said 500% to be paid to her and John de Morviller her husband for the said cause for the use of the children. As John de Morviller, the said Theophania being dead (rebus humanis exempta), retains the money in his hands and refuses to apply it to such use, the king, wishing that his said gift shall be applied to the said use according to the ordinance of the queen, grants to her every action and all that pertains to him touching the matter, and hereby signifies the same. [Fadera.]

By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

Dec. 24.

Pardon to William Taille of Bloxham of his outlawry for non-appearance Westminster. before Lambert de Trikyngham and his fellows, justices of assize in the county of Lincoln, to satisfy the king for his ransom for a disseisin in Bloxham, co. Lincoln, of John de Gyse, whereof he was convicted, as the king has been informed that the said William was then detained on his service in the castle of Norham in the company of John Darcy, constable of the castle. By p.s. [4527.]

Dec. 27. Westminster.

Pardon to Robert Blackeberd of his outlawry in the county of Huntingdon, for non-appearance before Robert de Maddyngle, John de Cantebrige, and Simon de Brune, justices of oyer and terminer, when impleaded by William Ganet. By K. on the information of the earl of Hereford.

Grant during pleasure to queen Isabella of the custody of the lands and tenements late of Theobald de Verdun, tenant in chief, in the king's hands by reason of the minority of the heirs, which lands and tenements the king lately granted to Roger Damory, subject to rendering at the Exchequer the

Windsor.

Dec. 12.

Windsor.

Dec. 27.

Westminster.

Membrane 8-cont.

extent thereof, to hold with all that pertains to such custody according to the said extent in part satisfaction of the money which the queen receives every year for the expenses of her household and necessaries. By K. Mandate to Roger Damory to deliver the said custody to the queen. Mandate to the sheriff of Salop to deliver to the queen's attorney the

castle of Alveton, late of Theobald de Verdun, which is in his custody.

Simple protection for one year for Laurence, prior of Boxgrave, staying beyond the seas. Windsor.

Inspeximus and confirmation of letters patent of John, sometime prior of Caldewelle without Bedeford, and of the convent of that place, granting in frank almoin to the dean and chapter of the mother church of Lincoln a messuage in the parish of Brouton, on the south of the church of that town, and a virgate of land in the same parish, together with the advowson of the church thereof. By fine of 5 marks.

Presentation of William de Tykhull to the church of Bolton in the diocese Dec. 24. of York, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York. By p.s.

Presentation of Henry de Birland to the church of Stoke Denys, in the Jan. 1. Windsor. diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Nicholas de Boleville.

Presentation of Ralph Testard of Strubby, chaplain, to the church of Jan. 1. Hellawe in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody Windsor. of the land and heir of Adam de Welle, tenant in chief.

By K. on the information of R. de Northburgh.

MEMBRANE 7.

Dec. 27. Appointment of Richard Squier and Thomas de Derby, yeomen of the chamber, to see that no person shall take, or purvey in places where the king is staying or passing through, goods of any of the king's subjects under colour of taking such for his use or lodge in any houses; they are Westminster. to arrest and commit to the prison of the king's Marshalsea all such offenders until it shall be determined what shall be done to them.

By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

The like of Richard de Middelton, Hubert de Sutton, and Oliver de la Chaumbre, yeomen of the chamber.

1318.

1317.

The like for Richard Trot, yeoman of the chamber.

Jan. 1. Windsor.

Appointment until Easter of Simon de Friskenad, king's serjeant-at-arms, to arrest in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex, and Hertford, all persons acting in contempt of the king's proclamation against tournaments. [Fædera.]

The like for Ivo de Welle in the counties of Lincoln, Rutland, Northampton, Oxford, Berks, Buckingham and Bedford.

Jan. 4. Westminster.

Thomas de Wellinghour and Gilbert de Haburgh, canons of the church of St. Augustine, Welhou by Grymesby, bringing news of the death of William, late abbot of that place, have letters for the prior and convent of licence to elect, By K.

1317.

1318. January 1.

January 2. Windsor.

1317.

Westminster.

1318.

Membrane 7-cont.

Henry de Stretford and William de Wythibroc, canons of the church of St. Mary de Pratis, Leicester, bringing news of the death of William, late abbot of that place, have letters for the prior and convent of licence to elect. By K.

Jan. 4. Westminster.

1317.

Dec. 26.

1318.

Grant to Nicholas de Hugate, clerk, of the provostship of the church of Beverley, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the archbis-By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh. hopric of York. Mandate in pursuance to W. archbishop of York.

Thomas Seman and William de Stodham, executors of the testament of Westminster. Richard de Gereseye, staying in England, have letters nominating Adam le Clerk, their co-executor, their attorney for one year.

Licence for the prior and convent of Bermundeseye to grant their manor

1318. Jan. 4.

Jan. 4.

Licence, at the request of Master Thomas de Cherleton, king's clerk, for Westminster. the prior and convent af Cokesford to acquire in mortmain lands and rents to the value of 20l. a year. By p.s.

of Worlingham, co. Surrey, held in chief, to Robert de Keleseye for his life.

Licence for the brethren and sisters of the hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr, Berkhampstede, to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents to the value of 10l. a year.

By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

Insperimus and confirmation of a charter of Gilbert de Clare, sometime Westminster. earl of Gloucester and Hertford, containing for the good of his soul and the soul of Isabella his wife, divers confirmations and grants to the canons of the church of St. Mary, Keynesham; whereof the witnesses were Nicholas Poinz, the steward, Thomas Malemayns, William de Hobrugge, James de Wabadun, Roger de Clare, Thomas de Gravenel, Michael de Fossa, Robert de Petra Ponte, Roland de Geneuray, Robert Sorel, Nicholas the chaplain (capellano) of Spinevile, Guy the chamberlain (camerario), and William son of Walter de Bureford. [Monasticon, vol. vi. pp. 452, 453.]

By fine of 20s.

By fine of 20s.

Jan. 4. Westminster.

Presentation of William de Testa, cardinal priest of St. Ciriac in Termis, to the church of Spofford in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Henry de Percy, tenant in chief.

John de Rithere, staying in England, has letters nominating Humphrey Jan. 6. Westminster. Wace his attorney in Ireland for two years.

Roger Damory and Elizabeth his wife, staying in England, have letters Jan. 4. Westminster. nominating Humphrey Wace their attorney in Ireland for two years.

Grant to Roger de Lysewy of the free chapel of St. Michael in the Jan. 6. Westminster. castle of Shrewsbury.

By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton. Mandate in pursuance to the constable of the castle.

Jan. 5. Westminster.

Licence, at the request of J. bishop of Norwich, for the prior and brethren of the order of St. Augustine of the house of Petrestone to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements, and rents, to the value of 20 marks a year. By K.

68

Westminster.

1317. Dec. 27. Westminster.

1318.

Jan. 5.

MEMBRANE 6.

1318. Jan. 6.

Jan. 6. Westminster. Pardon to John de Mulford, William de Hulmerton, John de Bathampton, Francis Aubyn, and John de Styntesford, of the Order of Friars Preachers, for rescuing John son of William de Tynhide. The said John had been detained in the gaol of Old Sarum and had been convicted before John de Bello Campo and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Wilts, of divers felonies for which he was sentenced to be hanged, and afterwards when he was led through Fissherton to the place of execution, the said friars, who were dwelling in that town, rescued him from the hands of the bailiffs and cut the cord with which his hands were bound.

By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

Licence for the abbot and convent of Cerne to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements, and rents to the value of 10*l*. a year.

By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton. Vacated because surrendered on account of Richard IF. on 5 July in the eleventh year of his reign granting to the said abbot and convent lands, tenements, and rents to the value of 59s. 8d. a year in full satisfaction of the above mentioned sum.

Assignment to Anthony Usedemer, king's merchant, who has undertaken to make provision for the Great Wardrobe, so long as he shall make such provision, of all issues of the custom of wool, hides, and wool-fells in the port of Boston, and of the impost (*mutuum*) granted by native and foreign merchants for exporting wool, hides, and wool-fells from that port, to hold from the time when the merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence shall have received 1,550 marks out of the issues of the said impost according to an assignment thereof made to them. The part of the seal called the 'coket' in the port of Boston is to remain in his custody so long as he shall receive the issues of the custom and payment. By K.

Jan. 5. Mandate in pursuance to the collectors of the said custom and impost to Westminster. deliver the proceeds thereof to Robert Usedemer, the attorney of the said Anthony.

Jan. 7. Exemption for life for William de Sandale from being put on assizes, westminster. juries, or recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner, forester, verderer, or other bailiff, or minister of the king. By K. The like for William Pesshon and William de Middelton.

Jan. 4. General protection for the earl of Lancaster and all his adherents and Westminster. retainers, with exemption from arrest. French. [Parl. Writs.] By K.

Jan. 1. Commission to Aymer de Valence, earl of Pembroke, and Humphrey de Westminster. Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, empowering them to discharge all persons who may be arrested as followers of the earl of Lancaster. *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

Jan. 8. Safe conduct until Michaelmas for friar Nicholas de Wysebeche, of the Westminster. Order of Preachers, going to the Court of Rome on the king's business.

By K.

Jan. 7. Writ of aid for one year for Richard de Bolington 'le fisshemonger,' pur-Westminster. veyor of fish for J. bishop of Winchester, the chancellor, and the clerks of the Chancery.

Jan. 8. The abbot and convent of Seleby had by the king's command paid to Westminster. Robert de Asshou, king's clerk, 100 marks for victuals to be bought and carried to the castle of Berwick-upon-Tweed for the sustenance of the garrison thereof, as the said Robert hath acknowledged in the Chancery,

Membrane 6-cont.

and Master Robert de Pikeryng, the dean, and Robert de Ripplingham the chancellor of the church of St. Peter, York, Stephen de Malo Lacu, then archdeacon of Cliveland, now deceased, and John de Merkyngfield, a canon in the said church, bound themselves on the king's behalf in 100 marks to the said abbot and convent. The king in satisfaction of that sum grants to the said abbot and convent that they may retain 100 marks out of the moneys accruing from the yearly tenth lately granted to him and also out of the arrears of the aid formerly granted, viz. twelve pence in the mark, and also out of the arrears of other tenths in the diocese of York, of which tenths and aid they are the collectors.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to permit the abbot and convent to retain the said 100 marks and to charge Robert de Asshou therewith.

Jan. 16. Windsor. Insperimus and confirmation of a quit claim, dated at Laneham, 18 January, 2 Edward II., by Alice de Veer, late countess of Oxford, to the prior and convent of St. Laurence, Blakemore, of her right to 7s. 7d. out of a rent of 9s. 7d., for certain lands which they held of her in Fyngreh'; witnesses, Hugh de Veer, Sir Alphonso de Veer, Master Nicholas de Witcherch, rector of the church of Laneham, Simon de Kensington, Walter de Merk, Alexander Flinchard, and John son of Warin.

By K. at the instance of Hervey de Staunton.

Jan. 14. Windsor. Acknowledgement, with promise of repayment, that the king has received as a loan from Roger, bishop of Salisbury, and the dean and chapter of that place, in the name of Pope John XXII. and of the church of Rome, viz. by the hands of Walter de Norwico, the late treasurer, and the chamberlains of the Exchequer, and by the hands of J. bishop of Ely, the treasurer, and the said chamberlains, 6391. 13s. 4d. sterling, out of the tenth for six years imposed by Pope Clement V. on the clergy of England in the Council of Vienne in aid of the crusade, collected in the city and diocese of Salisbury by bishop Roger and the dean and chapter.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled, and otherwise below under the date of 10 March.

Admission at the instance of Gilbert, abbot of Bec Helluin (*de Becco* r. *Herlewyci*), staying beyond the seas, and the convent at that place, of William de Ponte Episcopi, a monk of that abbey, to be their proctor general and attorney in England for four years.

Juliana de la Beche, Isabella de Appelderefeld, and Eleanor de Weston, nuns of Berkyng, bringing news of the death of Anne de Veer, late abbess of that place, have letters of licence to elect for the prioress and convent thereof. By p.s. [4585.]

Nomination by the king to the abbot of Aumale, or to his attorney in England, of John de Cotingham, king's clerk, for presentation to the church of Esington, in the diocese of York, as the right of nominating a person for presentation by the abbot of Aumale to that church pertains to the king. The abbot is by his letters to present the said clerk to W. archbishop of York. By K. on the information of R. de Northburgh.

Pardon to William Herewald of his outlawry for non-appearance in the Court of King's Bench for a trespass against the king. By K.

Richard, bishop of Ossory, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Ledrede and John de Wynteworth his attorneys in Ireland until Michaelmas.

Simple protection, without clause, for the said bishop for the same time.

Jan. 8. Westminster.

Jan. 17. Windsor.

Jan. 18. Windsor.

1317. Nov. 26. Windsor. 1318. Jan. 15. Windsor.

1318.

Membrane 6-cont.

Saturninus Fredoli, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating William de Mauthorpe (or Manthorpe), chaplain, and Nicholas Michaelis de Spaldyng his attorneys for two years.

MEMBRANE 5.

Safe-conduct until Whit Sunday for Nicholas de Bentle, king's yeoman, Jan. 6. Westminster. engaged on the king's business beyond the seas.

1317. Dec. 20.

1318.

Doffus de Barde, merchant of the society of the Bardi of Florence, going Windsor. beyond the seas, has letters nominating Roger Ardingel and Francis Balduchii his attorneys for three years.

1318. Jan. 7.

Westminster.

Mandate to Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent, for the restitution of the temporalities of the priory of Bromhale to Matilda de Broghton, a nun of that place, whose election as prioress R. bishop of Salisbury has confirmed.

Writ de intendendo in pursuance to the tenants of the priory.

Jan. 8. Grant to John de Weston, the younger, and his heirs, of all the lands, Westminster. rents, and tenements late of Robert Martyn 'le Clerk' and of John le Taverner in the town and suburb of Bristol, which as an escheat are in the king's hands on account of felonies committed by the said Robert and John le Taverner, who have abjured the realm. By p.s.

> Simple protection until Michaelmas for Richard de Ispania going on pilgrimage to Santiago. By K. on the information of W. de Monte Acuto.

Commission, during pleasure, to Robert de Umframville, earl of Anegos, William Ridel, Richard de Emeldon, and William de Denum to receive into the king's peace all those who rose in insurrection against him in the county of Northumberland and neighbouring parts. By K. and C.

The like for the same commissioners to receive all who through want of Westminster. victuals, or by force, or fear were in insurrection and who wish to come into the king's grace. By K. and C.

The like for William Ridel by himself.

By K.

Safe-conduct, until Midsummer, at the instance of William, count of Westminster. Hainault, Holland and Zeland, and lord of Friesland, for all merchants and others of his power coming into England with goods to trade, such safeconduct not to interfere with the right of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, to recover the debts in which the Count is bound to him or to prevent the attorneys of the count from collecting within the realm a certain sum of money levied upon merchants, fishermen and mariners of his dominion according to the ordinance touching such collection.

By K.

Grant to Henry de Bello Monte and Alice his wife and the heirs of his body of the king's reversion in the manors of Thoresweye, Styveton, Lyndwode, and Carlesthorpe, co. Lincoln, with the king's free court in the city of Lincoln, and the manors of Waye and Pudle, co. Dorset, late of Stephen de Baiocis, which Isabella de Vescy, the king's kinswoman, holds for her life of the king's grant, together with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, &c. Should Henry de Bello Monte die without such issue, the said manors, &c. shall revert to the king. By p.s.

Writ de intendendo for them directed to Isabella de Vescy.

71

Jan. 8. Westminster.

Jan. 8.

Jan. 6.

Jan. 8. Westminster.

Membrane 5-cont.

1318.

Jan. 7. Westminster. Safe-conduct and protection, for one year, for Bernard Benett', Arnald de Garaumbald, and Gerard de Garaumbald, merchant vintners, coming within the realm with wines and other merchandise to trade. By C.

The like for Peter de Nagerise and John de la Vacherie, merchant vintners.

Jan. 6. Westminster. Inspeximus and confirmation of a writing by Peter, bishop of Exeter, granting with the consent of the chapter of Exeter to Roger de Repford the bell-founder (campanistario), and Agnes his wife, and Walter their son, and their heirs, the tenement, which Nicholas de Peynton, the bishop's bondman (nativus) held in Peyngton, subject to a yearly rent of 1d. for every secular service, and the said Roger, Agnes and Walter and their heirs shall make or cause to be made at the costs of the chapter of Exeter the bells (campanas) of the church, and as often as need shall be they shall repair or caused to be repaired the musical instruments (organa) and clock (orilogium); while so employed all necessaries of food and drink shall be supplied to them : dated in the chapter of Exeter, II Ides of July, 1284. By C.

1317. Dec. 12. Westminster.

> 1318. Jan. 18.

Windsor.

Presentation of Henry de Scaldewelle to the church of Matreworthdy in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Winchester.

Acknowledgement that the king is bound to Roger Ardyngelli, Dinus Forcetti, and Francis Balduch', and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, in 200 marks, which they have delivered as a loan at the Wardrobe by the hands of Roger de Northburgh, king's clerk, keeper of the Wardrobe, to pay the said 200 marks to Henry de Bello Monte in part satisfaction of the sum of money which he receives yearly for staying with the king : the king will cause that sum to be paid to them out of the first issues of the custom on wool, hides, and wool-fells in the port of London, and also out of the impost payable by merchants, natives and foreigners, for licence to export wool, hides, and wool-fells from the port of London. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the collectors of the said custom in the port of London.

The like acknowledgement to the said Roger Ardingelli, Dinus Forcetti, and Francis Balduch', and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, for 2001., viz. 1001. paid to John de Felton for the custody of the castle of Alnewyk, and 1001. paid in the month of October last to Simon de Driby for the wages of himself and of the men-at-arms, and footmen going in his company to the succour of the town of Berwick-upon-Tweed; which sum shall be repaid to them out of the issues in the port of London of the said custom and impost. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the collectors of the said custom.

Jan. 15. Windsor. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Nicholas de Bradewas, chaplain, to Walter de Kemeseye, provost of the collegiate church of Wyngham, of a messuage and 3 roods of land in Overland by Wyngham.

By fine of $\frac{1}{2}$ mark.

Jan. 15. Windsor. Licence for John de Venuyz to enfeoff Robert de Venuyz of his manor of Est Werldham, and bailiwick of the forestership of Wolvemere and Alsiesholt, held in chief, and for the feoffee to regrant the same to him and Margery his wife and his heirs. By fine of 40s

Membrane 5-cont.

Presentation of Master Thomas de Asteley to the church of Horsington, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of William Russel, tenant in chief.

Signification to J. bishop of Lincoln of the royal assent to the election Westminster. of Richard de Tours, a canon of the house of St. Mary de Pratis, Leicester, By K. on the information of Th. de Cherleton. to be abbot thereof.

> Signification to J. bishop of Lincoln, of the royal assent to the election of Thomas de Welinghour, a canon of the Augustinian house of Welhou by Grymesby to be abbot thereof.

By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

Jan. 30. Presentation of John de Gloucestre to the church of Kaernarvan in the Westminster. diocese of Bangor.

Licence after inquisition ad quod damnum taken by Robert de Sapy, escheator beyond Trent, for the alienation in mortmain by Master Jan. 27. Westminster. Philip de Beverlaco of a mill, 51 bovates and 8 acres of land, and 2 tofts in Poghel and Kayngham, co. York, to the Master and scholars dwelling in the Hall of the University of Oxford, students in the University, in augmentation of their sustenance, although such alienation is to the king's loss, viz. the above 5 acres of land in Poghel excepted, being held in chief as of the honor of Albemarle by knight service, the king will lose custody, marriage, wardship, and escheat thereof. By K.

Acknowledgement that the king has received as a loan by the hands of J. bishop of Ely, the treasurer, and the chamberlains of the Exchequer, from John, bishop of Chichester, and the dean and chapter thereof, in the name of Pope John XXII, and of the church of Rome, 3411. 8s. 1d. sterling out of the tenth for six years imposed by Pope Clement V for the general crusade in the Council of Vienne, collected in the city and diocese of Winchester by the said bishop, dean and chapter, which sum together with 500 marks formerly received from them as a loan out of the first year of the said tenth he promises to repay to the Pope within five years.

Vacated, because surrendered and cancelled, and otherwise below.

Mandate to William de Felton and his fellows to deliver to Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, or to his attorney, the custody of the castle of Mitford, together with the cross bows, engines and other dead stock (garnisturis) therein, which castle belongs to the said earl, and which they took from By K. Gilbert de Middelton, a traitor to the king.

Mandate to them to deliver at a reasonable price to the said earl, or his Westminster. attorney, the victuals in the castle for its munition. By K.

MEMBRANES 4 and 3.

Inspectations and confirmation of very many grants by divers persons to Westminster. the abbot and convent of Tychefeld. [Monasticon, vol. vi. p. 932.] By K.

MEMBRANE 3-contd.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert le Bore of 2 messuages, Jan. 26. 30 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 20s. of rent in Hulle and Anestye Westminster. to a chaplain celebrating divine service daily in the chapel of the Holy Trinity, Hulle, for the souls of his father and mother, and his ancestors and By fine of 40s. heirs and of all Christians.

Jan. 22. Windsor.

Jan. 30. Westminster.

Jan. 30.

Jan. 10.

Jan. 25.

1318. Jan. 22.

Windsor.

Membrane 3-cont.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of

1318.

Jan. 12. Windsor.

Jan. 26.

Penteneye by Amicia, late the wife of Alexander de Boterwyk of a messuage, 22 acres of land, 24 roods of meadow, and 7s. of rent in Fincham and Stradesete. By fine of 20s. Presentation of John de Langeleve to the church of Langathen, in the

Westminster. diocese of Bangor, void by the resignation of William de Langeleye, the last rector thereof.

> Presentation of John de Denton to the church of Sallewarpe, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Guy de Bello Campo, late earl of Warrewyk.

> Richard de Fodryngay and William de Skirbek, monks of Bardenay, bringing news of the cession of Robert, abbot of that place, have letters for the prior and convent of licence to elect. By K.

Jan. 26.

Stephen Brightmerston, who had been convicted before Robert son of Payn Westminster. and his fellows, justices of over and terminer in the counties of Southampton and Wilts, having died whilst under sentence, his goods and chattels in the said counties were as escheats seized into the king's hands. Afterwards the king, having learned that the persons in whose custody the goods were had sold them and had delivered the money arising from the same into the Exchequer, commanded the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to cause the moneys to be delivered into the Wardrobe, and William Warde and John son of John Kytewyne, deceased, as the custody of the goods in the county of Wilts had been committed to the said William and John Kytewyne, have delivered 2011. 12s. 8d. for the king's use. The king grants them an acquittance for that sum and an indemnity should it be found that the goods ought not to have been escheated. By C.

Jan. 30. Westminster.

Jan. 28.

Westminster.

Protection with clause rogamus for Leo de Roma and Ursus de Adria, the attorneys of the master and brethren of the hospital of the Holy Ghost of the city of Rome, to whom the Pope has granted an indulgence for the collection of alms.

Protection for one year, with clause nolumus, for John de Kerdif of Bristol, merchant, and his wares.

Grant to John de Norton, clerk, of the prebend in the church of St. Mary by the castle of Leycestre void by the resignation of Thomas de Maydenestan, clerk, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Mary de Pratis, Leycestre. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

Confirmation of a demise by Edmund de Pakenham, knight, to Hervey de Staunton, king's clerk, for four years of a moiety of his manor of Northcreyk, co. Norfolk, held in chief, viz., all lands and tenements which the said Edmund held of the inheritance of Roesia his wife, and of Cicely de Ufford, her sister and co-heiress, excepting wards, escheats and the advowson of the church of the manor. By K.

Jan. 27.

Inspeximus and confirmation of a grant, dated at Hameldon, 3 December, Westminster. 1317, by John, bishop of Winchester, to William de Dunheved, his barber, of a tenement and virgate of land in Suthampton by Overton burgh, and also a messuage and curtilage in the burgh of Overton, which as an escheat were in his hands and were late of John son of Geoffrey Waryn, his bondman, subject to rendering yearly 11s. at the usual terms : witnesses John Randolf, and John Cifirwast, knights, Ralph de Bereford, William de Aykeheved, Edward atte Oke, Richard de Sutton, John de Horwode. By K

Membrane 3-cont.

Grant to Thomas de Monte Pessulano, clerk, of the prebend of Blakerath in the church of Ossory, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Ossory. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the bishop of Ossory.

Grant to Robert de Clypston, clerk, of the custody of the hospital of St. Leonard, York. By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton. Writ de intendendo in pursuance for him as master directed to the brethren of the hospital.

Licence for the abbot of Shirburn to demise for a term of ten years his Jan. 26. Westminster. manor of Carsewelle, co. Devon, to whomsoever he will. By K.

Grant to fulfil a vow made by the king, when in danger, and with the Westminster. assent of the prelates and magnates of the Council, to the Carmelite Friars of Oxford, of the dwelling-place of his manor by the north gate of Oxford, beyond the walls, with its closes and buildings to hold in frank-almoin to them and their successors celebrating divine service for the souls of the king's progenitors, his own soul, and the souls of all Christians.

By K. on the information of William de Monte Acuto, the Steward.

Exemption for life for John Inge from being put on assizes, juries, or Jan. 31. Westminster. recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner, bailiff, forester, verderer, or other minister of the king. By K.

The like for Thomas de Grey.

By p.s.

Grant for life to John de la Marche, yeoman of the pantry, of the custody of the gate of the king's castle in the Island of Gerneseye, receiving the usual fee. By p.s.

Grant for life to Thomas de Corbrigge, king's yeoman, of the tenements in Hatfeld Peverel, co. Essex, late of Gilbert Mauduyt, and 37s. 9d. a year of rent in Huntyngdon, late of Robert de Brus, Scots and rebels, escheated into the king's hands on account of their rebellion. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Master John Walewayn, escheator on this side Trent, to deliver the same to the said Thomas.

Vacated because otherwise below in the month of March under the same date.

Licence for Beatrice de Aula Nova to demise for a term of twelve years Westminster. her manor of Westbury, co. Buckingham, held in chief, to John le King, or to any other person she pleases.

By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

Grant for life to Thomas de Heton, king's yeoman, of 50 marks a year to be received at the Exchequer until the king shall provide him with land to that value in the lands and tenements late of Gilbert de Middelton, a rebel, which have been escheated, if they extend to that value; and if not the king will make good the deficiency. By K.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled on 15 February 12 Edward II, when other letters were made.

Grant for life to William de Felton, king's yeoman, of 50 marks a year at the Exchequer until the king shall provide him with lands to that value.

The like grants to the undermentioned persons, viz. :---

Robert de Horn Clive of 40 marks.

Roger de Faudon of 10 marks.

John de Faudon of 20 marks.

Peter de Faudon of 10 marks.

William de Faudon of 10 marks.

John de Thropton of 10l.

1318.

Jan. 30.

Westminster.

Feb. 1.

Jan. 30. Westminster.

Jan. 31. Westminster.

Jan. 80.

MEMBRANE 2. Pardon to Robert Bavent the younger for acquiring in fee, without licence,

a messuage, 18 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 1 acre of pasture and 41.6s.

Licence for the prioress and nuns of St. Clement's by York to acquire in

of rent in Marum from Robert Bavent, the elder, tenant in chief.

mortmain lands, tenements, and rents to the value of 10%. a year.

1318. Jan. 22. Windsor.

1317. October 3. Doncaster. 1318.

Jan. 23. Windsor.

Jan. 26. Westminster.

Jan. 80.

Simple protection for one year for Robert de Ros, who has gone beyond the seas in the company of Anthony Pessaigne of Genoa, seneschal of the duchy of Aquitaine, to the said duchy.

By testimony of Anthony Pessaigne.

By fine of 40s.

By p.s.

Presentation of John de Compton, chaplain, to the church of Eydon, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the abbey of St. Mary de Pratis, Leycestre, being void and in his hands.

Appointment of Walter de Shobdon, steward of the household of queen Westminster. Isabella, to the custody of the lands and tenements of John de Husthweyt in Totenham, which are in the king's hands as a distraint, because the said John has not rendered an account at the Exchequer for the time when he was clerk of the Great Wardrobe of Edward I and treasurer of Agénois, to hold so long as the said lands shall be in the king's hands and subject to rendering the extent thereof at the Exchequer. By p.s. Vacated because on the Fine Roll.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Reginald de Tudeworth of a Jan. 30. messuage and 20s. of rent in New Sarum to a chaplain celebrating divine service daily in the church of St. Edmund, New Sarum, for his soul and the soul of Joan his wife, and of all his ancestors and successors and all Christians. By fine of 20s.

> Presentation of Philip de Apthorpe to the church of Hale by Clyve, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of William de Hale, tenant in chief.

William la Zousche, staying in England, has letters nominating Andrew le Palmere and Simon de Weston his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Mandate at the suit of William Labeit of Bastervasio, proctor general of the house of St. Anthony, Vienne, in England, for the arrest of all persons, who, falsely representing themselves to be brethren and proctors of the house, receive money, goods, and chattels, and convert the same to their own uses.

Protection with clause rogamus for the master and brethren of the hospital Westminster. of St. Anthony, Vienne, staying in England.

> Grant during pleasure to Roger Damory of the custody of the castle of Corf. By writ of secret seal.

Mandate in pursuance to Richard Lovel to deliver the castle to him together with its armour, victuals and other stores.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and otherwise on the Fine Roll.

Feb. 6. Windsor.

Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Fenwyk to the custody of the castle of Baumburgh to hold in the same manner as Roger Heyron. By p.s. Mandate in pursuance to Roger Heroun to deliver the castle to him together with its armour, victuals, and other stores.

Feb. 1. Westminster.

Jan. 16. Windsor.

Jan. 26.

Feb. 3.

Windsor.

Westminster.

Jan. 28. Westminster.

Membrane 2-cont.

1318.

Jan. 28. Inspectimus and confirmation for Geoffrey Clement of the following Westminster. charters, viz. :-

- I.-Charter of Edward I. dated at Bristol, 27 December 13 Edward I, granting to Roger de Mortuo Mari the land of Generglen (or Glenerglen) extending between Redhyr and the river Gogerthan to Aber Candoure, and from that place to Helegenwendith and from thence to Thlevenant and from Thlevenant to Devy and thence to the sea, and from the sea to Elery, and from Elery to the old mill and thence to the river called Redepenne and from the Redepenne to Redecastel and from that place by the road to Redhyr to hold to him and his heirs, saving to the king the four pleas of the crown and estovers and all necessaries to be taken from the wood of Lyscoyt for the castle of Lampader, by doing service of half a knight's fee; witnesses, R. bishop of Bath and Wells, Th. bishop of St. Davids, Edmund, earl of Cornwall, Gilbert, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, William de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, Otto de Grandisono, Robert Tibbotot, Robert son of John, John de Monte Alto and others.
- II.—Charter of Lewelin son of the above named Roger de Mortuo Mari of West Wales, dated at Cardigan, Tuesday after the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 22 Edward I, granting to Geoffrey Clement and his heirs, in consideration of 40*l*. sterling and of 3 carucates of land with the vesture thereof and all his libertics in Goydmaur, held by the said Geoffrey of the grant of the said Roger de Mortuo Mari, all the above said lands and tenements with their liberties in the commote of Generglyn, all which the said Roger held of the grant of Edward I, to hold by the service of half a knight's fee: witnesses, Anian, abbot of Strata Florida, John, prior of Gardygan, Walter Blakeney, then constable of Cardygan, Anian ap Wylym, Lewelin Goh ap Res, John Gochloyd, Kedyvor ap Lewelyn, Res With ap Lewelyn, Jorverat ap Lewelyn, Gruffit Goch ap Houwell, Ritherch ap Houwel, David ap Gurgen', Leweln Vachan, clerk, and others.

By fine of 40s.

Acknowledgement that the king has received as a loan by the hands of J. bishop of Ely, the treasurer, and the chamberlains of the Exchequer, from Westminster. Adam, bishop of Hereford, and the dean and chapter thereof, in the name of Pope J [ohn XXII] and of the church of Rome, 300l. sterling of the tenth for six years, imposed for the general crusade by Pope Clement V in the Council of Vienne, collected in the city and diocese of Hereford; the king promises to repay the said sum within five years.

> Vacated because surrendered and cancelled, and for that sum and another sum like letters were made in the month of February 14 Edward II.

The like for J. bishop of Lincoln for 24l. 7s. 9d. collected in the city and Feb. 13. diocese of Lincoln by the abbot and convent of Oseneye. Westminster.

By bill of the Receipt.

Feb. 4. Windsor.

Feb. 3.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William son of William son of Matthew de Markeby to the prior and convent of Markeby of a messuage and 3 acres of land in Markeby, by Ralph West of Hagneby of a messuage and a moiety of an acre of land in Hotoft, and by John Chaumpenays of Markeby of a messuage and 2 acres of land in Markeby.

By fine of 4 mark.

Membrane 2-cont.

Pardon to John de Crumbwelle for acquiring in fee, without licence, Westminster. divers small parcels of land in Morton, co. Lincoln, from the undermentioned persons, viz.—John de Lyndeseye of Morton, Simon le Jeovene, Peter son of Ralph le Fevre, Peter le Chapman, John son of Robert le Clerk, Alan Molle, Thomas le Forester, Roger atte Chirche, Robert Richer, Alexander Tubbe, Roger de Byngham, Nicholas le Mareschal, Amabilla daughter of John, John Inge, Alan Stumbel, Matilda Kebbe, Geoffrey Scut', John Richer, Christiana Scut', Ranulph Anable, Alan Gregory, William Maydenmete, Robert Deye, Robert son of Guy, Ranulph de Wodecroft, Robert Page, John Trig', Hugh de Donesby, John de Wodecroft and Robert Hawe; and in Hacunby in the same county from Roger Caperoun, Richard Osbern, Nicholas Osbern, Walter Waleys; and in Dyk' from Philip de Dyk', all of whom held in chief; with restitution of the same.

By fine of $\frac{1}{2}$ mark.

Ingleram de Gynes and Christiana his wife, going beyond the seas, have Feb. 8. letters nominating John de Cauncefeld and Adam de Burton their attorneys Windsor. until one year after Easter. By writ of secret seal.

> Safe-conduct for one year for Anthony Citronus of Genoa, going beyond the seas on the business of Anthony Pessaigne of Genoa, the king's seneschal in Gascony.

The like for Thomas de Coronario.

MEMBRANE 1.

Robert, abbot of St. Taurin, staying beyond the seas, has letters nomi-Jan. 30. Westminster. nating Richard Filletil and David Bason his attorneys for three years. By fine of 40s.

Appointment of James de Broghton, Ranulph de Holm, and John de Chilton to enquire into the differences, which have arisen between the burgesses of the town of Berwick-upon-Tweed and the men of the garrison there, with full power to deal with all offenders. By K.

Feb. 8. Restoration to John son of Eustace le Baron of a carucate of land in Nithrenithreton, which he had acquired in fee, without licence, from Eustace le Baron, tenant in chief, and which had been taken into the By fine of 2 marks. king's hand on that account.

> Writ of aid until Midsummer for Giles de Tholosa, king's serjeant' charged by the steward of the Household and the keeper of the Wardrobe to purvey hay, oats, litter and other necessaries for the office of the king's Marshalsea. The said Giles is not to take hay, oats, &c. of any clerks or laymen against their will unless he shall at once render the true value thereof, or can have a respite at the will of the vendor; nor of the fee of the church against the liberty thereof.

By K. on the information of the Steward.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Roger de Inkepenne, to whom the Jan. 80. king had previously granted a licence for the like alienation of 9 messuages Westminster. in Winchester and the suburb thereof to the abbess and nuns of St. Mary's, Winchester, but which licence was not acted upon, of the same messuages to the keeper of the chapel of the Holy Trinity, Winchester, and to a chaplain celebrating divine service there daily. By fine of 60s.

1318. Jan. 80.

Feb. 4. Windsor.

Windsor.

Feb. 1. Windsor.

11 EDWARD II.-PART 1.

Membrane 1-cont.

1318. Pardon, at the instance of Roger Damory, to Henry son of Master John Westminster. de Chelreye, of his imprisonment, &c. for not prosecuting an appeal before the king against John Raumpayn for the death of Richard son of Master John de Chelreye, his brother. By p.s.

Presentation of Roger de Bredefeld, chaplain, to the church of St. Mar-garet in Fhistrete (sic), London, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the abbey of Westminster being void.

Presentation of Walter Grapynel to the church of All Hallows, Berkyngecherch by the Tower of London, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the abbey of Berkynge being void.

Simple protection, until a year after Easter, for Ingelram de Gynes and Windsor. Christiana his wife, going beyond the seas. By p.s.

Pardon to John Musket for acquiring in fee, without licence, a messuage, Feb. 8. a carucate of land and 20s. of rent in Neuwenton Sarneville, co. Somerset. Windsor. from Michael Criket, tenant in chief; with restitution of the same.

By fine of 1 mark.

Feb. 10. Confirmation of the undermentioned grants to the prior and convent of Windsor. Great Malvern, viz. : by Richard de Arundel of Castle Frome, of a virgate of land with meadows and feedings in Hulhampton in the manor of Aclepichard: by William de la Quebbe (or Quelbe) of half a virgate of land which William the Clerk (*clericus*) formerly held in Hulhampton; by Clement Fraunceys of Hulhampton of 11 acres and a but of land in that place; by William son of Clement le Fraunceys of Hulhampton of 13 acres of land in Hulhampton within the manor of Aclepichard which William the Chaplain (Capellanus) once held; by William le Hore of 20 acres of land, and 81 acres of meadow in Hulhampton. By fine of 20s.

Confirmation of the grant to Richer de Refham and John de Refham. Feb. 7. his son, for their lives, by Robert Burre, prior of Bynacre, and the convent of that place, of all their lands and tenements in Northton, Windsor. co. Essex.

Presentation of Master John de Hildesle to the church of Thyndon, in Feb. 10. Windsor. the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

Grant to Thomas de Grey, in consideration of his good service and in Feb. 12. aid of the sustenance of his wife and children, of the 201. a year, which Windsor. Eustace de Brunneby renders at the Exchequer for the manor of Watford, co. Northampton. By p.s. Mandate in pursuance to Eustace de Brunneby.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Protection, for one year, with clause rogamus, for the Master and Feb. 10. brethren of the hospital of St. James, Dunwich. Windsor.

By W. de Ayrem [ynne] for God (pro Deo).

Presentation of Adam de Okebourne to the church of Felmersham in the Feb. 12. diocese of Lincoln. Windsor. By p.s.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Andrew atte Gote of Boston Feb. 8. Windsor. of a messuage in Boston, containing an acre and a rood of land, to the Augustinian Friars of Boston to construct dwelling houses on, in part satisfaction of a licence granted to them to acquire 5 acres of land in Boston for that purpose.

Jan. 30.

Feb. 5. Windsor.

Feb. 8.

Membrane 1-cont. Grant for life to Douenald de Mar, of the manor of Oveston, co. North-

1318. Feb. 15.

Sheen.

ampton, quit of any payment.

Feb. 15. Sheen.

Mandate to Master John Walewayn, escheator on this side Trent, for the restitution of the temporalities of the abbey of [St. Mary de Pratis] Levcestre, to Richard de Tours, a canon of that house, whose election as abbot thereof J. bishop of Lincoln has confirmed. By p.s. Writ de intendendo for the said Richard directed to the tenants of the abbey.

Mandate to the same escheator for the restitution of the temporalities of the abbey to Berkynges to Eleanor de Weston, a nun of that house, whose election as abbess thereof R. bishop of London has confirmed. By K. Writ de intendendo for her directed to the tenants of the abbey.

Inspeximus and confirmation of a grant, dated at Melcheburne, 29 September 1817, by Richard de Paveley, prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, with the assent of the chapter, of the manor of Rothele to Roger Beler to hold for the term of his life subject to a rent of 20 marks a year; witnesses Richard de Leicestre, prior of the church of Clerkenwell (Fontis clericorum), Ralph de Castro, preceptor in county of York, John de Reytheby, preceptor in the county of Lincoln, brother Humphrey de Wyckham, brother Nicholas de Abyngton, brother Matthew de Sancto Leonardo, Master John de Horkestowe and others.

By fine of 40s.

By p.s.

Grant during pleasure to Thomas de Grey, on account of his good service and in aid of the sustenance of his children, of the 20l. a year, which Eustace de Burneby and Matilda his wife render at the Exchequer for a messuage, 16 virgates of land, 16 acres of meadow and 19s. of rent in. Watford and Syvelesworthe, co. Northampton. By p.s. [4542.]

Mandate in pursuance to the said Eustace and Matilda his wife. Vacated because it was surrendered.

MEMBRANE 34d.

July 12. Commission of over and terminer to John de Doncastre, Richard de Leicester. Wyloghby and Richard de Whatton touching an appeal in the county of Nottingham by Isabella, late the wife of Robert Godale, against Gerard de Meygnyl, Edmund de Meygnyl, David Galissh, Robert Meygnyl, and Laurence de Cheworth and Agnes his wife for the death of her husband.

By K.

July 12. Leicester.

Association of John de Mutford and John Bacun in the place of William de Ormesby, deceased, with John de Thorpe and Robert de Maddingle, in an action by John de Fresingfeld against Robert Placy touching tenements in Cokeley, Huntingfeld, Chedistan, and Netherelinstede and against Roger Buk and others for a dyke levelled in Mendham, all in the county of Suffolk.

July 12. Commission of over and terminer to Roger de Cobbeldyk, Simon le Leicester. Chaumberleyn, and Walter de Friskeneye on complaint by William de Wegeland that Thomas Tanour of Lincoln and Hilary his wife, Robert Draut (or Drant) and John Godswayn assaulted him at Stanesby, co. Lincoln, broke his dove-cot, felled his trees and fished in his stews. By K.

80

Feb. 17. 8heen.

Feb. 16. Sheen.

Feb. 12. Windsor.

1317.

Membrane 34d-cont.

1317. July 18.

1

> Association of John de Mutford in the place of William de Ormesby, Nottingham. deceased, with Robert de Maddingleye and John de Fresingfeld in an action by William de Maundeville against John Wymer and others touching tenements in Shatesham, Bauderseye, Alderton, Ramesholt, and Sutton by Shatesham, co. Suffolk.

> The like of Adam de Hoperton with Henry Beaufiz, John de Donecastre, July 20. and Richard de Bernyngham in an action by Alice de Wighton against Nottingham. Alice, prioress of Thykheved, touching tenements in Thykheved.

> > Commission to William de Hardenne and Ralph de Bereford to deliver the gaol of Old Sarum of Henry Sturmy and Stephen Sturmy, prisoners for felonies committed in the county of Wyltes.

MEMBRANE 33d.

July 12. Association of John de Mutford, in the place of William de Ormesby, Leicester. with Robert de Maddingle and John de Fresingfeld in an action by Alice daughter of Michael de Caukewell against Ålan atte Ston of Neuton touching tenements in Neuton by Castelacre, co. Norfolk.

Commission of over and terminer to John de Bousser, Geoffrey de Loughbo: ough, Hertelpole, and John de Cantebrigge on complaint by Avice Jurdan of London, that Nicholas de Molesham, Francis Bache, a 'Lumbard,' and Joan his wife, Thomas de Maundeville, John de Stistede, Thomas de Isham, Walter son of John le Clerk of la Newelonde, and John Affre with others broke her close, houses, and chests at Great Leghe, co. Essex, and carried away charters, writings, &c. By fine of 40s.

> Commission to John de Insula, John Abel and Richer de Refham to deliver the gaol of the Tower of London of Roger le Viroler, a prisoner for counterfeiting money.

Commission of over and terminer to William Martyn, Robert de Stokheye, and Nicholas de Wedergrave on complaint by John de Gamelton that, whilst he, his men and lands were under the king's protection, divers persons broke his house within the priory of Plympton, co. Devon and carried away his goods, charters, &c. By fine of 1 mark.

The like to Henry Beaufiz, John de Donecastre, Richard de Bermyngham, and Alexander de Cave on complaint by Robert de Styveton that Gerard Salvayn, Thomas de Metham, the elder, Nicholas de Metham, Thomas de Metham, the younger, Jordan de Metham, Nicholas de Portyngton and Thomas Veriowe with others abducted Sibyl his wife at Skipton-in-Craven, co. York, and carried away his goods.

By K. on the information of Roger Damory.

Commission to John de Donecastre, and Alexander de Cave to deliver the gaol of the castle of York of Hugh de Husecroft detained a prisoner for stealing a cow at Ouston, co. York.

MEMBRANE 32d.

22. Commission to Roger de Cubbeldik, William Dysny, and Robert de Nottingham. Malbirthorpe to enquire touching the persons who killed Walter de Ba at Barewe-upon-Humbre, co. Lincoln. By K.

July 14.

July 20. Nottingham.

July 22. Nottingham.

81

Membrane 32d-cont.

The like to John de Donecastre, John de Neville and William de Midgele (or Miggele), touching the death of William de Helleby, and John son of Alice (*Alic'*) de Horbiry at Niderdale. By K.

July 22. Nottingham.

1317.

July 28. Nottingham.

July 28. Nottingham.

July 28. Nottingham.

July 28. Nottingham.

July 28. Nottingham. Commission of over and terminer to John de Foxle, John de Stonore, and Richard de Borhunt on complaint by Nicholas de Castre, merchant of Spain, that Augustine Brekeston, Geoffrey le Yonge of Breyding, John Leyr of Moureton, John Thomme of Noteleston, and John Gombold with others boarded a ship of his off the coast between Portesmuth, co. Southampton, and the Isle of Wight (*Insulam Vectam*), assaulted his men, and carried away his goods. By K.

The like to Richard de Wilghby, John Cheynil, and Robert de Stokes on complaint by Robert de Monte Alto that William Walays, and Thomas his brother, with others broke his parks at Coventre and Kynnesbury, co. Warwick, and Walton-on-Trent, co. Derby, and hunted therein. By K.

Association of John de Bromfeld, in the place of William de Goldyngton with John de Mutford in an action between John son of Richard de Welles and William Tuchet and others touching tenements in Hicchen and Great Offeleye.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Maddingle and John de Cantebrigge on complaint by Ralph de Drayton, parson of the church of Luffewyk, that Adam de Waltham, 'taverner,' and Adam his son, chaplain, William Trussel, John de Heghham, Robert Alayn, and Matilda his wife, Oliver de Nowers, Agnes, late the wife of Henry Stirthup, Robert de Markyate, parson of the church of Egeton, John Bartelmeu of Staunford, William Pulteney, William Bost, Robert Pyel, Robert Wynne, Richard Badde, William de Tyndale of Lyvedon, and Robert his brother, Christiana Hende, John de Wylugheby and Reginald de Wauton, with others seized him whilst under the king's protection, at Drayton, co. Northampton, and imprisoned him, and at Luffewyk, co. Northampton, carried away his goods.

The like to John de Mutford, Robert de Maddingle and William de Goldington on complaint by Ralph de Monte Hermerii touching the persons who broke his park at Moneden, co. Suffolk. By K.

The like to Roger de Cubbeldyk, William Dysny, and Gilbert de Toutheby, on complaint by William de Clyveland of Lincoln that Martin Swaynson of Canewyk, Stephen North' of Canewyk, John de Helmesle, John de Foston, and Edmund Warde of Wadyngton, assaulted him at Bracebrigge, co. Lincoln. By C.

The like to John Chaynel, John de Bromfeld, and Robert de Stokes, on complaint by Bertraye, late the wife of Robert Gentil, that William Gentil, Gilbert Cullebole, Robert Macorneys, John Balle, William Hulkok, Thomas Bagworth, William son of Robert, Robert Fox, and Thomas Hichebon of Carleton by Boseworth, with others, carried away her goods at Carleton by Boseworth, co. Leicester.

By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Charleton.

July 30. Nottingham. The like to Robert de Maddingle, John de Cantebrigge, and Simon de Brunne, on complaint by John Launcelyn that William son of Geoffrey le Sok of Wyboldestone, Henry le Sok, Thomas Fouk, Walter son of William le Fevre of Chalvesterne, Simon le Sok of Colesden, and Alice, late the wife of Bartholomew de Acre, with others assaulted him at St. Neots, co. Huntingdon, and carried away his goods. By fine of 1 mark. Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

MEMBRANE 314.

Commission of over and terminer to John Boteturte, John Bacun, and John Nottingham. de Fresingfeld, on complaint by Richard de Aumundeville, the elder, that William Dalyzun, Robert Bolle of Framelyngham, Richard Phelip and William his brother, William le Mouner of Badyngham, John de Scaldinghope and John Hunipot, 'parker,' together with others, forcibly broke his park at Unkenhulle, co. Suffolk, and entered his free warrens there and at Thorneye, co. Suffolk, and hunted therein without his licence, fished in his stews and fisheries at Thorneye, and carried away his fish and other goods, and also deer, &c., taken in his park and warrens. By K.

July 22. Appointment of John Peverel and William de Whytefeld to be conser-Nottingham. vators of the peace for the county of Dorset in the place of Robert son of Payn, deceased, and Walter de Skydemore, who is engaged on the king's business. [Parl. Writs.] By C.

> The like of John de Erleye and John de Bello Campo of Marsh (de Marisco) to be conservators of the peace for the county of Somerset in the place of John de Bello Campo of Somersete and Walter de Skitemor, who are engaged on the king's business. [Parl. Writs.]

Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Monte Acuto, John de Insula, Henry Beaufiz and John de Donecastre touching the persons who with Humphrey de Bello Campo, parson of the church of Harewode, assaulted Richard Moyses at Harewode, co. York. By K.

The like to John de Cantilupo, Henry de Erdynton and Peter de Walingford on complaint by Henry de Hatton that Walter de Frendesbury of Inge, with others, carried away his goods at Inge, co. Warwick.

By fine of 1 mark.

MEMBRANE 30d.

Commission of over and terminer to John de Eure, John de Don [ecastre] Aug. 6. and Richard de Bernyngham on complaint by John le Bakere touching the Nottingham. persons who burned his house at Thresk, co. York.

By K. on the information of William de Monte Acuto.

- The like to Henry Beaufiz, John de Donecastre, and Robert de Saundeby Aug. 12. Somerton. touching the persons who with Henry atte Hille of Whetelay cut and carried away the king's corn at Whetelay, co. Nottingham.
- The like to the same justices touching Henry atte Hille and Hugh his son Aug. 12. and Alice sister of Hugh, Adam de Wellum, John Marvel, John de Clawerth, Somerton. John son of Hugh de Suthwhetelay, William Seger, William son of Elias, Margery daughter of Hugh Belle and Agnes her sister, and Emma daughter of John with others, who at Suthwetelay, co. Nottingham, cut and carried away the king's corn.
- Aug. 20. Association of John de Mutford, in the place of William de Ormseby, Lincoln. deceased, with Robert de Maddingle and John de Frisingfeld in a matter between Richard son of Andrew de Cauz and John Chavent and Eva his wife touching 2 messuages, 27 acres of land, and 3 acres of meadow in Trumpiton.

July 30. Nottingham.

1317. July 24.

MEMBRANE 29d. Commission of over and terminer to Robert de Aspale, John de Cante-

brige, Simon de Hedersete and John de Medefeld touching the persons who with William Purchaz, Hugh Flour, and Edmund Flour, fished in the

several fishery of John, bishop of Ely, at Berkyng, co. Suffolk.

1317. Aug. 15. Somerton.

Aug. 22. Lincoln. The like to Robert de Barton and William de Denum on complaint by Geoffrey son of Alexander de Preston in Amondernesse that Robert son of William son of Paulinus de Preston in Amondernesse assaulted him at Preston in Amondernesse, co. Lancaster. By fine of 1 mark.

MEMBRANE 28d.

4. Commission de valliis et fossatis for John de Hotot, Roger de Seton am. and John de Staynton, for the county of Cambridge.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Trillowe, John Inge, and Thomas de Marleberge, on complaint of Simon de Monte Acuto that John de Bere, chaplain, Humphrey de Lovelynche and John his brother, John son of Jordan de Lovelynche, Adam son of Agnes Hygoun, 'pestour,' John son of Walter de Cheselet, Roger le Keu, Thomas de Thobynhulle, John Scot, the elder, John Scot, the younger, John le Couherde, William atte Comhe of Wollyngton, Roger Scot 'mouner,' William Piperwite of Pede well, John de Andredeseye and William his brother, Richard de Baggedrib, chaplain, Richard de Kirkesby, William le King, and John le Fevre of Shapewyk, burned his goods at Kingesmore, co. Somerset, and assaulted his men and servants. By K.

The like to the same justices on complaint of John Kempe of Chedeseye that the said John de Bere, chaplain, and others as above, assaulted him at Kingesmor, co. Somerset. By K.

The like to the same justices on like complaint by Adam Cate of Chedeseye, against the said John de Bere, chaplain, &c. By K.

Aug. 9. Nottingham. The like to William son of William, and Richard de Wylughby on complaint by Gervase de Clifton that John, abbot of Gerondon, John de Pek, his fellow-monk, Richard de Cortlingstoke, John Touk of Ayerne, William Grome, Richard Grom, Roger Geling, Hugh de Staunton, and Thomas Mous with others carried away his goods at Shelford, co. Nottingham. By the Chancellor, pro hospite suo.

MEMBRANE 27d.

Sept. 8. York.

Sept. 8. York.

Commission of over and terminer to Henry Beaufiz and Adam de Hoperton touching the persons who with Richard de Wellehous, William Daudeson, John de Dydensale and Richard de Langeton carried away the goods of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalen, Ripon, and its charters and other muniments at Ripon, co. York, the hospital, which is void by the death of Nicholas de Molendinis, the late keeper thereof, being in the king's hands.

The like to John de Foxle, John de Stonore, and Richard de Borehunte, on complaint by Nicholas de Castre, merchant of Spain, that Augustine Brekeston with others of the county of Southampton had on the high seas boarded his ship, which he had laden at Ayrefleur in Normandy with divers wares, bound for Calais to trade there, wounded his men, and carried away his goods to the Isle of 'Wight,' By K.

July 24. Nottingham.

Aug. 1. Nottingham.

Membrane 27d-cont.

1317.

The like to John de Don [ecastre] and Adam de Hoperton on complaint Sept. 8. York. by John de Anlaughby that William de Anlaughby, John de Rottese, John Heuenrik, William son of Nicholas de Burton, and Emma, late the wife of Richard de Anlaughby, with others assaulted him at Elvele, co. York.

By fine of 1 mark.

The like to John de Donecastre, Roger de Cubbeldik, and Simon le Sept. 15. Ŷork. Chamberleyn on complaint by John de Eyville of Anstan that John son of Saer de Sutton, and John son of the same John, Nicholas son of Saer de Sutton, Aliaundus de Ros of Tydde, Richard de Thorpe and William his son, Henry le Pynder, Richard de Parum, 'harpour,' Hugh de Beaumonde, 'clerk,' William 'Williamesman Sampson' of York, William Fauconer, Thomas Gardiner, Henry Scot, Adam Scot, William le Keu, William son of Robert de Sutton, John ' Jonesservaunt de Sutton,' Robert son of Thomas son of Walter de Barwe, Lambert son of Hamo de Barwe, and Robert his brother, Thomas le Trumpur and Ralph 'Jonesservaunt Searessone de Sutton,' with others assaulted him at Barewe upon Humbre, co. Lincoln, and carried away his goods.

MEMBRANE 26d.

- Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Foxle, John de Insula, and Sept. 8. Richard de Borhunte on complaint by Richard de Porteseye touching the York. persons who assaulted him at Porteseye, co. Southampton.
- Sept. 10. The like to Richard de Walsyngham, John de Fresyngfeld, and William de Scothowe, touching the persons who at Saxlyngham, co. Norfolk, carried away the goods, late of William de Karliolo, an adherent of the Scots, which on that account ought to belong to the king. By K.

Commission to Roger de Cubbeldik, Henry de Baiocis, and Ralph Paynel to deliver the gaol of the castle of Lincoln of Peter son of Alexander le Serjaunt of Algerkirk, and John his brother, the younger, John Scoter of Flete, Simon son of John de Sutton of Boston, Geoffrey Simondesman, and Luke le Taillur detained there for the death of Robert Passeavaunt, 'carpenter,' of Soterton.

Commission of over and terminer to John de Donecastre, Adam de Sept. 8. Hoperton and Nicholas le Flemyng on complaint of Hugh son of William York. Gryville of Esingwald, 'forester,' that John de Caton, vicar of the church of Myton upon Swale, and William de Thorpe with others cut and carried away his corn at Myton upon Swale, co. York, and assaulted his men.

By K.

Commission to H. Spygurnel and J. de Burgh' to deliver the gaol of Aylesburi of William Passelewe detained for the death of Lucy, late the wife of William Passelewe, the younger.

Sept. 15. Ÿork.

Ŷork.

Commission of over and terminer to Walter de Norwyco, John de Foxle, and John Dabernon, on complaint by John, bishop of Winchester, to whom the king lately committed the custody of the manor of Westbechesworth, co. Surrey, late of John de Berewyk, deceased, tenant in chief, to hold until the full age of the heir, subject to rendering the extent thereof at the Exchequer, touching the persons who broke the park of the said manor, entered the free warren thereof, carried away the game, and killed an ox belonging to the bishop of the price of 80s. By K.

Membrane 26d-cont.

1317. Sept. 18.

York.

The like to Walter de Mollesworth, John de la Haye and John de Cantebrigge on complaint of Robert de Kendale touching the persons who seized and took away 8 carts and 28 horses of his yoked to them at la Lee, co. Hertford, and assaulted his men. Vacated because otherwise below.

Sept. 18. York.

The like to Robert de Maddingle, Adam de Lymbergh, and William de Fulburne on complaint by John de Depyng that Roger de la Marche, William Aumfleys, John 'in the Wilghes,' and John his son, Robert Agaz, Thomas Coleman, Henry Thurlewynd of Ely, Adam de Coupeland, John de Hope, William Margarete and William his son, John son of Thomas le Clerk, Nicholas Gilesman, John de Upton, William son of William Page, Simon le Carpenter, William Freman, William Walter, William le Clerk, Ralph Gilbert, Henry Rouland, Nicholas son of Nicholas Bellun, Robert Kyne, 'suour,' Peter son of John, Peter Codeman, William Randolf, John Norman, and John Elys with others assaulted him at Gretton, co Cambridge. By K.

The like to the same justices on like complaint by the undermentioned persons, viz.—

Roger de Northburgh.	Roger de Nassington.
Robert de Grayby.	John de Bolyngton.

Sept. 22. York The like to Henry Beaufiz, John de Donecastre, and Adam de Hoperton, on complaint by the prior of Bridelington that, when he being at his manor of Wylardeby, co. York, caused certain men, who were of his counsel, to assemble there to treat upon matters touching his house and he had sent William Colewhit his servant from thence to his priory for certain charters, of which he had need, Richard son of Richard Lascy of Folketon assaulted his servant and took the charters from him. By K.

Sept. 23. York. The like to John de Foxle, John de Stonore, and John Loveday on complaint by John Waldshef that Peter le Clerk and Christiana his wife, Thomas Harneys, Thomas le Cartere, Moses Eseburn, Richard Gibbes, Robert Husee, and Alexander le Cartere with others felled and carried away his trees at Esthanneye, co. Berks. By K. and C.

MEMBRANE 25d.

Sept. 18. York.

8. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Clyvedon, Richard de Rodeney and John Inge on complaint by Walter, bishop of Exeter, that John Fichet, Edmund Fichet, John Tremenet, Roger Torel, William Torel, Henry de Langebrok, 'parker' of Milverton, John de Loueton, the younger, William son of Philip de Bampton, Valentine de Chippelegh, Nicholas de Reigni, Robert Derling, Richard de Hobie, and John de Radelegh of Netelcombe, with others, broke his park at Norton by Tanton, co. Somerset.

(John de Clyredon is interlined.) By K.

(Inserted at a later date.) Afterwards John de Clyvedon was included in the commission. 20 November.

Sept. 24. York [•] Association of Henry Spigurnel and Robert de Maddingle in the place of William de Goldyngton, who is engaged on the king's business, in a commission issued to the said William and John de Mutford touching a suit by John de Welles against William Touchet relative to tenements in Welles.

11 EDWARD II.-PART 1.

Membrane 25d-cont.

1317. Sept. 24. Commission of over and terminer to Henry Spigurnel, Robert de Maddingle York. and William de Claydon touching the persons who with Walter son of John de Neville, John de Watford, 'dyer,' of London, and Thomas de Saunford broke the houses of John de Pabenham the younger, and Percival Symeon at Kemmyngton, co. Hertford, felled trees, cut the corn, carried away the timber of the houses and the trees, drove away 6 oxen of the price of 61., and assaulted their men. By K.

The like to William son of William, Richard de Wilughby, and William Sept. 26. de Gotham on complaint by Edmund Deyncourt that Thomas Paynel, York. Oliver Paynel, John de Clounham, Thomas le Parker of Whitewell, Henry le Mouner of Cressewelle, William fiz Randolf and Robert fiz Paul with others broke his park at Elmeton, co. Derby. By K.

Sept. 27. York. The like to John de Don [ecastre], William de Hebbeden, and Adam de Hoperton on complaint by John de Stockeld, that Peter son of William de Middelton, Thomas Gulias, Henry Blome, Thomas de Styveton, Richard Ketel and Ralph de Beston, the younger, with others burned his houses, hedges and hays at Stockeld, co. York, and 3 horse there of the price of 10%, broke his park there, and felled and carried away his trees.

By the Chancellor at the instance of Hugh de Burgh'.

The like to Richard de Wylughby, Walter de Goushill, and Richard de Sept. 28. Whatton on complaint by Richard de Grey that Alexander son of John de York. Annesley and Reginald and Hugh his brothers and Cecily sister of the said Hugh, Thomas de Cressi, Thomas de Neuthorpe, Thomas le Ward of le Storches, and John de Driffeld of Nottingham, broke his park at By K. Codenore, co. Derby.

The like to John de Thorpe, Robert Baynard, and Simon de Hedersete on complaint by John de Ocle, clerk, William Maynard, William Wildegos and John de Hulver that Richard Lengleys, William Rede, John Red, Stephen Clement, John Cole, the younger, William Man and Henry his brother, and Edmund Payn with others carried away their goods out of their ship at Great Jernemuthe, co. Norfolk. By fine of 1 mark.

The like to Robert de Barton, Edmund de Neville, and Adam de Skelton on complaint by William de Penyton that John, abbot of Furneys, and Thomas de Lancastre, Nicholas de Bitham, William de Holm, John de Anesleye, and William de Benyngton, fellow-monks of the abbot, William de Durem, Roger Hayrape, Robert le Wayt, John Aldeman, Adam Crokebayn, Elias Pantyng.

Cancelled. Incomplete.

Sept. 26. York.

The like to Robert de Barton, Edmund de Neville and Adam de Skelton on complaint by William de Penyton that John, abbot of Furneys, Thomas de Lancastre, Nicholas de Bitham, William de Holm, John de Anesley, and William de Benyngton, his fellow-monks, William de Durem, Roger Hayrape, Robert le Wayt, John Aldeman, Adam Crokebayn, Elias Pantyng, William de la Cusyne, William del Bouche and Thomas del Mershe, lay brothers (conversi) of the house, William Tempest, Henry Baldewyn, Ralph son of Gilbert, Thomas Batesson, John son of Alexander, Roger le Forsterman, Thomas Hyndeshawe, William Tadleye, William de Kaldebank, Alan del Breuhouses, and John Galdsti with others, entered his manor at Penyton, co. Lancaster, while he was on the king's service in Scotland and under his protection, unyoked two of his ploughs and led away the plough cattle from those ploughs, and also 40 oxen, 80 cows, 20 bullocks, 20 heifers and 100 sheep, and kept them so

Sept. 28. York.

Membrane 25d-cont.

long impounded at Furness and Ludalle (sic) without food that a great part of the plough cattle died, and the land in his manor for want of the cattle of the said ploughs remained for no small time uncultivated; they also trampled down with their wagons and carts his lands sown with corn and other lands of his in which no way ought to be, and harassed his men and the tenants of his manor by many intolerable distraints, by reason whereof their lands remained uncultivated, and he could not in consequence levy from the said men and tenants the rents and services due to him.

By fine of 1 mark.

MEMBRANE 24d.

Sept. 26. York.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Donecastre, Alexander de Cave, and Adam de Hoperton on complaint by John de Tadecastre, chaplain, that William de Essheton, who is indebted to him, having sent his servant to the complainant to Geirgrave, whilst he was the parochial chaplain there, to ask him to come to the house of the said William at Broghton-in-Cravene, distant about one league from Geirgrave, to receive his money, the said William and William 'Williamesknave de Essheton,' Henry de Marton, William de Alta Ripa and Godfrey his son, William Wady, Juliana de Essheton, William del IIe, and Robert de Elslak, 'mouner,' with others, assaulted him on his way to Broghton, co. York, imprisoned him, robbed and bound him, castrated him, and carried away his goods, to the great scandal of Holy Church. By K.

York.

The like to Philip de Say and John de Thwayt touching trespasses of vert and venison in the forest of High Peak (de Alto Pecco), co. Derby, which queen Isabella holds of the king's grant at his will.

The like to William de Ridell, sheriff of Northumberland, and Richard de Emeldon, mayor of the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, to arrest and commit to prison John de Eure and his accomplices of the county of Northumberland, who are suspected of having attacked G. cardinal priest of SS. Marcellinus and Peter, and Luke, cardinal deacon of St. Mary in Via Lata, and also Louis de Bello Monte and others of the king's lieges at Acle, co. Northumberland, robbed them of their goods and killed their men. By K.

The like to Edmund Deyncurt, Walter de Friskeney and Robert de Malberthorpe, on complaint by John de Malo Lacu, Simon Deyville, and Thomas de Hasterley, executors of the testament of Stephen de Malo Lacu, that, whilst they and the goods of the said Stephen were under the king's protection, Richard de Holebeche, Everard de Flet, and Thomas de Flet, with others, drove away 6 horses, 2 mares, 29 oxen, 1 bull, 15 cows, 11 calves, 583 sheep, 128 lambs, and 22 pigs, of the price of 200 marks, at Holebeche, co. Lincoln, whilst in their custody. By K.

Commission to Robert Hastanges and John de Sutton to audit the accounts of the collectors of the pavage, granted originally by Edward I. and subsequently by the king, for the town of Kyngeston-upon-Hull, the king having heard that the proceeds of such pavage have been misappropriated. By K.

Oct. 4. Tickhill.

Commission of over and terminer to John de Don [ecastre], William de -Byngham, and Adam de Hoperton, touching an appeal in the county of York by William de Berdeseye against John de Crokedayk, Adam 'Jonesman de Crokedayk,' William de Worsele, Adam 'Jurdonesman de Worsele,' Thomas de Seleby, John ' Malynnessone de Shirebourne,' Richard ' Jonesman

Sept. 28.

Sept. 80. York.

Sept. 30. York.

1317.

Membrane 24d-cont.

Malynnessone de Shireburne,' Adam de Pontefracto, Geoffrey 'Adamman de Pontefracto,' William Youn and William Fox of maihem, and breaching of the peace. By fine of 20s.

The like to John de Thorpe, Richard de Walsingham, and John de Frisingfeld on complaint by John Flynt of Norwich that John But of Norwich, and Agnes his wife broke the complainant's houses at Norwich, and carried away his goods and charters.

By the Chancellor at the instance of William de Monte Acuto.

MEMBRANE 23d.

- Commission of over and terminer to John de Donecastre, John Maul-Doncaster. everer and John de Shotesham on complaint by the minister of the house of St. Robert by Knaresburgh that John de Carleton, parson of the church of Farnham, William de Carleton, Robert le Chapeleyn of Scotton, John Lecesone. Henry de Farnham, 'clerk,' and William 'Jonesman de Carleton,' carried away his goods at Scotton by Brereton, co. York. By p.s.
- The like to John Randolf, Nicholas de Peryshote and Ralph de Bereford, Oct. 21. on complaint by Richard de Byflet and Alice his wife, that William de Ware. Henlee with others broke his forcer at Henlee, co. Surrey, and carried away his seal and a writing obligatory, by which the said William was bound to the said Alice in 200 marks.
- The like to Walter de Friskeneye and Robert de Malberthorpe on cam-Oct. 8. Stamford. plaint by John de Malo Lacu, Simon de Eyville, and Thomas de Hasterleye, executors of the testament of Stephen de Malo Lacu, that whilst they and the goods of the said Stephen were under the king's protection Richard de Holebeche, Everard de Flet, and Thomas de Flet with others drove away 6 horses, 2 mares, and 29 oxen, 1 bull, 15 cows, 11 calves, 583 sheep, 128 lambs, and 22 pigs, of the price of 2001. at Holebeche, co. Lincoln, in their custody. By K.

MEMBRANE 22d.

- Commission of over and terminer to Lambert de Trikingham, John de Oct. 15. Foxle and John de Stonore, on complaint by Henry le Scrope that Francis de Luco, Richard de Brondes and John de Preston, felled his Ware. trees at Hendon, co. Middlesex, mowed the grass in his meadows, reaped his corn, and carried away his corn, hay and trees. By K.
- Oct. 18. The like to John de Treisagu, Stephen de Haccom, and Richard de Westminster. Hywysh touching a breach of the park of Henry de Chaumbernoun at Colerugge, co. Devon. By p.s.

The like to John Randolph, John de Tichebourne, and Ralph de Bereford, on complaint by Nicholas de Castre, merchant of Spain, that Augustine Brekeston with others of the county of Southampton had on the high seas boarded his ship, which he had laden at Ayrefleur in Normandy with divers wares, bound for Calais to trade there, wounded his men, and carried away his goods to the Isle of 'Wight'. By K

The like to John de Donecastre, Richard de Wilughby and Richard de Oct. 16. Whatton on complaint by William de Toueton, king's bailiff of the wapen-Westminster. take of Brokelestowe, that, when a sow and 4 grices had been delivered to him for the king's use as 'weyfes' by the frank pledges and town of

1317.

Oct. 5. Retford.

Oct. 3.

Oct. 16. Westminster.

Membrane 22d-cont.

Kirkeby upon Asshefeld, co. Nottingham, and he had caused them to be appraised by lawful men of that town and had found security to satisfy the person for their price, who within a year and a day could claim the said sow and grices and reasonably show that they were his, as is customary, Giles de Bubenhulle, and John, Robert and William his sons, and Thomas de Bolewik, clerk, took away the sow and grices from the said bailiff at Nottingham, and assaulted him. By K.

The like to Richard de Wilughby, Richard de Whatton, and William de

Bildesthorpe on complaint by William Hachet of Egmanton that Thomas de Sancto Leonardo, parson of the church of Egmanton and Robert de

Oct. 7. Newark.

1317.

Oct. 24. Westminster.

Drayton assaulted him at Egmanton, co. Nottingham. The like to John de Wylughby, John de Lungeville and John de Stonore on complaint by Robert de Wodhulle that Peter Vyncent and Agnes his wife, Henry de Boys and Margery his wife, Richard de Boys of Chedworth, Robert Vincent, Henry le Yunghusebonde, John son of Peter Vyncent, Robert son of Peter Vyncent, John de Rahulle, Simon de Exton, John le Archer, Richard Jay of Brikstoke, Walter Hod of Geytynton, Thomas Hod of Geytynton and Roger Neuman with others, assaulted him at

MEMBRANE 21d.

Rothewell, co. Northampton.

Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Bourne, John Inge and John de Fosse on complaint by Thomas de Aston that John le Pursare of Shirebourne, Hugh Stallard of Wynterbourne, William le Frere of Aulton, Thomas de Ponyngton, Roger le Curtiler of Christ Church (*de Christi ecclesia*), William Russel, Warin de Stourfeld, Peter the hayward (*messor*) of Wynterburne, Walter Wranne (or Wrauue), John Babbe, Roger le Spenser, and John de Kendale with others broke his house at Blakenotford, co. Dorset, and carried away his goods. By fine of 1 mark.

The like to Walter de Norwico, John de Foxle, and John Dabernon, on complaint by John, bishop of Winchester, that, although the king had committed to him the custody of the manor of Westbecheworth, co. Surrey, late of John de Berewik, tenant in chief, to hold to the full age of the heir, rendering yearly at the Exechequer the extent of the manor, John de Mikelham and William his brother, Nicholas de Stanlee, and William son of Walter le Bokeler of London, with others, broke the park of the said manor, entered the warren thereof, and killed an ox of the bishop's, of the price of 30s. By K.

Oct. 23. Westminster.

The like to Robert de Maddingle, Humphrey de Waledene and John de Bousser, on complaint by Walter Scotard that Robert Belet, Thomas de la Cornerie, and George his brother, John son of Nicholas Stibinge, and Thomas atte Oldehalle, with others, assaulted him at Colecestre, co. Essex. By fine of 1 mark.

MEMBRANE 20d.

Nov. 1. Westminster.

Commission of over and terminer to Robert de Maddingle, Robert de Walkefare, and William de Rungeton, on complaint by Robert de Monte Alto, touching the persons, who, upon the sea coast by Hunstanton, co. Norfolk, took and carried away his goods out of a ship, which he by his men had taken from the king's enemies from the parts of Scotland.

By K.

By p.s.

By K.

Oct. 20. Westminster.

Oct. 24. Westminster.

MEMBRANE 19d.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Spigurnel, Robert de Madingle and Geoffrey de la Lee, touching the persons, who with Walter son of John de Neville, John de Watford, 'dier,' of London, Thomas de Saun-ford, Master John de Brampton, and Robert le Chapeleyn, broke the houses of John de Pabenham the younger and Percival Symeon at Kemmyngton, co. Hertford, felled trees, cut the corn, and carried away the timber of his houses, the trees and corn, and also drove away 6 oxen, of the price of 6l., and assaulted their men. By K.

MEMBRANE 18d.

Commission of over and terminer to John de Insula, Henry Spygurnel and Lambert de Trikyngham, touching divers homicides, felonies, conspiracies and other crimes committed in the county of Lincoln, which go By K. unpunished.

The like to John de Foxle and John de Stonore on complaint by the citizens of the city of Exeter touching divers infringements of the liberty of their city, viz.—that although they had received by their bailiffs tolls and anchorage and divers other customs in the port of Toppesham, co. Devon, within the liberty of their city from all ships putting in there, and that they and their ancestors were accustomed to be quit of such tolls for their own ships or boats putting into the said port, and for their wares laden or unladen there, certain men of those parts hinder them from collecting the same, and distrain for such toll, anchorage and other customs upon the ships and boats of the citizens of Exeter putting in there, and upon their wares laden or unladen in the port of Toppesham as though that port did not pertain to the city of Exeter.

The like to John de Boteturt, Henry Beaufiz, John de Bousser, and John de Stonore, on complaint by William de la Beche that Agnes, late the wife of Richard de Clouville, John Heroun, William de Clouville, John de Clouville, clerk, William de Rolleston, James Tyrel, John de Duddebrok, Walter Walram, William de Parham, Richard Elger, John Broun, John atte Broke, Geoffrey de Burnham, and Simon de Goldyngton, with others, broke his manor of Westhan [er] yngfeld co. Essex, carried away his goods and assaulted Richard le Rous, his servant. Βy K.

The like to Robert de Maddyngle, Robert de Walkefare and William de Rungeton, on complaint by Robert de Monte Alto, touching the persons, who, upon the sea coast at Hunstanton, co. Norfolk, took and carried away his goods out of a ship, which he by his men had taken from the king's Scotch enemies.

The like to Henry Spigurnel and Geoffrey de Hertelpole, on complaint by Simon de Stowe, that Peter, prior of Bermondesey, Nicholas de Clifford his fellow-monk, Hery le Clerc, John le Munkesman, and Stephen de Morefeld, with others, broke his house at Suthwerk, co. Surrey, assaulted him and carried away his goods.

MEMBRANE 17d.

Commission of over and terminer to John de Cantebr [igge] and Simon de Brunne, on complaint by John Baldwyne of Swavesee, touching the persons who assaulted him at Swavesee, co. Cambridge.

By the Chancellor at the instance of Hugh Mathfray.

1317. Nov. 1. Westminster.

Nov. 3. Westminster.

Nov. 2. Westminster. 91

1317.

Nov. 8. Westminster.

Nov. 1. Westminster.

Nov. 8. Westminster.

1318. Jan. 24.

Westminster.

• Membrane 17d—cont. The like to William de Bourne, Henry Chaumbernoun and John Inge,

on complaint by Geoffrey de Cornubia that Michael de Merigge, with others, broke his park at Nymeton, co. Devon, and assaulted Robert de

The like to John de Bello Campo, William de Bourne and John Inge,

on complaint by William de Monte Acuto that Robert son of Payn with

others carried away his goods at Chedeseye, co. Somerset.

By K. on the information of Thomas de Cherleton.

By K.

1317. Nov. 4. Westminster.

> Nov. 6. Windsor.

Stepelton his man.

commit them to prison.

Nov. 7. Windsor. The like to Edmund de Eyncurt, John de Insula, Henry Spig[urnel], and Roger de Cubbeldik, on complaint by Robert de Godesfeld, that John de Neville of Stokes, John de Tynton, and Thomas, Henry, and John his brothers, Robert Gey, William de Manby, James Bern', Nicholas de Hardreshulle and Theobald de Hornby, with others, took and imprisoned him at Lincoln, and also Revesby, co. Lincoln, and further took and imprisoned his servants. Sealed at another time by fine.

MEMBRANE 16d. Appointment of Roger de Tyringham, Philip de Aylesbury and Ralph de

Wedon to be conservators of the peace and to enforce the statute of

Winchester in the county of Buckingham, and to arrest offenders and

Nov. 10. Windsor.

Nov. 16. Westminster.

Commission of over and terminer to Adam de Benton, William de Denum, and Richard de Emeldon, on complaint by John de Vallibus, that Richard le Clerk and John Qwheynte, with others, carried away his goods at Corbrigge, co. Northumberland. By C.

Nov. 18. Westminster. The like to Roger Bavent, William de Northo, and William Merre, on complaint by Walter, archbishop of Canterbury, that Master Walter de Hoghton, parson of the church of Aleburne, with others, broke his park at Slindon, co. Sussex.

The like to William de Goldington, J. de Bousser, and Benedict de Cokefeld, on complaint by Robert son of Walter that John de Wauton and Robert his brother took and carried away a gentle falcon, of the price of 20*l*., and other goods of his, at Berkingges [co. Essex], and assaulted Ralph de Benesle his servant. By C.

MEMBRANE 15d.

Nov. 15. Westminster.

Commission of over and terminer to Hugh de Curteny, Robert de Stockeheye and John Inge, touching an appeal in the county of Devon by Sarra, late the wife of Walter Poynche, against John Bolymer, for the death of her husband. By C.

The like to John de Insula, Henry Spigurnel, and Roger de Cubbeldyk, on complaint by Robert de Godesfeld, that John de Tynton, and Thomas, Henry and John his brothers, and Walter Benet, with others, cut his corn and standing meadow at Stikeswald, co. Lincoln, and carried the same and other goods away.

The like to Henry Spigurnel, John de Mutford, and Roger de Tynyngham (*sic*), on complaint by Thomas le Longe, touching the persons who carried away his goods at Wedon by Aylesbury, co. Buckingham.

By K. on the information of Thomas de Charleton.

Nov. 18. Westminster.

Nov. 18. Westminster.

MEMBRANE 14d.

Commission of over and terminer to J. de Foxle, J. de Stonore and R. de Bere, on complaint by Laurence de Aete, touching the persons who carried away his goods at Shaldiston, co. Buckingham.

By fine of 20s. at the instance of Richard Dammory.

The like to John de Thorpe, Richard de Walsingham and Simon de Hedersete, on complaint by Thomas de Reppes that Henry de Leveshagh, Robert de Bereford and Ralph de Roudlam, with others, broke his house at Buxton, co. Norfolk, threshed his corn, fished in his stews, and carried away his corn and other goods. By fine of 1 mark.

Vacated because otherwise below by the same fine.

The like to John Boutetourte, Robert de Maddingle and Robert de Asshele, on complaint by Thomas Roscelyn that William de Staunford of Norwich, 'draper,' John son of Robert de Holveston of Norwich, Thomas de Weston of Norwich, Robert le Longe of Norwich, Adam Frere of Norwich, and William de Dunston of Norwich, killed a falcon of his, of the price of 201. at Braghingge, co. Hertford, carried away his goods, and assaulted his By K. on the information of Anthony de Pessano. men.

The like to William le Botiller of Wemme, Richard de Baskerville, John de Bromfeld and John de Barewe on complaint by Aline, late the wife of Hugh fiz Aer, that Thomas Oweyn, John Oweyn, Henry Oweyn, Gilbert Oweyn, William de Wolfercote, Master Roger le Keu, Adam de Tuwe of Coventre, Adam le Trompur of Burton, Robert de Mere, John Oky of Lynton, Stephen le Parker, Walter le Keu of Caloudon, Gerard de Allespath, Roger Page of Caloudon, John Champion of Touxale, Thomas Spaldyng, William de Baddesheye, John Kissone of Stottesdon, Robert de Bretteby, William Odey, Robert Herteshorn, Ingelard de Lynton, Gilbert Scot, Philip de Acton of Cherleye, Thomas le Bailiff of Arreleye, Hugh le Harpour of Opton, William atte Brugge, John le Bole of Arreleye, John 'Henryservant Oweyn,' and John 'Johannesgrom Oweyn,' abducted (rapuit) her at Chereleye, co. Salop, and robbed her of her goods.

By K. on the information of John de Cherleton.

Westminster, The like to the same justices on complaint by the same Aline, late the wife of Hugh fiz Aer, that the said Thomas Oweyn, &c., took and carried away her goods at Chereleye, co. Salop, assaulted her men, seized her there and carried her to Caloudon, co. Warwick, and imprisoned her at that place. By K. on the information of John de Cherleton.

MEMBRANE 13d.

Commission of over and terminer to Walter de Gousel, Richard de Windsor. Wylughby and John de Mounteneye, on information that Andrew le Botiller, Richard de Balderton, John de Rodes, Thomas de Rodes, and brother William Sansemer and brother Thomas de Monyngton, monks of house of Rufford, having gathered together to them a multitude of men, lately seized Thomas de Holm passing between the abbey of Rufford, co. Nottingham, and the grange of Rohagh, robbed him of his goods, took him to unknown places, and detain him until he shall satisfy them in 2001. for his ransom.

MEMBRANE 12d.

Nov. 26. Commission of over and terminer to John de Wylughby and John de Windsor. Assheton, to enquire touching the persons, who by night forcibly abducted Petronilla de Wygorn [ia] at Brigglesworth, co. Northampton, and robbed her of her goods.

1317.

Nov. 14. Windsor.

Nov. 22. Westminster. 93

Nov. 20. Westminster.

Nov. 23.

Westminster.

Dec. 10.

Membrane 12d-cont.

1317. Nov. 23. Westminster.

Nov. 28.

Nov. 28.

Windsor.

Nov. 22.

Westminster.

The like to Edmund de Eyncourt, John de Insula, Henry Spigurnel and Henry de Baiocis, on complaint by Philip de Hardredeshulle of Hagworthyngham, that William son of Hugh de Hagworthyngham and Walter his brother assaulted him at Hagworthyngham, co. Lincoln, and maimed him. By fine of 20s.

The like to the same justices on complaint by Philip de Hardredeshulle of Hagworthyngham, that Thomas le Messer and William his brother, John de Malverne of Gaynesburgh, John de Geynesburgh, Richard son of Thomas son of Alice de Kirkeby, William le Warner of Kirkeby, Thomas Gowers of Mythyngesby, Robert de la Chaumbre of Estrekele, William son of Brice de Stykenaye, Alan son of Walter de Thorpe, William Sleghede of Ratheby, Peter Baroun and Peter de Horsyngton of Ratheby, broke his close at Hagworthyngham, co. Lincoln, led away 3 cows and 5 oxen, of the price of 10l., and carried away other goods of his. By fine of 20s.

The like to Hugh de Courtenay, John de Foxle and William de Bourne. Windsor. touching the petition of Richard de Burgo, earl of Ulster, exhibited before the king and Council, wherein the earl set forth that when he lately had

sent his servants from Ireland to Gascony, with a ship called 'la Grace deu,' of Coulrath, to buy wines and other victuals for his use to be carried into Ireland, and that the ship laden with wines and other goods on the return voyage put into a port of Cornwall, which is called 'Falemuth,' that Thomas Lercedekene, then sheriff of that county, whilst the earl was under the king's protection, forcibly seized the ship and cargo although the servants showed him the letters of the earl testifying that the ship and cargo belonged to him; that the said sheriff took his servants and imprisoned them, and although the king by divers writs commanded him to deliver the servants from prison and liberate the ship and cargo from arrest and deliver the same to the said servants, or else to signify why he did not execute the king's command, and further that he should appear before the king, yet he has detained the wines and goods so that they have become putrid and altogether lost; the commissioners are to enquire into the matter and certify the king thereof.

The like to Robert de Harwedon, John de Stonore and Richard de Byflet on complaint by Robert Kynne of Frodyngton that Richard de Porteseye, John Edekyn, Robert Whithors, Richard son of Thomas le Porter, Richard le Betere, Thomas le Betere, Walter le Betere, Robert le Betere, Hugh le Betere, Roger Maundeville, Bernard le Keu and Richard le Palfreyur assaulted him at Froudyngton, co. Southampton. By p.s.

The like to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, John de Bromfeld and John de la Baruwe, on complaint by Geoffrey de Wolseleye, parson of the chapel of Marchumleye, that Philip de Say, parson of the church of Hodewet (sic), Thomas de Gesonok, John, vicar of the church of Ellesmere, Simon de Leyburne, Stephen de Francton, Richard de Rugge, John de Merton of Ellesmere, Llewellyn Voyl, 'fforester,' Richard do Lugge, John de Merkoll of Adam de Upton, William de Otleye, Madoc Kyrtoyt, Edenevet de Boudel, Thomas Russel, Robert le Say and Robert his son, Walter de Wygan, Robert son of Hugh de Say, Thomas Ostage, John de Markeleye, William de Parys of Hodenet, Robert de Parys, Hugh le Carpenter, Andrew le Carpenter, Nicholas son of Henry le Pestour, William Page, William Sutekyn, Thomas de Say, Hugh Barel, William de Holm, Thomas Cole of Prez, Henry le Clerk, and Alan le Mercer of Hodenet, with others, took and carried away his goods at Marchumleye, co. Salop, and besieged him within his dwelling house there during two days and longer, so that none could go forth or enter it to bring in victuals, and assaulted his servants.

By K. on the information of Thomas de Cherleton.

11 EDWARD II.-PART 1.

MEMBRANE 11d.

1317.

Nov. 26. Windsor.

Commission of over and terminer to Robert de Hastanges, John de Donecastre and Adam de Hoperton, on complaint by Scolastica, late the wife of Godfrey de Melsa, touching the persons who by night broke her house at Lepyngton, co. York, carried away her goods and assaulted her servants.

By C.

Dec. 2. The like to John de Foxle, John de Tychebourne and Ralph de Bereford, Windsor. touching the complaint of Nicholas de Castre, merchant of Spain, that Augustine Bredeston, with others of the county of Southampton, had on the high seas boarded his ship, which he had laden at Ayrefleur in Normandy with divers wares, bound for Calais to trade there, wounded his men, and carried away his goods to the Isle of Wyght.

MEMBRANE 10d.

Commission of over and terminer to Robert de Harwedon, John de Windsor. Stonore and Richard de Byflet, on complaint by William le Fissher of Estneye, that Richard de Porteseye, Jordan de Coumpton and John Edekyn assaulted him at Estneye, co. Southampton. By p.s.

Appointment of John de Sancto Johanne, John de Insula, and James de Westminster. Norton to be conservators of the peace for the county of Southampton, with the usual powers of arresting and pursuing offenders. [Parl. Writs.]

Association of Lambert de Thrikingham in a commission of over and Windsor. terminer issued to Edmund de Eyncourt, John de Insula, Henry Spigurnel and Roger de Cubbeldik, touching trespasses committed against Robert de Godesfeld by John de Neville of Stokes, John de Tynton and others.

The like of the said Lambert de Thrikingham with John de Insula, Henry Spigurnel and Roger de Cubbeldyk touching trespasses committed against the said Robert de Godesfeld by John de Tynton and others.

Association of the said Lambert with the said John, Henry and Roger in a matter between the said Robert and Margaret his wife taken before the said justices by the king's writ against the said John de Tynton and Margaret his wife touching a matter between the said John and Margaret his wife and the said Robert and Margaret his wife and John Burel, 'messer,' at Boston before the said Lambert, John Chaynel, and Nicholas de Bolingbrok, justices of assize in the county of Lincoln, about tenements in Stikeswald, co. Lincoln.

MEMBRANE 9d.

Dec. 6. Commission de wallies et fossatis to William de Echingham, John de Windsor. Ifeld, William de Northho, and William de Snaylham, for the sea coasts and adjacent parts of the county of Sussex.

Dec. 16. Commission to Henry le Scrope and Henry Spigurnel to examine the Windsor. record and process of a suit before the mayor and aldermen of the city of London between Gilbert de Yistelworth, 'deghere,' and Ralph de Bokton, and Robert le Treyere of London, for a debt of 8l. 16s., and to correct the error, if any, in the same.

MEMBRANE 8d.

Nov. 22. Appointment of Thomas de Scalariis, Robert de Maddyngle, John de Windsor. Crek, and John de Cantebrigge, in the county of Cambridge, to enquire touching persons who raise bodies of men-at-arms, both horse and foot, to

Nov. 28.

- Nov. 20.
 - Nov. 30.
 - Nov. 30.
 - Windsor.
 - Dec. 2. Windsor.

Membrane 8d-cont.

whom they promise gifts of land, &c., and others who enter into illegal confederacies; persons indicted are to be arrested by the sheriff and kept in prison until further order. [Parl. Writs.] By K. and C.

The like appointment of the undermentioned persons for divers counties, viz. :--

John Dargentein John de Benstede	} co. Hertford.
Robert son of Walter William de Goldington John Bousser	co. Essex.
John Dabernon John de Ifeld	} co. Surrey.
Ralph de Cammois Edmund de Passele	co. Sussex.
John Abel Henry de Cobeham, the younger, Richard de Rokesle Roger le Sauvage	co. Kent.
John de Sancto Johanne John de Insula Vecta James de Norton	co. Southampton.
Walter de Pavely Thomas de Chaucombe William de Harden	} co. Wilts.
Walter de Scudemor John de Percy	} co. Dorset
John de Crumbwelle Walter de Goushille Richard de Wylughby	co. Nottingham.
Thomas de Multon Laurence de Holebech Everard de Flete) in the parts of Holand
Philip de Kyme Walter de Freskeneye Robert de Malberthorpe	} in the parts of Lyndeseye
Edmund Deyncourt Roger de Cubbeldyk	in the parts of Kesteven
John de Bello Campo John Meriet John de Erle	co. Somerset
William de Botreaux Henry de Campo Arnulphi Richard de Hywysshe	co. Cornwall.
William de Bereford John de Foxle	} co. Oxford.

1317.

96

11 EDWARD II.—PART 1.

.

.

Membrane 8d—cont.

Membrane 8d-	-cont.	
John de Stonore Robert de Syndelesham	co. Berks.	
William la Zousche of Assheby Edmund de Grafton Thomas de Solneye	co. Worcester.	
John de Wylyngton Thomas le Botiller	} co. Gloucester.	
Roger Chaundos Richard de Baskerville Roger de Baskerville	co. Hereford.	
Roger de Bradburne John Deyncourt	co. Derby.	
William le Moigne Robert de Baiocis John de Waldeshef	}co. Huntingdon.	
Roger de Tyringham Peter de Loreng William Passelewe	co. Bedford.	
Philip de Aylesbury Reginald de Hampden Robert Barry	co. Buckingham.	
William le Botiller of Wemme Walter de Hugeford	co. Salop.	
John de Hastanges William de Stafford	co. Stafford.	
John Pecche Henry de Erdington Peter de Lymesy Robert de Stoke	co. Warwick.	
John de Haryngton Robert de Wyville Hugh de Prestwold	co. Leicester.	· •
Henry le Spigurnel William la Zousche of Haryngworth John Dolii of Stoke John de Wylughby	co. Northampton.	
Bernard de Brus John Basset Roger Putot	co. Rutland.	
Thomas Bardolf John de Thorpe Thomas de Ingwardthorpe John de Fitton	co. Norfork.	
Edmund de Hemegrave Thomas de Grey Robert de Asphale	co Suffolk.	
Hugh de Courteneye William Martyn Stephen de Hakcombe 18345	co. Devon.	[Parl. Writs.]
1014		G

.

1317.

.

Membrane 8d-cont.

Commission of over and terminer to John Butetourt, John de Thorpe, John le Claver and Simon Est on complaint by Alexander son of Geoffrey Brond that Andrew de Morle, William Butte, Peter de Bunstede, Robert de Lopham, Robert de Wylby, and John de Stonhous, with others, assaulted him at Norwich, co. Norfolk. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 7d.

Commission of over and terminer to John Dabernoun, Adam del Brom and Geoffrey de Hertelpol on complaint by John Leaute of Kymbrugge that Richard Ingram of Alresbrok, Richard le Hunte, Richard atte Grove, William atte Wode of Moleseye and William le Mau of Esshere, with others, assaulted him at Esshere Waterville, co. Surrey.

By K.

MEMBRANE 6d.

Jan. 4. Commission of over and terminer to Robert de Kendale, Henry de Westminster. Cobeham, the younger, and Roger le Sauvage, on complaint by the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, that John Blakeweland, Peter atte Weye, German Canterbury, Michael Canterbery, Michael Ragus, Elias Rouaile, Martin Mariote, Walter Sefoulgh, William Benyot, John Fette, Robert Blik, William Blik, John Blik, Stephen Blik, John Tel, the elder, John Tel, the younger, Stephen Cartere, Richard Hastini, Henry Palmere, William Serles, William Tornay (or Torvay), Henry Bard, Walter Sprink, John Harsho, John Wenelok, John Godeky, Henry Hure, Henry Swyft, Nicholas Wynceconte, Walter le Keu, John Pynnok, John Eliot, Thomas Terry, John Swyft, John Bolle, John le Cok, John Scot, John Lytherere, Henry Duk [es], Henry Secole, Benedict le Suur, Robert le Cok, William Hervy, Robert Draper, Richard Wenelok, Simon Gylemyn, Thomas le Avener, William Samuel, Robert Shipman, Robert atte Broke, Thomas Raven, John Raven, Thomas Denisshe (or Devisshe), the elder, Thomas Denysshe, the younger, Stephen Denisshe, Henry Rosselyn, and William Shipman with a great mob surrounded his dwelling place at Salmanston, co. Kent, attacked it, placed fire, which they had brought with them to burn the manor, against the doors of the manor, through fear of which his monks and servants then in the manor dared not during fifteen days go forth, broke his ploughs and carts with the harness thereof in his fields, cut up and felled his trees there and at Menstre in Thanet, besieged Henry de Newenton, his fellow monk, in the abbot's dwelling place of Clyvesende, unroofted and wrecked his houses there, for a long time imprisoned the said monk, and afterwards sold him for a sum of money, as if he had been taken in time of war, and assaulted in full market his men and servants, whom he had appointed to the custody of his manors of Salmanston and Menstre, whereby he lost the service of his men, the profit of his market, and the season for seed. By fine of 40s.

Vacated because otherwise granted below by the king.

Jan. 6. Westminster Appointment of John de Sapy, Robert de Stormy, and Nicholas de Aston to pursue and arrest vagabonds in the county of Worcester, and to commit them to prison, until they shall be delivered according to law. [Parl. Writs.] By K.

Commission to John de Buteturte, and John de Liston to enquire by oath of good men of the county of Essex touching the persons who killed Hugh Robyn of Suthbiry at Balidone, co. Essex.

1317. Dec. 22. Windsor.

1318. Jan. 1.

Windsor.

11 EDWARD II.—PART 1.

Membrane 6d—cont.

17. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Stokheye, John Inge, and bor. John de Fosse on complaint by Roger de Moeles that John Daumarle, Richard de Notyngdon, 'Joneserjaunt Daumarle,' Richard Suthyng, Simon de Wibbury, Nicholas de Folesford and Peter son of Roger Beyvyn (or Beynyn), with others, raped Alice his wife at Lustelegh, co. Devon, and carried her away together with his goods.

MEMBRANE 5d.

Jan. 4. Westminster. Commission to Roger de Cobbeldyk, Simon le Chamberleyn and William de Isny, to deliver the gaol of the castle of Lincoln of William Coleman of Coventre, a prisoner for counterfeiting money. By K.

Jan. 6. Commission to Robert de Umframville, earl of Anegos (comiti Danegos), Westminster. William Ridel, Richard de Emeldon and William de Denum, to arrest rebels and other offenders in the county of Northumberland and to commit them to prison. By K. and C.

The like to the under-mentioned commissioners for the county of York, viz.—

Roger de Nonewyk and John de Rither. Simon Warde and Nicholas de Grey.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Spygurnel, John de Toltorpe, and John de Wylugby, on complaint by Walter de Purtelton (or Purcelton), that Philip, parson of the church of Clopton, Master Peter de Compton, parson of the church of Fuseby (? Friseby), Walter Grimbaud, John de Kynesthorpe, Richard le Clerk of Clopton, John le Hayward, Thomas Belle, Martin Hulle, John Andreu, Walter le Ferour, William de Cleobury and Roger de Albrighton, with others, took and carried away his goods at Clopton, co. Northampton.

By K. on the information of Roger Dammory.

Jan. 22. Windsor. The like to Henry Spigurnel, Robert de Maddingle, and Geoffrey de la Lee to enquire touching the persons who with Walter son of John de Neville, John de Watford, 'dyer' of London, Thomas de Saunford, Master John de Brampton, Robert le Chapelayn, Walter de Neville, the elder, John de Dokesworth, William de Richemund, canon of Malton, Adam le Rous of Hicche, William son of John Legate, William de Upton of London and Henry Jonesquier by night broke the houses of John de Pabenham, the younger, and of Percival Simeon at Kemmynton, co. Hertford, felled trees, cut the corn, and carried away the timber of the houses, the trees and corn, and also 6 oxen of the price of 6*l*., and assaulted their men. By K.

(Inserted at a later date.) Afterwards Stephen de Kenerthorpe was associated in the above commission. 7 February.

MEMBRANE 2d.

Feb. 2. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Randolf, Nicholas de Perywindsor. Shete and Ralph de Bereford on complaint by Richard de Byflete and Alice his wife that William de Henlee with others broke a forcer of the said Alice at Henlee, co. Surrey, and carried away a seal and a writing, by which the said William was bound to her in 200 marks.

1318.

Jan. 17. Windsor.

Membrane 2d-cont.

Commission to John Buteturte and John de Thorpe to enquire into the amount of sums of money levied upon townships in the county of Norfolk for arming foot soldiers, raised pursuant to the grant made in the Parliament of Lincoln, for the hosting for the war with Scotland, which ought to have been paid to the king or returned to the townships: the enquiry is to be made by juries as well as by examination of the men of the townships. [*Parl. Writs.*] By C.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Maddingle, John de Cantebrigge and Simon de Brunne on complaint by John de Mildenhale that Robert son of Geoffrey le Hastere of Cantebrigge, Richard Pestur of Cantebrigge and John Boter of Cantebrigge assaulted him at Cantebrigge. By fine of 20s.

MEMBRANE 1d.

Feb. 1. Windsor. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Cave, John de Langele, and Robert de Stoke on complaint by John Pecche that William de Herthulle, Edmund son of Isabella de Haggeleye, John de Brauncestre of Bannebury, John son of Hugh Halegod, Eustace Persoun of Bannebury and Robert Schouringh', with others entered his dwelling place at Schokereswell on the confines of the counties of Gloucester, Oxford and Warwick, broke his houses and stews and carried away his goods, took fish in his stews, and assaulted and imprisoned his men.

By K. on the information of Roger Damory.

The like to John Randolf and Richard de Biflet on complaint by William Fromund of Winchester that Nicholas le Coliere, Richard Isac, Nicholas Abraham of Renham, Thomas Heyroun, Roger Heyroun, and William de Wirecestre, with others, assaulted him at Winchester, co. Southampton.

By C.

The like to John de Don [ecastre] and Adam de Hoperton touching an appeal in the county of York by Emma de Bernyngham against John son of Ralph le Skinner of Skeldergate for robbery and breach of the peace.

By fine of 20s.

The like to William le Botiller of Wemme, John de Bromfeld, Roger de Baskerville and William de Weston on complaint by Aline late the wife of Hugh fiz Aer that Thomas Oweyn, John Oweyn, Gilbert Oweyn, William de Wolfercote, Master Roger le Keu, Adam de Tuwe of Coventre, Adam le Trompour of Burton, Robert de Mere, John Oky of Lynton, Ingelard de Linton, Stephen le Parker of Bretteby, Walter le Keu of Caloudon, Gerard de Allespate, Roger Page of Caloudon, John Chapmon of Uttoxhather, Thomas Spaldyng, William de Baddeleye, John Kistesson of Stottesdon, Robert de Bretteleye, William Mody, Robert Herteshorn, Gilbert Scot, Philip le Dekne of Cherley.

Incomplete. Vacated because above.

Feb. 8. Windsor. The like to John de Stonore, Philip de Aylesbury and John Geyner on complaint by John de Haudlo that John Houseved and Sarra his wife, Philip de Waltham, parson of the church of Halghton, Hugh de Brokesburne, John 'le Persones Coke' of Halghton and Stephen his brother, William Thomas of Achecote and Alice his wife, Walter de Achecote, Isolda Houseved, Matilda Houseved, Matilda Houseved (sic), and John Bacun of Achecote, with others took and carried away his goods at Achecote, co. Buckingham, and assaulted Robert Everard of Aylesbury, his servant. By K. on the information of Hugh le Despenser.

1318.

Feb. 6. Windsor.

Feb. 1. Westminster.

Jan. 28. Westminster.

.

Membrane 1d-cont.

1318. Feb. 6.

Windsor.

The like to Henry de Baiocis and Roger de Cubeldyk on complaint by Nicholas de Lindwode, king's clerk, that Matilda, late the wife of Simon son of William de Luda, Gilbert Rosel', William Dase, John de Tachewelle, Adam son of Robert White of Louth, Roger de Redburne of Cokerington, and William his son, with others took and carried away his goods at Louth, co. Lincoln, and assaulted his men. By C.

Afterwards Peter de Ludyngton was associated in this commission. 11 February.

Feb. 8. Windsor. The like to John de Insula, Robert de Maddingle and John de Cantebrigge on complaint by Geoffrey de Haverhulle and Dionisia his wife that Walter de Orewell, Roger de Brewose, parson of the church of Heiden, John, vicar of the church of Sauston, Robert de Harewell, Baldwin de Tilneie, Alexander de Orewell, Richard de Claxton, vicar of the church of Stapelford, Ralph son of William son of Ralph, and William brother of the first named Ralph, William Cassaundre, and William de Winceford, with others, seized the said Dionisia, when she was alone, on the common road at Stapelford, co. Cambridge, between Cambridge and Sauston, led her to Wykes, co. Cambridge, and imprisoned her there until she made a fine with the said Walter of 10 marks and bound herself to the said Roger in 1001. for her release, broke her close and houses at Sauston, co. Cambridge, fished in her stews and carried away her goods.

Changed by H. de Clif', because sealed at another time. By C.

11 EDWARD II.—PART 2.

MEMBRANE 37.

forestership, lately held by Nicholas le Long, in the forest of Dene.

Grant, during pleasure, to John Hathewy of the bailiwick of the

By p. s.

1318.

. .

Jan. 31. Westminster.

> Feb. 8. Windsor.

Grant to John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, to whom the king, in part satisfaction of the debts in which he is bound to the earl, had granted the custody of two parts of all lands and tenements, late of John de Brianzon, tenant in chief, then in his hands by reason of John son and heir of the said John de Brianzon being a minor, together with the marriage of the heir, and had also granted the said custody together with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, reversions of dowers, &c. to hold to the full age of the heir, and in case of his death, being a minor or unmarried, the next heir being also a minor, then to have the said custody and the marriage of such heir, as a further favour that the earl may hold the said custody in form aforesaid, together with reversions of all lands and tenements of the inheritance of the said heir, which are held for life or years or by fee tail, if any such shall fall in during such custody. By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Safe conduct for one year for John de Cotes, merchant of Newcastleupon-Tyne, who with his ship is going beyond the seas to buy victuals and other necessaries for the sustenance of the king's lieges in garrison in the towns of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and Berwick-upon-Tweed.

The like until Michaelmas for Chatus Marcanauth de Sene, going beyond the seas on the king's business.

Signification to R. bishop of London, of the royal assent to the election of Eleanor de Weston, a nun of Berkyng, to be abbess of that house.

William de Testa, precentor in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Peter Arnaldi de Taleriis and William de Derby his attorneys for three years.

Vitalis de Testa, dean of the church of St. Paul, London, staying beyond the seas, has like letters nominating the same persons to be his attorneys.

Presentation of Richard de Kerslawe to the church of Biflet in the diocese of Winchester.

The prior of Lanthony by Gloucester, staying in England, has letters nominating William Russell and William atte Churche his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Great Malvern by Stephen de Longeneye of 21 acres of land, 20d. of rent, and half an acre of moor in Baldehalene (or Baldenhale) and Porwyke (or Poywyke), and also his reversion in a messuage and a virgate of land in Northwode by Kyderministre, which William Arthur and Juliana his wife hold for the term of their lives. By fine of 20s.

Jan. 26. Westminster,

> Feb. 8. Windsor.

Feb. 7. Windsor.

Feb. 8. Windsor. Membrane 87-cont.

Protection and safe conduct for William de Chilton, burgess of the town of Berwick-upon-Tweed, and his servants, going to divers parts of the realm and to Gascony to buy corn and other victuals and to bring the same to Berwick for the provisioning of the town.

The like for Ranulph de Holm, burgess of Berwick-upon-Tweed.

Feb. 9. Windsor.

Jan. 30. Westminster.

Pardon, at the instance of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, to John Maufe for the rape and abduction of Joan, late the wife of Andrew de Sakeville, against her will. By p. s.

Appointment of John de Sapy to take the castle and town of Newport (de Novo Burgo), and manors of Stowe, Rempny, Byueleys (sic), Maghay, and Deffreneboth in the county of Wenthlok in the Marches of Wales into the king's hands and seisin together with their issues from the time of the under-mentioned partition, and to keep the same until further order. In the partition of the lands, &c. of Gilbert de Clare, late earl of Gloucester and Hertford, tenant in chief, made between Hugh le Dispenser, the younger, and Eleanor his wife, Hugh Daudele, the younger, and Margaret his wife, and Roger Dammory and Elizabeth his wife, the three sisters and co-heiresses of the said earl, the said castle, town, county and manors were assigned to Hugh Daudele and Margaret as their pourparty of the lands and tenements of the earl, and the king accepting such partition commanded full seisin thereof to be delivered to them, but before such delivery was made Hugh le Despenser took fealty of certain of the knights and tenants thereof under certain conditions for his own use; which conditions, when shown to him by the said Hugh le Despenser, the king did not accept but judged them to be of no effect. Afterwards Hugh le Despenser personally appeared before the King and Council and acknowledged that he had released all those whose oaths he had taken and that he had wholly withdrawn from the occupation and that he claimed nothing in the said castle, town, county or manors contrary to the form of the partition. By K. and C.

Writ of aid in pursuance directed to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, justice of Wales, for the said John de Sapy.

Presentation of Michael de Wath' to the church of Wychyngham St. Faith, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the priory of Neuton Longueville in the time of the late king.

Inspeximus and confirmation of letters patent of John, prior of the cathedral church of Worcester, and of the chapter of that place, dated II. Nones of June 1817, inspecting and confirming the charter of Walter de Maydestan, sometime bishop of Worcester, granting to Walter de Frendesbury of Inge a plot of pasture within the manor of Stratford, lying between the bridge of Stratford and the mill of Tidinton, which is called Bunneshole and Hamme, subject to a rent of 40s. a year according to the custom of the manor: witnesses John de Parco, Robert Moryn, John Strech', William Warde, Alexander de Bokelonde, William de Hatton, Edmund de Shireford, Nicholas de Schottrede and others. Confirmation also of the grant which Walter de Frendesbury made to Adam de Styvynton and his heirs of the same pasture, and of the grant which the said Adam made of a moiety thereof to Master John de Stratford, king's clerk, and to Robert his brother and their heirs.

Feb. 10. Windsor.

Whereas the king lately granted to twenty-four friars of the Carmelite Order, staying by his command at his manor of Shene to celebrate divine service there, 120 marks a year to be received at the Exchequer for their

Feb. 11. Windsor.

1318. Jan. 30. Westminster.

Membrane 87-cont.

1318.

sustenance until he should make other provision for them, and as they have now moved from Shene to the place, which he has granted to the friars of the said order without the walls by the North Gate of Oxford, the king now makes a like grant to them for their sustenance. By p. s.

Feb. 11. Protection with clause volumus quod sit quietus de placitis until Easter for Windsor. Aymer la Zusche staying on the king's service beyond the seas.

By testimony of the earl of Pembroke.

- Feb. 18. Robert son of Michael de Ceocea, executor of the testament of Donus de Podio, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Michael Ubertini de Ceocea his attorney for one year.
- Feb. 12. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Norwich by Thomas de Langele, chaplain, of 51 acres of land in Windsor. Secheford, Neuton and Trous; by Richard Hony of Hildolvestone, chaplain, of 2 acres and 1 rood of land in Neuton and Trous; by John de Swanton, chaplain, and William de Ameringhale of 8 roods of alder-grove in Hildelvestone; by William Davy of Crouchestoke and Ralph le Mercer of Norwich, of 1 acre of meadow and a moiety of an acre of land in Ameringhale ; by Petronilla, late the wife of William de Nerford, of 9d. of rent in Crouchestoke; and by Ranulph Sket' of 1d. of rent in the same town ; which are held of the said prior and convent ; and by Hugh de Eton and Simon Bartelet of Neuton of $1\frac{1}{2}$ acres of meadow in Hoxene, which are held of the bishop of Norwich; all which are worth in all their issues $8s. 4\frac{3}{4}d$. a year, as appears by an inquisition made by Master John Walewayn, escheator on this side Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence granted to them to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the value of 201. a year.

The abbot of St. Augustine's, Bristol, staying in England, has letters nominating Robert Stayre and John Any (or Avy) his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Feb. 1. Presentation of Robert Hillary to the church of Sutton in Colefeld, in Westminster. the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Guy de Bello Campo, late earl of Warwick, tenant in chief. By p.s.

Feb. 12. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Whitsuntide for Master William de Windsor. Maldon, who has gone on the king's service beyond the seas.

By testimony of the earl of Pembroke. Safe-conduct also for the said William for the same time.

By testimony as above.

Feb. 16. The king forbids the clergy, about to meet in convocation at London, Sheen. from doing anything prejudicial to his crown and dignity. [Fadera.] By K.

MEMBRANES 36 and 35.

Feb. 1. Confirmation of divers charters and grants to the abbot and convent of Westminster. Waverley. [Among which are the charters numbered II., III., IV. and V. in Vol. V. of the *Monasticon*.]

MEMBRANE 35-continued.

1318. William Staneye, archdeacon of Lincoln, staying beyond the seas, has Feb. 16. Windsor. letters nominating Peter de Combremont and Richard de Haseldene his attorneys for two years. Feb. 16. Presentation of John de Crosseby to the church of Thollesbury, in the Sheen. diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Berkyng. Grant to Edmund de Wodestok, the king's brother, of the castle of Feb. 16. Sheen. Gloucester with the Barton and Tyne, and also of the farm of the town of Gloucester to hold for life in aid of his sustenance, or until the king shall make good the value thereof in other lands and tenements. By K. on the information of Walter de Norwico. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de Chuseldene of 8 acres of land, and 3 acres of meadow in the suburb of Wylton, and 12 acres of land and an acre of meadow in La Wasshern' by Wylton to the prior and brethren of the hospital of St. John without the gate of Wilton, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of the hospital for the soul of the grantor and the souls of his ancestors and heirs. Presentation of Master Luke de Perers to the church of St. Sampson, Crikelad, in the diocese of Salisbury. By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton. Pardon to the abbot and convent of Osneye (or Oseneye) for acquiring in mortmain, without licence, from Robert le Yunge a messuage, 44 acres Sheen. of land, and 2 acres of meadow in Weston ; from William son of William Fraunkeleyn a messuage, $27\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land and 2 acres of pasture in the same town; from Gilbert le Clerk 18 acres of land and $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres of meadow in Hampton Gay; and from Stephen de Wyleby 12 acres of land in the same town of Hampton Gay; with restitution of the same. By fine of 5 marks. Feb. 16. Licence for John de London, in consideration of his good service to the late king, to enfeoff Thomas de la Lee of a third part of the manor of Sheen. Great Peryndon, co. Essex, held in chief as of the honor of Boulogne, and for the feoffee to regrant the same to him and Katherine his wife and Lucy their daughter for their lives, with remainder to his right heirs. Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and otherwise below. Grant for life to Robert de Clipston, king's clerk, of the custody of the Feb. 24. Sheen. hospital of St. Leonard, York.

By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton. Writ de intendendo in pursuance directed to the brethren of the hospital for the said Robert as master.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by James de Henle, chaplain, of 2 messuages, 97 acres of land, 3 acres and 1 rood of meadow, and 16d. of rent in Hereford, Overe Broynton and Walneye to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Anne, mother of St. Mary the Virgin, in the church of St. Ethelbert, Hereford. By fine of 2 marks.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Roucestre by Richard de Bruggeford of a messuage, 3 virgates of land, and 2 acres of meadow in Holm by Clifton. By fine of 20s.

Feb. 20. Sheen.

- Windsor.

- Kempton.
- Feb. 16.
- Feb. 20.

By K.

By fine of 20s.

Feb. 8.

Membrane 85—cont.

1318.

Feb. 24. Windsor.

Feb. 23.

Presentation of Robert Poer to the church of Luttreworth, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir By K. of Theobald de Verdon, tenant in chief. Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

Presentation of James de Berkhamstede to the church of Laxefeld, in the diocese of Lincoln (Norwich). The letters are directed to J. bishop of Kempton. By p.s. [4558.] Lincoln.

> Presentation of Benedict de Burnedisshe to the church of Aberfrau in the diocese of Bangor.

MEMBRANE 34.

Feb. 19. Sheen.

Grant to Master Thomas de Eyton, king's clerk, of the deanery of the king's free chapel of St. Mary Magdalen, Bruggenorth.

By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton. Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Stafford to induct him.

Grant to Master Walter de Blida, king's clerk, of the prebend of Castre in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Lincoln.

By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton. Mandate in pursuance to the bishop of Lincoln.

Feb. 20. Sheen.

Feb. 18.

Sheen.

Feb. 18.

Sheen.

Presentation of Thomas de Wordy to the church of Ichenstoke, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Romesy.

Nicholas de Staveley, clerk, staying in England, has letters nominating Peter de Barton and Philip de Bruges his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Mandate to Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent, for the restitution of the temporalities of the house of Welhou by Grymesby to Thomas de Welynghoure, late a canon thereof, whose election as abbot of that place J. bishop of Lincoln has confirmed. By p.s. Writ de intendendo in pursuance to the knights and tenants of the abbey.

The king to the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, and to all his bailiffs and lieges within those counties. In the Parliament at Staunford, 8 Edward II an agreement, touching the matters in dispute between the king's subjects and those of William, count of Holand and Seland and lord of Friesland, was made between the king's Council and Christian de Raphirst, knight, and other envoys of the count, viz. the envoys in the first place were to give security to Walter le Keu of Lincoln, and to certain fellows of his, merchants of the realm, in the sum of 9541., and to Richard Wake and John Wype, and their fellows, also merchants of the realm, in 2591. for their goods seized in Seland, and the said count for those sums and for 871., which Robert Elis of Great Jernemuth had advanced to his envoys, had bound himself to the said Robert in the sum of 1300%, in order that he should on behalf of the count and his men satisfy the said merchants. Afterwards the count, learning from the complaints of the merchants that they had not been satisfied by the said Robert Elys, ordained with the consent of his subjects that the entire sum should be collected (as specified elsewhere) by his envoys or attorneys from merchants, fishermen and mariners of his dominion, who

Membrane 84-cont.

should be found in England, to satisfy both the said Robert and the Thereupon the count sent over to the king Walter le Keu of merchants. Lincoln and Henry Rudbudel, burgess of Dordrecht (de Burdraco) to levy such money, and to petition the king to cause the said bond to Robert Elys for 13001. to be restored to the count. In the Parliament at Lincoln, 9 Edward II, the petition having been examined in the presence of the envoys and an account taken between Robert Elys and the said Walter and his fellows of the receipts and disbursements made by virtue of the said obligation, it was found that of the total sum of 1800l., beyond the sums acknowledged to be due to the said merchants, there remained to be paid to the said Robert 871. as his own proper debt before the said letters could be lawfully taken out of his hands. And because the said Richard and John afterwards acknowledged before the king in the Chancery on behalf of themselves and their fellows that the said Robert Elys had satisfied them in the said sum of 2591., the requests of the count touching the detention of his bond made to the king as well by the envoys as by his letters having been heard, and the matter having been fully debated and afterwards as well the envoy and the attorney of the count as also the said Robert having personally appeared in the Chancery, and the allegations and reasons of the parties having been examined and the whole process of the matter recited, and also the bond having been delivered by the said Robert into the Chancery for safe custody until he should be satisfied in the sum due to him, the king with the express consent and assent of the parties, ordained that as well the 871. due to the said Robert and likewise the 2591., in which he had satisfied the aforesaid Richard and John in exoneration of the count, together with 28l. 15s., which according to the form of an arbitration made in the Chancery between the said Robert and Walter with their assent ought to remain to the said Robert, which said sums amount to 3741. 15s., as also the money, which then remained out of the said total sum to be paid to the said Walter and his fellows should be levied and collected as well by the said Robert or by his deputy as by the said Walter and Henry, envoys and attorneys of the count or others their deputies, from the merchants, fishermen and mariners of the count in the manner previously settled, and that the money so to be collected by them should be equally divided between them, on which account the king has thought fit to assign them to make such collection and levy. Because by the computation made between the said Robert of the one part and the said Henry of the other of the receipts from 4 July 10 Edward II. to Christmas last past it is found that they jointly had received by virtue of the said assignment from the said merchants, fishermen and mariners during that time 1191. 19s. 4d., which they had according to the form of assignment divided equally between them. And the said Robert for the residue of his debt and likewise Roger de Boselingthorpe, citizen of Lincoln, and one of the said merchants and fellows of the said Walter, to whom 116l. 3s. 7d. of the said sum 954l. are due, as the said Walter formerly acknowledged in the Chancery, cease not from day to day to sue in Court to recover the sums due to them, and the said Walter and Henry now expected for a month and upwards, have not followed the said business on behalf of the count or of themselves. The king, considering that it is not reasonable to deny a remedy in his Court, or further postpone it, to the said Robert for the recovery of the 314*l*. 15s. 4d., which are still due to him, or to prevent him from recovering the said debt, on account of the negligence or omission of the said Walter and Henry, assigns the said Robert and Roger, by themselves or their deputies, to collect and levy the said sums of money so due to them in the ports of Lenne, and Brunham, Thornham, Blakeneye, Croumere, and Great Jernemuth in the county of Norfolk, and also of

107

1318.

Membrane 34-cont.

Kyrkele, Dunewych, Orford, Gosford, Erewell, and Ipswich, co. Suffolk, from the merchants, fishermen, and mariners of the count ; such collection to be made by the view and testimony of the bailiffs of the said places, viz., indentures or tallies to be made between the said Robert and Roger, or their attorneys, and the bailiffs, and that of the whole sum so to be collected the said Robert shall receive two parts, and the said Roger one third, until they shall be fully satisfied, or the king shall order otherwise. Such collection is to be made from the ships in form before ordained, and from the value of the goods and wares for sale carried therein. The said Robert and Roger are to render an account of all such receipts into the Chancery as often as they shall be warned to do so. Every assistance is to be rendered to them in making the collections for as much as they have taken oath that in such collection or levy they will not, by themselves or their attorneys, commit any fraud or malice, or show favour to any merchant, fisherman, or mariner of the power of the count. Such com-mission is to last until Christmas next unless the said Robert and Roger shall be able to collect their debts sooner. By K. and C.

Feb. 20. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Little Malverne by William Mose of 6s. of rent in Little Malverne; by John Wodeward of Birlyngham, chaplain, of a messuage, 8½ acres of land, and 1½ acres of meadow in Little Malverne, Longedon, and Chadeslegh; and by the same John Wodeward to grant them his reversion in a messuage, a carucate of land, 8 acres of meadow, 5 acres of pasture, 4 acres of wood, and 6s. 7d. of rent in Chadeslegh held for life, of his demise, by Thomas le Mey and Katherine his wife.

Pardon to John Tygre, a prisoner in the gaol of Maydenstan for the death of Osbert de Heddesworth at Toxuode in the hundred of Hoo, as it appears by the record of Henry de Cobeham, the younger, and his fellows, justices of gaol delivery for Maydenstan, that he killed him in self-defence.

Pardon to Roger Godesman, a prisoner in the gaol of Est Derham, for the death of John le Grey at Brokenhamfery, as it appears by the record of John de Thorpe and Simon de Hedersete, justices of gaol delivery for Est Derham, that he killed him in self-defence.

Mandate to the sub-prior and convent of Bilsinton for the restitution of the temporalities of that house to Simon de Haukeshulle, a canon thereof, whose election as prior of that place has been confirmed by W. archbishop of Canterbury. By p.s. of the tenth year.

Grant to William Geraud, chandler of queen Isabella, of the custody of the king's park at Haveryng atte Boure, to hold in the same manner that he held it in the time of queen Margaret. By p.s.

Presentation of Master Thomas de Garton to the church of Ovre, in the diocese of Ely, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the abbey of Rameseye. By p.s.

Whereas between the town of Lyverpol, co. Lancaster, and the priory of Birkheved, co. Chester, there is a common ferry across the arm of the sea, and it has happened that on account of changes of weather and tempests men from the county of Chester wishing to cross over into the county of Lancaster, when hindered, in great numbers turn aside to the said priory, because that at the ferry neither houses are found for sheltering them nor victuals can be bought for their sustenance, by reason whereof the priory is burthened beyond its resources by such burthens, and travellers

1318.

Feb. 20. Windsor.

Feb. 24. Windsor.

Feb. 24. Windsor.

Feb. 23. Kempton.

Feb. 25. Byfleet.

Feb. 20. Sheen.

Feb 94

n 1 - -

Fab 00

.

Membrane 84-cont.

are wearied and harassed. The king, desiring to provide a remedy, grants licence to the prior and convent of Birkheved to construct and hold, in their own soil at Birkeved at the ferry, or as near thereto as convenient, sufficient houses for the entertainment of such travellers, and that the men about to remain in the houses may buy and sell, without hindrance, victuals for the sustenance of the persons about to cross the arm of the sea. By pet. of C.

Grant to Edmund de Dynyeton, king's clerk, of the provostship of the Feb. 28. Westminster. church of Holyhead (de Castro Kuby).

By K. on the information of Roger Damory. Mandate in pursuance to A. bishop of Bangor, to induct the said Edmund.

Feb. 27. Edmund de Dynyeton, clerk, going to North Wales on the king's service, Westminster. has letters nominating Robert de Burnedisshe his attorney for two years.

MEMBRANE 33.

Feb. 20. Whereas the king had granted, during pleasure, to queen Isabella, the manor of Ellesmere with the hamlets of Culemere and Hampton, pertaining Windsor. thereto, together with knight's fees, advowsons of churches and other appurtenances, and John de Knokyn, king's yeoman, who held the manor of Wattlyngton, co. Oxford, for life of the king's grant, sur-rendered the said manor to the king, who has granted it to the queen to hold in form abovesaid. The king with the assent of queen Isabella grants the manor of Ellesmere with its hamlets to the said John de Knokyn for life, subject to rendering to the queen 201. a year, by , which sum it exceeds the value of the manor of Wattlyngton, and if it happen that the queen shall die during the lifetime of the said John, he shall, so long as he shall live, pay the said 201. a year at the Exchequer, saving to the king the knights' fees and advowsons of churches belonging to the manor of Ellesmere.

By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

Ratification of the ordinance and provision touching Robert de Feb. 12. Wayneflete, lately abbot of Bardeney, and the abbey made by John, bishop Windsor. of Lincoln, and dated at Stowe Park, Friday in the Octave of the Epiphany, 1817.

Exemption, for life, for John le Gynour from being put on assizes, Feb. 23. juries, or recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner, &c. Kempton. By p. s.

Extension for three years of the grant of murage made to the mayor, Feb. 12. sheriffs and citizens of London and dated 26 May 10 Edward II. By p. s. Windsor.

Feb. 26. Henry de Rya and Robert de Ovvyng, monks of Battle, bringing news of Sheen. the cession of John, late abbot of that place, have letters of licence to elect for the prior and convent thereof. By p. s.

- Grant, at the request of Roger Damory, Bartholomew de Badelesmere Feb. 26. and Hugh Daudele, the younger, to Thomas Cullepeper of the bailiwick of Sheen. the forestership of Asshedoune, co. Sussex, and of the custody of the park of Marssefeld there. By p. s.
- Feb. 26. Licence, at the instance of Hugh le Despenser, the younger, for the Sheen. prior and convent of Suthwyk to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents to the value of 201. a year. By p. s.

Simple protection, without clause, until St. Peter ad Vincula, for Robert March 1. Westminster. son of Walter going beyond the seas. By K.

1318.

MEMBRANE 32.

1318. Feb. 26. Windsor.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and canons of the chapel of St. Edmund, Cambridge, of the Order of Sempyngham, by Reginald de Kendale of Glynton, of 4 messuages, 2 acres of land, and 5s. of rent in Cambridge, whereof 2 messuages are held of the prior of Thermhale, and 1 messuage in part of the prior of Merton and in part of the prior of Bernewelle, and the fourth messuage of the prioress of St. Radegund's, Cambridge, the said land of Robert Dennyg' of Cambridge, and the rent of the prior and canons of the said chapel, all which are extended at 29s. 4d. ayear, according to their true value, as appears by inquisition made by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence granted to them to acquire lands and rents to the value of 10l. a year.

Feb. 20. Sheen.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbess and nuns of Shaftesbury by Stephen Pruet, parson of the church of Cumpton, of 20s. of rent in Dunheved to find a light, to burn through the whole of each night, in the cloister of their abbey. By fine of 20s.

Pardon to the mayor, aldermen, and citizens of London, in consideration Feb. 24. of their having released to the king divers sums, which they had advanced Kempton. to him as loans, of the tallage which ought to have been levied on rents and chattels in the city for the king's use in the sixth year of his reign, and hitherto postponed, because they asserted that they ought not to be By K. tallaged.

> Presentation of Geoffrey de Bereford to the church of St. Giles, Wynchelse, in the diocese of Chichester.

> Pardon to Robert Gaze, late master of the king's Change in the city of Canterbury, of his outlawry in the county of Kent. He had been indicted, as appears by the record of Hervey de Staunton and his fellows, justices in eyre in the county of Kent, because he took Hubert son of John Pichard of Westgate, indicted for the asportation in the Change of 32lb. of silver in money and bars, and detained him in the said Change until he had surrendered the same and had satisfied him in 100s. for that trespass; the said Hubert was delivered to the prior of Christchurch, Canterbury, then keeper of the spirituality of the archbishopric of Canterbury, the see being void, as a clerk according to the privilege of clergy, and has purged himself of that crime before Walter, archbishop of Canterbury, as the archbishop by his letters has testified; and Robert Gaze because he came not to answer before the justices was outlawed. By K.

1317. Dec. 4. Westminster.

1318.

March 1. Westminster.

Exemption, for life, at the request of Henry de Pembrige, for Hugh de Monyngton, citizen of the city of Hereford, from being put on assizes, juries, or recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner, bailiff, &c.

By p. s.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Nicholas de Stystede of 5s. of rent in Saham Monachorum to Richard de Kymberlee, parson of the church of Saham Monachorum.

By K. on the information of Roger de Felton.

Pardon to Geoffrey le Scrop for acquiring in fee, without licence, a messuage, 8 carucates of land, 60 acres of wood, and 200 acres of pasture in Dalton and Dalton Wode from Henry de la Wolde, tenant in chief.

By K.

Westminster.

Feb. 30(sic).

•

1316.	Membrane 32—cont.
1310. Feb. 28. Lincoln.	Grant, during pleasure, to Alan de Cherleton of the manor of Claverleye, co. Salop, together with the new assarts and the rents accruing from them, which assarts are arrented at $4l$. 10s. $2\frac{1}{2}d$. a year, in aid of his sustenance on the king's service. Vacated because in the ninth year.
March 1. Westminster.	Licence for Robert son of Walter to demise at farm, to whomsoever he will, for a term of five years, his manors of Burnham, Wodeham, Rengdon, Henham, and Teye, co. Essex, held in chief; if however he shall die during that period, his heir being a minor, then the lessee shall answer to the king for the farm during the said term. By K.
March 1. Westminster.	Olive, abbess of Préaux in Normandy, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Nicholas Maleffaunt, chaplain, and Jeronimus de Leone her attorneys for three years. By K. on the information of Roger Damory.
	Protection without clause, for one year, for Edmund de Dynyeton, going to North Wales on the king's service.
March 3. Westminster.	Licence for John de Segrave to enfeoff Thomas de Neville, clerk, of his manor of Kynton, co. Warwick, held in chief, and for the feoffee to regrant it to the said John and Christiana, his wife, and his heirs. By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Charleton.
March 3. Westminster.	The king having granted, 24 April 8 Edward II. during pleasure, to William Fraunceys, on account of his great service in the king's presence at Dunbarre, 50 marks a year out of the farm of the city of York, commands the mayor and bailiffs of York to pay to the said William the arrears of that sum from that date, and the sum itself as it shall fall due. By K. on the information of Master John de Cherleton.
	Safe-conduct, until All Saints' Day, for Ralph Patrik, whom John de Horsham, citizen and merchant of London, is sending to Cumberland to collect debts due to him, and to buy and bring to London divers goods.
March 1. Westminster.	Mandate to W. archbishop of York, to cause a stall in the choir and place in the chapter of the church of St. John, Beverley, to be assigned to Master Andrew de Brugges, to whom the king had granted, 12 April 9 Edward II., the prebend in that church, which Nicholas de Baucquelle had held, the church being then void, and in his hands by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York, the guardian of the spirituality of the archbishopric having, notwithstanding the king's command, neglected to do so.
Feb. 18. Windsor.	Presentation of Andrew de Botekesham, chaplain, to the church of St. Margaret, Lothbury, in the city and diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Berkyngges.
March 3. Westminster.	Exemption for life, at the instance of Thomas Botetourte, for John de Wyncestre of Mendelesham from being put on juries, assizes, or recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner, bailiff, &c. By K.
March 3. Westminster.	Pardon to John de la Forde of his outlawry for non-appearance before Roger le Sauvage, Richard de Rokesle and John de Ifeld, justices of oyer and terminer, when impleaded of trespass by Henry de Layburne. By K. on the information of Bartholomew de Badelesmere.
	— —

March 6. Presentation of John de Hauerbergh to the church of Rosfeir in the By K. for the Queen's clerk.

- N We
- M We

-) We
- F

Membrane 82-cont.

1318

Westminster.

Simple protection for two years for Bernard de Kirkebey, clerk, vicar of March 7. the collegiate church of Norton, elemosinary of Durham.

-

March 7. Mandate to Robert Elys of Great Jernemuthe, and Roger de Boseling-Westminster. thorpe, citizen of Lincoln, not to exact or collect, until further order, any money from the subjects of William, count of Hainault, Holand and Seland, and lord of Friesland, by virtue of their appointment by the king to collect tolls on behalf of the count from the count's subjects in England.

Arnald Guillelmi de la Portau, king's merchant, going to the duchy [of March 3. Westminster. Aquitaine] has letters nominating Peter Barrau of Bazas (de Vasates') his attorney for one year.

March 2. Exemption for life for Minkynus Quest of Lincoln from being put on Westminster. assizes, juries, or recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner, mayor, or bailiff, &c. By p.s.

Grant for life to queen Isabella, for the expenses of her chamber, viz. in Westminster. jewels, gifts, and necessaries, of the entire land of Ponthieu and Montreuil with the profits thereof, together with the charges on that land, over and above the assignments made to her in dower. By K.

MEMBRANE 31.

March 1. Grant to the Friars Preachers of Newcastle-upon-Type of a messuage in that town, late of Gilbert de Middelton, a traitor, adjacent to their dwelling place and cemetery for the enlargement thereof, to be held by the services by which it was held before it was escheated into the king's land for the felony committed by the said Gilbert, for which he was hanged. By K.

> Acknowledgement that the king has received as a loan by the hands of J. bishop of Ely, the treasurer, and of the chamberlains of the Exchequer from the prior and convent of Rochester in the name of Pope J [ohn XXII] and of the church of Rome 1161. 11s. 83d. sterling of the tenth for six years imposed by Pope Clement V. for the general crusade, imposed in the Council of Vienne, which sum had been collected by the prior and convent in the city and diocese of Rochester, the see being void : further the king promises repayment thereof within five years. By bill of the Receipt. Vacated because otherwise below.

Feb. 20. Windsor.

Licence for Henry de Valoignes and Margery his wife to enfeoff Stephen atte Dane of 60 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 55 acres of pasture, and a moiety of a messuage with its appurtenances in Sellynges by Hethe, Lymene, and Burewaremershe, held in chief, and for him to regrant the same to them and the heirs of their bodies with remainder to the right heirs of the said Margery. By fine of 60.

Prohibition directed to the archbishops, deans, &c. against collecting Westminster. Peter's Pence in any other than the accustomed way until the matter be settled in Parliament. By K. and C.

> The like to Master Rigaud de Asser [io], canon of Orleans, as appears on the dorse of the Close Roll under the same date.

March 6.

Westminster.

Feb. 28. Westminster.

March 1.

ł

1318.

Feb. 28.

Membrane 31-cont.

Grant to Edmund de Dinyeton, clerk, of the provostship in the church Westminster. of Holyhead (de Castro Kubii), in the diocese of Bangor.

By K. on the information of Roger Damory.

Protection, with clause nolumus quod de bladis, for two years, for the said Edmund going to Wales on the king's service.

Grant to Master Walter de Istlepe of the deanery of the king's free March 3. Westminster. chapel of Wolvrenhampton. By p.s.

Protection, during the session of Parliament, for the earl of Lancaster, March 4. Westminster. his followers and retainers. French. [Fædera : Parl. Writs.] Bv K.

- Feb. 16. Licence for John de London to enfeoff Thomas de la Lee of a third part Sheen. of the manor of Great Peryndon, co. Essex, and of the advowson of the church of the manor, held in chief as of the honor of Boulogne, and for the feoffee to regrant the same to the said John and Katherine his wife for ther lives with remainder to Lucy their daughter for her life and then to his right heirs.
- March 8. Safe-conduct, for two years, for Siglavus Susse, king's merchant, Westminster. burgess of Lenne and the two ships, whereof one is called la Maryarete and the other la ('rouzeynbery, which he is sending beyond the seas with victuals and other wares to trade therein, he having found as sureties Gilbert de Mordon of London, William Bray, Philip Lucas and John Lucas of London that he will not take the same to the king's enemies.

By K. on the information of Roger Damory.

Protection also for the said Siglavus with clause nolumus quod de bladis.

- March 3. Grant for six years to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Kingestonupon-Thames of pontage for the repair of their bridge, which is in a Westminster. dangerous condition, upon all wares for sale crossing over the bridge, and 2d. from each ship, laden with wares for sale exceeding the value of 100s. by estimation, passing under it. By p.s.
 - Revocation of the collation of Master Walter de Islepe, king's clerk, to March 7. Byfleet. the deanery of Wolverhampton, made by the king in the belief that it was void through the resignation or demise of Master John de Everdon, king's clerk, the dean.
- Presentation of John de Founteny to the church of Ufford in the March 4. Westminster. diocese of Lincoln.

Licence, for two years, for the abbot of Pyppewell, who is selling his March 4. wood of Oldefeld, and for the purchaser to carry the timber, brushwood, Westminster. &c. from that wood through the forest of Rokyngham.

By K. on the information of Thomas de Cherleton.

March 8. Grant for their lives to Henry Darcy and Hugh de Totehill of all lands and tenements, late of Geoffrey de Fresshelay, in Shelf, and Fresshelay, co. York, which Richard Wade, deceased, had held for life, and which are Byfleet. in the king's hands as an escheat, the said Geoffrey having adhered to the Scots, subject to rendering 4l. 10s. a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.

> Marginal note.-See on schedule for a lay fee to be assigned for the bishop of Norwich.

18345

н

113

MEMBRANE 31-SCHEDULE.

Licence, at the request of John, bishop of Norwich, for the chaplains of the chapel, which the said bishop erected in the western part of the cemetery of his cathedral church of Norwich in honour of St. John the Evangelist, to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements, and rents to the value of 10l. a year, in augmentation of their sustenance, and also of clerks and ministers ministering in the said chapel according to the ordinance of By K. the bishop.

MEMBRANE 30.

Pardon to Robert de Walkefare for acquiring in fee, without licence, Westminster. from Thomas de Hauville, tenant in chief, the lastage of Shyrebek (sic); with restitution thereof. By p.s.

Mandate for the release, at the request of R. count of Flanders, of a ship of Sirice laden with wools, hides and other wares of merchants of Flanders, Westminster. which on its voyage from Scotland to Flanders had been arrested off the coast near Blakeneye because it had been laden in Scotland, for which the merchants and mariners might have been treated as pirates and Scotch enemies. As the king has retained the letters of the Coket, which they had received from his enemies for the payment of the custom on the said wool, hides and wares at Aberdeen, he has thought fit to recite the effects thereof, viz., the payments made by William de Wold', John Hebyd, and William de Ab [er] levedy for wool and hides shipped in the ship called the Doneland of Cirice, whereof the said William de Wold is master.

By K. and C.

March 4. Exemption for life for Simon de Mereworth from being put on assizes, juries, and recognitions; and from being made a sheriff. By K.

> Power to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemor, keeper of Ireland, to take fealty from and to restore the temporalities of the archbishopric of Cashel to W. late bishop of Ossory, whose preferment by the Pope to the archbishopric the king has accepted, receiving from the preferred the usual By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton. letter.

Protection with clause nolumus quod de bladis, until Michaelmas, for Gilbert de Roubiry, Master John le Brabanzon, Thomas de Thorpe and William de Mousele, executors of the testament of Roger le Brabanzon.

Protection until the Ascension, with the clause quietus sit de placitis, for John Abel, going beyond the seas on the king's service. By K

The like for Master Richard de Burton.

By K

I

Simple protection without clause, for one year, for the Friars Preachers March 4. of Oxford. By. K. Westminster.

> The like, for four years, for Edward de Cretyng, going on pilgrimage to Jerusalem.

> Presentation of John de Chelreye to the church of Berton Benedich, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands late of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford.

By K. on the information of Roger Damory.

March 6. Westminster.

Presentation of William de Alingio to the church of Bedinton, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the priory of Bermundeseye.

·1318. March 5. Westminster

Feb. 28.

March 8.

Westminster. March 8.

Westminster.

March 4. Westminster.

March 3. Westminster.

Membrane 30-cont. Edward de Cretyng, going on pilgrimage to Jerusalem, has letters

1318.

March 6.

Feb. 16. Windsor.

for two years.

Westminster. nominating Richard de Stratford his attorney for four years. By p.s. Master Walter de Istelepe, going to Ireland by the king's command, has letters nominating William de Merston and William de Wyk his attorneys

March 5. Westminster

Inspecimus and confirmation of a charter of Isabella de Fortibus, sometime countess of Albemarle and Devon and lady of the Island, granting to Roger de Gardino and Joan his wife and his heirs all the bedelry of the hundred of Christchurch, Twynham, and the custody of the warren in the eastern part of Christchurch, Twynham, together with all liberties and customs, receiving for the said custody 5s. a year; witnesses John de Sancta Elena, Gilbert de Cnoville, Richard de Aston, Jordan de Kyngeston, Thomas Baudewyne, Richard de Bekkesgate, William de Byttesthorne, Henry le Lung and Richard de Brochampton.

By K. on the information of Roger Damory.

Assignment of dower to queen Isabella in fulfilment of the arrangement Westminster. made, under the supervision of Pope Boniface VIII., between Philip then king of France, her father, and king Edward I. for her marriage to his son Edward, the king that now is, to the value of 4500l. computing 4 of Tours to 1 sterling of the undermentioned manors, &c. to their respective values, viz., the manor of Long Bynyngton, co. Lincoln, 1601., the manor of Kyngesthorpe, co. Northampton, 601., the manor of Eston, co. Northampton, 401., the hundred of Falwesle, 121., the manors of Torpel and Upton, co. Northampton, 1001.; 251. of the farm which Laurence de Preston renders at the Exchequer for the manor of Greton, co. Northampton, the manor of Ospringe, co. Kent, 601., the manor of Middelton with the hundreds, &c., co. Kent, 2401., the manor of Westclive, co. Kent, 401., the mills of Oxford with the Kingesmede, co. Oxford, 521., the manor of Blokesham, co. Oxford, 851., the castle of Walingford with the members and honors of Walingford and St. Valery in the same and other counties, 800l., the manor of Watlyngton, co. Oxford, 60l., the manor of Wodestok, co. Oxford, 100l., the honor of L'Aigle (*de Aquila*) with its manors, hundreds, chaces, &c., 230l., saving to the king the castle of Peveneseye with its wards and also excepting the manor of Laghton, which John Duvedale holds for life of the demise of Edward I, the manor of Banstede, co. Surrey, 301., the manor of Haveringg [es] with the park and forest, co. Essex, 1401., the manor of la Neylonde, co. Essex, 1001., the castle and town of Berkhamste (sic) with the honor thereof, co. Hertford, 721. 15s. 8d., the castle and honor of High Peak (de Alto Pecco) with its chace, cos. Nottingham and Derby, 2911. 13s. 4d., the castle and town of Marleberge with the barton and hundred of Selkele, co. Wilts, 1201., castle and town of Devyses with the park and forests of Melkysham, Chyppenham, and Pewesham and purprestures together with the manor of Roude, co. Wilts, 80l., the manor of Woderowe, co. Wilts, 14l. 10s., the manor of Sovenhampton with the and boroughs of Creckelade, and Hauteworth hundreths of Creckelade and Hauteworth and manor of Stratton, co. Wilts, 2001., the castle and manor of Mere with the park, co. Wilts, 781., the manors of Boudon and Haueberge, co. Leicester, 421. 13s. 4d., the farm of the town of Southampton with the petty rents in the county of Southampton, 2011. 3s. 2d., the manor and town of Aulton with the hundred of Aulton and petty rents in that town, co. Southampton, 881. 15s. 6d., the farm of the town of Andevere with the hundred and the increment of the farm, co. Southampton, 1041. 12d., the manor and town of Basyngstoke with the hundred and rent out of the tenement, late of Walter de Merton,

March 5.

Membrane 30-cont.

in that town, 80l. 15s., the castle of Southampton and manor of Lyndhurst with the park and the New Forest, and bailiwicks and hundred of Rudberge and 40s. of rent, which the abbot and convent of Redyngges render yearly for a tenement in that forest, co. Southampton, 150l., the castle of 'Cristeschirche' of Twynham with the borough and manor of Westovere and hundred of Cristeschirche, co. Southampton, 1201., the manor of Ryngwode, co. Southampton, 80l., the farm of the town of Droitwich (*de Wychyo*), co. Worcester, 89l. 5*., the manor of Gillingham with the barton and 74s. of rent out of the purpresture together with the forest, co. Dorset, 801., also 1001. out of the annual farm, which the abbot and convent of Hayles render at the Exchequer for the manor of Lychelade, co. Gloucester, 2001. a year out of the issues of the castle, town and barton of Bristol in the same county to be received by the hands of the keeper or farmer thereof, 311. out of the farm which the prior and convent of Bernewell render every year at the Exchequer for the manor of Cestreton, co. Cambridge, the manor of Maclesfeld, co. Chester, 1751. 8s., the manor of Overton, co. Chester, 1261., 201. out of the annual farm to be received out of the manor of Ellesmere in Wales by the hands of John de Knokyn, tenant for life of that manor of the king's demise, the manors of Rosfeyr, Dolpenmeyn, Pennaghhan, and the comote of Meney in North Wales, 1701., all of which the king granted in dower to queen Isabella at the door of the church, when he espoused her. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Further assignment in dower to queen Isabella of the forest of Savernak, co. Wilts, as the castle of Marlebergh was in need of repairs when granted to her, and also because the king intended to include the forest in the grant of the castle and town of Marlebergh. By p.s.

Mandates in pursuance to the men and tenants of the manors, towns, &c. of Kyngesthorpe, Andevre, Basyngstok, Boudon, Hauerbergh, and Aulton, and also to Laurence de Preston.

MEMBRANE 29.

Confirmation of divers grants and charters of the abbot and convent of Westminster. St. Augustine's, Bristol [or Bristou.] [Monasticon, Vol. VI. p. 336.] By K.

> Appointment of Robert de Sapy and William de Bereford, the younger, to receive and guard till further order all the goods, which John de Lilleburn lately seized in the castle of Knaresburgh and which had come into the hands of John de Moubray and William de Ros of Hamelak at the time of the seizure of the said John de Lilleburn; with mandate to John de Moubray and William de Ros to deliver the same. By K. Mandate in pursuance to the said John de Moubray and William de Ros. Vacated because otherwise on the roll of Fines under the same date.

Pardon to John son of Peter de Scoteneye for acquiring in fee, without licence, a messuage and a carucate of land in Staynton upon Wold (super Waldam), co. Lincoln, from the said Peter, tenant in chief; with restitution of the same. By fine of $\frac{1}{2}$ mark.

In consideration of divers sums in which the king is bound to the undermentioned merchants of Gascony, viz. Vitalis de Cassallo and Bernard de la Toure in 125*l*. 21*d*., Arnald Motoun and Peter de Fortune in 59*l*. 18*s*. 4*d*., Arnald Fospeye in 317*l*. 9*s*. 4*d*., Gregory Blank,

March 6.

March 14. Westminster.

March 16. Westminster.

15 March. Westminster

1318.

April 25. Wallingford.

March 5. Westminster.

Membrane 29-cont.

in 2701. 12s. 8d., and Peter de Cayron and Peter de Castelloun in 1061. 19s. 10d. for wines bought in the months of January, March, May and July in the tenth year of his reign, Gregory Blank' in 2111. 18s., Peter Micol in 351. 18s. 8d., William Boudel in 36l. 5s. $6\frac{1}{2}d$. Auger de Tosse in 51l. 12s., Reymund le Markander in 51l. 18s., Vitalis Grymbaud and Arnald Reymundi Ayken in 421. 12s. 5d., John de la Toure, William Arnaldi de Portau, Arnald de Luk, and John de Ruefraunk in 1781. 19s. 4d. for wines bought in July last past, Poncius Gitardi in 1401. 8s. 6d. for wines bought from him by Stephen de Abyndon, the butler, at Boston in August last, and to Arnald del Escuser in 841. 12s. 10d. for wines bought from them in the same month of July for the king's use, as appears in four bills under the seal of Roger de Northburgh, king's clerk, keeper of the Wardrobe; and as the said merchants together with Gaillardus Gobel, Peter del Cosyn, John del Cosyn, Peter Massang', Gaillardus de Garembal, Garsias de Loumhon, John Dousynhou, Amaneuus de Besson, Vitalis de la Seube, and Reymund Guillelmi de Costera have undertaken to purvey 300 casks of wine, at 6 marks a cask, before Easter next for the use of the king and of his Household, the king in recompense of their losses occasioned by the delay in paying the above-said sum and also in consideration of the said 300 casks of wine, grants them 400 marks of his gift to be received among themselves according to their discretion, and further to satisfy them in the said 1709l. 7s. 24d., and also in 1800 marks the price of the said 300 casks of wine, and of the said 400 marks sterling, grants them 31761. 61/d. out of the first term of payment of the tenth, imposed by the Pope on the clergy of the realm, in the dioceses of Canterbury, Bath and Wells, Exeter, Worcester, Hereford, Coventry and Lichfield, Llandaff, Bangor, St. Asaph, York, Durham, Carlisle and St. Davids. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to J. bishop of Winchester, and W. bishop of Exeter, collectors of the tenth, to make the above payments. By K.

March 16. Exemption for life, at the request of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Westminster. Hereford and Essex, for Simon de Radlesden from being put on assizes, juries, or recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner, &c. By K.

March 16. Pardon to John de Tockle (*or* Tokke), on account of his youth, for Westminster. having, whilst he was of tender age, taken away a forcer with jewels contained in it from Matilda Trussel before she had been promised in marriage to Oliver de Burdegala, king's yeoman. By p.s.

March 20. Pardon, at the request of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, to John Westminster Hunter for having been an adherent of Gilbert de Middelton, a traitor, and also of all felonies committed by him within the realm, the robbery of G. cardinal priest of SS. Marcellinus and Peter, and of Luke, cardinal deacon of St. Mary in Via Lata, and of their men excepted. By K.

The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz.--

Richard de Thirlewalle. Robert de Raschelf. John de Layburne.

March 19. Grant in frank almoin to the Friars Preachers of a void plot of land in Westminster. Wynchelse, which is called the King's Place (*Placea Regis*), containing 12 acres of land, with the descent of the mount adjacent to that plot, to build a church for celebrating divine service in, and also houses and building for the habitation of Friars of the Order. By K.

1318.

Membrane 29-cont.

1318. March 20. Westminster.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Henry de Wramplingham, chaplain, of 11 acres of land in Suthpikenham to Henry, parson of the church of All Saints, Suthpikenham, adjacent to the dwelling place of the latter for the enlargement thereof. By fine of 1 mark.

MEMBRANE 28.

March 5. Westminster.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Fillol to the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, Grestain, of 4 acres of land in Hertfeld, co. Sussex, and of the advowson of the church of that town, which are held in chief as of the honor of L'Aigle (*de Aquila*), as appears by an inquisition made by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent.

By K.

Acknowledgement that the king has received, as a loan, from Roger, March 10. Windsor. bishop of Salisbury, and the chapter thereof, in the name of Pope John XXII and of the Church of Rome, 13531. 6s. 8d., viz. on 10 May 9 Edward II by the hands of Walter de Norwico, late treasurer, 500*l*., and by the hands of John, bishop of Ely, now treasurer, on 9 December last, 4601., and on 9 March last 3931. 6s. 8d., out of the tenth for six years, imposed by Pope Clement V. in the Council of Vienne, collected in the city and diocese of Salisbury by the same Roger, bishop of Salisbury, and the chapter thereof; with promise of repayment within five years.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Gerard de Orum, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Gerard de Cusancia his attorney for one year.

The said Gerard has letters nominating John de Bonovillario, clerk, and Tottus de Monte Claro his attorneys as above.

Simple protection, without clause, for the same Gerard, for the same time.

King Edward I. had claimed against Gilbert de Clare, sometime earl of Gloucester and Hertford, the advowson and custody of the bishopric of Westminster. Llandaff, and also of all lands and tenements belonging to the bishopric, and being in the demesne or fee of the earl, together with collation of prebends and dignities in the time of voidance of the bishopric, and thereupon the earl surrendered the same to the king. Subsequently Edward I., to do a favour to the earl and to Joan his wife, sister of Edward II., granted to them in time of voidance for their lives the custody of the bishopric and of all the said lands and tenements in all their issues and profits together with such collations as aforesaid to hold as fully as before the surrender, with reversion to himself, as appears by inspection of the rolls of the Chancery. The earl and Joan being both dead, the king at the instance and request of J. bishop of Llandaff, and also the more clearly to notify his right has thought fit by inspection of the said rolls to innovate the matter. By K.

Feb. 18. Windsor

Acknowledgement that the king has received as a loan by the hands of J. bishop of Ely, and of the chamberlains of the Exchequer, from Th. bishop of Worcester, and the prior and chapter thereof, in the name of Pope J [ohn] XXII. and of the Church of Rome 1001. sterling out of the tenth for six years, imposed by Pope Clement V. in the council of Vienne for the general crusade, collected in the city and diocese of Worcester by the said bishop, prior and chapter; with promise of repayment, within five years, of that sum, together with 450 marks, which the king had received from Walter, late bishop of Worcester, out of the issues of the first year of the said tenth.

March 6. Westminster.

March 4.

.

1318.	Membrane 28-cont.
March 13. Westminster.	Licence for the prior and brethren of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Wells, to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents to the value of 100s. a year. By K. Vacated because surrendered, as the said prior and brethren acquired lands and tenements in full satisfaction thereof, as appears in the Patent Roll 17 Edward III., under date of 8 May.
March 1. Westminster.	Grant for life, at the request of Roger Damory, to Richard Amely of the custody of the gate of the castle of Marlebergh, with a fee of $2d$. a day. By p.s.
March 17. Westminster.	Simple protection for one year, with clause nolumus quod de bladis, for Thomas Tregoz going on pilgrimage to Santiago.
March 15. Westminster.	Notification to J. bishop of Lincoln, of the revocation for certain causes of the presentation of John de Kestan, chaplain, to the church of Kestan, in the diocese of Lincoln. By K. on the information of R. de Northburgh.
March 17. Westminster.	Robert, abbot of Fécamp, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Andrew Laun (or Lami) and William atte Broke his attorneys for three years. By the Chancellor at the instance of Master Henry de Clif'.
March 15. Westminster.	Presentation of Gilbert de Carleford to the church of St. John, Ivelcestre, in the diocese of Bath and Wells.
March 17. Westminster.	Grant for three years to the abbot of Buldewas, for the repair and maintenance of the bridge of Buldewas, of pontage upon all wares for sale passing over the bridge. By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.
1317. Dec. 3. Windsor.	Presentation of William de Clyff' to the church of Est Bradenham, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the abbey of St. Edmunds. By p.s.
1318. March 17. Westminster.	Grant for life to Peter Bascle of the custody of the gate of the castle of Berkhamstede, with the usual fee. By p.s.
March 18. Westminster.	Exemption for life for John de Ryggeton for his houses in Nessegate and Kirgate, in the city of York, from livery of stewards, marshals, and other ministers of the king, or of his justices in eyre; exemption also from lodging them. By K.
March 16. Westminster.	Simple protection, without clause, until Michaelmas for John de Segrave, the younger, going beyond the seas. By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton. Licence also for the said John to stop at Folkeston, or elsewhere within the king's power, before crossing the seas.
March 18. Westminster.	Grant, during pleasure, to Constantine le Harpur of the custody of the park of Bilton, pertaining to the castle of Knaresburgh, with a fee of $2d$. a day. By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.
March 16. Westminster.	John, prior of Lanthony by Gloucestre, staying in England, has letters nominating Philip Bacon and Richard de Cirencestre his attorneys for two years.

Membrane 28-cont.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Grey to the abbess and nuns of Malling of 6 messuages, 160 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture and 26s. of rent in Little Cornerde, Great Cornerde, Neuton, and Bures, co. Suffolk, to hold in exchange for 6 messuages, 160 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture and 26s. of rent in the same towns. By K. on the information of Roger Damory.

Licence for the abbot and convent of Eynesham to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents to the value of 20 marks a year.

By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

March 19. Safe-conduct until Midsummer for Coppinus Caleye, king's minstrel, going on pilgrimage to Santiago. By K.

> Notification to J. bishop of Chichester, of the royal assent to the election of John de Pevenese, a monk of Battle, to be abbot of that house.

By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

1

۱

Grant, during pleasure, to Nicholas de Malton of Hugate, clerk, of the custody of the hospital of St. Nicholas, York, void by the resignation of Nicholas de Hugate, clerk. By K. Writ de intendendo for him directed to the brethren and sisters of the hospital.

March 14. Westminster.

March 18. Westminster.

Simple protection, for one year, for John, prior of Lewes, going beyond the seas. By K. at the instance of the earl of Warenne. The said prior has letters nominating Peter de Joceaux, his fellow monk, and John de Torryng, clerk, his attorneys for the same time.

Matilda, late the wife of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, staying in England, has letters nominating Andrew le Warner and Richard Calf her attorneys in Ireland for three years.

Simple protection, until Michaelmas, for John de Sancto Philberto going on pilgrimage to Santiago. By K. on the information of Roger Damory. The same John has letters nominating Richard Thursteyn and John de

Ille his attorneys for the same time.

Richard Wawayn, staying in England, has letters nominating Andrew de Chandos and William Waryn his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Presentation of Gilbert de Ebor [aco] to the church of Acle in the diocese of Lincoln. By K.

Simple protection for one year for the Friars Preachers of Oxford, as well the professed as the novices and lay brothers of the Order. By K.

John, abbot of Savigny, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Robert Juliane and John de Lupiniaco, his fellow monks, his attorneys for three years.

MEMBRANE 27.

Mandate to Master John Walewayn, king's clork, escheator on this side March 14. Westminster. Trent, to resume into the king's hands the castle and town of Newport (de Novo Burgo), the manors of Stowe, Rempny, Dyueleys, and Maghay, the hamlet of Deffirneboth, and county of Wenthlok, which John de Sapy had been appointed [p. 103] to take into the king's hands, subsequently to the partition of the lands of Gilbert de Clare, late earl of Gloucester and

1318. March 16.

Westminster.

Westminster.

19 March. Westminster.

March 18.

Westminster.

Membrane 27-cont.

Hertford, among the earl's sisters and co-heiresses and their respective husbands, viz. Hugh le Despenser and Eleanor, Hugh Daudele the younger and Margaret, and Roger Damory and Elizabeth; as the said John has returned and has asserted before the king and Council that he has not done so, because he found no one who was willing to answer him therein, and to keep the same until further order. By K.

March 16. Gilbert de Ripa of Seleby, staying in England, has letters nominating Westminster. John Alban his attorney in Ireland for one year.

March 3. Westminster Westminster Pardon to William de Clif' of Bristol of his outlawry for non-appearance before Henry Spigurnel and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Gloucester, to answer for the death of Alexander de Villers; with restitution of his lands and tenements, goods and chattels, which had been escheated. By K. on the information of Bartholomew de Badelesmere.

The like for the same death to the under-mentioned persons, viz.---

Richard Colpek of Bristol. Thomas de Shrouesbiry. John de Kaerdif. Thomas atte Grove. Thomas Uppediche. Philip Lespicer.	By K. as above.
---	-----------------

- March 15. Mandate to the mayor and sheriffs of London to make proclamation that Westminster. cap-makers and others are not to make caps of flocks or wools mixed with flocks, or of other wool unfit for caps. By C.
- March 16. Westminster. Walewayn, escheator on this side Trent, for the alienation in mortmain by the abbot and convent of Saint Evroul of their manor of Rowell, co. Gloucester, and the advowson of the church thereof, held in chief, to the abbot and convent of Wynchecombe, to hold by the usual services.

By fine of 40s.

- March 20. Westminster Licence for the prioress of the church of the Holy Cross, Bungey, and the convent thereof, to appropriate in mortmain the church of St. John the Baptist, Ilketeleshale, in the diocese of Norwich, which is of their own advowson. By fine of $\frac{1}{2}$ mark.
- March 18. Westminster. Grant to Hugh le Despenser, the elder, in consideration of 6770*l*. in which the king is bound to him for divers causes, of the custody of the lands and tenements, late of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warrewik, tenant in chief, in the king's hands by reason of the minority of the heir, which custody he now holds under a certain form, together with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, &c. By K.

Vacated, because otherwise below under the same date.

March 16. Westminster. Bardon to John de Drokenesford for acquiring in fee, without licence, a messuage, a mill, 8 ferlings of land, 20 acres of wood, 24s. of rent, and a fifth part of a mill in Chyping Toryton from Reymund de Sully, tenant in chief, with restitution of the same. By fine of 20s.

March 19.Protection, with clause quod sit quietus de placitis, for one year for NicholasWestminster.de Turville, staying in Ireland on the king's service with Roger de Mortuo
Mori.Mori.By testimony of Roger de Mortuo Mari.

1318.

Membrane 27-cont.

Exemption for life, at the request of Roger de Felton, for Thomas Westminster. Fayher (Fayrher) for his houses in Suthwerk from livery of the king's stewards, marshals and other ministers, and also from lodging.

By p.s. [4600.]

Grant to John de Depyngge, clerk, of the prebend in the church of Aukeland, lately held by Robert de Lincoln', in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Durham.

By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh. Mandate in pursuance to L. the elect and confirmed of Durham.

March 18. Mandate to the bailiffs of the town of Bedeford to pay 800 marks out of Westminster. the farm of their town to John de Moubray, to whom the king was lately bound in 500 marks, in satisfaction of which sum he granted to the said John 300 marks to be received out of the farm of the said town, and 200 marks out of the farm of the castle and honor of Knaresburgh.

> Simple protection, without clause, for three years for Thomas de Morton, clerk, going to Ireland on the service of Thomas, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, the king's brother. By testimony of the earl.

The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz.-John de Sheffeld. William le Porter.

Mandate to the mayor and bailiffs of the town of Berwick-upon-Tweed, May 20. to let Ranulph [Randolf] de Holm have the custody, according to the [March 20.] Westminster. By p.s. [4588.] king's wish, of the counter-keys of their town.

Grant for life to Thomas de Corbrigge, king's yeoman, of all the lands Westminster. and tenements, late of Gilbert Mauduyt, in Hatfeld Peverel, Langford, and Ultyng, co. Essex, and the lands, tenements, rent, and court, late of Robert de Bruys, in Huntyngdon, which on account of their enmity to the king have been escheated. By p.s.

Licence, at the instance of Robert de Insula, for the prior and convent of la Spyneye to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents to the value of 20 marks a year.

By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the warden and scholars of the house of Merton, Oxford, by Master William de Renham and Master William de Middelton of a messuage in Oxford.

By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

Protection for one year for Thomas le Keu, of Dover, merchant, with his ship which is called 'la Nicholas' of Dover, going to divers parts of the Westminster. realm to buy corn and other victuals to trade with to divers places within the realm, and also for his servants, he having found sureties, viz. Valentine de Bere, Nicholas Archer and Henry de Orford, that such corn and victuals shall not be carried without the realm, or to the king's enemies.

Grant to Queen Isabella, in part payment of 7,0301. 10s. 8d. in which March 20. the king is for divers causes indebted to her, of the custom on wool, hides Westminster. and wool-fells in the port of Southampton, to be received by the hands of the collectors, notwithstanding any other former assignment thereof, until

122

1318. March 19.

March 16. Westminster.

March 20. Westminster.

March 15.

March 18. Westminster.

Jan. 81.

1318.

Membrane 27-cont.

she shall have received 4,000*l*. in part payment of the above sum; so long as she shall receive the custom the other part of the seal, which is called the 'Coket,' for that port shall remain in the custody of her deputy.

By K. on the information of William de Monte Acuto and Walter de Norwyco.

Mandate in pursuance to the collectors of the custom.

Mandate in pursuance to Reymund Arnaldi to deliver the said part of the seal to Robert de Thorpe, the queen's attorney.

MEMBRANE 26.

March 7. Inspeximus and exemplification of the king's acknowledgement, dated 22 Westminster. January, 11 Edward II, that he has received, as a loan, 3411. 8s. 1d. out of the tenth for six years collected in the diocese of Chichester.

March 7. The like of his acknowledgement, dated 18 October, 11 Edward II, for 1201. out of the said tenth in the diocese of Norwich.

> The like of his acknowledgement, dated 13 February, 11 Edward II, for 1001. out of the said tenth in the diocese of Worcester. By K.

> The like of his acknowledgement, dated 10 March, 11 Edward II, for 1,3531. 6s. 8d. out of the said tenth in the diocese of Salisbury, viz. for three sums of 5001., 4601. and 3931. 6s. 8d.

Pardon to John de Lilleburn of his trepasses, and grant to him that his life and limbs shall be safe from imprisonment, that he shall not be disinherited, and that his goods shall be restored to him, in accordance with the terms granted to him, and also to Ralph de Lilleburn, and John de Hordeworth, upon his surrendering the castle of Knaresburgh to John de Moubray of the Island of Axiholm, and William de Ros of Hamelak, whom the king had commissioned to take that castle; the robbery committed upon G. cardinal priest of SS. Marcellinus and Peter, and Luke, cardinal deacon of St. Mary in Via Lata, and their servants and followers excepted, if he shall be found guilty thereof. By. K.

The like pardon to Constance, wife of the said John de Lilleburn.

Pardon to Richard Oldere and Sabina, his wife, of their abjuration of the realm for the death of Thomas son of William le Bocher of Holebeche, the king having, on 28 October in the fourth year of his reign, on account of the good service of the said Richard in Scotland, pardoned them his suit for the said death, whereof they were indicted, and also any outlawry promulgated against them. By p. s.

Confirmation of a demise by Edmund, abbot of Tyletey, and the convent of that place, of their grange of Chigewelle to Robert de Hagham to hold for life. By fine of $\frac{1}{2}$ mark.

Whereas the king on 1 December in the ninth year of his reign among March 18. other castles, land, &c. which were late of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Westminster Warwick, tenant-in-chief, granted to the executors of the testament of the earl the manor of Brailes, co. Warwick, extended at 931. 5s. $4\frac{3}{2}d$., the manor of Toneworth, co. Warwick, extended at 34l. 16s. $4\frac{1}{2}d$., the manor of Acton Beauchamp, co. Worcester, extended at 16l. 16s. $10\frac{1}{2}d$., the castle of Worcester and lands and tenements in Worcester and the profit of the county of Worcester, extended at 251. 20d., the castle and manor of

Westminster.

March 19. Westminster.

March 20. Westminster.

> Feb. 20. Sheen.

ł

Membrane 26—cont.

Elmeleye in the same county, extended at 491. 12s. 101d., the manor of Shireveslench in the same county, extended at 10l. 19s. 2d., the manor of Cumberton, co. Worcester, extended at 211. 7s. 11d., the manor of Salwarpe in the same county, extended at 381. 11s. 11d., certain tenements in Lideneye, co. Gloucester, extended at 60s., the manors of Barwedon and Leffenham, co. Rutland, extended at 191. 7s. 5d., the manor of Spellesbury, co. Oxford, extended at 231. 6s. 9d. a year, to hold from Christmas then next following, subject to rendering the said extents at the Exchequer, and afterwards on 2 August last past he granted the custody of the said manors, castles, &c. and the profit of the said county to Hugh le Despenser, the elder, to hold to the full age of the heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the said extent and 84*l*. over the extent out of the increment, and as the said Hugh has petitioned the king to satisfy him in 6,770l. in which the king is bound to him for divers causes both in his own time and that of the late king, the king assenting to such petition grants that in satisfaction of the said debt, the said Hugh may hold the custody of the said manors of Brailes, &c. with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, religious houses and hospitals, &c. to the full age of the heir without rendering anything thereout. By K.

MEMBRANE 25.

March 18. Westminster.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of St.
Mary's, York, by William son of John de Berningham of 7 messuages, 6 bovates and 6 acres of land, and 12d. of rent in Wederhale; by Emma daughter of Michael de Rossedale of a moiety of an acre of land in Wode Appelton; and by John de Fletham of 7s. 2d. of rent in Little Dunsford; all which are worth 19s. 6d. a year, as appears by an inquisition made by Robert de Sapy, escheator beyond Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire lands to the value of 200l. granted to them by the late king in the Parliament at Lincoln, upon their petition exhibited before the king and Council and at the request of queen Margaret.

March 20. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition ad quod damnum made by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent, for the warden and scholars of the house of Merton, Oxford, to acquire in mortmain, for the enlargement of their manse, two plots of void land in Oxford, the one containing 17 perches in length and 3 perches in width, and the other 9 perches in length and 5 perches in width at one end and 13 feet at the other, which plots are adjacent to the wall of the town : the warden and scholars may enclose the said plots with a wall up to the wall of the town ; they are not to dig in those places by the said wall, or plant trees, or build houses, or do any thing by which the wall may be weakened ; and further between the said places and the wall of the town they are with the advice of the mayor and bailiffs of the town to make gates sufficiently large, by which the men of the town can freely enter and depart to view and repair the wall of the town, and the keys of the said gates in case of and during any disturbance **are to** remain in the custody of the mayor and bailiffs.

By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

Pardon to William Melksop for the death of William de Pouton, killed by him in a tournament at Luton, co. Bedford. [*I'redera*.]

By K. on the information of William de Monte Acuto.

March 19. Westminster. Exemption for the king's merchants, Anthony Use de Mer, and his brothers Laffrancus and Nicholas Use de Mer, and for Nicholas Ceriolus of Genoa, who have undertaken the purveyances for the Great Wardrobe, so

1318.

11 EDWARD II.-PART 2.

Membrane 25-cont.

long as they shall be in the king's service, from customs, tallages, wakes, aids, contributions, and prests accruing as well from wares for the Wardrobe as from their other goods, saving to the king the customs on wool, hides and wool-fells. By K. on the information of Walter de Norwico.

March 16. Westminster.

1318.

John de Sheffeld, clerk, going to Ireland in the service of Thomas, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, the king's brother, has letters nominating Adam de Brom, clerk, and Roger de Skelton, his attorneys for three years.

William le Porter, of Eton, going as above, has like letters nominating William son of Ralph de Eton his attorney as above.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Wormenhale of a Westminster. messuage in Oxford to a chaplain celebrating divine service daily in the church of St. Peter le Bailey (Sancti Petri in ballio), Oxford, for the soul of the grantor and his ancestors and all Christians. By fine of 40s.

> Licence for Alexander, archbishop of Dublin, to acquire in mortmain. lands, tenements, rents, and advowsons of ecclesiastical benefices in Ireland to the value of 2001. a year. By K.

Pardon to Robert Threle of his outlawry in the county of Sussex for non-appearance before the king to satisfy him for a trespass, whereof he had been convicted, committed against Walter de Walepole, provided he surrender and satisfy the king therein. By K.

Pardon to Simon son of Robert Myles of Brunne of his outlawry in the county of Cambridge for non-appearance before Robert son of Walter, and his fellows, justices of over and terminer in divers counties, when charged with having together with others robbed William Wuldy of his money, woollen and linen clothes, jewels and other goods at Cestreton, provided he surrender at the gaol of Cambridge. By K.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the alderman and gild of St. Mary, Louth, of 41. 10s. 81d. of rent in Louth to a chaplain celebrating divine service daily in honour of St. Mary in the church of St. Erefrida. Louth, for the souls of the said alderman and the brethren and of others sustaining the Gild, and of all Christians. By fine of 40s.

Simple protection for one year, with clause nolumus, for the alderman and brethren of the gild of St. Mary, Louth.

Thomas son of William de Wylughby of Askeby, going beyond the seas, March 18. Westminster. has letters nominating Thomas de Tynton and Richard de Enderby his attorneys for two years.

Sale to Roger Damory, in consideration of 2001. to be paid at the March 20. Westminster. Exchequer, of the marriages of Margery and Isabella, the daughters of Theobald de Verdun, tenant in chief. By p.s.

> Pardon to William Hering of his outlawry for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench, when impleaded by Osbert de Marum to render account for the time he was his receiver.

26 March. Presentation of Robert de Halywell, to the church of Arreton in the diocese of Winchester. Clare.

March 20.

March 20. Westminster.

Membrane 25—cont.

Whereas the king lately assigned to Anthony Usedemer (pro Antonio Uso Maris), for purveyances to be made by him, all issues accruing from the custom of wools, hides, and wool-fells in the port of Boston, and also the impost payable by native and foreign merchants for carrying wools, hides, and wool-fells out of the realm, and afterwards forgetting such assignment he assigned to the merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence 1,550 marks to be received out of the same issues in satisfaction of a like sum in which he was bound to them. To satisfy the said Anthony in the above sum, which he ought to have received, the king grants that as soon as the said merchants shall have received 13,000 marks, and divers merchants of Glascony 4,553 marks, 5s. $4\frac{1}{2}d$., in which he is bound to them, out of the second term of the yearly tenth granted by the clergy of the realm for the hosting for the war with Scotland, and out of the first term of the yearly tenth imposed on the clergy by Pope John XXII. and granted to the king, the said Anthony shall receive the said sum by the hands of the collectors By K. on the information of Walter de Norwyco. of such tenths.

March 20. Pardon to William le Broun of his outlawry in the county of Wilts for Westminster. non-appearance in the court of King's Bench, when impleaded by Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, for a trespass committed against him at Colingebourne. By K.

The like for the undermentioned persons, viz.--

Walter le Longe. Simon Tedbaud. Edmund Parreye.

March 30. Grant to William de Sheynton, clerk, of the deanery of the king's free Thundersley. chapel of Tottenhale, void by the resignation of Ingelard de Warleye.

By secret seal.

Simple protection without clause, for four years, for Nicholas Latymer going on pilgrimage to Jerusalem. By p.s.

The said Nicholas has letters nominating John de Holcote his attorney for the same time.

Licence for Juliana, late the wife of William de Leyburne, to grant to John de Hastynges, for his life, her manors of Elham, Essetteford, Gare and Mere, and a moiety of her manor of Estesture with their hamlets and members, held in chief.

By K. on the information of William de Monte Acuto.

Grant to John de Athy for his life, in consideration of his good service to Edward I and the king, and to enable him to continue in the king's service, of the manor of Disshard, co. Meath, in Ireland, which the king held of the feoffment of Ralph Pippard, deceased. By p.s.

Licence for Philip de Columbariis to enfeoff John de Cogan and Hugh de Columbariis of his manors of Puryton, Dounende and Stoclonde Lovel and of a messuage, 2 carucates of land, 18 acres of meadow, 30 acres of pasture, and 12*d*. of rent in Baggedripe, held in chief, and for the feoffees to regrant the same to him and Eleanor, late the wife of William de Hastynges, to hold to them and the heirs of the said Philip.

By K. on the information of William de Monte Acuto. Vacated because otherwise below in the appended schedule.

April 1. Grant, during pleasure, to Hugh Champyon of the custody of the warren Hadleigh. of Cristchirche, co. Southampton, with the usual fee. By p.s.

.

March 20. Westminster.

March 30. Hadleigh.

1318.

March 20.

Westminster.

March 30.

Thundersley.

Membrane 25-cont.

Acknowledgement that the king is bound to Roger Ardingelli, Dinus March 23. Forcetti, and Francis Balduch', and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, in 4001. sterling, received from them as a loan by J. Bishop of Ely, the treasurer, and the chamberlains of the Exchequer; with promise of repayment at Whitsuntide.

By K. and bill of the Receipt. Vacated because surrendered and cancelled, and on 15 June next following an assignment upon the tenth was made to them for the said debt and other sums.

March 27. Hadleigh.

1318.

Hadleigh.

Grant to Roger Ardingelli, Dinus Forcetti, and Francis Balduch', and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, in consideration of their losses occasioned by the delay in the payment of divers sums, in which the king is bound to them before 16 March last, and also for their good services, beyond those sums which he had previously granted to them, of 3,000 marks of his gift to be received by them out of the issues of the custom on wool, hides, and wool-fells in the port of London, and out of the impost payable by native and foreign merchants for exporting wool, hides, and wool-fells. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the collectors of the said custom.

See the appended schedule for Philip de Columbers and Eleanor his wife.

MEMBRANE 25-SCHEDULE.

Licence for Philip de Columbers to enfeoff John de Cogayn of his March 30. Hadleigh. manors of Puryton, Dounende, and Stokelond Lovel, and of a messuage, 2 carucates of land, 18 acres of meadow, 30 acres of pasture, and 12d, of rent in Baggedripe, co. Somerset, held in chief and for the feoffee to regrant the same to the said Philip and Eleanor his wife and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder failing such issue to Hugh de Columbers and the heirs of his body, and final remainder to the right heirs of the said By K. on the information of William de Monte Acuto. Philip.

MEMBRANES 24 and 23.

Confirmation to the prior, canons, brethren and sisters of the hospital March 20. of St. Mary without Bishopsgate, London, of very many grants and Westminster. donations.

MEMBRANES 23 contd. and 22.

Like confirmation to the prior, canons, brethren and sisters of the same March 20. Westminster. hospital. By K.

MEMBRANE 22 contd.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Monte Acuto to April 3. the prior and brethren of the Order of St. Augustine, Bristol, of a plot Westminster. of land in the suburb of Bristol, containing 40 feet in length and 200 feet in width, adjacent to their dwelling-place for the enlargement thereof.

By K.

Licence for the abbot and convent of Bylegh to acquire in mortmain April 1. lands, tenements and rents to the value of 10l. a year. Hadleigh. By p.s. Vacated because surrendered, the abbot and convent having acquired, 20 July16 Richard II., lands and tenements in full satisfaction thereof.

Membrane 22-cont.

Acquittance for John Pecok, the elder, yeoman of the king's Chamber, for all moneys, and other things, and jewels received by him, or committed to his custody in the Chamber, as he has answered for the same to the king up to 12 March last. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 21.

March 20. Joan, late the wife of John le Usser, staying in England, has letters Westminster nominating William son of Richard de Blaymegarveye her attorney in Ireland for two years.

March 20. Westminster. Westminster. Westminster. Promise of payment of 445*l*. 8s. at Easter next to the king's merchants, Roger Ardyngelli and Dinus Forcetti, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, they having at the king's request satisfied Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, in that sum, in which the king was bound to him for his expenses when he went with other envoys to the Pope in the tenth year of the king's reign. By K.

The king lately granted to Bartholomew de Badelesmere the castle and March 20. Westminster manor of Ledes, co. Kent, which queen Margaret had held for her life of the grant of Edward I, to the value of 211. 6s. 8d. a year, over and above the fixed alms, for 100 marks of land to be granted by him to the king and his heirs. Wishing to give due effect to this grant, and for the manor of Addridleye, co. Salop, which is extended at 991. 19s. 84d., and the advowson of the church of that manor, extended at 60 marks by John de Bromfeld, and William de la Hull, and which the said Bartholomew by his writing, although the said manor of Addridleye exceeds the extent of 100 marks a year, and the woods pertaining to the manor extend to the value of 35211. 6s. 8d., has granted and released to the king and his heirs, the king grants to the said Bartholomew and his heirs the said castle and manor of Ledes, with the advowson of the priory of Ledes pertaining thereto, and with all other appurtenances thereof, to hold to him and his heirs by the same services by which Robert de Creueker formerly held the said castle and manor of Ledes, before the said Robert granted the castle, manor and advowson to the late king and queen Eleanor. Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Kent. By K.

> Master Richard de Abyndon, staying in England, has letters nominating Thomas de Grathelagh and John de Mershton his attorneys for two years.

> Vincent de Castro of Rouen and John Lengleys of Leura, merchants staying beyond the seas, have letters nominating John Burnel, clerk, their attorney for the same time.

March 31. Hadleigh. di

 Presentation of Master John Bussh to the church of Roulee, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John le Wake, tenant in chief of the late king. By K. on the information of Master Th. de Cherleton.

March 20. Westminster. Pardon to John de Tumby of Boston for receiving Agatha, late the wife of William atte Gote of Boston, charged with the death of her husband.

1318. April 8. Mortlake.

By p.s.

Membrane 21-cont.

1318. March 30. Writ of aid, until 7th July next, for Edmund de Wyndesore, king's Clare. serjeant, charged by the steward of the Household and by the keeper of the Wardrobe to make purveyances for the office of the pantry. By K. The like for the under-mentioned purveyors, viz :---William de Melhale, yeoman, John de Mereworth, baker, for the pantry. Roger Pate, yeoman, Peter de Pyrie, butler, for the buttery. William de Pirye, yeoman, Robert Romayn, serjeants for the kitchen. John Goldeneye, Robert de Hemelhamstede, serjeant for the poultry. Robert de la Welde, yeoman, John de Somery, serjeant, William Lengleys, yeoman, for the scullery. William de Watford, yeoman, Master Richard le Saucier (Salsar'), serjeant for the saucery. William de London, yeoman, John Pecok, serjeant, for the Hall. John de Aula, yeoman, John de Carleford, serjeant for the Chamber. Henry de Oldington, Thomas de Melhale, yeomen, for hay, oats and litter for Walter de Harewe, the Marshalsea. Thomas de Stokes. Richard de Northden,

March 28. Hadleigh.

Grant of 2381. 13s. 9d. to be received out of the custom on wool, hides and wool-fells in the port of London, and out of the import for exporting the same, to the merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, they having satisfied on the king's behalf the under-mentioned persons, viz.-John de Crumbwelle, banneret, in 1001. for money granted to him for his expenses in remaining in the king's company with his knights and squires from 8 July to 15 October last, John du Char, serjeant-at-arms, in 181. 12s. 4d. in which the king was bound to him for his wages and for replacing one hackney lost in his service at Wollore in July in the sixth year of his reign, and also in 40s. for another hackney, Oliver de Burdegala in 1181. 17d. which the said Oliver paid for the king to Espandus de Arraux, as well for horses bought from him and delivered to John Page, a man at arms, in the town of Berwick-upon-Tweed, as for arrears of his wages, of his fellows and of 22 hobillers, as for replacing the horses of Nicholas de Duresme, and Henry Queynterell, for which sums the said merchants hold divers bills under the seals of Roger de Northburgh and Ingelard de Warle, keepers of the Wardrobe, and under the seal of the chamberlain of Scotland. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the collectors of the said custom.

March 28. Hadleigh.

Acknowledgement that the king is bound to Roger Ardyngelli, and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, in 761. 10s. sterling for cloths of wool and silk bought from them at London by Ralph de Stokes, clerk of the Great Wardrobe; with promise of payment before Whitsunday. By K.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled, and of that sum and others an assignment on the tenth was made to the said merchants on 15 June next.

18345

I

Membrane 21-cont.

Grant for life to Edmund Hakelut of 50 marks a year to be received by the hands of the chamberlain of Carmerdyn, in recompence of the sum which he received for the custody of the castle of Dynnevor in Wales, which custody the king had granted to him for life for his good service, before the king granted the said castle to Hugh le Despenser the younger. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the chamberlain of Carmerdyn.

April 3. Westminster. Promise of repayment in the quinzaine of Easter out of the issues of the realm of 400 marks to Roger Ardingelli, Dinus Forcetti and Francis Balduch', and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, who at the king's request paid that sum for the use of queen Isabella, they having before the king at Westminster on 20 March last granted to pay in the Wardrobe of the queen for the expenses of her Household from the first Sunday in Lent to the quinzaine of Easter next through eight weeks, viz.—each week 50 marks, as by the bill of Henry de Hale, king's clerk, keeper of the said Wardrobe, appears. By K.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled, and on 15 June next an assignment, dc. was made to the said merchants.

Acknowledgement that the king is indebted to the same merchants in

840%. received by the hands of Robert de Wodehouse, king's clerk, holding the place of Roger de Northburgh, king's clerk, keeper of the Wardrobe;

with promise of repayment before Whitsunday.

April 12. Mortlake.

April 3. Westminster.

April 4. Westminster. Vacated as above. Mandate to Edmund Hakelut, constable of the castle of Dymevor and keeper of the town of Neweton in Cantredmaur in Wales and of the king's demesnes there, the king having by his letters patent, on 18 November 1817, granted for life to Hugh le Despenser, the younger, the castle and town of Drosselan and Cantredmaur in Wales, together with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, &c. to deliver to the said Hugh the castle of Dinovor, the town of Neuton, and the demesnes, which are within the said Cantred and appertain to the castle of Drosselan and Cantredmaur.

By p.s.

By K.

Writ *de intendendo* for the said Hugh directed to the good men and tenants of the town of Newenton in Wales.

Confirmation and ratification of the under-mentioned sales, viz. the king granted to queen Isabella the custody of the lands and tenements late of John Wake, tenant in chief of the late king, in his hands by reason of the minority of Thomas son and heir of the said John Wake, and afterwards during such custody certain lands and tenements of John de Kent of Coleby, deceased, who held of the said heir by knight's service, in Brantingham, co. York, fell into the queen's hands by reason of the minority of Simon son and heir of the said John de Kent, and the queen for a fine made with her by Robert de Ponte Fracto granted the custody of the said lands and tenements in Brantingham to the said Robert together with the issues and profits thereof from the date, when the said custody came into her hands, and lastly the said Robert de Ponte Fracto sold the said custody of the lands and tenements in Brentyngham to John de Ellerker, the elder, king's clerk, to hold to the full age of the said Simon.

April 6. Mortlake. Grant for life to William de Boudon, clerk, of the custody of the hospital of St. John, Suthampton.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Southampton to induct the said William.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

1318. April 4. Westminster.

MOI MURC.

Membrane 21-cont.

1318. Whereas in consideration of 200 marks, which Roger de Felton paid in April 7. Mortlake. the chamber, the king granted to him the custody of the lands and tenements, late of Philip de Hastanges, tenant in chief, in his custody by reason of the minority of the daughters and heirs of the said Philip, to hold to the full age of the heirs together with their marriage, as a further favour the king grants him the custody of the said lands and tenements to hold together with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, &c. to the full age of the heirs, together with their marriage. By p.s. April 6. Licence for the prior and convent of Bretton Monachorum to acquire in Mortlake. mortmain lands, tenements and rents to the value of 10l. a year. By p. s. April 8. Mortlake. attorneys for three years. same time. Hakelut, going beyond the seas. April 12. Acknowledgement that the king has received in the Treasury 2001., as a loan, by the hands of J. bishop of Ely, the treasurer, and of the chamberlains of the Exchequer, from Master Rigaud de Asseriis, canon of Orleans, the Pope's nuncio in England; with promise of repayment at Midsummer's day. By K. on the information of the Treasurer. Vacated because surrendered in June next when an assignment was made to the merchants of the society of the Bardi upon the custom of wools at Melecumbe, &c. MEMBRANE 20. Mandate to the collectors of the custom of wool, hides, and wool-fells in March 20. Westminster. the port of Kingston-upon-Hull to deliver the issues of the custom and the part of the seal called the 'Coket' to Peter Donat' of Florence, appointed to receive the same in the place of Peter Bonejuncte, deceased, by Doffus de Bard', Roger Ardingelli, and Dinus Forcetti, and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, to whom the king had made an assignment of the said custom in discharge of a debt. Protection with clause royamus, for three years, for Thomas de Sutton, April 4. Westminster. the general attorney, and the other attorneys of the master and brethren of the knighthood of the house of St. Lazarus of Jerusalem, to whom the Pope has granted an indulgence to collect alms once a year within the realm. Persons falsely representing themselves to be collectors for that house are to be arrested.

April 6. The king had granted to queen Isabella, as her dower, the castles, Mortlake. boroughs, towns, honors, farms, manors and places under-written, viz. the manor of Long Bynyngton, co. Lincoln, the manors of Kyngesthorpe and Eston, co. Northampton, the hundred of Falwesle, co. Northampton, 251. of the yearly farm which Laurence de Preston renders at the Exchequer for the manor of Gretton, co. Northampton, the manors of Ospringe and Westclyve, co. Kent, the manor of Middelton with the hundreds thereof, co. Kent, the mills of Oxford with the Kyngesmede, co. Oxford, the manor of Blokesham,

Nicholaa, abbess of the Holy Trinity, Caen, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Roger de Canteburge and Nicholas le Mouner her By fine of 40s.

The said abbess has like letters nominating Peter de Garriz and William le Petyt her attorneys in the islands of Gerneseye and Gereseye for the By the same fine.

Simple protection without clause, until Michaelmas, for Edmund de

Mortlake.

Membrane 20-cont.

co. Oxford, the whole honor of L'Aigle with its manors, hundreds, chaces, &c. in divers counties, the castle of Peveneseye and manor of Laghton excepted, the manor of Benstede with the park, co. Surrey, the manors of Haverynges with the park and forest of la Neylond, co. Essex, the castle and town of Berkhampstede with the honor thereof, co. Hertford, the castle and town of Marleberge with the barton and hundred of Selkele, co. Wilts, the castle and town of Dyvises with the park and forest of Melkesham, Chippenham, and Pewesham and the purprestures, with the manor of Roude, co. Wilts, the manors of Woderowe, Stratton and Sevenhampton, with the boroughs of Creckelade and Hauteworth and hundreds of Creckelade and Hauteworth, co. Wilts, the castle and manor of Mere with the park, co. Wilts, the manor of Boudon, and Hauerberge, co. Leicester, the farm of the town of Southampton with the petty rents in the county of Southampton, the manor and town of Aulton with the petty rents in the town in the same county, the farm of the town of Andevere, co. Southampton, with the hundred and the increment of the farm of that town, the manor and town of Basyngstok, co. Southampton, with the hundred, and the rent of the tenement late of Walter de Merton in that town, the castle of Southampton and manor of Lyndhurst with the park and New Forest and bailiwicks and hundred of Rudberge and 40s. of rent which the abbot and convent of Redyng render yearly for a tenement in the said forest, all in the same county, the castle of Cristeschirche, Twynham, with the borough and manor of Westover and hundred of Cristeschirche, co. Southampton, the manor of Ryngwode, co. Southampton, the farm of the town of Droitwich, co. Worcester, the manor of Gillingham with the barton and 74s. of rent out of the purprestures together with the forest, co. Dorset, 1001. of rent which the abbot and convent of Hayles renders yearly at the Exchequer for the manor of Lechelade, co. Gloucester, 2001. out of the issues of the castle, town and barton of Bristol, co. Gloucester, to be received at the hands of the keeper or farmer of the said castle, town and barton, 311. of the yearly farm which the prior and convent of Bernewell render at the Exchequer for the manor of Cestreton, co. Cambridge, all which castles, boroughs, &c. queen Margaret had held for the term of her life of the grant of Edward I. The king as a further favour grants queen Isabella all issues of the above castles, &c. accruing from the date of the death of queen Margaret. By p.s.

April 4. Mortlake. The king on 4 April in the tenth year of his reign granted to James called 'Puttin Ardingelli [Meistre Jakes de Ardingel] of Florence, king's clerk, the chancellorship in the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, and the prebend of Fynglas in the same church, annexed to the chancellorship, but Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemor, keeper of the land of Ireland, being ignorant perchance of such collation, collated under the seal used in Ireland Nicholas de Balscote, clerk, to the same. To give full effect to his own collation the king revokes that made by the said Roger de Mortuo Mari. By p.s. [4612.]

Mandate in pursuance to the archbishop of Dublin. The like to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Patrick, Dublin. Mandate in pursuance to the said keeper to induct the said James.

Mandate to Nicholas de Balscote to vacate the chancellorship and prebend and to appear before the king on the morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist touching the matter.

April 15. Windsor. Writ of aid for John de Weston directed to the king's sheriffs, bailiffs and other ministers. The mayor, bailiffs and commonalty of the town of Berwick-upon-Tweed having given security to the king that they would

1318.

Membrane 20-cont.

cause the town to be kept safe for his use, he committed the town to their custody, but the king now understanding that, owing to their default, the Scots have entered the town and occupy it, whereat he is greatly moved, appoints the said John de Weston to arrest and seize all goods and chattels of the burgesses and commonalty of the town, where the same shall be found, and by the sheriff, bailiffs, and other his ministers, in whose bailiwicks such goods are, to keep them safe until further order.

By K. on the information of William de Monte Acuto.

The like appointment of James de Broghton to arrest all such goods in the county of Northumberland and bishopic of Durham.

Presentation of Walter de Harpham, clerk, to the prebend [of Stone] in the king's free chapel of Hastynges, in the diocese of Chichester, void By p. s. [4688.] by the resignation of Master John de Stretford, clerk.

Presentation of Master John de Stretford (Stratford) to the prebend [of Writelyng] in the king's free chapel of Hastinges, in the diocese of Chichester, void by the resignation of Andrew de Lincolnia.

By p.s. [4686.]

Safe-conduct, for one year, for Ralph de Wyntryngham going beyond April 17. Westminster. the seas to buy corn, wines and other victuals, and to carry the same to Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz.---

Robert de Cotes burgesses of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Memorandum :--John de Weston, knight, of the county of Northumber land has become security for the said Ralph, John and Robert.

Grant for three years, at the request of Hugh Daudele, the younger, to April 7. Mortlake. the bailiffs and good men of the town of Tunbrugge of murage and pavage, upon all wares for sale brought into their town. By p.s.

> Grant to John de Cherleton, the king's chamberlain, for his good service, and in consideration of 200 marks paid by him to the king, of the messuage and tenements without Neugate in the suburb of London, which Ingelard de Warle, king's clerk, had granted to the king. By p.s.

Mandate to William de Monte Acuto to deliver seisin thereof to the said John.

Windsor.

Presentation of John de Apthorpe, clerk, to the vicarage of the chapel of Burton Flemynyge in the church of Hundmanby, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason the voidance of the abbey of Bardenay.

Protection with clause volumus until Michaelmas for William Lovel going beyond the seas on the king's service. By C.

The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz.-

Constantine de Mortuo Mari. Henry de Valencia.

Amalricus la Zousche.

By C.

MEMBRANE 19.

April 8. Protection with clause nolumus quod de bladis for one year for the dean Mortlake. and chapter of the church of Rouen.

By K. on the information of J. de Cherleton.

April 9. The like for Joan, abbess of Elnestowe. Mortlake.

1318.

April 19. Windsor.

April 18.

1318.	Membrane 19—cont.
April 8. Mortlake.	The like for Master Richard Tybetot, parson of the church of Kinges- clere. By K. on the information of J. de Cherleton.
April 12. Westminster.	Joan de Hastinges and Cecily de Monteforti, nuns of the church of Grace Dieu, which by reason of the minority of the heir of Theobald de Verdun, tenant in chief, late patron of the said church, is in the king's hands, announcing the death of Agnes, late prioress thereof, have letters of licence to elect for the sub-prioress and convent. By the Chancellor.
April 13. Windsor	Writ of aid, for six weeks, for John Griffoun, king's yeoman, whom the king is sending to Lenne to freight, for the king's use, two or three great ships to carry corn and other victuals to the castle of Berwick-upon-Tweed. By K. on the information of the Steward.
March 26. Clare.	Presentation of Robert de Haliwell to the church of Atherton, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Caresbroke having been in the hands of the late king.
April 15. Windsor.	Nicholas, abbot of Keynesham, staying in England, has letters nominating Adam Keynesham, a lay brother of the house, and Adam Gower his attorneys in Ireland for three years.
April 17. Windsor.	Presentation of Nicholas de Ludelawe, clerk, to the church of Spellesbury, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Guy de Bello Campo, late earl of Warwick, tenant in chief. By p.s.
April 11. Shcen.	Presentation of Robert de Marchumleye to the church of Stowe, in the diocese of Lincoln (<i>sic</i>) [Coventry and Lichfield]. The letters of presentation are directed to W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield. By p.s. [4627.]
April 12. Mortlake.	Writ of aid until Whitsuntide for John Underwode, appointed by Stephen de Abyndon, king's butler, to receive wines from divers merchants for the king's use and to provide for its carriage and storage in cellars. By K.
March 20. Westminster.	Licence, upon petition, for the alienation in mortmain of lands, tenements and rents to the value of 20 <i>l</i> . a year by William de Grandisono, executor of the testaments of Edmund, the king's uncle, and Blanche his wife, to found a chantry for the good of their souls. By K.
April 16. Windsor.	Power for the abbot Leicester to grant the royal assent to the election of a prioress of Grace Dieu, held in conformity with a licence for that purpose granted above, upon notification thereof by the sub-prioress and two nuns of the house.
April 11. Byfleet.	Appointment of Richard Dammory, Nicholas de Hugate, John de Stonore and Geoffrey le Scrop to enquire by the oath of good men of the counties of Chester and Flynt, which counties the king has granted to his son Edward, earl of Chester, touching the alleged negligence and extorsions committed by the bailiffs, farmers and ministers of the said earl within those counties. By p.s.
	Appointment of the same commissioners to view the cities, boroughs, castles, manors, &c. of the said earl in the same counties, to demise to farm his manors, lands, &c. to remove incapable bailiffs and ministers, and to appoint others. By p.s.

ł

April 20. Windsor. Pardon to Henry Trenchard of his outlawry in the county of Sussex for non-appearance to answer when impleaded of trespass by Peter son of Reginald. By K. on the information of Roger Damory.

.

11 EDWARD II.-PART 2.

Membrane 19-cont.

1318.	Memorane 19-cont.
April 15. Windsor.	Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Roger Beler of his manor of Bukmynstre, with 3 messuages and 3 bovates of land in Kirkeby upon Wrethek to the warden of the chapel of St. Peter, Kirkeby upon Wrothek. By fine of 60s.
April 15. Windsor.	Inspeximus and confirmation of a writing of Richard de Pavely, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, dated at Melchebourn, Thursday, 29 September, 1317, granting with the consent of his chapter to Roger Beler for his life, for his services and for 320 marks of silver of yearly rent, the manor of Hetheryngton with its woods, pastures, &c. By a fine contained in another charter.
April 15. Windsor.	Pardon, at the instance of Hugh Daudele, the younger, to Philip de Neville, and John de Trihampton of that which pertains to the king for a disseisin committed against William de Neville of his free tenement in Somerhous in the bishopric of Durham, whereof they were convicted before Robert de Neville, and his fellows, justices of assize in the said bishopric. By p.s.
April 25. Wallingford.	Power to John de Felton, William Ridel, Richard de Emeldon, and Stephen le Blound to receive into the king's peace all who had risen against him in the county of Northumberland and neighbouring parts, as well those in the peel of Horton as others. By K. and C.
April 26. Wallingford.	Presentation of Geoffrey de Welleford, clerk, to the church of Banham, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the abbey of St. Mary, York. By K. on the information of Roger Damory.
April 23. Wallingford.	Pardon to William de Croughberewe [Croubarwe] of his outlawry in the county of Derby for non-appearance in the court of King's Bench when impleaded by Henry Swan of trespass, provided he surrender at the prison of Derby. By p.s. [4647.]
April 25. Wallingford.	Inspeximus and confirmation of a grant by queen Margaret to Gilbert de Wygeton, clerk, of the wardenship of the hospital of St. Julian, Suthampton. Dated at the queen's manor of Banstede by London, Michaelmas Day, 1816. By p.s.
April 24. Wallingford.	Pardon to John son of Adam de Hyndeleye of his outlawry, if any was promulgated against him, for the rape of Isabella de Castulford. By p.s.
	MEMBRANE 18.
April 26. Wallingford.	Grant, during pleasure, to Richard de Wodehouse, clerk, of the office of chancellor of the Exchequer, Dublin, with the usual fee. By p.s.
May 2. Whitchurch.	Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard Burgeys of 4 messuages, 40 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, and 18s. 4d. of rent in Neuportpaynel and Chicele to a chaplain celebrating divine service daily in the church of St. Peter, Neuport Paynel, for the soul of the said Richard, and the souls of his ancestors and successors and of John de Sumery and

May 3. Whitchurch. Licence for Isabella, late the wife of Hugh Bardolf, to enfeoff Master James de Moun of her manors of Watton, co. Hertford, and Adyngton, co. Surrey, held in chief, and for him to regrant them to her for her life with remainder to Thomas Bardolf and his heirs. By fine of 40s.

By fine of 4 marks.

Lucy his wife and of all Christians.

CALENDAR OF PATENT ROLLS.

Membrane 18-cont.

1318.

April 27. Wallingford.

April 25.

Power to the abbot of Leycestre, when the election, held under a licence previously granted and to which the royal assent has been given, of Joan de Hastinges, a nun of Grace Dieu, to be prioress of that house, shall be confirmed by the diocesan of the place, in the king's name to take fealty from her and to certify the king thereof. By letters of the Chancellor.

Inspectments and confirmation of letters patent of queen Margaret, dated Wallingford. at Christchurch, Twynham, on the morrow of St. John the Baptist, 10 Edward II. directed to the brethren of her hospital of St. Bartholomew by Oxford, enjoining on them to answer to Robert de Sutton, chaplain, to whom she has committed for life the custody of the hospital, as master and warden thereof.

> Grant to Rober Lewer, king's yeoman, and his heirs, of the site of a watermill with the meadow adjoining it in Basyngstok, which William de Wynteworth (or Bynteworth) by his charter granted to the king, subject to rendering at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of the county of Suthampton 6d. a year. By p.s. [4661.]

> Acknowledgement that the king has received as a loan by the hands of J. bishop of Ely, the Treasurer, and of the chamberlains of the Exchequer, from J. bishop of Lincoln, in the name of Pope J [ohn XXII.] and of the Church of Rome, 3001. sterling, in part payment of the tenth for six years imposed in the Council of Vienne by Pope Clement V. for the general crusade, collected in the city and diocese of Lincoln by the said bishop of Lincoln by the hands of the abbot of Osneye; with promise of repayment within five years. By bill of the Receipt.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and other letters were made thereof.

The like letters for the under mentioned persons, viz.---

- The same bishop for 500l. collected by the hands of the prior of St. Katherine's without Lincoln.
- A. bishop of Hereford, for 80*l*. collected by the hands of the dean and chapter of Hereford.
- J. bishop of Llandaff, for 16s. 10d. collected
- by the hands of the abbot of Morgan. Walter bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, for 611. 10s. 2d. collected by the abbot of Burton-upon-Trent.

By bill of the Receipt. The same bishop for 1001. collected by the said abbot.

John, bishop of Bath and Wells, for 41. 6s. $1\frac{1}{4}d$. collected by the hands of the dean and chapter of Wells.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled in the fourteenth year of the king's reign, when other letters were made.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and otherwise below.

By bill of the Receipt. Richard, bishop of London, for 1001. collected by him in the city and diocese of London. By bill of the Receipt.

Grant, for seven years, to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Stafford of murage upon all wares for sale coming into their town, to be collected by Roger de Swynenerton (or Swynnerton) or his deputy. By p.s.

Presentation of William de Clif (or Clyf), clerk, to the church of May 6. Cookham. Albotesle, in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

May 4. Whitchurch.

> May 6. Cookham.

May 10. Windsor.

May 18. Westminster.

May 2. Whitchurch.

Membrane 18-cont.

1318.

John, bishop of Avranches (*Abrincen*'), staying in Normandy, has letters nominating William de la Hogue and Thomas de Sancto Pancracio his attorneys for two years.

The said bishop has like letters of attorney in the islands of Gereseye and Gerneseye.

April 20. Wallingford.

Whereas the king's progenitors, kings of England, never had, and the king himself has no prison in the city of Cashel, within the county of Typerary in Ireland, on account of divers liberties which the archbishop, dean and chapter of the church of Cashel have, as is said, in the said city, viz., that there ought to be no prison in the said city without their licence, whereby the king has suffered much loss, and malefactors who ought according to their demerits to be in prison and to undergo punishment remain unpunished, and whereas William, archbishop of Cashel, and the dean and chapter of the said church have by their writings granted a certain plot of land in the city sufficient for a prison, and moreover have undertaken before Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wyggemore, keeper of Ireland, the king's lieutenant, and others of the Council of those parts, to construct at their own expense a strong and sufficient prison on that plot according to the advice of the said keeper and others of the Council, and have further granted for themselves and their successors that the king, his heirs, and ministers in Ireland may take prisoners, felons and others, seized in the county of Typerary, or elsewhere without the said city, to the said prison in the city of Cashel, and keep them in custody there and indict them there and execute judgment upon them as well within the city as without. The king wishing to make a suitable return to the said archbishop, dean and chapter for their concession grants them the advowson of the church of St. Mary, Dungarvan in Decia [en Dees], in Ireland, to hold to the said archbishop, and his successors, English archbishops of that place. Licence also, notwithstanding the statute of mortmain, for the archbishop to appropriate the said church with its chapels, and to hold it to himself and his successors, English archbishops of the place, provided if it happen that any other than an Englishman be elected, preferred or in any other manner confirmed into the archbishopric of the said place, then the advowson of the said church of Dungarvan with its chapels shall revert to the king and his heirs to possess without contradiction of the archbishop, dean and chapter of the church of Cashel, and nevertheless the said plot and prison and other things granted, as above expressed by the said archbishop, dean and chapter, to the king shall remain to him and his heirs.

By p.s. [4643.]

May 7. Windsor. Licence after inquisition ad quod damnum made by Robert de Sapy, escheator beyond Trent, for Bartholomew de Cotyngham, king's clerk, parson of the church of Beghton, to enclose a certain path, leading from the king's highway through the middle of the court of his parsonage of Beghton to the cemetery of the said church, for the enlargement of his court, provided he makes a like way in the soil of his church on the south side. By C.

May 8. Robert Bernard, parson of the church of Edyweston, going beyond the seas to study, has letters nominating Simon son of Robert Russel of Berewedon his attorney for two years.

May 9. Exemption for life for Richard de Huntyngton of York from being put Windsor. on assizes, juries, or recognitions; and from being made sheriff, mayor, coroner, bailiff, forester, verderer, or minister, &c. By K.

CALENDAR OF PATENT ROLLS.

Membrane 18-cont.

Pardon to William de Croubarwe of his outlawry for the death of Henry

i

١

By p.s.

1318. Windsor.

Licence for the abbot and convent of Derleye to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements, and rents to the value of 20 marks a year. By p.s.

April 23. Wallingford.

Swan.

April 20. Windsor.

May 17.

Mandate to Anthony Pessaigne of Genoa, seneschal of Gascony, or to Thomas de Cornario his attorney in England, to deliver all wines which he had provided for the Household in the duchy to Stephen de Abyndon, the king's butler. By K.

Simple protection, without clause, for one year for Thomas de Multon Westminster. of Egremound, staying in England.

MEMBRANE 17.

Acknowledgement that the king is bound to Roger Ardingelli, Dinus Forcetti, Francis Balduchii, and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, in 840l. received from them in the Wardrobe by the hands of Robert de Wodehouse, king's clerk, holding the place of Roger de Northburgh, king's clerk, keeper of the Wardrobe. Incomplete, being struck out.

Licence, at the instance of Master Richard Tybetot, king's clerk, for the abbot and convent of Fécamp to acquire lands, tenements, and rents to the value of 10l. a year. By K. on the information of John de Cherleton.

Writ of aid, until 7 July next, for Stephen Peek, charged by the April 10. steward of the household of queen Isabella and keeper of her Wardrobe Mortlake. to make purveyance for the queen's pantry.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

The like for the under mentioned purveyors, viz. :---

Alexander de Norhampton for the pantry. Ranulph de Lithbirkes for the buttery. Ralph Spray for the kitchen. Ralph de Wendovere for the poultry. Richard de Radingge for the scullery. John de la March' for the saucery. William de Brideport, for the hall and chamber. John Russel, William de Kenyngton, Peter de Hertford, for the marshalsea, hay, &c. Robert de Dannehuste, Nicholas de Sidyngton for carriage.

All racated as abore.

Presentation of Master John de Stretford [Stratford], clerk, to the prebendal portion of Writelyng in the king's free chapel of Hastynges, in April 15. Windsor. the diocese of Chichester, void by the resignation of Andrew de Lincolnia, late parson thereof. By p.s. [4636.]

> Presentation of Walter de Harpham, clerk, to the prebend of Stone in in the above said free chapel of Hastynges, void by the resignation of Master John de Stratford, the last prebendary. By p.s. [4633.]

138

April 8. Mortlake.

Membrane 17-cont.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Hugh de Waltham and William Lambyn, executors of the testament of Hugh Pourte, of 28s. of rent in London which the said Hugh bequeathed to them to assign for his soul's sake to the dean and chapter of St. Paul's, London, according to his directions for the support of a light before the altar of St. Mary in the new work of the said church. By fine of 20s.

April 22. Simple protection in Ireland, without clause, for two years for the abbot Wallingford. of Keynesham, staying in England.

April 24. Grant to Gilbert de Wygeton, king's clerk, of the superior custody of Wallingford. the castles, manors, towns, &c. held by queen Margaret of the king's inheritance on the day of her death; with power to remove and appoint keepers, bailiffs and ministers therein. By p.s.

April 26. Simple protection in Ireland, without clause, for three years, for the Wallingford. By p.s. The same abbot has letters nominating John de Swyndon, his fellow monk, and Robert de Pirie his attorneys in Ireland for the same time.

- April 21. Grant to William de la Beche and Eufemia, his wife, for his good Wallingford. Service and for a payment made by him in the Chamber, of all the lands and tenements which Mary, late the wife of Edmund Comyn, she having joined the Scots, held in the realm in dower of the inheritance of the said Eufemia and of Mary, her sister, and which are in the king's hands, to hold together with the knights' fees, advowsons of churches, &c. saving always the pourparty of the inheritance of Mary, sister of the said Eufemia. By p.s.
- April 25. Pardon to Henry Coynterel of his outlawry for the death of Walter de Wallingford. Coleshulle, provided he surrender at the prison of Warrewik. By p.s.
- April 26. Notification to J. bishop of Lincoln, of the royal assent to the election Wallingford. Of Joan de Hastinges to be prioress of Grace Dieu, the custody of the house being in the king's hands by reason of the minority of the heirs of Theobald de Verdon, the patron thereof. By letters of the Chancellor.
- April 18. Grant to Thomas, earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, and Edmund Windsor. de Wodestok, the king's brothers, executors of the testament of queen Margaret, towards the execution of such testament, of all goods and chattels which she held on 14 February last, the day of her death. [*Fadera*.]

By p.s.

- May 4. Presentation of William Aylmere of Hicche, chaplain, to the church of St. Whitchurch. Dunstan 'West,' in the diocese of London.
- May 6.Simple protection without clause, until Christmas, for Robert de InsulaWindsor.(Lylle), going beyond the seas.By p.s. [4680.]The said Robert has letters nominating Warin de Insula and John son of
Benedict de Theford his attorneys for the same time.Simple protection without clause, until Christmas, for Robert de Insula
- April 1. Licence for the prioress and convent of Hengham to acquire in mortmain Hadleigh. lands, tenements, and rents to the value of 10 marks a year. By p.s.
- May 7. Protection and safe-conduct, until Christmas, for Gentilis Reginaldi de Windsor. Florencia, whom Roger Ardingelli, and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, are sending to Ireland on their business. The like for the said Gentilis in Ireland.

1318.

Membrane 17-cont.

Writ de intendendo directed to the knights, free men and tenants of the abbey of Battle for Roger de Pevense, a monk of that house, whose election as abbot thereof J. bishop of Chichester, has confirmed, and to whom the king has restored the temporalities.

Acknowledgement that the king has received as a loan from W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, in the name of Pope J [ohn] XXII. &c., 1181. 13s. 81d., with promise of repayment within three years.

By bill of the Receipt. Vacated because surrendered and cancelled, and other letters are made below.

Grant, during pleasure, with the assent of the abbot of St. Albans, to John de Haustede of the custody of the dwelling place of the priory of Tynemuth, a cell of the abbey, for defence against the Scots. By K.

Writ of aid for the said John de Haustede directed to the earls and others of the county of Northumberland for repelling the Scots.

Pardon to Master John de Milleton for acquiring in fee, without licence, a messuage, and 2 carucates of land in Westwik from John Longe of Westwik, tenant in chief; with restitution of the same. By fine of 20s.

Inspeximus and confirmation of a charter of Matilda, daughter of John Scot, sometime the wife of Robert le Rane, by which she granted to the prior and canons of Blakemore a yearly rent of 20d. with the homages, &c. pertaining to such rent, and which they had been accustomed to render to her for the 7 acres of land, which John de Bosco held in Fyngre by the fee of the abbot of Waltham, to hold in frank almoin with wards, reliefs, &c. Witnesses, Edmund Spigurnel, knight, Roger le Convers, Laurence Ranwyne, Adam le Boteler, Master John de le Frith, Adekyn Adam, Geoffrey the Smith (*Fabro*) of Fyngre, John Helekyn, Robert le Genur, Geoffrey Staf', and others. By fine of $\frac{1}{2}$ mark.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Leycestre to the prior and convent of Coventre of a messuage, 66 acres of land, an acre of meadow, and 10d. of rent in Scrapetoft, Sutham, and Pacwode, which are worth 17s. 6d. a year, as appears by an inquisition made by Master John Walewayn, escheator on this side Trent, to hold in part satisfaction of a licence granted to them to acquire lands, tenements, and rents to the value of 10l. a year.

May 14. Signification to J. bishop of Lincoln, of the royal assent to the election of Westminster. Richard de Geynesburgh, a monk of Bardeneye, to be abbot of that place.

By K.

Licence for John de Sudlee to demise his manor of Dercet, co. Warwick, Westminster. held in chief, to whomsoever he will for a term of ten years.

By K. on the information of the earl of Hereford

MEMBRANE 16.

May 2. Grant to Master John de Medunta, clerk, of the deanery of the king's Whitchurch. free chapel of St. Berian in the diocese of Exeter, void by the resignation of Master Matthew Boileaue, the last dean. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the chapter of the chapel.

140

1318. May 6. Windsor.

May 10. Windsor.

Windsor.

May 12.

May 10. Windsor.

May 14. Westminster.

May 15.

-

1318.	Membrane 16—cont.	
May 10. Windsor.	Licence for Katherine de Langedon to demise her manor of Langedon, held in chief, as of the honor of Reylegh, to John son of William de Rokes- well for his life. By fine of 40s.	
	Protection with clause <i>rogamus</i> , for one year, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. James, Dunwich.	
May 14. Windsor.	Mandate to the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk to provide within his baili- wick 8 ships, suitable to act as ships of war, fully manned and thoroughly equipped, ready to set out without delay, on the king's service and in his pay, for the North to succour the castle of Berwick-upon-Tweed and other castles in the Marches of Scotland and northern parts. By K.	
May 2. Whitchurch.	Protection with clause quietus de placitis, until Michaelmas for Frank de Scoland staying with Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemore on the king's service in Ireland. By p.s.	
May 14. Westminster.	Pardon to Robert Maudut, in accordance with the promise made to him by Robert de Umframville, earl of Angos, William de Ros, Roger de Northburgh, Master Robert de Baldok, and John de Banstede, the envoys, whom the king sent to the North on his business, before whom and other lieges the said Roger Maudut came on 8 April last, charged with receiving, assenting, commanding, &c. divers felons as well in the peel of Horton as elsewhere in the North. By K.	
May 15. Westminster.	Grant of the king's gift to Edward, earl of Chester, his son, in aid of his sustenance, over and above all lands and tenements already granted to him, of 1000 marks a year out of the issues of tin in the county of Cornwall, to be received by the hands of the king's steward of Cornwall. By K. Mandate in pursuance to Henry de Wylyngton, the steward of Cornwall.	
May 12. Windsor.	Exemption for life for Richard de Blithefeld from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner or other minister of the king. By p.s.	
May 9. Windsor.	Licence for Henry de Wylyngton to crenellate his dwelling place of Culverden, co. Gloucester. By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.	
May 15. Westminster.	Pardon to Master Geoffrey de Hothum, parson of the church of St. Mary, Suthampton, for acquiring in mortmain, without licence, a messuage in Suthampton from Edith Riveray, and another in the same town from John le Smyth. By fine of $\frac{1}{2}$ mark.	
May 16. Westminster.	Licence for Thomas le Ercedekne to enfeoff William de Mileburn of 3 messuages, 5 mills, 4 carucates of land, and 40 <i>l</i> . of rent in Lanudege, Elerky and Lanryhorn, with the advowson of the church of Lanryhorn, held in chief, and for the feoffee to regrant the same to him, and Joan his wife and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Thomas. By K. on the information of the earl of Pembroke.	
May 16. Westminster.	Pardon to Reginald Hereward of his outlawry in the county of Essex for non-appearance in the king's Court whem impleaded by John de Tany to render account for the time he was his bailiff in Terling. By K.	
May 15. Westminster.	Grant, during pleasure, to Henry le Warenner of the custody of the king's park of Whitchirche, receiving 3 <i>d</i> . a day by the hands of the bailiff of the king's manor there. By p.s.	

.

Membrane 16-cont.

1318.

Windsor.

May 15.

Licence for John de Ratyngden to grant to Thomas Stevene and his heirs, a messuage, 60 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 1 acre of pasture, 26s. 8d. of rent, and a sixth part of a mill in Henxton, co. Cambridge, held in chief. By fine of 40s.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de Grey to the Westminster. Carmelite prior and friars of Aylesford of a plot of meadow in Aylesford, containing in itself 3 acres, held in chief, adjacent to their area there for the enlargement thereof, to hold in frank almoin. By K.

> Licence for John son of Baldewyn Pikot to grant to William son of Baldewin Pikot (Picot) his reversion in a molety of the manor of Ronehale, held in chief, which John Pikot holds for life of the demise of the said John son of Baldewyn Pikot, to hold to him and the heirs of his body with reversion to the said grantor and his heirs. By K.

> Exemption for life for Geoffrey de Dene of Preusted from being put on juries, assizes, or recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner, bailiff, &c. By K.

Grant to Thomas, earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, the king's May 20. brother, a minor, that, if he die whilst under age, the executors of his Westminster. testament shall have free administration thereof. By K.

Protection with clause nolumus, for one year, for the prior of Goldingham May 20. in Scotland. Westminster.

May 20. Westminster.

Grant to Master Hugh de Statherne, clerk, of the archdeaconry of Gloucester, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh. of Worcester. Mandate in pursuance to T. Bishop of Worcester.

Mandate to Master John Walewayn, escheator on this side Trent, for the restitution of the temporalities of the priory of Grace Dieu to Joan de Hastynges, a nun of that house, whose election as prioress thereof has been confirmed by J. bishop of Lincoln.

Writ de intendendo for her directed to the knights, &c. of the house.

Presentation of William de Carente, clerk, to the church of Atherton in May 16. the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities Westminster. in the Isle of Wight of the abbey of Lire in Normandy being in the hands of the late king on account of the war between him and the king of France. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 15.

William de Hanyngfeld, staying in England, has letters nominating May 15. Westminster. Henry de Hanyngfeld his attorney in Ireland for two years.

> Robert son of Walter, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Thomas de Coulyng and Richard Bastard his attorneys until St. Peter ad Vincula.

Presentation of William de Carente to the church of Atherton, in the May 16. diocese of Winchester. Westminster. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise above.

May 11.

Membrane 15-cont.

1318. Presentation of Adam de Rodbrok to the church of Rotherfeld Gray, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of John de Navenby, the late parson thereof, and in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John son of John de Gray, tenant in chief. By p.s. May 18. Grant to John de Weston, the elder, to whom for his good service to Westminster. Edward I. the king had granted 50 marks a year to be received at the Exchequer until the said John should be provided with lands to that value, that he shall receive that sum out of the farm of the city of London, until the above provision shall be made for him. By K. Mandate to the sheriffs of London for the payment of that sum. Protection during pleasure for Luke Espiart, his men, lands, &c. on ac-May 16. Westminster. count of his diligence in prosecuting the king's business in the Islands of Gernereye and Jereseye and in the Courts of those Islands and elsewhere. Protection for one year for John le Taillur of Egremund, whom Thomas May 15. Westminster. de Multon of Egremund is sending to Ireland to buy corn and other victuals for provisioning his castle of Egremund, provided the said John gives security that he will not traffic with the Scots. Confirmation of the grant made by Peter, sometime bishop of Win-May 15. Westminster. chester, to the church of St. Mary, Tychefeld, and to the abbot and canons of that place, of his manor of Walesworthe with the adjacent lands in both the Coshams; of the grant by John son of Geoffrey son of Peter of his manor of Walesworthe and of all his land of Cosham; of the release by Peter de Cosham of all service due to him from the abbot and convent for their lands in Estcosham; of the release by Stephen son of Richard de la Bergh made to Richard, sometime abbot of Tychefeld, of his claim to half a mark of rent issuing out of Estcosham; and of the grant by William de Cantilupo of all his right in the lands of Fontelega and in the rent which he was accustomed to receive from Stephen de Brimartone. By K. May 20. Protection without clause, for two years, for Thomas de Carreu going to Westminster. Ireland. By K. The said Thomas also has letters nominating Hervey Tyrel and Simon Bloyou his attorneys for the same time. John de Carreu has like letters in the same names. By K. Robert Beudyn has like letters in the same names. By K. The like protection for John de Carrey and Hervey Tyrel. Protection as above without clause for John de Wandoure, Walter Bluet, John Marmyon, and John Lynham going to Ireland. By K. Presentation of Thomas de Burton to the church of Esyngton in the May 3. Westminster. diocese of York. By p.s.

Presentation of Master Richard de Eryum to the church of Redmers-May 16. Westminster. hulle, in the diocese of Durham, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Durham.

By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

May 20. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Westminster. Boulton in Cravene, to whom in consideration of the release granted by them to the king of 16l. in which he was bound to them for corn, and for a fine of 20 marks paid in the Wardrobe, he had granted a licence to acquire 20 marks of lands and rents, by Peter de Middelton of a messuage and 4 acres of land in Apeltrewyk, which are worth 8s. a year as appears by an inquisition taken by Robert de Sapy, escheator beyond Trent.

Membrane 15-cont.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Weybrigge by Walter de Fileby of 12 acres of land in Clipesby, Ouby, and Burgh in Flegge, co. Norfolk, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily for his soul and the souls of his wife, ancestors and heirs, in the church of Fileby. By K.

April 10. Sheen.

Pardon to Nicholas de Otterburn, indicted, whilst he was staying on the king's service in the town of Berwick-upon-Tweeed, for the death of John son of Ranulph (Randolf) de Otterburn of the county of York, of his outlawry in the said county for non-appearance before John de Donecastre and his fellows, justices of gool delivery for York, provided he surrender at the prison of York. By p.s. [4626.]

Acknowledgement that the king has received from John, bishop of Lincoln, and the dean and chapter of St. Mary's, Lincoln, at divers dates 2,100 marks, 900 marks, 7001., and 8001. out of the tenth for six years imposed by Pope Clement V. for the Crusade, collected in the city and diocese of Lincoln; with promise of repayment of the above 3,000l. within five vears.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and other letters were made and sent to the Pope.

Exemplification of the above for the security of the bishop of Lincoln. 22 May. Inserted at a later date.

May 19. Licence, at the request of Richard de Cammel, king's clerk, for the Westminster. abbot and convent of Colecestre to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents to the value of 10l. a year. By p.s.

Grant for life to Henry le Warrenner of the custody of the king's park May 15. Westminster. of Whitechirche, with a fee of 3d. a day to be received by the hands of the king's bailiff of the manor. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the said bailiff.

Grant to Master Isamberd de Longa Villa, clerk, of the prebend of Apesthorpe in the church of York, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the archbishopric of York. By K. Mandate in pursuance to W. archbishop of York.

Simple protection, for one year, for John de Sancto Quintino going Westminster. beyond the seas.

By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Charleton.

The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz.---

Laurence de Sancto Martino. Nicholas de Percy.

Walter de Wroxhale.

Walter de Wroxhale, going as above, has letters nominating Richard Poinz and William Trobrigge his attorneys for the same time.

May 20. Presentation of Robert de Cave to the church of Knaresdale, in the Westminster. diocese of Durham.

May 20. Pardon to Peter Mousdron for the death of Robert Egremond, as it Westminster. appears by the record of Henry Spigurnel and John de Wengrave, justices of gaol delivery for Neugate, that he killed him in self-defence. By K.

Presentation of John de Wodecote to the church of Milstede in the diocese May 22. Westminster. of Canterbury. By K.

1318. Westminster.

May 20. Westminster.

May 20. Westminster.

May 18.

Membrane 15-cont.

1318.	Membrane 15—cont.	
May 24. Westminster.	Grant to Roger de Nassingtone, king's clerk, of the prebend of Nassing- tone in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Lincoln in the time of the late king. By p.s. [4707.]	
May 23. Westminster.	Sufficient carriage is to be provided for John Meu, whom the king is sending to divers parts of the realm for matters touching the office of the Wardrobe.	
May 20. Westminster.	Protection without clause, until All Saints Day, for Giles de Trumpeton, going beyond the seas. By K. The said Giles has letters nominating Roger de Trumpeton and William de Neuport, clerk, his attorneys for the same time.	
Westminster.	Protection (sic) for one year, under the name of Thomas de London, clerk, for John Godewyne of Dene, canon of the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, going to Ireland.	
May 21. Westminster.	Pardon to William de Bradeshagh, knight, of his outlawry in the county of Lancaster for non-appearance before Robert de Lathum and his fellows, justices assigned to enquire touching the death of Henry de Bury, knight, killed by Stephen Scall' and John de Walton, as is alleged, when charged with assenting thereto. By p.s. [4703.]	
May 22. Westminster.	Adam de Skelton, going with Henry de Lancastre beyond the seas, has letters nominating John de Skelton and Robert de Clyveland his attorneys for one year.	
	MEMBRANE 14.	
Mar. 17	Timmer for the alignation in mantucin by William Ja Franceschem	

- Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Empyngham, parson of the church of Little Casterton, of a messuage in Staunford Mav 15. Westminster. to Robert Gustard, parson of the church of St. Mary of Bynewerk, Staunford.
- May 17. Galhardus de Mota, precentor in the church of the Holy Trinity, Westminster. Chichester, has letters nominating Peter Gaurel and William de Derby his attorneys for three years.
- May 15. Grant to Walter de Langeton, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, in Westminster. recompence for his gift of the manor of Greneford, co. Middlesex, to his church of Lychefeld to find and maintain chantries and alms for the soul of Edward I. and of the king's ancestors, of the advowsons of the churches of Cestreton, co. Warwick, and Worefeld, co. Salop, to hold in frank-almoin. Licence also for him to assign the said advowsons to any ecclesiastical, religious, or other persons within his diocese to hold in frank-almoin for chantries or other pious works, according to the disposal of the said bishop, for the good of the same souls. Licence also for the same persons to appropriate the advowsons and to hold them in like manner for the above purpose.

By K. on the information of the archbishop of Canterbury.

May 15. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of the Westminster. Holy Trinity, London, by Walter le Couer of Stratford of 17 acres of land, and 20 acres of wood in Edelmeton, co. Middlesex, which are worth 11s. 2d.; by William de Suthwerk, chaplain, of $5\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land and **61** acres of wood in the same place, which are worth 3s. $7\frac{1}{2}d$; by William

Membrane 14—cont.

1318.

de Ansty of 5 acres of land, also in Edelmeton, which are worth $22\frac{1}{2}d$. a year in all their issues, as appears by an inquisition made by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire lands or rents to the value of 10*l*. a year.

May 18. Westminster. Confirmation of the under-mentioned demise, viz. on 15 May the king granted a licence to John de Sudlee to demise his manor of Dersete, co. Warwick, held in chief, to whomsoever he would for a term of ten years, and he thereupon demised the manor to William de Bureford, the elder, by his writing, viz. Monday before the feast of St. Dunstan in May in the eleventh year of king Edward son of Edward a convenant was made between John de Sule, lord of Sule, demising the said manor to Sir William de Bereford, the elder, in consideration of 500 marks paid by him for a term of ten years; witnesses, John de Argenten, Gilbert de Ellesfeld, and Richard de Louches, knights, James Daudele, Richard de Alberbury,

Clement Danes without the bar of the New Temple, London.

May 23. Westminster. Grant to Thomas de Stanton, clerk, of the prebend of Grymston and Yatministre in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Salisbury in the time of the late king. By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton. Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of Salisbury.

Roger de Stowe, John de Padynton and others, dated in the parish of St.

May 16. Westminster. Licence for Walter de Huntyngfeld to enclose his wood of Westwicham, which is called 'le Frithe' and to make a park thereof.

By K. on the information of the earl of Pembroke.

May 20. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Weybrigge by William de Blanfeud, parson of the church of Mouton, David, parson of the church of Haryngby, and Edmund de Reppes, chaplain, of 3 acres of land in Felthorpe and the advowson of the church of Felthorpe. By K on the information of Poerro

By K. on the information of Roger Damory.

May 23. Westminster.

Licence for Walter de Twyngham to grant 3 messuages, a mill, and 3 carucates of land in Kirkandres, and a third part of the manor of Skelton and the advowsons of the church of the manor and of the church of Kirkelevyngtone, co. Cumberland, held in chief, to Walter de Kirkebride and his heirs. By fine of 10 marks.

May 16. Simple protection, without clause, until Christmas for Robert de Insula Westminster. going beyond the seas. By K.

> The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz.— John de Belhous. Thomas, parson of the Going in the company of the said church of Heyford. Robert de Insula. William de Riston. Henry de Lancastre. By p.s. William de Cantilupo. Going with Henry de Lancastre. Thomas le Blount. Giles de Trumpeton, until All Saints Day. Ralph de Brok. Going with Giles de Trumpeton. John de Wy.

Giles de Trumpeton has letters nominating Adam de Brom his attorney . for the same time.

.....

11 EDWARD II.-PART 2.

Membrane 14-cont.

1318.

Licence for John de Fontibus to enfeoff Thomas de Essex of a third part May 22. Westminster. of the manor of Runham, co. Norfolk, held in chief, to hold to him and his heirs. By fine of 60s.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of May 24. Bromholm by Ralph de Baketon, and Henry de Sidestrond of a messuage in Norwich. By fine of 20s.

May 23. Safe-conduct until the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula for John de Eure Westminster. going to the south to Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke.

Presentation of William de Yarwell to the church of Brayton in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Seleby in the time of the late king. By p.s.

Pardon to Thomas le Clerk of Kyvele for acquiring for life, without Westminster. licence, a messuage, and 2 virgates of land in Ashton from the abbot of Romeseye, who held the same in chief; with restitution thereof.

By fine of $\frac{1}{2}$ mark.

May 24. Peter Filliol, parson of the church of Marteleye, going beyond the seas, Westminster. has letters nominating Walter de Stallyng [es] and Roger de la Chawe his attorneys for one year.

May 24. William, abbot of Cormeilles, staying beyond the seas, has letters Westminster. nominating Walter de Stallyng [es] and Richard Knight (Militis) his attorneys until the sixteenth of June next and for the three years then next ensuing. By fine of one mark because his predecessor at another time made a

fine of 40 marks for the same time.

MEMBRANE 13

May 20. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to John, bishop of Winchester, Westminster. by Robert de Harwedon and William de Staunford of the manor of Norton. By fine of 100s.

May 22. Pardon to Thomas Faucomberge and Alice his wife for acquiring, without Westminster. licence, to them and the heirs of their bodies a messuage, and 160 acres of land in Pockle from William de Ros, tenant in chief; with restitution By fine of 5 marks. of the same.

May 29. Licence for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. John, Westminster. Abyndon, to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements, and rents to the value of 100s. a year. By p.s.

May 22. Licence for William Burnel to enfeoff Stephen de Tounge, chaplain, of Westminster. his manor of Longeleye by Acton Burnel and of the advowson of the chapel of the manor, held in chief, and for the feoffee to regrant the same to him and Roesia his wife and the heirs of their bodies with remainder to the right heirs of the said William.

By K. on the information of Thomas de Cherleton.

May 15. Mandate to the citizens of Chichester to pay to William de Monte Acuto, Westminster. out of the farm of their city, 36l. a year. On 17 June 10 Edward II., in consideration of the good service of the said William the king granted to him 200 marks a year to be received at the Exchequer until he should provide him with lands and rents to that value, and afterwards granted to him the manor of Gravesende, co. Kent, which is extended at 111. 7s. 5d. a

Westminster.

May 25. Westminster.

May 25.

.

Membrane 19-cont.

year, to hold to the value of 16l. a year, 36l. a year out of the farm of the city of Chichester, and 881. 6s. 8d. out of the 501. a year, which Henry de Cobeham renders out of the farm of the city of Rochester, co. Kent, and out of the custody of the castle there, to hold for life in part satisfaction of the said 200 marks, and the king further granted to the said William the manor of Kyngesbury with the rent of assize of Mulburn and hundred of Horethorn, co. Somerset, which he holds of the king's grant, to hold the same in future, quit of the rent of 481., which is due at the Exchequer, in full satisfaction of the above said sum.

Pardon to William son of William Beneyt of Cornwode of his outlawry Westminster. in the county of Devon for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench, when impleaded by Thomas de Churigge to render account as his receiver, provided he surrender at the prison of Exeter.

Acknowledgement that the king has received as a loan by the hands of Westminster. J. bishop of Ely, the treasurer, and of the chamberlains of the Exchequer. from W. archbishop of York, in the name of Pope J [ohn] XXII. the sum of 371. 14s. 1d. out of the tenth for six years imposed by Pope Clement V. for the Crusade, collected in the archdeaconry of Notyngham by the prior and convent of Thurgarton; with promise of repayment.

By bill of the Receipt. Vacated upon surrender and cancelled, because for that and other sums letters were made in the eighteenth year.

The like for 80l. 10s. 91d. received as above from Walter, bishop of Exeter, out of the said tenth, collected in the diocese of Exeter by the dean and chapter of Exeter. By like bill.

Vacated as above, and other letters were made below.

May 22. Westminster. The like for 77*l*. received, as above, by the bishop of Exeter. By like bill.

The like for 500l. received as above from R. bishop of London, and the dean and chapter of St. Paul's, London, collected by them in the city and diocese of London. By like bill. Vacated as above.

The like for 1221. 13s. 4d. received as above from the bishop of May 24. Westminster. St. Asaph, collected in his diocese. Vacated as above.

The like for 537l. 12s. $1\frac{1}{2}d$. received as above from John, bishop of Bath May 25. Westminster. and Wells, and the dean and chapter of St. Andrew's, Wells, collected in that diocese.

Vacated as abore.

Inspectimus and exemplication of the last mentioned letters on 20 (sic) May next.

The like acknowledgement for 4801. 10s. 91d. received as above from May 28. Walter, bishop of Exeter, collected in the city and diocese of Exeter by the Westminster. dean and chapter thereof. Vacated as abore.

Inspeximus and exemplification thereof made on 29 May next.

Exemption for life for John son of Hugh de Ferariis from being put on May 24. Westminster. assizes, juries, or recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner, bailiff, or minister. By K,

1318.

May 20.

May 23.

May 24. Westminster.

Membrane 18-cont.

1318.

May 26. Presentation of Reymund son of Francis de Controna, clerk, to the church Westminster. of Addredelegh, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield.

- May 21. Licence for Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, to demise Westminster. to Walter de Langeton, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, for life, his manor of Fobbyng, co. Essex, held in chief, three knights' fees in the manor and the advowson of its church excepted.
- Insperimus of letters patent, dated 18 May 18 Edward I. by which the Westminster. late king, upon testimony by Salomon de Roffa, and his fellows, then justices in eyre at Oxford, that the stone bridge which the Friars Preachers of Oxford had formerly built by their house, or the stone pier under the bridge, were not to the hurt of the king or of any other person if they remained in their then state, granted to the said Friars of Oxford that the bridge and pier might stand and remain in that state and that they and their successors might hold that bridge and pier, in the same manner as their predecessors had done, quit of all action or hindrance of the king, his heirs, or bailiffs. Edward II. further grants, for the security of the said Friars, that the water, running under the said bridge, shall henceforth run there as it has hitherto been accustomed to do, and that it shall never be diverted out of its right and ancient course.

By K. on the information of friar Luke de Wodeford.

- May 27. Licence, after inquisition ad quod damnum made by Master John Walewayn, escheator on this side Trent, for Master Richard de Stanhou, Westminster. king's clerk, to close a lane in Stanhou leading from his dwelling place there through the middle of his land to a place which is called 'Northpit,' provided he make in his own soil another suitable lane leading to the same place.
- May 25. Presentation of William de Wyverthorpe, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Neuton Rocheford, in the diocese of York, [if Laurence de Westminster. Undel' the vicar shall resign], in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the abbey of Bardeneye. By p.s. [4709.]

MEMBRANE 12.

May 24. The king lately granted to Walter de Shobbedon, steward of the house-Westminster. hold of queen Isabella, rents to the value of 10l. a year in Markeley, co. Hereford, to hold at will, and has further granted to him the wood of Teddeswode and 17 marks of rent a year in Markeley to hold until the king should provide him with rents of equal value in the same town or elsewhere. As it now appears by inspection of the rolls and memoranda of the Chancery that the said woods are and ought to be of the inheritance of Laurence son and heir of William de Ludelowe, tenant in chief, a minor, for which reason the king has caused them to be taken back into his hands, the king grants the wood and rents to the said Walter to hold until the full age of the heir, and after that time he will assign him their value out of custodies in his hands until he shall make other provision.

By K. on the information of Walter de Norwyco.

Licence for John de Marshton to enfeoff William de Marshton of a May 22. Westminster. messuage, 2 bovates of land, and 3 acres of meadow in Little Sutton, held in chief, to hold to him and his heirs. By fine of $\frac{1}{2}$ mark.

May 18. Licence for the abbot and convent of Medmenham to acquire in mort-Westminster. main lands and rents to the value of 10l. By p.s.

By K.

May 24.

Membrane 12-cont.

1318.

May 24. Westminster.

May 18.

Westminster.

Pardon to Laurence de Tremur for acquiring in fee from Nicholas Giffard, tenant in chief, 5 messuages, 3 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 10 acres of wood, 40s. of rent and a rent of 9 eggs in Trelulla, Pellengarrcu, Tregellest, Lanseuegy, Uptonedhethyn, Hendre and Trewyget; with restitution of the same. By fine of 5 marks.

Inspeximus and confirmation of letters patent of John de Carleton, master of the hospital of the Holy Innocents without Lincoln, and of the brethren of the hospital by which they received David atte Grene of Wodenderby, clerk, into their confraternity, dated at Lincoln, Monday after St. Mark the Evangelist, 7 Edward II.

Mandate to the canons of the king's free chapel of the castle of Hastynges for the induction of Master John de Stratford, king's clerk, whom J. bishop of Chichester, has on the king's presentation admitted to the prebendal portion of Wrytelyng.

The like letters for Walter de Harpham, prebendary of Stone in the said chapel.

Inspecimus and confirmation of letters patent of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, dated at Kenyngton, 10 October, 2 Edward II., by which he confirmed to the church of St. Mary and the canons of St. Edburga, Burencestre, all the lands which they hold of the gifts of Isabella Garget and Muriel de Ros in Caveresfeld and Stratton, to hold in frank-almoin.

By fine of 10^s.

May 24. Westminster. Protection and safe-conduct for William le Mawe, burgess of Great Jernemuthe, his men and servants going with his four ships to trade at all ports of the realm, which ships are called the '*(todyer,'* the '*Pater Noster,'* the '*Nicholas,'* and the '*Parlebergh.'*

By K. on the information of Master Th. de Cherleton.

Grant for four years of pontage to be collected by Gervase son of Gervase de Clifton, Stephen le Haut of Keggeworth, and Walter de Brampcote, or their deputy, upon all wares for sale crossing the bridge of Keggeworth for the repair thereof, which bridge is on the confines of the counties of Nottingham and Leicester, or passing through the towns of Keggeworth and Radeclif, or their fields, to the said town of Keggeworth. By K. and C.

Inspeximus and confirmation of divers charters of the infirm of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalen, Boulogne, viz.—

I. Charter of king Henry [1.] granting 20*l*. of rent in the manor of Boutona as Eustace, count of Boulogne, had granted it to them for food and clothing, and as Count Stephen his nephew (*nepos meus*), of whose fee the manor is, confirmed it to them. Witnesses, Robert de Sigill', William son of Odo; at Rouen.

II. Charter of king Stephen confirming the grant of the above rent out of the said manor of Buctona; witnesses, R. the Chancellor, H. Bigot and W. de Alb[ini] the Butler, W. Penr', John the Mar[shal], W. the Monk (monacho), Richard de Bolonia, and Baldwin the Clerk (clerico); at Rouen.

III. Charter of king Henry III. confirming the above grant, and confirmation thereof, of the manor of Bucton, co. Kent. Witnesses E [gidius], bishop of Salisbury, William de Valencia, the king's brother, Ingeram de Fednes, John Mansell, treasurer of York, Robert Walrand, Ebulo de Montibus, Imbert Pugeys, and Master Nicholas de Plumpton, archdeacon of Norfolk. Dated at Boulogne sur Mer, 18 July, 46 Henry III.

Vacated because on the Charter Roll.

May 22. Westminster.

May 24. Westminster.

Membrane 12-cont.

John de Dokesworth, who is deprived of eye-sight, has letters nominating May 26. Westminster. Richard de Suchirche and John Parles his attorneys for four years.

> Acknowledgement that the king has received as a loan by the hands of J. bishop of Ely, the treasurer, and of the chamberlains of the Exchequer, from Walter, archbishop of Canterbury, 8001. 11s. 7d. out of the tenth imposed for the crusade, collected in the city and diocese of Canterbury.

By bill of the Receipt.

Mandate to Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent, for the restitution of the temporalities of the abbey of Bardeneye, to Richard de Gaynesburgh, a monk of Spaldyng, whose election as abbot of Bardeneye, John, bishop of Lincoln, has confirmed. By K. Writ de intendendo for the abbot directed to the knights, free men and tenants of the abbey.

MEMBRANE 11.

May 26. Licence after inquisition ad quod damnum made by Master John Wale-Westminster. wayn, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent, for Thomas, earl of Norfolk, and Marshal of England, the king's brother, to grant in mortmain to the prior and convent of Rochester 16 acres of land in Walton, co. Suffolk, in exchange for 10 acres of land in the same town, the first above specified lands being heretofore held in chief, and the latter in frank-almoin. After the exchange the 16 acres are to be held in frank-almoin, and the 10 acres in capite. By fine of 20s.

Protection and safe-conduct for two years for the two ships called la Westminster. Cruzenbery and la Rosenbergh, which Siglavus Susse, burgess of Lenne, has laden with corn and other victuals and wares within the realm to export and trade with. By K.

Licence, at the instance of Robert de Umframvile, earl of Anegos, for Thomas de Bekeringe to grant lands to the value of 40l. a year in his manor of Bolom, co. Northumberland, held in chief, to Thomas, his eldest son, and the heirs of his body. Bv K.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled in September in the twelfth year, and then otherwise.

Protection, during pleasure, for Luke Espiart, his men, lands, &c., who May 15. Westminster. is attending to the king's business in the Islands of Gernereye and Gereseye and in the courts of those Islands.

Licence, after inquisition ad quod damnum made by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent, for the alienation in May 26. Westminster. mortmain by Edmund, earl of Arundel, to the abbot and convent of Haghemon of 60 acres of wood out of the woods of his manor of Upton by Haghemon. By fine of 100s.

May 26. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Westminster Haghemon by Henry Beaufrere of Halghton by Haghemon of a messuage and a virgate of land in Halghton by Haghemon, and by Richard Beaufrere of Halghton by Haghemon of a messuage and a virgate of land in the same By K. because in another charter he gave 100s. town.

Licence for Thomas de Docwra to enfeoff Hugh Page of Hoton of a May 20. Westminster. messuage, and 11 acres of land in Hoton, held in chief, to hold to him and his heirs. By fine of $\frac{1}{2}$ mark. •

May 28. Westminster.

1318.

June 8. Westminster.

May 20.

May 24. Westminster.

Membrane 11-cont.

1318. May 26.

Master Richard de Clare, parson of the church of Dungarvan, staying in Westminster. England, has letters nominating John de Tunstall and Walter de Stoke his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

> Simple protection for one year, with clause nolumus, for Gaucelinus, cardinal priest of SS. Marcellinus and Peter, prebendary of Driffeld in the church of St. Peter, York.

> The like for the same cardinal as parson of Hemingburgh; treasurer in the church of Lichfield; and prebendary of Sallowe in the same church; prebendary of Louth in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln; parson of the church of Pageham; parson of the church of Hakeneye; and parson of the church of Olyngborn.

May 30. Simple protection until Christmas, without clause, for the prior of the Westminster. Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, going to the Court of Rome. By p.s.

Licence for William de Insula to grant 120 acres of land in Exnigges,

Safe conduct for the said prior going as above set forth. By p.s.

May 29. Westminster held in chief, to William de Wyggepirie (or Wyggepirye) and Sarra his wife

for their lives.

May 24. Westminster.

June 2.

June 1.

Ralph de Sharpenham, staying in England, has letters nominating Walter le Whyte and William le Norreys his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

June 2. Licence for W. archbishop of Cashel, to acquire in mortmain lands, Westminster. tenements, and rents to the value of 1001. a year.

By K. on the information of J. bishop of Ely, the treasurer.

By fine 20s.

Licence for William, archbishop of Cashel, to acquire in mortmain all Westminster. lands, tenements, and rents, formerly held by his predecessors in right of the church of St. Patrick, Cashel, and alienated by them. By K.

Restitution to Galhardus de la Mote, prebendary of Milton in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, of a plot of land in Milton, containing 16 feet in Westminster. length and 6 feet in width, which Master Gilbert de Segrave, late prebendary of Milton, had acquired for the enlargement of the dwelling place of the prebend from Henry le Hauberger without obtaining a licence in mortmain from Edward I., for which trespass it was taken into the king's hands.

June 4. Westminster.

Protection until Christmas, with clause volumus, for Master Andrew de Bruges going beyond the seas on the king's service. By K. The said Master Andrew has letters nominating Roger de Tranfeld and

Thomas Scot his attorneys for the same time.

Safe-conduct for the said Master Andrew for the same time.

June 1. Westminster.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Bretton Monachorum by Master John Lytard of 2 messuages, a toft, 148 acres of land, 18 acres of meadow, 51 acres of pasture, and 10 acres of wood in Gresebrok, which are held of Thomas de Shefeld, and are worth in all their issues 74s. a year, as appears by an inquisition made by Robert de Sapy, escheator beyond Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence granted to them to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the value of 10l. a year.

May 27.

Exemption for life for Richard de Langeford for his houses in Suthwerk Westminster. from livery of the king's marshals or other ministers. By p.s.

Membrane 11-cont.

Confirmation of the grant which Ralph de Touny made to Robert his son and heir, now deceased, and Matilda, daughter of Malisius, sometime earl of Stratheryn, in free marriage, of his manors of Necketon and Cressingham, together with the advowsons of the churches of those places and of Fraunscham, and of his land of Wrotham, to hold to them and the By fine of 40s. heirs of their bodies.

Protection for one year, with clause nolumus, for Adam de Skelton going June 6. By K. beyond the seas with Henry de Lancastre.

> Grant, during pleasure, to Richard de Horsle, in aid of his sustenance, as his lands have been laid waste as well by the Scots as other enemies of the king in Northumberland, of 201. a year to be received out of the issues of the custom on wools, hides, and wool-fells in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. By K.

John, master of the house of the Lepers, Boulogne-sur-Mer, going June 7. Westminster. beyond the seas, has letters nominating John Russel and Thomas Fannot his attorneys for two years.

Simple protection for one year, without clause, for Clement de Chartres, June 4. Westminster. clerk.

MEMBRANE 10.

Simple protection until St. Peter ad Vincula, without clause, for the May 26. prior of Lappeleye, going beyond the seas. Westminster.

The like for two years for William de Caumvilla.

Pardon to Henry le Burgillon (or Borgillon) and Joan his wife, and to May 24. Westminster. Richard de Erleston of their outlawry for non-appearance in court when impleaded by Simon Pakeman for trespass.

Inspeximus and confirmation of a writing by which William Cokerel son of Robert Cokerel, knight (militis), and Cecily his wife remised to John de Hothum, bishop of Ely, all their right in the bailiwick of the forestership or in the custody of the woods or pastures of the said bishop in Hetham by reason of their acquisition of the same from Gilbert de Dedham, late forester and keeper thereof; witnesses, Robert de Watville, Robert de Bours, Peter de Denardeston, John de Shelton, knights, William de la Lee, Thomas de Cokefeld, Osbert de Aldham, John de Lafham, Walter de Glemesford, Walter de Bukelond, Giles de Wethesham, and Ralph Sampson; dated at Hetham, Sunday after the feast of St. Lucy the Virgin, 10 By K. Edward II.

Writ de intendendo for Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales, charged Westminster. with the protection of that country and the Marches thereof against the Scots, directed to the justice of Chester and other lieges in the county of By K. Chester.

The like to the under-mentioned persons, viz.-

The sheriff and others of the county of Hereford.

The sheriff, &c. of the counties of Salop and Stafford.

The sheriff, &c. of the county of Worcester.

May 80. Westminster.

May 26.

Mandate to the keeper of the land of Ireland, and the justiciary, in case of a canon of the house of St. Thomas the Martyr by Dublin, of the Augustinian Order, having been elected abbot of the house, to remove such

1318. June 1.

Westminster.

May 28. Westminster.

Membrane 10-cont.

canon, and to induct Nicholas, a canon of the house, whom Pope J [ohn XXII) has preferred to the abbacy thereof, into possession as abbot, and having taken fealty from him to deliver the temporalities of the said house By K. to him.

June 8. Westminster.

1318.

May 20. Westminster.

Presentation of John de Sheynton, clerk, to a moiety of the church of Malpas, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and tenements of Richard de Sutton, deceased, tenant in chief. By p.s.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Erdbury by John de Sudle of a plot of vacant land in Great Dercet, containing one acre, adjacent to their dwelling-place, for the enlargement thereof, and of 2 messuages, a toft, 8 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow, pasture for 8 oxen; and 7s. 8d. of rent in Great Dercet and Chelvercot [es], held in chief; and for the remise by him to them of a rent of 6s. in Clavercot [es], which he was accustomed to receive from them out of a wood called 'Harewardeshaye' in the same place; and also for the grant by him to them of the amercements of his men and tenants in Great Dercet, Radewaye, and Chalvercotes in exchange for a messuage in the said town of Great Dercet and for releasing 20s. and 6 quarters of wheat, which they were accustomed to receive from him. By K.

Safe-conduct until St. Peter ad Vincula for Alexander le Convers, and Westminster. Giles de Hertesberghe going to Flanders on the king's business.

May 1. [May 81]. Westminster.

June 8. Westminster.

Safe conduct for Robert de Neckton, king's merchant, going with his ship beyond the seas to buy victuals and other necessaries and to carry the same to Newcastle-upon-Tyne for the sustenance of the king's lieges there, John de Weston being his surety.

Exemption for life for Hugh de Mortuo Mari of Karkedon from being

Pardon, at the request of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, to John Westminster. Mauduyt for the death of Roger de Chedele, killed by him in a tournament By p.s. at Cirencestre, co. Gloucester. [Fædera.]

June 4. Westminster.

June 5.

Grant to Henry Nasard that he may retain out of the custom payable on his wools, which he is sending beyond the seas, 216*l*. 6*s*. 5*d*. in satisfaction of divers sums in which the king is bound to him, viz., in 1141. 6s. 5d. for his wages and robes in the time of John de Drokenesford, keeper of the Wardrobe of Edward I., and for cloth bought from him at Boulton for the use of queen Margaret in the year 32 Edward I., and in 1021. for cloth bought from him by Ralph de Stokes, keeper of the Great Wardrobe in the year 9 Edward II.

By K. on the information of the Treasurer.

Bv K.

By p.s. [4715.]

Simple protection for one year, with clause nolumus quod de bladis for the undermentioned persons, viz.-

John de Setrington of Scardeburgh. William de Cloghton. Walter Geg [es] William de Wyndes [ore] f of Scardeburgh.

put on assizes, juries, or recognitions.

June 4. Westminster.

Edward de Cretyngg, going on pilgrimage to Jerusalem, has letters nominating Richard de Stratford and John de Seburgh his attorneys for four years. By p.s

June 4.

Membrane 10-cont.

2. Grant, at the request of William de Caunteton of Ireland, who did good ster. service to the late king in Scotland, that Thomas Odounlieue, an Irishman, and his legitimate children may henceforth in Ireland use English laws. By K.

The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz.---

June 6. Pardon, at the request of Roger Damory, to Maurice de Bauncton of his Westminster. imprisonment for a trespass against Adam de Skelton, whereof he was convicted. By p.s.

June 5. Licence, at the instance of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Westminster Essex, for John de Sudlee to demise for a term of 14 years 40 acres of meadow in his manor of Sudlee, co. Gloucester, held in chief, to William de Bosco and Robert de Alne.

June 7. Laurence de Sancto Martino, going beyond the seas on pilgrimage, has Westminster letters nominating Nicholas Wyly and John Aucher his attorneys for one year.

> Nicholas de Percy, going beyond the seas on pilgrimage, has like letters in the names of William de Percy and John de Farlegh.

June 10. Grant to William de Ayremynne, clerk, of the prebend of Laghton in Westminster. Morthyng in the church of St. Peter, York, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the archbishopric of York. By K. Mandate in pursuance to W. archbishop of York.

June 10. Appointment, during pleasure, of Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, to Westminster. the office of Treasurer of the Exchequer [*Parl. Writs.*] By K. Mandate in pursuance to John, bishop of Ely, to deliver to him the

keys, rolls, and memoranda pertaining to the office. [Parl. Writs.]

June 5. Protection for one year for William de Auvernaz, who calls himself prior Westminster of Pritelwell, and Robert de Strete, his fellow monk, their men, and servants in prosecuting the business of the spoliation of that priory. By K.

June 10. Presentation of Thomas Springehose, clerk, to the church of Langathen Westminster. with the chapel within the castle of Droslan, in the diocese of St. Davids.

By p.s.

MEMBRANE 9.

June 1. Exemption, for life, for John de Ellerker from being put on assizes, juries, or recognitions; and from being made mayor, coroner, bailiff, forester, verderer, regarder, &c.

May 22. Westminster

CALENDAR OF PATENT ROLLS.

1318.	Membrane 9-cont.
June 2.	Acknowledgement that the king has received by the hands of J. bishop of Ely, the treasurer, and of the chamberlains of the Exchequer, from John, bishop of Bath and Wells, in the name of Pope J [ohn] XXII. as a loan, 100 <i>l</i> . out of the tenth for six years, &c., for the crusade, collected in the diocese of Bath and Wells : with promise of repayment. By bill of the Receipt.
	Exemplification of the above dated 8 June. Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and other letters were made and sent to the Pope.
June 1. Westminster.	The like for 78 <i>l</i> . 9 <i>s</i> . 7 <i>d</i> . received as above from A. bishop of Bangor. Vacated as above. Exemplification of the above dated 4 June.
May 30. Westminster	The like for 613 <i>l</i> . 10s. $6\frac{1}{2}d$. received as above from Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield. Exemplification of the above dated 1 June. Vacated as above.
May 19. Westminster.	The like for 100 <i>l</i> . received from Richard, bishop of London, on behalf of Gilbert, late bishop of London. By bill of the Receipt. <i>Vacated as above</i> .
June 4. Westminster.	The like for 1381 <i>l</i> . 15s. 11 <i>d</i> . received from Roger, bishop of Salisbury, and the dean and chapter thereof. By like bill.
June 5. Westminster.	The like for 103 <i>l</i> . 5 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> . received from Richard, bishop of London. Vacated as above. Exemplification of the above dated 7 June.
June 6. Westminster.	The like for 246l. 11s. 6d. received from Richard, bishop of London. Vacated as above. Exemplification of the above dated 8 June.
June 6. Westminster.	The like for 4941. 10s. received from John, bishop of Winchester. Vacated because the letters were not sealed.
June 5. Westminster.	The like for 100 <i>l</i> . received from William, archbishop of York, collected by the dean and chapter of York. By bill of the Receipt.
	The like for the same archbishop for 100 <i>l</i> . collected by the prior of Thurgarton. By like bill. Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and other letters were made on 18 April 13 Edward II.
	The like for the same archbishop for 2001. collected by the dean and chapter of York. By like bill. Vacated as above.
June 8. Westminster.	The like for 11991. 4s. $2\frac{3}{4}d$. received from Henry, late bishop of Winchester, and from John, bishop of the same place.
June 9. Westminster.	The like for 216 <i>l</i> . received from John, bishop of Ely, collected in the city and diocese of Ely. By like bill.
June 8. Westminster	The like for 12442 <i>l</i> . 4s. 8 ³ d. received from Walter, archbishop of Canterbury, John, bishop of Winchester, Richard, bishop of London, John, bishop of Lincoln, John, bishop of Norwich, John, bishop of Bath and Wells, John, bishop of Chichester, Walter, bishop of Exeter, Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, Roger, bishop of Salisbury, Anian, bishop of Bangor, David, bishop of St. Asaph, and from the prior and chapter of Rochester, that see being void.

٠

MEMBRANE 8.

lands, tenements and rents to the value of 40l. a year.

Licence for the abbot and convent of Battle to acquire in mortmain

1318.

June 5. Westminster.

June 7. Westminster.

Signification to R. bishop of Salisbury, of the revocation of the presentation of Master Luke de Perers, king's clerk, to the church of St. Sampson, Crikkelade (or Krikelade), in the diocese of Salisbury, as the king has learned that the right of presentation for the term belongs to Master Richard de Abyndon. The king further revokes the prohibition, which he had addressed to the bishop, against admitting any person to that church until the matter had been debated in Court. By p.s.

Signification to J. bishop of Lincoln, of the revocation of the presentation of John de Norton, clerk, to the church of Shenle, in the diocese of Lincoln, made in error, as the king understands that Richard de Bereford, king's clerk, presented to that church by the late king, still holds it.

By K. on the information of Hugh le Despenser, the elder.

By K. on the information of Bartholomew de Badelesmere.

Licence, during pleasure, to Ralph de Cammoys to hunt the fox and hare, fence time excepted, in the forests in the counties of Norhampton, Huntyngdon, and Suthampton.

By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

Pardon upon fine paid by Thomas Heryngaud, the husband of Eleanor, late the wife of Gilbert de Cundy, to the said Eleanor for having acquired with the said Gilbert, without licence, a moiety of the manor of Firnham from Walter de Romesey, tenant in chief, to hold for the lives of the said Eleanor and Gilbert. By fine of 5 marks.

Writ of aid, for one year, from Peter de Monte Pessulano, king's serjeant, whom the king is sending to make purveyance for the spicery. By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

Writ of aid direct to all men in the county of York for the sheriff of the Westminster. county, whom the king has commanded, with his entire posse, to resist and drive back the Scots, who are reported to have invaded the county. [Parl. Writs.] By K.

> Confirmation of the demise made by Richard, abbot of the house of Kingeswode, and the convent of that place to Bernard Aringi of Florence, citizen of London, of their granges of Haseldene and Tettebury, and manor of Culkertone and of their lands and tenements in Cherltone, co. Gloucester, to hold to him for his life and to his executors for ten years By K. after his decease.

Confirmation of the demise which the prior and convent of St. Andrews, Norhampton, made to John de Badby, for his life, of all their lands and tenements in Wodeford by Hynton.

Licence for the abbot and convent of Clyve to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements, and rents to the value of 10l. a year. By K.

Licence for John de Sancto Johanne to demise at fee-farm, for a term of eight years, to the prior and convent of Shirburn land to the value of 100s. a year in his manor of Basyng, held in chief. By K.

Grant to Joan de Torthorald of 20 marks a year, in aid of her sustenance, out of the issues of the escheatry on this side Trent, to hold until the king shall make other provision for her. By K. Mandate in pursuance to the escheator,

June 7. Westminster.

June 5. Westminster.

June 8. Westminster.

June 8. Westminster.

June 11. Westminster.

June 5. Westminster.

June 7. Westminster.

June 8. Westminster.

June 7. Westminster.

June 8.

Membrane 8-cont.

1318. June 6. Westminster.

Inspectimus and exemplification of the charters, hereafter specified, pertaining to the church of St. Bartholomew, London, and to the canons of that place, viz.-

Confirmation, dated at Westminster, by Henry II of the grant Ι. by Henry I of the place called 'Smethefeld' and of divers other grants; witnesses, Richard, bishop of Winchester, B(sic). bishop of Ely, J. bishop of Norwich, Richard de Luci, earl Albericus, Simon de Bello Campo, Geoffrey de Sai, and Gervase de Canvilla.

Protection, dated at Windsor, granted by Henry II to the said church and canons; witnesses, Geoffrey, bishop of Ely, Rannulf de Glanvilla, earl Albericus, Simon de Bello Campo, and G. de Say.

III. Protection dated at Rouen, 26 March, 1 Richard I, granted by Richard I to the said church and canons; witnesses, W. bishop of Ely, the Chancellor.

At this date [9 June 11 Edward II.] John de Sandale, bishop of Winchester, the Chancellor, delivered the Great Seal of the king to the king himself as appears in a memorandum on the dorse of the Close Roll.

June 7. Westminster.

Signification to R. bishop of Salisbury, of the revocation of the presentation of Master Luke de Perers, king's clerk, to the church of St. Sampson, Crekkelade, in the diocese of Salisbury, as the king has learned that the right of presentation to the church belongs for the turn to Master Richard de Ábyndon. The king further revokes the prohibition which he had addressed to the bishop against admitting any person to that church until the matter had been debated in Court.

June 10. Westminster.

Pardon, at the request of Edmund, the king's brother, to Adam de Huntyngfeld of his outlawry in the county of Essex for non-appearance in court when impleaded by John de Wycombe for trespass. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 7. Acceptance of the status which Master Thomas de Hothum, king's clerk,

parson of the church of Patrington in the diocese of York, has in that

church, the king being unwilling that he should be disturbed therein because that church, when lately void by the death of Master William de Birston, pertained to the king's donation by reason of the archbishopric of York being then in the king's hands and of the provostship of the church

June 9. Westminster.

June 10. Westminster.

Mandate to Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent, for the restitution of the temporalities of the priory of St. Mary Magdalen, Coldeclyve, to Willermus de Sancto Albino, a monk of Bec Helluin (de Becco Herlewini), whose presentation as prior by the abbot of Bec Helluin the king has admitted. By K. Writ de intendendo for him.

By K.

of St. John, Beverley, being likewise void.

June 9. Westminster.

Grant to Roger Ardyngelli, Dinus Forcetti, and Francis Balduch', and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, to whom the king is bound in 500 marks, that they may receive that sum out of the first issues in the port of London of the custom of wools, hides and wool-fells and of the impost for the export of those wares. By p.s. Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and otherwise below.

Membrane 7-cont.

1318.

June 11. Westminster. Grant to Roger Ardingelli, Dinus Forcetti, and Francis Balduch', and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, to whom the king is bound in 658*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*., viz. for 340*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. and 318*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*., received in the Chamber by John Pecok, the elder, king's yeoman, that they may receive that sum out of the first issues of the custom on wools, hides, and wool-fells and of the impost for the export of those wares in the port of London. By p.s.

June 1. Westminster.

Grant to the commonalties and merchants of Bleives, Seint Sever, Seinte Quiterie, Bonegarde, Sordes, Labbatud, Peresforate, Poillon, and Huyre in Gascony and to the merchants of Bordeaux that they may receive the sums in which the king is indebted to them out of the customs on wools, hides and wool-fells in the port of Ipswich. In payment of such debts the king had granted [Vol. I. p. 60] to them the like custom in the port of Southampton, but later [Vol. I. p. 77] by arrangement with Emeryk de Friscobaud and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Friscobaud, to whom he had previously assigned the custom, he granted them a moiety of the custom of Southampton; which custom, the Friscobaldi having been repaid their dues, he has now assigned to queen Isabella. *French*.

Mandate in pursuance to the collectors of the said custom at Ipswich to deliver the seal called the 'coket' and the issues of the customs to Reymund Arnaud of Mountauser and Reymund de Marges, the proctors of the said merchants, as the merchants have undertaken to satisfy the executors of Piers de Cabau in the balance remaining due to him of an assignment which the king had made him on the same custom. *French*. By K. on the information of William de Monte Acuto.

June 12. Appointment of W. archbishop of York, in consequence of the Scots Westminster. Appointment of W. archbishop of York, in consequence of the Scots upon-Tweed and certain castles within England in the Marches of Scotland and having invaded the realm and advanced into the county of York, to check which the king purposes to be at York on the Morrow of St. James the Apostle to set out against them, to be keeper of those parts until the king shall arrive or order otherwise. Power, during pleasure, for the archbishop to punish rebels. By K.

June 12. Inspectimus and confirmation of a grant by Gilbert de Aton, knight, to Westminster. Geoffrey le Scrope and his heirs of the manor of Eltham Maundeville, with its houses, lands, &c.; and also of all lands and tenements which had been delivered to the grantor as next heir to William de Vescy, in the chancery of the king, of which William de Vescy of Kildare died seised in the county of Kent, witnesses, John de Moubray, Henry le Scrope and John de Sutton, knights, William de Herle, John de Stonor, John de Denum, Geoffrey de Fynggele and others.

June 10. Grant, after inquisition ad quod damnum made by the sheriffs of London, Westminster. to Margaret, late the wife of John de Echebrigge, of a plot of vacant land in le Tymberheth in the parish of St. Mary Somerset, in the city of London, containing 30 feet of land in length and 16 feet in width, for building upon, to hold, quit of arrears of services and rents, subject to rendering at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of London 3s. 4d. a year at which according to its true value the plot is extended.

By K. on the information of William de Monte Acuto.

Membrane 7-cont.

Confirmation of a demise made by John, late abbot of St. Edmunds, with the consent of the convent, to Hervey de Stanton, king's clerk, for his life, of the manor of Stapelford, co. Essex, the advowson of the church of the manor and divers rights excepted.

Grant for life to Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, of the wardenship of the hospital of St. Leonard, York. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of York to induct him.

Writ de intendendo for him directed to the brethren and sisters of the hospital.

MEMBRANE₆.

June 12. Westminster. Mandate to the archbishop of York, as the king has learned that many ecclesiastical benefices and spiritual temporalities in his diocese have been so wasted by the Scots that they cannot answer to the taxation of the current tenth, to enquire touching the actual value of such benefices and temporalities, and to inform the collectors of the tenth thereof. When the collections shall have been made, the archbishop is to forward the same to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

The like mandate to the under-mentioned, viz.--

L. bishop of Durham in his diocese.

R. archdeacon of Richmond.

June 12. Westminster. Grant to Roger Ardingelli, Dinus Forcetti, and Francis Balduch', and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, of 5521. 8s. to be received out of the issues of the custom on wool, hides, and wool-fells and the impost for exporting such wares in the port of London, in satisfaction of a like sum in which the king was bound to them, viz. for 9001. paid by them to Henry de Bello Monte for his stay with men at arms in the Marches of Scotland, 1001. and 401. advanced as loans in the Wardrobe, and 1121. 8s. paid by them at the king's request. By p.s. Mandate in pursuance to the collectors of the said customs.

June 15. Westminster.

Grant to the same merchants of 64831. 2s. 01d. to be received by them out of the issues of the tenth collected in the dioceses of Lincoln, Norwich, Winchester, Salisbury, London, Chichester, Ely and Rochester, in satisfaction of a like sum in which the king is bound to them, viz., in 32801. 4s. 41d., being the arrears remaining due of a sum of 10,000 marks lent to the king, and of 2,000 marks, which in part remuneration for such loan and for their good service he had granted to them, in 400l. delivered by them as a loan into the Treasury to J. bishop of Ely, the treasurer, and the chamberlains of the Exchequer, in 761. 10s. for cloth of wool and silk bought from them in London by Ralph de Stokes, clerk of the Great Wardrobe, in 400 marks advanced by them for the expences of the household of queen Isabella at the rate of 50 marks a week, in 800l. advanced for the expences of the king's Household, and in advances in the Wardrobe of 201., 201. and 200 marks, and in 2261. 13s. 4d. for cloth bought from them in London, as appears by divers bills, the one for the said sum of 761. 10s., another for the said sum of 400 marks under the seal of Henry de Hale, king's clerk, keeper of the Wardrobe of queen Isabella, and by two bills, the one for 800*l*. and the other for the said two sums of 201., under the seal of Robert de Wodehous, late holding the place of keeper of the Wardrobe, and another bill for the said sum of 200 marks under the seal of Roger de Northburgh, king's clerk, keeper of the Wardrobe, and a bill for the said sum of 226l. 13s. 4d. under

1318. June 3. Westminster.

June 11. Westminster.

Membrane 6-cont.

the seal of the said Ralph de Stokes, all which bills the merchants hold, and in 931. 12d. paid by them for the king to Wolpinus Johan, merchant, for money paid by him to William de Disseford and his fellows, men at arms, for the arrears of their wages and for replacing their horses lost in the king's service whilst staying in the castle of Edeneburgh; in 11001. paid by them to Maneutus Francisci, merchant of Florence, for cloth and divers victuals bought from him at London and delivered to Master John de Weston, then chamberlain of Scotland, in 661. 13s. 4d. paid by them for the king to John Vanne, late a merchant of the society of the Ballardi of Lucca, for money advanced by him in the Wardrobe of the late king, for which sums they hold bills under the seals of Ingelard de Warle, late keeper of the Wardrobe, and John, bishop of Bath and Wells, keeper of the Wardrobe of the late king. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the principal collectors of the tenth in the said diocese. By K.

Exemption for life for Roger de Luda from being put on assizes, juries, June 11. Westminster. or recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner, or other bailiff or minister. By p.s.

- June 16. Writ of aid, until Michaelmas, for Bernard Beneyt and Thomas de Fulmer. Sancto Claro, the servants whom Gaucelinus, cardinal priest of SS. Marcellinus and Peter, is sending to purchase corn, and other victuals for his household. [Fædera.]
- Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Westminster. Cerne by Agnes, late the wife of Henry de Porton, of 5 messuages, 30 acres of land, and a moiety of an acre of meadow in Cerne Monachorum; by John de Cerne, knight, of 5 messuages, 69a. 1r. of land, and 21 acres of meadow in the same town and in Middelmersh; by John Shuggul of Briddeport of 2 acres of land in Wotton by Briddeport ; and by Joan, late the wife of William le Ferour of Briddeport, of 8 acres of land in the same town of Wotton; all which are worth, in all their issues 42s. 7d. as appears by an inquisition made by Master John Waleweyn, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent, to hold in part satisfaction of a licence granted to them to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the value of 10l. a year.
- Grant to Roger Ardingelli, Dinus Forcetti, and Francis Balduch', and June 18. their fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, of 2001. to Westminster. be received out of the first issues of the custom on wools, hides, and woolfells and of the impost for exporting those wares in the port of Melecombe in satisfaction of a like sum in which on the king's behalf they satisfied Master Rigaud de Asserio, canon of Orleans, the Pope's nuncio in England, who had delivered as a loan that sum into the Wardrobe to Roger de Northburgh, king's clerk, keeper of the Wardrobe. Mandate in pursuance to the collectors of the said custom.
- June 20. Grant to the same merchants of 1841. 9s. 5d., in repayment of a like sum Fulmer. paid by them for the king, out of the like issues in the port of London.
- Protection and safe-conduct in Ireland for the abbot of St. Thomas the June 12. Martyr by Dublin, Master William Nicholai and Reymund de Roseriis, Westminster. clerks, whom Master Rigaud de Asserio, canon of Orleans, the Pope's nuncio for the collection of first fruits in England, Ireland and Wales, has appointed to be his deputies for such collection in Ireland.

18345

1318.

June 10.

Membrane 6-cont.

1318.

June 24. Woodstock

June 3. Westminster.

Presentation of Thomas de Sibbethorpe, clerk, to the church of Shenle, in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

Grant of 500 marks, to be received out of the issues of the custom on wool, r. hides, and wool fells in the port of London, to Roger Ardingelli, Dinus Forcetti and Francis Balduch', and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, who by the king's command paid to Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, 500 marks in part satisfaction of a sum in which the king was bound to him. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 5.

June 12. Safe-conduct until St. Peter ad Vincula for Thomas, earl of Lancaster, Westminster. and his followers, coming to the king on the feast of SS. Peter and Paul the Apostles. By K.

June 9. Westminster. Inspeximus and confirmation of a grant by John de Moubray, lord of the Island of Haxiholm, to John de la Ryvere of Brandesby and Matilda his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, of a messuage and 84 bovates of land in Eppeworth, subject to the render of a barbed arrow at Michaelmas every year; with reversion failing such issue to the said John de Moubray and his heirs; witnesses, John de Creppinges, knight, William Moigne, Thomas de Beltoft, Ralph de Brunnun, William Crake, Walter de Brunnun and Geoffrey de Ros; dated at Eppworth in the feast of SS. Philip and James the Apostles, 11 Edward II. By p.s.

June 16. Westminster. Commission to A. bishop of Hereford, John Abel, knight, and Master Richard de Burton, clerk, to take on the king's behalf the set of fealty to Philip, king of France, for the duchy of Aquitaine, and for all lands which the king holds beyond the seas.

June 12. Protection until St. Peter ad Vincula, with clause *volumus*, for A. bishop Westminster. of Hereford going beyond the seas by the king's command. By K.

Pardon of their outlawry in the county of York to John de Bretteville, Geoffrey Lewyn, Sampson Paytevyn, Hugh Haukyn, Peter Haukyn, Henry Haukyn, Thomas de Snape, Roger le Norreys le porter, Walter Doun, Robert de Shylington, Elias de Kelsouth, Hugh de Hecham, John Puy, John de la Sale, William de Blith, John Wodeman, Walter de Alnemouth, William Paytevyn, Thomas Lescote, Patrick le Taillur, Thomas Thorald, John le Taynturer, John de la Gore, Richard de Dalton, William de Aketon, Richard de Aketon, Robert de Musgrave, Robert de Stanhope, William de Borne, and William Emme, for non-appearance before John de Donecastre, and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer, when impleaded by Arnald de Luke and William Arnald[i] dePort[au], merchants of Gascony [cf. Vol. II. p. 586].

May 25. Westminster.

June 12.

Westminster.

Grant of the king's gift to Edward, earl of Chester, the king's son, in aid of his maintenance, beyond the lands and tenements already granted to him, of 1000 marks out of the issues of tin in the county of Cornwall.

By K.

Mandate in pursuance to Henry de Wylyngton, the king's steward of Cornwall.

Vacated because otherwise above.

Membrane 5-cont.

June 9. Insperimus and confirmation of divers charters to the abbot and monks Westminster. of St. Mary's, Cumhir, viz.-

> 1. Charter of Henry III confirming to them all lands, which they hold of the gift of Mareduc son of Mailgun and others. Dated at Bruges 1 June 16 Henry III. [Monasticon, Vol. v. p. 459.]

> **n**. Protection granted by Henry III to the abbot and monks of Cumhir for themselves, and their lands and possessions, with exemption from toll and custom. Dated at Bruges 1 June, 16 Henry III.

> III. Grants by Gwenwynwyn son of Oweyn Kynelant, by Jorverth Bichan and by Mailgin son of Rees. By K.

June 16, Safe-conduct until Christmas for John de Cosyn, John de Monte Auser Westminster. and Menaudus de la Stosele, merchants of Gascony, going to divers parts of the realm on the king's business.

The like for the under-mentioned merchants, viz.—

Arnald Reymundi Aykelyn Bertrand de Muro	merchants of Gascony.
Arnald de Forspeye Peter de Fortune	merchants of Gascony.

Richard le Teynturer, one of the executors of Master William de la Rivere, Westminster. going to Ireland, has letters nominating William Benet and John de Seton his attorneys for two years.

> Protection until St. James's day, with clause volumus, for Richard de Burton, going beyond the seas on the king's service.

June 14. Acknowledgement, at the request of John de Merkyngfeld, that the king Westminster. is bound to John de Weston, king's clerk, in the sum of 9841. 2s. 71d. as set forth below, with promise of repayment, viz.-

> The king was lately bound to John de Merkyngfeld, king's clerk, in 17971. 8s. 8d. viz. in 2421. 18s. for corn bought from him for the Household by William Hathewy, his baker, in June in his fourth year, in 281. 15s. for beans and oats bought from him for the king's horses in the same year, in 860%. for corn bought from him in the fifth year and delivered to the soldiers (soldariis) in garrison in the towns of St. John of Perth and Berwick-upon-Tweed in Scotland staying there in the king's wages, in 811. 12s. $7\frac{1}{2}d$. for corn bought from him by Ranulph de Rye, then sheriff of Lincoln, in the fifth year, and in 9841. 2s. 71d. for corn bought from him in the sixth year, for provisioning the king's castles and towns in Scotland, as appears in three bills under the seal of Ingelard de Warle, king's clerk, keeper of the Wardrobe, for 242*l*. 18s., 28*l*. 15s. and 181*l*. 12s. 7¹/₄d. and in two bills under the seal of the office of the chamberlainship of Scotland for 360*l*. and 984*l*. 2s. 7¹/₄d., and delivered by the said John into the Chancery. On 1 December 6 Edward II., the king, to satisfy him in the above sums, granted the said John that he might receive at Midsummer the said 8131. 5s. 71d. out of the issues of the tenth then current, and the said 984l. 2s. $7\frac{1}{2}d$. out of the issues of the same tenth at Christmas by the hands of the principal collectors thereof, and the said John by virtue of this grant received the said 8181. 5s. 74d. by a tally levied at the Exchequer on 18 February, 6 Edward II out of the first term of the said tenth, and prayed the king that the 9841. 2s. $7\frac{1}{2}d$., which then remained due to him, should be paid to John de Weston in satisfaction of a sum in which he was bound to him.

By K. and C.

June 12.

1318.

168

Membrane 5-cont.

1318.

June 24. Woodstock.

Grant for life to Richard de Lusteshull, king's clerk, of the custody of the hospital of St. Katherine by the Tower of London. By p.s.

Protection until Michaelmas, with clause volumus, for John Abel, going June 24. Woodstock. Β̈́γ Κ. beyond the seas on the king's service.

June 25. Appointment, during good behaviour, of Reginald de Sutton to the Woodstock. custody of the king's park of Risberwe, with the usual fee.

By p.s. [4758.]

June 24. Acknowledgement that the king has received as a loan by the hands of Woodstock. Master John Walewayn, the treasurer, and of the chamberlains of the Exchequer from William, archbishop of York, in the name of Pope J [ohn] XXII, the sum of 36s. out of the tenth for six years imposed by Pope Clement V for the Crusade, collected out of the church of Wygeton in the diocese of York; with promise of repayment within five years.

By bill of the Receipt. Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

MEMBRANE 4.

June 16. Westminster.

The king grants an indemnity against the Pope to Richard, bishop of London, and the church of St. Paul, London, for 9491. 16s. 10d. mentioned hereunder. Whereas of the 12442l. 4s. 8 $\frac{1}{2}d$. sterling of the tenth for six years imposed by Pope Clement V. for the Crusade, out of the issues of the first year of that tenth collected by Walter, archbishop of Canterbury, and other bishops of the province of Canterbury in their dioceses, and lent by Pope J [ohn XXII] to the king, the king had received the above sum from the said bishop of London viz. on 26 May last past by the hands of J. bishop of Ely, the late treasurer, and of the chamberlains of the Exchequer 5001., and 29 May for Gilbert, late bishop of London, of the portion touching him of his own goods of the same bishopric 1001., on 5 June last 1031. 5s. 4d. and on 6 June 2461 11s. 6d.

The like for John, bishop of Chichester, and the dean and chapter of the church of the Holy Trinity, Chichester, for 6741. 14s. 9d. lent to the king.

July 4.

Matilda, late the wife of Richard Constantyn, staying in England, has Northampton. letters nominating Elias de Assheburn her attorney in Ireland for two years.

> John de Creppinges, who has lost the sight of his eyes, has letters nominating Nicholas de Mortone and Richard Berner his attorneys for three years. By K.

July 6.

Protection and safe-conduct for one year for John de Faudon, going Northampton. through the realm on the king's business.

Vacated because otherwise in the twelfth year.

The like for Peter de Faudon, Roger de Faudon and William de Faudon. Vacated as above.

June 28. Woodstock.

Mandate to the bailiffs, good men and commonalty of the towns of Sutton and Plumuthe to provide two ships, thoroughly equipped and manned, on account of the invasion of Ireland by the Scots under Rober de Brus and Edward his brother, to proceed to Ireland in the company and under the command of John de Athy, whom the king has appointed to be admiral of his fleet in those parts. By p.s.

Membrane 4-cont.

The like to the under-mentioned bailiffs, good men and commonalties, viz. of the towns of Dertemuthe, and Tengmuthe, and the city of Exeter.

June 28. Woodstock. Power for John de Athy to receive into the king's peace all those, as well those of Scotland as of Ireland, who had risen in rebellion against the king. By p.s.

Appointment during pleasure of John de Athy as admiral and captain of the ships and men destined for service in the West against the Scots and other rebels. By K.

June 24. Pardon to the Master and brethren of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Bruggewauter, for acquiring in mortmain, without licence, 6s. of rent in Ile Bruere, which John de Mohun paid every year, and 3¹/₄d. of rent payable by Richard de Berehull in the same place. By fine of 20s.

June 24. John, abbot of Mont St. Michel (Sancti Michaelis in periculo maris), Woodstock staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating William Arnald and Thomas Hostiler his attorneys for three years.

June 11. Licence for the prior and convent of St. Botulph's, Colchester, to acquire Westminster in mortmain lands, tenements and rents, to the value of 10. a year.

By p.s.

Vacated when surrendered because the prior and convent on 20 June, 11 Richard II. acquired lands, tenements, and rents to the value of 66s. 9d. a year to hold in full satisfaction of the above licence, whereupon the letters were cancelled.

June 24. Woodstock. Pardon to William le Baillol of Harewell for acquiring in fee, without licence, from Thomas le Baillol two parts of a messuage, 96 acres of land, 18 acres of meadow, 60 acres of pasture, and 80s. of rent in Harewell, held in chief as of the honor of St. Valery, as appears by an inquisition made by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent. Licences also for the said Thomas to grant his reversion of the remaining third part, which Emma, late the wife of Walter le Baillol holds in dower of his inheritance, to the said William and his heirs.

By fine of 40s.

- July 2. Grant to Master John Bussh, clerk, of the prebend of Kenteston in the Northampton. church of St. Paul, London, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of London. By K. Mandate in pursuance to R. bishop of London.
- July 2. Presentation by the king and by Richard de Kirkebride, Robert Tilliol Northampton and Walter de Kirkebride, to whom the right of presentation also belongs, of Robert de Tymparon, king's clerk, to the church of Kirkelevyngton in the diocese of Carlisle, in the king's gift by reason of the lands and tenements, late of Gilbert de Sutheyk, tenant in chief of the late king, and the lands and tenements, late of Walter de Corry, an adherent of the Scots, being in his hands. By K.

June 24. Woodstock. Revocation of the collation of Thomas le Vendur, king's clerk, to the custody of the hospital of St. Sepulchre by Hedon, which the king had made believing that it was of his foundation by reason of the earldom of Albemarle (com' Albemarl') being in his hands, as it appears by inquisition made by Robert de Sapy, escheator beyond Trent, that the hospital is of the foundation of William de la Twyere and his ancestors, and that the brethren and sisters of the hospital have hitherto been accustomed to elect a master.

Membrane 4-cont.

1318.

Grant to Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, of the bailiwick of the stewardship of the forest of Essex, late of Richard de Clare, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the son and heir of the said Richard being a minor. By p.s.

Safe-conduct for one year for Roger Sterre, merchant of London, going with his ship called ' la Mariole de Lundres' to divers parts, as well within as without the realm of England, to trade.

By K. on the information of the earl of Pembroke.

Pardon at the request of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, to William son of William de la Mote of his outlawry in the counties of July 4. Northampton. Suffolk, Cambridge, Essex and Hertford for divers felonies, &c.

By K. on the information of the earl of Pembroke.

Simple protection for two years, without clause, for the abbot of Abbyn-July 6. Northampton. don, going beyond the seas.

By K. on the information of Master J. Walewayn.

Licence for the prior and convent of Wodebrugge to acquire in mortmain Woodstock. lands and rents to the value of 100s. a year. By p.s.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by W. archbishop of Canterbury, Northampton. to the friars of the order of St. Augustine, Canterbury, of a piece of ground in Canterbury containing 2 acres, upon which they may construct a house and dwell therein. By. K.

MEMBRANE 3.

June 18. Westminster.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbess and nuns Minoresses of Waterbeche by Stephen de Clopton, parson of the church of Bukenhamferie of 2 messuages in Cantebrigge, held of John de Berton and William son of Nicholas de Hanxson, and which are worth in all their issues 44s. a year, as appears by an inquisition made by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent, to hold in part satisfaction of a licence granted to them to acquire lands and rents to the value of 201. a year.

Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for Luke de Flisco, cardinal deacon of St. Mary in Via Lata, going towards Norham on the business of the church of Rome; to show the Cardinal due reverence, the king has appointed Arnald Guilliam de Bynoles and John de Enefeld to escort him and his household. [Fadera.] By K.

The like for Gaucelinus Johannes (sic), cardinal priest of SS. Marcellinus and Peter, with Simon de Friskenade and William Reymundi de Clavery for his escort. [Fædera.]

June 24. Woodstock.

June 10. Westminster.

John, abbot of Mont St. Michel (Sancti Michaelis in periculo maris), staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Oliver le Moigne, clerk, and John Labbe his attorneys in the Islands of Geresey, and Gernereye for three years.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and friars of the order of St. Augustine of the house of Peterston by William Bulman of Holkham and Čecily, his wife, of a messuage, 59 acres of land, and 10d. of rent in Quarles, and by Martin Goldewyne of Holkham of a messuage, 50 acres of land, and 4s. of rent in Holkham, which messuages and lands are

۲

June 28. Woodstock.

June 28.

Woodstock.

June 28.

July 4.

June 22. Woodstock.

Membrane 8-cont.

worth in all their issues 26s. 8d. a year, as appears by an inquisition made by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence granted to them, at the request of J. bishop of Norwich, to acquire lands, tenements, and rents to the value of 20 marks a year.

June 23. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Great Woodstock. Malverne by Ralph de Chandos of 4 acres of meadow in Petrescherche in exchange for 4 acres of meadow in Southull. By fine of 20s.

June 24. Revocation of the collation of Thomas le Vendour, king's clerk, to the Woodstock. custody of the hospital of St. Sepulchre by Hedon, which the king had made believing that it was of his foundation by reason of the earldom of Albemarle (com' Albemarl') being in his hands, as it appears by inquisition made by Robert de Sapy, escheator beyond Trent, that it is of the founda-tion of the ancestors of William de la Twyer.

June 28. Grant to John le Tylere of Berkhampsted of the office of hayward Woodstock. (messoris, d'estre messer) of Bray, receiving the same fee as he received whilst he held that office of the grant of queen Margaret, or as any others who held the office received. By p.s. [4762.]

Writ of aid, for one year, for Francis de Florencia, whom Luke de Northampton Flisco, cardinal deacon of St. Mary's in Via Lata, is sending to divers parts of the realm to make purveyance for him. [Fadera.]

By K. on the information of Thomas de Cherleton.

The like for the under-mentioned purveyors of the same cardinal, viz.—

Cantor Ogentium. Jaconius de Mutina. Albertinus de Parma. Bornius de Duaco. Philip de Janua. Guaterus Passelegne. [Fædera.]

Licence, after inquisition ad quod damnum made by Robert de Sapy, escheator beyond Trent, for John de Penreth to enfeoff Geoffrey de Alta Ripa of his manor of Lambaneby and 641 acres of land in Selywra and Middelscogh, held in chief, and for the feoffee to regrant the same to him and Margaret his wife and his heirs, although should the said John die, his heir being a minor, and the said Margaret survive him, the king would thereby lose the custody. By fine of 5 marks.

Prohibition directed to the barons, bailiffs and good men of the port of Woodstock. Faversham, the king having learned that between them and the barons of the other ports and certain men of Flanders and men of Whitsand many disputes have arisen, against committing under pain of forfeiture any hurt upon any one of the realm, or any one from foreign parts being at peace with the king, or to do anything which may be hurtful to the peace by land or sea. By p.s.

The like to the barons, &c. of the under-mentioned ports, viz.--

Romenhale. Hythe, Wynchelse, Rye,

Hastingges, Dover, Sandwich.

July 4.

1318.

July 4. Northampton

June 25.

CALENDAR OF PATENT ROLLS.

Membrane 8-cont. Licence for the abbot and convent of St. Peter's, Gloucester, to appro-

priate in mortmain the church of Southcerneye, which is of their own

By K. on the information of Master Th. de Cherleton.

1318. July 6. Northampton.

advowson.

July 4.

Writ de intendendo for Richard Coterel appointed by Richard de Northampton. Middelton, yeoman of the chamber, to be his deputy during his pleasure in the office of the Marshalsea of measures in Ireland. By C.

June 29. Brackley.

Pardon to Robert son of Adam de Hindelegh of his outlawry in the county of Lancaster for the rape of Isabella de Castelford, whereof he was indicted. By p.s.

Pardon to Fulk de Penbrugge for acquiring in fee without licence from John de Penbrugge the manor of Mune, held in chief. By fine of 100s.

Grant, in exchange for 2 messuages in the parish of St. Mary Magdalen, in the suburb of Oxford, to the abbot and convent of Oseney, to hold in frank almoin, of a messuage in the parish of St. Peter in the East, Oxford, which the king held of the gift of John de Colshill, and which is held of the king by the service of rendering a rose at the feast of St. John the Baptist, as appears by an inquisition made by Master John Walewayn king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent. By p.s.

June 28. Woodstock.

Grant after inquisition ad quod damnum made by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent, to the Carmelite Friars of Oxford of a plot of vacant land in the suburb of Oxford, adjacent to their new dwelling place, containing 100 feet in length, and 1 foot at either end, and 30 feet in width in the middle, to hold to them and their successors for the enlargement of their dwelling place : licence also for them to make a subterraneous way, 50 feet in length and 10 feet in width from their old dwelling place in the same suburb passing under the king's highway to their new house. By p.s.

MEMBRANES, 8 cont. 2 and 1.

June 25. Woodstock.

Confirmation to the abbot and convent of Neuhous of very many grants and benefactions. By fine contained in another charter.

MEMBRANE 1 cont.

July 5.

June 28.

Woodstock.

Licence for Nicholas Braunche and Robergia his wife to grant a Northampton. messuage, 1 mill, 220 acres of land, 24 acres of meadow, 60 acres of wood, pasture for 18 oxen, 24 cows, 500 sheep, and 60 pigs in Frome Braunche and Faleise and the hundred of Frome Braunche, held in chief, to Andrew son of Nicholas Braunche and Joan his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, with reversion failing issue to the said Nicholas and Robergia and the heirs of the said Nicholas. By fine of 10l.

> Licence, at the request of the king's chaplain, Philip de Baston, after inquisition ad quod damnum made by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent, for John de Bishopton of Oxford to quit claim to Robert, vicar of the church of St. Mary Magdalen without the North Gate, Oxford, and the proctors of the chantry of the mass of St. Mary in the same church, 6s. 8d. of rent, which the said vicar and proctors were accustomed to pay to him for a messuage which they held of him in the suburb of Oxford. By p.s.

June 5. Northampton

June 26. Woodstock.

Membrane 1-cont.

Grant to the Carmelite Friars, dwelling at Oxford, of the 2 messuages in the parish of St. Mary Magdalen in the suburb of Oxford, which the king held of the surrender of the abbot and convent of Oseneye, to hold in frank-almoin, to them and their successors celebrating divine service for the souls of the king's progenitors and of all Christians. By K.

Licence for Thomas de Hauville to enfeoff Roger de L[eekes], parson of Northampton. the church of Doketon, of his manors of Dunton and Reynham, co. Norfolk, held in chief, and for the said Roger to re-grant them to the said Thomas and Joan his wife and the heirs of their bodies with remainder failing issue to the right heirs of the said Thomas. By fine of 201.

> Pardon to Robert de Belencumber of his imprisonment and of that which pertains to the king by reason of a novel disseisin upon Peter Rys, and Geoffrey le Keu of Fynchyngfeld, which he made of tenements in Fynchyngfeld, whereof he was convicted before John de Mutford, and his fellows, justices of assize in the county of Essex, and committed to the king's prison at Colcestre, provided he satisfies the said Peter and Geoffrey for their losses by reason of the disseisin. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 87d.

Feb. 2. Commission to John de Stonore and Philip de la Beche to deliver the Windsor. gaol of Redynges.

> The like to John de Insula, John Abel, and Richer de Refham to deliver the gaol of the Tower of London of Roger le Vireler, a prisoner for conterfeiting [money].

Feb. 8. Commission of over and terminer to Roger de Cubeldyk and Simon le Windsor. Chaumberleyn on complaint by Geoffrey le Bucher of Boston that William son of John, Robert son of Gilbert de Gosberkyrk, John de Rughton, the younger, and John de Rothewell with others assaulted him at Boston, co. Lincoln. By fine of 20 marks.

The like to John de Insula, Robert de Maddyngley and J. de Cantebrigge Westminster. on complaint by Geoffrey de Haverhulle and Dio[nisia] his wife that Walter de Orewell, Roger de Brewose, parson of the church of Heiden, John, vicar of the church of Sauston, Robert de Orewell, B[aldwin] de Tylneye, Alexander de Orewelle, Richard de Claxton, vicar of the church of Stapelford, Ralph son of William son of Ralph and William his brother, W[illiam] Cassaundre, and William de Wyntereford with others seized the said Dionisia while alone on the highway at S[tapelford] co. Cambridge, between Cambridge and Sauston, took her to Norwich and imprisoned her there until she made fine with the said Walter for 10 marks and delivered to him a bond of 5 marks and to Roger a bond for 100/.

The like to John de Foxle, William de Bourne and John de Stonore Feb. 8. on complaint by John Domynges and Peter Domynges, merchants of Windsor. Portugal, on behalf of themselves and their fellows, that, when on a voyage to Flanders with a ship laden with wine and other goods they on account of contrary winds anchored in the port of Patristowe, co. Cornwall, where their ship, the cables having parted, was cast ashore, but the mariners and all others escaped to the land alive, and afterwards they carried ashore all the goods and wares which were in the ship, whereby the said ship and goods ought not to be wreck of sea, John Cheyndut, John Traus, Henry Vuan, John de Carminou and many others took and carried away the goods so salved as if the same were wreck of sea.

1318.

July 8.

June 11. Westminster.

Jan. 25.

169

4

MEMBRANE 35d.

Commission to John de Foxle, John de Stonore, William de Bourne, and William de Fulburne to enquire by oath of good men of the county of Cornwall relative to the carrying away of goods, cast ashore in that county from divers wrecks, which as wreck of sea ought to belong to the king and queen Isabella since 25 July in the eleventh year of his reign, on which day he had granted that county to her. By C.

Appointment of Ralph de Camoys and Roger de Bavent to be conservators of the peace for the county of Sussex. [Parl. Writs.]

The like of John de Fonte and Ralph de Sancto Laurencio for the hundred of Ryngesho in the Isle of Thanet, co. Kent. [Parl. Writs.]

MEMBRANE 34d.

Feb. 16. Sheen.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas Bardolf and John de Thorpe on complaint by William Walgor of Cremplesham that William Bardevile, Walter son of Thomas Dru of Wygenhale, Thomas Dru of Westlenne, the younger, Thomas Silverlok of Wygenhale, John son of Geoffrey de Tattessale, the younger, Godfrey Lewene of Ilsington, Thomas son of Walter Palmere, William son of Robert de Bilneye, Geoffrey le Say of Lenne, Walter son of Thomas Wulsy, the elder, John atte Mershe of Westweinz, John son of William Bardevile and Thomas Ketel and Matilda his wife, with others, assaulted him at Herdewyk by Lenne, co. Norfolk.

By fine of 1 mark.

The like to John de Thorpe, John Claver, and Richard de Walsyngham on complaint by Thomas de Reppes that John de Odingeseles and William his brother, Ralph Blome, and Mariota, late the wife of John le Mau, with others, took and carried away his goods at Duddelington, co. Norfolk.

The like to John de Insula, John de la Haye, and John de Cantebrigge on complaint by Robert de Kendale touching the persons who took and carried away 8 carts and 28 horses of his at la Lee, co. Hertford, and assaulted his men.

The like to Lambert de Trikyngham, John Chaynel, John de Neville of Stokes, and Nicholas de Bolyngbroke on complaint by the prior of Spaldyng that, although he has and ought to have bailiffs and servants to keep fairs and markets in the town of Spaldyng and to collect tolls and other dues pertaining to such fairs and markets and to make distraints, Simon son of Mather de Spaldyng, and Robert his brother, William son of Richard le Skynner, William son of Conan, Clement son of Robert de Wyberton, and Nicholas his brother, William son of William de Spaldyng, Richard son of Gilbert le Taverner, John Pytyng, John son of Richard de la Bothe, Lambert le Vineter, and Adam his brother, John son of Alan de la Fermerye of Spaldyng, Richard Rughheved, Walter le Skinner and Robert son of Simon Burgeys of Multon with others on divers occasions assaulted his said bailiffs and servants at Spaldyng, co. Lincoln, took away the distraints made by his said bailiffs for the profits of the fairs and markets, and drove his bailiffs within the priory, which they beset it.

The like to John de Foxle, John de Stonore and William de Fulburne touching a breach of queen Isabella's parks of Rozstormel, Liskiriet, Kellibullok, Tremeton and Lanteglos, co. Cornwall, which the king, on 25 July, in the eleventh year of his reign had granted to her. By C.

Feb. 20. Sheen.

Feb. 18. Windsor.

x

Feb. 18. Windsor.

1318.

Feb. 16. Sheen.

Feb. 14. Windsor.

Feb. 22. Windsor.

Membrane 84d-cont.

The like to Robert Baygnard, Simon de Hedersete and John Clavere on complaint by Oliver de Ingham that John de Refham, and William his brother, John de Fallyng, and Adam his brother, Thomas le Greyve, Richard Michel of Causton, William Michel, Robert Howes, Andrew de Fallyng, William le Fuller, Jordan Latewys, Geoffrey Skut, Simon atte Newehous, Ste-phen le Mouner, Adam son of Walter Sparwe, Walter Hervy, John Dinesheved, Andrew de Boywode, William atte Syk, John de Rishemere, John Adam, and William his brother, William le Sachere, Henry Levyng, and John his son, and Geoffrey brother of the same John, John Levyng, Robert Dobbes, Bartholomew son of Clement, Everard Latewys, Alexander de Wodehous, Thomas Fishoure, William Norman, and Robert Wattes with others took and carried away his goods at Causton, co. Norfolk, and assaulted Hugh de Duresme, William de Maddeston, and William de Novo Castello, his servants. By K.

Feb. 20. The like to John de Foxle, John de Stonore and William de Fulbourne Windsor. on complaint by John de Chalouns touching the persons who took and carried away 8 oxen, 5 cows, 800 sheep and 200 lambs, of the price of 100%, at Godrevi, co. Cornwall, and also other goods of his.

By fine of 1 mark.

X

MEMBRANE 33d.

- Feb. 18. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Foxle, John de Stonore and William de Fulburn touching goods cast ashore in the county of Cornwall, which as wreck of sea belong to the king and queen Isabella. Vacated because otherwise below. By C.
 - The like to Andrew de Hartcla, Robert de Layburn, Robert de Barton, and Adam de Skelton on complaint by William de Aykeheved that, although he was in the king's protection, Walter de Kirkebride, Henry le Mareschal of Dovaneby, Robert Redewal, Patrick de Dovaneby, Hugh de Dovaneby, and Richard son of Elias de Dovaneby with others broke his house at Blencrayk, co. Cumberland, and carried away his goods. By K.

The like to Richard de Wylughby, Walter de Friskeneye, and Master Feb. 28. Westminster. Roger de Boudon on complaint by Edmund de Passeleye (Passelewe) that John Gouiz, Edmund 'the Levedyservant,' Gilbert de Holm, Walter Powel of Aumondesham, Robert son of Robert le Clerk of Wissynden, Dionisia de Wygeton, Alan de Frauncton, Hugh de Swafeld, John de Wytlesbury, William de Berewe, Hugh de Notingham of Uppyngham, Thomas de Wympton, William Mundak, Ralph 16 Warde, William de Seintliz, Brice le Daneys, Adam Lovetot, John Child, Henry de Chippenham, Alexander de Martinesthorpe, Richard son of Elias de Whytevell, William son of Adam, Henry son of Henry de Whytewell, Walter de Kernyngton and Thomas de Brodegrave, with others, broke his houses at Eppingham, Normanton, Horn and Herdwyk, co. Rutland, and drove away 20 horses, 80 oxen, 80 cows, and 100 sheep of his, of the price of 100 marks, killed some of them, trampled down part of the corn in his fields, and carried away part thereof with other goods of his. By K.

Mandate to the sheriff, bailiffs and others of the counties of Norfolk and March 2. Suffolk to prohibit all interference or opposition by any merchants, fisher-Westminster. men or mariners of the power of W. count of Holand and Seland and lord of Frisland to the collection from them by Robert Elys of Great Yarmouth of 8141. 15s. 4d. and by Roger de Boselingthorpe, citizen of

1318. Feb. 28.

Kempton.

Windsor.

Feb. 28. Westminster.

Membrane 88d-cont.

Lincoln, of 1161. 3s. 7d. whom the king has appointed to collect the balance of a sum of 1,8001. which, with the consent of the king, the said count had directed to be levied off his own subjects in England to satisfy the said Robert Elys and other merchants of the realm in accordance with an agreement entered into on his behalf by Christian de Raphirst, his envoy.

Feb. 18. Windsor.

1318.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Foxle, John de Stonore and William de Fulburn touching wrecks on the coast of Cornwall and goods cast ashore, which ought as wreck of sea or otherwise to belong to the king and queen Isabella. By K.

MEMBRANE 32d.

Commission of over and terminer to John de Kingeston, John de March 8. Stonore, and John Inge to enquire by oath of good men of the county of Westminster. Wilts touching the death of Warin de Godenecote at New Sarum.

By K. on the information of Roger Damory.

MEMBRANE 31d.

March 8. Westminster.

Commission de valliis et fossatis to Thomas de Sandwyco, William de Coter, William de Derby and Thomas de Poucyn for the marsh of Chistelet in Estkent.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Foxle, William de Bourne, and John de Stonore on complaint by Robert Beudyn that Stephen de Hacumbe with others, whilst he was in the king's protection, broke his weir at Pileton, co. Cornwall, and carried away the timber thereof.

By fine of 20s.

March 4.

The like to Henry de Cobeham, Thomas de Sandwyco and John de Ifeld Westminster. on complaint by John Todel of Sellyng, that John son of Richard de Yuclete, John de Fayrbrok, John son of Robert atte Nesse, John de Tenekere, Robert de Tenekere, Richard Brustyn, Richard Brounyng, Richard son of Richard Hallecok, Hamo Kythose, and John his son, Thomas son of William Beaufiz, Robert son of Hamo atte Nesse, Hamo atte Hole, John Palmere, Richard Hendeman, Roger le Erle, Richard Sket, William son of Joceus le Carpenter, Andrew le Keu, Joceus le Heuuere (or Hennere) and Thomas Hardyng with others assaulted him at Westgate by Canterbury, co. Kent.

By fine of 1 mark at the instance of Master Thomas de Garton, clerk of the Steward.

March 6. Westminster.

The like to J. de Bello Campo of Somerset, John Inge, and John de Fosse on complaint by Aycard de Brige that Henry de Colecote and John de Bluntesdon, with others, assaulted him at Dorchester, co. Dorset.

By the Chancellor at the instance of Cardinal Luke de Flisco.

The like to the same justices on complaint by Gabriel de Camilla, prebendary of Grymston and Yeteministre that Henry de Colecote and John de Bluntesdon, with others, took and carried away his goods at Stratton, co. Dorset, and assaulted his men.

March 4.

The like to Bartholomew de Badelesmere, Robert de Kendale, Henry de Westminster. Cobeham, the younger, and Henry Beaufiz on complaint by the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, that John Eliot, William Blik, Richard Lyon, Thomas Kempe, Geoffrey Callere, Robert Gardiner, Thomas Terri, Henry

٢

Membrane 81d-cont.

Swyft, German de Canterbery, William Bailly, and Stephen Shipman with others beset his manor at Salmaston, co. Kent, attacked his houses there, placed fire, which they had brought with them to burn his manor, against its doors, through fear whereof his monks and servants during fifteen days and upwards dared not to go forth, broke his ploughs, carts and harness then in his fields, felled his trees there and at Menstre in Thanet, co. Kent, beset Henry de Newenton, his fellow monk, who was in his house at Clyveshende, unroofed and wrecked the houses, and for a long time imprisoned the said monk and afterwards sold him, as if a prisoner of war, and assaulted the abbot's men appointed to the custody of his manors of Salmanston and Menstre, co. Kent, in open market there, whereby the abbot lost the profit of the market, &c. By K.

The like to John de Thorpe, John le Claver, Simon de Hederset, and Westminster. Simon Est on complaint by Robert Baynard that William son of Ranulph de Howe and John his brother, with others, felled his trees at Chetegrave and Sislond, co. Norfolk, and fished in his stews there. By C.

MEMBRANE 30d.

March 6. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Erle, John Randolf, and Westminster. John de Fosse on complaint by Nicholas Gaillard that Philip de Wolleslegh, Richard Scammel, John de Caynesham, the younger, Ranulph de Reigny, Hugh Batyn, John, parson of the church of Estludeford, William son of William de Reigny and Richard his brother, Roger Williamesprest de Reigny, Richard brother of William de Reigny, John de Farndon of Northbarwe, Peter de Reigny, William le Messagier and John de Ardern, with others, broke his house at Estludeford, co. Somerset, cut his corn, felled his trees and carried the same away.

By fine of 1 mark at the instance of Master Richard de Burton.

The like to John Inge, William de Blaneford, and John de Fosse on complaint by Thomas de Aston that John le Purser of Shyreburn and Amice his wife, Hugh Stallard of Wynterbourne, William le Frere of Aulton, Thomas de Ponyngton, Roger le Curtiler of Christchurch, William Russel, Warin de Stouerefeld, Peter le Messer of Wynterbourne, Walter Wranne (or Wrauue), John Babbe, Roger le Spenser, and John de Kendale, with others, broke his house at Blakenotford, co. Dorset, and took and carried away his goods.

MEMBRANE 29d.

Commission of over and terminer to Adam de Herwynton, Robert de March 14. Westminster. Bracy, and William de Bradewelle touching the persons who forcibly expelled the escheator's bailiffs and ministers from divers tenements in Temple Brocton and Hambury, co. Worcester, which Thomas de Clynton held for life of the demise of Guy de Bello Campo, late earl of Warwick, tenant in chief, which upon the death of the said Thomas the escheator seized into the king's hand on account of the earl's heir being a minor, and who took the profits thereof, devastated the houses, woods and gardens, and extorted heavy ransoms from the tenants.

By K. on the information of Thomas de Cherleton.

March 6. Commission to John Buteturt, Robert de Maddingle and John de Bousser Westminster. to enquire in the counties of Essex and Cambridge touching the use of measures, which are not in accordance with the standard of London.

> The like to John Buteturt, Robert de Maddyngle and John de Bousser for the counties of Essex and Cambridge.

Westminster.

March 8.

178

March 4.

1318.

MEMBRANE 28d. Commission of over and terminer to John Chevnel, Adam de Herwynton

1318. March 12.

Westminster.

March 16. Westminster. and William de Herle on complaint by John de Hastynges touching the persons, who at Shelfhull, co. Warwick, broke his park, drove away 10 oxen and 10 cows of his, of the price of 20 marks, and hunted in his said park, and assaulted John de Wollaston, his servant. By C. The like to Roger de Cobbeldyk, Gilbert de Toutheby, Walter de Fris-

keneye, and Robert de Marbelthorpe touching Peter de Salso Marisco indicted with others for the murder of William Brady and other felonies, for whose trial a commission had formerly been issued to John de Insula, Henry Spygurnel, and Lambert de Trikyngham, who were unable to act. The said Peter, being then a hostage for Henry de Bello Monte in the castle of Mitford, was unable to appear and had been outlawed, but had since surrendered at the prison of the castle of Lincoln. [Parl. Writs.] By p.s.

March 17. The like to John de Insula, Thomas de Cantebrigge and Robert de Westminster. Maddyngle on complaint by the prior of Bernewelle that Ralph Giffard, John de Ardern, Andrew Fytoun, Roger de la Marche of Gritton, William Freman of Gritton, Peter Upetoun, and John Page 'shephird,' with others, broke his houses at Maddyngle, co. Cambridge, drove away 160 sheep of his, of the price of 301., and assaulted his men. By fine of 20 marks.

MEMBRANE 27d.

March 14. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Argenteem, Robert Westminster. de Maddingle and John de Cantebrigge on complaint by Thomas, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, that, when he in his fee at Dokesworth, co. Cambridge, caused certain animals to be taken by his servant Peter de Cavenedish for the customs and services due to him, and the said Peter wished to impound them there in the earl's pound, William Gladewyne of Dokesworth, William Balle, Roger le Ridere of Dokesworth, John le Ridere, Roger le Ridere, the younger, John le Gos, William le Gos, Henry Colyn, Alan Canoun, John le Suur, William Stonhard, the elder, William Stonhard, the younger, Walter le Marlere, Roger le Suur, Roger son of Alexander, Walter son of Alexander, Simon Canoun, John Ingelond, William le Fevre, Roger le Cartere, John Daligod, Roger le Bret, Robert le Mouner, Walter Huberd, John Scot, Robert le Fevre, Robert Coleman, Michael de Deveneshire, Adam Perchehay, Ralph Mariote, John Pek, John son of John Perchehay, Laurence Stonhard, Nicholas Codlyng, William Perchehay, and Ralph Perchehay, with others, rescued the cattle and assaulted and imprisoned his servant.

By K.

MEMBRANE 26d.

March 2.

Commission of over and terminer to William de Bereford. Richard de Westminster. la Bere, and Thomas Golafre on complaint by Agnes, late the wife of Geoffrey de Brightwalton that Thomas de Folquardby assaulted her at By p.s. Brightwalton, co. Berks. and carried away her goods.

> The like to Walter de Goushill, Richard de Wilghby, and John de Mounteny, as the king has learned that Andrew le Botiller. Richard de Balderton, John de Rodes, and Thomas de Rodes, and William Sansemer and Thomas de Nonyngton, monks of Rufford, lately seized Thomas de Holm, when passing between the abbey of Rufford and the grange of Rehaghe, co. Nottingham, robbed him of his goods, and detained him until he paid them a ransom of 2001. By C.

Membrane 26d-cont.

Association of Richard de Whatton with the same Walter de Goushill, March 18. Westminster. Richard de Wylughby, and John de Mounteny in the said matter.

MEMBRANE 25d.

Mandate, in accordance with the king's proclamation against purveyance, March 14. Westminster. that neither wines nor other goods be taken from the merchant vintners of the duchy of Aquitaine, or from other persons.

March 18. Westminster.

May 28.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Bardelby, John de Ifeld, John Filiol and John de Berkhamme on complaint by Isabella de Maidenhacche that Roger de Kancia, Joan de la Mare, Thomas de Lewes, chaplain, and John Jouual broke her house at Wodemancote, co. Sussex, and carried away her goods together with a desk containing charters, deeds and other muniments. By C. By C.

The like to William de Goldyngton (cancelled), John de Bousser, Thomas de Grey and Thomas de Ultyng on complaint by John de Westminster. Chelmersford, king's clerk, that Peter de Denardeston, Ralph Wynterflode, William de Wadyngfeld, William de Angeford, chaplain, John Hachard, chaplain, William Kyng of Middelton, Peter de Denardeston, chaplain, Henry Pereskoc of Denardeston, Milicent Gineie, Robert son of Andrew le Carter, Guillot de Burdeaux, John Griffyn of Aketon, William de Olmstede, Richard Wynterflod, Richard son of John atte Neuelonde of Teye, and Thomas his brother, John atte Hide, Osbert le Blake, William son of John Copsy, John son of Ralph, John son of John son of Ralph, and Thomas and Henry his brothers, Adam le Clerk of Little Berdefeld, Henry Damyon, Richard Campion, William atte Wode, John Purleg', Thomas Sueft of Edwardeston, John Brennyng, Robert Avys of Little Berdefeld, the elder, Henry Feteryk, Walter Pachet, Thomas son of Thomas de Essex, Matilda Osbern, and Beatrix Osbern, with others broke his houses at Little Berdefeld, co. Essex, threshed his corn, and carried away the corn and other goods of his, and assaulted Richard de Staunford and Ralph le Cartere, his servants.

Originally dated 20 March, but amended to 28 May.

The like to Henry Spigurnel, Roger de Tyryngham, and Nicholas Rolland, as the king has been informed that, when the sheriff of Bedford by John de Maydenbury, his clerk, and John Graundyn and Henry le Glovere, his sworn bailiffs, took Richard Cokerel, of Berkeford, lately appealed by John de Eye, an approver, detained in the gaol of Bedford, of divers felonies committed at the same time by them, and the said sheriff seized the goods of the said Richard at Berkeford, co. Bedford, Richard de Casterton, and Isabella his wife, Walter le Tayllur, John le Spenser, Philip le Donere, Maurice le Conestable, John le Conestable, Aytrop Hauek, Roger Warde, Roger Crembell, Thomas le Provost, Richard le Palmere, John Prest, Walter le Chapman, Matthew atte Ree, Richard Whiteye, Thomas Cokerel, John Lyniot, Peter Scot, Thomas son of Emma, Philip Cokerel, Thomas le Mareys, Roger Aumfrei, John Gibbe, William le Palmere, John Aytrop, Robert le Bonde, Robert Caumpes, Henry le Carpenter, Osbert Scot, Richard Knoketheld, John Morice of Berkeford, Henry Derabogh, Ralph de Braybrok, William Catelyne, Laurence le Palmere, William Chaumpes, Elias Raven, John Robert, John Scaloun, Richard Maunsel, Richard Aytrop, Gilbert Cokerel, and Walter Warde, with others, rescued the said goods, and assaulted his clerk and Robert le Straunge, whom the sheriff had appointed to the custody of the goods, and imprisoned them.

1318.

Membrane 25d-cont.

Commission to Robert de Madd[ingley], John de Longeville, and John Wylughbly to deliver the gaol of the castle of Northampton of Richard le Wilde of Chaddeston, Thomas Lyty, John son of Hugh, William Jordan, William Minnissone, Ralph son of Hugh, John Freman of Asshebidavid, John Oliver, Thomas le Hunte, Thomas Breton, Roger Breton and Richard le Hunte, prisoners for the death of Robert Peverel at Asshebidavid, co. Northampton.

April 8. Westminster.

1318.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Bartholomew de Badelesmere, Henry de Cobeham, the younger, Robert de Rendale and Henry Beaufiz on complaint by Robert de Newenton, king's messenger, that, when he delivered certain writs of privy seal to Henry de Sancto Laurencio, Robert de Dodemayton, Thomas de Bulyhurt, Thomas Boton, William Benet, Thomas Kempe and German Hure, they threw the writs on the ground and trampled on them, and assaulted him; the commissioners are to enquire touching the matter by oath of good men of the county of Kent. By K.

April 8. Westminster. The like to John de Cave, John de Stonore and Robert de Stoke on complaint by John Pecche that Thomas de Hastynges, and Matilda his wife, William de Herthull, Isabella de Haggeleye, and Ed[mund] her son, Warin de Goldecote, Richard Loveles, chaplain, Henry de Berewyk, William le Keu, Adam de Walton, Hugh le Venour, John Virly, Henry le Porter, Henry Daubeneye, John de Sheftesford of Epwell, Simon de Wylecote and John his son, Richard de Pylardynton, Henry Taneye, Richard Pacyof Neubold, Hugh Drury and Robert le Provot, with others, burned his houses at Shokereswell on the confines of the counties of Warwick and Gloucester, and carried away his goods.

By fine of 1 mark.

MEMBRANE 22d.

April 6. Mortlake.

Commission to Nicholas de Grey, John Mauleverer and Adam de Hoperton to make such provision, as they may deem necessary, for the safekeeping of the castle of Knaresburgh, co. York, which was lately held by the king's enemies, who are striving to regain possession of it; and also to arrest and deliver over to the sheriff of York all such ill-affected persons. By K.

Writ de intendendo for the said commissioners directed to the people of Knaresburgh.

MEMBRANE 21d.

March 19. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Cliderhou, Edmund de Neville and Gilbert de Singelton on complaint by Geoffrey son of Alexander de Preston in Amundernesse that Robert son of William son of Paulinus de Amondernesse assaulted him at Preston in Amondernesse, co. Lancaster.

March 14. Appointment of Henry de Cobham, the younger, Roger Sauvage, Richard Westminster. de Rokesle and John de Ifeld to be conservators of the peace and of the Statute of Winchester, in the county of Kent. [Parl. Writs.]

By K. and C.

May 26. The like of John de Erle and John de Clivedon, in the county of Somer-Westminster. set. [Parl. Writs.]

May 18. The like of Simon de Holand and Robert de Shirburn, in the county of Westminster. Lancaster. [Parl. Writs.]

MEMBRANE 20d.

Commission of over and terminer to Lambert de Trikyngham, John April 8. Mortlake. Chaynel and William de Spanneby, on complaint by the abbot of Vaudey (de Valle Dei), and John le Frere, a lay brother (conversus) of the house, that John Belle of Swaueton, Alan Slegh of Swaueton, Alan de Boleby of Bilyngburgh, and Andrew Em of Bylyngburgh, with others, entered the abbot's manor of Roppesle, co. Lincoln, broke his houses there, and the doors and windows thereof, carried away his goods, and assaulted the said John le Frere. By fine of 1 mark.

April 18. Windsor.

The like to Richard de Wylughby, John de Neville of Stoke, and Richard de Whatton on complaint by Richard Maunsel of Tirlyngton, that John son of John Maunsel the younger (junioris), William de Reynville, and Thomas de Twyford of Tirlington, with others, dragged him with violence from his inn in the suburb of Leycestre, beat and imprisoned him, and also threatened to behead him until he made a fine of 100%. for his release, and carried away his goods. By fine of 40s.

MEMBRANE 19d.

April 16. Commission of over and terminer to Henry Sprig [urnel], Master John Ŵindsor. Walewayn, John de Longeville and William de Leycestre on complaint by Master Gilbert de Middelton that Robert fiz Elis de Waterpyrie, William de Draycote, William de Waterpire, Thomas Elis of Thame, William fiz Elis de Waterpire, Hugh North of Waterpire, Walter le Smythessone of Waterpire and Reginald de Waterpire, with others, entered his houses at Thame, co. Oxford, carried away his goods, and assaulted his men, and at Thame abducted John Pyroun son and heir of William Pyroun, a minor, whose marriage belongs to him.

MEMBRANE 18d.

May 1. Commission to Peter de Denardeston and John de Friston to enquire Whitchurch. touching the death of Roger de Belstede at Sprouton, co. Suffolk.

May 12. Commission to John de Somery, Ralph Basset of Drayton, and Windsor. John de Bromfeld to enquire touching the death of William de Inglewode, at Lychefeld, co. Stafford.

Commission of over and terminer to Robert de Maddyngle and Simon May 20. Westminster. de Brunne on complaint by Ralph de Drayton, parson of the church of Luffewyk, that he being under the king's protection Simon de Drayton, Robert de Wykham and Robert his son, Adam de Waltham and Adam his son, and John de Heghham, with others, took and imprisoned him at Bouiton, co. Huntingdon, and carried away his goods.

May 17. Westminster.

The like to Henry Spigurnel, Roger de Cubbeldyk, Walter de Freskenev and Robert de Malberthorpe on complaint by Robert de Godesfeld that John de Tynton, and Thomas, Henry and John his brothers, Robert Gey, William Manby, James Bern', Nicholas de Hardreshulle, Theobald de Hornby, and John Moriz with others took him at Lincoln and imprisoned him, assaulted him at Revesby, co. Lincoln, and imprisoned him at Stikeswald, co. Lincoln, took and carried away a certain letter of acquittance for 201. owed to him by John Pardon and the said John, by which letter the same Robert de Godesfelde ought to have received the said 20%. from the said John Pardon and John de Tynton, the debt not having been discharged.

1318.

CALENDAR OF PATENT ROLLS.

Membrane 18d-cont.

The like to William de Bongeton, John de Fytton and John Claver on complaint by John son of John Toly of Northereik, that Robert Wyther, Roger Hardy, John le Roper, Nicholas le Roper, Reginald son of Martin atte Crouche, Reginald le Coteler, and Reginald Sperhauke of Burgh, with others, assaulted him at Rudham, co. Norfolk, whereby he lost his hearing, and broke his arm. By K. on the information of the earl of Hereford.

Mandate to the king's bailiffs of Great Jernemuthe to enforce the collec-Westminster. tion of the tolls, levied in accordance with the agreement entered into between the king and William, count of Holand and Seland, and lord of Friesland, from John Wyckemanson, master of a ship of the power of the said count, he having at Ipswich, from whence he had sailed to Yarmouth, resisted the collection thereof by Laurence Gobbe, the king's bailiff there, on behalf of Robert Elys and Roger de Boselingthorpe, whom the king had appointed as set forth elsewhere to collect such tolls; the bailiffs are to punish the offenders.

MEMBRANE 17d.

May 8. Whitchurch.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Thorpe, Robert de Maddingleye and Simon de Hedersete on complaint by the prior of the church of the Holy Trinity, Norwich, that Philip de Norton, John Pinne, Muriel de Haghene and Juliana Pampe entered his wood at Hindolveston, co. Norfolk, felled and carried away his trees, and broke the dykes (fossata) of his said wood.

May 8. Whitchurch.

Westminster.

The like to William le Botiler of Wemme, John de Brumfeld, and William de Weston on complaint by John de Knokyn, king's yeoman, that William son of William de Nesse of Shrewsbury, took and carried away his goods at Straungenesse, co. Salop.

The like to John de Doncastre and Alexander de Cave touching the

appeal in the county of York of Alice Belle of Lepyngton against Robert

son of Agnes de Harewode for robbery and breach of the peace.

By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

MEMBRANE 16d.

May 8. Windsor.

Commission of oyer and terminer to .John de Thorpe, Walter de Bernham, Simon Est, and Henry de Brandon, on complaint by William son of Ralph de Thurston of Norwich, that John Sculle the younger, Thomas Kut, Adam Kut, Alexander de Shirwode, Thomas Fale, Adam Tubbyng, Adam Fayrman, and Roger Blythe, with others, assaulted him at Beston, co. Norfolk, and drove away a horse of his of the price of 40s. By C.

The like to John de Foxle and John de Stonore, on complaint by William de Rostourerek (Restourek), that John de Beauchaump of Benner, William de Treuruf, Alured de Legha, William Tyrel of Restyr, Richard de Trewynniard, James de Trevantros, Philip de Porthkellom, William de Porthkellom, and Stephen de Porthkellom, conspired together and procured that he should be appealed by Joan, late the wife of Richard le Eyr of Trewoelesyk, of the death of her husband, and for that cause to be taken and imprisoned; and that he was detained in prison at Lostwythiel, co. Cornwall, until he was acquitted by John de Foxle and Thomas de la Hyde, the justices assigned to hear and determine the appeal.

1318. May 20. Westminster.

May 16.

May 14.

May 12. Windsor. MEMBRANE 15d.

	of Notyngham of Hugh de Lekeburn, vicar of the church of Yelgreve, detained for burglary committed at the house of Hugh Brom of Retford, at Retford, co. Nottingham.
May 18. Westminster.	Commission de wallies et fossatis to Roger de Cubbeldyk, Walter de Friskeneye and Robert de Malberthorpe for the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln.
May 15. Westminster.	Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Mutford, William de Goldington and Robert de Maddingle, on complaint by John de Stowe that Bartholomew Peryn, Nicholas Tone, John Seman, chaplain, Ralph le Tounhurd, John Barnabe and Roger Barnabe broke his close at Bodekes- ham, co. Cambridge, drove away 200 sheep of his, and carried away his goods. By fine of 20s.
May 18. Westminster.	Commission to Ralph Camoys, Roger de Bavent and William de Northho to arrest vagabonds, malefactors, &c. in the county of Sussex. [Parl. Writs.]
May 18. Westminster.	Commission of oyer and terminer to Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, Bartholomew de Badelesmere, Henry Spigurnel and William de Goldington, on behalf of John Buteturte and Matilda his wife complainants, that Richard, abbot of St. Edmunds, William de Cleye, Robert de Chykeneye, Robert (sic) de Clopton, William de Wylteshire, Thomas de Lerling, Hugh de Sudbury, Thomas de Lidgate, and Reginald de Ufford, fellow monks of the abbot, Robert de Walsham, Master Richard le Leche, Simon de Draghton, Bartholomew de Burgoyne, William de Brok, Peter de Brigham, Walter Blavet, Richard de Gerton (sic), Gilbert le Baillif of Elmeswell, Roger de Brustall, John de Bidelingfold and Simon de Hoo, with others, came to Tureteshale (sic), co. Norfolk, where the said Matilda and some of the servants of the said John were lodged, maliciously raised a hue and cry against them, expelled the said Matilda and the servants from the inn, carried away goods of the said John, which were with her in the inn, and assaulted the said servants. <i>Vacated because otherwise below.</i> By K.
	Commission to John de Mutford on complaint by William de la Beche that Agnes late the wife of Richard de Clouville, John Heroun, William de Clouville, John de Clouville. <i>Incomplete : cancelled</i> .
May 20. Westminster.	Association of John de Mutford in a commission issued to John Botetourt, Henry Beaufiz, J. de Bousser and John de Stonore touching a trespass committed by Agnes, late the wife of Richard de Clouville, against William de la Beche at Westhanyngfeld.
	MEMBRANE 14d.
May 20. Westminster.	Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Hardene, Adam Walrond, and Geoffrey de Weston on complaint by Robert de Harwedon

Commission to R. de Wylughby and R. de Whatton to deliver the goal

1318.

W

We

that Thomas son of John Simond of Somerton, Philip Agward of Henton, Henry le Taillur of Adderbury, John de Upton of Dadyngton, 'taillur,' Philip de Firyngford of Somerton, 'messer,' William de Wyndlesore of Somerton, and William de Somerville, with others, broke his close at Dadyngton, co. Oxford, fished in his stews there, and carried away his fish and other goods.

Membrane 14d-cont.

1318.

Commission to H. Spygurnel, J. de Foxle, and J. de Wengrave, to deliver the gaol of Neugate of Robert de Insula and Nicholas de Insula, prisoners for the death of Adam de Fincheham.

May 18. Westminster.

May 20.

Commission of over and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, John Chaynel and John de Cave on complaint by William Basset that Margaret, late the wife of John de Bracebrigge, Thomas de Nafford, John le Spenser, Richard le Carter and Adam Berd, with others, fished in his stews at Kynnesbury, co. Warwick, and carried away his fish and 2 brood swans, of the price of 20s. By fine of 1 mark.

The like to John de Thorpe, Richard de Walsingham, and Robert Bay-Westminster. nard touching the complaint of John Haukyn and his fellows, merchants of Flanders, that the greater part of their goods, which at the time of the seizure thereof, as set forth hereafter, had been taken away by men of Blakeney, co. Norfolk, and of the adjacent parts, are, notwithstanding the king's mandate, still detained from them. The merchants had laden a ship with wools, hides, and other wares in Scotland, and the ship, while on the voyage from Scotland to Flanders, had been seized when off the coast near Blakeney, co. Norfolk, by men of those parts on the grounds that the ship had been laden in Scotland and that the men and mariners on board her were adherents of the king's enemies, and subsequently after inquisition made at the request of R. count of Flanders on behalf of the merchants, and also for the benefit that may accrue to the subjects of both countries and for the preservation of peace between them, the king commanded the said merchants to be released and their goods to be delivered to them. The commissioners are to enquire touching the detention of the goods and to compel all persons indicted before them to make due delivery.

By K.

MEMBRANE 13d.

May 20. Westminster.

Commission of over and terminer to Richard de Wilughby, John de Mountenie, and Walter de Goushull, on complaint by John de Cressy, parson of the church of Langeford, Peter de Cressy and Thomas de Cressy, executors of the testament of Hugh de Cressy, that Walter de Waynflete and Edith his wife, Peter Cullul of Surflet, Richard le Skinner (or Skynner) of Spaldyng, Robert le Frerebrother, Thomas de Gedeneye of Spalding, Geoffrey le Breuster (or Brewester) of Surflete, Richard de Donesby, Hugh son of Edith, Richard del (or de) Cheile, 'clerk,' Alan de Kent, William Mold of Risegate, Reginald de Brunne, William Allot of Surflet, Alexander Umfrey, John son of Nicholas le Mouner, Richard Boleconte, John Allot of Kakethorpe (or Cakethorpe), John Maundevile of Cheyle (or Cheile), Gilbert le Batur, Richard Feukel, Adam Sprot, John de Carlel, Thomas le Suour of Westthorpe, Thomas Wortes, Robert Trowemon (or Troweman) of Swynesheved, Hugh [A]llot of Cheyle (or Cheille), John de Parys, Reginald de Cheyle (or Cheile), Peter Cole, Emma Oulecotes, Richard de Ekynton (or Elkynton), 'clerk,' Robert Rugevine (or Rougevyn), John Warde, Stephen de Walpol of Quadryng (or Quaderyng), Robert de Iwardeby, Alan le Rous of Surflet, Jordan de Twyford, Simon Blenche, William Folejaumbe, Henry de Gosberkirk, 'clerk,' John Bele of Godesberkirk (or Gosberkirk), William Feukel, John son of Robert de Surflete, and Robert his brother, with others, took and carried away at Risegate, co. Lincoln, the goods late of the said Hugh de Cressey.

1318.

May 24. Westminster. Membrane 13d-cont.

The like to Geoffrey de Scrope, Richard de Aldeburgh and Adam de Hoperton, on complaint by Hawisia de Mar, that Thomas de Burgh, William Marnyun, (? Marmyun) Alexander de Monte Forti, John de Burgh, John de Brerlay, Robert de Hakeford, Robert Duruy, William le Barber, Richard le Chaumberleyn, and John Romayn, with others, abducted her at York, carried her thence to Walton Halle, co. York, and carried away her goods. By fine of 1 mark.

MEMBRANE 12d. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Erle, William de Bourne,

The like to John de Donecastre, Alexander de Cave, and Adam de Hoperton, on complaint of Elena, late the wife of Robert Haget

of Queneby, that William Dautre and Richard and John his sons, Edmund Darel and John and Richard his brothers, Richard de Richemond, Hugh de Langeton, Roger de Boyngton, Alan de Kerton, John Tybbesone, Thomas de Holm, Geoffrey de Falderleye, John Touk, Nicholas de la Roche, William Philip, Geoffrey de la Mare, Richard Broun, John Scot',

John de Rotse, William de Wetewang and John his brother, Walter Halffrere, John Moundesdere, John de Hamerton, Alan le Forester of Thorlthorpe, Alan de la Dayerye, William Jovene of Myton, and Robert his

brother, Thomas de Yarneswyk, John Pert, John de Lokenhand, William de Angrom, Geoffrey de Kyllum, Henry de Butterwyk, Adam de Kendale, John de Cravene, Robert de Lee, Thomas de Lascy, John Baret, John de Balen, Roger de Carleton, William de Malton, Thomas le Huntere, John de Thormotby, William de Aynderby Wytthesteple, William de Holbek, William de Ledes, Adam de Sheffeld, Stephen de Somerby, Simon de Hullerton, John Clyntes, Richard de Westwyk, 'provost,' John Page of Flaxton, Robert Clarys of Flaxton, Richard Clarys of Flaxton, Walter le Shepherd of Flaxton, John le Lange, William le Suour of Queneby, William le Tayllour, and Geoffrey de Thorpe, with others entered her manor at Queneby, co. York, broke the doors and chests, and carried

By K. on the information of Roger Damory.

Baggedripe, co. Somerset, and carried away his goods.

May 27. and John de Fosse on complaint by James Trivet, that Richard de Campo Arnulphi, John de Durburgh and Ralph le Nepere broke his [house] at Westminster.

May 28. Westminster.

May 18. Westminster.

June 4.

Westminster.

away her goods.

By the Council for God (pro Deo). The like to Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, Bartholomew de Badelesmere, Henry Spigurnel and William de Goldyngton on behalf of John Boteturte and Matilda his wife, complainants, that Richard, abbot of St. Edmunds, and William de Cleye, Robert de Chykeneye, Peter de Clopton, William de Wilteshyre, Thomas de Lerling, Hugh de Sudbury, Thomas de Lydgate and Reginald de Ufford, his fellow monks, Robert de Walsham, Master Richard le Leche, Simon de Draghton, Bartholomew de Burgoyne, William de Brok, Peter de Brigham, William Blavet, Richard de Berton, Gilbert le Baillif of Elmeswell, Roger de Burstall, Simon le Swon of Elmeswell, John de Ridelingfeld and Simon de Hoo, with others, came to Tiveteshale, co. Norfolk, &c. [as on p. 179.] [Parl. Writs.]

[Inserted at later date.] Association of John de Mutford in the above commission, 9 June.

The like to William de Bourn, Henry Chambernoun, and John Inge on complaint by William Martyn, that whilst he was in the king's protection, being justice of South Wales, John de Chalouns with others assaulted John le Prutz his servant at Exeter, co. Devon, whither he had sent him to bring his horses and other goods to him in Wales. By C.

MEMBRANE 11d.

Commission of over and terminer to William de Bourne, Peter de Walyngford, and John Inge on complaint by William de Monte Ácuto that John de Clifford, the elder, Reginald de Clifford, the younger, William le Sopere, and John de Buttelesgate, with others, broke the doors of his houses at Cumbe in Tynhide, co. Devon, carried away 6 oxen of the price of 61. and other goods of his, and assaulted John de Rishthmele, his servant. **Ву К.**

[Inserted at a later date.] Association of John de Foxle and John de Stonore in the above commission. 15 July.

The like to Henry de Baiocis, Simon le Chaumberleyn, and Nicholas de Bolyngbroke on complaint by Walter de Carleton, king's bailiff of the hundred of Northtrethyng, that when he at the suit of Richard de Naulton wished to replevy at Northkelsey, co. Lincoln, the cattle of the said Richard, which Richard son of John Daunper of Northkelsey and Roger, his brother, and William Daunper of Northkelsey had taken and unjustly detained, and also to attach them to answer the matter, they assaulted him when executing his office, and prevented him from replevying the cattle. By K.

Commission to William de Hardenne, Ralph de Bereford, and John Inge, to deliver the gaol of Marlebergh of Henry Sturmi, and Stephen Sturmy, prisoners for felonies committed in the county of Wyltes.

Commission of over and terminer to John de Stonore, William de Westminster. Henle, and Richer de Refham on complaint by Hugh le Despenser, the elder, that Peter, prior of Bermundeseye, and Bartholomew de la Douse, his fellow monk, with others, took and carried away his goods at Bermundeseye, co. Surrey.

MEMBRANE 10.

Association of Lambert de Trikyngham in a commission of over and terminer issued to Richard de Wylughby, John de Mounteneye and Walter de Goushull on complaint by John de Cressy, parson of the church of Langeford, Peter de Cressy, and Thomas de Cressy, executors of the testament of Hugh de Cressy, that Walter de Waynflete and Edith his wife, &c. [as set forth on p. 180.] By C.

Commission of over and terminer to Henry de Cobeham, the younger, Thomas de Sandwico, and Thomas de Sturreye, on complaint by John Todel of Sellyng, that John son of Richard de Yoclete, John de Fairbrok, John son of Robert atte Nesse, John de Tenekere, Robert de Tenekere, Richard Brustyn, Richard Bronnyng, Richard son of Richard Hallecok, Hamo Kithose and John his son, Thomas son of William Beaufiz, Robert son of Hamo atte Nesse, Hamo atte Hole, John Palmere, Richard Hendman, Roger le Erle, Richard Sket, William son of Joceus le Carpenter, Andrew le Keu, Joceus le Heuuere (or le Hennere), and William le Waybeter, with others, assaulted him at Westgate by Canterbury, co. Kent.

By fine of one mark, and the fine is enrolled.

MEMBRANE 9d.

Commission of over and terminer to Henry de Baiocis, Simon le Westminster. Chaumberleyn, and Nicholas de Bolingbroke, on complaint by Roger de Naulton, king's bailiff of the Northrething, that when he at suit of Richard de Naulton wished to replevy at Northkelsey, co. Lincoln, the cattle of the said Richard, which Richard son of John Daumper of Northkelsey, and

May 26.

1318. May 20.

Westminster.

Westminster.

May 28.

May 29. Westminster.

June 4. Westminster.

May 20.

Membrane 9d-cont.

Roger his brother, and William Daumper of Northkelsey had taken and unjustly detained, and also to attach them to answer the matter, they assaulted him when executing his office, and prevented him from replevying the cattle. By K.

May 80.

1318.

- The like to John de Doncastre, Master Thomas de Garton, and Adam de Westminster. Hoperton, on complaint by Simon de Monte Acuto that Edmund Darel, Peter le Chapelayn, Richard Dautre, John le Lang, Robert le Provost, John Baret, Henry le Keu, and Simon le Palfreyour, with others, took and drove away 60 oxen and 20 horses of his, of the price of 801. at Stokton, co. York, felled and carried away his trees, and assaulted his men. By K.
- June 1. The like to Robert de Stockeye, Henry de Campo Arnulphi, and John de Westminster. Fosse on complaint by William de Whiteby that Robert son of Adam de Esse and John his brother, Walter de Dupeford, Almaricus de Cheseweye, and Thomas Lovecok, with others, broke his house at Este Esse, co. Devon, and carried away his goods. By C. at the instance of William Martyn.

The like to Henry Spigurnel and John de Chetyngdon on complaint by Westminster. the prior of the canons of Dunstaple, and of Roger de Gravenhurst, a canon of the house, that Robert Frere of Dunstaple and John his son, assaulted the said Roger at Dunstaple, co. Bedford, within the said priory.

By fine of 20s.

MEMBRANE 8d.

June 24. Commission of over and terminer to Lambert de Trikyngham, Richard Woodstock. de Wylughby and Robert de Malberthorpe on complaint by the prior of Newstead upon Ancolne (de Novo Loco super Ancolne) that Richard Byron of Cadenay, and James his son, Stephen son of Richard son of Roger de Clayton, and John his brother, Richard le Charetter of Clayton, Richard de Lye, William son of Robert de Queneby of Styvelyngton, Simon Whithals of Northkelsay, William le Taillur, Robert son of Simon Hamund of Cadenay, Walter Priour of Cadenay, and Ralph his brother, Richard son of John son of Matilda de Cadenay and Thomas his brother, Richard Warde of Walesby, Walter de Redburne of Cadnay and Agnes his wife, and Alice daughter (Alic' fil') of John de Husum, with others, broke his close at Cadenay, co. Lincoln, fished in his several fishery there, and carried away 12 brood swans of the price of 20%. By fine of 20s. paid at the hanaper.

> The like to the same justices on complaint by the said prior of Newstead that Richard Byron with others, as above, assaulted William de Walden, a canon of his house at Cadnay, co. Lincoln. By like fine as above.

MEMBRANE 7d.

June 10. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Mutford, John de Bousser, Westminster. and Humphrey de Waleden on complaint by Oliver de Ingham that William de Marny and Thomas his brother, Thomas le Messer, Alan Dolerous, Michael Watte, Robert le Kok, Otulphus le Drivere, and William Stevene, with others, took and carried away his goods at Leyre Marny, co. Essex, and assaulted Robert de Wyrkesop his servant.

By K. on the information of W. de Monte Acuto.

June 8.

Membrane 7d-cont.

The like to John de Mutford, Robert de Maddyngle and Robert de Aspale on complaint by John de Wytheton, chaplain, that Stephen Bygot, parson of the church of Littelbury, William le Personesserjant of Littelbury, Michael Poucyn, the elder, John Poucyn, and Michael son of William Poucyn of Waleden, assaulted him at Waleden, co. Essex. Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

The like to Geoffrey de Hertelpol, John de Ditton, and Richard de Wotton Westminster. on complaint by William de Grandisono that John Lambyn of Derteford, with others, took and carried away his goods at Derteford, co. Kent, and assaulted John de Byngny and Walter Joselyn, his servants. By C.

The like to Robert de Lathum, Edmund de Neville, and Matthew de Westminster. Haydok touching an appeal in the county of Lancaster by Alice, late the wife of Gilbert de Assheton, against John de Trafford, the elder, for the death of her husband. By fine of 1 mark.

The like to Robert de Maddingle, John de Cantebrigge, and Simon de Westminster. Brunne on complaint by Eudo de Helpringham and Thomas de Cotenham, executors of the testament of Joan, late the wife of William de Cumberton, that John le Waleys of Saham, chaplain, and John his brother, John Hikedon of Saham, William Hog' of Wrydelington, Roger Hog' of Wrydelington, Adam Vel, William de Kentford, John Eliaduk, and Thomas de Wyverston, with others, took the goods of the said Joan at Cambridge, and carried them away. By fine of 1 mark.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and otherwise on 6 August in the twelfth year.

June 22. Woodstock.

Mandate to the sheriff, bailiffs and others of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk to assist Robert Elys of Great Yarmouth and Roger de Boselingthorpe to collect from the merchants, fishermen and mariners of W. count of Holand and Seland and lord of Frisland, the sums to be levied from them in accordance with the agreement between the king and the said count notwithstanding any letters of acquittance alleged to have been made in times past by Walter le Keu of Lincoln and Henry Rudebotel, the count's envoys.

MEMBRANE 6d.

Commission of over and terminer to Humphrey de Waleden and Westminster. John de Bousser on complaint by Thomas de Weston that Gilbert de Dedham, Walter le Feete, Thomas Doreward, Henry Doreward, William Duraunt, Hugh, parson of the church of Bromele, Stephen 'the Personesprest' of Bromele, Nicholas, vicar of the church of Ardleye, John 'Thomasprest Doreward,' Henry le Barbour, William Springere of Lalleford, William Bounde of Ardleye, John Stubbyng [es], Walter Hoke, and John Monyron, with others, fished in his stews at Elmestede, co. Essex, and carried away the fish.

By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

June 10.

June 10.

The like to William de Bourn, Robert de Stockheye, and William de Westminster. Hardenne on complaint by John de Tavystok, 'cordywaner,' that Richard le Seler of Bodmin (de Bodmynea), John atte Heye, Richard Stiward, Richard Plegh, Oliver le Seler, Edward de Berkhamstede, John le Venouur, John de Ponte of Cornwall, and John Braz, with others, assaulted the said John de Stavystok [sic] at Exeter, co. Devon.

By fine of 20s. paid in the king's hanaper.

1318. June 11. Westminster.

June 6.

June 15.

June 16.

MEMBRANE 5d.

Commission to Robert de Stockeheve and Henry Bokerel to deliver the gaol of Exeter of Gregory Corun, a prisoner for the death of John

Glaumville.

June 26. Woodstock.

1318.

Commission of over and terminer to John de Foxle. John de Stonore and John de Cantebr [igge], by oath of good men of the city of London and county of Cambridge, on complaint by Hervey de Stanton, king's clerk, that Edmund de Shimplingg of Badburgham, William le Harpour of Horseth and Richard del Fen of Wrotele, with others, abducted at London, and carried to Horseth, co. Cambridge, Henry the brother and heir of John son of Richard, a minor in his custody, whose marriage belongs to him, whilst the complainant was at the Exchequer on the king's service, and further that they did not satisfy him for the said marriage, and that they took and

carried away as well his goods as writing and memoranda touching the king,

Commission to J. de Foxle, W. Incomplete.

which were then in his custody.

July 1.

July 1.

Commission of over and terminer to John de Mutford, William de Northampton. Goldyngton, and Geoffrey de la Lee on complaint by John atte Pek that Robert Atte Crouche of Offelye, William de la Mare, Thomas Monek, William Attehull, John le Fevre, Thomas son of Hugh North, Hugh son of Hugh North, John Katelyne, John le Warener, Thomas Sherman, Miles Alfrid, Robert Bykeman, William Praunce, Robert Randolf, William de Amereshey, Stephen Attegate (or atte Gate), Geoffrey Mystre, Alexander Shayl, Robert Caumville, Henry de Waleden Regis, chaplain, John le Fox, and Hugh le Tayllur of Offeleye, with others, assaulted him at Hicche, co. Hertford, and carried away his goods. By K.

The like to the same justices on complaint by Hugh Knyght, chaplain, Northampton. that Thomas Monek of Offeleye, William Attehull, John le Fevre, Robert atte Crouche (or Attecrouche), Thomas son of Hugh North, John Katelyne, William son of Robert atte Crouche, John le Warener, Thomas Sherman, Miles Alfrid, Robert Bykeman, William Praunce, Robert Randolf, William de Amereshey, Stephen atte Gate, Geoffrey Mystre, Alexander Shayl, Robert Caumville, William de la Mare, Henry de Waleden Regis, chaplain, John le Fox and Hugh le Tayllur assaulted him at Hicce, co. Hertford, and carried away his goods. By K.

Appointment of Henry de Erdyngton, Robert de Stok, and John de Peyton to be conservators of the peace and of the statute of Winchester for the county of Warwick. [Parl. Writs.] By C.

MEMBRANE 4d.

Commission of over and terminer to Henry Spigurnel, Geoffrey de June 28. Woodstock. Hertelpol and John de Wenegrave on complaint by Thomas atte Strete that William Page, Thomas Colebrond, William Pau of Alvithele, Katherine Colebrondesleman, John Richardeson 'the clerk' of Stifford, Robert le Parischeprest of Alvithele and Robert son of Robert Sprot assaulted him at Alvithele, co. Essex, and maimed him.

By fine of 1 mark at the instance of Nicholas Fermbaud.

Commission de ualliis et fossatis for Thomas de Wylughby, Walter June 22. Friskenaye, Robert de Malberthorpe and Robert de Rigge for the parts of Woodstock. Lindeseye, co. Lincoln.

July 4. Northampton. 185

MEMBRANE 8d.

Commission to Henry Beaufiz, William de Dene and Waresius de Valoniis to deliver the gaol of the castle of Canterbury of Juliana de Leyburn, Geoffrey de Say, Nicholas de Criel, Thomas Geigg [es], and Philip Pympe, prisoners for receiving Robert Coleman atte Mersh, an outlaw in the county of Kent for divers felonies.

By C. on the information of the earl of Pembroke.

MEMBRANE 1d.

June 21. Woodstock.

1318.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John Howard, John de Fitton, and Thomas de Ingaldesthorpe on complaint by Bernard de Tessenderia, Peter de Cabasa [te], Arnald de Camas, Reymond de Puseles and Aymer de Pois, merchants of Rochelle, that, whereas they had laden a ship, which is called the 'Ship of St. James' of Bayonne with 200 casks of white wine at Tonnay Charente in the kingdom of France for conveyance to Calais to trade with there, and their ship had been taken by the Scots, by whom some of the mariners were killed, but afterwards the ship had been re-taken from its captors by some of the mariners, who had remained on board her, and was brought by them to Great Yarmouth, divers malefactors of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk boarded her and carried away the wine, touching which outrage L. king of France and Navarre had written to the king requesting him to grant redress to the said merchants. By K.

(Inserted at a later date.) John Claver was associated with the abovenamed justices. 18 August.

12 EDWARD II-PART I.

MEMBRANE 32.

1318. July 9.

orthampton.

Further grant during pleasure to Edmund de Wodestok, the king's brother, to enable him to meet his many expenses, of the manor and town of Somerton, with the hundred, the warren, and pasture of Kingesmore, co. Somerset, to the value of 94/. 6s. 8d., and of the manor of Camel with its park, co. Somerset, to the value of 60/. a year. By K.

July 10.

July 11.

Grant as a further favour to the king's said brother of all issues of the Northampton. said manors, town, hundred, park and pasture, from the date of the death of queen Margaret, and also of all corn growing in the lands of the manors, oxen, plough cattle, and other animals, &c. being therein. By p.s.

Grant to Edmund Bacun, in consideration of a fine of 100/. made by Northampton. him, which sum the king has assigned to John de Hastingges, executor of the testament of John de Hastingges, to whom the late king was indebted in that sum, of the marriage of Thomas son and heir of Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's custody, and in case of the death of the said Thomas unmarried, then of the marriage of his next or other heir. By K.

Pardon to John de Kingeston for acquiring in fee, without licence, 100 Northampton. acres of wood and 3s. of rent in Norrigge, co. Wilts, from Margaret Sturmy, By fine of 1 mark. tenant in chief.

Ralph de Eu, count of Eu, and Joan, his wife, staying beyond the seas, Northampton. have letters nominating Nicholas del Atre and Thomas de Ponte Fracto their attorneys for four years.

They have like letters in Ireland in the same names.

Simple protection with clause nolumus, until All Saints Day, for Master Northampton. Gilbert de Middelton, archdeacon of Northampton.

Roger, prior of Little Malverne, staying in England, has letters nominating Nicholas de Chaddesleye, his fellow monk, and Peter Clement, Northampton. his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Writ of aid for Stephen de Abyndon, king's serjeant, going to the town Northampton. of Boston to buy wines for the king's use, which wines are to remain in the custody of the merchants and of the bailiffs of Boston, until the merchants, or others on their behalf, shall come to Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, the treasurer, to obtain the price thereof, who will satisfy them therein. By K.

The like for Richard de la Pole going to the town of Kyngeston-upon-Hulle.

July 10. Inspeximus and confirmation of a charter by which Simon de Pinkeni son Northampton. of Henry de Pinkeni granted to the nuns of Sewardesley (de Seuuardelia) for his soul and the souls of his ancestors the rent of 4s. which they rendered for the four virgates of land, which Robert de Pynkeni, his grandfather, granted to them in the town of Esseby, to the end that they may hold the said land in frank almoin; witnesses, Sir John de Hulecote, Balph de Wedune, Henry Gubiun, William de Paveli, William

July 10.

July 11.

July 10.

July 11.

July 9.

Membrane 82-cont.

de Atrio, Ralph de Atrio, William de Plimtune, Alan de Tyfeld, Hugh son of Robert, William Caperun, Walter Gibuyn, William de Clervaus, Simon de Burgo, Richard de Attunestune, Robert de Plimtune, Alexander de Bosco, and others. By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

Julv 12. Pardon to John le Ferrour of Grantham for acquiring in fee, without Northampton. licence, from John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, tenant in chief, 4 shops, one stall (seldam), a plot of vacant land containing twelve feet in length and twelve in width, 70 acres of land, and 131 acres of meadow in Grantham and common of pasture for his animals in the several pasture (in separali pastura) of the said earl in that place; licence for him to hold the same by rendering 41. 2s. 10d. a year to the earl for his life, and upon his decease to the king and his heirs. By fine of 20₂.

July 10. Licence for Hugh de Mortuo Mari to grant his pourparty of the manor Northampton. of Sturministre Marshal, co. Dorset, held in chief, viz. 120 acres of land, 16 acres of meadow, 8 acres of wood, 20 acres of pasture, 4l. of rent a year, a fourth part of the profits from pleas and perquisites of court, and from the emends of the breach of the assize of bread and ale, and a fourth part of the hundred of Louseburgh, in the same county, to Cecily de Bello Campo and her heirs, in exchange for her pourparty of the manor of Luton, co. Bedford, also held in chief, viz. a messuage, 80 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 9 acres of wood, 2 acres of several pasture, 30s. of rent, and a moiety of a mill and of the profits from the market and court of the said manor, and a sixth part of the mills of Neubury, co. Berks. By K.

The like licence for Cecily de Bello Campo to carry out such exchange. July 10. Northampton. By K.

Pardon to John son of Alexander de Flenton, chaplain, of his abjuration Northampton. of the realm, which he on being charged with the larcency of cloth to the value of 8s. 2d. at Colecestre, made at the church of St. Mary at the Walls (de Muro), Colchester, whither he had fled.

The abbot of Langonet, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Northampton. Roland de Langonet, his fellow monk, and John de Tuttebury, a monk of Louth Park, to be his attorneys for seven years.

By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

Writ of aid, until Christmas, for Robert de Donecastre, king's yeoman, who is charged by the steward of the Household and by the keeper of the Wardrobe to harbour the horses of the king's stable and to make purveyance of hay and litter for them out of the king's money, to be paid within eight days of making such purveyance; nevertheless under colour of such purveyance he is not to take anything in the fee of the church against the liberty thereof. By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

The like for the undermentioned purveyors, viz.—

Henry de Oldyngton, Thomas de Melhale, Thomas de Stok [es], Richard de Northden, Walter de Haruwe.

of hay, oats, and litter, &c. for the office of the king's Marshalsea.

The abbot of St. Mary's, Montebourg, staying beyond the seas, has July 15. Northampton. letters nominating John Tondu and Stephen Josep his attorneys for four By fine of 40s. years.

188

1318.

July 12.

July 16.

July 14. Northampton.

Membrane 32-cont.

1318. Julv 16.

William de Camville, staying in England, has letters nominating Adam Northampton. le Mareys, and John Routh his attorneys for two years.

July 14. William, abbot of Cîteaux, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Northampton. John de Oxonia and John de Bentele his attorneys for three years.

By fine of 40s.

Licence after inquisition ad quod damnum made by Master John Northampton. Walewayn, king's clerk, late escheator on this side Trent, for the prior and convent of Ely to grant a messuage, 80 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, and 4s. of rent in Meldeburne and Royston (villa de Cruce Roesie) held in chief, to George de Burwell, vicar of the church of Meldeburn, for his life. By fine of 40s.

July 15. Licence for Robert de Holand to crenellate his dwelling place of Northampton. Baggeworth, co. Leicester. By K.

> Protection with clause, for one year, for John Wogan, staying on the king's service in Ireland. By K.

MEMBRANE 31.

July 8. Presentation of William de Bathele to the church of Yakesle in the Northampton. king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Thorneye in the time of the late king. By p.s.

July 12. Inspeximus and comfirmation of letters patent [French] of Thomas, earl of Northampton. Norfolk and Marshal of England, the king's brother, dated 25 December, 1817, granting, with the advice and assent of Guy Ferre, Baldwyn de Manoirs, Giles de Trumpyngton and Thomas de Sheffeld, steward of his lands, to Peter Bordet the custody of the serjeantry before the justices of the King's Bench. By K.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de la Rode, clerk, to July 10. Northampton. the abbot and convent of Shrewsbury of an acre of ground in Petton, and the advowson of the chapel of Petton; licence also for them to appropriate the chapel. By fine of 100s.

July 10. Simple protection, without clause, until Michaelmas, for Ranulph de Northampton. Charum.

July 11. Licence for Robert de Monte Alto and Emma his wife, who hold the Northampton. manor of Whaddon, held in chief, in dower of the said Emma of the inheritance of Richard de Burgo, earl of Ulster, that they may grant to John Giffard of Whaddon, to hold to him and his heirs for the life of the said Emma, 80 acres of waste in the said manor, so that he may enclose the same and reduce it to cultivation; licence also for the earl of Ulster to grant his reversion in the said 30 acres, upon the death of the said Emma, to the said John and his heirs to hold from him by the usual services.

By K. on the information of Walter de Norwyco.

July 16. The abbot of Langonet, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Northampton. Roland de Langonet, his fellow monk, and John de Tuttebury, a monk of Louth Park, to be his attorneys for seven years.

By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

July 12. Licence for Hugh de Louthre to crenellate his dwelling place of Northampton. Wythehope in Derwentefelles, co. Cumberland. By K.

Julv 12.

189

CALENDAR OF PATENT ROLLS.

Membrane 81-cont.

July 10.

1318.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Northampton. Spaldyng by Clement de Hatfeld, vicar of the church of Pyncebek, and Peter de Hatfeld of a messuage, 9 acres of land, and 8 acres of meadow in Obthorpe and Thurleby, held of the said prior and convent, and which are worth in all their issues 2s. a year, as appears by inquisition made by Master John Walewayn, escheator on this side Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence granted to them to acquire lands and tenements to the value of 201. a year.

Safe-conduct, until Christmas, for the envoys of R. count of Flanders, July 18. Northampton. coming into the realm to treat of the losses suffered by the men of Flanders and the king's subjects. [Fædera.]

Protection and safe-conduct for the same time for merchants and others July 16. Northampton. of Flanders coming into the realm to trade. [Fædera.]

Licence, at the request of queen Isabella, for Laurence de Pavely to

Hoghton, held in chief as of the honor of Peverel, as appears by inquisition made by Master John Walewayn, escheator on this side Trent, and for the feoffee to regrant the same to the said Laurence for his life, with remainder

Safe-conduct until Christmas for Siglaf Susse, burgess of Lenne and for

masts (pro malis) and other goods to be brought from thence into England.

By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

to Robert, son of the same Laurence and his heirs.

July 15. Northampton. enfeoff Ralph, parson of the church of Pyry, of his manors of Pyry and

July 18. Northampton. a ship, called la Godiere of Gernemuthe, which he is sending to Norway for

July 15.

Licence, after inquisition ad quod damnum made by Master John Wale-Northampton. wayn, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent, for the alienation in mortmain by John Godhyne of Marlebergh of a messuage, 60 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, and 20s. of rent in Berton by Marlebergh to the prior and canons of the house of St. Margaret by Marlebergh to find a canon to celebrate divine service daily in their church for the soul of the grantor, and the souls of his father and mother and of all Christians; the said messuage, land and rent are held in chief by the service of [rendering] every year 8s. and 4 capons of the price of 8d., and of doing suit at the court of Berton by Marlebergh every three weeks. By fine of 10 marks.

July 12. Licence for the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York, to crenellate Northampton. their abbey, which is without the city of York, but is contiguous thereto, provided that the wall to be constructed between the abbey and the wall of the city shall not exceed 16 feet in height and shall not be crenellated.

By K.

By K.

Acknowledgement that the king has received as a loan by the hands of Northampton. Robert de Barton, king's clerk, keeper of the king's victuals at Carlisle, from J. bishop of Lincoln, in the name of Pope J [ohn] XXII. the sum of 100% out of the tenth for six years for the general crusade collected in the city and diocese of Lincoln, with promise of repayment within five years.

By K. Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

The like for L. bishop of Durham for 100/. collected in the city and diocese of Durham.

Vacated as above.

July 18.

July 12.

Licence for Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, to grant in fee, or to Northampton. demise for life, to whomsoever he will, his manor of Shelford, co. Cam-By K. bridge, held in chief.

190

Membrane 81-cont.

July 16. Appointment, during pleasure, of Walter de Wogan to hold pleas follow-Northampton. ing the justiciary in Ireland, with the usual fee. By K.

Grant for life, at the instance of Thomas, earl of Norfolk and Marshal July 17. Northampton. of England, the king's brother, to Roger de Trusseley, hermit, of the hermitage of Clipstone in Shirewode with the crofts and all other profits pertaining to the same. By p.s.

July 29. Protection with clause nolumus, until Easter, for John de Faudon, Peter Northampton. de Faudon, Roger de Faudon and William de Faudon.

MEMBRANE 30.

July 12. Acknowledgement that the king has received 1001. by the hands of Northampton. Robert de Barton, king's clerk, the keeper of victuals at Carlisle, from the prior of St. Katherine's without Lincoln, a sub-collector of the tenth in the diocese of Lincoln imposed by Pope John XXII. on the clergy of England and granted to the king for the hosting for the war in Scotland, out of the arrears of the said tenth. By K.

Appointment during pleasure of Anthony de Lucy to the superior custody Northampton. of the city of Carlisle to keep the city against the attacks of the Scots.

By K. on the information of the Treasurer. Writ de intendendo in pursuance for him directed to the mayor, bailiffs, &c. of the city of Carlisle.

Pardon to Richard Hervy for acquiring in fee, without licence from William de Echyngham, 6 messuages, and 120 acres of land in Friston, co. Sussex, held in chief, as of the honor of L'Aigle (de Aquila), which is in the hands of queen Isabella, as appears by inquisition made by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent; with restitution of the same. By fine of 40s.

Pardon to Thomas son of Salomon de Littlewode of his outlawry in the Northampton. county of Kent for non-appearance before Hervey de Stanton and his fellows, justices in eyre in the county of Kent, to answer for the theft of 8 swine from William le Grey, whereof he was indicted, provided he surrender at the prison of Canterbury. By K.

Pardon to William de Marny of his breach of the king's park of Haule, Northampton. co. Suffolk, and of his hunting therein without licence. By p.s.

Licence, after inquisition ad quod damnum made by Master John Northampton. Walewayn, king's clerk, late escheator on this side Trent, for John de Ringewode, clerk, to grant to John de Clyve and Alice his wife and their heirs 48 acres and 8 roods of land in Horishawe and Calubeye in the forest of Clive, held in chief at a certain rent to be rendered every year at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Northampton.

By fine of 1 mark.

Grant for a further period of four years, in extension of a previous grant Northampton. for three years, to Alice la Paumere of pontage for the repair of the bridge of Hethebeth upon all wares for sale brought across it into the town of Nottingham, and also for the repair of any bridge to be built between the said bridge and the land towards Gameleston; the proceeds of such pontage to be applied to that purpose by view and testimony of Hugh de Estapelford and Robert del Lond', burgesses of Nottingham.

By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

July 20.

July 20. Northampton

July 16.

July 20.

July 22.

July 20.

1318.

Membrane 80-cont.

Grant to the priors and friars of Wytham and Henton, of the Carthusian Northampton. Order, in amplification of the exemption from all manner of aids, tallages, &c. granted to them by the late king, of exemption from any tenth or other imposition, which may be imposed by the Pope on the clergy of Β̈́ν Κ. England and be granted to the king.

> Writ of aid, until Michaelmas, for Andrew de Grantham, whom J. bishop of Ely, the chancellor, is sending to divers parts of the realm to purchase goods for the office of the poultry.

> Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Fillol to the prioress and convent of Clerkenewell of his reversion in a rent of 40s. in Manekesye, which Joan daughter of the said John and Katherine her sister hold for their lives, which rent is held in chief as of the barony of L'Aigle (de Aquila) as appears by an inquisition made by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, late escheator on this side Trent. By fine of 40s.

Safe-conduct, until Christmas, for John de Pulteneye and John de Hernestede, citizens and merchants of London, going with goods to divers parts of the realm to trade.

Pardon to the mayor and citizens of Dublin, who, during the late Northampton. invasion of Ireland by the Scots and fearing that they might draw night to the city to besiege it, had for the safety of their city levelled and burned the suburbs, of that which pertains to the king for having so levelled and burned the suburbs. Bv K.

> Pardon to the said mayor and citizens of Dublin for having seized and carried away, to provision their city in case of being besieged by the Scots, the animals, corn and other victuals of many men dwelling near Dublin.

> > By K.

A. archbishop of Dublin, staying in England on the king's service, has Northampton. letters nominating John de Dene and William de la More his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Pardon to Richard Dammory of all trespasses of vert and venison committed by him as well within his bailiwick of the forest of Whitlewode, By K. which he holds of the king's grant, as elsewhere.

Writ of aid, until Christmas, for John de Mereworth, king's yeoman, Northampton. charged by the steward of the Household and the keeper of the Wardrobe, to purvey necessaries for the office of the pantry. Nothing in the fee of the church is to be taken contrary to the liberties thereof.

The like for the under-mentioned purveyors, viz.---

Roger Pate, William de Mildenhale,

William de Pirye, for the buttery.

John de Aula, yeoman, for the office of the Hall.

John de Carleford, serjeant, for the chamber.

John Goldeneigh, serjeant, { for the kitchen.

Robert de Hemelhampstede, serjeant, | for the poultry. Robert de la Welde, yeoman,

John de Somery, serjeant,

William de Watford, yeoman, } for the scullery.

Master Richard le Saucier (Salsarius), serjeant, { for the sausery. William de London, yeoman,

John de Sancto Albano, yeoman, for livery of the king's horses.

July 20.

July 26. Woodstock.

July 20. Northampton.

July 29. Northampton.

July 20.

July 29.

Aug. 1. Northampton.

July 29.

12 EDWARD II.-PART 1.

Membrane 80-cont.

Appointment of Roger de Birthorpe, in consequence of Walter de Wogan, Northampton. lately appointed by the king to hold pleas following a justiciary in Ireland, being detained in Wales on the king's service, to hear and determine such pleas until the said Walter's arrival in Ireland. By K.

> Licence for William de Warrewyk to re-enfeoff John de Hastynges, to hold to him and his heirs, of the manor of Castle Obewy (de Castro Obewy) and Killeban in Ireland, held in chief, which the said John lately granted to him. By p.s. [4828.]

Restitution, after inquisition ad quod damnum made by Master John Northampton. Walewayn, king's clerk, late escheator on this side Trent, to the abbot and convent of Brunne of 6 bovates of land and two parts of a messuage in Morton and Hermthorpe, held in chief, which Everard Cut, sometime abbot of Brune, acquired in fee in the time of king Henry III, without the licence of the said king or of Edward I, from Ralph de Morton, and which for that trespass was taken into the hands of Edward II. By fine of 100s.

Grant to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wyggemor, in part satisfaction of the July 20. sum of money in which the king is bound to him for the time in which he Northampton. was keeper of the land of Ireland and lieutenant of the king there, of the marriage of Thomas, son and heir of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's custody, to the value of 1600 marks, and in case of the death of the said Thomas unmarried, then of the marriage of successive heirs. By K.

MEMBRANE 29.

July 20. Presentation of John de Langeton to the church of All Saints, Dor-Northampton. cestre, in the diocese of Salisbury.

July 20. William de Berdefeld and Katherine, his wife, staying in Ireland, have Northampton. letters nominating Robert Marchaunt and John de Kirkeby their attorneys for two years.

July 14. Pardon to Adam de Radeclive of his outlawry for non-appearance in the Northampton. Court of King's Bench when appealed of rape by Isabella, late the wife of Adam de Castelford. By K.

> By K. The like for John de Radeclive.

> The like for Adam de Hyndelegh. By K.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert de Wodehous, king's clerk, to July 24. Woodstock. be a baron of the Exchequer in the place of Ingelard de Warle, late a baron thereof. [Parl. Writs.] By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Writ of aid, until All Saints Day, for Giles de Tholosa, charged by the Northampton. steward of the Household and by the keeper of the Wardrobe to make purveyance of hay, oats, litter, &c. for the king's Marshalsea. Nothing is to be taken of the goods of clerks or laymen against the will of the owner, unless the purveyor at once renders the true value thereof to the vendor, or receives a respite from him; nor shall a purveyor take any thing of the fee of the church contrary to the liberty thereof.

By K. on the information of William de Monte Acuto. July 80. Grant, for life, to Henry de Badewe (or Badwe), on account of his good Northampton. service, of the office of the constableship of the castle of Dublin in Ireland, with the usual fee. By K.

X

198

- . ..

Aug. 1.

1318.

July 80.

Membrane 29-cont.

1318.

July 26. Licence for Richard de Luches to crenellate his dwelling place of Woodstock. Chiselhampton, co. Oxford.

July 29.

Protection and safe-conduct, until Easter, for John de Faudon going Northampton. throughout the realm on his own business. Β̈́ν C.

The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz.---

Peter de Faudon. Roger de Faudon,

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled. William de Faudon.

July 80. Northampton.

The like for the undermentioned persons, viz.---

Robert del Halle of Norwich.

John le Forester of Stonystretford.

Master Henry de Clyff', dean of the collegiate church of Thameworth. Stephen de Wychyngham.

Simple protection for one year, with clause nolumus, for John de Hales.

The prior of Holy Island (de Insula Sacra).

Master Richard de Ganio.

Master John de Sandale, canon of the church of Suthwell and prebendary of Normanton in the same church.

Nicholas de Stapelton.

John Cosyn, Thomas de Cokefeld { of Norwich.

John Flynt, the elder, John Flynt, the elder, of Norwich.

Peter de Bumsted,

Master Henry de Goldingham, parson of the church of Chartham.

Stephen de Thorntoft, parson of the church of Tyveresholt.

Master Roger de Heselarton, parson of the church of Quixle.

The prior of St. Leonard's without Staunford.

Aug. 1.

Grant for life to William le Baud of liberty to hunt and take, without Northampton. hindrance of the king's bailiffs, the fox, the hare and cat within the metes of the forest of Essex, fence time excepted; and also the warrens of the king and of others excepted.

By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

July 25. Woodstock.

The king, on 21 November 1814, sold to Bartholomew de Badelesmere for 1000 marks paid at the Exchequer the custody of the under-mentioned lands and tenements, late of Payn de Tybetot, tenant in chief, then in his hands by reason of the minority of John son and heir of the said Payn, viz. the manor of Thorpe, co. Leicester, extended at 161. 17s. 51d., the manor of Barkeston in the same county extended at 78s. 8d., the manor of Eston, co. Lincoln, extended at 111. 19s. 7d., the manor of Merston in the same county extended at 52s., the manor of Strethall, co. Essex, extended at 11l. 8s. $2\frac{1}{4}d$, to hold until the heir reached his full age, together with the marriage of the heir, or in case of the death of the said heir, whilst a minor and un-married, to hold until the heir, had he lived, should attain to full age, together with the marriage of the next heir, and should the said Bartholomew lose the custody by reason of the next heir being of full age, or married, the king would grant him a due recompense for such loss. Afterwards Thomas de Veer and Agnes, his wife, late the wife of the said Payn, in five weeks of Easter 10 Edward II, sought to recover against William Sampson a third part of the manor of Bentele, the advowson of the church of Arkeseye, co. York, excepted, which as dower is

Membrane 29-cont.

extended at 411. 15s. $11\frac{1}{4}d$. as the reasonable dower of the said Agnes out of the free tenements in Benteleye, late of the said Payn, whereupon the said William vouched to warrant the said heir, a minor in the custody of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, and produced a writing of the said Payn made to him containing such warranty, whereupon the said Bartholomew did not say why the said Thomas and Agnes ought not to have her dower and with licence he should render the same to them. Upon which judgment was given that the said William should hold his land in peace and that the said Thomas and Agnes should have dower out of the lands of the heir in the custody of the said Bartholomew. In satisfaction whereof the king now grants to Bartholomew de Badelesmere a third part of the manor of Benteleye in the king's hands by reason of the death of the said William and of the minority of his heir to hold by name of dower in By K. form above-said.

Aug. 2. Northampton.

1318

Grant for five years to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of the city of Cork of pavage, pontage and quayage upon all wares for sale brought, either by land or water, into their city. By K.

Appointment for life of Richard de Yerdele to be one of the two foresters Northampton. who keep the king's hays of Shrubbe and Pokesle in the forest of Whitlewode. By K.

Writ of aid for John Dathy (de Athy), the admiral and captain of the Aug. 8. Northampton ships and mariners, whom the king is sending against the Scots in the West, appointed to levy mariners to man such ships. By K.

> Notification to J. bishop of Lincoln of the revocation of the presentation, made in the belief that the church of Acle in the diocese of Lincoln was void, of Gilbert de Ebor[aco], king's clerk, to that church, as it appears that William de Wrotham, whom the late king presented to the church of Brehull, in the same diocese, and to the said church of Acle, which are united, is still living.

By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherelton. Writs close were also made thereof. [See Calendar of Close Rolls.]

Notification to the bishop of Bangor of the revocation of the presentation, made in the belief that the provostship to which the king had lately presented Ralph de Wyndesore was void, of Edmund de Dynyeton, king's clerk, to the provostship in the church of Holyhead (de Castro Kubii) in the diocese of Bangor, as it appears that the said Ralph is living.

By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

Restoration, after inquisition ad quod damnum made by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, late escheator on this side Trent, to Robert Northampton. Baynard, to hold to him and his heirs to the end of the undermentioned term, of the moiety of the manor of Bathele, co. Norfolk, and the advowson of the church of that manor, which he had acquired, without licence, from Roger de Fraxinis, tenant in chief, for a term of forty years, and which for that trespass had been taken into the king's hands; the said moiety and advowson were held at the date of their acquisition of the king, by reason of the manor of Fakenhamdam being in his hands, by the service of rendering 100s. a year to the king. By fine of 1 mark.

Presentation of Hugh de Sengham, chaplain, to the church of St. John, Aug. 8. Leake, Ivelcestre, in the diocese of Bath and Wells.

Aug. 10. Presentation of William de Wyd ngton to the church of Acle in the Leake. diocese of Lincoln. By K.

July 28.

Aug. 1.

July 31.

Northampton.

Membrane 29-cont.

Presentation of Thomas de Cheddeworth to the church of Thernyng, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Walter de Mollesworth, tenant in chief.

Aug. 11. Presentation of William de Nuttele Alba to the provostship in the church Nottingham. of Holyhead (de Castro Cubii) in the diocese of Bangor. By p.s.

> Grant to William de Nuttele Alba, king's clerk, of the provostship of the king's free chapel of Holyhead (Castri Cubii). By p.s.

Aug. 11. Notification of the revocation of the collation of Robert de Clipston to Nottingham. the hospital of St. Leonard, York. By K.

Grant for life to Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, of the custody of Aug. 18. Northampton, the hospital of St. Leonard, York. By K.

Licence for Richard de Grey of Codenoure to grant his marsh called 'Westwyk' in his manor of Hoo, co. Kent, held in chief, to the value of 18 marks a year, and 22 marks of rent in the same manor, to be received at the hands of the tenants there, to Robert de Shirland to hold for his life. By K.

MEMBRANE 28.

Aug. 9. Grant for three years to Edmund, earl of Arundel, for the repair of the Leake. bridge of Moneford, co. Salop, of pontage upon all wares for sale crossing the bridge, to be collected by him or his deputies. By K.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Alexander, archbishop of Dublin, to the office of justiciary of Ireland. By K.

Writ de intendendo for him directed to the archbishops, and others of Ireland.

The like to the king's bailifs and ministers there.

Mandate to the archbishop of Cashel, holding the place of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemore, late keeper of Ireland, to deliver to the said Alexander the land of Ireland and office of the justiciary, together with the castles, manors, &c. pertaining to the said office.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert Burget to William

By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

de Bremesgrave, parson of the church of Arewe, of 8 acres of land in Arewe adjacent to the cemetery of the church there and to the dwelling-place of the parsonage for the enlargement of the said cemetery and dwelling-place.

Aug. 10. Leake.

Aug. 12. Nottingham.

Safe-conduct until Michaelmas for the abbot of Meuros and two of his monks with two yeomen and grooms visiting the house of Holmcoltran. The latter house, of the Cistercian Order, being a daughter house of Meuros in Scotland, a successor to Robert, the late abbot thereof, cannot be canonically elected in the absence of the abbot of Meuros. [Fædera.] By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

Aug. 14. Nottingham

Grant to the citizens of Dublin in Ireland, in consequence of certain of the king's ministers having, under colour of their office, exacted livery in the houses of the citizens within the walls of the city and taken and carried away the goods of the citizens contrary to their charter, by which king John had granted to them exemption from such practices, that no minister of the king nor any other person shall be lodged in the house of the citizens within the walls of the city, or shall have lodgings therein either by assize or by livery contrary to the tenor of the said charter. By K.

1318.

Aug. 14. Nottingham;

Aug. 11. Leake.

Membrane 28-cont.

himself to be William (Guill'm), a member of the household of Luke, cardinal deacon of St. Mary in Via Lata, has obtained money in the name

Mandate for the arrest of Castellus de Janua, who by falsely representing

1318. Aug. 12. Nottingham.

Aug. 13. Nottingham.

of the cardinal.

[Fædera.]

souls of his ancestors and all Christians.

Revocation of the collation, made at the request of Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, of Robert de Clipston, clerk, to the custody of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, then void by the resignation of the said bishop, as the king has learned that the said Robert is inefficient and unfit to govern the hospital. Grant for life of the custody of the said hospital to Master John Walewayn, king's clerk. By K.

Writ de intendendo for the said Master John directed to the brethren and sisters of the hospital.

subtus Lymam of 5 messuages and 18s. 4d. of rent in the town of Newcastle under Lyme to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Katherine in that place for the soul of the grantor and the

Licence for the alienation by William son of Thomas de Novo Castro

Acknowledgement that the king has received from the abbot of St.

Mary's, York, collector of the twelve pence in the mark granted by the clergy of the diocese of York for the hosting for the war in Scotland, by the hands of Robert de Barton, king's clerk, late keeper of victuals in the parts

Aug. 16. Nottingham.

Aug. 19. Nottingham.

Aug. 18. Nottingham.

Letters of credence to the bishops, abbots, and others, of Northwales for Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, justice of Wales.

of Carlisle, 54/. and the said Robert is to be charged therewith.

The like to archbishops, bishops, and others, of Wales for Master John Walewayn, the treasurer, and Master Rees ap Howel.

The like to the bishops, and others, of Wales for the said treasurer.

The like to bishops, and others, of the counties of Chester and Flynt for the said treasurer. Licence for Roger Outlawe, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem

in Ireland, on account of his good service against the Scots who had invaded Ireland and in recompense of the losses inflicted on him by them, and for the brethren of the Hospital to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements, and

Nottingham.

rents according to their true value and also advowsons of churches according to their taxation for the current tenth to the value of 100l. a year; and to appropriate the churches whose advowsons they shall acquire.

Licence for Thomas de Chaucombe and Joan his wife to enfeoff their son John (de Chaucombe) of their manor of Bereford St. Martin, co. Wilts, held in chief, to hold to him and his heirs, and for their said son to regrant the said manor to them for their lives. By p.s. [4841.]

Prohibition directed to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, against admitting any persons, by pretext of any collations under the Seal of Ireland to any dignities or prebends in their church, unless such persons are collated by letters under the Great Seal, or by persons having special power under the Great Seal to make such collations, many disputes having arisen touching such dignities and prebends for that certain clerks, who having been collated to such dignities and prebends by letters under the king's Great Seal have sought to be admitted thereto, have been opposed by others having collations under the Seal of Ireland and on the testimony of the keeper or justiciary of that land to the king's prejudice and the scandal of his Court, and as the king considers that dignities and

Aug. 15.

Aug. 16. Nottingham.

> Aug. 18. Clipstone.

Bv K.

By fine of 5 marks.

By K.

CALENDAR OF PATENT ROLLS.

Membrane 28-cont.

prebends in the said church ought not to be conferred by letters under any other seal than the Great Seal and on his testimony only, unless he shall give special power under the said Great Seal to any person in that behalf. By K.

Safe-conduct until Christmas, for James Basset, the messenger of Gauselinus, cardinal priest of SS. Marcellinus and Peter, and John de Auriliano, the messenger of Luke, cardinal deacon of St. Mary in Via Lata, going to Ireland on the business of the said cardinals.

MEMBRANE 27.

Aug. 10. Leake Writ of aid for Richard de Pedewardyn, king's yeoman, whom the king is sending to the county of Chester and the adjacent parts to purvey and forward provisions, to the value of 800/. to the town of Carlisle.

By K. on the information of the Treasurer. Mandate in pursuance for him directed to the earl of Chester, the king's son, or his justice there.

Mandate to the chamberlain of North Wales to deliver to the said Richard 800/. out of the issues of bailiwick.

Aug. 10. Leake. Acknowledgement that the king is bound to Bertrand de Muro, Gaillard Coubel, and Bernard Moran, merchants of Gascony, in 2811. 10s. for wines bought from them for his use by Stephen de Abyndon, the butler, in this present month of August, as appears by a bill under the seal of Roger de Northburgh, king's clerk, keeper of the Wardrobe; with promise of payment before Michaelmas.

Memorandum. These letters were cancelled, surrendered and destroyed in the month of June next, when an assignment was made to the said merchants on the Gascon Roll of that year; and there remain here two letters uncancelled.

The like for the under-mentioned merchants of Gascony, viz.—

Bartholomew de la Roke - - 80/. John de la Tour and Arnald de Luk' 188/. Sanxio Arnaldi de Castelloun - 44/. Reymund Guillelmi de Seint Lobey and - 97/. 10s. John de la Tour and Bernard Grymward 92/. Peter de Moleryn - 22/. Gaillard de Cessons and Menaldus de - 279/. 16s. 8d. Bertrand de Muro, Gaillard Coubel and - 281/. 10s. Vitalis Fissoun and William de Ford 67/. 13s. 4d. Vitalis de Silva and Garsius de Lovygnon 71/. 18s. 4d. Arnald de la Vie - 22/.	Cancelled as above.
John de Castera and John de Portau- 112/. 10s.Peter Garsies and William Baudel- 43/. 6s. 8d.Poncius Guitardi 68/. 6s. 8d.Simon de Meotes of Bayonne- 188/.	Cancelled as above. Cancelled as above.

1318.

Membrane 27-cont.

Aug. 11. Grant to Peter de Shenedon, chaplain, of the custody of the hospital of Leake. St. Saviour, Bury St. Edmunds (de Sancto Edmundo). Bv K.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Northampton. Langele by Robert Banyard of lands, tenements, and rents to the value of 100s. a year; also for him to alienate to the same house lands, &c. of like value in exchange for lands, &c. of equal value.

By K. on the information of the earl of Hereford.

Aug. 10. Leake.

Licence, in part satisfaction of the foregoing grant, for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Langele by the said Robert Banyard of a messuage, 8 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 40 acres of marsh and 10 acres of heath in Whetacre, Chattegrave and Langelee, which are extended at 18s. 4d. a year, as appears by an inquisition made by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, late escheator on this side Trent. Bv K.

Licence, to give effect to the foregoing grant, for Robert Banyard to grant to the abbot and convent of Langelee 100 acres of land and 5s. of rent in Chattegrave and Whetacre, which land is extended at 80s. a year, as appears by like inquisition, to hold in exchange for 80 acres of land and 18 acres of wood in the same places, extended at 25s. a year.

By K. on the information of the earl of Hereford.

Aug. 8. Leake.

Safe-conduct for John Cosyn, John Flynt, the elder, Thomas de Cokefeld, and Richard Berte, citizens and merchants of Norwich, going to the town of Boston to trade in the markets there and to bring back goods to the city of Norwich.

Presentation of William de Houeden to the church of St. Peter, Malberthorpe, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Robert de Wylughby, tenant in chief.

Presentation of Master John Hardy of Croyland to the church of Redgrave, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the abbey of St. Edmunds. Bv K.

Pardon to the adherents of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, of all offences committed before the feast of St. James the Apostle last; those persons who assisted at the robbery committed upon Gauselinus, cardinal priest of SS. Marcellinus and Peter, and Luke, cardinal deacon of 'Sainte Marie en la Voie Lee,' in the North excepted. *French*. [Parl. Writs.]

Leake.

Licence for the abbot and convent of Battle to appropriate in mortmain the church of Saunford in the diocese of London, which is of their own advowson. By K.

Appointment during pleasure of William de Monte Acuto to be keeper of the abbey of Abyndon, which on account of its debts the king has, at the request of the abbot and convent, taken into his protection. By K.

Grant to Master Pancius de Verone, king's clerk and leech, of 251. a year to be received at the Exchequer so long as he remains within the realm. By K.

Simple protection without clause, for two years, for Alexander, archbishop of Dublin, going to Ireland on the king's service.

Aug. 17. Mandate to Edmund Hakelut, the escheator in Ireland, to deliver to Nottingham. Nicholas, a canon of the house of St. Thomas the Martyr by Dublin, of the Augustinian Order, preferred by the Pope to be abbot of that house,

July 20.

1318.

Aug. 28. Nottingham.

Aug. 19. Nottingham,

July 81. Nottingham.

Aug. 10.

Aug. 14. Nottingham.

Aug. 16. Nottingham.

Membrane 27-cont.

the temporalities of the abbey, having first removed a certain canon of the house who had taken possession thereof. Pope J [ohn XXII.] upon the voidance of the monastery by the free resignation of Ralph, the late abbot, made and received at Rome, preferred Nicholas, a canon of the house, to be abbot, as appears by the Pope's letters patent to the king. Afterwards the king was informed that a certain canon of the house, lately elected to the abbacy, was blessed as abbot by the diocesan of the place, and that the temporalities of the house, fealty having been first done, were delivered to him. The king thereupon commanded the keeper of Ireland and the justiciary there, or their deputies, if it happened that the said canon held possession of the house to remove him from the same, and to induct the said Nicholas as abbot of the house into possession thereof, to whom, after fealty had been received from him, the temporalities of the abbey were delivered : and as the king understands that disputes have arisen between the said Nicholas and the said canon, so in possession of the house, whereby the house is in danger of being destroyed, and further judging that the monastery is void by the above said resignation and that the provision of the Pope so made to the monastery of the said Nicholas takes precedence of the election, if any de facto was afterwards made there of the said canon, and further wishing to graciously assent to the request of the Pope in that behalf, he has taken fealty from the said Nicholas, as abbot, and restored the temporalities to him.

By K.

Writ *de intendendo* for the said Nicholas as abbot directed to the knights, free men, and all other tenants of the monastery.

Richard de Burgo, earl of Ulster, going to Ireland, has letters nominating Henry de Thrapston and John de Bentele his attorneys for two years.

John de Bentele, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Dene, clerk, and Geoffrey de Barudwode his attorneys in Ireland for the same time.

20. Elias de Assheburne, going to Ireland, has letters nominating John de ne. Burgo his attorney for one year.

6. Mandate directed to sheriffs and others in the ports of Wales for am. Richard de Burgo, earl of Ulster, and his household, to afford protection to him and to permit him to pass to Ireland.

Mandate to the mayor and bailiffs of the city of Chester to permit no man, of whom any evil is suspected, to enter their city armed, as the king has been informed that divers strangers, men-at-arms of the county of Chester, have entered the city on the day when the [Court of the] County ought to be held, some of them even being keepers of the peace for the county, who under colour of their office go about armed, and have terrorised the people of those parts, wherefore the king has commanded Edward, earl of Chester, his son, or the justice there to remedy such disorder. By K.

Safe-conduct, until Christmas, directed to the bailiffs and others of the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, and Lincoln for Master Roger le Lardiner, king's serjeant, whom the king is sending into those parts to purvey fish for the Household. By K.

Writ of aid, until Christmas, for Peter de Cornubia and John de Tykhulle, whom John, bishop of Ely, the chancellor, is sending to the county of York, to make purveyance for his support and that of the clerks of the Chancery.

Aug. 20. Clipstone.

Aug. 16. Nottingham.

Aug. 22.

Nottingham

1318.

Membrane 27-cont.

Safe-conduct, until the feast of St. Martin next, directed to sheriffs and others of the realm for Gaucelinus Johannis, cardinal priest of SS. Marcellinus and Peter, going towards the sea on his return to Rome, the king having appointed Simon de Friskenade and William Reymundi de Clavery to escort him. [Fadera.]

The like for Luke de Flisco, cardinal deacon of St. Mary in Via Lata, under the escort of Arnald Guilliam de Bynoles and John de Enefeld, king's serjeants. [Fædera.]

Gaucelinus Johannis, cardinal priest of SS. Marcellinus and Peter, going beyond the seas has letters nominating Master Rigaud de Asserio, canon of Orleans, and Robert de Bardelby, clerk, his attorneys for two years.

He has like letters nominating William de Ayremynne, clerk, and Master William de Birton, clerk, as above.

Luke de Flisco, cardinal deacon of St. Mary in Via Lata, going to the Court of Rome, has letters nominating Master Geoffrey de Groppes Sancti Aug. 25. Nottingham. Petri and Master Richard de Ganyo his attorneys for twelve years. By K. He has like letters nominating Master Richard de Ganyo and Master Anthony de Usu Maris as above.

Appointment of John de Halsted to the custody of the river Tyne between Aug. 28. Nottingham. the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and the sea: he is to see that victuals and other necessaries are not carried by water to Scotland for the use of the king's enemies.

Aug. 24. Gaucelinus Johannis, cardinal priest of SS. Marcellinus and Peter, going Nottingham. beyond the seas, has letters nominating William de Ayremynne, clerk, and Robert de Bardelby, clerk, his attorneys for four years.

MEMBRANE 26.

By the contract for the marriage of Edward, now king of England, with Northampton. Isabella, daughter of Philip [IV] king of France, entered into at the suggestion of Pope Boniface VIII to cement the peace made between the said king Philip and king Edward I, it was covenanted that she should have dower, to the value of 18,000/. of petty money of Tours, assigned to her in lands and tenements in suitable places. To give effect to this contract the king had assigned her for her said dower the under-mentioned places, valued as under, to the value of 4,500% sterling, four pounds of Tours being computed as one pound sterling, viz. the manor of Long Bynyngton, co. Lincoln, 160%; the manor of Kyngesthorpe, co. Northampton, 60%; the manor of Eston, co. Northampton, 40%; the hundred of Falwesle, co. Northampton, 12/.; the manors of Torpel and Upton, co. Northampton, 100/.; the annual farm of 25/. paid by Laurence de Preston for the manor of Gretton, co. Northampton; the manor of Ospringe, co. Kent, 60/.; the manor of Middelton with the hundred, co. Kent, 240/.; the manor of Westclive, co. Kent, 40/.; the king's mills at Oxford with the meadow of Kyngesmede, co. Oxford, 52/.; the manor of Blokesham, co. Oxford, 851.; the castle of Walyngford with its members and the honors of Walyngford and St. Valery in the same and other counties, 800%; the manor of Watlyngton, co. Oxford, 601.; the manor of Wodestok with its

Aug. 1.

Aug. 25. Nottingham.

1318.

Aug. 24. Nottingham. 1318.

Membrane 26-cont.

members, co. Oxford, 1001.; the entire honor of L'Aigle (de Aquila) with its manors, hundreds, chaces, &c. in divers counties, 280L; saving to the king and his heirs the castle of Peveneseye with the services, wards, &c. pertaining to the castle, and also excepting the manor of Laghton, which John de Douvedale holds for his life of the grant of the late king; the manor of Banstede, co. Surrey, 301.; the manor of Haverynges with its park and forest, co. Essex, 140/.; the manor of la Neilond, co. Essex, 100/.; the castle and town of Berkhampstede, co. Hertford, with the honor in the same and other counties, 72l. 15s. 8d.; the castle and honor of High Peak (de Alto Pecco) with the chace, &c. in the counties of Nottingham and Derby, 2911. 18s. 4d.; the castle and town of Marleberge with the Berton and hundred of Selkele, co. Wilts, 1201.; the castle and town of Dyvyses with the park and forests of Melkesham, Chippenham, and Pewesham and the purprestures, and the manor of Roude in the same county, 801.; the manor of Woderowe, co. Wilts, 14l. 10s.; the manor of Sevenhampton with the boroughs and hundreds of Creckelade and Hauteworth and manor of Stratton in the same county, 200/.; the castle and manor of Mere, co. Wilts, 78/., the manors of Boudon and Haverberge, co. Leicester, 42/. 18s. 4d., the farm of the town of Suthampton with the petty rents in the county of Southampton, 2011. Ss. 2d.; the manor and town of Aulton, with the hundred of Aulton, and the petty rents in the same town, co. Southampton, 881. 15s. 6d.; the farm of the town of Andevere with the hundred and increment of the said farm in the same county 1041. 12d.; the manor and town of Basyngstok with the hundred and the rent from the tenement, late of Walter de Merton in the same town, 801. 15s.; the castle of Suthampton and manor of Lyndhurst with the park and New Forest and bailiwicks and hundreds of Rudberge, and 40s. of rent payable by the abbot and convent of Redyngge for a tenement in the forest, in the same county, 1501.; the castle of Cristeschurche, Twynham, with the borough and manor of Westovere and hundred of Cristeschurche in the same county, 120/.; the manor of Ryngewode, co. Southampton, 80/.; the farm of the town of Droitwich (de Wychev) co. Worcester, 891. 5s.; the manor of Gillyngham with the Berton and 74s. of rent from the purpresture, with the forest, co. Dorset, 801.; the farm of 1001. payable at the Exchequer by the abbot and convent of Hailes for the manor of Lichelade, co. Gloucester; 2001. out of the issues of the castle, town and barton of Birstoll, in the same county, to be received by the hands of the keeper or farmer of the said castle, town and barton; a farm of 311. payable by the prior and convent of Bernewell payable at the Exchequer for the manor of Cestreton, co. Cambridge; the manor of Maclesfeld, co. Chester, 1751. 8s.; the manor of Overton, co. Chester, 126/.; a farm of 20/. to be received out of the manor of Ellesmere in the parts of Wales by the hands of John de Knokyn, tenant for life of that manor; the manors of Rosfeyr, Dolpenmeyn, and Pennaghhan and commote of Meney in North Wales, 170/. As a further favour the king grants to queen Isabella that she shall henceforth hold all the foregoing castles, boroughs, &c. together with the knights' fees, advowsons of religious houses, hospitals, churches and chapels, wards, marriages, escheats, chaces, parks, assarts and purprestures, and that she shall have in the said castles, &c. return of the king's writs and summonses, and all fines, ransoms, and amercements of the men and tenants of the said castles, &c., issues of forfeitures, of year, day and waste, forfeitures, murders, &c. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to make allowance and to permit queen Isabella to use and enjoy the foregoing liberties.

Membrane 26-cont.

Mandates in pursuance to the under-mentioned, viz.-The sheriff of Lincoln. The sheriff of Nottingham and Derby. The sheriff of Northampton. The sheriff of Wilts. The sheriff of Kent. The sheriff of Leicester. The sheriff of Oxford. The sheriff of Southampton. The sheriff of Worcester. The sheriff of Surrey. The sheriff of Essex. The sheriff of Dorset. The sheriff of Hertford. The sheriff of Chester.

Sept. 1. Clipstone.

1318.

Licence for John de la Lee to grant that upon his own death 28 acres of land and a moiety of a messuage in Claverleye, co. Salop, held in chief, which Hugh de Hepham holds for the life of the said John and of his grant, shall go in remainder to William son of Roger de la Lee, and his heirs, with reversion in default of such issue to the right heirs of the said John de la Lee. Licence also for William de la Lee to grant that 23 acres of land and a moiety of a messuage in the same town, held in chief, which the said Hugh holds for a term of sixteen years of the demise of the said William de la Lee, shall go in remainder to the said William son of Roger and the heirs of his body, with reversion failing such issue to the said William de la Lee and his heirs.

By fine of 1 mark.

Safe-conduct, until Christmas, for the ship called la Bene of Merseye, Sept. 2. Clipstone. whereof Ralph Bysouth is master, which John, bishop of Ely, the chancellor, by Gaucelinus Pagani, his butler, has caused to be laden with 40 casks of wine at London for conveyance to Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and for the said master and his men.

Sept. 4. Writ of aid for one year for Peter de Guldeford, charged with making purveyance for the office of the chandlery.

By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

MEMBRANE 25.

- Pardon to all men of the town of Roos Ponte, who by rendering advice Aug. 11. and aid were present at the capture and beheading of Gilbert de la Roche Leake. and two of his fellows, who lately conducted themselves as thieves and common malefactors in Ireland, of that which pertains to the king for such beheading. By K.
- Aug. 10. Inspeximus and confirmation, notwithstanding the statute of mortmain, of a grant [French] by Thomas, earl of Lancaster and Leicester, steward of Leake. England, to Sir William de Tutteburs', chaplain, celebrating mass in the earl's chapel of St. Peter, in the castle of Tutteburs' and to his successors, for the souls of the earl's father and mother, of king Henry his grandfather, of Eleanor sometime queen of England, of earl Robert de Feres (sic) and for the grantor and his heirs, of $5\frac{1}{2}$ marks of rent a year to be received out of the issues of the mills of Tutteburs' and Rolleston, in exchange for 51 marks of rent assigned by earl Robert de Ferers for the sustenance of a chaplain, viz.—4 marks a year to be received by the hands of William Aunselin (or Haunselyn) and his heirs out of the issues of the mill of Irton, and out of 20 acres of land appertaining to the said mill in the county of Derby, and 20d. by the hands of Henry Sabyn and his heirs for a meadow and 20 acres of land in le Horecros by Adgareslegh in the county of Stafford; if the said Sir William, or his successors, cannot through illness hold service in the chapel,

Clipstone.

Membrane 25-cont.

they shall find a suitable chaplain in their place, and should they complain of non-receipt of the above sums, the earl and his heirs will make good the payment thereof out of the issues of the said mills of Tutteburs' and Rolleston; witnesses, Robert Touk, Rauf de Rolleston, Nicholas de Marchyngton, knights, Richard le Foun, Henry de Hambury, William Morel of Falde, and William de Neuton; dated at the castle of Tutteburs', 15 June, 2 Edward II. By K.

Aug. 11. Leake.

1318.

Grant to Alexander, archbishop of Dublin, that the under-mentioned lands and tenements of the archbishopric of Dublin may be held by the services specified of him and his successors without hindrance of the king. his heirs or ministers, saving always that when the archbishopric shall be void such services shall be done to the king during such voidance. Master Richard de Ferynges, late archbishop of Dublin, had, without licence of the late king, made divers grants out of the demesnes of the archbishopric of Dublin, which are held in chief, viz. to Edmund de Sydelyng of a carucate of land in Lusk for 60s. payable to the archbishop and his successors, and of a carucate of land in Balyngwyth for 40s., to Elias de Assheburne of 85 acres of land in Glemethan for 17s. 6d., to John Heyn of a messuage and 12 acres of land in Fynglas for 12s.11d., to Richard de Weleton of 11 acres of land in la Neulond for 7s. 4d., to John Lucas of 40 acres of land in Lusk for 40s., to John le Bakere of 26 acres of land for 26s., to Adam Dawe of a messuage and 68 acres of land and pasture in Senekill for 48s. 8d., to Master Walter de Istelep of 803 acres of land in Glomethan for 52s. 6d., to John de Wyncestre of a messuage and 21 acres of land in Swerdes for 14s. 9d., to Peter the Smith (fabro) of 25 acres of land in the same town for 25s., to Adam le Carpenter of 9 acres of land in Tauelagh for 8s. 8d., to Robert de Shirburne of 80 acres of land, 16 acres of meadow and 58 acres of moor and pasture in Penynston for 61s. 4d., to Heylin de Grage of a water-mill in Dunlovan for 4l., to Richard de Weleton of 40 acres of land in the field of St. Patrick for 26s. 8d., to Simon de Russhe of 5 cottages in Lusk and 45 acres of foreign land there for 55s., and to Ralph le Butiller of a messuage and 8 acres of land in Swerdes for 7s. Bv K.

Aug. 16. Nottingham.

Aug. 15. Nottingham.

Grant to John Lynet (or Lyvet) and his heirs of all lands and tenements, late of Gilbert de la Roche, and which were forfeited by him for his adhesion to the Scots, who had invaded Ireland. By K.

By K.

one moiety at Michaelmas and the other moiety at Easter.

Pardon to the citizens of Dublin, in consideration of their costs incurred

in the defence of their city against the Scots who had invaded Ireland,

and also of their losses by the burning of the suburb of their city, by which a great part of the farm of the city due to the king cannot be raised, of 500 marks of the said farm, viz. for each of the five ensuing years they may retain 100 marks of the farm to be rendered at the Exchequer, Dublin,

Aug. 24. Nottingham. Acknowledgement that the king has received by the hands of Roger de Northburgh, king's clerk, keeper of the Wardrobe, from William, archbishop of York, in the name of Pope John XXII, 800 marks as a loan, out of the issues of the first year of the tenth for six years, imposed by Pope Clement V. for the Crusade, collected in the diocese of York; with promise of repayment to the Pope within five years.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled, and other letters were made on 18 April, 18 Edward II.

Aug. 24. Nottingham. Master Geoffrey de Groppes, parson of the church of Getyngton, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Master Richard de Ganyo and Richard de Wyk his attorneys for two years.

Membrane 25-cont.

Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for the said Master Geoffrey for the same time.

Simple protection, until one year after Michaelmas, for John, prior of Montacute, going beyond the seas. By K.

The said prior has letters nominating Lancelot de Corroberto his attorney for the same time.

Aug. 25. Nottingham. Grant to the sub-prior and convent of Newstead in Shirwode that on the first voidance of the priory, the sub-prior and convent for the time being shall have the custody thereof and shall have full and free administration of all its possessions and issues during such voidance, saving to the king knights' fees, advowsons of churches, wards, reliefs and marriages, which may fall in. By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

2. 24. Exemption for life for John le Decer of Dublin from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner, or other bailiff or minister of the king. By K.

4. Appointment, during pleasure, of William de Monte Acuto to the am. custody of the abbey of Abyndon, the king having on account of the indebtedness of the abbey, taken it, with its lands and possessions, and also the town of Abyndon into his protection. By K.

27. William son of Richard Trussel, staying in England, has letters nominating Edmund Trussel and Robert de Hales his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Appointment of Master John Walewayn, the treasurer, Walter de Norwyco, a baron of the Exchequer, Henry de Staunton, chancellor of the Exchequer, John de Insula and John de Foxle, barons of the Exchequer, to treat with the envoys of Robert, count of Flanders, for the adjustment of all disputes between the king's subjects and those of the count. By K. *Cancelled*.

Sept. 8. Licence, after inquisition ad quod damnum made by the sheriff of Clipstone. Notyngham, for Ralph de Crophull to enclose a path leading from the church of Sutton to the church of Bonynton on the western side of that town for the enlargement of his dwelling place, provided he makes another path on the east side thereof.

Sept. 4. Writ of aid directed to the king's bailiffs and lieges of England and Clipstone. Ireland for Henry de Bedeford, master of the order and hospital of St. Thomas, Acon, whom A. cardinal bishop of Albano, and Peter, patriarch of the church of Jerusalem, bishop of Rodez, have recommended to the king's good offices. By K.

The like to the mayor, aldermen and sheriffs of London.

MEMBRANE 24.

Aug. 23. Protection, in accordance with the king's proclamation of protection made Nottingham. Protection in accordance with the king's proclamation of protection made North with corn and victuals for the sustenance of his lieges, for William de Bury, merchant of Lincoln, his men, corn and victuals; the said William and his servants are to bring back letters from the bailiffs of the places where they shall unload and sell the corn. By C.

Aug. 24. Nottingham.

Aug. 14. Nottingham.

Aug. 27. Clipstone.

Aug. 28. Clipstone.

1318.

CALENDAR OF PATENT ROLLS.

.

.

Membrane 24-cont.

1318.	Membrane, 24-cont.	
1010.	The like under divers dates for the under-mentioned persons, viz	
Aug. 28. Clipstone.	Henry le Kingesfissher, of Lincoln, merchants.	
Sept. 8. Clipstone.	Peter de Elmham, Richard de Fakenham. } of Lenne, merchants.	
Oct. 2. York.	Alan de Hodeleston, Bobert Humbirstan. } of Lincoln, merchants.	
Sept. 12.	William de Tunstall, burgess of Raveneserodde.	
Sept. 20.	William de Aslakton of Neuwerk, merchant.	
Sept. 22.	Herman Breton, Stephen de Catefeld. } merchants of Great Yarmouth.	
	Luke de Haveryng, Thomas de Haveryng. }merchants of London.	
	Robert de Belton, merchant of Grantham.	
Sept. 25.	John de Foston.	
York. Oct. 1. York.	Thomas de Jernemuthe.	
Aug. 25. Nottingham.	Acknowledgement that the king has received by the hands of Roger de Northburgh, king's clerk, keeper of the Wardrobe, from the mayor, alder- men, sheriffs and commonalty of the city of London, 500 marks, which they are to retain out of the farm of their city and out of all debts to the king in the said city and county of Middlesex. By K. Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.	
Aug. 27. Clipstone.	William son of Richard Trussel, staying in England, has letters nominating Edmund Trussel and Robert de Hales his attorneys in Ireland for two years.	
Aug. 23. Nottingham.	Simple protection, for one year, with clause nolumus, for Master Thomas de Hothum, parson of the church of Patrington.	
	The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz.—	
 Richard de Otringham, parson of the church of Knyveton. Master Henry de Hickeling. John de Trehouses of Hothum. Robert Motkan, parson of the church of Ovyngton. Richard Thurger of Spaldyng. Thomas de Cressacre, master of the hospital of St. Edmund by Donecastre. The abbot of Heppe. Nicholas de Hothum. The abbot of Croyland. Robert de Coigners. The abbot of Byland (<i>de Bella Landa</i>). The prior of Bretton Monacorum. John de Anesle. William Pesshun. 		

Membrane 24-cont.

1318.	
	John de Crosseby, parson of the church of Tollesbur'. William, vicar of the church of Wardecopp. John de Swandlond, parson of Middelton. The prior of Wederhale. Master William de Brampton, parson of the church of Kirkeby Raveneswath. Master Richard de Baldok, parson of the church of Wellebek.
Sept. 6. Clipstone.	James de Cusancia, prior of Priterwelle. William de Harlaston, parson of the church of Ibbestoke. John de Brianzon. Adam son of Simon. Laurence de Cadurcis. William son of William. John de Ousthorpe, parson of the church of Sprotbourgh.
	Hugh de Burgh, parson of the church of Burgh under Staynmore. Richard Knyght of Hethe. The abbot of Seleby. William de Grendale, parson of the church of Wresel.
Sept. 6. Clipstone	Presentation of William Nichol to the church of Bulevaune, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the abbey of Berkyng.
Sept. 11. Clipstone.	Protection, for one year, with clause volumus quod quietus sit etc., for Edmund le Botyler of Ireland, staying in Ireland on the king's service. By K.
	Matilda, late the wife of Richard Constatyn, staying in England, has letters nominating Elias de Assheburn her attorney in Ireland for one year.
	John de Glaston, going to the Court of Rome, has letters nominating Nicholas de Staunford his attorney for the same time.
Sept. 8. Clipstone	Safe-conduct until Easter for William de Egglesclif, whom J. bishop of Glasgow, coming towards England from the Court of Rome, has appointed to make purveyance for him within the realm against his approach.
	Safe-conduct until Christmas for Hugh de Elleton of Ellerker, whom John, bishop of Ely, the chancellor, has commanded to convey corn and other victuals, for his sustenance and that of the clerks of the Chancery, from divers parts of the realm by the rivers Humber and Use to York.
	The like for Alexander de Enemethe, purveying corn and victuals in the counties of Huntingdon and Cambridge and conveying the same to the North.
Sept. 8. Clipstone	Licence for John de Northwode to grant his manor of Northwode Chastiners, held in chief, to Agnes, late the wife of John de Northwode, the younger, to hold for her life. By p.s. and by fine of 5 marks.
Sept. 6. Clipstone.	Safe-conduct, and protection until Christmas, for John Bryd, master of the ship called <i>la Welifare</i> of Wygenhale, laden at Lenne with divers

ne. the ship called *la Welifare* of Wygenhale, laden at Lenne with divers victuals and armour of John, bishop of Ely, the chancellor, for conveyance to Newcastle-upon-Tyne, the men and mariners of the ship, the ship itself and its cargo.

CALENDAR OF PATENT ROLLS.

Membrane 24-cont.

The like for Walter Lambesson, master of the ship, called the *Laurence* of Lenne, laden at Lenne with victuals, &c.

The like for Geoffrey Swyn, master of the ship called the Lacy of Lenne.

Sept. 10. Clipstone.

1318.

Hugh de Audele, the younger, staying in England, has letters nominating John Godyn and Robert Marreys his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Sept. 10. Clipstone. Licence for Hugh le Despenser, the younger, and Eleanor his wife to enfeoff Hugh de Audele, the younger, and Margaret his wife, to hold to them and the heirs of the said Margaret, of the manor of Rotherfeld with its hamlets, members, chace and wood assigned to the said Hugh and Eleanor as her purparty of the inheritance of Gilbert de Clare, sometime earl of Gloucester and Hertford, in the counties of Kent and Sussex, together with the homage and service of Robert de Bromfeld for the tenements which he holds of the said Hugh and Eleanor in French for a fourth part of a knight's fee, all other knights' fees belonging to the said manor, hamlets and members excepted, of the manor of Ryhale with its hamlets, and members, co. Rutland, knights' fees excepted, of the manor of Chitelhampton with its members, woods, chace and Chitelhamholt, co. Devon, together with the homage and service of Guy Lew for the tenements which he holds of them in Lym for a fifth part of a knight's fee and the homage and service of John de Suly for the tenements which he holds of them in Esshe Regnie for a. moiety of a knight's fee, other knights' fees belonging to the said manor and hamlets and the advowson of the church of Langetrewe and the court of Wynkele excepted, of the manor of Welde, co. Essex, together with the homage and service of Peter le Mareschal, John le Mareschal, John de Wengrave, John Jordan, the prior of Latton, John le Fevre, Richard le Brewer, Michael Sok, Hugh Squier, Margery atte Watre, Margery Squier, Robert de Est, Ranulph Pecok, Richard Fairfalagh, Gocelin le Chapman, John Alboth, William le Bak', William le Bard, Sabina de London, Martin le Peleter, William Popelhayward, John atte Park, Richard le Herde, William Ballard, Simon de Irlond, Robert Beneyt, William Wolfrith, John son of John Waubak, John le Coteler, Thomas le Hayward, Thomas de Wolfrith, Walter atte Nok, Henry Biwest, John Eve, Thomas le Sheperd, Henry le Herd, Petronilla la Webbe, Gilbert le Carter, William son of Gilbert le Caretter, Richard son of Thomas, Isabella la Brewere, Alice Serles, William de Laufare, Richard Beneyt, Thomas Amfrey and Richard Lovekyn for the tenements which they hold of the said Hugh and Eleanor in Welde for one knight's fee, other knights' fees belonging to the manor of Welde excepted, of the advowson of the church of Bissheye, and of the manor of Bissheye with its hamlets and members, co. Hertford, the knights' fees which are held of the said manor excepted, of three knights' fees in Chelsham, and Warlyngham, co. Surrey, and of the advowson of the church of Caldecote, co. Suffolk, and of the advowson of the church of Berton St. Andrew, co. Norfolk, and of the advowson of the church of All Hallows the Great, which are held in chief. By K.

Sept. 8. Clipstone.

Sept. 10. Clipstone. Protection for one year for Simon de Driby, king's yeoman, to whom the king had granted at will the manor of Hummanby, co. York, subject to a farm to be rendered at the Exchequer, his men and lands; during that time nothing is to be taken for the king's use.

Protection for one year for Vannus Grandonis and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Spini, and Thomas Brothyng, the keepers of the manor of Gedeneye and of the lands and tenements belonging to that manor, in the king's hands by reason of the minority of the heir of Robert de Ros, a minor in his custody.

12 EDWARD II.-PART 1.

Membrane 24-cont.

Sept. 12. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Grendale, parson Clipstone. of the church of Wresel, of 2 messuages, 21 virgates of land, and 10s. of rent in Sitheston to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of Sitheston in honour of St. Mary and for the soul of the grantor and the souls of his mother, brothers, sisters, heirs, ancestors and benefactors and By fine of 40s. of all Christians.

Safe-conduct, until Christmas, for William Jour of Ditton, whom the Sept. 15. Clipstone. bishop of Ely, the chancellor, is sending to his bishopric to convey corn and victuals to the North for his sustenance and that of the clerks of the Chancery.

Nomination by the king to the abbot of Aumale (de Alba Marlia), or Westminster. his attorney in England, of Thomas de Burton, king's chaplain, to be 11 Edw. II. parson of the church of Esyngton, in the diocese of York, for presentation by letters of the abbot, or his said attorney, to W. archbishop of York as parson of that church. By p.s.

Simple protection, for one year, with clause nolumus for Master William de Stanes, parson of a moiety of the church of Donecastre.

> The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz.---John de Neubald. Stephen le Whyte of Beverley. Thomas son of Adam le Taillour. William atte Barnes and William Chaumpeneys. John de Staynton. John de Merkyngfeld. Geoffrey le Wyse of Barton. The abbot of Egleston. The prior of Ellerton. Peter de Ravenesrode. Marmaduke de Twenge. Robert de Helperthorpe, chaplain. Gerard de Orum. The master of Hornchurch (de Monasterio Cornuto). John de Heselarton, parson of the church of Kirkeby in Clyveland. Roger Basy of York. Thomas le Vendur. The prior of Giseburne. Ralph de Dalton, parson of the church of Whalton. The prior of Marton. John de Ellerker. The prioress of Wilborfosse. Robert de Hedon. Robert de Tylliol. The abbot of Seleby. William de Billinglay. William de Wyville, knight. Walter Alisaundre. Robert de Wyndesore. William de Érghum, the elder. Eleanor, late the wife of Henry de Percy. By K. 0

18845

200

May 8.

1318.

Sept. 12. Clipstone.

Membrane 24—cont.

1318.

The abbot of Sallay. The abbot of Spaldyngge. Alan de Hodeleston. John de Hellebek. The prior of Watton. The abbot of Jervaulx (de Jerovalle). Gerard de Cusancia, parson of the church of Wyberton. William de Cusancia, parson of the church of Northreppes. Master William de Beverlaco, parson of the church of Wellewyk. Master Philip de Beverlaco, parson of the church of Kayngham. John de Burgh, parson of the church of Hildercleye. James de Houton, parson of the church of Houton. Master Adam de Nesse, parson of the church of Hornse. Matilda, late the wife of Brian son of Adam, lady of Bedale. John de Malton, parson of a moiety of the church of Tyreswelle. Stephen de Spaldington of Houedon. Alexander de Tynton, parson of the church of St. Mary, Styvekey. John de Sleghte, master of the hospital of St. Mary, Laysingby. William de Cloghton of Scardeburgh. William Druel, parson of the church of Kirkeoswald. Ralph de Sutton, parson of the church of Esingdon.

- The king's men and tenants of the honor and liberty of Knaresburgh and Alderburgh have like letters of protection for themselves and their lands with the clause *nolumus*.
- John de Medunta, dean of the king's free chapel of St. Birian in Cornwall.

The master and brethren of the hospital of St. Leonard without York. John de Herlaston, parson of the church of Est Wode.

MÉMBRANE 23.

Sept. 20. York.

Inspeximus and confirmation of letters patent, under the seal used by the king in Ireland, whereby it was agreed between Roger de Mortuo Mari, the king's lieutenant in Ireland, and others of the Council at Cork, from the day of St. Martin in fifteen days in the eleventh year of the king's reign, that that gate which is in the wall of the city of Cork, near the house of the Friars Preachers, shall be in the custody of the mayor and bailiffs and other good men of the said city, so that in time of peace it shall be shut and opened at the same time as the other gates of the city. and shall be so opened and ordered that the said Friars and other lawful men shall have free ingress and egress by the same and that in time of war when any danger shall threaten by which the said city may be lost or destroyed the same gate shall be closed and well kept by the men of the city during that war; and as a favour to the said Friars Preachers and other lieges the king wills that the said ordinance shall be well observed for ever; witness the king's said lieutenant at Cork, 7 December in the eleventh year of the king's reign. By p.s.

Licence for the prioress and nuns of Fosse by Torkeseie to appropriate in mortmain the church of Suthkeleseye, in the diocese of Lincoln, which is of their own advowson. By p.s.

Sept. 22. York.

Sept. 16.

Blyth.

Sibyl Giffard and Elizabeth de Bello Campo, nuns of St. Mary's, Elnestowe, bringing news of the death of Joan, late abbess of that place, have letters for the prioress and convent of licence to elect.

Membrane 23-cont.

Aug. 1. Pardon to the prior and convent of Spaldyng for acquiring in mortmain, Northampton. without licence of Edward I, or of the king, in Multon, divers small parcels of lands from Thomas Alger, Adam Myryel, Gregory son of Gregory, Thomas Aylriche, Hugh son of Lambert, Robert de Welle, Hugh Salmond, Alan Loue (or Love), and John son of William and also in Weston; divers small parcels of land and a rent in Weston from Hugh Ray of Croylaunde, Walter son of William de Lenne, Reginald de Peckebrigge, William Toppe, Robert son of John and Thomas atte Kyrk; and in Pyncebek several small parcels of land and messuages from Godfrey Goldyng, Peter Derlyng, John de Stepyng, John Dynan, and Alan Heylok of Surflet; with restitution of the same. By fine of 50 marks, and the fine is enrolled.

Licence for Richard de Grey to grant to John de Shirfeld, for his life, Nottingham. a rent to the value of 10l. a year in Eylesford, co. Kent, held in chief.

By K.

Licence for Richard de Grey to grant to Robert de Shirland, for his life, a rent to the value of 40 marks a year in Hoo, co. Kent, held in chief. Vacated because otherwise above. By K.

- Signification to W. archbishop of Canterbury, of the royal assent to the Sept. 24. Ýork. election of Stephen de Segrave (sic), a canon of the church of St. Paul, London, to be bishop of London. By K.
- Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Sept. 23. York. St. Mary, York, by Laurence son of Alan de Topclif, of a messuage, a toft and a bovate of land in Rouclif by Clifton, by Thomas de Crachale of an acre of meadow in the same town of Rouclif, and by Guy (Wydo) son of Michael de Knapton of 15 acres of land in Appelton by Bolton.

By fine of 20s.

Pardon to Hugh Curle of Ketliston for acquiring in fee, without Ŷork. licence, from Thomas de Hauville a messuage and 16 acres of land in Ketliston, co. Norfolk, held in chief.

By K. on the information of the earl of Hereford.

Pardon to Thomas Milham for acquiring in fee, without licence, from Thomas de Hauville, 24 acres of land, and 1 acre of meadow in Ketliston, co. Norfolk, held in chief. By K. on the like information.

Safe-conduct, until Midsummer day, for the under-mentioned persons, who are going to the Court of Rome on account of acts perpetrated in the Ŷork. Marches of Scotland, whereby they feel their consciences wounded (de quibus senciunt consciencias suas lesas) viz.-

> Nicholas de Haukeslawe. John de Merley. Walter son of Robert de Syeghhale. Marmaduke Basset. Henry de Swethop'. Robert de Bitlesden. Hugh Basset. Hugh de Houghton. Robert de Lynby. Walter son of John. William le Keu. Alan de Norton. William de Swethop'. Robert le Keu. William de Denton. Thomas de Wyndegates. Thomas le Harpour of Wytherington Geoffrey de Everley. Gilbert de Whitleye. Richard de Wyndegates. Abraham de Hethepol. Richard de Jolleby. Peter Lutester of Wytton. Adam del Bernes. Thomas de Wyniard. William le Clerk. Hugh son of Walter, Thomas de Tyndale.

1318.

Aug. 14.

Sept. 24.

Sept. 25.

1318.

Membrane 28-cont.

William Fughler of Twedmouth. **Robert Broun of Rotheleye.** John de Wytton. William de Nunnehous. Henry son of John. Hugh Spurre. John de Welles. Nicholas Lightoft. Thomas Ker. Adam de Morilawe. John Fraunceys of Felton. Robert Ker. John Brun of Horsleye. Nicholas de Galewey. John de Norton. William de Lyghton. William Mauduvt. Richard de Lyghton. Adam Mauduyt. John de Lynch. William de Lynch. John de Swynburn. Robert de Yerdil. William Cobynson. William son of Gilbert. Stephen de Cambhous. Adam Collan. Hugh de Britleye. William Collan. Robert de Seghale. William de Wyngates. William de Tyndale. William le Clerk of Tyndale. John Brounbaron. Bv K.

Sept. 29. York.

Sept. 28. Ŷork.

Writ de intendendo for John Pecok, the uncle, and Thomas de Any, whom Stephen de Abyndon, the butler, and John Pecok, the elder, king's yeoman, to whom the king had granted for five years the buying of tin in the counties of Cornwall and Devon, have appointed to be their deputies in that office during their pleasure.

Notification that William Avenel is the son and heir of John Avenel and that he holds of hereditary right the lands and tenements of his late father, which are within the realm. By K.

Simple protection, for one year, for Ranulph de Dacre.

Safe-conduct, until Easter, for the ship called the 'Annot' of Ditton, which J. bishop of Ely, the chancellor, has had laden with divers victuals in the county of Cambridge for conveyance to the North, for Alan Sherewynd, master of the said ship, and the men and mariners in her on her voyage thither.

Pardon to David de Betoigne for the rape of Alice, wife of John de Rothewelle of London, and the asportation of his goods. By p.s.

- Presentation of Adam de Calne to the church of Crayk in the diocese of Ÿork. Durham, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Durham. By p.s.
 - Safe-conduct for two years for Adam de Sumery, whom his brother, William de Sumery, clerk, who is staying on the king's service in the Chancery of England, is sending to Ireland on his business.
- Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Hugh le Despenser, the elder, York. to the abbot and convent of Hayles of his manor of Sodynton (or Sydynton) by Cirencestre, co. Gloucester, and of 10 marks of rent in Chelesworth, co. Wilts, held in chief, to hold to them and their successors in exchange for the manor of Lecchelade, co. Gloucester, also held in chief at a fee farm of 100/. payable to the said Hugh by the said abbot and convent. By p.s.
- Oct. 8. Acknowledgement that the king has received by the hands of York. Boger Ardingelli and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, in part payment of certain debts in

212

Sept. 28. York.

Sept. 21. York.

Sept. 28.

Sept. 80. Ýork.

Oct. 2.

Membrane 23—cont.

which he is bound to them, 200/. from the prior and convent without Lincoln, sub-collectors of the yearly of St. Katherine's tenth lately granted to the king by the clergy of the province of Canterbury for the hosting for the war with Scotland, for which sum the king hereby grants the said prior and convent an acquittance.

By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

1318.

- Whereas John de Wassand and Rose his wife brought a suit of novel disseisin before John de Mutford and his fellows, justices of assize in the county of Norfolk, against Ralph Biroun and John de Quineberge and others, contained in the original writ, of tenements in Frenge, and the said John de Quineberge, as tenant thereof, set forth that he held the said tenements as jointly feoffed thereof with Robert de Gerneston not named in the said writ and sought judgment therein, and the said John de Wassand and Rose asserted that the said John de Quineberge on the day of obtaining the writ was sole tenant of the said tenements and that the said Robert had no interest therein, wherefore the said Robert was fore-warned to be before the justices at a certain day to answer to the said John de Wassand and Rose together with the said John de Quineberge as well of the said exception as of the said tenements, and the said Robert on that day came and advouched that he was jointly seized of the tenements with the said John de Quineberge and a recognition being made it was found that the said exception was put forward to the retardation of the right of the said John de Wassand and Rose, because that they had not been jointly enfeoffed on the day of the writ, whereupon the said John de Quineberge and Robert were adjudged to prison according to the form of the statute. The king as a favour now pardons them such imprisonment, provided that the said John de Wassand and Rose are not prejudiced thereby. By K.
- Oct. 2. Simple protection without clause, for three years, for the abbot of West-York. minster going beyond the seas.
 - Safe-conduct for the said abbot for the same time.

By K.

Sept. 25. Pardon to Adam le Fevre of the felonies and trespasses committed by **Ýork**. him in the company of Gilbert de Middelton, a traitor, the robbery committed on G. cardinal priest of SS. Marcellinus and Peter, and Luke, cardinal deacon of St. Mary in Via Lata, in the North excepted, if he shall be found guilty of such. By K.

The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz.—

John de Clibborn.	William son of Thomas le
John de Lemyng.	Provost of Wessington.
William de Tunstalle.	William Chirie.
John de Geldeford.	William son of Walter.
John de Slikborn.	Richard Wynde.

Oct. 4. Protection, until Easter, for a ship called 'la Bithe' (sic) of Merchford, which J. bishop of Ely, the chancellor, has caused to be laden with divers York. victuals in the parts of Norfolk and Suffolk and elsewhere for conveyance to whatever part of the realm he may be in for the sustenance of himself and of the clerks of the Chancery, and for Richard de Merchford, master of the ship, and the men and mariners on board her.

Oct. 6. Emelina Lungespee, staying in England, has letters nominating John de York. Tunstalle and Hugh atte More her attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Oct. 1. York.

MEMBRANE 22.

Inspeximus and confirmation of many grants by William de Lancastre

1318. Sept. 28. York.

Oct. 1. York. and others to the prior and canons of the house of Cuningesheved (or Coningesheved). [Monasticon.] By fine of 20s. Acknowledgement that the king has received by the hands of Roger Ardingelli and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, in part payment of the sums in which he is bound to them, from W. archbishop of York, in the name of Pope J [ohn] XXII and of the church

of Rome, 2001. storling as a loan in part payment of the first year of the tenth for six years imposed by Pope Clement V for the general crusade, collected in the diocese of York by the abbot and convent of St. Mary; with promise of repayment to the Pope within five years. By K. Vacated because surrendered and cancelled, and other letters were made

touching that and other sums on 18 April in the thirteenth year.

Oct. 4. York. Notification to J. bishop of Lincoln of the revocation for certain causes of the presentation of Philip de Apthorpe, clerk, to the church of Hale by Clive, in the diocese of Lincoln, which the king made in the belief that the church was void and in his gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of William de Hale, tenant in chief.

Oct. 5. York. Remission to J. bishop of Ely, on account of his expenses incurred on the king's service, of the 200 marks which he owes for his own tenth out of the yearly tenth imposed on the clergy of England by the Pope and granted to the king. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to J. bishop of Winchester, the principal collector of the said tithe.

Oct. 4. York.

Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for W. archbishop of York.

The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz.— Peter, vicar of the church of Driffeld. Edmund de Chesele, parson of the church of Wrauby. Thomas Leger of Baumburgh. William de Hillum, parson of the church of Wygeton. Henry de Swaveseye, parson of the church of Weston. The prior of Romesburgh. Giles de Tholosa, and John de la Vacherie. William de Tweng, and Roger Terry. Nicholas de Meignill. The abbot of Coverham.

Oct. 20

Oct. 14. Ralph Maleherbe of Holm.

Burstwick Oct. 8.

Roger de Hauerbergh.

Oct. 5. Presentation of Thomas de Crosseby, chaplain, to the church of York. Knaresdale in the diocese of Durham.

Sept. 80. William de Sumery, staying on the king's service in the Chancery of England, has letters nominating Adam de Sumery his attorney in Ireland for two years.

Oct. 7. Grant to Roger Ardingelli, Dinus Forcetti, and Francis Balduch', and York. their fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, of 807*l*. 17*s*. 4*d*. to be received out of the first issues of the custom of wool,

214

AT.I

Membrane 22-cont.

hides, and wool-fells in the port of London by the hands of the collectors thereof in payment of a like sum in which the king is bound to them, viz. 700 marks paid by them in the Wardrobe at London as a loan, 31*l*. 4s. for cloth of gold and sendal bought from them by the clerk of the Great Wardrobe, 300*l*. paid into the said Wardrobe at York, and 10*l*. in which they satisfied Richard de Laberton, a man at arms in garrison of the town of Berwick-upon-Tweed, for replacing his horse lost in the king's service, as appears by divers bills of the Wardrobe under the seals of Roger de Northburgh, keeper of the Wardrobe, and of Ingelard de Warle, the late keeper thereof. By K.

- Oct. 10. Mandate to the justice of Chester, or his deputy, and the chamberlains Burstwick. Burstwick there, to provide ships for the conveyance to Carlisle of the victuals, purchased by Richard de Pedewardyn, king's yeoman, whom the king sent to the parts of the county of Chester and neighbourhood to purvey provisions to the value of 800%. By K.
- Oct. 14. Licence for John son of John son of Jordan de Sutton to enfeoff Master Burstwick. John de Sutton of 10¹/₄ acres of pasture in Sutton in Asshefeld, held in chief. By fine of 10s.

Licence for John de Sutton to enfeoff John le Maltester of Sutton of a messuage, a bovate of land, and a stew in Sutton in Asshefeld, held in chief. By fine of 1 mark.

- Oct. 20. Woodstock. Safe-conduct, for one year, for Gilbert de Mordon, William Bray, John Elys, John Lucas, Walter de Mordon, Philip Lucas, Bartholomew de Byford, Stephen de Crey, Henry Lambyn, John de Braghing, Richard Gubbe, John Brond, William Hockele, Ralph Elys, Robert Bray, Peter de Ware, Geoffrey Pourte and John de Crey, merchants of the city of London, going to the counties of Lincoln, Norfolk, and Suffolk to buy stockfish, salt fish, herrings, hides and oil, and to take the same to London, the king having taken security that they will not carry victuals or merchandise to his enemies.
- Oct. 22. Presentation of Robert de Halywell to the church of Thalunebadeyr in York. the diocese of St. Davids.

MEMBRANE 21.

- Sept. 21. Protection with clause, until Christmas, for John Abel, who has gone York. beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.
- Sept. 22. Presentation of William de Bardelby to the church of Baliogari in the York. diocese of Dublin. By K. Vacated because otherwise below.
- Sept. 28. Notification to J. bishop of Lincoln of the revocation of the presentation York. Notification to J. bishop of Lincoln of the revocation of the presentation of William de Houeden, king's clerk; to the church of St. Peter, Malberthorpe, in the diocese of Lincoln, made by the king in the belief that the church was void and in his gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Robert de Wylughby, tenant in chief, as Master Oliver Deyncourt, king's clerk, parson of the said church, has appeared personally before the king in good health. By K.

1318.

CALENDAR OF PATENT ROLLS.

Membrane 21-cont.

Acknowledgement that the king has received by the hands of Roger de Northburgh, king's clerk, keeper of the Wardrobe, from the prior of Spaldyng 50 marks, by which the prior made fine for pardon for acquiring in mortmain without licence of the late king, lands and tenements in Multon, Weston, and Pyncebek, co. Lincoln, and for the restitution of the same.

By p.s.

Simple protection in Ireland for two years for William de Somery, clerk, staying on the king's service in the Chancery of England.

Sept. 26. Presentation of William de Shirburn to the church of Wessington in York. the diocese of Durham, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Durham. By p.s.

Presentation of Manserus Marmyoun to the church of Langneuton in the diocese of Durham in the king's gift for the aforesaid reason. By p.s.

Presentation of John de Brunne to the church of Stayndrop in the diocese of Durham for the aforesaid reason. By p.s.

Sept. 25. Licence at the instance of Robert de Humframville, earl of Anegos, for Cicely de Bekeryng to grant land to the value of 40l. in Tuxford, held in chief, to Thomas de Bekering to hold to him and the heirs of his body, with reversion failing such issue to the said Cicely and her heirs. By K.

Sept. 26. Ŷork.

Acknowledgement that the king has received as a loan in the name of Pope J [ohn] XXII. &c. from W. archbishop of York, 1,800 marks sterling, viz. by the hands of John, bishop of Winchester, the late chancellor, 100 marks, and by the hands of Ingelard de Warle, late keeper of the Wardrobe, 1,200 marks, in part payment of the first year of the tenth for six years imposed by Pope Clement V. for the crusade, collected in the diocese of York by the said archbishop by the hands of the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York; with promise of repayment within five years.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and other letters were made of that and other sums on 18 April in the thirteenth year.

Memorandum that for those letters the said abbot surrendered into the Chancery at York the king's letters patent, which he held for the said 1,800 marks and the letters obligatory of the said bishop of Winchester for the said 100 marks and other letters obligatory for the said 1,200 marks, which he likewise held under the seal of John de Sandale, dean elect of St. Paul's, London, Stephen de Malo Lacu, archdeacon of Cliveland, in the church of York, W. de Melton, provost of Beverley, Ingelard de Warley, John de Hothum, and John de Merkingfeld, canons of the church of York.

Sept. 24. Ŷork.

Writ of aid, until Christmas, for John de Wysbergh, serjeant of queen Isabella, charged by the steward of the queen's Household and the keeper of her Wardrobe to purvey necessaries for her kitchen, to be paid for in her Wardrobe within eight days of making the purveyance. Nothing however is to be taken in the fee of the church contrary to the liberty thereof.

The like for the undermentioned purveyors, viz.-

Ralph Spray for the kitchen.

Ralph de Wendovre } for the poulterer.

Richard de Redyngges } for the scullery.

1318.

Sept. 28. Ŷork.

Sept. 24. Ŷork.

York.

Membrane 21-cont.

Stephen Peek of ale. Ralph de Lightbirkes

John de la Marche for the saucery. William de Kenleve

William de Brideport } for the Hall and Chamber. John Russel

William de Kennyngton Peter de Hertford for the avenary. Robert de Dannehurst

Walter de Hynkele for livery of the queen's horses.

Thomas de Weston, clerk, for the Great Wardrobe.

Sept. 25. York.

1318.

Protection until Easter, with clause quietus sit de placitis, for Aymer (Almaricus) la Zouche going beyond the seas on the king's service. By K. The like for William Lovel.

Mandate to the guardian, during voidance, of the spirituality of the bishopric of London, to assign a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter to Master John Bussh, king's clerk, to whom the king lately granted the prebend of Kentiston in the church of St. Paul, London, then in his gift by reason of the bishopric of London having been void, and on whose behalf he addressed a like mandate to Richard, then bishop of London, who died before he had executed the same.

Mandate to L. bishop of Durham to stay the delivery of possession of the church of Langneuton, in the diocese of Durham, to Manserus Marmyon, whom the king has presented to that church, until the king shall be informed of certain difficulties which have arisen and shall write further therein. By K.

Grant, during pleasure, to William de Wellesleye, for his good service in Ireland, of the custody of the lands and tenements in Ireland, which Richard de Rale held, at the date of his death, by knight service of the heir of Richard de Clare, tenant in chief, who was a minor in the king's custody, and which by reason of the heir of the said Richard de Rale being By K. a minor are in the king's hands.

- Sept. 28. Remission to Henry de Lancastre, the king's kinsman, who is staying in York. France to obtain the inheritance in that land which by the death of John de Lancastre, his brother, descended to him, of that service which he By p.s. ought to have done in the army of Scotland.
- Grant to Master Thomas de Epplingden that he may hold to him and his Sept. 28. York. heirs the manor of Fellyng in the bishopric of Durham, lately granted to him by Walter de Selby, as the king understands that on account of certain conditions touching such feoffment the said manor ought as an escheat to revert to him because the said Walter has adhered to his enemies. By K. Vacated because the charter was afterwards surrendered and by the kiny's command cancelled.

Oct. 2. Simple protection for three years for the abbot of Westminster, going York. beyond the seas.

Safe-conduct also for the said abbot for the same time.

217

Sept. 26. York.

- Sept. 22. Ŷork.

CALENDAR OF PATENT ROLLS.

Membrane 21-cont.

1318.

Oct. 5. York.

Oct. 5.

York.

Oct. 20.

York.

The abbot of Furneys, staying in England, has letters nominating Thomas Setkok and John le Messager his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Safe-conduct, until Easter, for John 'in the Garth' of Ellerker, whom J. bishop of Ely, the chancellor, is sending to purvey corn and victuals in divers parts of the counties of York and Lincoln for his own sustenance and that of the clerks of the Chancery, and to convey the same together with the corn, &c. of the said bishop from his manors and other places in the same counties by ships and boats as well towards York for the bishop's stay there as elsewhere within the realm.

Safe-conduct, until Christmas, for Laurence de Castello and Peter Cramme, who within the realm in the name of Giles Dartrik and his fellows, burgesses of the town of Bruges in Flanders, seek the restitution of the ship, goods and wares of the said burgesses taken from them near the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. By C.

Oct. 14. Notification to J. bishop of Lincoln, of the royal assent to the election Burstwick. of Elizabeth de Bello Campo, a nun of St. Mary's, Elnestowe, to be abbess of that house. By p.s.

Inspeximus and confirmation, notwithstanding the statute of mortmain, to the canons of St. Mary's, Coverham, of the following quit claims, viz.—

I. By Stephen de Coverham, and Margarethis wife, of their common of pasture in the lands of the said canons, viz. in the assart which is called 'le Ryddyng,' extending in the field of Caldebergh from the great road which is between Covanhan (*sic*) and the said assart to the rivulet which is by the sheepfold of the monks of Jerovall at Braythwayt and in the land of the canons on the eastern part 'del Acornheyenyng' as the old dyke stretches round the meadow of Dangham and in the meadow and land of Dangham and so by the brow under 'Johanriddyng' to the wood of Middelhayn towards the south in Cover together with the land called Burbladthwayt with the wood, waste and land between Burbladthwayt and the old site of the fulling mill toward the northern part of Cover, whereby the canons were enabled to enclose the foregoing lands and woods;

II. The confirmation and quit claim by Stephen son of Stephen de Coverham to the said canons of his right in all the enclosures and closes in the moor and pasture of Caldebergh, made or to be made by them;

III. The surrender and quit claim by the same Stephen son of Stephen of his right in the demesne of Caldebergh, and the ratification also by him of all grants of his father, &c. in the towns and territories of Coverham and Caldebergh, and of all right of common which he had, or could have, from the bridge of Cover to the path leading to Braythwayt, &c. By fine of 10s.

Oct. 16. Grant to Aymer de Boteville of the custody of the castle of Eye and Burstwick. the prison in the castle, and also of free warren there; with a fee of 10 marks a year out of the issues of the castle. By p.s.

Oct. 20. York. Safe-conduct, until Christmas, for Thomas Cosyn, merchant of Newerk, going with corn and victuals to the North, in accordance with the proclamation promising such to all merchants who wish to carry provisions thither for the sustenance of the king's forces; nothing is to be taken from

Memorane 21-cont.	λ	fembrane	21—cont.
-------------------	---	----------	----------

his goods or victuals, but he is to pay the usual customs; further he is to obtain letters from the bailiffs of the places where he shall unlade and sell By C. his goods.

- Oct. 22. The like for the under-mentioned merchants, viz.---York. Geoffrey le Westren of Newerk.
- Nov. 4. Alan de Acastre of York. York.
- Nov. 12. Stephen de Boys.

York. Nov. 25.

Geoffrey Pademore } of Gurmundecestre, until Easter. York. Andrew Boues

Nov. 8. Grant to Master Gilbert de Middelton, king's clerk, of the prebend of York. Wallokesberne in the church of St. Paul, London, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of London. By K.

> The like to Master John Walewayn of the prebend of Wildelond in the church of St. Paul, London.

Presentation of John Slaus, chaplain, to the church of St. John, Nov. 1. Yvelcestre, in the diocese of Bath and Wells. York.

MEMBRANE 20.

- Oct. 24. Licence after inquisition ad quod damnum made by Master Richard de Clare, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, for Geoffrey de Besiles to York. enfeoff Robert de Walle of his manor of Brunton in Bromlond, co. Somerset, held in chief, and for the feoffee to re-grant the same to him and Agnes his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder failing such issue to the right heirs of the said Geoffrey, although if the latter died, the said Agnes surviving and his heir a minor, the king would lose the custody of the manor. By fine of 100s.
- John de Crumbwelle, staying in England, has letters nominating Adam Oct. 24. le Rede of Derby and William le Corour of Bromfeld his attorneys in York. Wales for one year.
- Oct. 26. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Alreham to the York. prior and convent of Christchurch, Twynham, of a messuage, 16 acres of land, and 21 acres of meadow in Esthurn, Alreham, and Westhurn in aid of the sustenance of the chaplain celebrating divine service daily in their church. By fine of 40s.
- Oct. 11. Exemption for life for John de Sturmy from being put on assizes, juries Winsett. or recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner, or other bailiff, or minister of the king. By p.s.
- Oct. 26. Presentation of Gilbert de Ebor[aco] to the church of Meryet, in the York. diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John de Meryet, tenant in chief.
- Roger de Shepeye, a monk of Faversham, bringing news of the death of Oct. 26. Clement, late abbot of that place, has letters for the sub-prior and convent York: of licence to elect. By K.

1318.

Membrane 20-cont.

Inspeximus and confirmation of a composition made between William, abbot of Westminster, and the convent of that place, of the one part, and Reginald de Hadham, prior of the same place, of the other, and dated Saturday on the morrow of St. John the Baptist, 10 Edward II, by which the abbot and convent granted to the said Reginald for his life all the lands and tenements which Sir Roger le Brabazon of Museleye, knight, granted to them in Hampstede, co. Middlesex, to hold to him and his successors for ever, together with the land which the said Sir Roger held for the life of John son of Gerin de Sancto Egidio, to hold for such life, and which upon the death of the said John shall revert to the abbot and convent; in consideration whereof the said prior and his successors shall find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of Westminster at the altar of St. John the Evangelist for the souls of Edmund, sometime earl of Lancaster, and Blanche his wife, and also for the soul of the said Sir Roger le Brabazon, to find which chaplain and chantry the said prior Reginald for himself and his successors binds the church of St. Mary (sic) in the Fields, which is assigned to the use of the prior for the time being, so that the abbot of Westminster can compel him and his successors to do so, and if the said Reginald shall on account of infirmity or any other cause be removed from the priorship of Westminster, or shall demise the priorship, the abbot and convent grant that he may hold the said land and tenements for his life to find a chaplain and maintain the chantry in form aforesaid : to find such chaplain and to maintain such chantry the said Reginald for himself and his successors binds all the said lands and tenements, which the abbot and convent hold of the gift of the said Roger in the town of Hampstede together with the goods and chattels therein at the distraint of the abbot's bailiff, if the chantry fail in any way, and after his decease his successors, priors for the time being, shall find and maintain a chaplain for the chantry. By fine of 1 mark.

- Oct. 16. Acknowledgement that the king has received by the hands of Master York. John Walewayn, king's clerk, the treasurer, and of the chamberlains of the Exchequer, from David, bishop of St. Davids, in the name of Pope John XXII, &c. 14l. out of the tenth for six years imposed by Pope Clement V for the crusade, collected in the diocese of St. Davids by the hands of the prior of Haverford; with promise of repayment within five By bill of the Receipt. years.
- Oct. 24. The like for W. archbishop of York for 1001., out of the first year of the York. same tenth, collected in the diocese of York by the abbot of Seleby, and delivered to John de Rithre in part payment of 3861. 18s. 4d. in which the king was bound to him for the custody of the castle of Skipton in Craven, as appears by bills under the seal of Roger de Northburgh, king's clerk, By p.s. keeper of the Wardrobe. Vacated as below.

Nov. 6. The like for 881. of the said tenth collected in the diocese of York by the abbot of St. Mary's, York. By K. on the information of the Treasurer. Vacated as below.

The like for 261. 13s. 4d. received by the hands of Roger de Northburgh, Oct. 4. York. king's clerk, keeper of the Wardrobe, from William, archbishop of York, collected in the diocese of York.

> By letters patent of the king testifying the receipt of the said money. Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and other letters for the said sums and others were made on 18 April, in the thirteenth year.

1318. Oct. 25. York.

York.

12 EDWARD II.—PART 1.

Membrane 20-cont.

1318. Nov. 12. York. On 18th March in the eleventh year of his reign the king had granted, amongst other manors and tenements late of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, tenant in chief, to Hugh le Despenser, the elder, to hold with advowsons of churches, religious houses and hospitals to the full age of the earl's heir, the manor of Toneworth, co. Warwick, being ignorant that the said earl at the date of his death only had the right of nominating to the prior and convent of Kenyngworth (*sic*) a fit person for the church of the manor of Toneworth, whenever the said church was void, on which nomination the said prior and convent were bound to present. The king, wishing the said Hugh during his custody to have the same right in the advowson as the late earl had, grants him the right of nomination as above. By p.s.

Oct. 29. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Daventre of divers small parcels of lands, tenements and messuages, viz. in Daventry by John Neel of Daventre, Eustace de Burneby of Watford, Richard le Tayllour, and Thomas de Falwesle, by Henry de Lodbrok of Drayton in Drayton, by Gilbert le Noreys in Welton, by William Bigge in Norton by Daventre, by Thomas Douce of Westhaddon in Westhaddon by William Bateman of Westhaddon in Westhaddon, and by Reginald Layfe of Ravenesthorpe of 8s. of rent in Ravenesthorpe ; all which, the rent being excepted, are worth 82s. 9¹/₂d. a year according to their true value as appears by inquisitions made by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, late escheator beyond Trent, to hold in part satisfaction of a licence granted to the said prior and convent to acquire lands and rents to the value of 40l. a year.

Oct. 28. York. Safe conduct for one year for Peter Cramme, merchant, going with his wares throughout the realm to trade.

Oct. 26. York. Protection with clause *volumus*, until St. Peter ad Vincula, for Nicholas de Lodelawe, staying in Ireland on the king's service in the company of A. archbishop of Dublin, keeper of the land of Ireland. By K.

The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz.— John de Staunton. Roger de Loddecote. Thomas de Monte Pessulano.

Oct. 80. York. Licence, notwithstanding the Statute of Mortmain, for John, bishop of Winchester, to assign the advowson of the church of Crundale, held in chief, to the provost and chaplains of the chapel of St. Elizabeth by Winchester; licence also for them to appropriate the said church. By fine of 10 marks.

Oct. 28. York.

- Confirmation of the release and quit claim, which John de Walky[ng]ham made to Henry de Malton and his heirs, in a messuage, 5 tofts, 8½ carucates and 82 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 2 acres of meadow (*sic*), 2 acres of wood, and the site of a water-mill in Northgeveldale and Estgeveldale, held in chief, which he had previously demised, with the king's licence, to the said Henry de Malton and Margaret his wife, for the life of either of them. By fine of 40s. made elsewhere.
- Oct. 91. York. Grant to Master Gilbert de Middelton, king's clerk, of the prebend of Wallokesberne in the church of St. Paul, London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of London. By K. Mandate in pursuance to the person holding the place of dean of St.

Mandate in pursuance to the person holding the place of dean of St. Paul's, and to the chapter thereof.

Membrane 20-cont.

Grant to Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, of the prebend of Wildelond in the church of St. Paul's, London, in the king's gift as above. Mandate in pursuance as above.

Nov. 1. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Fleteburgh of a messuage, 26 acres of land, and 40s. of rent in Donecastre to two chaplains celebrating divine service daily for the soul of the grantor and the souls of his ancestors and all Christians in the church of St. George, Donecastre.

By fine of 40s.

Presentation of Robert son of John de Sandebrul to the church of Fayrsted, in the diocese of London, void by the resignation of William de Nuttele, the last rector thereof, and in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of London.

Presentation of Simon de Tirelton, chaplain, to the church of St. Ludewan, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of his Nov. 9. York. custody of the land and heir of Alan de Bloihou, tenant in chief. By p.s.

- Nov. 2. Exemption for life for William de Ercalwe from being put on assizes, York. juries or recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner, bailiff, or minister, &c. By p.s.
- Presentation of Guy Bretoun to the church of Waldeneweton, in the Nov. 6. York. diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Durham. The letters are directed to J. bishop of Durham (sic). By p.s.

MEMBRANE 19.

Oct. 25. Writ of aid until Easter for Giles de Tholosa, king's yeoman, charged by York. the steward of the Household and the keeper of the Wardrobe to purvey hay, oats and other necessaries for the office of the king's Marshalsea and to make payment for the same within eight days, &c.

By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

- Oct. 21. Grant for life to Henry de Neweheth of the office of gauger of wines in York. the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull. By p.s.
- Oct. 26. John Wogan and Amice his wife, staying in Ireland, have letters Yoik. nominating John Louy and John le Keu their attorneys for two years.
- Presentation of Robert Ostage to the church of Fakenham Aspes Magna, Oct. 27. in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the York. land and heir of Edmund Comyn, tenant in chief. By p.s.
- Oct. 27. Exemption, for life, for John de Offynton from being put on assizes, York. juries, or recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner, bailiff, or minister, &c. By p.s.
- Oct. 81. Grant by the king to John his son and Eleanor, the sister of the said York. John, of the castle and honor of High Peak (de Alto Pecco) with the chace and appurtenances thereof in the counties of Notyngham and Derby to the value of 2911. 18s. 4d., an annual farm of 1001. payable at the Exchequer by the abbot and convent of Hayles for the manor of Lichelade, co. Gloucester, 2001. out of the issues of the castle, town and Barton of Bristol in the same county to be received by the hands of the keeper or farmer of the same, an annual farm of 811. payable at the Exchequer by the prior and convent of Bernewell for the manor of Cestreton, co. Cambridge, the

1318. Nov. 8. York,

York.

Membrane 19-cont.

manor of Macklesfeld, co. Chester, to the value of 175*l*. 8*s*., the manor of Overton in the same county to the value of 126*l*., the manors of Rosfeyr, Dolpenmayn and Pennaghan, and commote of Meney in North Wales to the value of 170*l*. to hold for their sustenance at the king's will. By K.

Oct. 80. York. Grant to queen Isabella of the county of Cornwall and of the office of the shrievalty there, in recompence for the above-mentioned castle and honor, farms, manors and commote of High Peak, Lichelade, Bristol, Cestreton, Macklesfeld, Overton, Rosfeyr, Dolpenmayn, Pennaghan and Meney granted to her in dower and which she has by the king's command surrendered. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Cornwall.

Writ de intendendo in pursuance to the knights, free men and tenants of the county of Cornwall for the queen, or her bailiffs or attorneys.

Nov. 20. York. Pardon to the prioress and nuns of Marrik, in consideration of the poverty of their house, which has been destroyed by the Scots, and also at the request of John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, of 83*l*. 3*s*. 33*d*. demanded from them by summons of the Exchequer as well for tenths imposed by divers Popes for the use of Edward I and the king as for other aids granted to them, viz. 43*l*. 7*s*. 9*d*. out of the tenths for three, two, and one year imposed by Pope Clement V, the sum of 18*l*. 3*s*. 4*d*. out of the two subsidies granted by the clergy of England, 7*l*. 4*s*. 7 $\frac{1}{2}d$. out of the tenth for six years imposed on the clergy by the said Pope, 7*l*. 15*s*. 04*d*. out of the tenth for one year imposed by Pope John XXII, 6*l*. 19*s*. 3*d*. out of the tenth granted by the clergy, and 107*s*. out of the subsidy of twelve pence in the mark of the value of ecclesiastical benefices in the diocese of York, granted to the king by the clergy of that diocese.

Mandate by Pet. of C. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

Nov. 19. York. Notification to W. archbishop of Canterbury of the royal assent to the election of Thomas de Wyngeham, prior of St. Saviour's, Faversham, to be abbot of that place. By K.

Oct. 80. York.

Inspeximus and confirmation of a chirograph made between Margery Dyne (or Dyve) abbess of Godestowe and the convent of that place of the one part, and the rector and scholars of Stapeldonehalle, Oxford, of the other, by which the abbess and nuns granted at fee farm to the said rector and scholars a tenement with curtilage in the town of Oxford situated between the tenement late of Master Peter de Skelton and that late of Thomas de Hengseye in the parish of St. Mildred towards the walls of the town, subject to a yearly rent of 12s. In case of non-payment of the said farm the abbess and nuns may enter the said tenement and also two tenements of the said rector and scholars and there make distraint until they shall be satisfied in the said arrears, of which two tenements one is called 'le Herthall' and is situated between a tenement of the University of Oxford called 'le Blakehall' and a tenement of the prioress and convent of Stodleye called 'le Scheldhall' in the parish of St. Peter in the East, and the other tenement is in the same parish and is called 'le Arthurhall' lying between the tenement of the abbot and convent of Osneye and the tenement of Adam de Spaldheyk ; witnesses, William de Burcestre, then mayor of Oxford, Richard Hary and Gilbert de Grenstede, then bailiffs of the same town, John de Dokelinton, Henry de Lynne, John de Hampton and others; dated at Godestowe in the feast of St. George, 1318. By K.

1318.

CALENDAR OF PATENT ROLLS.

Membrane 19-cont.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Boughes, kinsman and heir of Master John de Boughes, to the abbot and convent of Egleston of a messuage, a carucate of land and 100 acres of rasture in Ovrestretford, in fulfilment of the intention of the said Master John, his uncle, who had obtained a licence, 80 Edward I, to do so, but died before the abbot and convent had obtained seisin.

Licence for the prior and convent of Longueville in Normandy to appropriate the church of Henneye in the diocese of Salisbury, which is of their own advowson, notwithstanding the Statute of Mortmain. By p.s.

Confirmation as a special favour to the prior and canons of the church of St. Mary, Carlisle, who have been impoverished by the attacks of the Scots, of the grant which John de Curceio made to the regular canons of their church of the place which he founded in honour of St. Thomas the Martyr at the honor of the said canons by the well which is called Tiberglorie in the suburb of Dun between the two ways, of which one tends to Crems and the other to the grange of the Sand (grangiam de Sabello) together with 8 carucates of land near to the demesne of the said John with meadows, feedings, mills and other easements in salt and fresh waters, in groves, in soc and sac, tol and team, and tac and infangthef; also of the grant which the said John made to the same canons of a burgage within the city of Dun, and of the entire tithing of his house and hospice, and of all his demesnes as well castles as other places, and of all kinds of food and drink. [Monasticon, vol. vi. p. 1146.]

Licence for Edmund Bacon to crenellate his dwelling place of Gresham, co. Norfolk. By K. on the information of Thomas de Cherleton.

Pardon to Gerard de Alspathe of his outlawry in the county of Salop for non-appearance before William le Botiller of Wemme and his fellows, justices of over and terminer, when impleaded by Aline Fizaier. By K.

Grant for life to Oliver de Sambuce, yeoman of the chamber, of the custody of the king's stew of the Fosse, with a fee of 6d. a day to be received at the hands of the sheriff of York. By p.s.

Grant to Nicholas de Notingham, king's clerk, of the prebend of Thurleby in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Lincoln in the time of the late king. Mandate in pursuance to J. bishop of Lincoln.

Presentation of Robert le Botyler to the prebendal portion in the church of Osmunderleye, in the diocese of York, which Thomas de Sunbury lately held in the same, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Durham. The letters are directed to W. archbishop of York.

Presentation of Adam de Garton to the prebendal portion in the church of Osmunderleye, in the diocese of York, which Ralph de Erghom lately held in that church, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Durham. The letters are directed to W. archbishop of York.

Licence for Philip de Hevenyngham (Hevyngham, or Henyngham) to enfeoff Ralph de Cokethorpe and Henry de Todenham of 2 messuages, a mill, 340 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 8 acres of wood, and 32s. of rent in Estwode, Rochesford, and Great Sutton, held in chief as of the honor of Reilegh, and for the feoffees to regrant the same to the said Philip and Joan his wife and his heirs. By fine of 20 marks.

Oct. 27.

1318. Nov. 1.

York.

Nov. 2. York.

York.

Nov. 4. York.

Nov. 4. York.

Nov. 6. York.

Nov. 8. York.

Nov. 7. York.

Nov. 8. York.

Membrane 19-cont.

Presentation of John de Hampton to the church of Petteworth, in the Nov. 2. York. diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Henry de Percy, tenant in chief. Bv K.

The prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating brother Ralph de Castre his attorney for one year.

Licence for John Lydel and Alice his wife to enfeoff John Baudewyne of Barlyng and Agatha his wife of a messuage and 5 acres of land in Spryngefeld, held in chief as of the honor of Peverel. By fine of 10s.

York.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Penreth to the prior and friars of the Order of St. Augustine in Penreth of 2 acres of land in Penreth, held in chief, adjacent to their dwelling place for the enlargement thereof. By fine of $\frac{1}{2}$ mark.

MEMBRANE 18. Power to Hervey de Staunton, king's clerk, chancellor of the Exchequer,

to take fealty from Master Stephen de Graveshende, late a canon of the church of St. Paul, London, whose election as bishop of London, W. archbishop of Canterbury, has confirmed after the royal assent, and to

- Nov. 6. York.
- Nov. 8. York.

Nov. 7. York.

Licence for John de Haulton to enfeoff Richard de Acton of his manor of Wytyngton, held in chief, to hold to him and his heirs.

By fine of 1 mark.

By K.

Р

Licence for the prioress and nuns of Thykeheved to acquire in mort-Nov. 5. York. main lands, tenements and rents to the value of 10 marks a year. By p.s.

deliver the temporalities of the bishopric of London to him.

Licence, after inquisition ad quod damnum, made by Robert de Sapy, escheator on this side Trent, for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Northfolk of 5 marks of rent in York to a chaplain celebrating divine service daily in the church of St. Mary 'atte Castelyate,' York, for the souls of Nicholas de Northfolk and of Elena, the father and mother of the grantor, of the said Thomas and Matilda his wife, and of his ancestors, successors and all Christians; the said rent being held of the king by the service of Gavelgald. By fine of 5 marks.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and otherwise in the thirteenth year in the month of October for the same fine.

Nov. 9. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Geoffrey le Scrope to the abbot York. and convent of Fountains of a messuage in York. By K.

Nov. 6. York.

Inspeximus and confirmation of the under-mentioned grants to the abbot and convent of Leicester, viz.-

> 1. Grant by Thomas, earl of Lancaster and Leicester, steward of England, the king's kinsman, of divers liberties in Lancastreschire, for which grant they shall render at Lancaster half a mark sterling every year ; witnesses Robert de Holande, Nicholas de Segrave, Hugh de Quill', Griffith de la Pole, Piers de Lymesy, and others : dated at the castle of Kenilworth 4 April, 10 Edward II. French.

> The grant, release and confirmation by Ernald de Bosco of all п. grants made to them by Ernald de Bosco his great grandfather, Ernald de Bosco his grandfather, and Ernald de Bosco his father, of

18345

York.

Nov. 8.

1318.

Nov. 8. York.

Nov. 9.

Membrane 18-cont.

the church of Clifton with the chapels of Rokeby and Wauere, the churches of Evinton and Humberstane, the church of Bulkynton together with 2 virgates of land, 2 virgates of land in Bramcote late of Ranulph, and a meadow late of the demesne of Weston, 6 virgates of land in Bramcote which they held of the gift of Geoffrey le Abbe, the mill of Bramcote, together with land, meadow and stew, viz. :---Cressewell, the church of Thorpe by Melton together with lands, tofts, crofts and rents, with the site of their sheep-cot and 10 acres of meadow in a place called 'Redyngwald' between the meadow late of Alice Basset and the meadow of the demesne of the said Ernald, and also common of pasture for six score sheep.

111. The grant which the said Ernald made that they may have 10 beasts, viz. 8 oxen and 2 cows with his beasts, wherever they feed in his pasture.

v. The grant and confirmation which the same Ernald made to them of a carucate of land in Berhangil, viz. that which Henry de Merston held of Ernald de Bosco, his grandfather.

v. The grant which the said Ernald made to them of all lands and tenements, some time of Ralph de Arrabi in Wybetoft and Cnichinton By fine of 20s

Nov. 11. Protection and safe-conduct, until the Assumption, for all merchants and others of the power of R. count of Flanders coming into the realm to trade with merchandise. By K. and C.

Nov. 7. Licence for the prior and convent of Wauburn to acquire in mortmain York. lands, tenements and rents to the value of 20l. a year. By p.s.

Nov. 9. York. Exemption for life for Nicholas de la Beche from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner, bailiff, or minister of the king. By p.s.

Nov. 11. York.

Grant to William de Ayremynne, king's clerk, in part satisfaction of the under-mentioned sum of 575 marks, of the marriage to the value of 100 marks of John son and heir of John de Loudham, tenant chief as of the honor of Peverel, which is in the king's hand, a minor in the king's custody, and in case of the minor dying before attaining full age or unmarried, then the king will satisfy the said William otherwise. The king had been bound to Walter de Gosewyk, merchant and burgess of Berwickupon-Tweed, in 575 marks, viz. : in 300*l*. received from him as a loan and in 125 marks which the said Walter undertook to pay Roger de Moubray, as appears in letters patent under the Privy Seal used at that time, in which said sum of 575 marks the said William de Ayremynne on the king's behalf satisfied him. By K. and C.

Nov. 12. York. Grant to Roger Ardingelli, Dinus Forcetti and Francis Balduchii, and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, in recompence for the losses incurred by them through the delay in the repayment to them of divers sums of money which they had expended on the king's business and also on account of their good service, of 8000 marks of the king's gift, over and above the sums which for like causes he had previously granted them, to be received out of the issues of the custom of wool, hides and wool-fells in the port of London. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the collectors of the said custom.

1318.

Membrane 18-cont.

1318.

Nov. 18. York.

Presentation of Richard de Berkhampstede to the church of All Saints, Helmeswell, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of John de London, the last rector thereof. By p.s.

Geoffrey, abbot of the abbey of Notre Dame, St. Pierre sur Dive, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Robert Provot, his fellow monk, and Guy le Bret his attorneys for three years.

Simple protection for one year for John de Stoteville, going

By K. on the information of the earl of Hereford. The said John has letters nominating Gilbert son of Gilbert de Kirkeby and Henry le Taillour of Kirkeby his attorneys for the same time.

Nov. 14. Grant of the king's alms to the prioress and convent of Elnestowe, out York. of compassion for the state of their house, which is so greatly impoverished by the scarcity (caristiam) of the past years and divers other oppressions that the goods of the house do not suffice for the sustenance of the prioress and convent, of that which by reason of the voidance of the house pertains to the king in relief of their state. By p.s.

Nov. 15. Mandate to the mayor and bailiffs of the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne to arrest and imprison all persons creating disturbances in their town.

By K. and C.

Appointment, during pleasure, of J. bishop of Winchester, to be York. treasurer of the Exchequer.

> Mandate in pursuance to Master John Walewayn to deliver to him, the keys, rolls, memoranda, &c. pertaining to the office. [Parl. Writs.]

Pardon to John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, of all arrears of the annual farm of 861., in which he is bound to the king for the wapentakes of Gilling, Hang and Hallikeld, and acquittance for the same to the date of these presents. [Fædera.] By K.

Grant to Adam son of Thomas Adam, a bondman (nativo) of the manor of Sevenehamton, that notwithstanding his position he may be promoted to all orders.

By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

Protection and safe-conduct, for one year, for Stephen, prior of Glatigny and Peter, prior of Mountazays, visitors of the Order of Fontevrault (ordinis Fontis Ebrardi) coming to the realm to make a visitation, and for their following. By K.

MEMBRANE 17.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Adam Paynel, parson of the York. church of Berghton, to the prioress and nuns of Goukeswell of a toft, 44 acres of land, and an acre of meadow in Hibaldestowe, which are held of the prior of Newstead (de Novo Loco) upon Ancoln and are worth 6s. 8d. a year according to their true value, as appears by an inquisition made by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, late escheator beyond Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence granted to the same nuns, at the request of queen Isabella, to acquire lands and rents to the value of 20 marks a year.

Oct. 22. Pardon, with the assent of the Parliament at York, to Thomas, earl of York. Lancaster, of all felonies and trespasses committed before 7 August last. [Fasdera; Parl. Writs.] By K.

> The like for David de Strabolgy, earl of Athol, an adherent of the earl of By K. Lancaster. [Fadera : Parl. Writs.]

- York.
- Nov. 16.
- Nov. 11. York.

Nov. 16. York.

Nov. 18. York.

Oct. 20.

1318.

Membrane 17-cont.

The like for the under-mentioned adherents of the earl of Lancaster, viz.---

Roger Page. [Parl. Writs.]	Stephen le Parker of Bretteby. Master Roger le Cu. John Bole.	 William de Baddesley. John Owayn. William le Trompour. Robert de Mere of Burton. Ingelard de Lynton. Robert son of Matilda de Lynton. Adam le Trompour of Burton. John de Migners. John de Verney. William de Cheddele. John Chopcok. Richard son of William de Holand. Roger la Souche. Robert son of Thomas le Chaumberleyn. Robert de Bulkeley. Adam de Radeclyf. Robert de Walleden (or Walkeden). Henry de Tunstall. John de Radeclyf.
	John Bole.	Henry de Tunstall.
	Gilbert Scot. Roger Page.	•

Nov. 1. York.

The like for Thomas Lovel of Skelton, an adherent of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, also pardon of any outlawry proclaimed against him on that account. [Parl. Writs.]

The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz.-

.

- -

•

.

1318.	Membrane	e 17—cont.
Nov. 4. York.	Robert Gouwer. Richard de Furneux. Thomas Longespe.	
	Simon son of William le Litster of R	oderham.
Nov. 6.	William de la Chaumbre.	
Nov. 8.	Bogo de Bayous. William de Addeburgham.	
Nov. 12.	Peter de Denardeston, knight.	
Nov. 10.	William son of Robert Rasour of Rot	hewell.
Nov. 16.	William atte Beck. Thomas Wyther.	
Nov. 18.	Robert son of William Proud of Well Simon Scot of Kynyardby.	erby.
Nov. 12.	Walter de Bokenhull. William son of Warin, knight. Richard Leyland.	Robert de Bradwell of Bromwych. Thomas de Bokenhale.
	John de Lynton. Alan de Eccliston. Matthew de Shotesworth. Robert son of Richard le Lewed'. Thomas de Chedel. Elias Martel. Richard son of William le Lewed'. William son of Richard le Lewed'. John son of John de Crel. Richard Bart. William de Spurstowe. Richard Bart. William de Buscy. John de Smytheton. Thomas Treilweng of Youkeflet. John son of Adam de Youkeflet. William Maheu. Thomas son of Laurence de Etton. John Warde of Osgodby. John warde of Osgodby. John de Grymston. Robert de Lascy. Richard le Noreys of Thuycros. William Giffard. John de Burmyngham. Robert Durand. Roger de Löngenolre. Adam Bacon. Philip de Smethecote. Roger de Rossinton. William son of William Trussel of Petlyng.	 William son of Edmund Trussel, knight. Robert Dosy. Robert de Kent. Ralph de Bethum. William de Ros of Ingmanthorpe. William son of Thomas de Pippewell of Pakynton. Hugh de Woderoue. Henry de Enefeld. Robert de Conyngesby. John de Kirkeby. Walter le Keu of Droitwich (de Wych' or Wyth'). Thomas de Kyghelay. Robert de Grendon. Henry de Sothull. Adam de Candelane (or Caudelane). Uthred de Gevelston. Thomas de Bekeryng. John de Guldeford: William Fauconer. John de Kellou. Henry le Taillour. John son of Michael de Harcla. John de Glenton. Adam de Birkenside. Robert Smalwode.

Membrane 17-cont.

John de Heghham son of Henry de Melebourn John son of Henry le Keu of Melebourn. John le fuiz Rauf Bigge of Melebourn. Thomas son of Robert de Foxleghes. John son of Elias de Layborn. William son of Elias de Layborn. Henry son of John de Burscogh. Richard de Houwyk. Henry Bernard of Houewyk. Robert de Meree of Burton. Adam le Trompour of Burton. Henry Oweyn. Thurstan de Northlegh. Ingelram de Lynton. William de Badesleye. John Bole. Gilbert Oweyn. William le Ťrompour. Roger le Keu. Robert de Leuesham. Walter de Grenewell. Robert Spryng'. John de Pilardynton. Geoffrey de Heuknol. John de Insula. Geoffrey de Hevre. John de Chilton. John de Pilarton. Adam de Tunstal. John de Haveryngton. Richard de Preston. John Baldewyn of Barlyng [es]. Roger de Emeldon. Robert de Caldbek. Adam de Wynkedeleye. Ralph Bagot, knight. William de Byrkyn. Nicholas de Holden. Adam de Holden. Richard de Seyton. Robert de Grisele. Henry le Ro. John de Leek. Simon son of Thurstan de Holand. Thomas de Menill. William de Kirkeby. Richard le Spenser of Uttokeshare. John de Donyngton of Leycestre. Robert de Burgate.

Gilbert de Halughton. William de Alta Ripa. Thomas son of John de Thornton. Nicholas son of John de Thornton. Thomas de Reitheby. John de Migners son of John de Migners. Bertin Bacoun. John de Clyf', knight. John de Longeville, knight. John de Sothill. John de Wartre.

Nicholas de Molesham. John Aylmer. William de Bereford. Thomas Scot. Ralph Grym. Robert Darreins. Walter de Yerdele. Henry de Houewyk. John Trussel son of John de Barton. John de Twyford, knight. Simon de Rossinton. William le Fauconer of Thurkeston. Richard de Ripon. Edmund Trussel. John de Thirntoft. Thomas de Quyly. Stephen de Camus. Edmund de Neville, knight.

William de Beudon. Henry de Wygan. John de Yexhale. John son of Robert de Vaus. Henry le Baker. John Henriman Oweyn. John son of John Gunnild of Walcote. Peter de Baggeworth. Roger le Trompour. John son of Thomas de Donyngton. Reginald de Sauserie. William le Ferour of Cosyngton. Richard Galeys, 'clerk.' William de Colham. Henry de Migners. John son of William Steven. Roger son of Richard Bome of Coldoverton. Roger Stok. Thomas 'of the Boure' of Spalding. Thomas son of Geoffrey de Knotton of Newcastle-under-Lyme. Roger de Pilkyngton.

280

1318.

John de Scloltly.

Roger son of Luciana. John de Lyghton.

12 EDWARD II.-PART 1.

1318.

Membrane 17-cont.

Gerard de Useflet. Robert de Byncestre, knight. Ralph Lighred. John son of Juliana. Richard son of William de Wetewange. Richard de Naulton. Edmund Neel. Robert Mortoyn. William Tochet, knight. Nicholas Beaumont. Adam son of Henry le Quarreur of Bilington. Henry le Chaundeler of Tutebury. Hugh le Harpour. Adam de Tywe. Stephen le Parker of Bretteby. Gilbert Scot. Roger Page. Aucher de Senebury. John Faderles. John Owayn. Thomas Owayn. John de Coggeshale. Robert de Eyville. Simon Poun. Walter Heuknol. Henry Cobbe. **Bobert** Criel. John de Radecleve. Abraham son of Ralph. Thomas Aylmer. William Scaresbek. William Darreines. William de Criel. William de Sumerville. Brian de Heppehale. Simon son of John de Sutton. Roger de Neubiggyng. John de Eure. Richard de Nythyngale. Nicholas de Clenfeld. Roger son of Matthew de Burgh. Walter de Stirkeland. Alan de Ribeton. Robert Gobion. Laurence Travers. Thomas de Fenton. Michael de Haverynton. William Corbet. John de Bradefeld. Roger son of William de Burgh. Walter de Twynam. William de Morthyng. Robert de Wassinton. Robert Waryn of Burgate.

Peter de Blakedene. Roger de Ripplyngham. Nicholas de Hungerford. Robert son of Thomas Pegge. Stephen de Bassyngbourne. John son of Simon de Weston. Stephen Rose of Wyghton. John Hidwyn. Robert Liverour. Peter le Taillour of Derlington. Richard Tagg. William Gregory. Walter Chesewych.

William Brid of Wylyngton. John de Morthyng. Roger Slene. John de Walkyngham. Adam de Staynleye. William son of William le Maulevre of Houeden. John de Barkworth. Adam de Swylyngton, knight. William Fraunk. John de Holden. Hugh Trussebut. Geoffrey son of William de Walcote. Nicholas de Preston. Thomas de Thornhull. Walter de Busceby. Ralph 'atte Persones' of Swaneton. Simon Stormyn. Robert Gunter. Robert de Overton. Henry de Swyneburn. Richard de Wamberugh. Ralph de Beston. John de Stapilton. William de Barnesby. Ralph de Tissyngton. Geoffrey Athelastre. John Daveines. John le Spicer. Hugh Lightred. Richard de Coldale. John de la Were. Elias de Verdon. John de Broun. William de Godsted. Robert Milleson. John le Veutrer. John son of William de Wiloghes. John son of Boger le Clerc of Coldoverton. John de Lilleburn, knight.

Membrane 17-cont.

1318.

Thomas de Everyngham. Peter de Lekeburn, knight. Gilbert Warde. Geoffrey de la Mare. Giles le Spicer of Lichefeld. Thomas Beaumont. Richard de Carilton of Leycestre. Robert son of William Ysaac of Hungirford. John son of Thomas Shereve of Borham. Elias son of John Farman of Hungirford. Ralph son of John le Keu of Tyryngton. John son of John atte Gote. Hugh de Hotoun. Richard Dirlaund. Adam de la Lount. William Postel. Peter de Bradelegh. William de Smytheton. Thomas de Salcok. William de Trillesden. Robert de Claxton. John le Queynte. Richard de Carleton. Nicholas de la Lount. John Munde. John Godesweyn. Richard de Preston. Simon de Pynkeneye. John de Tendring. Bernard de Brus. Gilbert de Criel. Simon de Segrave. William de Neubiggyng. Thomas de Coundon. Walter de Burton. Geoffrey de Amberden. Stephen Houwell. Thomas de Saumpford. John de Claveryng. Peter Henri of Pessenhale. John de Littelbury. Adam Arnaud of Dunstable. Adam du Chastel. William de Horneby. Henry Homedieu of Altaworth. Gilbert de Sothworth. Henry de Campeden. William Lengleis. Alexander de Wyndesore. William Galoun. Robert Darrays.

Roger son of John de Diggeby. John son of Roger Rivet of Freton. Robert Davi of Loutegarshale. Robert son of Walter de Boudon of Querneby. Vacated. Nicholas de Charneles, knight. John Norman of Raundes, poulterer. William le Palmer of Leycestre. Patrick de Chesewych. Robert de Hyndewyn. Henry de Holm. William Wyot. Peter Daudry. Gilbert de la Chaumbre. John son of Thomas son of Ralph de Bekefeld. Richard de Bolton. Robert Galoun. Thomas le Hunter. William de Godmaston. William de Conyngesby. John de Burton. Henry son of Richard son of Gilbert de Boterw. Richard de Sothull. Reginald de Skelton. Hamo de Baggele. John de Carpyngton. Thomas de Longvilers, knight. Ralph de Duffeld. Alfred de Soleny. William de Cloune. Robert de Hanneby. Richard de Miton. Roger de Tissyngton. Roger de Whight. Robert la Geyte. John le Keu of Levcestre. John de Geytyngton. John de Fourneys. Henry de Hambury. John Loveriche. Thomas Chaumberleyn. Roger de Pikeryng. William David. John Page. Matthew Abraham. John Russel of Holand of Pynce [bek]. Thomas Ward. Richard Foun. William de Iverle. John de Sothill. Richard de Wycoumbe. Ralph de Thedmersh. Richard de Thornhull.

282

1318.

Membrane 17-cont.

William Russel. Ralph de Burton. Alan de Hatfeld. Walter Haket. John le Curson. John Jerin (or Jerni) of Leycestre. Hugh le Harpour of Yarum. Henry de Trym. John Travers. Robert le Botiller. Richard de Alta Ripa. John de Heghham of Norhampton. Richard Touchet. Masculm Musard. William Dautre. John le Savage, knight. William de Lyndeseye. Thomas de Barynton, knight. Robert de Holbek. Thomas de Hauville, knight. John de Grendale. Simon Whipat of Belassise. John son Ralph Stretche. Henry Banastre of Preston. John de Coundon. Henry le Chaneu. William le Melner. Peter de Brakenbury. Adam le Harpour of Duffeld. Walter Jolyf of Burton. John Chipp. Thomas Nyntinggale (or Nyuting John de ÂÎta Ripa. gale). Philip de Stanhope. William de Worthington. Roger Fox of Houden. [Parl. Writs.]

MEMBRANE 16.

Nov. 1. York. Pardon, with the assent of the Parliament at York, to Roger de Herdeby, an adherent of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, the robbery of G. cardinal priest of SS. Marcellinus and Peter, and Luke, cardinal deacon of St. Mary in Via Lata, excepted. By K. and C.

The like for the under-mentioned adherents of the earl of Lancaster, viz.-

Andrew de Helperby. John de Rodum. John de Hephale. John de Scotton. Thomas de Hyndesleye. Robert fuiz Berlet'. Richard son of Walter de Helperby. Bego son of Geoffrey de Helperby. Thomas Ward of Scotton. Adam son of Geoffrey de Helperby. Robert son of John de Kyme. John de Bermenton. Thomas le Hayward. Roger de Kuly. William le Sonyour. John Loveday. Adam son of William de Helperby. John Payly of Knaresburgh. Richard de Armeston.

Roger de Bergham. Ralph de Lilleburn. William de Rodom. William de Alta Ripa. Vacated. Thomas de Reitheby. Vacated. Walter Corbet. John de Kellawe. William de Birkebek. John de Conyngham. John fuiz Heyne of Brondeston. William son of William le Malore of Houeden. Denis (Dionisius) son of Denis de Wathe. John son of Ivo le Glover of Lincoln. William de Keseby of Fletton. Robert le Lekene of Assheleye. William son of Roger de Donton. Thomas son of Alan Courteys of Kirkham. John son of Walter de Wotton. Thomas de Littelhesel del Isle of Auxholm. Adam son of John Collan of Bampton. John Randulf. William de Stuteville. Richard du Boys. Henry du Boys. John de Murrey. William de Stanfeld.

CALENDAR OF PATENT ROLLS.

1318.

Membrane 16-cont.

Robert de Hilton. Bertinus Fanecurt. Reginald de Malton. Thomas Conan. Thomas de Crosseby. Richard de Bourn.

Odardus Heron. Roger de Neuton. Roger son of John de Lound. John de Bolmere of Wrelton. Ralph Mone. William de Grenefeld. Thomas de Thirn. Laurence de Hek. Adam son of Adam de Friseby. Walter de Melmorby. William Kirkeman. Adam de Nesham. John Scobardesson. William Tebaud. John de Brune. Alexander de Lilleford. John de Besingby. Richard le Fevre of Barre.

Nov. 16. William Stotard (or Scotard).

Robert son of William de West Wygton. **Bobert** Gilesman. William le Taillour of Rungeton. Robert le Hunter. Robert le Keu. Hugh le Harpour of Forneby. Thomas Forester. William Wyghtflessh. Adam de Bordelby. Robert de Foxton. John de Speton. Robert le Shephird. John de Denum. John le Botiller of Magna Coverne. Robert de le Cuchyne. John son of Elias de Layborne. Vacated.

Thomas 'the Ridere.' William Annerey (or Aunerey) of Hibaldestowe.

Richard de Roston. Elias son of Patrick. Thomas de Appelby. John de Emelay. William de Sunderlandwyk. William Yongere. Henry Lambart. John de Gosebrok. William de Wolwardecote. John de Wyncalton. Richard de Aspynwalle. Elias Frankis.

John de Birton. William son of John de Kleg'. Gilbert de Bikstath. William son of Thomas le Day of Wyghton. Richard de Bikstath. Robert de Prayers. Hugh de Louth. Adam Falk. William Courteys. **Robert** Gentyl. Geoffrey de Huntyton. Richard de Clunton. William Andreu, the younger. Edmund de Rivers, knight. Nicholas Mauwesone del Newe Biggyng. Thomas Courteys.

Richard son of Richard de Francton. Henry North of Totenaye. William son of Elias de Leyburn. Vacated. Roger 'of the Bothe' of Belton, le Fevre. Richard Breton of Threbergh. Adam Hede of Etton. Adam de Stanay. Richard de Herynton. William son of le Fevre of Thurneton. John atte Westhalle of Donyngton in Lyndesey. Henry de la Chaumbre. John Rust of Tyd. William son of Simon de Wylecote. Adam son of Robert de Seurscales.

John de Dalton. John Godall. John de Lancastre. William son of Robert. Adam son of Robert. Alan son of Robert.

284

1318.	Membrane	16—cont.
	Roland de Vaus. William le Seigneur. Nicholas Cole. John Shirreve. Richard de Balneys. Richard de Salkeld. Henry de Derewentwater. Thomas de Fencote. Henry son of Alan. Alan Arthurgh. John son of Robert. Eudo de Hacchethorpe. John Horlowe.	Hugh de Fencote. Roger de Swynborn. William de Preston. Richard de Wyrale. Adam de Lynton super Use. William le Marchal. Richard Herre. Roger Broun. Vacated because otherwise below. Adam son of Nicholas. William de Karleton. Thomas le Taillur. Henry Parentyn.
Nov. 16. York.	 Richard Batesone of Newebigg'. Walter Reyner of Wytham. Richard son of Richard de Kirkebride. Andrew Pope of Fakenhamdam. John son of Peter de Wentelawe. Stephen le Smyth of Maydenwell. Henry le Taillur of Hundburton. Adam son of Henry de Rodom. William son of William Abelot of Pokelinton. Nicholas son of John de Thornton. Vacated. Roger Beawe of Pountfrayt. Geoffrey le Wollebyer of Empingham. Thomas son of John de Thornton. Vacated. 	Robert son of Richard de Boudon of Querndon. John son of William Geffrei of Shrewsbury. William son of William Page of Skelton. William le Forester of Preston. John son of John de Neuby. Richard son of Adam de Buryngham. Simon de Lyndrich of Leycestre. John 'atte persones' of Kelingworth. Geoffrey Ridel of Leycestre. John le Fauconer of Malmesbury. Payn de Kinardeseye. William de Morton Corbet. William de Stratton. [Parl. Writs.]
Nov. 1. York.	General pardon to Roger Beler, Lancaster. [Parl. Writs.]	an adherent of Thomas, earl of By K. and C.
	The like for the under-mentioned a	dherents of the said earl, viz.—
	Robert de Holden. Henry de Leycestre. John de Kynardeseye.	John Travers. Elias son of Hugh de Stapelton. Michael de Meldon. [Parl. Writs.]
Nov. 1. York.		n adherent of the earl of Lancaster of and of his abjuration of the realm. By K. and C.

Nov. 10. York.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain, after inquisition ad quod damnum made by Robert de Sapy, escheator on this side Trent, by Adam de Dunolm of 6 marks of rent in the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, held in chief, to a chaplain celebrating divine service daily in the parochial church of St. John the Baptist in the same town for the soul of the grantor and the souls of his father and mother, of his ancestor and heirs, and of all Christians. By fine of 20s.

Licence for the like alienation, after inquisition as above, by Laurence de Dunolm of a messuage in the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, held in chief, to a chaplain celebrating divine service daily in the parochial church of St. Nicholas in the same town for the soul of the grantor, and the souls of Idonia his wife, of their fathers, mothers, and ancestors, and all Christians. By fine of 20s.

CALENDAR OF PATENT ROLLS.

1318.

Membrane 16-cont.

Nov. 16. York.

Licence for the like alienation by John Cusyn of Norwich of a messuage, 90 acres of land, and 10 acres of pasture in Erlham to two chaplains celebrating divine service daily in the hospital of St. Giles, Norwich, for the soul of the grantor, and the souls of his father and mother and all Christians. By fine of 20s.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and otherwise below by the same fine.

Nov. 14. York.

Licence for the like alienation by Ranulph de Pecco to the prior and Friars Preachers of Derby of 10 acres of land in Derby, adjacent to their dwelling place, for the enlargement thereof.

By K. on the information of friar Luke de Wodeford.

- Nov. 17. Safe-conduct, until Easter, for the ship which J. bishop of Ely, the York. chancellor, has caused to be laden with divers victuals in the parts of the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon, for conveyance to whatever place he may be in for his sustenance and that of the clerks of the Chancery, Peter Wodebole of Sumersham, the master of the said ship, and the men and mariners on board her.
- April 18. Licence for John de Haulton to enfeoff Richard de Acton of his manor York. of Whytington, held in chief, to hold to him and his heirs.

By fine of $\frac{1}{2}$ mark.

- Nov. 18. Grant, with the assent of the prelates, and others assembled in Parliament York. at York, to Nicholas de Verduno and his heirs of the manor of Maundevileston, co. Loueth, in Ireland, which came into the hands of King Edward I. of the grant of Ralph Pippard. By K. and C.
- Nov. 19. York.
- General pardon, with the consent of the Parliament at York, to John de Gaunton, le taillur, on account of his good service in the town of Berwick-upon-Tweed, and elsewhere in the parts of Scotland, of all felonies and trespasses; pardon also of his outlawry. By K. and C.

The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz.---

- Roger le Flechchere of Baldreston. Robert de Bilton. William de Preston. Peter son of Alexander le Seriaunt of Algerkirk. Nicholas Tolyro of Skyteby. William le Wolf of Beverley. Robert de la Cosine. John de Elghton le Chaloner. John son of Richard de Glaunville of Gretford. Thomas de Sherewynd. Stephen de Holm. Richard Breton. Edmund Barville of Barton. John le Scoter of Flete. John son of Alexander le Serjaunt.
- Protection and safe-conduct, until Christmas, for divers armed footmen Nov. 16. of the city of London, who lately by the king's command arrived at York York. to go thence to Scotland, returning with the king's licence to London; with carriage for their armour, cloths, and other necessaries. By K.

Membrane 16-cont.

1318. Nov. 20. York.

Pardon to the prioress and nuns of Marryk, in consideration of the poverty of their house, which has been destroyed by the Scots, and at the request of John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, of 881. 8s. 31d., demanded from them by summons of the Exchequer for divers tenths, &c.

By the king's command on pet. of C. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

Vacated because otherwise above.

Nov. 21. York.

Grant in fulfilment of a vow made by the king when in danger, and with the assent of the Parliament at York, to the Carmelite Friars of the dwelling place (mansum) of the king's manor by the North Gate of Oxford without the walls, together with its closes and buildings and free entry and exit pertaining to the said manor, to hold in frankalmoin to them and their successors celebrating divine service there for the good estate of the king and queen Isabella and their children so long as they shall live, and for their souls after death.

By K. and C. on the information of W. de Monte Acuto.

Confirmation of the sale to Robert de Holand by Roger Damory, to whom the king, in consideration of a sum of money to be paid into the Exchequer, had granted the marriage of Margery and Isabella, the daughters and co-heiresses of Theobald de Verdoun, tenant in chief, of the marriage of the said Margery. By K.

Pardon to Stephen de Abyndon, the king's butler, of his trespasses in the under-mentioned matter, viz. the merchant vintners of the duchy of Aquitaine had petitioned the king relative to certain trespasses and excesses committed by the said butler, but while the complaints were pending at the Exchequer, he and the said merchants with the king's consent settled the matter. By K.

Grant to Robert de Sandale, king's clerk, of the deanery in the king's free chapel of St. Mary, Stafford, void by the resignation of Master Thomas de Cherleton, king's clerk. By K.

Writ de intendendo for him directed to the knights, free men, and tenants of the chapel.

Nov. 24. Grant for life to Roger de Ledecote of the office of gauger of wines in York. Ireland. By K.

Nov. 20. York.

Simple protection for one year for Nicholas Malebraunche of Wysebeche going beyond the seas on a pilgrimage.

By K. on the information of Master Th. de Cherleton.

MEMBRANE 15.

- Nov. 14. Writ of aid, until Easter, for Adam de Bray, king's serjaunt, charged by the steward of the Household and the keeper of the Wardrobe to purvey York. hay, oats, litter, and other necessaries for the office of the king's Marshalsea; all goods to be paid for within eight days, and nothing to be taken in the fee or liberty of the church. By K.
- Licence, after inquisition ad quod damnum made by Robert de Sapy, Nov. 10. York. escheator on this side Trent, at the request of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, for the alienation in mortmain by him to the abbot and convent of Whalley of his reversion in a moiety of the manor of Bylington, which Adam de Hudleston holds for his life of the inheritance of the said earl under a grant

287

Nov. 28. York.

Nov. 15. York.

York.

Nov. 27.

Membrane 15-cont.

of Henry de Lascy, some time earl of Lincoln, by the service of a sixtieth part of a knight's fee, and which moiety the earl of Lancaster holds in chief. By K.

Nov. 10. York.

1318.

Licence, after inquisition ad quod damnum made by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, late escheator beyond Trent, for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Rameseye by William de Corton, although the king will thereby lose the custody and marriage of the heir, and any escheat that may happen, of 40 acres of land, 141 acres of meadow, and two parts of a messuage in Slepe, held in chief; and also of his reversion in 80 acres of land, and $10\frac{1}{2}$ acres of meadow in the same town, also held in chief, which Matilda, late the wife of Alan le Hauekere, holds in dower from him of the assignment of John le Hauekere, kinsman and heir of the said Alan; also of his reversion in 20 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow, and a third part of a messuage in the same town, held in chief, and which Alice, late the wife of Simon le Hauekere, also holds in dower of him of the assignment of the said John, the son and heir of the same Simon ; of his reversion in a messuage in the same town, held in chief, which Nicholas le Hauekere of St. Ives holds for life of the demise of the said William; to hold so that the said abbot and convent shall find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in their church of St. Benedict for the soul of the said William and the souls of his ancestors and successors. By p.s.

Protection with clause nolumus for one year for Master John de Spanneby, parson of the church of Suthynkham; nothing is to be taken of his corn, &c.

The like for the undermentioned persons, viz.-

Ralph de Monte Hermerii.

Hugh Gernun, parson of the church of Ilkesley. William Jour of Ditton.

J. bishop of Ely, the chancellor, for himself and his tenants in the counties of Cambridge, Essex and Hertford. Isabella, late the wife of John de Bella Aqua.

Nov. 12. York.

Licence for Joan, late the wife of Robert de Nodariis, to enfeoff John de Chetyngton and Elizabeth, his wife, of 8 acres of land in Lufwyk, co. Northampton, held in chief, to hold to them and the heirs of the said John. By fine of $\frac{1}{4}$ mark.

Power to J. bishop of Ely, the chancellor, or the chancellor for the Nov. 8. time being, to present Geoffrey de Welleford, king's clerk, on account of York. his good service to Edward I. and the king and also at the request of Roger Dammory, to the ecclesiastical benefice next void and in the king's gift, of any value whatever, if he shall think fit to accept it.

Nov. 17. York.

Mandate to S. bishop elect and confirmed of London to induct Master John Bush' in the prebend of Kentishton in the church of St. Paul, London, and to assign him his stall in the choir and place in the chapter. The king had granted that prebend to him and had issued a like mandate to Richard, late bishop of London, who had died before executing it, whereupon the king commanded the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric of London to admit the said Master John to that prebend; and although the said guardian did so and commanded the dean and the chapter to induct him and to assign him his stall and place, they had delayed to do so, to the prejudice of the said Master John.

Membrane 15-cont.

1318. Nov. 8. York.

Pardon to Roger son of Roger de Stalham for acquiring for life, without licence, from Richard son of Thomas de Clare, late steward of the fee of the king's forest in the county of Essex, now deceased, the bailiwick of the forestership in the hundred of Bekyntre in the said county, pertaining to the said constableship, which is held in chief; with restitution of the same. By fine of 4 mark.

Nov. 19. Simple protection, until Michaelmas, for Thomas de Thorntoft, clerk, going beyond the seas on pilgrimage.

> The said Thomas has letters nominating John de Ellerker, the elder, and William de Brakenholm his attorneys for the same time.

Grant for life, with the assent of the Parliament at York, to Bertram de Mombocher of the manor of Syhale, co. Northumberland, late of Walter de Seleby, an adherent to the Scots, which as escheat for that cause has fallen into the king's hands. By K. and C.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York, by Robert le Broillour of a toft and 4 bovates of land in Thorneton by Bulmer, by Thomas Cotybald of a toft and 23 acres of land in Duel Dapelton (or Dueldappelton), by Elizabeth daughter of William Dodeman of a toft and 61 acres of land in Harton, by Alice, late the wife of William le Vendour, Thomas son of William le Vendour, and William de Steresby, executors of the testament of William le Vendur, of a messuage in Bouthum by York, all which are of the fee of the said abbot and convent, and are worth 24s. 10d. a year, as appears by an inquisition made by Robert de Sapy, escheator on this side Trent, to hold in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire land to the value of 2001. a year granted to them by the late king in his Parliament at Lincoln, and at the request of queen Margaret.

Nov. 19. Notification to W. archbishop of Canterbury of the royal assent to the York. election of Thomas de Wyngeham, prior of the house of St. Saviour, Faversham, to be abbot thereof. By K.

> Safe-conduct, until Easter, for John de Cherleton, citizen of London and mayor of the merchants of the realm, who stayed in the Parliament at York on business touching the state of the said merchants, going to Flanders. By C.

Nov. 25. Presentation of William de Bardelby, clerk to the church of Balliogary, York. in the diocese of Dublin. By K.

Nov. 28. Grant to Roger de Horsle, king's yeoman, of 40 marks a year to be received out of the issues of the castle of Baumburgh, until the king shall York. provide him, for life, with land to that value. By K.

Grant to William de Ayremynne, clerk, of the prebend of Laghton York. Busard in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Lincoln in the time of the late king.

By K.

Mandate in pursuance to J. bishop of Lincoln.

Nov. 20. Pardon to the prior of Malton for acquiring in mortmain without licence York. of Edward I. or the king, 14 acres of land in Wyntryngton from Robert Skoule, and 2 acres of land there from Agnes, late the wife of Thomas son of Simon. By fine of 5 marks.

Nov. 22. Presentation of John de Houton to the church of Stayndrop, in the York. diocese of Durham, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Durham. By K.

289

Nov. 20. York.

York.

Nov. 18. York.

Nov. 25.

Membrane 15-cont.

- Nov. 26. York.
- Grant for life to Alexander le Peyntour of the office of tronage of wools in the city of London. By K.
- Nov. 24. Grant during pleasure to Oillardus de Welles, constable of the castle of Cruckyth, of the bailiwick of the woodwardship of the commote of Evyonnyth in North Wales, rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan for that bailiwick as much as is customary. By K. Vacated because on the Fine Roll.
 - Mandate in pursuance to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, justice of Wales, to deliver the said bailiwick to him.

Vacated as above.

Nov. 26. Grant, during pleasure, to Edmund de Halke of the bailiwick of a York. moiety of the forestership of 'la North Garde' in the forest of Knaresburgh, with the usual fee. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to John de Whisham, keeper of the forest, to admit him to said bailiwick.

Grant to Gilbert de Glyncarny of 50 marks a year to be received at the Nov. 28. York. Exchequer in aid of his sustenance, beginning at Michaelmas last, until the king shall otherwise order for his status. By p.s.

Nov. 22. Licence, during pleasure, to Edmund de Eyncourt to fly his falcons and York. goshawks by the banks of the Thames and Trente, and to take birds whenever he shall pass through those parts. By K.

MEMBRANE 15-Schedule.

- Commission to Nicholas Cheyne, William de Bourne and Henry de Chaumbernoun to perambulate the forests in the county of Devon, the Nov. 21. York. justices, viz. John de Foxle, Robert de Thorpe and the same William de Bourne, formerly appointed, not having proceeded to execute the same : the perambulations are to be returned before Whitsuntide. [Parl. Writs.] By pet. of C.
 - The like to Robert de Perepount, Thomas de Novo Mercato, John Deyn-Nov. 28. court, Laurence de Chaworth and Richard de Watton to perambulate the forests in the county of Nottingham. [Parl. Writs.] By K.
 - Commission of over and terminer to Hugh de Courteney, William Martyn, John de Stonore, and William de Bourne on complaint by Roger York. Nonaunt, Robert de Estcul, John de Proteston and others of the county of Devon, by petition exhibited before the king and Council, that the stannary men of that county daily commit divers trespasses against and assault men of the county without the bounds and limits of the stannary, nor permit themselves to be brought to justice, that they take and beat the king's bailiffs and leading them into the stannary imprison them in their own prison until a ransom is paid, further that they commit many acts of extortion, dig for tin, where it has not been the custom to do so, seize the king's bailiffs sent to those parts to levy his debts, appropriate the tenth of the refined mineral (decimam minere purgate que gallice vocatur ' la disme Hulle'), which ought to be paid to the lord of the soil, and commit other acts and usurp divers powers. By pet. of C.

The like to John de Foxle, Hugh de Braiboef and Robert de Thorncoumbe on complaint by Richard de Stratton, 'chivaler,' that John Wolvel of Andevre, Oliver son of Oliver Pounchardon, John York.

1318.

York.

- York.
- Nov. 28.

Dec. 1.

Membrane 15-Schedule-cont.

Pounchardon, Bertin Pounchardon, Henry son of Henry de Morton, Richard Crul of Ramrugge 'baillif,' Robert Pykard, John Pykard, Nicholas atte Wych' of Tangeleye, William Lucas of Andevre, Henry Straunge, Roger atte Wode, Alexander de Vynkeleye, 'forester,' Roger Seles, John Porker of Andevre, John le Wylde, John 'Williamstaverner Loueraz, John Heron, 'baker,' Roger Robyn of Andevre, John Lotyn, Philip le Cleye, John le Cleye, Henry Chauntor, John le Whelwright, chaplain, and John son of Richard le Whelere, with others, assaulted him at le Wee, co. Southampton and also John de Stratton, Robert de Stratton, John Daket and Stephen Richardeschaumberleyn, his men.

By K. on the information of the Treasurer.

Nov. 28.

1318.

The like to Henry Spigurnel, Ralph. Bagot and Roger de Boudon on complaint by Constance de Lodynton that Richard le Baud of Lodynton, Thomas son of Richard, Laurence le Baud, Simon son of Ralph de Selveston, and William Aurey of Norhampton, with others, assaulted her at Lodynton, co. Northampton, and took and carried away her goods.

By fine of 40s.

The like to the same justices on complaint by John son of Peter de Lodynton that Richard le Baud of Lodynton, &c. as above.

By fine of 40s.

The like to Roger de Mortuo Mary (sic) of Chirk, John de Bromfeld and William de Weston on complaint by Peter de Shenedon, dean of the free chapel of St. Mary, Shrewsbury, touching the persons who felled trees in his wood at Asteleye by Haghemon, co. Salop, cut his corn and carried the same away. By K.

MEMBRANE 14.

Nov. 17.

York.

- Acquittance, with the assent of the Parliament at York, for William de Thorntoft, king's clerk, who had the custody of the Hanaper of Edward I, and of that of the king, from the time when he assumed the governance of the realm to the date hereof, for all receipts of the Hanaper and of his account for that time. Bv K.
- Nov. 20. Acknowledgement that the king is bound to Roger Ardingelli, Dinus Forcetti, and Francis Balduchii, and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, in 500l. for divers payments made by them on the king's behalf in the months of September, October and November in his twelfth year, as appears by a bill under the seal of Roger de Northburgh, king's clerk, keeper of the Wardrobe; with promise of repayment on this side Easter. By K.

Nov. 22. Grant to Roger Ardingelli, and his fellows, merchants of the society of York. the Bardi of Florence, of 3001. of the king's gift, over the aforesaid sums By p.s. of money.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer.

Pardon to William de Stoke for marrying, without licence, Matilda, late Nov. 20. York. the wife of John Husee, tenant in chief; and also to her for the same trespass. By fine of 40s.

Exemption, for life, for John de Plumsted from being put on assizes, Nov. 24. juries, or recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner, or other York. bailiff, or minister. By K.

York.

Dec. 1. York.

CALENDAR OF PATENT BOLLS.

.....

,

1318.	Membrane 14—cont.
Nov. 25.	The like for John son of William de Ormesby. By K.
Nov. 24. York.	Licence for Godfrey de Alta Ripa to crenellate his chamber in Estlake in Craven, co. York. By K. on the information of Bartholomew de Badelesmere.
Nov. 24. York.	Hugh, abbot of Aumale (<i>de Alba Marlia</i>), staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Hugh le Porter and Roger son of Stephen le Shepierde his attorneys for three years. By fine of 40s.
Nov. 22. York.	Gerard de Orum, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating William de Neuport, clerk, and Aumfrey de Staunton his attorneys for one year.
Nov. 26. York.	Writ of aid for Gaucelinus Pagani, whom Stephen de Abyndon, the king's butler, has appointed during his pleasure to be his substitute in the port of London.
Nov. 28. York.	Grant, for five years, to the bailiffs and good men of Kermerdyn of mur- age to be levied upon all wares for sale brought into their town. By K.
Nov. 26. York.	Writ of aid as above for Gauselinus Pagani. Vacated because above.
Nov. 28. York.	Mandate to the chamberlain of Kaermerdyn to pay, out of the aid granted by the knights and others of South Wales for the war in Scotland, to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chyrk, justice of Wales, 500 marks, the arrears of his fee for his stay in the king's service in the last year. By p.s. Vacated because otherwise below.
Nov. 22. York.	Mandate to the chamberlain of Kaernarvan to pay, out of the aid granted by the knights and others of North Wales for the war in Scotland, to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wyggemor 2000 marks, in part payment of the sum of money, in which the king is bound to him for staying on his service, as his lieutenant in Ireland. [<i>Parl. Writs.</i>] By p.s.
Nov. 20. York.	Appointment, during pleasure, of Adam de Fyncham, king's clerk, to follow and defend the king's business before the justices of the King's Bench; with a fee of 10 <i>l</i> . a year towards his expenses. By K. on the information of Henry le Scrope.
Nov. 27. York.	Notification to L. bishop of Durham of the revocation for divers causes of the presentation of John de Brunn, clerk, to the church of Stayndrop, in the diocese of Durham, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of that bishopric. By K.
Nov. 28. York.	Guitardus, archdeacon of Canterbury, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Master Peter de Taler[iis] and Master Reymund de Fonte his attorneys for three years.
Nov. 28. York.	Grant to the mayor, aldermen, and commonalty of the city of London that the levy of foot men, which they made at the king's request, for the war in Scotland, shall not be to their prejudice or be considered a precedent. [Fadera: Parl. Writs.] By K.
Nov. 16. York.	Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Cusyn of Norwich of a messuage, 100 acres of land, and 5 acres of meadow in Erlham to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Giles, Norwich, to find two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily for the soul of the grantor and the souls of his father, mother, ancestors and all Christians. By fine of 20s.

Membrane 14-cont.

1318.

Nov. 26. York.

- Grant during pleasure to Madoc ap Griffith of Hendour of the bailiwick of the rhaglawdd (raglauthie) of the commotes of Ardudou and Penthlyn in the county of Meronnyth. By K.
- Nov. 28. Mandate to the bailiffs of Scardeburgh to levy the ransoms due from men York. of that town, who had been convicted of certain trespasses before Henry Beaufiz and his fellows, justices of over and terminer, and to pay the money so raised to Hugh de Audeley, the elder, to whom the king is indebted for money for his stay in the town of Berwick-upon-Tweed, receiving an acquittance from him. By p.s.

Nov. 26. Protection, with clause quod sit quietus de placitis, for one year for York. William de Monte Acuto going to Gascony on the king's service. By K.

Nov. 24. The like for Master John de Hildesle, going as above with the said York. William de Monte Acuto, the seneschal of Gascony. Bv K.

- Dec. 1. York.
 - Grant for life to Madoc le Leche, on account of his service to John de Weston, that he may hold quit of rent his lands and tenements of Trymedygon in Trevyluon Melrik, co. Anglesey, held in chief, by the render By K. and C. of 6s. a year.
- Nov. 80. Licence for the rector and scholars of the house of Stapeldon, Oxford, to York. acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents in the town of Oxford and the suburb thereof to the value of 201. a year according to the true value, and also the advowson of one church to the value of 40 marks a year according to the taxation of the current tenth, or the advowsons of two churches to that value, and to appropriate such church or churches.

By K. and pet. of C.

Nov. 28. Mandate to the chamberlain of Kaermerdyn to pay, out of the aid granted for South Wales for the war in Scotland, to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, justice of Wales, 250 marks in part payment of the arrears of his fee for his service to the king during the past year. [Parl. Writs.]

By p.s.

The like to the chamberlain of Kaernarvan to make a like payment to the said justice. [Parl. Writs.]

Grant to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wyggemore, in part payment of the · Dec. 1. York. sum of 6000 marks in which the king is bound to him for staying on his service in Ireland as his lieutenant, of 2000 marks to be received as well out of the customs due to the king in Ireland as out of other issues of By p.s. that land.

Mandate in pursuance to Walter de Islep, the treasurer of Ireland.

Confirmation of the grant made by queen Isabella to Walter Bole of the custody of the park of Lanteglos, co. Cornwall, with a fee of 2d. a day, and as a further favour on account of being maimed in the king's service, when janitor of the gate of the castle of Knaresburgh, that he may hold the said custody for life and receive for his wages 2d. a day, although the keepers of that park were accustomed to receive 11d. for their wages and no more.

By p.s.

Dec. 8. Licence for the abbot and convent of Brunne to acquire in mortmain York. By K. lands and rents to the value of 10 marks a year.

Licence for the prior and convent of Chikesand to acquire in mortmain Nov. 80. By p.s. York. lands and rents to the value of 25 marks a year.

York.

Nov. 28. York.

CALENDAR OF PATENT ROLLS.

Membrane 14—cont.

1318. Dec. 6.

Dec. 6. Grant to Henry de Borghersh, king's clerk, of the free chapel in the castle of Tikehill. By p.s. Mandate in pursuance of the constable of the castle to deliver the chapel to the said Henry.

MEMBRANE 18.

Nov. 24. York.	Pardon	to	Mereduc	ap	David	for	the	death	of Philip d	le	Cardigan. By K	
-------------------	--------	----	---------	----	-------	-----	-----	-------	-------------	----	-------------------	--

Nov. 25. York.

Safe-conduct, until the Purification, for Adam Prat of Lym and Walter Daulard, mariners, going to Cornwall. By K.

Stephen de Abyndon, the king's butler, between whom and certain merchant vintners of the Duchy of Aquitaine suits are pending touching exactions alleged to have been committed by him and his deputies, and the person or persons exercising that office under him are not to be harassed on account of such suits. By K.

Nov. 28. Licence for the abbot and convent of Coverham, on account of the poverty of the abbey and its destruction by the Scots, to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents to the value of 10 marks a year.

By K. and pet. of C.

- Nov. 26. The king had, in consequence of many ecclesiastical benefices and the York. temporalities annexed to spiritualities in the diocese of York having been wasted by the Scots, commanded the archbishop of York to enquire into the value of all such benefices and the temporalities of prelates in his diocese so wasted and which were accustomed to be taxed for the tenth among the spiritualities, and to levy the tenth according to such revised valuation. The king has been informed that though W. archbishop of York, had caused many such benefices and temporalities so annexed to be taxed, he nevertheless had not revised the taxation of the prebends and temporalities annexed to spiritualities in the church of St. Peter, York; and the king having received a petition on the subject, commands the archbishop that, if such is the case, to have the same re-valued and to inform the collectors of the tenth of such valuation that they may levy the tenth accordingly. By C.
- Nov. 25. Inspeximus and confirmation of letters patent of John, bishop of York. Winchester, dated at Waltham, xv Kalends of October, 1818, confirming the ordinance for the chapel, which Roger de Inkepenne, citizen of Winchester, founded in honour of the Holy Trinity in the cemetery of St. Mary's, Winchester. [Winchester, bishop Sandale's Register, p. 275.]
- Nov. 80. York. Licence for Geoffrey Luterel to enfeoff Guy (Gwido) Luterel of his manor of Hoton Paynel, co. York, and for the latter to regrant the manor to the said Geoffrey for life with successive remainders to Robert son of the said Geoffrey and the heirs male of his body, to Andrew brother of the said Robert and the heirs male of his body, and to the right heirs of the said Geoffrey. By K.

Licence for Geoffrey Luterel to enfeoff Guy (*Guido*) Luterel of his manor of Irnham, co. Lincoln, and for the latter to regrant it to the said Geoffrey and Agnes his wife, for life, with remainders as above to the same Bobert and Andrew and the rights heirs of the said Geoffrey. By K. 1318. Nov. 26. York.

Membrane 18—cont.

Inspeximus and confirmation of the under-mentioned charters, viz.—

1. Charter of H. earl of Chester granting to William de Nevilla and Amabilla his wife and their heirs the land of Langedenedale, to hold by the service of half a knight's fee, with sac and soc, tol and tem, and Infangenethef, with justice upon thieves, with fire and water, quit of making hays in the earl's forest at Maclesfeld and of the judge whom the earl ought to find at Maclesfeld; also if the said William shall be summoned he shall if in those parts of the province appear before the earl or his justice errant, but if absent, then his steward (dapifer) shall appear for him; witnesses William Malb', Ralph the steward of Mold (de Monte Alto), Hamo de Mascy, Helias de Boisdele, William Venabl', , Robert Ralph de Mamewar', Ralph son of War[in], Robert de Aldef', Banast[re], Roger de Livet, Gilbert son of Pic', Hugh de Boidel, Robert son of Gilbert, Henry de Criu, Bertram the chamberlain (camerar'), William Barba, Robert de Stokeport, William de Mamewar, Peter the clerk (clerico) and others.

II. Charter of Ralph, earl of Chester, granting and confirming to the said William de Nevilla and Amabilla, his wife, and their heirs, the above-mentioned land, &c. in Longedenedale; witnesses, Ralph de Mameware, Warin de Verun, Thomas Despenser (dispensatore), P[eter] Roaud, Robert de Stokeport, Walter his brother, Hugh de Boidl', Richard de Verun, Richard Piste, Adam son of Orm, Liolf the sheriff, Anketinus de Brikesart and others.

III. Charter of Thomas de Burgh', knight, granting to Thomas, earl of Lancaster, and his heirs the manor of Mottrom with the advowson of the church of that town, with the town of Tyngetwysel, and all lands and tenements which he held in Longedenedale, with all towns, hamlets, manors, woods, parks, advowsons of abbeys or priories and all things pertaining to the said manor of Mottrom and lands and tenements of Longedenedale.

IV. Charter of the said Thomas, earl of Lancaster, granting to Robert de Holand and Matilda his wife, and their heirs, in exchange for the manor of Passenham, co. Northampton, the said manors of Tyngetwisel and Mottrom, and the advowson of the church of Mottrom and all lands and tenements in Longedenedale and elsewhere, which he held of the feoffment of the said Thomas de Burgh.

Nov. 29. York. Protection, with clause quod quietus sit de omnibus placitis, until Michaelmas, for Walter, bishop of Exeter, going beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

The said bishop has letters nominating John de Treiagu and Matthew de Crawethorne his attorneys for the same time.

The like protection for John Abel, going as above. By K.

The like for Master Richard de Burton, clerk, going as above. By K.

Dec. 2. Simple protection, until Midsummer, for David de Strabolgy, earl of Atholl, going beyond the seas. By K.

Dec. 1. Protection, with clause quod quietus sit de placitis, until Easter for York. Robert de Swynburne going with John Buteturt on the king's service as above. By testimony of John Buteturt.

Dec. 1. Protection and safe conduct for three years, for friar John de Spofford, York. proctor of the house of St. Robert by Knaresburgh, which has been

Membrane 13-cont.

destroyed by the Scots, going to different parts of the realm to seek alms for the sustenance of the house. By K. Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and otherwise below.

Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for three years for the minister of the house of St. Robert by Knaresburgh. By K.

MEMBRANE 12.

Nov. 20. York.

1318.

0. Inspecimus and confirmation of the grant by Robert de Ferrariis, for his soul and the souls of his wives Mary and Eleanor, to Nicholas, the prior, and the convent of St. Thomas the Martyr by Stafford of land and tenements in Certeleye, co. Stafford, and the advowson of the church of la Stowe without Certeleye; witnesses John de Chetewind and Philip de Chetewind, knights, Reginald, rector of the church of Leyg, Thomas Meverel of Gayton, Ralph de Momeye, Roger de Mercinton, Richard the parker (parcario) of Certeleye, Adam the clerk (clorico) of Huctesden, Nicholas de Ambricton, Henry the baker (pistors) of Ambricton, and Thomas son of Adam de Drengeton. [Monasticon, vol. VI. p. 472.]

By K.

Dec. 2. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of York. Dureford by Richard de Rudham, parson of the church of Stok', and Walter de Yippinge of 4 messuages, 8501 acres of land, 81 acres of meadow, 10 acres of aldergrove, and 18s. 8d. of rent in Mapelderham, by John de Brudeford of a messuage, 86 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 4 acres of moor in the same town, and by Robert Athele of 4 acres of land in the same place, which are worth in all their issues 118s. 4d. a year as appears by inquisition made by Master Richard de Clare, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, to hold in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the value of 201. a year granted to them in recompence for 500 marks, which the executors of the testament of Henry de Guldeford lately granted to the king out of the goods of the deceased and also for the remission of 100%. in which the king was bound to the said executors, to find fitting sustenance for two chaplains, the one a secular and the other a canon of the said abbey, to celebrate divine service daily in the church of the convent of Dureford for the soul of the said Henry and the souls of all Christians.

Dec. 1. York. Grant to Lapus de Bard', knight, Doffus de Bard', Roger Ardingelli, Dinus Forcetti and Francis Balduch', and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, that they may hold a tenement in the street called Lumbardestret in the city of London, sometime of Robert Turk, lately deceased, and Elena his wife, abutting on Lumbardestret on the south and Cornhulle on the north, which they had acquired from the executors of the said Robert and from the said Elena, to hold to them and their successors merchants of their society, discharged and quit of all manner of debts, which the said Robert and Elena owed at the Exchequer, as well for the time in which he was in the service of Edward I. as of the king. By K.

Dec. 1. York.

Grant, with the assent of the Parliament at York, to William de Monte Acuto of the manor of Gravesende, co. Kent, extended at 111. 7s. 5d. a year (to hold) to the value of 161. a year, a farm of 861. a year which the citizens of Chichester, co. Sussex, render at the Exchequer for their city, 881. 6s. 8d. out of the 501. a year which Henry de Cobham renders out of the farm of the city of Rochester, co. Kent, and for the custody of

Membrane 12-cont.

the castle there, to hold for life in part satisfaction of 200 marks a year which the king had previously granted to him to be received at the Exchequer. Grant also to him that he may hold for life the manor of Kyngesbury with the rent of assize of Mulburn and hundred of Horethorn, co. Somerset, previously granted to him for life subject to rendering 43*l*. a year at the Exchequer, quit of that farm in full satisfaction of the said 200 marks. By K. and C.

York.

1318.

Grant, with the assent of the Parliament at York, to William de Monte Acuto, and Elizabeth his wife, and his heirs, of all lands and tenements of William de Karliolo and —— his wife, adherents of the Scots, whereby such lands and tenements as well of the inheritance of the said William as of the inheritance of his wife have as escheats fallen into the king's hands. By K. and C.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and otherwise on the Charter Roll.

9. Grant to John, bishop of Bath and Wells, and to his heirs and successors that an allowance for the under-mentioned sum shall be made in all debts in which he îs, or shall be, bound at the Exchequer, and that all manner of actions for debts due from him to the king shall cease, until a full allowance shall have been made to the said bishop for the 1000*l*. which the king lately granted to him for the lands and tenements of Folye Johan and Hiremere, co. Berks, with the goods and chattels therein. By p.s. Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Nov. 28. Simple protection, for one year, for Gerard de Orum going beyond the York. seas. By K.

Nov. 21. York. Acknowledgement that the king has received by the hands of ______, bishop of Rochester, in the name of Pope John XXII. &c. 21*l*. 18s. of the tenth for six years, imposed by Pope Clement V. for the crusade, collected by the prior and convent of Rochester in the diocese of Rochester, with promise of repayment within five years. By bill of the Receipt.

4. Appointment of William Rydel, Richard de Emeldon and Stephen le Blound to distribute the 40 tuns of wine, which the king had granted for the relief of knights and others of the county of Northumberland, who have been impoverished by the incursions of the Scots. [Fadera.]

By K. and C.

Mandate to the receiver of victuals at Newcastle-upon-Tyne for the delivery of the wine to the above named commissioners.

Mandate to Stephen de Abyndon, king's butler, to deliver 40 tuns of wine in his custody to the receiver for the purpose.

Nov. 26. York. Protection, with clause quod quietus sit de placitis, until Midsummer for John de Felton going with William de Monte Acuto, seneschal of Gascony, beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz.-

Peter de Monte Forti, clerk. Thomas Muresley.

MEMBRANE 11.

Dec. 1. York. Grant, with the assent of the Parliament at York, to Bartholomew de Badelesmere and his heirs, of the king's reversion in the under-mentioned, viz. The manor of Chatham, co. Kent, which Guy Ferre holds for life of the grant of Edward I. and queen Eleanor, the manor of Laghton, co.

Nov. 29.

York.

Nov. 24.

York.

Membrane 11-cont.

1318.

Nov. 21.

York.

Sussex, and hundred of Shepelak in the same county, which John de Ulvedale holds for life of the grant of the late king, to hold with their knights' fees, advowsons of churches and priories, parks, chaces and hundreds. By K.

Grant for life, with the assent of the Parliament at York, to Hugh le Despenser, the younger, of the castle and town of Droslan, and Cantredemaure in Wales, together with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, liberties, regalities, and other customs, forfeitures, &c. to hold to the value, over the expenses of the custody of the castle, town and cantred, of 300 marks a year according to a reasonable extent; if the value thereof exceed that sum, he shall answer at the Exchequer of Kaermerdyn for the surplus. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, justice of Wales, to deliver the castle, town and cantred to the said Hugh. By K.

Writ de intendendo for the said Hugh directed to the knights, free men and other tenants of the said places. By K. Mandate to Giles de Bello Campo keeper of the castle of Droslan to

Mandate to Giles de Bello Campo, keeper of the castle of Droslan to deliver the castle, town and cantred to the said Hugh. By K. Grant, with the assent of the Parliament at York, to Oliver de Burdegala,

king's yeoman, and Matilda his wife, and the heirs of his body, of all the

lands and tenements of Folie Johan and Hiremere, co. Berks, which are within the metes of the forest of Wyndesore, and which John de Drokenesford, bishop of Bath and Wells, held from the king by a certain

By K. and C.

Nov. 2. York.

Dec. 1. York. arrentation at the Exchequer.

Grant, with the assent of the Parliament at York, to Roger Damory and Elizabeth his wife, the king's niece, of the manor of Sandhall, co. York, which the king held of the grant of Gerard Salvayn, the manor of Halghton, co. Oxford, which Edmund de Cornubia, sometime earl of Cornwall, acquired in fee and which he afterwards granted for life Bartholemew de Kancia, upon whose death it fell into the king's hands, and the manor of Faukeshall, co. Surrey, which Richard de Geresey formerly held for life of the king's grant, to hold to them and the heirs of his body together with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, &c. to the value of 50 marks of land a year in part satisfaction of land to the value of 100 marks a year, with which the king had promised to provide the said Roger. By K.

Mandate to Master Richard de Clare, escheator beyond Trent to deliver to the said Roger and Elizabeth the manors of Halghton and Faukeshall with the issues received from the time of taking them into the king's hands. By K.

The like to Ralph de Crophull, escheator on this side Trent, for like delivery of the manor of Sandhall.

The like to Roger de Sapy, late escheator on this side Trent, to deliver to them the issues of the manor of Sandhall received by him.

Dec. 7. York. Appointment of W. bishop of Exeter, Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex and constable of England, and Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, professor of Civil Law, commissioners to treat with R. count of Flanders, and W. count of Hainault, Holland and Seland and lord of Friesland, for the settlement of disputes and the benefit of trade. [Fædera.]

Dec. 1. York. Notification for the security of Master Reymund de Subirano and of John Durandi, his clerk, that they had acted in obedience to the king's mandate, dated 22 August 10 Edward II, in sending into the Exchequer the under-

Nov. 21. York.

Membrane 11—cont.

mentioned letters and muniments touching the king and the merchants of the society of the Friscobaldi of Florence, viz.—

Thirteen letters patent of the Great Seal of the customs of England and issues of the duchy of Aquitaine and other matters assigned to the said merchants by the king.

A letter patent of Henry, king of the Romans, being a protection and safe-conduct granted to Emericus de Friscobald'.

Five writs close of the Great Seal, viz. one directed to the count of Savoy and four to cardinals of the church of Rome.

Four paper books, of which one contains 142 folios bound with a schedule and 2 folios unbound, the second book contains 175 folios bound with 6 schedules, the third contains 184 folios bound and the fourth contains 92 folios bound with 4 folios unbound.

Three public instruments, of which one is sealed, for 8120 florins of gold due to the merchants of the society of the Friscobaldi from the merchants of the society of the Peruchi.

An instrument stating that Philip Jacobi de Morikcio called 'de Bonaventure' is bound to the society of the Friscobaldi in 50 florins received as a loan from Betinus de Friscobald'.

A writing obligatory for 100*l*. in which John de Drokenesford is bound to the said society.

The like of John de Briaunzoun and Nicholas de Lovetot, clerk, for 7*l*. due to the said society.

The like of John de Sandale, the treasurer, for 539*l*. 11*s*. 1*d*. due to the same merchants.

A sealed memorandum for 273*l*. and $\frac{1}{2}$ mark and also for 100 marks due to Lapus de la Brune.

A letter patent of Henry de Plukeleye, clerk of the same John de Sandale, for 1000 petty florins received in the Court of Rome from the said merchants by the hands of Master Andrew Sapiti.

A letter obligatory of Master William Testa for $151\overline{l}$. 8s. of money of Bordeaux, which is worth in sterling 27l. 10s. 6d. due to the said merchants.

The like of Master Girard de Orfriaco, clerk of Peter de Sabaudia, dean of Salisbury, for 50 marks, due to the same society of the Friscobaldi.

The like of Master Richard de Haveringges for 20 marks, due to Emericus de Friscobald'.

The like of Thomas de Langar' and Henry de Pluckeleye, clerk, for 6 sacks of wool sold to the said merchants of the Friscobaldi for 54 marks sterling paid in hand.

Two letters obligatory of John Deuery, clerk, dated at London June 1, 1811, for 100 marks due to the same merchants.

A writing obligatory of Herman de Almania and John de Kyngeston, moneyers of London, for 4*l*. due to the same merchants.

The like of Master John de Everdon, clerk, for 211. due to them.

The like of John de Merkyngfeld, parson of the church of Escrik, for 500 marks due to Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall, and received from Emericus de Friscobald'.

The like of Bertrand de Caillou for 201. due to the said society.

The like of Nicholas Lovetot, clerk, for 28*l*. and $\frac{1}{2}$ mark due to the said merchants.

The like of the prior of Sempyngham and brother Gilbert the visitor (scrutatorius) for 5 marks due to the said merchants.

The like of John de Cokemuth, clerk, for 5 marks due as above.

1318.

Membrane 11-cont.

The like of the same John for 40l. due as above.

A certain bill ((billa fracta) in which it is contained that John de Heydon, clerk of John de Sandale, received from the said merchants 50 marks to make purveyance for his master.

A sealed bill setting forth that Pugius Isbar is bound to the said merchants in 500 florins.

The like by which Michael Birel is bound to the said society in 1,810 marks.

The like containing that the society of the Cornikini is bound to the society of the Friscobaldi in 10,000 florins, which they received on a deposit made to them by Master Andrew Sapiti.

The like by which Michael Burel owes to the said society 40s.

The like containing that Master Andrew Sapiti owed to the said merchants 2,000 florins.

The like containing that Manetus Ferrattini, proctor of Guchetus de Nerlis, owes to the said society 400 florins.

Forty three letters close directed to the merchants of the Friscobaldi by their society touching private matters of the said society, of which the king is ignorant.

Divers indentures and acquittances of the issues of the Exchanges of London and Canterbury, and of the customs of England, Ireland and Scotland assigned to the said merchants, and which remain at the Exchequer under the custody of the treasurer and barons.

Further the said Master Reymund sent into the realm by his said clerk six letters patent under the Great Seal, viz. one containing that the king is bound to the society of the said Eymericus in 21,6851. 4s. 61d. sterling, another setting forth that the king has granted to the said merchants 10,000% and two others of the same tenor and date for 10,000 marks.

Two other letters containing a very full (plenissimam) acquittance for all receipts and forfeitures by the said Emericus and others of his society to 15 April in the second year of the king's reign, which letters the said clerk delivered to John, bishop of Ely, the chancellor, who delivered them into the Treasury. By K.

Letters of credence, directed to the merchants about to assemble at Dec. 10. York. London, for John de Bureford, John de Cherleton, mayor of the merchants in England, and Thomas Prentiz, whom the king has commanded to set forth his wishes. By K.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Geoffrey le Scrope, king's yeoman and serjeant, to the custody of all lands and tenements, which are held of the said Geoffrey in the county of Northumberland, and which by reason of the rebellion of the tenants, who have adhered to the Scots, as escheats have fallen into the king's hands; such lands are not, without special mandate, to be removed from his hands. By K.

Grant to the abbot (in margin pro abbatissa) of Neuhouse and the brethren and sisters of Brodholm that they may hold 2 bovates of land in Brodholm, which they have of the gift of Elias de Albanico, quit of 'murdre,' Danegeld and king's 'gilez.' By K.

MEMBRANE 10.

Grant for life, with the assent of the Parliament at York, to Jakinettus Nov. 26. York. de Mareygny, king's yeoman, of a moiety of the manor of Grafton, co. Northampton, in allocation of the grant which the king had, 27 November

250

1318.

Dec. 1. York.

York.

Dec. 10.

Membrane 10-cont.

in his seventh year, for good service to himself and queen Isabella, made to him of the 10*l*. a year, which Thomas Broun, now deceased, rendered by the hands of the escheator beyond Trent for a moiety of the said manor, of which he was tenant for life of the grant of the late king. By K. and C.

Dec. 5. York.

1318.

Licence for the prior and convent of Ronton to acquire in mortmain lands and rents to the value of 100s. a year, according to their true value. By p.s.

The king had granted, during pleasure, to queen Isabella the manor of Ellesmere with its hamlets of Culemere and Hampton, together with Dec. 4. York. knights' fees, advowsons of churches, &c., and John de Knokyn, king's yeoman, who held for life of the king's gift the manor of Watlyngton, co. Oxford, having surrendered the last named manor into the king's hands, the king granted it to queen Isabella in the same manner. With the assent of the Parliament at York, queen Isabella also assenting, the king now grants the manor of Ellesmere with its hamlets, &c. to the said John to hold for life subject to rendering to the queen 201. a year, by which sum it exceeds the value of the manor of Watlyngton; in case of the queen predeceasing him, the said John shall render that sum at the Exchequer, saving to the king the knight's fees and advowsons of churches belonging to the manor of Ellesmere and its hamlets. By K. and C.

> Mandate to Master Richard de Clare, escheator beyond Trent, to deliver to John de Knokyn the manor of Ellesmere with its hamlets and the issues received from the date of its having been taken into the king's hands.

Dec. 1. Grant, with the assent of the Parliament at York, to Alice de Leygrave, York. the king's nurse, of the custody of the manor of Horsinton, co. Somerset, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir of William Russel, tenant in chief, to hold towards her sustenance. By K. and C.

Mandate to Master Richard de Clare, escheator beyond Trent, to deliver the manor to her with its issues received from its caption into the king's hands.

Simple protection, without clause, for one year for Richard de Ellesfeld, York. clerk, going beyond the seas on the king's service. Bv K.

Settlement between the king and Hugh de Audele, the younger, and Dec. 4. York. Margaret his wife, countess of Cornewaile, of the claim made by them in their petition presented in the present Parliament at York (Euerwyk) to the county of Cornewaile, and other lands and tenements of which she had been jointly enfeoffed, by the king's charter, with Peter [de Gavaston], her late husband (baron), viz. in consideration of a release by them to the king of all claim to the county, &c., he grants them for their lives lands to the value of 2000 marks a year, and in case she shall pre-decease the said Hugh, lands to the value of 1200 marks a year shall remain to the said Hugh, and the remaining lands to the value of 800 marks a year with the knights' fees and advowsons thereto pertaining shall revert to the king. French.

Dec. 9. Pardon to Thomas Wake, son and heir of John Wake, tenant in chief, York. for refusing whilst under age and in the king's custody a suitable marriage offered to him by the king, and afterwards, when he had attained full age, for marrying elsewhere without licence. For this pardon he

251

Dec. 1.

Membrane 10-cont.

made a fine of 1000*l*., whereof the king assigned 1000 marks to be paid, as satisfaction, to Thomas de Multon of Egremund, and directed the remaining 500 marks to be paid to himself. By K.

Dec. 9. York.

1318.

Presentation of Master John de Lodelowe to the church of Spellesbury, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, tenent in chief.

By p.s.

- Nov. 8. Safe conduct, until Easter, for Walter, bishop of Exeter, whom the king York. is sending beyond the seas. By K.
 - The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz.-Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex. Master John Walewayn.

Protection, until Easter, for Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, going beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz.-Master John Walewayn. Walter, bishop of Exeter. Master John Walewayn, master of the hospital of St. Leonard, York.

Gilbert de Keleshull, clerk, going with the said earl of Hereford and Essex. • By K.

Dec. 6.

Ordinance for the regulation of the cappers of the city of London, and of York. other cities, boroughs or towns within the realm, viz.: no caps are to be made of flocks, or wool mixed with flocks, or of inferior wool; old caps are not to be dyed and sold for new; old caps so re-novated are not to be brought within the realm or exposed for sale; if such caps are found in the hands of workers, or of native or foreign merchants, they shall be burned, and if the caps cannot be found, the guilty parties shall pay heavy fines, and any person convicted for the third time shall lose his office : the mayor and sheriffs of London, and the mayors and bailiffs of other cities, boroughs and towns shall, at least, twice a year take cognisance of these matters. By pet. of C.

Grant for life, with the assent of the Parliament at York, to Thomas de - Dec. 1. Corbrigge, king's yeoman, of all lands and tenements late of Gilbert Mauduyt in Hatfeld Peverel, Langeford, and Ultyng, co. Essex, and of the lands, tenements, rents, and courts, late of Robert de Bruys in Huntyngdon, which by reason of the rebellion of the said Gilbert and Robert, have as escheats fallen into the king's hands. By K. and C.

Dec. 7. York.

York.

Pardon to the abbot and convent of Egleston, on account of the impoverishment of the abbey by the Scots and at the request of John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, of 271. 8s. 41d. which sum is demanded from them as well for the tenths granted by divers Popes as aids granted by the clergy to Edward I. and the king, viz. : 61. 6s. 6d. for the tenth for three years granted by Pope Boniface VIII., 61. 8s. 83d. for the tenths for three, two, one and six years granted by Pope Clement V., 60s. for the tenth for one year granted by Pope John XXII., 51. 12s. 8d. for the tenth granted by the clergy; for the subsidy of twelve pence in the mark of the value of ecclesiastical benefices in the diocese of York granted by the clergy 51. 7s. 61d. and for the like subsidy of two pence in the mark 17s. 111d. By pet. of C.

Membrane 10-cont.

Grant to Master John Walewayn, late treasurer of the Exchequer, on account of his good service in that and other offices, of 100*l*. a year to be received at the Exchequer until the king shall provide him with a suitable ecclesiastical benefice. By K.

8. Notification to W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield of the revocation of the presentation of Robert de Marchumleye to the church of Stowe in his diocese. By K.

MEMBRANE 9.

Nov. 29. York. Mandate to the archbishop of York, upon the petition of the abbots of Rievall and Byland (*Bella Landa*) and of others in his diocese setting forth that the archbishop has not revised their taxations, as directed by the king on account of the losses inflicted on them by the Scots, on the grounds that he has delivered his commission to make such revised valuation to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, to make such new taxation and to certify the collectors of the tenth in his diocese thereof.

> Inspeximus and confirmation to the prioress and nuns of Brodholm of the grants by Ralph de Albanico to God and St. Mary and the brethren and sisters of Brodholm; and also of grants by divers other benefactors. [Monasticon, vol. VI. p. 919].

> Safe-conduct, until Trinity, for the ship called '*le Peter*' of Marcheford, of which John Pount of Marcheford is master, which J. bishop of Ely, the chancellor, has had laden with victuals in the parts of the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon and elsewhere within the realm, for conveyance to whatever place he may be in, for the sustenance of himself and the clerks of the Chancery.

Writ of aid directed to the constables and keepers of the king's castles in England and Wales for Master Robert de Glasham, whom the king has appointed to view defects in the timber and woodwork of his castles.

By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

The like for Adam de Stirland [Strikeland], the fletcher (attiliatore), to view the defects in the equipment (defectus attilii) in the castles.

The like for John le Hauberger to view defects in the arms in the said castles.

. Presentation of William de Langele to the church of Brayton, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Seleby in the time of the late king. By K.

Safe-conduct, for two years, for John Baume and Peter de Elham of Lenne, merchants, going to Norway with their ship called the '*Kateryn*' of Lenne laden with corn and other victuals to trade: they are to find security that they will not take the corn and victuals to the Scots. By K. and C.

Grant, with the assent of the Parliament at York, to Robert Lewer, (le Ewer) king's yeoman, of the site of a water-mill with the adjacent meadow in Basingstok, which William de Bynteworth by his charter granted to the king, to hold to him and his heirs subject to rendering 6d. a year at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of the county of Southampton.

By K.

Mandate in pursuance to Master Richard de Clare, escheator beyond Trent, for the delivery thereof.

Nov. 30.

Dec. 8. York.

Dec. 1. York.

Dec. 1. York 253

1318. Dec. 5.

York.

Dec. 8. York.

Dec. 4. York.

Dec. 1.

York.

.

Nov. 30. York.

Membrane 9-cont.

Grant, with the assent of the Parliament at York, to John de Crumbewell and the heirs male of his body, in consideration of his good service and in recompence for land to the value of 100 marks a year, which the king had promised to him, of the manor of Burneton in the parish of Emeldon with a moiety of the town of Preston, co. Northumberland, and a moiety of the town of Belshou in the same county, late of John de Middelton, which as escheats on account of his adherence to the Scots have fallen into the king's hand. By K.

MEMBRANE 8.

Dec. 1. York.

Grant for life, with the assent of the Parliament at York, to James Daudele of a third part of the manor of Keynes[ton], co. Bedford, late of Robert de Brus, which for his rebellion escheated to Edward I, and which Roger de Wellesworth, deceased, held for life of the king's grant, to hold to the value of 40l. a year; if the value of the said third part shall exceed that sum, he is to answer at the Exchequer for the surplus.

By K and C.

Dec. 12. York.

York.

Nov. 20.

York.

Safe-conduct, for one year, for Isaak the Jew. Roger de Stanegrave, knight, of the order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, an Englishman, having been taken prisoner in the Holy Land and long detained in captivity is coming to England to raise his ransom among his friends and relatives, and is accompanied by the said Isaak, to whom he was demised for a certain sum for his ransom and who will remain in his By K. train until satisfied in that sum.

[Inserted at a later date.] The safe-conduct was prolonged for one year under date 11 January, 18 Edward II, by p.s.

Exemption for life for Hugh de Northburgh from being put on assizes, Dec. 1. juries or recognitions; and from being made escheator, sheriff, coroner, York. forester, verderer, mayor or bailiff against his will. By K.

Licence, at the request of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, for the Dec. 11. abbot and convent of St. Mary's, West Derham, to acquire in mortmain lands and tenements to the value of 10 marks a year. By p.s.

> Grant, with the assent of the Parliament at York, to Doffus and Philip de Bard', Roger Ardyngelli, Francis Balduchii, Dinus Forcetti, Francis Grandonis, Bonus Philippi, Taldus Valoris, Loteryngus de Colyne and Datas (Date) Cachafoury [or Cachasoury] and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, so long as they are engaged on the king's business, of the under-mentioned liberties, viz.: exemption from tallages, aids, wakes and contributions and from any burthens which can be exacted from them by reason of their lands, tenements or rents, or other goods or merchandize within the city of London or without, saving the king's prises and customs; exemption also for merchants of their society from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, alderman or other minister; and also that their goods and the goods of merchants of their society shall be exempt from any aid or tallage which may be assessed upon the goods of citizens of the said city, or of other of the commonalty of the realm. By K.

Dec. 8. York.

Pardon to John de Sancto Johanne of all debts in which he is bound at the Exchequer for the debts of John de Sancto Johanne his father, whose heir he is, as well to the Wardrobe of the late king as for other causes.

By K. and pet. of C.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

1318. Dec. 8. York.

Membrane 8-cont.

1318.

Dec. 8. York.

Pardon to Ralph de Wyleby of Great Dersete for the death of William son of Alan de Magna Dersete. By K.

Mandate to sheriffs and others to assist the deputies, whom Robert de Kendale, constable of the castle of Dover, has appointed to distrain for the rents due to the ward of that castle in divers counties, and which are in arrear owing to the constable of the said castle having been unable to send bailiffs to such distant parts to make distraint, whereby such rent were not collected : such distraints are to be retained until the arrears shall be fully settled.

Dec. 10. York.

Gaillardus de Duro Forti, canon of the church of St. Peter, York, and prebendary of Wetewange in the same church, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Master Peter Arnaldi de Cales' and James de Truphali, clerk, his attorneys for four years.

Dec. 10. York. Acknowledgement that the king has received by the hands of Roger de Northburgh, king's clerk, keeper of the Wardrobe, as a loan, from John de Wylughby, William de Harewedon, John de Bonham, and John de Harewedon, executors of the testament of Robert de Harewedon, 400 marks sterling; with promise of repayment before Michaelmas. By K.

> Pardon to Henry de Harewedon, brother and heir of Robert de Harewedon, deceased, and Robert son of the said Henry, and also to John de Wylughby, William de Harewedon, John de Bonham and John de Harewedon, executors of Robert de Harewedon, of all demands and actions which the king could bring against them for vert and venison or for any cause, for the time in which the deceased was deputy of Hugh le Despenser, the elder, late justice of the forest beyond Trent.

By K.

Protection for one year for the above-named executors and for all goods and chattels of the deceased in their custody. By K.

Licence for Edmund de Passeleye to crenellate his dwelling place of la Mote, co. Sussex. By K.

Pardon to Elizabeth, late the wife of Robert son of Ralph, for acquiring with her late husband, without licence of the late king, a fourth part of the manors of Stiford, Hedoun on the Wall (super murum) Angirton and Dodyngton and of the hamlets pertaining to those manors, co. Northumberland, and also a messuage, 80 acres of land, 8½ acres and 1 rood of meadow, 12 acres of pasture, an eighth part of a mill and of a market, and a rent of 50s. a year in Thingden, co. Northampton, from Ralph son of William, tenant in chief of the late king, all which as well on account of the death of the said Robert as of the trespass have been taken into the king's hands; with restitution of the same. By fine of 100s.

Mandate in pursuance to Ralph de Crophulle, escheator on this side Trent.

The like to Richard de Clare, escheator beyond Trent.

Nov. 21. York.

Grant for life, with the assent of the Parliament at York, to Hugh le Despenser, the younger, of the castle and town of Droslan and Cantredemaure and castle of Dynevor and town of Neuton in Wales, with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, liberties, regalities, free customs, forfeitures, &c. to hold so that if the same shall exceed, over the usual fee of the steward (senescalit) of those lands and the expenses of their custody, 800

Membrane 8—cont.

marks a year according to the extent made in the time of the late king, the said Hugh shall answer for the surplus at the Exchequer of Kaermerdyn. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to Giles de Bello Campo to deliver the castle and town of Droslan and Cantredemaure and town of Neuton to him, together with their issues received from the dates of their caption into the king's hands.

The like to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, justice of Wales.

Writ *de intendendo* for the said Hugh, directed to the knights, free men and other tenants of the castle and town of Droslan and Cantredemaure, and castle of Dynevor and town of Neuton in Wales. By K and C.

Letter of credence directed to the knights, free men, and other tenants of the land of Cantredemaure in Wales for Griffin Thloyt and Rees ap Griffith, whom the king is sending into those parts to give effect to the above grant.

Mandate to the prior of Kaermerdyn, chamberlain of Wales, to deliver the issues aforesaid to the said Hugh.

Dec. 10. York. Protection, with clause *rogamus*, for five years for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Thomas Acon in England. By K.

See below in the schedule annexed for moneys to be delivered to Robert de Barton, late keeper of victuals at Carlisle.

MEMBRANE 8-Schedule.

Dec. 16. York. Acquittance to Robert de Tymparon, an agistor of the forest of Inglewode, co. Cumberland, for pannage of the said forest from the date of his being an agistor in the time of the late king, for 4l. 10^s. $9\frac{3}{4}d$. received from him by the hands of Robert de Barton, late keeper of the king's victuals in the parts of Carlisle, and expended by him as keeper.

By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh. Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, not to distrain for the said sum.

The like to the justice itinerant for pleas of the forest of Inglewode, co. Cumberland.

The like to John de Crumbwelle, keeper of the forest of Inglewode, or to his deputy.

The like acquittance for Robert de Quyterigg, an agistor of the said forest, for 18*l*. 15*s*. 11*d*. By K. on the like information.

Mandates, as above, to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, to the justice of the said forest, and to John de Crumbwelle the keeper thereof.

Dec. 16. York. 1319. June 8. York. Mandate to Robert de Quyterigg, an agistor for Inglewode forest, to pay the said sum to the said Robert de Barton.

Mandate to John de Crumbwelle, keeper of the said forest, in case the said Robert de Quyterigge shall be remiss in paying the abovesaid sum, to distrain for it without delay.

By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

1318.

MEMBRANE 7.

Dec. 16. Simple protection, without clause, for one year, for William de Berne-York. well, going to Gascony by the king's command in the company of William de Monte Acuto, seneschal of Gascony.

By testimony of the said William de Monte Acuto.

By like testimony.

The like for Walter de Whiston. By like testimony.

Dec. 25. John de Stoteville, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Ralph York. de Barton, clerk, and Nicholas de Pellemare his attorneys for one year.

Nec. 18. Safe-conduct for one year for William Benet, merchant of Boston, going York. with his wares to divers parts of the realm to trade.

Dec. 20. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of the York. hospital of St. Mary, Great Massyngham, of divers messuages and small parcels of land in Great Massyngham, viz: by William son of Geoffrey [son of] Emma de Massyngham, John son of Robert de Holme and Agnes his wife, John son of Robert and John his son, Bartholomew le Fevre of Crek and Mabel his wife, Agnes late the wife of Roger le Fevre of Massyngham, Adam son of Robert de Cokethorpe, Geoffrey Gulofre, and Ismania, late the wife of Adam Gulofre, John 'in the Hirne,' Godfrey le Tayllur, William son of Peter de Grimeston, Emma daughter of Geoffrey Astelyn, Richard son of David atte Grene, Walter Burgeys and Mabel his wife, Lucy la Parour, Mabel late the wife of Geoffrey Cacheman and Humphrey her son, and Margaret daughter of William le Draper, all which are extended at 7s. 9¹d. a year, as appears by inquisition made by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, late escheator beyond Trent, to hold in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire lands and rents to the value of 107. a year according to their true value.

> Grant to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, after recitation of the licence granted by Edward I for enclosing the precincts of the cathedral with a wall of the height of twelve feet, and of a former grant by the king to the said dean and chapter to the like effect, that they may raise the wall surrounding the said precincts beyond the height of twelve feet, and build turrets and crenellate the wall so raised and the turrets. By K.

Signification to W. archbishop of Canterbury, of the royal assent to the election as abbot of John le Orefreiser, a monk of the house of St. Saviour, Faversham, upon the cession of Thomas de Wengeham, prior of the house, who had been elected abbot thereof. By K.

Licence for Hugh de Audele, the younger, and Margaret his wife, to enfeoff Hugh le Despenser, the younger, and Eleanor, his wife, of the castle and manor of Newport (*de Novo Burgo*), the manors of Stowe, Rempny, Dyueleyes and Maghay, and of the hamlet of Freneboth with other hamlets, members, chaces, and woods pertaining thereto, and of the pleas and profits of the county of Wentlok in Wales, excepting certain tenements in Pencarn held by William de Roseles for the term of his life, excepting also tenements held in dower by the countess of Gloucester, and also tenements held for life by Morgan ap Mereduch in Coganesmore in Wentlok, also of the advowsons of the priory of Malpas (*de Malo Passu*) and of the churches of Maghay and Lanuhangel in Wentlok in Wales, held in chief, to hold to the said Hugh le Despenser and Eleanor, and the heirs of the said Eleanor. By K.

The like licence as above for the same persons and places.

18345

Dec. 28. Beverley.

Dec. 6.

York.

1318.

R

Membrane 7-cont. Master William de Birton, canon of the church of St. Patrick, Dublin,

and prebendary of Glynmethan in the same church, staying in England,

Protection with clause nolumus, for one year, for Master William de

has letters nominating John de Hales his attorney for three years.

Bulmere, parson of the church of Brinsale.

1318. Dec. 80.

Beverley.

Dec. 28. Beverley.

Dec. 81. Beverley.

Dec. 28. Beverley.

Presentation of William de Neuport to the church of St. Mary, Oxford, in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Gunthorpe of Gedelyng, chaplain, of a parcel of land, 190 feet in length by 20 feet in width, in Gedelyng, adjacent to the cemetery of the church of that place, to the prior of Shelford, parson of one moiety of the said church, and to John de Auleton, parson of the other moiety, for the enlargement of the said cemetery. By K.

Licence for Edmund son of William de Neirford to grant in fee to Hasculph de Whitewelle his reversion in a messuage, 2 carucates of land, 24 acres of meadow and 10 marks of rent in Herieteby, Donesthorpe, Barkeston and Grantham, held in chief, which Emma, late the wife of Henry de Worthynton holds for life of his inheritance. By p.s.

Commission to John de Enefeld and Simon de Friskenade to arrest all persons attempting to hold a tournament at Dunstaple or elsewhere contrary to the king's proclamation. [Fædera.] By K.

Jan. 2. Beverley.

Revocation of the collation of Henry de Burghersh, clerk, to the king's free chapel of Tikehull, which the king believed to be void by the death of Master Boniface de Saluciis, king's clerk, as the latter has personally appeared before him. By K.

Mandate to the constable of the said castle to stay execution of the king's mandate on behalf of the said Henry, and if he has already delivered possession of the chapel to take it into the king's hands. By K.

MEMBRANE 6.

- Safe-conduct, until Easter, for Leonard Pessaigne and the men of his household coming on the king's business within the realm and returning thence. By K.
- Grant, with the assent of the Parliament at York, to Bartholomew de Badelesmere of the manor of Ulnedale, late of Alexander Stiward, deceased, a Scotch rebel, which as an escheat fell into the king's hands, to hold to him and his heirs, together with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, &c. By K.

Grant to John de Wylughby, William de Harewedon, John de Bonham, John de Harewedon, executors of the testament of Robert de Harewedon, to whom the king had previously released all actions touching the time the deceased was deputy to Hugh le Despenser, the elder, keeper of the forest beyond Trent, of free administration of the goods of the said Robert.

By K.

Dec. 1. York.

Pardon to the Augustinian Friars of Newcastle-upon-Type for acquiring in mortmain, without licence, from William de Ros of Hamelak, a moiety of a messuage in that town adjacent to their dwelling place, for the enlargement thereof. By K. on the information of William de Ros.

1319.Jan. 1. Beverley.

1318. Dec. 12.

Dec. 1.

York.

York.

Dec. 12. York.

Membrane 6-cont.

1318. Dec. 10. York.

The king had granted to Richard then called Chaufecire (tunc dictus chaufecire) of the Chancery [cf. Vol. I., p. 107.], as well on account of his good service to Edward I as to himself in the same Chancery, the bailiwick of that moiety of the forestership of Mailorseisnek, formerly held by William de Holewell, deceased, to hold at will, and queen Isabella subsequently granted to him the other moiety of the said bailiwick then in her possession to hold at her will. The king as a further favour grants, with the assent of the Parliament at York, to the same Richard, [in margin, pro Ricardo Spigurnel] now spigurnel (nunc spigurnellus) of the Chancery, the entire bailiwick, to hold for life, receiving each year for the custody of the said forestership as much as other keepers thereof have been accustomed to receive.

By K. on the information of Hugh le Despenser, the younger.

Exemption for life for John Lesquiler, king's serjeant, from being put Dec. 11. on assizes, juries, or recognitions. By p.s.

Grant, with the assent of the Parliament at York, to Oliver de Burdegala. king's yeoman, and Matilda his wife, and the heirs of the said Oliver, of 40 acres of waste land adjacent to the lands of Folie Johan, which are within the metes of the forest of Wyndesore, and which they held of the king's gift, so that they may assart the same, enclose it with a little dyke and low hedge, and reduce it to cultivation. By K. and C.

Writ of aid for John de Mereworth, king's serjeant, charged by the steward of the Household and keeper of the Wardrobe to make purveyance for the office of the baker of the Household; goods so taken are to be paid for within eight days : the property of the church, &c. to be excepted.

By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

The like for the under-mentioned purveyors, viz. -

Richard le Taverner for the pantry John de Goldeneye for the kitchen. William de Pirye for the buttery. Robert Cale, John de Feriby, clerk, for hay, oats and litter for the Richard de Northden, yeoman, king's Marshalsea. Thomas de Stoke, yeoman,

John de Sancto Albano, yeoman, for the horses for the king's Household.

Pardon to John Molle of Preston, on account of his good service to Dec. 14. York. Edward I and the king in Scotland, for all felonies, robberies and trespasses committed by him; and also of any outlawry. Bv K.

York.

Exemption for life of Simon Broun of Osbernby from being put on assizes, juries, or recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner, or other bailiff, or minister. By p.s.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master Robert de Pikeryng, dean of the church of St. Peter, York, of the advowson of the church of Styvelyngflet, in the diocese of York, to Richard de Grymeston, master of the hospital of St. Mary, Bouthum by York, chaplain, celebrating divine service daily for the souls of the king and his progenitors and heirs, and also for the souls of the said Robert, his ancestors and heirs, and of all Christians in the said hospital, which the said Robert founded in the place in which the Carmelite Friars were formerly accustomed to dwell; licence also for the same Richard to appropriate the church for the sustenance of

Dec. 15. York.

York.

- Dec. 1. York.

- Dec. 16.

Nov. 10. York.

Membrane 6-cont.

himself and of two other chaplains celebrating divine service daily for the said souls, and also of six poor chaplains, unable through age and infirmity to celebrate service, staying in the said hospital. By K.

Dec. 18. York.

1318.

Pardon to John de Wylynton and Joan his wife for acquiring without licence to them and his heirs the manor of Frompton from William de Lucy, tenant in chief; with restitution thereof. By fine of 10l.

Dec. 16. York.

Pardon, upon fine by Richard de Baiocis, to Katherine, his wife, for acquiring together with Walter de Molesworth, her former husband, without licence, from William de Cantebrigge a messuage, a carucate of land, an acre of meadow, an acre of pasture and 6 marks of rent in Puttokesherdwyk, co. Huntingdon, held in chief as of the honor of Huntyngdon, now in the king's hands, to hold to the said Walter and Katherine, and their issue, with remainder failing such issue to the right heirs of the said Walter, all which as well for the death of the said Walter as for the trespass have been taken into the king's hands; with restitution thereof. By fine of 100s.

Dec. 14. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of York. St. Edmunds by Peter Osbarn, parson of the church of Thorpe Abbots, of a remaindership in a messuage, a mill, 860 acres of land, 6 acres of pasture, 12 acres of wood, 10s. $4\frac{1}{4}d$. of rent, and a rent of 1*lb*. of cumin and a hen in Rugham, Rosshebrok and Parva Welnytham held of the said abbot and convent, which are worth in all their issues according to their true value 71. 5s. $6\frac{1}{2}d$. a year, as appears by inquisition taken by Master Richard de Clare, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, upon the death of Robert son of Thomas de Bradefeld and Margaret his wife, to whom he was also licenced to grant the said messuage, land, &c. for their lives, to hold to the said abbot and convent for the maintenance of the office of their sacristy, in part satisfaction of a licence formerly granted to them to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the value of 40l. a year.

Pardon to Thomas le Tournur of Steyngreve for the death of Walter le Dec. 19. York. Taillour of Nonyngton. By K.

Mandate to Master Richard de Clare, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, to deliver to Elizabeth de Bello Campo, a nun of Elnestowe, whose Dec. 5. York. election as abbess of that place has been confirmed by J. bishop of Lincoln, the temporalities of the house. By K.

Writ de intendendo for the said Elizabeth directed to the knights, free men, and other tenants of the abbey. By K.

- Mandate for the arrest of Richard de Suthampton, a brother of the house of St. Thomas the Martyr Acon, London, whom brother Henry de Bedeford, master of the said house, has notified to be a vagabond. By K.
- Simple protection, for five years, in Ireland for the master and brethren Dec. 13. York. of the hospital of St. Thomas Acon, and their proctors seeking alms in Ireland. By K.

MEMBRANE 5.

Licence for Roger de Ormesby, upon fine by Thomas son of Roger de Dec. 26. Ormesby, to enfeoff Thomas de Hikeling, parson of the church of Malteby Beverley. of his manor of Ormesby, excepting 2 messuages, 102 acres and 8 roods of land, 86 acres of pasture, 20 acres of turbary, 18 acres of heath, $44s. 9\frac{1}{2}d$. of rent, the works of 52 men, viz. of each one through one day, and a rent

260

- Dec. 16.
- York.

Membrane 5-cont.

of 59 hens in the said manor, which is held in chief, and for the said Thomas de Hikelyng to regrant the same, with the above exceptions, to the said Roger for his life, with remainder to the said Thomas son of Roger and the heirs of his body, to Brian son of the said Roger and the heirs of his body, and to the right heirs of the aforesaid Roger.

By fine of 2 marks.

Licence for Roger de Ormesby, upon fine made by him, to enfeoff Thomas de Hikeling, parson of the church of Malteby, of a messuage, 82 acres and 8 roods of land, 86 acres of pasture, 20 acres of turbary, 18 acres of heath, 44s. $9\frac{1}{2}d$. of rent, the works of 52 men, viz. of each through one day, and a rent of 59 hens in Ormesby, Scrouteby and Wynterton, held in chief, and for the said Thomas to regrant the same to the said Roger for his life with remainder to Thomas son of the said Roger and Margaret his wife, and the heirs of his body, and failing such issue to Brian son of the said Roger and the heirs of his body, with remainder over to the right heirs of the said Roger. By fine of 1 mark.

Dec. 24. Pardon to Philip ab Merykhir for all felonies and trespasses committed by him in the time in which he with Llewellyn Bren rose in rebellion in the parts of Wales. By K.

Dec. 28. Safe-conduct for John de Weston going beyond the seas on a pilgrimage Beverley. [to Coloygne]. By p.s. [4929.]

1319.

Jan. 1. Beverley.

Jan. 2.

Beverley.

Appointment, during pleasure, of William de Birton to the office of the controller of the custom of wools, hides, and wool-fells in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull.

Appointment, during pleasure and for the causes under-mentioned, of Robert de Rocheford and John de Cleron to the custody of the priory of Priterwelle; all issues, rents, &c. of the lands and possessions of the priory are to be applied to the sustenance of the prior and convent and ministers thereof. At the suit of William le Avernaz, a monk of the order of Cluny, alleging that he had been deprived of the possession of the priory of that house at the procurement of James de Cusancia, a monk of the same order, whom the prior of Lewes had preferred to be prior of Priterwelle, which preferment the king had accepted and had thereupon ordered the temporalities to be delivered to the said James, the king commanded the escheator beyond Trent to warn the said James to be before the king in his Chancery at a day now past to show cause why the said temporalities should not be restored to the said William. Afterward the king, having learned that pending that day, the said William with an armed mob entered the said priory of Priterwelle and held it, wasting the goods of the priory, which ought to have been converted to pious uses and to the sustenance of the monks and the servants of their house, expelling the monks from the priory, breaking chests, appropriating the common seal and the muniments of the house, sealing divers obligations and blank letters (literas albas) with the same seal, and committing other excesses to the subversion of the alms, commanded Master Richard de Clare, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent to take the priory into his hand and to warn the said James and William to be before him in his Chancery on the morrow of the Assumption show what right they had therein and to last past to receive the judgment of the Court, at which day the said William came before the king at Notyngham and renounced all right, if he had any, in the said priory into the hands of the said prior of Lewes, his superior, and

CALENDAR OF PATENT ROLLS.

Membrane 5-cont.

thereupon the king commanded the escheator to cause the priory to be delivered to the said James as prior. The king has now learned that the said William, notwithstanding the premises, has with a mob forcibly entered the priory and has committed similar, or even greater, excesses.

By K.

1318. Dec. 28. Beverley.

1319. Jan. 2.

Beverley.

1319.

Mandate to Master Richard de Clare, escheator beyond Trent, to remove the said William le Avernaz from the priory of Priterwelle and to take the priory into the king's hands to keep it and provide, until further order, victuals and other necessaries for the monks and servants of the house, and to arrest all persons meddling therewith; if any such persons resist, he is by the sheriff of Essex to cause them to be attached and committed to prison. By K.

Vacated because on the Close Roll.

Pardon to William Inge of the under-mentioned sum of 100 marks. In consideration of a sum of money paid by the said William Inge, the king had sold him the marriage of Roger de Moeles, brother and heir of Nicholas de Moeles, tenant in chief, a minor in his custody, and afterwards because, as if the said Roger had attained his full age, by a fine of 100 marks, which the said William made with the king, the king took the homage of the said Roger for the lands and tenements late of the said Nicholas and surrendered them to him upon payment of the said fine, although he had not proved his age as is the custom. As the said Roger died before he had any profit out of his lands and tenements or before he was married by William Inge, the king pardons the said William the above-mentioned sum and grants him an acquittance by these presents. By K.

Licence for the Friars Preachers of Scardeburgh to acquire in mortmain land containing fifty feet in length and two hundred feet in width in the town of Scardeburgh, adjacent to their area for the enlargement thereof.

By K.

By K.

Grant during pleasure, to John de Rithre, king's yeoman, of the office of steward of the forest of Ingelwode. By p.s. Mandate in pursuance to John de Crumbwell, keeper of the forest

on this side Trent.

Presentation of William de Kirkeby to the church of Magna Benton, in the diocese of Durham, in the king's gift by reason of the lands and tenements of Edmund de Somerville, tenant in chief, deceased, being in his hands.

Protection, with clause quietus sit de placitis, until Michaelmas for Hugh le Despenser, the elder, going to Spain on the king's service. By K. The said Hugh has letters nominating Hugh le Despenser, the younger,

and Ingelram Berenger his attorneys for the same time.

Safe-conduct for the said Hugh going as above. By K.

The like protection for John de Haudlo going with the said Hugh le Despenser, the elder, to Spain, as above. By K.

The like for John de Ratingden. By K.

Protection, with like clause, until Midsummer, for John de Neville of Stokes. By K.

1318. Dec. 12. York.

1319. Jan. 4. Beverley.

Jan. 1. Beverley.

Membrane 5-cont.

The like for the under-mentioned persons going with the said John as above, viz.—

Thomas de Hereford. Robert de Ponte Fracto. Robert de Melton.

The same John de Neville has letters nominating Hasculph de Whitewell and Nicholas de Welton his attorneys for the same time.

Safe-conduct, for one year, for Master Peter Sapiti, provost of St. Felix, Aquileja, the brother of Master Andrew Sapiti, king's clerk, Stephen Guicii de Florencia, nephew of the said Andrew, and Peter Regaletti going to Ireland as well on their own business as that of the said Andrew.

By K.

Jan. 6. Reginald son of Reginald, and Margaret, his wife, staying in England, Beverley. have letters nominating Thomas le Fuiz Wauter and Roger Flougaunt their attorneys in Ireland for two years.

MEMBRANE 4.

Jan. 2. Beverley.

Inspeximus and confirmation to the Friars Preachers of Scardeburgh of letters patent of the late king, dated 20 June, 18 Edward I, confirming a grant of a plot of land in that town, of which they had at the request of the burgesses taken possession; and also of grants, undated, of small parcels of land in Scardeburgh by divers persons, viz. Adam Sage of land adjoining the dwellings of James de Hurthswayt and Guyemerus de Northfolch[ia], Patrick, prior of St. Mary's, Watton, and the convent of that place of land lying between the lands of Walter Surdeval and Simon Hugtred, William Broun of Scardeburgh and Margaret his wife, daughter of Richard de Brumpton, of land abutting on that of Henry de Cotom and Thomas Hutred, and extending to that of Simon Utred, Emma daughter of Henry de Cotom of Skalleby, of land which she had of the gift of Henry her father and Alice her mother, James de Tunes and Margaret his wife, the daughter of Roger Farmati[n], of land abutting on the lands of Emma de Cotum, Adam Sage and Simon Hugtred, Gomerus de Norhfolchia and Alice his wife, of land abutting on the lands of Adam Sage, Robert Hamund, Walter Surdevale and of Alice de Semer, sometime the wife of Maurice (sic), Robert Uthred, knight, of land for a chantry for two friars to celebrate divine service daily, Matilda daughter of Simon Huttrethe of Scardeburgh of land adjoining the orchard of Roger Huttreche, her grandfather, Robert Morice of his right in land abutting upon the land of the said Friars and of Robert Hamund, Roger son of Roger Huttered of Scardeburgh of the rent which the said Friars were accustomed to render to him for the land which they held in Scardeburgh of the gift of William Broun and Margaret his wife, and by Margaret late the wife of James de Tunes of all her right in the land which they held of the gift of the said Margaret and her husband. By K.

Jan. 1. Beverley. Licence for John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, to enfeoff Thomas, earl of Lancaster, to hold to him and his heirs, of his manors Gymyngham, Beston, Thefford, and Methewald, the hundreds of Galhowe and Brothercrors (*sic*), and 39 knights' fees and a fourth part of a fee in Canefeld, Eyston atte Mont, Houton, Berewik, Creyk, Waterden, Snyterle, Barsham, Sydestern, Wyveton, Salthus, Gresham, Aylmerton, Clopton, Fyncheham, Northwold, Feltewell, Rokelound, Middelton, Estrudham, Westrudham, Sal, Heydon, Kerdeston, Wodedallinge, Refam, Bergh, Helgheton,

1319.

1319.

Membrane 4-cont.

Rugham, Fransham, Wetyngge, Toftes, Croxton, Gressinghale, Lexham, Elssing, Wesenham, Taverham, Drayton, Swenyngton, Alderford, Lyneford, Grymeston, Congham, Bikerston, In-Goldesthorpe, Stanfeld, Brisele, Bilneye, Tittleshale, Westlexham, Skernyngge and Hoo and of the advowsons of the churches of Suthreppes, Northreppes, Thrymyngham, Munesle, Edyesthorpe, Bradefeld, Swathefeld, Beston, of the abbey of Marham and priory of the canons of Thefford, of the hospitals of God's House of Thefford, St. Mary Magdalen, [and] St. John there, and of a moiety of the church of Aylmerton, co. Norfolk, of 2 knights' fees in Weste[r]feld and Wrantham, co. Suffolk, and of 4 knights' fees in Kenet, Kentford, Banham, Elveden and Twyneham, co. Sussex, held in chief, and for the earl of Lancaster, to re-deliver them to the said earl of Surrey to hold for life, with reversion to the said earl of Lancaster and his heirs. Bv K.

Licence for Thomas, earl of Lancaster, to hold for the life of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, the castles, towns and manors of Conyngesburgh and Sandale, and the manors of Wakefeld, Thorne, Heytefeld, Souresby, Braythewelle, Fisshelak, Dewesbur [y] and Halifax, co. York, and the castles of Dynasbran and Holt Castle (*de Castro Leonis*) and lands of Brumfeld, Yale, and Wryghtlesham in Wales, held in chief, which the said John de Warenna lately held for life of the king's grant and into which the said earl of Lancaster afterwards entered and now holds for the life of the earl of Surrey. By K.

Jan. 8. Beverley.

Jan. 6.

Licence for Thomas, earl of Lancaster, to grant out of his lands, held in chief, in the counties of Somerset, Dorset and Wilts, lands and rents to the value of 1,000 marks a year, to John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, to hold for life. By K.

Writ of aid, directed to the sheriff of York, and other bailiffs and Beverley. ministers there, for Bertrand de la Mare, and Henry de Clare, serjeants at arms, whom the king has appointed to bring to him Robert Wawayn, his bailiff of the town of Scardeburgh, whom he understands is besieged in his house by certain disturbers of the peace of the town of Scardeburgh Bv K. and by others, who are in the castle of that place.

> Mandate to all persons in the town and castle of Scardeburgh to desist from besieging the said Robert Wawayn and Robert de Eston, clerk of the town or other of the king's ministers, lest he may take more serious proceedings. The king also has sent Bertrand de la Mare and Henry de Clare, his serjeants-at-arms, to whom assistance is to be given, to the town to conduct to him his said bailiff, clerk and ministers.

Jan. 1. Beverley.

Grant, after inquisition ad quod damnum, made by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, late escheator beyond Trent, to the Friars Preachers of Canterbury of a plot of vacant land in that city, containing 54 feet in length and 20 feet in width, adjacent to their dwelling place for Bv K. the enlargement thereof.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the Friars Preachers of Canterbury by Simon Bertelot of Canterbury of a plot of land in Canterbury, containing 54 feet in length and 25 feet in width, adjacent to their dwelling place, for the enlargement thereof. By K.

Jan. 10. York.

Pardon to Walter Colpepyr for the disseisin of Richer de Refham and John de Refham of tenements in Litelbury, whereof he was convicted before Walter de Norwyco and his fellows, justices of assize. By K.

Membrane 4-cont. Grant to Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, of whatever pertains to

the king for the breach of the park of the said earl at Payneswyk, co.

Jan. 11. York.

1319.

Jan. 10. York.

Gloucester. By K. Protection, with clause nolumus, for one year for Balph de Dalton, Eudo de Dunolm, parson of the church of Fingal, and Richard de Knoston, clerk, executors of the testament of John de Insula, and also for the goods of the deceased in their custody.

Jan. 14. Grant, for life, to Walter de Shobdon, of 201. a year out of a rent, late of Adam de Stretton, in the city of London and the suburb thereof, which as an escheat came into the hands of the late king.

By K. on the information of Hugh le Despenser, the younger, and Bartholomew de Badelesmere.

Safe-conduct until Easter for William Baddevn and his company York. returning to John, duke of Brittany, by whom he had been sent as an envoy to the king. By K.

Jan. 10. Pardon to Gerard Philippi of the under-mentioned abjurations of the [Channel] Islands, viz. for the theft of 34lbs. of lead he had abjured the Islands of Gerneseye and Gereseye and other adjacent Islands at the church of St. Peter Port in the Island of Gerneseye, as appears by the certificate of Otto de Grandisono, keeper of the said Islands, and afterwards on his way from Normandy to England he was cast ashore by a storm on the Island of Erm and there he again abjured the Islands for the theft of a gown (gunette) of the price of 16 petty black money of Tours.

By K. on the information of T. de Charleton.

Jan. 13. Presentation of John de Depyng to the church of Peykirk, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Peterborough in the time of the late king. By p.s.

Licence for the prioress and nuns of Markeyate to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements, and rents to the value of 10l. a year.

By K. at the instance of Bartholomew de Baddelesmere. Vacated because on 18 October 10 Richard II. the said prioress and nuns acquired lands and tenements in full satisfaction thereof.

Presentation of Roger de Clisseby to the church of Haliwell, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the abbey of Rameseye.

Vacated because otherwise in October in the fourteenth year.

Protection, with clause nolumus, for three years for Bertram Ferandi, York. parson of the church of Rotheley.

Protection, with clause, until Michaelmas for A. bishop of Hereford, going beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

The like for the under-mentioned persons going as above in the company of the bishop of Hereford, viz.-

Thomas de Hompton, parson of the church of Sapy. Howel le Galeys.

Master Henry de Shorne, canon of the church of Hereford.

Thomas Talbot, parson of the church of Toneworth.

Roger de Breynton, parson of the church of Aka.

Ralph de Norton.

Philip Body.

The same bishop of Hereford has letters nominating Master Richard Vernoun and John de Bromfeld his attorneys for the same time.

Jan. 6. Beverley.

Jan. 15. York.

Jan. 15.

Jan. 18. York.

•

York.

- York.

Jan. 12.

York.

MEMBRANE 3.

1319.

Jan. 10. York.

Pardon at the request of Hugh le Despenser, the younger, to the good men and commonalty of the towns of Droslan and Neuton, and to the knights, good men and commonalty of Cantredemaur in Wales of the fifteenth of their goods lately granted as a subsidy for the war in Scotland. Bv K.

Jan. 11. York.

Safe-conduct, until Easter, for the ship called 'le Keel,' whereof Robert Drak is master, which J. bishop of Ely, the chancellor, who with the clerks of the Chancery is staying in the North, is sending to divers parts of the realm to purvey corn and victuals and to convey the same to him; writ of aid also for the said master.

The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz.-

John de Thorne, master of a little ship.

William de Werdale, master of a ship called 'le Flundre.'

Nicholas de Monketon, master of a ship called 'le Torkesey.'

Robert le Butiller, clerk, purveyor of hay, oats and litter for the chancellor.

Jan. 6. Beverley.

Writ of aid, until Midsummer, for John de Carleford, king's serjeant, charged by the steward of the Household and the keeper of the Wardrobe to purvey necessaries, to be paid for within eight days, for the office of the Chamber. Nothing is to be taken of the fee of the church, &c.

By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

The like for the under-mentioned purveyors, viz.-John Forester (forestarius) for the same office.

Robert de Hemelhamstede } for the office of the poultry.

William de Watteford William Lengleis

for the office of the scullery. Henry de Glastyngburi

Master Peter de Smetheton for the office of the saucery. William de London

Geoffrey Dode } for the office of the hall.

Jan. 10.

Licence for the abbot and convent of Seleby to make a weir across the York. river Use in their fee of Seleby, in a place called 'Impegarth,' 40 feet in length on this side of mid-stream; such weir is not to reach to midstream and between it and the bank of the river in their fee a sufficient By K. passage is to the left for ships.

Pardon to William Bateman of Alkebarwe for rescuing from Roger de Glenteworth, late king's bailiff for the Westtrithing, co. Lincoln, Michael Bateman of Alkebarwe appealed by an approver in the gaol of the Jan. [18.] York. castle of Lincoln of divers felonies, for which he was arrested by the said bailiff. By K.

Grant, for life, to Edmund de Alegate, of London, of the bailiwick of Jan. 14. York. the forestership of Wyndesore, lately held by Henry de la Batayle, deceased. By p.s.

Grant to Master Peter Fabry, notary of the Pope, that his under-Jan. 15. mentioned pension shall be increased to 40 marks a year, the king having York. already granted to him on account of good service on his behalf, whereof he had been certified as well by William de Monte Acuto, steward of the

Membrane 3-cont.

Household, and by others, a pension of 25 marks a year to be received at the Exchequer at Westminster at Michaelmas until the king should provide him with an ecclesiastical benefice, which he should accept. Bv K. Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

Safe-conduct for two years for John Fortegerre of Luca going beyond

Jan. 14. York.

the seas on his own business.

1319.

Jan. 15. York.

Writ of aid for Stephen Pek, serjeant of Queen Isabella, charged by the steward of her Household and the keeper of her Wardrobe to make purveyance for the office of her pantry; such purveyances to be paid for within eight days, and nothing to be taken of the fee, &c. of the church.

The like for the under-mentioned purveyors, viz.---Ranulph de Lytbirches for the buttery. Ralph Spray
 Ralph Spray

 John de Wysberwes

 for the kitchen.
 Ralph de Wendovre } for the poultry. John Cosyn Richard de Redyngge } for the scullery. John de la Marche William de Kenle } for the saucery. William de Brideport for the Hall and Chamber. John Russel William de Kenynton for the Marshalsea. **Bobert de Danehurst** Robert Tybetot for ale. John Berendale

Jan. 15.

- Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Bretton Monachorum by Godfrey de Staynton and Isabella his wife of a York. messuage, 3 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow, and 30 acres of wood in Akworth, which are worth in all their issues according to their true value 25s. 8d. a year, as appears by inquisition made by Robert de Sapy, late escheator on this side Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence granted to them to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the value of 101. a year; they are to find a monk to celebrate divine service in their priory for the souls of the said Godfrey and Isabella, and for the soul of Adam de Castelford, formerly her husband, and for the souls of all Christians.
- Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Haryngton, clerk, to Jan. 15. York. the dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, of 8 messuages, 8 boyates of land and common of pasture for 800 sheep in Haryngton and Aswardby by Partenaye to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the parish church of Haryngton for his own soul and the souls of his ancestors and of all Christians, in place of a like licence to alienate the same messuages, land and pasture to a chaplain for service for the same By K. souls.

Inhibition against the induction of any person to the church of Wessington in the diocese of Durham pending the suit touching the presentation made by the king, by reason of the late voidance of the see of Durham, of William de Shireburn, king's clerk, to the said church. By C.

Jan. 24. York.

Bertrand Ferrandi, parson of the church of Rothele, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Master Isambert de Longa Villa his attorney for three years.

267

1319.

MEMBRANE 2.

- Jan. 16. York. York. Acceptance of the status, which Master Giles de Bedmer, parson of the king is unwilling, although the said church when lately void pertained to his gift by reason of the lands and heir of John de Wake, tenant in chief of the late king, being then in his hands, that the said Master Giles shall be disturbed therein. By K.
- Jan. 20. York.

Jan. 21. York. going beyond the seas.

Simple protection, without clause, for one year for Walter de Harum,

Mandate to Master Richard de Clare, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, to deliver the temporalities of the abbey of St. Saviour's, Faversham, to John le Orfreser, late sub-prior of that house, whose election as abbot W. archbishop of Canterbury has confirmed. By p.s. Writ de intendendo for the abbot to the knights, free men and tenants of

the house.

Jan. 22. York. Pardon to Fermin de Lavenham of his outlawry in the county of Cambridge for non-appearance before the late king when impleaded by Robert son of Fulk de Cantebrigge for trespass. By K.

Jan. 20. York.

For the castle and honor of High Peak (Alto Pecco) with its chace and other appurtenances in the counties of Notyngham and Derby, the farm of 100%. a year rendered by the abbot and convent of Hayles for the manor of Lichelade, co. Gloucester, the sum of 200/. a year out of the issues of the castle, town and Barton of Bristol in the same county, the farm of 31/. a year rendered by the prior and convent of Bernewell for the manor of Cestreton, co. Cambridge, the manor of Macklesfeld, co. Chester, the manor of Overton in the same county, the manors of Rosfeyr, Dolpen-mayn, and Pennaghan and commote of Meney in North Wales, assigned in dower to queen Isabella, and which she at the king's request afterwards surrendered, he had granted to her the county of Cornwall and the office of sheriff there to hold as dower together with other places assigned As a further favour the king grants to the queen that she may to her. hold the said county together with knights' fees, advowsons of religious houses, hospitals, churches and chapels, wards, marriages, escheats, chaces, parks, assarts and purprestures, and that she may have in the same county and its fees return of the king's writs and summonses, and all fines, ransoms and amercements of all men and tenants of the said county and fees, and forfeited issues and all that pertains to the king of year, day and waste, of forfeitures and murders in his courts, &c., and that she may receive the same by the hands of her bailiffs. By K.

Jan. 15. York. Mandate, in compliance with the petitions of the abbot of Bec-Helluin (de Becco Herlewini) and of William de Ponte Episcopi, prior of Okeburn, his general attorney in England, and also of Philip, king of France, for the arrest of Ralph de Rounceville, a vagabond monk of the house of Bec-Helluin, and for his delivery to the attorney of the abbot of that place. By K.

Jan. 24. Safe-conduct for one year, for Thomas de la Lee and Thomas de Burton, York. Friars Minors, the king's chaplains, going beyond the seas to the general chapter of their order at Marseilles. By K.

Jan. 26. Safe-conduct, until Easter, for William, prior of Brok, who came to the king as a nuncio from the Pope, returning beyond the seas. By K.

Membrane 2-cont.

Jan. 20. Pardon to Simon de Beltoft for a disseisin committed upon William de York. Estaniaco, prebendary of Coringham in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, of tenements in Great Coryngham, Little Coryngham, Spyngthorpe (sic), Steresgarth, Hepham, Stokkeyth, Blyton, Tunstall, Yolthorpe, and Somerby by Spryngthorpe, as set forth in the original writ, whereof he was convicted before Lambert de Trikyngham and his fellows, justices of assize for the county of Lincoln. By K.

Jan. 20. Licence, at the request of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, steward of the York. Household, for the abbot and convent of Alnewik to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents to the value of 10*l*. a year. By K.

- Jan. 26. Inspeximus and confirmation of a grant, made with the assent of the York. king and dated 21 January, 12 Edward II., by Isabella queen of England, lady of Ireland and duchess of Aquitaine, to Reginald de Lesy, her yeoman, to hold for life, of the manor of Souwes together with the lands and tenements in Souwes which she held of Albin de Beuery in exchange for other lands and tenements, which the said Albin held of the grant of By K. the king.
- Jan. 27. Simple protection, without clause, until Michaelmas, for John Haket, York. going with Ralph de Cammoys on pilgrimage to Santiago. By K.
- Jan. 28. Acknowledgement that the king is bound to Master James de Florencia, York. archdeacon of Winchester, Master Philip de Barton, archdeacon of Surrey, Michael de Huleston, rector of the church of Menestok, William de Staunford, rector of the church of Westmene, and Henry de Lyskeret, rector of the church of Wydehaye, executors of the testament of John de Pontisara, bishop of Winchester, in the sum of 2381. 6s. 8d. sterling, received as a loan by Roger de Northburgh, king's clerk, keeper of the Wardrobe; with promise of repayment before Michaelmas. By K.

Indemnity for Master Walter de Istelep, treasurer of Ireland, as during Jan. 26. York. the time the Scots were in that land many deeds were done by the king's ministers in Ireland as well on account of the urgent necessity for defending the land as for the sustenance of his lieges on his service there, for which such ministers may be harassed. By K.

Jan. 26. Notification to the bailiffs of the 'tolbothe' of the town of Lenne that the York. king has granted a licence to the burgesses of the said town that they may export corn and other victuals from their port notwithstanding his pro-

Feb. 2. York.

Feb. 6. York.

Grant during pleasure to Edmund de Wodestok, the king's brother, of the castle and honor of Knaresburgh, and manors of Aldeburgh, Boroughbridge (Ponteburgi), and Rouclif with their members to hold in aid of his sustenance, subject to his rendering 200 marks a year to John de Wysham, which the king had granted to him out of the issues of the said castle, honor and manors. By K.

clamation against any person exporting such unless the same is conveyed to the North for the sustenance of the king and those with him for the hosting for the war in Scotland; security is to be given that such corn and

victuals shall not be carried to the Scots.

Mandate to John de Wysham to deliver to Edmund de Wodestok the above named castle, honor and manors with the armour and victuals in the castle, which are in his custody. By K.

Grant for life to Robert de Grymston, chaplain, of the custody of the hospital of St. Nicholas by York. By K.

By K.

1319.

Membrane 2-cont.

Feb. 8. Grant to Sanchius de Rudy of Aspes of the custody of the wood of York. Teddeswode and of 17 marks of rent in Markeleye, late of William de Lodelowe, tenant in chief, in the king's hands by reason of the minority of Laurence son and heir of the said William, to hold until the heir shall attain his full age. Bv K.

Mandate in pursuance to Master Richard de Clare, escheator beyond Trent.

Presentation of John de Belton to the church of Ripton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the abbey of Rameseye. By p.s.

Presentation of John de Merton to the church of Albrighton, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the lands and tenements of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, having been lately in his hands. By K.

MEMBRANE 1.

Jan. 28. Safe-conduct for two years for Gilbert de Morlound, a canon of the priory of St. Mary's, Carlisle, whom the prior of that house is sending to York. Ireland to his cell of St. Thomas the Martyr in Dune to view the disposal of his goods there.

> Protection, with clause nolumus, for one year for Alan, prior of St. Mary's, Carlisle.

The like for William le Latymer.

Jan. 24 The like, for two years, for Vannus Ballardi, and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Ballardi. By K.

Pardon to Henry de Buketon of Cornwall of his outlawry in Cornwall for non-appearance before John de Foxle and his fellows, justices of over and terminer, when impleaded by queen Isabella of trespass. Bv K.

Pardon to John de Gillyng of Caldewell, a prisoner in the gaol of the castle of York, for the death of Thomas de Knokestubbe of Westmoreland, as it appears by the record of Henry Spigurnel and his fellows, justices of gaol delivery for that gaol, that he killed him in self-defence. By K.

Feb. 1. York.

Amongst the castles, cities, manors, &c. which the king had, on 5 March in the eleventh year of his reign, assigned in dower to queen Isabella, he had assigned her the forests, hundred and manor under-written together with purprestures and other appurtenances, viz. the forest of Haveryng, co. Essex, the forests of Melkesham, Shippenham, Pewesham and Savernak, co. Wilts, the forest of the New Forest, co. Southampton, and the forest of Gillyngham, co. Dorset, the hundred of Middelton, co. Kent, and the manor of Wodestok, co. Oxford. The king, to declare his intention more fully, now grants to the queen that she may hold for life the said forests, hundred and manor together with the purprestures, assarts and farms, and the rents of the wastes, assarts, and purprestures of the same arrented, or to be arrented, together with fines for entry thereof. By K.

Exemption for life for Roger de Lopham of Wolferstone from being put York. on juries, assizes, or recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner, or other bailiff, or minister of the king. By K.

Licence, at the request of John, bishop of Norwich, for the chaplains Feb. 8. celebrating divine service in the chapel of St. John the Evangelist, founded York.

1319.

Jan. 26. York.

Feb. 9. York.

York.

Jan. 28. York.

Feb. 3.

Membrane 1-cont.

by him within the cemetery of his church of the Holy Trinity, to acquire in mortmain within the city of Norwich or its suburb plots of land, to the extent of an acre and a half, for curtilages and other easements, and also other lands, tenements and rents to the value of 5 marks a year to find and maintain ornaments, lamps and other necessaries in the said chapel.

By K.

Licence for John, bishop of Norwich, to acquire in mortmain, certain plots of land, containing 47 perches and 4 feet in length and 23 perches and 12 feet in width, adjacent to his palace within the city of Norwich for the enlargement thereof. By K.

Protection, with clause volumus, until St. Peter ad Vincula, for Henry de Lancastre, going on the king's service beyond the seas. By K.

Hugh le Despenser, the elder, going beyond the seas on the king's service, has letters nominating Hugh le Despenser, the younger, and Ingelram Berenger his attorneys until Michaelmas.

John de Haudlo, going as above with the said Hugh le Despenser, has letters nominating William de Henlegh and Richard le Warde his attorneys as above.

Protection, with clause volumus, for Hugh le Despenser the elder, going beyond the seas as above.

The like for the under-mentioned persons going with the said Hugh le Despenser, viz.-

John de Hauldo (sic). Martin de Fisshacre. John de Sancto Amando. Richard de Chastelon.

Feb. 4.

Exemption for life for John son of Philip de Beaumount from being put on assizes, juries, or recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner, forester, verderer, or other minister of the king. By K.

Grant in fee to John de Athy, of the lands and tenements, late of Hugh Byset, in the Island of Raghery in Ireland, and which are in the king's hands as an escheat, the said Hugh being an adherent of the Scots.

By K.

Pardon to Andrew de Strode for acquiring in fee, without licence, from Feb. 5. William Jacob of Thorshagh and Joan, his wife, a messuage and a virgate York. of land in Northoclee, held in chief; with restitution of the said messuage and land which have been taken into the king's hand for that trespass by Master Richard de Clare, escheator beyond Trent. By fine of 10s.

Grant, with the assent of the Parliament at York, to David de Langeton Feb. 6. and the heirs male of his body of the manor of Manilawes, co. Northumber-York. land, late of John Wyschard, which as an escheat fell into the king's hands on account of the adherence of the said John to the Scots.

By K. and pet. of C.

Feb. 1. Pardon to John son of William de Tregoes of Cornwall of his outlawry York. for non-appearance before John de Foxle and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer touching trespasses against queen Isabella in the county of By K. Cornwall.

Presentation of Richard de Wygorn to the church of Aberfrowe in the Feb. 10. diocese of Bangor. By K. York.

1319.

Feb. 1.

York.

York.

Membrane 1-cont.

1819.

Feb. 7. York.

Cicely, late the wife of Robert de Ufford, going on pilgrimage beyond the seas, has letters nominating Robert de Ufford and Stephen Edrich her attorneys until All Saints Day.

Margaret, late the wife of Edmund de Coleville, going on pilgrimage beyond the seas, has letters nominating Thomas de Elvngh [am] and John de Hales her attorneys for the same time.

Feb. 12. York.

Pardon, upon fine by Ralph de Bulmere, to Alice his wife for acquiring, without licence, together with Walter de Faucomberge, her former husband, to hold to them and the heirs of their body, from Gervase, parson of the church of Rise, the manor of Rise, co. York, held in chief as of the honor of Albemarle, then in the king's hands, which manor as well on account of the death of the said Walter as of the trespass was taken into the king's hands; with restitution of the same to hold according to the form of the acquisition thereof. By fine of 10s.

Mandate, the king having taken fealty from the said Ralph de Bulmere, to Ralph de Crophull, escheator beyond Trent, to deliver the said manor to them.

Feb. 10. York.

Feb. 12. York.

Protection with clause rogamus and safe-conduct, for three years, for John de Spofford, proctor of the house of St. Robert by Knaresburgh, of the Order of the Holy Trinity and Redemption of Captives, which house has been destroyed and wasted by the Scots, going to divers parts of the realm to seek alms for the relief of the said house and brethren. By K.

Licence for Nicholas de Louthe to enfeoff John son of Hugh de Joneby and Sigreda his wife, of a messuage and 20 acres of land in Skelton, co. [Cumberland], held in chief, to hold to them and the heirs of the said John. By fine of . .

MEMBRANE 32d.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Mutford, John Bacun, and Adam Bacun on complaint by Geoffrey son of Thomas le Fevre of Corton that John Brice of Corton and Thomas his son and William brother of the same Thomas assaulted him at Corton, co. Suffolk.

By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

Association of Lambert de Trikyngham with Henry Spigurnel, Roger de July 8. Cubbeldyk, Walter de Freskenaye and Robert de Malberthorpe in a com-Northampton. mission of over and terminer touching a trespass committed on Robert de Godesfeld at Lincoln.

> The like of the said Lambert with the same justices touching a trespass committed on the said Robert at Stikeswald.

July 11.

Northampton.

Commission of over and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, John Chaynel, and Robert de Warrewyk on complaint by William Basset that Margery, late the wife of John de Bracebrigge, Thomas de Nafford, John le Spenser, Richard le Carter, and Adam Berd with others fished his fishponds at Kynnesbury, co. Warwick, and carried away 2 brood swans, a mare and a colt of the price of 100s.

By fine of one mark, the fine being inrolled.

July 12. Northampton.

The like to Richard de Wylughby, William de Stafford and Hugh de Prestewold on complaint by Laurence de Okoure that Roger de Okeure, Roger de Rossyngton and William de Bradelay with others assaulted him

1318. July 11.

Northampton.

Membrane 82d-cont.

at 'Asshebourne in the Pek,' co. Derby, and imprisoned him until he made a fine of 40l. with them for his release.

By the Chancellor at the instance of the earl of Lancaster.

July 12. The like to Richard de Wylughby, William de Stafford and Hugh de Northampton. Prestwold on complaint by William de Walton that Walter Lomb of Bose-worth, Simon le Bakester of Boseworth, Peter Persone, William de Wales, Thomas Pegg', John Pegg', Richard de Cotene, Elias le Personesman, and Nicholas de Harecourt, parson of the church of Shepeye, with others assaulted him at Boseworth, co. Leicester.

By the Chancellor at the instance of Robert de Holand.

July 17. The like to the same justices on complaint by Thomas, earl of Lancaster, Northampton. that, although he has within his manor of 'Assheburne in the Pek,' co. Derby, these liberties, viz. return of the king's writs touching the manor and the execution thereof and attachments to be made by his bailiffs, Roger de Okeoure, Roger de Rossington and William de Bradelay entered the manor, attached Laurence de Okoure his man, took him without the said liberty and imprisoned him until he made a fine of 40l. for his release. By K.

MEMBRANE 31d.

- July 14. Commission of over and terminer to Robert de Maddingle, William le Northampton. Moigne and Simon de Brunne on complaint by Nicholas de Sandon that Adam Bacun, John Wychard, Adam Thom [as], John Russel and Reginald le Messer, with others, assaulted him at Aynesbury, co. Huntingdon, and carried away his goods.
- Commission to William de Monte Acuto, John de Botetourt and Henry July 20. Northampton. Beaufiz to deliver the gaol of the castle of Northampton of John de Exon', a prisoner for saying that he is the king's brother, and that the right to the realm pertains to him. By K. and C.
- July 16. Commission of over and terminer to John Bacon, John Claver, and Simon de Hethersete on complaint by Thomas le Latimer that William Northampton. Weyland, Edmund de Benhale, John Rouberd, John le Keu, Ranulph le Palfreyman, Adam le Palfreyman, Roger le Carpenter and Richard le Carpenter, with others, carried away his goods at Beeng', co. Suffolk, and assaulted Gilbert le German, and Weyland le Fevre, his men. By K.

MEMBRANE 30d.

July 18. Writ of aid for John le Balauncer and Richard Chaumpion appointed to Northampton. view and report upon divers alleged mines of silver and lead in the county of Westmoreland. By K.

July 18. Commission of over and terminer to Gilbert de Touthcby, John de Northampton. Neville, and William de Spanby on complaint by John son of John Elyaduck (or Eliaduck) of Tyd that John de Ros of Tyd, John Godewyll, John le Fevre and John le Pertrykcour, with others, assaulted him at Tyd, co. Lincoln. By K. on the information of Thomas de Cherleton.

18345

1318.

278

5

Membrane 30d-cont.

The like to the same justices on complaint by John Elyaduk that John de Ros of Tyd and John de Sourdevale, with others, assaulted him By K. on the information of Thomas de Cherleton. at Trikyngham.

July 20.

1318.

The like to John de Foxle, John de Stonore, and Richard de Bere on Westminster. complaint by Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemore that Edward de Sancto Johanne, Adam Bavent, Michael son of William Sywade, parson of the church of Evere, John de Kynsynton, William de Bray, Richard de Echyngham, and John le Hunte, 'forester' of Asshedoune, with others, broke his parks at Stretfeld Mortemer, Wokefeld and Shenyngfeld, co. Berks, and carried away his beasts, broke his houses at Shenyngfeld, carried away his goods and assaulted his men at Stretfeld Mortymer. Β̈́v K.

> The like to the same justices on complaint by William de Offeton that Gilbert de Ellesfeld and Edmund his brother, and John le Yeo, with others, assaulted him at Drayton, co. Berks.

July 20.

The like to Henry Beaufiz, Robert de Staundon, and Robert de Thorpe on Northampton. information that Geoffrey de Glynthon, parson of the church of Haddon, and Richer his brother, Hugh Fithelere, Richard Cordel, Henry the Carpenter (carpent') of Wermigthon, Geoffrey Gagge of Alwalton, John 'The Threshersone' of Haddon, and William Letard of Upton and Adam his brother, with others, entered the king's wood at Southawe, co. Northampton, felled the trees growing there and carried them away. By K.

The like to John de Foxle, Henry Beaufiz, and Gilbert de Ellesfeld on

July 20. Northampton.

information that Ralph de Montelewe, John Falilee, John Reynald, Walter Brian of Langele, John de Langele, John Cornoun, 'taillur,' Hugh Thor, John Huot of Langele, Stephen Neel of Kadelonde, Robert Roulf' of Leepe, John Palmere of Ore, William le Rouk' of Wodeton, Robert Baroun of Brimaneston, and Agatha Chippe, with others, broke the king's dykes in the New Forest, co. Southampton, and burned his hays and gates. Bv K.

Aug. 1. The like to J. de Thorpe, R. de Walsingham and John de Wyleby on Northampton. complaint by Robert ' of the Halle ' (or Hale) of Norwich, that John de Cove, Robert de Wenlesham, John Maille, ' fauconer,' William de Appelby, William, parson of the church of Denton, and Roger de Ersham, with others, assaulted him in his house at Norwich.

By fine of 15s. which he paid in the Hanaper.

The like to Richard de Wylughby, William de Stafford and Hugh de Prestwold on complaint by William de Walton that Walter Lomb of Boseworthe, Simon le Bakester of Boseworth, Peter Persone, William de Wales, Thomas Pegg', Richard de Cotene, Elias le Personesman and Nicholas de Harecourt, parson of the church of Shepeye, with others, assaulted him at Boseworth, co. Leicester.

MEMBRANE 29d.

July 20. Northampton.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Spigurnel, Robert de Maddingle and John de Cantebr[igge] on complaint by William de la Beche that Geoffrey Fraunceys, John Ayline, William Godwyne, William le Warenner, Thomas Godblod, Nicholas son of Robert, William son of Ralph, John le Fevre, Nicholas Joye, John Fristling, Simon le Revesone, Elias Baret, Hugh Friday, William Hurlett, John Colin, Richard Letice, Henry son of Rolett' Letice, Robert Laurence, John Ingel, chaplain,

Membrane 29d-cont.

Thomas Ingel and Thomas Clyken carried away his goods at Potton, co. Bedford, and assaulted Robert Kok and Richard de Caldecote, his men, in the market there, followed them from house to house, set fire to a house in which they besieged them, and seized and imprisoned them. By K.

The like to Richard de Wylughby, Richard de Baskerville, and John de

Barwe on complaint by Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wyggemore that Richard de Kay[sho], Richard de la Hurste, Richard son of John du Marreys, John Oliver, Roger Pygot, John Yevan, and Roger Pulayn, with others, carried

July 20. Northampton.

July 22.

away his goods at Lodelowe, co. Salop, and assaulted his men. The like to Gilbert de Roubury, John de Bousser and Edmund de Passele Northampton. on complaint by the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England that William de Grandisono and Peter his son, and Otto brother of the same Peter, John de Coston, John Burgiloun and Richard his son, Bernard de Wrotham, William le Pestour, Richard le Molere, and James de Gatton, with others, broke his houses at Derteford, co. Kent, cut and carried away his corn, and assaulted his men. By fine of 40s.

July 24. Association of Geoffrey de Hertelpol in a commission of over and terminer issued to Bartholomew de Badelesmere, Robert de Kendale, Henry de Cobham, the younger, and Henry Beaufiz on complaint by the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, that John Elyot, William Blik, Richard Lyoun, Thomas Kempe, Geoffrey Callere, Robert Gardiner, Thomas Terry, Henry Swyft, German de Canterbury, William Baily and Woodstock. Stephen Shipman with others broke his manor of Salmanston, co. Kent, and set fire to the gates thereof, terrified his fellow monks and servants, who were in the manor, and wrecked his ploughs, carts and harness, felled his trees at Menstre in Thanet (in Taneto), co. Kent, besieged his fellow monk, Henry de Newynton in the abbot's dwelling place at Cliveshende, co. Kent, wrecked the houses, imprisoned the said Henry and subsequently sold him as though a prisoner of war, assaulted the keepers of both his said manors in full market, whereby the abbot lost their services, the profit of his market, and the season for seed.

The like to Warin de Insula, Robert de Syndlesham, and John Vachel July 27. Woodstock. on complaint by John le Keu, serjeant of Hugh le Despenser, the younger, that John de Bray, with others, assaulted him at Redyng, co. Berks.

By p.s.

The like to the same justices on like complaint by Adam de Sturmy, serjeant of Hugh le Despenser, the younger, that John de Bray, &c.

By p.s.

The like on like complaint by the under-mentioned serjeants of Hugh le Despenser, the younger, viz. Henry Bisshop, and Alan le Smyth of Rippele.

Commission de walliis et fossatis to John de Insula, John de Fitton, John Northampton. de Sefull, Laurence de Holebech, John de Cantebrigge and Alan de Cubbeldik for the counties of Cambridge, Norfolk and Lincoln.

MEMBRANE 28d.

July 29. Commission of over and terminer to Robert de Maddyngle and Simon de Northampton. Brunne on complaint by Thomas, abbot of Wardon, that Walter Wygeyn of Coupel and Alice his wife, and John Hodyn, with others, assaulted him at Coupel, co. Bedford, carried away his goods, and assaulted his men.

By fine of 40s.

July 80.

Bv K.

1318.

Membrane 28d-cont.

1318.

Aug. 1.

Aug. 5.

Leicester.

The like to Thomas de Fournival, William de Byngham and William de Northampton. Migele on complaint by Agnes daughter of Robert de Reynbergh, that William le Lord of Adwyk, William le Lavedyman of Adwyk and Richard de Butterthwayt, with others, assaulted her at Adwyk, co. York, and carried away her goods. Bv K.

Appointment of John de Mortayn and Peter de Loreng' to be conservators July 29. Northampton. of the peace for the county of Bedford. [Parl. Writs.]

> Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger de Cubbeldik, Walter de Friskenay, and Gilbert de Toutheby on complaint by the abbot of Barlynges, Simon de Bamburgh, a canon of the same house, and Robert de Scotton, a lay brother thereof, that Robert Trasse of Lincoln and Matilda, his wife, John Trasse of Lincoln, Thomas 'the Littel,' John Milisaunt, Richard 'the Lytle,' Th. Godlyng and Elena, his wife, Walter Gotte, John de Hoylaund, Theophilus 'the Kandilmaker' and Emma his wife, John Ponne and Gena his wife, Robert de Drax Robert [Max]mund and Alice his wife, and Roger Thoumbes of Lincoln, with others, assaulted them at Lincoln, and took away their goods and also assaulted William de Fresthorpe, the servant of the abbot. By fine of 40s. Vacated because otherwise below.

> Association of Henry de Baiocis and Simon le Chaumberleyn with the above named justices in the said matter.

Commission of over and terminer to Robert de Maddingle, John de

Aug. 6. Leicester.

Cantebrigge and Simon de Brunne on complaint by Eudo de Helpringham and Thomas de Cotenham, executors of the testament of Joan, late the wife of William de Cumberton, that John le Waleys of Saham, chaplain, and John his brother, John Hikedon of Saham, William Hog' of Wridelington, Roger Hog' of Wridelington, Adam Vel, William de Kentford, Thomas de Wyverston, Hugh de Kentford, Margery daughter of William de Cumberton, and Alice daughter of William atte Cruche of Ditton, with others, took away the goods of the said Joan, which were in their custody at Cantebrigge. The like to Robert de Maddyngle, Simon de Hedersete, and John le

Loughborough Claver on complaint by John de Hokewold that John Fissh' of Wilton, William Gratesig', Roger Poteis, John Sarle, chaplain, John Picard, William le Haron, Andrew le Taverner, Geoffrey Fissh', Walter Burel and Richard le Smythessone, with others, assaulted him and his men [at Hokewold] co. Norfolk. By C.

The like to Fulk Lestraunge, William le Botiller of Wemme, John de Bromfeld, and William de Weston on complaint by John de Lodelawe of Shrewsbury (de Salopia) that John, abbot of Buldewas, with Richard de Lynleye and Simon de Cateby, his fellow monks, and others, carried away his goods at Great Buldewas, co. Salop.

By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

The like to Henry Spigurnel, John de Mutford, John Abel, and Robert de Maddingle on complaint by Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, touching the breach of his park at Paynyswyk, co. Gloucester. By K.

The like to John Chaynel, John de Cave, and Hugh de Prestwold on complaint by William son of Robert de Barewell that whereas the complainant, according to a covenant between Gilbert, parson of the church of Wystowe, and himself, for demising to the said William the fruits of that church by the said Gilbert for a term of three years in consideration of a

Aug. 10. Leake.

Aug. 7.

Aug. 8. Leake.

Aug. 14. Nottingham.

Membrane 28d-cont.

sum of money to be paid yearly to the said Gilbert during that term, ought to have paid 20*l*. to the said Gilbert, on a day fixed between them, in the house of the said Gilbert at Wystowe and to have received the said covenant from him, and whereas the said complainant on the day and place aforesaid offered to the said Gilbert the 20*l*. according to the covenant, the latter in collusion with John Dyne of Flekeneye and Peter de Stok, chaplain, refusing to admit him, and plotting to defraud him as well of the covenant as of the money, assigned a certain place in a wood there called 'la Spyne,' co. Leicester, to receive the 20*l*. from him, and although the said complainant came to the place to pay the money to the said Gilbert and to receive the writing from him according to the covenant, yet the said Gilbert refused to deliver the said writing to him, and also with the said John and Peter assaulted him and took away the 20*l*.

MEMBRANE 27d.

Aug. 6. Leicester.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Butetourte, William de Goldyngton, Robert de Aspale and John Claver on complaint by John de Cove that Robert de Wyleby and William But, bailiffs of the city of Norwich, elected and sworn by the commonalty thereof, Robert Ofhalle, wich, elected and sworn by the commonalty thereof, Robert Ofhalle, 'draper,' John Flynt, the elder, John le Leche, John Flynt, the younger, Henry le Flemmyng, Walter son of Henry Costinoble (or Costmoble), 'orfevre,' John de Hales, 'draper,' and Nigel his brother, Thomas Howard, 'draper,' John Howard, 'draper,' Ralph Welbrun, John de Guateshale, Geoffrey le Leche, Stephen de Oldbek of Wychingham, Thomas de Framyngham, 'draper,' John Cosyn, Adam de Pereres, Hugh Garsceon, James de Causton, Roger de Causton, John Malkyn, the younger, John Malkyn, the elder, William Malkyn, William le Rede, Peter Roberdesman Ofhalle, Robert Duraunt, Laurence Roberdesmanofhalle, Richard de Runhale, Roger son of John But, Richard Pennyng', John son of Ralph Burel, Roger Ston, Richard de Massingham, Gilbert Fleghe, Reginald le Goldsmyth. Walter Fleghe, Stephen le Longe, Hugh de Dunston, William Goldsmyth, Walter Fleghe, Stephen le Longe, Hugh de Dunston, William de Gissyng, 'spicer,' Richard Sefoul, Richard de Sculthorpe, Roger March, William March, Richard de Porynglond, William de Wytton, John de Melton, Edmund atte Bakhus, Geoffrey de Morle, John de Morle, the elder, John Avenaunt of Mannegrene, Edmund le Goldsmyth, Hugh son of Robert Coleman of Habeton, Richard Bert (sic) of Worstede, Thomas Hardyng, 'lyndraper,' Richard Nessaben, John Costinoble, William de Colton, Adam de Burwode, Alan le Newemareschal, William de Weston, 'spicer,' and Alexander his brother, Laurence de Erlham, 'draper,' Eudo de Harpyngg, John de Lenne, John Pirimund, John Grave (or Grane), 'cotiller,' Hervey le Spicer, Adam Stalun (or Scalun), and Richard de Ely, with others, assaulted him at Norwich, and plotting his death, rang the city bells and closed the gates to prevent the escape of him and his men, whereupon he took refuge in the castle, which they besieged through three days and more, and carried away 4 horses of his of the price of 100 marks. [Parl. Writs.] By p.s.

The like to the same justices on like complaint by William de Appelby that the said Robert de Wyleby and others assaulted him at Norwich, &c. as above. [Parl. Writs.] By p.s.

The like to the same justices on like complaint by Robert de Wylersham touching an assault, &c. as above at Norwich. By p.s.

Membrane 27d-cont.

1318. July 20.

Aug. 10. Leake.

Aug. 10. Leake.

The like to John de Foxle. William de Hardenne and Walter de Paveli Northampton. on complaint by John son of George de Perci touching the persons who had seized (rapuerunt) Elizabeth his wife at Shaldefeld Parva, co. Wilts, By K. abducted her, and carried away her goods.

> The like to Hugh de Pestwold and John de Cave on complaint by Agnes, late the wife of Thomas de Auno of Anesty that John son of Hugh de Anesty and Robert brother of the said John with others broke her houses at Anesty, co. Leicester, and carried away her goods.

> > By the Chancellor for God.

The like to John de Foxle, William de Hardenne and Walter de Pavely on complaint by George de Percy that Thomas Baumound, Warin son of William de Louche, chaplain, John de Winkalton, John Tybesone, James Wykewane, Auquerus de Seynbury, John le Keu, Richard de Lenche of Elmely, 'waryner,' Malcolm Musard and John son of Ingelram Berenger, with others, carried away his goods at Shaldefeld Parva, co. Wilts. Bv K.

The like to Henry Spygurnel, John de Chydyngton and Eustace de Brunneby on complaint by Thomas de Cave, parson of the church of Wokton, that John de Staunford of Norhampton, the younger, and Thomas his brother, John de Hegham, John de la Porte, William de Staunford, 'sherman,' and Adam de Waltham, with others, assaulted him at Norhampton.

Aug. 15. Nottingham.

The like to Walter de Norwico, William de Monte Acuto, Lambert de Trikingham, and Nicholas de Bolingbroke touching the merchant vintners who with their wine withdrew from the town of Boston when the king sent Stephen de Abyndon, his butler, there to purvey wine for his use, whereby his butler was unable to procure the wine. By K.

Aug. 18. Commission de wallies et fossatis to Roger de Cubbeldyk, Simon le Nottingham. Chaumberleyn, and Walter de Friskeneye for the parts of Friskeneye and Thorpe by Waynflet, co. Lincoln.

Aug. 16. Clipstone.

Commission of over and terminer to Robert de Malberthorpe, Nicholas de Bolyngbrok and Peter de Ludyngton on complaint by Robert son of Ralph de Burtonstathre that Simon de Daleby of Normanby, Roger de Netherwyk, William Vendur, John de Redburn, Hugh Bigge, Simon de Hotoft of Normanby, chaplain, Richard le Clerk, John Miriman, John Crede, William Bene, Martin Bene, Hugh de Cave of Normanby, and Reginald and John his brothers, John de Cave of Normanby, the younger, Thomas Gryme of Normanby, and Thomas de Sandale of Normanby burned his fold at Normanby by Burtonstathre, co. Lincoln, and drove away 120 sheep of his, of the price of 60l. By fine of 20s.

MEMBRANE 26d.

Aug. 16. Nottingham.

Commission of over and terminer to Robert de Maddyngle, John de Bousser, and John de Wengrave, by oath of good men of the county of Hertford, on complaint by John Makary that Richard de Hertford, abbot of Waltham Holy Cross, with Gilbert Bursty of Waltham St. Laurence, John de Sancto Albano and Stephen de Norffolk, his fellow-canons, Richard de Elynton, a lay brother of the house, and John de Tonebrugge, conspired together at Stanstede Abbots and caused him to be appealed by William Chaunterel, an approver, lately detained in the gaol of Waltham Holy Cross, of divers

Membrane 26d-cont.

felonies and robberies committed in the counties of Essex and Hertford, and on that account to be taken and imprisoned in the said gaol until he was acquitted before William de Goldyngton and his fellows, justices of gaol delivery for that place. By p.s.

Afterwards, on 20 August, John de Mutford and William de Goldington were associated in the said commission with the above-named justices.

Aug. 20. Clipstone. The like to Lambert de Trikyngham, Richard de Wylughby and Walter de Goushull on complaint by John de Crumwell touching the breach of his park at Isyngdon, co. Lincoln. By K.

Aug. 25. Nottingham. Commission to Ralph de Crophill, John de Cave and Nicholas de Wydmerpol to audit the accounts of Ralph de Sescheville, Robert de Ecklesale, Robert son of Ivo, Geoffrey de Byngham, Gervase de Clifton, Stephen de Hauthe and Robert de Bramcote of all moneys received for the repair of the bridge of Kegworth on the confines of the counties of Notyngham and Leycestre, viz. as well the gifts of divers men either in charity or bequeathed in their testaments, as the proceeds of the pontage granted for such repairs.

Aug. 28. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Spigurnel, John de Cantebrugge, and John de Islep on complaint by the abbot of Peterborough that John de Columbers, Geoffrey Dorlot of Wymerepol, Thomas atte Noke of Wymerepol, William his son, Roger brother of the said William, William son of Robert le Eyr of Castr', John de Burghle of Upton, Simon Fisshaud 'buttre,' of Upton, William de Claybrok, 'chaumberleyn,' William de Killum, 'spenser,' Adam le Keu, Thomas Reyner and Laurence de Preston, with others, broke the gates and close of his several wood at Castr', co. Northampton, and the hays of his said close, burned his trees, depastured with cattle the buds of the wood, and carried away his goods. By fine of 40s.

MEMBRANE 25d.

Aug. 14.Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Spigurnel, John de la Haye,
and John de Chetyndon on complaint by Roger son of John Aignel,
touching the persons who assaulted him at Rikemersworth, co. Hertford.
By K.Aug. 12.The like to John de Cave and Richard de Wylughby on complaint by
Gervase de Clifton that John, abbot of Gerendon, and John de Pek, his
Gervase de Clifton that John, abbot of Gerendon, and John de Pek, his

gham. Gervase de Clifton that John, abbot of Gerendon, and John de Pek, his fellow monk, Richard de Cortlingstok, John Touke of Ayerne, William Grom, Richard Grom, Roger Keling, Hugh de Staunton, and Thomas Mous, with others, carried away his goods at Shelford, co. Nottingham.

Aug. 13. Nottingham. Nottingham. The like to Henry de Baiocis, John de Beaufay and Nicholas de Bolingbrok on complaint by John Careles of Westburgh that John de Markham, Richard son of Matilda de Westburgh, Adam son of William le Milner of Westburgh, Robert le Taillur of Bynington, William son of Henry de Brandiston, Margaret de Alington, Jonesserjant de Markham and and William de Kilvington, with others, assaulted him at night in his house at Westburgh, co. Lincoln, wounded him, gouged his eyes out, and carried away his goods. By K.

Membrane 25d—cont.

The like to Lambert de Trikyngham, John de Neville and Richard de Wylughby on complaint by Henry Curtman, king's serjeant, that John Campion, Geoffrey de Sibthorpe, Robert Vigorous and Thomas and William his brothers, Robert de Ryngesthorpe, Thomas de Kel', Richard de Leycestre, Richard son of John Maugod, 'permenter,' Walter le Bocher and Stephen de Cokesford, with others, assaulted him when sent by the king to Newerk, co. Notyngham, to make purveyance for his use. By K.

1318.

Aug. 16. The like to Richard de Wylughby, William de Stafford and Hugh de Northampton. Prestwold on complaint by William de Walton, that Walter Lomb of Boseworth, Simon le Bakester of Boseworth, Peter Persone, William de Wales, Thomas Pegg', John Pegg', Richard de Cotes (sic), Elias le Personesman, Nicholas de Harecourt, parson of the church of Shepeye, William le Bakester, William Ward, William le Parker, Simon son of William le Bakester, Geoffrey de Morton, William son of Geoffrey Percy, John son of Margery, Simon Hopper, Geoffrey Aubry and William Charn with others, assaulted him at Boseworth, co. Leicester.

> The like to John de Mutford, William de Goldyngton and Geoffrey de la Lee on complaint by the abbot of Waltham Holy Cross that John Joce, chyvaler, Ralph Joneschaumberleyn Joce, Richard de Drittesle, Richard Stace, John Lescewe of Bolewefan, Matthew son of Thomas le Taverner of Branketre, William Page, Roger le Garzoun, Adam Russel, Richard Breteville, Philip Scot, Stephen Jurdan, and John le Forester, with others, drove away 16 of his cows at Stanstede Abbots, co. Hertford, of the price and of 111. 4s., cut and carried away his corn there and at Honesdon, co. Hertford. By fine of 20s.

Aug. 8. Leake.

The like to John de Donecastre, Alexander de Cave, and Adam de Hoperton, on complaint by William de Ros of Hamelak touching the breach By K. of his parks at Storthweyt and Helmesle, co. York.

MEMBRANE 24d.

- Aug. 28. Clipstone.
 - Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughly, Roger de Bradebourn, and William de Tissington on complaint by Robert Tochet of Marketon that Geoffrey de Boolton of Mackeworth, Richard de Kegworth, Henry Freman, Robert son of Basilia, Robert Godchild, William le Yonge, Robert le Veyse, Andrew le Ward, Robert le Tayllour, Walter Ingram, chaplain, Robert son of Alan, chaplain, John le Hayward, Master Nicholas de Overe, Walter le Dikere, Hugh Godchild, William de Mora, Thomas Besyng' and William de Breydesale, with others, cut and carried away his grass at Mackeworth, co. Derby, and assaulted Walter Skil, his serjeant.

By K.

Aug. 28. Clipstone.

The like to Roger de Cubledyk, Walter de Friskenay, and Gilbert de Toutheby on complaint by the abbot of Barlynges and Simon de Baumburgh, his fellow canon, that Robert Trasshe of Lincoln and Matilda his wife, John Trasshe, Walter Gotte, Roger Thoumbes, Thomas Codelyng, Theophilus Candelmaker, John de Hoylan [d], 'pestour,' and William le Taillour, with others, assaulted the said Simon at Lincoln, followed him to Rysum, co. Lincoln, without the city of Lincoln, and threw him on the ground from off his horse there, and also assaulted William Fresthorpe, the servant of the abbot, at Lincoln.

Association of Henry de Baiocis and Simon le Chaumberleyn with the above-named justices in the said matter.

Membrane 24d-cont.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger de Cubledyk, Walter de Friskenay and Gilbert de Toutheby on complaint by the abbot of Berlynges and Robert de Scotton, a lay brother of the house, that Robert Trasshe of Lincoln, &c. as already set forth.

Association of Henry de Baiocis and Simon le Chaumberleyn with the afore-named justices in the matter.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, Ralph de Crophull and Richard de Whatton on complaint by John le Coppere of Notyngham that William, abbot of Beauchief (*de Bello Capite*), Walter de Cotes, 'the abbotesserjaunt,' William son of Walter de Ufton, and Robert le Gardiner of Codenoure, with others, broke his close at Riddinges by Somercote, co. Derby, felled his trees, wrecked his houses, and carried away his timber, trees, and goods. By the Chancellor.

Sept. 4. The like to John de Mutford, John Bacun, and Edward Charles on Clipstone. Clipstone. Complaint by William de Ryhill and Agnes his wife that John de Freston and Agatha Parmyhede and Olive her daughter, with others, assaulted the said Agnes at Ipswich, co. Suffolk, imprisoned her, and carried away his goods. By K. on the information of Thomas de Cherlton.

Sept. 5. The like to Robert de Maddyngle, John de Cantebrigge and Simon de Clipstone. Brunne on complaint by Robert Clement of Hardliston that Henry le Waleys of Hardlaston and Elena his wife, Robert Henrisman Waleys and William son of John Knotte of Teverisham, with others, assaulted him at Hardliston, co. Cambridge, and carried away his goods. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 24. Schedule.

- Sept. 20. York. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Donecastre, Richard de Wylughby and Richard de Whatton on complaint by Hugh de Gouteby that when he began with his horses and oxen to cultivate his lands at Suthleverton, co. Nottingham, Henry del Hill, then bailiff of Thomas le Latymer of Suthleverton, with others, removed his horses and oxen, so that they could not be found, and drove them to the said Thomas le Latymer's manor of Cassale, co. Nottingham, where they were used in the ploughs and carts, and many of them died, whereby his lands remained uncultivated; also the said Henry and others drove away 200 sheep of his from Suthleverton to divers parts of the county of Nottingham, and further they assaulted him when going on feast days to the parish church of Suthleverton, and also when on his way to fairs, markets and other public places within the said county, &c. By C. for God.
- Sept. 21. York. York. The like to Roger de Swynerton, John de Cave and Richard de Whatton, on complaint by Robert Wauweyn, that William, abbot of Birton, Robert de Fyndern, Thomas de Bussons, William Trillyng, John son of John son of Eleanor de Magna Ovre, Roger son of William le Provost of Little (*Parva*) Ovre, and John Tomasman de Bussons, with others, assaulted him at Derby. By K.
- Sept. 25. York. The like to J. de Donecastre, J. Mauleverer, and John de Thornhill, on complaint by Geoffrey de Staynton, that William le Vavasour and Thomas his brother, with others, assaulted him at Bergh by Derton, co. York, and carried away his goods. By the Ohancellor.

Vacated because otherwise below in the month of May.

Membrane 24. Schedule-cont.

The like to John de Doncastre, Adam de Emeryngham of Birkyn, and John de Thornhill, touching breaches of the parks of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, of Rothewell, Rundehay, Snayt, Altoftes and Cridelyng, co. York, and of his free chaces of Almanbury, Marchesden, and Berewyk in Elmete, co. York, of his free warrens at Knottyngle, Beyale and the said towns of Cridelyng and Berewyk in Elmete, co. York. By K.

Sept. 26. Ŷork.

1318.

The like to John de Bello Campo, John de Erlegh, and John de la Fosse on complaint by John de Wrockeshale and Alice his wife that Henry de la Hyde and Henry son of Elias, with others, wrecked his houses at Legh and Thornhull, co. Dorset, carried away his goods, and seized and imprisoned By K. the said Alice.

[Inserted at a later date.] Afterwards Richard de Rodeneye was associated with the said justices in the matter. 24 May [1819].

Sept. 26. York.

The like to the same justices on complaint by John de Brokenberowe that Henry de la Hyde with others wrecked his house at Up Wymburn, co. Dorset, and carried away his goods. By K.

[Inserted at a later date.] Afterwards Richard de Rodeneye was associated with the said justices in the matter. 24 May [1319].

The like to Henry Spigurnel, John de Donecastre and Richard de Bernyngham touching the persons who killed Hugh le Couper at Daneby, co. York. By K.

Sept. 24. York.

- The like to John de Moubray, John de Donecastre, and Robert de Cliderhou on complaint by Francis Tyais (or Tyays) that Richard de (sic) Waleys, and Stephen his brother, Robert de Folifat, parson of the church of Helau, John Clarel, William de Burgh, Henry le Vavasur, John de Cailly, John de Munketon, William son of Stephen de Tocwith, John Freys of Askham, John Scot of Walton, Thomas de Acton, John de Ledes, Richard Sparue, John Drury of Folifat, John Belle, 'forester,' William le Whyte, Thomas le Amblour, Peter Gobet, and Stephen de Hoton, with others, assaulted him at York.
- Sept. 25. The like to Henry Spigurnel, John de Donecastre, and Richard de York. Bernyngham on complaint by William Latimer (or le Latimer) touching the persons who burned his house at Daneby, co. York, broke his parks there and at Leverton, co. York, and assaulted his men.
- Sept. 25. The like to John de Foxle, Richard de Bere, and Peter de Walyngford York. on complaint by Richard de Dalton that John de Brackeleye, William Dabynton and William de Risle assaulted and maimed him at Middelyngton, co. Oxford, when sent by the king to Oxford for certain matters for William de Monte Acuto, steward of the Household. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise below in the month of April.

The like to Robert de Maddingley, Simon de Brunne and John Conquest on complaint by Thomas de Herdwik (or Herdewyk) that Ralph Gernet of Kerdington, William Baudewyn of Kerdington, Robert, vicar of the church of Kerdington, Thomas Mossy of Kerdington, Geoffrey le Chapman of Kerdington, Roger Picot of Harewedon, Stephen le Fevre of Fenlak and John Soule of Kerdington, with others, assaulted him the said Thomas Herdwyk at Bedeford, and carried away his goods.

By the Chancellor at the instance of John de Pabenham.

Sept. 26. The like to Lambert de Trikyngham and Henry de Baiocis to enquire by York. good men of the town of Boston and county of Lincoln touching alleged By C. forestalling in those parts.

282

Sept. 27.

York.

Membrane 24. Schedule-cont.

1318.

Oct. 8. York. The like to John de Donecastre, Richard de Bernyngham and J. de Barton of Friton and Adam de Hoperton on complaint by William de Ros of Hamelak touching the breach of his park of Stortwayt, co. York. By K.

Membrane 24—Dorse of Schedule.

- Sept. 4. Clipstone. Cl
- Aug. 1. The like to Thomas de Furivalle (sic), William de Byngham and Northampton. William de Miggele on complaint by Beatrice daughter of Robert de Reynbergh that William le Lord of Addewyk, William le Lavedyman of Addewyk, Thomas son of Richard Butterthwayt, Richard de Butterthwayt and Thomas Malcus of Roderham, with others, robbed her of her goods at Haddewyk Onderne, co. York. By K.
 - Sept. 6. Clipstone. The like to Lambert de Trikyngham, Richard de Wylughby and Robert de Malberthorpe on complaint by the prior of Newstead upon Ancholme (de Novo Loco super Ancoln), and William de Walden, a canon thereof, that Walter de Redburn of Cadenay, and Agnes his wife, and Alice daughter of John de Husum and Robert son of Simon Hamund of Cadenay, with others, assaulted the said William de Walden at Cadenay, co. Lincoln, and broke his legs. By fine of 20s. which he paid in the Hanaper.
 - Sept. 10. Appointment of John de Waldeshef and William Mowyn to be con-Clipstone. servators of the peace for the county of Huntyngdon. [Parl. Writs.]
 - Sept. 12. York. York. Commission of oyer and terminer for Walter de Berthorpe, Robert de Bracy and Walter de Cokeseye on complaint by John Conan that John son of Henry Sturmy of Russhoke and John, Henry, Richard and Thomas, his brothers, assaulted him at Russhoke, co. Worcester. By p.s.

The king to the same justices on complaint by Thomas Conan that John son of Henry Sturmy of Russhoke, &c.

MEMBRANE 23d.

Sept. 12. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Donecastre, Robert de Clipstone. Cliderhou and Alexander de Cave on complaint by Thomas son of Adam le Taillour of Snayth that John le Littester of Snayth and Thomas and Adam his sons, Henry son of Jordan Frere of Snayth, and Richard son of Henry de Rouclive, with others, assaulted him at Snayth, co. York.

By the Chancellor.

The like to the same justices on like complaint by Joan, late the wife of Robert le Forester of Snayth that John le Littester, &c.

By the Chancellor.

288

Membrane 23d-cont.

The like to Henry de Baiocis, Simon le Chaumberleyn and Peter de Luddyngton on complaint by Simon son of Hugh atte Brigge of Glaunford Brigge that Peter Grundenbenes of Glaunford Brigge and John his son, and Margaret, late the wife of John le Porter of Glaunfordbrigge, with others, assaulted him at Glaunfordbrigge, co. Lincoln. By fine of 1 mark.

The like to Alexander de Cave and William de Roston on complaint by Ralph de Kirtelyngton (or Kertlyngton) of Kyngeston-upon-Hull that John Cauz of Walkyngton, William son of Agnes de Sancta Barbara of Risceby, John le Botiller of Beverley and Robert his brother, and John Stittard (or Sticcard) of Frothyngham broke his house at Risceby, co. York, and carried away his goods. By the Chancellor.

MEMBRANE 22d. Writ of aid directed to the sheriff, king's bailiffs, and lieges of Norfolk

and Suffolk for Robert Elys of Great Jernemuth and Roger de Beselyngthorpe of Lincoln, the attorneys of W. count of Holland and

Seland, and lord of Friesland, appointed with the consent of the king to collect the tolls from the count's subjects coming within the realm in

Oct. 1. York.

Oct. 4.

accordance with the agreement before recited. By K. and C. Commission of over and terminer to W. de Goldyngton, Walter de Huntyngfeld, and Geoffrey de Hertelpol, on complaint by Ralph de Bith', that Thomas de Brochull, and Margaret, late the wife of William de Brochull, with others, broke the gates of his manor of Calhull, co. Kent, and drove away 20 cows, 2 bulls, and 140 sheep of the price of 401., carried away his goods, and assaulted his men.

By K. at the instance of the earl of Pembroke.

The like to Robert Baynard, Robert Walkefare, William de Rungeton, Richard de la Rokele, and Richard de Walsyngham on complaint by Adam de Merston that Roger son of Nicholas de Holm, William de Sheteford, Thomas son of Thomas le Styward, Hugh son of Nicholas de Holm, Nicholas Covyng', Roger Covyng', Thomas de Staunford, Robert Gerard, Richard de Seywode, Geoffrey 'thelevediesneve Lestraunge,' Swaldalus Roggeresman de Holm, John le Deye of Hunstantoun, William Baret, Robert Spark, Robert de la Roche of Hunstantoun and Alvered de Coulynge, with others, assaulted him at Hunstantoun, co. Norfolk, and broke his right arm. By K. on the information of the earl of Hereford.

The like to John de Sutton, Robert le Conestable and William de Roston on complaint by Helming de Osenbrigge, merchant of Almain, touching the persons who boarded his ship, which he had laden with divers wares at Melueynge in Almain for conveyance to the town of Boston to trade with, on the sea near Raveneshere, killed Arnald Stupedoun, the master of the ship, and other men then in her and cast them into the sea, and took the ship and goods to Raveneshere, co. York, and sold them there. By K.

The like to William de Monte Acuto and John de Buttetourt, touching the death of Geoffrey de Sutton and Hugh le Brakener at York. By K.

Commission to William Rydel and Richard de Emeldon, to enquire into the seizure of a ship of Flanders, as it was represented to the king by Robert, count of Flanders, and the magistrates, echevins and consuls of the town of Bruges in Flanders that, notwithstanding the agreement entered into by the king and the said count for the settlement of disputes between their

Oct. 3. York.

Oct, 5. York.

Oct. 10. Burstwick.

1318. Sept. 14. Clipstone.

Sept. 20.

York.

York.

Oct. 2. York.

12 EDWARD II.--PART 1.

Membrane 22d-cont.

subjects, certain persons contrary to the king's proclamation seized a ship of Giles de Atrik (or Arik), Michael Crakebeen, William de Castello, John de Dyk, Nicholas de Thoralto, Peter Brocker and of other burgesses of Bruges, laden with wool, hides and other wares in Scotland, when on the voyage to Flanders, near the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, co. Northumberland, and took the ship and goods and 26*l*. in money to the port of that town and disposed of the same. By K. and C.

Oct. 14. Burstwick. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Spigurnel, John de Foxle, Edmund de Passele and William de Northho on complaint by the prior of Pritelwell that Hugh de Neville and Ida his wife, William le Botiller, John de Longewod, Geoffrey Baldewyn, William de Barwe, William de Mepeshale, Walter Peryn, John Samuel, George de Cokefeud, Master Maurice de Waldon, Richard Tyndringges, brother William le Avenaz and brother Robert de Strete, with others, forcibly entered his priory of Pritelwell, co. Essex, and held it, expelled him and his fellow monks, broke the chests, took the common seal and divers muniments of the house, caused divers writings and letters obligatory and blank letters to be made and sealed with the said seal, retained such blank letters in their power, and wasted and took away the goods of his said priory. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 21d.

- Sept. 24. York.
- . Commission of over and terminer to John de Insula, and John de Donecastre on complaint by William de Bevercote, clerk, that Cecily de la Rokele and Edmund her son, Robert son of Thomas Laurence of Ludham, and John Scot, with others, took away 18 swine of his, of the price of 10*l*., and other goods of his at Rampton and Tireswell, co. Nottingham.

By the Chancellor.

Sept. 24. York. The like to the same justices on complaint by William de Bevercote, king's clerk, prebendary of Rampton in the church of St. Mary, Suthwell, that, whercas he had lately recovered in court against William, then archbishop of York, the king's grant of the prebend of Rampton, co. Nottingham, then void and in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York in the time of the late king, divers persons after judgment was given and before the said William took possession of his prebend, broke the close thereof, felled the trees therein, broke the houses and carried away the timber and trees. By K. and C.

Sept. 26. York. York. The like to John de Mutford, Baldwin de Colum, and John de Cantebrigge on complaint by Robert le Porteresman of Ely that John le Pelryn, Thomas de Wilghenhagh, John de Melton, Alexander Gernetersman, William le Pestour of Ely, and Reginald his brother, John Cochaunt, Thomas le Palefrayman, Simon son of John le Clerk, chaplain, Thomas Sharp and William de Crishale, with others, assaulted him at Ely, co. Cambridge, and carried away his goods. By the Chancellor.

> The like to the same justices on like complaint by William de Werdale that John le Pelryn, &c., as above. By the Chancellor.

Oct. 8. York. The like to Henry Spigurnel, John de Cantebrige and John de Islep on complaint by the abbot of Peterborough that Robert Cokel of Upton, John Neuman, Henry Stubbe of Helpeston, Payn Noteman, Simon Stubbe, John Stubbe, Robert son of Simon, Hugh son of the same Robert, Roger de Burton, William de Croiland, John le Graunt, Robert du Boys, Geoffrey le Fevre, Henry his son, John atte Cros, John his

Membrane 21d-cont.

son, Simon le White, Peter de la Mare, Henry le Reve, John his son, Geoffrey Bynorthton, Robert Bynorthton, John de Muston, Geoffrey son of Roger, William son of Adam, William Joye, Roger le Taillour, William de Faxton, Thomas de Hiham, Robert Joye, the younger, Henry Baudewyn of Ayschton, John his son, Robert le Bercher, Hugh de Berneville, Simon Launceleue, Gilbert le Bercher, John Cok, Walter Freman of Ufford, Geoffrey Custard of Depyng, Ralph Suckyng of Upton, Adam Godcave, William de Wyshowe, Nicholas de Keworth, Geoffrey Kaloun, John le Bercher of Upton, Hugh de Wodecroft, Edmund his son, John Curteys, William Curteys, John le Taillour, John de Cokesfeld, John le Machun of Helpeston, Thomas le Ryver, William de Stok', William 'Williamesserjaunt of Risburgh,' William le Fevre, Geoffrey son of Reyner de Burton, John le Taillour of Burton, Richard le Machun, Richard le Yaus, Geoffrey son of Andrew Russel of Etton, Andrew his brother, Simon Knotte of Ayschton, Hugh Aleyn and Geoffrey son of Gilbert de Ayschton, with others, broke the gates and close of his several woods at Castr', co. Northampton, &c., [as previously set forth.] Changed because it was sealed at another time by a fine of 40s. which is

Changed because it was sealed at another time by a fine of 40s. which is enrolled.

Oct. 5. York.

Oct. 15. Burstwick. The like to Henry Spygurnel, John de Cave, and Hugh de Prestwold on complaint by William de Neville of Reresby that Ralph de Foleville of Reresby and Philip his son, Roger, parson of the church of Reresby, Ralph Medeneye, Thomas le Gardiner and Geoffrey de Wylton, with others, assaulted him at Reresby, co. Leicester. By fine of 20s. The like to Lambert de Trikyngham, William de Spanneby and John

. The like to Lambert de Trikyngham, William de Spanneby and John Chaynel on complaint by John son of John Gobaud that Richard son of Richard de Lyndon of Creton, with others, assaulted him at Westbitham, co. Lincoln, carried away his goods, and assaulted his men.

By the Chancellor at the instance of Robert de Kendale.

MEMBRANE 20d.

Oct. 24. York. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, John Buteturte, Henry le Scrope and Henry Spigurnel to enquire touching the disturbances at York between the footmen, who went from the city of London at the king's request to the North, and divers men of the city of York, in which William de Canefeld, Thomas le Porter, Stephen de Aldham, John de Inefeld, 'Mannekynnesmanthearmurer,' and Roger Frowe, of London, and Thomas Hulsone, William de Clifford of Walmegate, Thomas Rauban, William de Dalton, Geoffrey de Killum, Thomas de Wystowe, and Hugh le Sowour, of York, were killed. By K.

Oct. 14. Burtswick.

Oct. 22.

York.

Commission of over and terminer to Andrew Peverel, John de Ifeld, and William de Northhoo on complaint by the prior of Lewes touching the persons who broke his park at Little Horstede, co. Sussex. By p.s.

The like to William de Bourne, John Treiagu, and Henry Chaumbernoun on complaint by John de Tavystok, 'cordywaner,' that Richard le Seler of Bodmyn (*de Bodmynea*), John atte Heye, Richard Styward, Richard Plegh, Oliver le Seler, Edward de Berkhamstede, John le Venur, John de Ponte of Cornwall and John Braz, with others, assaulted him at Exeter, co. Devon.

Changed by the Chancellor because at another time it was sealed by a fine of **20s.** which is enrolled.

Membrane 20d-cont.

1318.

York.

The like to John de Donecastre, Richard de Bernyngham and Adam de Dec. 3. Hoperton touching the appeal in the county of York by Elena, late the wife of William son of John le Prostsone of Skelton, against Thomas son of Roger Lovel of Skelton for the death of her said husband. By fine of 20s.

The like to Henry Beaufiz, Gilbert de Ellesfeld, and John de Mere touching the levelling of the king's dykes in the New Forest, co. Southampton, and the burning of his hedges and gates there by Ralph de Mountelewe, John Falilee, John Reynald, Walter Bran of Langelee, John de Langelee, John Cornoun, ' tailliour,' Hugh Thor, John Huot of Langelee, Stephen Neel of Kadelonde, Robert Roulf of Leepe, John Palmere of Ore, William le Rouk of Wodeton, Robert Baroun of Brymaneston, and Agatha Chippe, and others.

Changed because sealed at another time.

Association of William de Herle and Ralph de Bereford in this matter with the foregoing justices.

- The like to Richard Byroun, Simon le Chaumberleyn and William de Oct. 28. Isny, touching the death of William Fythel of Goushill at Goushill, co. York. Lincoln.
- The like to W. de Goldyngton, John le Bousser, and John de Lyston on Nov. 8. complaint by Thomas son of Bartholomew de Shaldeford that John de York. Halteby of Ipswich, John Hurold, the younger, Andrew Slynge, chaplain, John Letesson of Braunford, John le Rotour, John son of William de Melton, John le Mullere of Manytre, William Roumecounte, John le Warde of Hoo, William Scot, and Thomas le Cartere of Rewenhale, with others, broke his houses at Rewenhale, co. Essex, and certain chests therein, felled trees in his close there, and carried away the trees and timber from his houses and other goods of his, with his charters and muniments.
- The like to John de Foxle, J. de Stonore, and Robert de Esden, touching Nov. 9. a breach of the park of Edmund, earl of Arundel, at Kyvelee, co. Wilts.

By K.

The like to John de Moubray, John de Donecastre and Alexander de Cave on complaint by John de Rither, king's yeoman, that Thomas Clipstone. Ughtreth, Robert de Folifat, John Waleys, Robert de Couton, Hugh de Lewyngthorpe, Adam le Mohoude, Henry de Gyseleye, Ralph de Beston, John Raulynesman, Robert de Burley, Robert le Keu, Richard le Stedeman, Ralph le Chaumberleyn, Adam le Ferour, Adam le Palefrayour, William 'Jonesman of Bradebourn,' Robert de Bethmesley, clerk, Alan Serjaunt of Bechawe, Henry son of Ralph le Keu of Bykerton, John de Munketon, William de Tokwyth, John de Bykerton, chaplain, Peter Warde, Henry de Hamerton, John fiz Jurdan, Thomas de Stotton, John Pavely, Robert le Carpenter of Stotton, Robert Thomasman Warde, Elias de Holgate, John 'le Ballifson of Popelton,' John de Froys of Askham, John de Gerford, Thomas de Halton of Lyndesey, William de Heley, Gilbert le Ussher, Henry de Byngeley, Thomas de London of Popelton, John de London, John le Petit, and Elias his brother, Geoffrey de Gyseley and Richard de Popelton, with others, entered his manor at Heselwode, co. York, broke the gates and houses thereof, and his chests, burned the timber thereof, held the manor from 10 October 11 Edward II, until the Ascension following, prevented him and his men from entering the manor and cultivating his land, levied rents from his tenants, felled his trees, took 20%. of his, drove away 4 horses, 8 cows, and 9 swine, of the price of 171., and destroyed his hay. By K.

Oct. 24. York.

- York.
- Sept. 1.

Membrane 20d-cont.

The like to the same justices on complaint by the same John de Rithre. king's yeoman, that Thomas Ugthret, &c. broke his park at Haselwode, co. York, and fished his stews there. By K.

Afterwards under the same date the above writ was renewed and the names of Thomas Ughtred, Robert de Folifayt and Hugh de Lewynthorpe were removed.

Association of Adam de Hoperton with the foregoing justices in the said matter.

MEMBRANE 19d.

Oct. 20. Commission of over and terminer to Alexander de Cave, Alan de Hillum and William de Ruston on complaint by Henry son of Beatrice de Santon that John son of Richard de Santon assaulted him at Santon, co. York, broke his right arm, and cut the veins and sinews of the same arm.

By the Chancellor for God.

- Oct. 22. The like to the same justices on complaint by John son of Beatrice de Santon that John son of Richard de Santon assaulted him at Santon, &c. By the Chancellor as above.
 - Commission to Henry Beaufiz, John Beaufoy, and Robert de Staunton to enquire into the representations of the tenants of the castle and manor of High Peak, co. Derby, that whereas divers wastes of High Peak, which is in the hands of within the forest were arrented by John de Thweyt and other queen Isabella, commissioners at certain rents to be made at the castle, and that they held those wastes by such rent from that time, certain persons assert that they hold those wastes at will and not in fee and wish that they be removed from the same to their disinheritance. The commissioners are to enquire fully into all matters touching such arrentation.

Commission of over and terminer to Roger de Cubbeldyk, Nicholas de Bolingbrok, and Alan de Cubbeldyk on complaint by Robert Neucomen that John Paulyn of Skirbek assaulted him at Skirbek, co. Lincoln.

By the Chancellor at the instance of Richard de Enderby, clerk.

The like to Robert de Perepount, Richard de Wylughby, and Richard de Whatton on complaint by John de Lanum, that, when he as one of the king's sworn bailiffs of the wapentake of Bersetelowe, co. Nottingham at the suit of Thomas de Bekeryng, and Thomas de Lungevillers, approached the town of Laxton, co. Nottingham, to replevy their cattle, which Adam de Everyngham and Clarice his wife had seized and unjustly detained, the said Adam and Clarice and Thomas Trussebut, Adam de Langethweyt and William du Celer, with others, assaulted him in the execution of his office and did not permit them to replevy. By C.

Nov. 1. York.

The like to John de Foxle, Richard de Bere and Peter de Walingford on complaint by Richard de Dalton, that John de Brackeleye, William de Abyndon and William de Risle assaulted him at Eynesham, co. Oxford, when sent by the king at Oxford with letters to William de Monte Acuto, Sealed at another time by p.s. steward of the Household.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and otherwise below in the month of April.

1318.

1319. Jan. 15.

1318.

York.

- York.
- Oct. 24.

Nov. 2. York.

Nov. 6. York.

York.

Membrane 19d-cont.

The like to John Stonore, John de Trillowe and Peter de Walingford on complaint by Master John de Hildesleye, parson of the church of Thyngden that John a la Fountayne of Great Harewedon, parson of the church of Stok Bruere, Laurence 'Jonesclerk a la Fountayne,' Henry de Harewedon of Thingden, Robert Lilkelove of Wahille, Robert Pekous of Thingden, Thomas Netz of Great Harewedon, and Robert Lucas of Thingden, with others, entered his close at Thingden, co. Northampton, felled his trees, fished his stews and carried away the trees and fish.

By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

MEMBRANE 18d.

Nov. 5. Commission of over and terminer to Edmund Deyncurt, Gilbert Pecche, York. John de Neville of Stoke and James de Houghton on complaint by John de Ros and Margaret his wife touching the persons who seized her at Sutton in Holande, co. Lincoln, and imprisoned her until the said John made a fine of 100 marks for her release, carried away his goods, and assaulted his men.

> The like to the same justices on complaint by Simon de Redynge touching the persons who assaulted him at Gedeneye, co. Lincoln.

- The like to John de Hastang[es], J. Chaynel, and W. de Bradewell on Nov. 6. York. complaint by Walter de Beauchaump that Robert, abbot of Alecestre, Nicholas de Shekyngdon and William de Brome, his fellow monks, John Lyvet, Henry Lyvet, Robert Lyvet and Elias Lyvet, with others, carried away his goods at his manor of Alecestre, upon the confines of the counties of Warwick and Worcester. By K.
- The like to William Martyn, Robert de Stokheye and Henry le Chaum-York. bernoun, by oath of good men of the county of Devon, touching the persons who in the port of Sutton by Plympton, co. Devon, seized and carried away the ship of Philip son of Richard de Ros laden with divers wares.

Sealed at another time by K.

T

The like to John de Vallibus of Beaufront (de Bello Fronte), Adam de Benton and William de Denum on complaint by Simon de Welteden that York Adam de Birkinside, William son of Patrick de Redpeth, John de Kellawe, William de Kellawe, William son of Simon de Blenkaneshop, William son of Brice de Thirlewall and John Kerrok, with others, took away 5 horses, 20 oxen and 15 cows of his, of the price of 40 marks at Welteden, and Thorneburgh, co. Northumberland. By K. and pet. of C.

> The like to the same justices on complaint by Nicholas Scot that John de Middelton, knight, Walter de Selby, John de Swynburn and William Maudut, with others, took away 60 swine of his, of the price of 201. at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, co. Northumberland. By K. and pet. of C.

Appointment of William le Botiller of Wemme and Roger de Baskerville to be conservators of the peace for the county of Salop.

The like of John Pecche, Henry de Erdington and Robert de Stoke for the county of Warwick.

18345

289

1318. Nov. 8.

York.

Nov. 8.

Nov. 13.

Nov. 8. York.

1318.

Membrane 18d—cont.

The like of Thomas de Multon of Eremund (sic) and Laurence Holbecche for the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln.

The like of Robert de Rocheford, Nicholas de Wokyngdon and Benedict

de Cokefeld for the county of Essex.

pertains to him, and also carried away his goods.

1319.

March 25. York.

1318.

Nov. 15. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Maddyngle, Robert de Asphale, Benedict de Cokefeld and Peter de Denardeston on complaint by John de Gippewico that John de Crikkelade, Ralph de Shaldeford, John le Tannour, chaplain, John Robertesman de Merton, John le Straunge of Wykham and Lora his wife, and Roger le Chaumberleyn and Alice his wife, with others, abducted Thomas son and heir of Bartholomew de

Shaldeford, a minor in his custody, at Ipswich, co. Suffolk, whose marriage

By the Chancellor for God.

The like to the same justices on complaint by John de Gippewico, that John de Crikkelade, &c. as above, carried away 8 horses, 4 oxen and 12 cows, of the price of 20*l*. and other goods of his at Rewenhale [co. Essex], and assaulted his men. By the Chancellor for God.

Nov. 12. York. The like to John Boteturte, John de Torpe, and John de Mutford on complaint by the barons of the Cinque Ports that, whereas they with their bailiffs of the town of Great Yarmouth, co. Norfolk, have held the fair of that town, from a time whereof memory exists not, and have taken the explees and profits thereof by the hands of their bailiffs, Henry Bonde, Peter Cattessone of Corton, Richard de Specteshale, Stephen Clement, William de Specteshale, Alexander Bonde, Thomas Costyn, Henry Bonde, William Andreu of Blundeston, John Starling of Covehith, John Charite, Walter Clement of Corton, Henry de Specteshale, Edmund Payn, John le Irish, Thomas Martyn, and William Gauge del Southtoun, with others, hindered Nicholas le Archer and James Gryk, their bailiffs appointed to the custody of the said fair, whereby the said bailiffs could not make attachments in the fair and collect customs from ships putting into the port of that town, and took and carried away from the said bailiffs the money collected from such customs and also other goods of the said barons.

By pet of C.

MEMBRANE 17d.

Oct. 28. Commission of over and terminer to Roger de Cubbeldyk, Simon le York. Chaumberleyn and Nicholas de Bolyngbroke on complaint by Thomas de Lincoln that William de Wegland and Thomas, Simon and Stephen his sons, Thomas North of Bolyngbrok, chaplain, John de Wynceby, ' baillif,' Robert son of Alan le Mouner and Henry Druri, with others, overthrew his cart laden with corn at Little Askeby, co. Lincoln, took away 2 of his horses of the price of 40s., assaulted him, killed a horse and 3 swine of the price of 10l., cut his corn and meadow, broke his close, houses and doors, carried away his timber, hay, corn and other goods, and took away a cart of his laden with divers goods, books, two chests, charters, writings and muniments to the house of the said William in Little Askeby, broke his park there in which he had impounded cattle, which he had taken in his fee for customs and services due to him, and assaulted Richard Gerard and Robert Draunt, his men.

By the Chancellor at the instance of the earl of Hereford.

290

Membrane 17d-cont.

Oct. 24. The like to John de Fitton, William de Rungeton, and John Claver on York. complaint by Ranulph, parson of the church of Bacunesthorpe that Henry, parson of the church of Northwode Berningham, and Walter, John, Reginald, Ralph and Peter his brothers, Richard Begelyn and Robert Soneman, with others, burned his church and houses at Bacunesthorpe, co. Norfolk. By K.

York.

The like to Walter de Stirkeland, Robert de Barton, and John de Skelton on complaint by Gilbert de Lancastre that William Lengleys and Robert. Thomas, and Michael his brothers, with others, carried away his goods at Sokebred, co. Westmoreland. By K.

The like to Roger de Somerville, William de Roston and Alan de Killum on complaint by John Sternebergh, the elder, that Adam de Couton and William his brother, Robert Stok, Geoffrey le Carpenter, Thomas de Bynington, Thomas de Besyngby, Thomas de Rudstayne, William Scott of Sywardeby, Geoffrey le Taillur of Siwardeby, Gregory le Fevre of Siwardeby, William le Carpenter of Hilderthorpe, Thomas de Mounceux of Berneston, William le Taverner, Robert son of Margery, Thomas son of Geoffrey de Hilderthorpe, Hugh son of Ralph le Mouner, Martin de Swaldale, James 'le Theker,' Geoffrey Suthiby, Robert son of Robert le Keu of Bridlington, Robert 'of the Brewerne,' Robert de Crauncewik and Geoffrey his brother, Thomas Cote and Stephen his brother, John Bellard, William le Marchaund, James le Taillur, and Gerard Deway of Berneston, with others took and carried away his goods out of a ship on the sea coast by Bridlington Hop, co. York.

Ordered by the Chancellor at the instance of John de Coventre.

Nov. 8. The like to John de Foxle and John de Chaynel, on complaint by the York. abbot of Hayles that Robert Dastyn, Robert de Aldrynton, Ralph de Curtlingstoke, William de Hamslape, Ralph le Squier, Thomas Domyn of Great Wurmynton, William Domyn, John Smart, John Smart, 'taillour,' Richard Withalesse zone and Richard his son, John Evotesone, 'botere,' Ralph Gonne, John Gonne, William Horsnayl, Walter Thomas, Elias le Welshe, William Ernaldes, William Thommes, William Jannes, John le Maister, Thomas le Wepare, John le Bostere, Walter Godewyne of Dumbelton, Richard Godwyne, Robert 'in the Lone' and Odo son of Hugh, with others, by night, broke a bridge across the river Ludebrok at Great Wurmynton, co. Gloucester, which the abbot is bound to repair at his own charge as his predecessors were accustomed to do, broke the stones thereof and threw them into the water, made dykes across his free road which he has for his carriages over the bridge from his manor of Great Wurmynton to a place called 'Herydon,' and so hindered him that he could not do his carriage, took his cattle and impounded them, harassed him by intolerable distraints so that he could not cultivate his land, with their cattle depastured and trampled down his corn growing there, and assaulted his men on the king's highway, so that with difficulty he could find anyone who would dare to serve him.

Nov. 1. York.

The like to William de Bourne, John Treiagu, and John de Carminou on complaint by Odo le Ercedekne (or Lercedekne) that, whereas the king lately committed to him the custody of the castle of Tremuton, co. Cornwall, to hold during pleasure, and he wished to take certain prises, due of old time from wines for sale carried through Sutton Pool (per aquam de Sutton), from certain wines lately passing by that water, as pertains to his office, Henry Sampson and William Berd, with others, assaulted him whilst executing his office, carried away his goods and assaulted his men.

1318.

Nov. 8.

Nov. 6. York.

MEMBRANE 16d.

Commission of over and terminer to John Abel, Master Jordan Moraunt, and William de Goldyngton upon complaint by Master Stephen de Gravesende, elect and confirmed of London, that William de Marny, with others, broke the parks of his bishopric of London at Crundal (*sic*), and Clacton, co. Essex, whilst the king had the custody of the temporalities of the bishopric. By K.

The like to the same justices on complaint by the aforesaid elect that Edmund le Lorymer of London, with others, broke the park of the said bishopric at Haringeye, co. Middlesex, &c. By K.

Nov. 18. York.

8. The like to Henry le Scrope, Ralph Basset, Robert de Kendale, and Robert de Maddingle on complaint by Agnes de Haldenby that Simon de Drayton, Adam de Waltham of Norhampton, clerk, Thomas de Dagenhale and Joan his wife, John de Hegham of Norhampton, Oliver de Nodariis, Henry de Drayton, Henry Canenard (Cauenard) of Keston, Simon le Wryght (or Wright) of Grafton, Robert le Carter (or Richard le Carter), William Russel, William Wymund, Gilbert de Aylington (or Ailington), Roger Cogerel, Henry le Forester of Bullax, William de London, Henry de Shrouesbury, Richard 'Adamesman de Waltham,' John son of Oliver de Nodariis, Adam de Waltham of Norhampton, the elder, and Alice his wife, Olive 'Adamwomman (or Adameswomman) de Waltham,' Willam le Keu of Lufwik, and John de Wauton, chaplain, broke her house at Thrapeston, co. Northampton, took her to Norhampton, and imprisoned her there, took her thence to Shughtburgh, co. Warwick, gouged out her eyes and cut out her tongue. By pet. of C.

Nov. 20. York. The like to William de Bourne, John de Stonore and John de Fosse on complaint by John Pyrou and Margery his wife that William Barbycan, parson of the church of Wythecombe, Thomas de Halse, chaplain, John Pochoun, John de Kyrampton, clerk, and John de Padewille assaulted her at Billerbrok, co. Somerset, and carried away his goods.

By K. on the information of Roger Damory.

Dec. 18. The like to Walter de Pavely, William de Hardenne, and Robert de York. Hungerford on complaint by John Fokerham touching the persons who assaulted him at Neubyrs, co. Berks.

By K. on the information of Roger Damory.

Nov. 18. Commission to Hugh de Audele, the younger, to arrest the persons York. [whose names are repeated], who assaulted Alice de Haldenby as set forth above. By K. and C.

Writ of aid for him directed to all sheriffs, bailiffs, &c.

Nov. 18. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Donecastre, Alexander de Cave, and Adam de Hoperton on complaint by Scolastica, late the wife of Godfrey de Melsa, touching the persons who broke her houses at Lepyngton, co. York, carried away her goods and led away 2 horses of the price of 20*l*. By pet. of C.

Nov. 20. York. The like to John Abel, William de Deen, and Walter de Huntingfeld on complaint by Geoffrey de Say that John del Forthe, John Stephene, Peter le Fevre, Robert del Castel, Bartholomew de Merworthe, and Thomas de Parrok, with others, broke his park at Birlyng, co. Kent.

By K.

1318. Nov. 14. York.

12 EDWARD II.-PART 1.

Membrane 16d-cont.

Nov. 24. The like to John de Stonore, Henry de Campo Arnulphi and John York. Treiagu on complaint by Adam Prat of Lym and Walter Daulard of Sandwich that Geoffrey de Mudeford of Moushole, Ralph Ercediakyn of Cornewail, Menaud Carmynau, Margery Baily, Clement Penryn, Mark de Seynt Maudys, John fiz le Priour del Mount, Peter de Raskynner, Robert le Suour of Moushole, John Fynyen of Mousehole, Richard le Clerk of Moushole, John de Lym and Benedict Naght, with others, took a ship of theirs, of the price of 201., at Hayleford, co. Cornwall, and carried it away together with the goods in her. By pet. of C.

Nov. 24.

The like to John de Stonore, John de Lungeville and Eustace de Brunneby on complaint by John de Wyleby that Godfrey, [abbot] of Peterborough, John de Sekford, a fellow monk of the same abbot, Hugh de Wodecroft, and Geoffrey his son, and Agnes sister of the same Geoffrey, Adam de Cliderhou, Gilbert de Cathewheit, John de la House, William Bennessone, and John de Cokefeud, with others, entered his close at Wodecroft, co. Northampton, cut and carried away the herbage and corn, and also assaulted him.

By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

Nov. 20. York.

The like to Hugh de Audele, William Trussel, the elder, and William de Weston on complaint by Fulk Lestraunge touching the persons who entered and hunted in his chaces at Clyes and Ernestre, co. Salop.

Sealed at another time by fine of 20s.

MEMBRANE 15d.

Nov. 7. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Maddingle, William le York. Moigne and John de Cantebrigge on complaint by William de Bollenhurst that Robert, prior of the church of St. Mary, Huntingdon, John de Pappe-worth and Thomas Caperon, canons thereof, Nicholas de Pappeworth, John de Shenyngdon, and William son of Peter de Beengham, 'fouler,' assaulted him at Huntyngdon.

By the Chancellor at the instance of Roger de Northburgh.

- The like to John de Hastang [es], and William de Bradewell touching Nov. 6. York. the persons who killed Thomas de Sharnford at Alecestre on the confines of the counties of Warwick and Worcester. By C.
 - York. The like to Henry Beaufiz, John de Bousser and Benedict de Cokfeld on complaint by Richard de Honewyk that Thomas Clench, parson of the church of Bridbrok, Michael his brother, Robert Maunyz, chaplain, William Scot, Saerus 'Thomasservaunt Clench,' Robert Wolverich of Bridbrok, William le Smyt, Richard Custesone of Fynchyngfeld, and John de Waltham of Branketre, with others, assaulted him at Bridbrok, co. Essex, and took away 6 horses of his, of the price of 61., and carried away his goods.
- Nov. 13. The like to William Martyn, Hugh de Curteney and Michael de Meldon on complaint by John Caprarii, prior of Montacute, whom the abbot of York. Cluny had preferred to that priory, touching the persons who entered the manors of Tyntenhill and Est Chynnok and the hundreds of Tyntenhill and Hundesbergh, co. Somerset, and expelled the sub-prior and convent from the same notwithstanding the grant made by the king, 13 July 10 Edward II, to Stephen [Raulun], prior of Montacute, that the sub-prior and convent should have the custody of the priory during voidance. [Montacute Cartulary, p. 222.]

1318.

York.

Membrane 15d-cont.

1318. Dec. 26.

Association of John de Stonore in the foregoing commission.

- Nov. 18. The like to William Martyn, Hugh de Curteney and Michael de Meldon York. on complaint by John [Caprarii], prior of Montacute, touching divers persons who entered the manors of Tyntenhill and Est Chynnok [as already set forth] and also assaulted Roger de Cryche, Stephen Raulyn, John Caucheys, Hugh de Coker, Thomas le Verrour, Thomas de Baryngton, John Peryn, William de Bello Joco, Peter de la Douse, Peter Bek, Richard de Farrynges, Walter Janyn, Robert de Kyngesham, John de Bruges, Philip de Sancto Saturnino, Richard de Callingham, Henry de Welleslegh, Gerard Raner and William de Norton, monks of the same house, and John Golde and Robert Lovelich, lay brothers thereof.
- Dec. 26. Association of John de Stonore in the foregoing commission.
- Nov. 16. Commission of over and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, Robert de Stoke York. and Richard de Herthull on complaint by Robert son of Robert le Breton that John son of John de Lyouns of Werkeworth and Henry de Hokle, with others, assaulted him at Bobenhull by Coventre, co. Warwick, and By fine of 1 mark. carried away his goods, charters, and muniments.
 - The like to Henry Spygurnel, Thomas le Latymer, 'bochard,' and Master Roger de Boudon on complaint by Richard de Brampton, king's clerk, that Robert de Veer and Simon de Drayton with others broke his close at Brampton by Norhampton, co. Northampton, drove away 9 oxen, 11 cows, and 15 swine, of the price of 40 marks, and carried away his goods. By pet. of C.

The like to John Boteturte, John de Thorpe, and J. de Mutford on complaint by John de Alvyngton of Hethe that Henry Bonde, Peter Catessone of Corton, John Starlyng of Covehith, John Charite, Walter Clement of Corton, Henry de Specteshale, Edmund Payn, John le Irish, Thomas Martyn, and William Gauge del Southtoun, with others, assaulted him at the Denne [by Great Yarmouth], co. Norfolk. By pet. of C.

Commission to John de Donecastre, and R. de Bernyngham, to enquire by oath of good men of the county of York, in the presence of the constable of Cnaresburgh, touching the petition, exhibited before the king and Council, of the abbot of Fountains, alleging that he holds in Querdale, co. York, the town of Staynburn and a moiety of the town of Ruggeton, adjacent to the forest of Knaresburgh, which towns he holds of the fee of Robert de Insula and which with other lands and tenements in Quervedale king John added to the said forest and afterwards by his charter, which the abbot holds, de-afforested, and which so-disafforested the predecessors of the abbot held for a long time until a certain steward (seneschallus) of Knaresburgh of his own authority and without warrant re-attached the same to the forest, by reason whereof the same remain afforested to the loss of the abbot and the disinheritance of his church. By pet. of C.

MEMBRANE 15-Dorse of Schedule.

Nov. 28. York.

Commission of over and terminer to John de Bromfeld, John Inge, and Robert de Aston on complaint by Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, that William, abbot of Malmesbury, and John de Tynterne, his fellow monk, John de Tynterne, clerk, Simon de la Croys, Roger Hasard and John his son, and William brother of the same John, Martin de Wyk,

- Nov. 18. York.
- Nov. 12.

York.

Nov. 18. York.

Membrane 15—Dorse of Schedule—cont.

Walter Rysoun, John de Segre, Roger Sletare, Roger son of Roger de Warre, Edmund de la Hoke, William Benet, John Kybons, Laurence de Chaddyndon and Thomas his brother, William Gille, William de Melebrugge and Henry his brother, Robert Whiteknave, Henry de Ludelawe, Walter Hasard, Richard le Fevre of Cherleton, Richard le Snag' of Cherleton, Thomas atte Shete, William Ouord (or Onord), Thomas de Haukynton, John de Bradestok, William de Cherneye of Keyvele, Edmund de Slaughtreford, John Oysel, William Watermannessone, Henry Wrong, William de la Boxe, John de Bradestok, clerk, Ralph de la Wodeville, James le Hayward of Bradestok, Reginald le Keu, John Fraunceys, Adam Fraunceys, William de Wyk, and William son of William de Dudemerton took and carried away his goods at Lechelade on the confines of the counties of Gloucester, Oxford and Wilts, and assaulted his men. By K.

- Dec. 1. York. Association of John de Frenyngham in a commission of oyer and terminer issued to Gilbert de Roubiry, John de Bousser and Edmund de Passele on complaint by the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England that William de Grandissono, and Peter his son, and Otto brother of the same Peter, John de Coston, John Burgiloun, and Richard his son, Bernard de Wrotham, William le Pestur, Richard Molere and James de Gatton broke his houses at Derteford, co. Kent, cut and carried away his corn, and assaulted Robert Boner his servant.
- Nov. 16. York. The like to John de Cave, Hugh de Prestwold, and Thomas de Thorpe on complaint by Alan de Gissinges, that John de Normanton, Robert le Keu of Alexton, John le Smyth of Alexton, John de Blaston of Halughton, Geoffrey de Radeclyve of Halughton and John le Tournur of Alexton, with others, assaulted him at Halughton, co. Leicester. By pet. of C.
- Nov. 28. York. The like to Robert de Maddyngle, J. de Cantebrigge, and S. de Brunne on complaint by John de Swynford that Edmund son of Robert de Geddyng, with others, broke his house at Bokesworth, co. Cambridge, whilst he was on the king's service in the Parliament at York, drove away 6 horses and 18 oxen, and carried away other goods of his.
- Nov. 20. York. York. Commission to John Abel, John de Bousser and Richer de Refham, a previous commission having been issued to Roger le Brabauzun, John le Blount, William de Bereford, and Gilbert de Roubiry to examine and correct alleged error in an assize of novel disseisin before the sheriffs and coroners of the city of London, between Master Jordan Moraunt and Guillot le Sautreour, relative to the latter's wrongfully obtaining possession, during the absence of the former in Gascony on the king's service, of a messuage and four shops in the city of London.
- 1319.
- Jan. 18. Afterwards Hervey de Staunton and Master John de Everdon were associated in the foregoing commission.

1**31**8.

- Nov. 80. York.
- 80. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry de Baiocis and Simon le Chaumberleyn touching the burning of the mill of the abbot of Tupholme at Randeby, co. Lincoln. By pet. of C.

MEMBRANE 14d.

1318. Nov. 20. York.

Commission of over and terminer to Robert de Maddyngle, John de Cantebrigge and Simon de Brunne on complaint by William son of Adam le Fevre that Henry de Kendenore, parson of the church of Halynggebury, and Ralph son of William atte Tye of Little Halynggebury, chaplain, with others, assaulted him at Sterteford, co. Hertford.

Dec. 80. Beverley.

The like to Robert de Maddyngle, Ralph Giffard, and Roger de Gloston on complaint by Richard de Thalesworth (or Talesworth) that Henry Longechaump, Robert son of John le Bourcer, William son of Robert de Teye, Nicholas son of Thomas Doreward, John son of Roger de Styestede, John le Bret, Geoffrey le Bret, chaplain, John son of John le Bret, William le White, John le White, the younger, Richard le White, William de Glennesford, John son of Roger de Montchensy of Stanstede, William atte Style, Roger le (sic) Somery, Robert atte Nalres, John atte Nalres of Sthytstede, Thomas Pitford, and John le Longe of Sthytstede assaulted him at Branketre, co. Essex, and also his men. By K.

The like to William de Bereford, and John de Stonore on complaint by

Council, that whereas be bought a corrody for himself and one groom in the priory of St. Fredeswide, Oxford, from Alexander, then prior, and the convent thereof, for 100l. sterling, which he paid to the said prior and convent, the said Alexander with others broke the chamber in the priory assigned to him for his stay, and took and carried away his goods and the

Nov. 14. York. Henry de Creton, as set forth in his petition exhibited before the king and

Nov. 18. York.

Nov. 12.

York.

The like to Ralph Basset, William Trussel of Cublesdon, John de Bromfeld, and John de Barewe touching an appeal in the county of Salop by Hugh de Kynsedeleye against John de Hugford, William de Hugford, Simon de Hadynton and Thomas de Hadynton for the death of Richard de Kynsedeleye his brother.

By pet. of C.

writing, which he had for the corrody.

The like to John de Foxle, J. de Erle, and J. de Stonore on complaint by J. bishop of Bath and Wells, that Walter de Stocton of Aldeston, John son of Henry de Ralegh, William Wadekyn of Brendlescombe, John Wadekyn, William Papel, John Kyppyng of Cokelake, John le Couk, Adam Brittoun, John le Foghel of Lotelestone, and John his son, Philip le Palmere, William le Smyth of Cokelake, Richard Godewyne of Lotelestone, Richard le Walsh, John le Noggare, John le Pywei, John Borde, John son of Florence (Florencie), Gilbert atte Baruwe, William Bouche, John Hayward, William 'in the Hurne,' Adam le Clerk of Brendlescombe, John Godyng, John Loveryng, John le Keu, William de Mackesmulle, Gilbert Brounyng, Walter Purs, John Cleg of la Crosse, Walter atte Streme, John Garlaund, Walter de Nyweton, Martin de Stocton, Thomas le Chapeleyn, John le Hayward, Adam son of John Loveryng and Walter Robat of Loteleston, with others, broke his dykes at Nottelake, co. Somerset, felled his trees, and carried away his trees and goods. By C.

Nov. 22. York.

The like to William de Hardenne, Richard de Byflet and John de Burton on complaint by Martin de Bek, merchant of Oporto in Portynggale (Portus de Portynyyale) and of his fellows, merchants of the same place, that whereas they had laden a ship, called The ship of Jesus Christ of Oporto (navis Jehsu Christi de Portu) in that port with goods for conveyance to England and the ship was driven ashore at Brighteston in the Isle of Wight and wrecked, John de Presford, John son of William Gilberd, Robert le Hagger, Robert Stille and Adam Stille of Ermewe, with others took and carried away their merchandise. By K.

Membrane 14d—cont.

1318.

Nov. 12. York.

The like to John de Foxle, John Randolf, and John de Stonore on complaint by John, bishop of Bath and Wells, that John Turgyis, Stephen le (sic) Hastyng' of Bromley, William Tubelot of Stratfeld Turgys and Hugh son of Richard le Muleward of Stratfeld Turgys, with others, broke his close at Hertley, co. Southampton, fished his stews, and carried away his fish and other goods. By C.

Nov. 20. York.

The like to John de Foxle, Thomas Danvers, and Robert de Hungerford on complaint by Nicholas de la Doune that Thomas de Combe, Walter le Parminter, William le Botiller, Alan Stak, John Cuppeyng', Alexander de la Coufalde and Thomas le Deyer, with others, entered his house at Westsifford, co. Berks, assaulted him, broke a chest of his, burned his charters and divers bonds, and carried away his goods.

By the Chancellor at the instance of the earl of Norfolk.

The like to the same justices on complaint by Robert de la Doune that Thomas de Combe, &c. as in the foregoing entry.

By the Chancellor as above.

Nov. 14. York.

York.

The like to John de Stonore, Robert de Stokheye, and Richard de Chissebech on complaint by William de Briskere, that, whilst he was the king's sworn bailiff for the hundred of Teyngebrugge, co. Devon, and by virtue of his office had seized the cattle of Roger de Moeles at Lustelegh, co. Devon, for divers debts and amercements due to the king, at which the said Roger had been amerced, and was taking them to Teyngebrugge to impound them, the said Roger, and William his son, John de Wocton, William de Pidebrigg, Richard Bynorthemore, Richard Richeman Bynorthemore, William de Hurton, Reginald Bynorthemore, John de la Fursen, Isaac de Bovycombe, and Richard 'the personescok,' rescued the cattle at Bovy Tracy, co. Devon, and assaulted him.

The like to John de Bello Campo, William de Bourne and John de Nov. 23. Bromfeld on complaint by Margery, late the wife of Hugh Godwyne that Philip de Columbariis, Hugh de Columbariis, Robert de Cantockesheved, Walter le Lyf, John de Wydeworth, John Trymelet, John de Reygny, the younger, Roger de Weston, Walter Torel, Walter Porchaz, Philip Wascum, William Pleynesfeld, Richard le Parker of Stoweye, Geoffrey de Grobbeham, Thomas le Gardiner, Vincent Drake, Henry Whisman, Philip Baryl, Henry de Wolaventon, and William le Bole Cok broke her houses at Donewere and Dunhende, co. Somerset, and carried away her goods.

By K. on the information of the earl of Hereford.

MEMBRANE 13d.

Commission to E. de Eyncourt, R. de Cubbeldyk and S. le Chaumberleyn to deliver the goal of Lincoln of Thomas de Netelton, 'carpenter,' a prisoner for counterfeiting money.

Dec. 26. York.

Commission of over and terminer to John de Thorpe, John de Fitton, and Simon de Hedersete on complaint by Robert de Monte Alto that, although he and his ancestors had, from time whereof memory exists not, wreck of sea in all his lands along the sea-coast in the county of Norfolk, William de Segford, John de Beylond, Walter le Blowere, Henry le Blowere, John Shoclyng, John le Wellere, James le Fevre, William Golle, Roger Chaumpion, Alan Dyvere, Edmund Spyrlyng, William Haward, William de Caly of Hecheham, John de Wassham of Freng',

Membrane 18d—cont.

Adam Emelot of Dersyngham, Reginald Stribeldeyn and Alan de Saxlyngham, with others, took and carried away divers goods at Wygenhale, Snetesham, Hecham, Hunstanton, Thornham, and Tichewell, co. Norfolk, cast ashore by the sea upon his soil, which as wreck of sea ought to have pertained to him.

By K. on the information of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford.

Nov. 25. York.

1318.

The like to John Chaynel, J. de Cave, and Hugh de Prestwold on complant by Adam, parson of the church of Neubold Verdoun, that Thomas de Blaston, parson of the church of Cotesbeche, Andrew de Brandon, chaplain, Walter Musshonesman, Geoffrey de Brinkelowe and Henry de Logges, with others, broke his houses at Cotesbeche, co. Leicester, carried away his goods, and assaulted his servants. By the Chancellor.

- The like to William Martyn, Robert de Stockheye, and Henry Bukerell on complaint by Roger Rohaud that William de Kemel, John de Kemel, William Berd of Sutton and Walter de Colrigge, with others, broke his houses at Wodelegh, co. Devon, felled his trees, and carried away the trees and other goods. By fine of 2 marks.
 - Association of Lambert de Trikingham, in the place of Henry Spigurnel, with Edmund de Eyncourt and Roger de Cubbeldyk in a suit by Robert de Godesfeld of Sutton against John de Tynton of Stikeswald, and Margaret his wife, touching his disseisin by them and John Burel, 'messer,' at Stikeswald, co. Lincoln.

Commission to Anthony de Lucy and Robert de Barton, the tenants of the king's manor of Penreth, with its members, co. Cumberland, having set forth in a petition exhibited before the king and Council that although they have been impoverished by the Scots and prevented from cultivating the land, which they hold from the king, and have been unable to profit by their pasture, yet the full farm of their lands has been demanded from them, to view such lands and pasture and to certify to what extent the tenants are able to cultivate the same or to make use of the pasture, so that they may be charged accordingly. By pet. of C.

The like to the same commissioners touching the tenants of Salkyld.

Dec. 2. Commission to Hugh de Curtenay, William Martyn, and Stephen de Haccombe to arrest all vagabonds, who frequent the king's forest at Dertemore, co. Devon, take his game, and assault persons passing through the forest. By K.

MEMBRANE 12d.

Dec. 29. York. Commission to John Abel, Master Jordan Moraunt, and John de Bousser to enquire by oath of good men of the counties of Kent, Surrey and Sussex, touching alleged malpractices and oppressions committed by sheriffs bailiffs, or other ministers of the king in those counties. [Parl. Writs.] By K. and C.

> [Inserted at a later date.] Afterwards Richard de Rokesle and Robert de Shirland were associated in the commission with the said John Abel in the place of Master Jordan Moraunt and John de Bousser, who were unable to act. 9 April, 1819.

Nov. 27. York.

Nov. 20. York.

Dec. 8. York.

Membrane 12d—cont. •

The like for the undermentioned commissioners, viz.-

1318.

Master John Walewayn Adam de Herewynton John de Bromfeld	} in the counties of {	Hereford. Gloucester. Worcester. Salop. Stafford.
Walter de Norwyco Hervey de Staunton John de Mutford Vacated because otherwi) in the counties of) se below.	Cambridge. Huntingdon. Essex. Hertford. Norfolk. Suffolk.
John de Foxle John de Stonore William de Bourne) in the counties of -	Southampton. Wilts. Somerset. Dorset. Devon. Cornwall.

[Inserted at a later date.] Afterwards John Inge was associated with the said justices in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall. 8 June 1819.

William son of William, knight (miles)in the counties ofNottingham Derby.John de Cave Richard de Whatton
Lambert de Trikingham Adam de Lymbergh William de Clyf' Robert de Malberthorpe
Master John de Everdon Robert de Maddingle Roger Belerin the counties of in the counties of Afterwards Henry Spigurnel was associated with the said justices in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham. 11 July 1819.Buckingham. Buckingham.
William de BerefordJohn de CaveWilliam de HerleRobert de Stok in the counties of United CaveUnited CaveWilliam de HerleRobert de Stok
Walter de Norwyco John de Thorpe Hervey de Staunton John de Mutfordin the counties of { Suffolk. Suffolk. Suffolk.[Inserted at a later date.]Afterwards Simon de Hedersete was 20 May 1819.
Bartholomew de Badelesmere Alexander de Cave John de Donecastre

1318.	Membrane 12d—cont.		
	John de Bousser Master Edmund de London John de Crosseby		
	[Inserted at a later date.] Afterwards Benedict de Cokefeld was associated with the said justices. 28 December, 1819. [Parl. Writs.]		
	William de Fulbourn John de Cantebrigge in the counties of Huntingdon. William de Corton Huntingdon.		
1319.	[Parl. Writs.]		
Jan. 13. York.	The like appointment of John de Cave, John Chaynel and Robert de Stoke in the counties of Warwick and Leicester, William de Bereford and William de Herle, named with the said John de Cave in a former commis- sion, being engaged elsewhere on the king's business. [Parl. Writs.] By K. and C.		
March 6. York.	Association of William de Bereford and Ralph Basset of Drayton with the said John de Cave, John Chaynel and Robert de Stoke in the foregoing commission for the counties of Warwick and Leicester. [Parl. Writs.] By C.		
June 1. York.	Appointment of William de Bereford to act as chief justice (<i>principalem justic</i> ') in the foregoing commission to John de Cave, John Chaynel and Robert de Stoke. [<i>Parl. Writs.</i>]		
1318.	•		
Dec. 8, York.	Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry le Scrope, John de Mutford, Robert de Kendale, and R. de Maddyngle on complaint by Hugh de Audele, the younger, touching the breach of his park at Okham, co. Rotelland. By K.		
1319. June 7. York	The like to the same justices touching a breach of the king's park at Okham, co. Rutland. By K.		
	Association of Henry Spigurnel, in the place of Lambert de Trikyngham, who is engaged on the king's business, in the commission issued to the said Lambert, Adam de Lymbergh, William de Clyf,' and Robert de Malber- thorpe touching alleged malpractices by the king's ministers in the county of Lincoln. By K. and C.		
	MEMBRANE 11d.		
1318.	Commission of over and terminer to John de Mutford, John Bacon and Edward Charles on complaint by Philip de Leghton that Thomas son of		
Nov. 27. York.			

Commission of over and terminer to John de Mutford, John Bacon and Edward Charles on complaint by Philip de Leghton that Thomas son of Thomas le Maistre, and John his brother, and Gamain le Maistre, with others, entered his house in the suburb of Ipswich, broke his chests and carried away his charters, cut his corn at Allesburn, co. Suffolk, and carried it away, and drove away 60 sheep of his at Bissopeswyke, co. Suffolk, of the price of 10*l*. By K.

Dec. 11. York. The like to Ralph de Camoys, John de Foxle, and William de Northou on complaint by J. bishop of Chicester, touching the breach of his park at Waltham, co. Sussex. By the Chancellor.

Membrane 11d-cont.

1318.

Dec. 10. York.

Nov. 30.

York.

Appointment of John de Hausted, William Rydel, and Richard de Emeldon to be conservators of the peace for the county of Northumberland. [Parl. Writs.]

Appointment of Robert de Kendale, constable of the castle of Dover and Warden of the Cinque Ports, Henry de Cobham, the younger, and Master Jordan Moraunt to enquire by oath of merchants and other good men of the said Ports and of the counties of Kent, Sussex and Southampton, into damages suffered at Craudon and elsewhere by the subjects of Robert, count of Flanders, in conformity with the agreement between the king and Council and the envoys of the count. [Parl. Writs.] By K. and C.

The like appointments of the under-mentioned commissioners, viz.-

John de Bello Campo of Somersete John de Stonore John de Erlegh	} in the counties of { Somerset. Dorset.
William de Denum Richard de Emeldon Stephen le Blunt	} in the county of Northumberland.
John de Stonore Henry de Chaumbernoun John de Treiagu	} in the county of Cornwall.
Alexander de Cave Roger de Somerville William de Roston	} in the county of York.
Hugh de Courteneye John de Stonore Stephen de Haccumbe	} in the county of Devon.
John de Bousser Robert de Maddyngle William de Goldyngton	} in the county of Essex.
Edmund Deyncourt Gilbert de Touteby Simon le Chaumberleyn	} in the county of Lincoln.
Walter de Norwico Hervey de Stanton John de Thorpe Simon de Hedersete	} in the counties of { Norfolk. Suffolk.
Walter de Norwico Hervey de Stanton John de Mutford	} in the city of London. [Parl. Writs.]

Mandate to the foregoing commissioners to act diligently and to make their returns at London on the feast of St. Mary Magdalen. [Parl. Writs.]

1319, May 24. York.

Appointment of John de Mutford, John de Benested and John Abel, to hold the aforesaid enquiry in the city of London, Walter de Norwico and Hervey de Stanton, who were appointed to act with the said John de Mutford, being engaged on the king's business. [Parl. Writs.] By K. and C.

CALENDAR OF PATENT ROLLS.

Membrane 11d-cont.

Appointment of Master Jordan Moraunt, John Rondolf and Richard de Byflet, in the place of Robert de Kendale, constable of the castle of Dover and Warden of the Cinque Ports, and Henry de Cobeham the younger, who were originally appointed to act with the said Master Jordan Moraunt, to hold the said enquiry for the county of Southampton. [Parl. Writs.] By K. and C.

MEMBRANE 10d.

Commission of over and terminer to John Chaynel, Richard de Whatton and Roger Beler on complaint by Ralph Basset of Drayton touching the persons who entered his manor of Gretewell, co. Lincoln, took and carried away his goods and assaulted his servants.

By K. on the information of Hugh de Audele.

Commission to J. de Foxle, J. de Benestede, J. de Wengrave and Robert de Foxton to deliver the gaol of Westminster of John Teiser, a prisoner for the death of Matilda, late the wife of Nicholas le Chaundeler, and for other felonies committed in the counties of Middlesex and Buckingham.

Commission de Walliis et fossatis to William de Herle, Richard de Wylughby, John Deyncourt and Richard de Whatton for the county of Derby. By pet. of C.

MEMBRANE 9d.

Nov. 80. York.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Sutton, Robert le Conestable, Gilbert de Rysshton and Robert de Hedon, the king being informed that, whereas Walter Chaunterel of Hedon had laden a ship of Peter Frere with divers goods and victuals of the king and of his own at Hedon, for conveyance to York, which ship so laden being on her voyage on the river Humbre towards the city of York was driven ashore at Barowe by Barton, co. Lincoln, John atte Kirke, Henry Langus, Gilbert le Serjaunt, John Dayvill, John le Wyse, Richard le Hopper, John Dayvill, the younger, William Bradyng of Barton, John Bradyng, Thomas le Melmaker, John Flaundrys, Simon Gunseld, John Skrippe of Skelton, and John his son, John Skrippe 'le yonge,' Nicholas Gody, John Hendman, John Frere, John Skrippe of Barowe, and W[illiam] Crake, with others, boarded the said ship, carried away the goods and victuals, and assaulted the mariners. Bv K.

Dec. 2. York.

York.

The like to Hugh de Courteney, John de Erlegh, Richard de Rodeneye, and John de Stonore on complaint by Philip de Columbariis that John Godwyne, Robert le Porter, and Walter le Boghiere, with others, took and carried away his goods at Brugewater, co. Somerset, and assaulted and imprisoned his men. By K.

[Inserted at a later date.] Association in the thirteenth year of Edward II of William de Bereford and William de Bourne with the same justices in the foregoing commission. December 6, 1819.

The like to William de Hardene and John Inge, by oath of good men Dec. 5. of the county of Wilts, on complaint by Thomas, earl of Lancaster, that Geoffrey atte Beche, John Pippard, Peter de Waltham, William de Yevendon, Robert de Waltham, John Lammar, Adam de Waltham, Adam le Younge, Robert le Yem, John de Yevendon, Richard de la Chaumber,

1319.

June 8. York.

1318.

Dec. 8.

York.

Dec. 12. York.

Membrane 9d-cont.

William Turry, Richard atte Hegge of Waltham, John le Bercher of Hurle, Robert de Lullebrok and John de la Bere of Weregrave, with others, broke his park at Ashrigge, cut his corn growing there, and consumed and trampled it down. By the Chancellor.

Dec. 4. York.

The like to Henry Beaufuiz, John de Bousser, and Benedict de Cokfeld on complaint by Richard de Honewyk that Thomas Clench, parson of the church of Bridbrok, 'Saerus Thomasserjaunt de Clench,' Michael de Clench, Thomas Mauniz, chaplain, William Scot, Thomas Turke, William le Smyth, Richard Custesone of Fynchyngfeld and John de Waltham of Branketre, with others, assaulted him at Briddebrok, co. Essex, took away 6 horses of his, of the price of 6l., and other goods of his.

Sealed at another time in the eleventh year.

The like to John de Donecastre, Richard de Bernyngham and Adam de Nov. 25. York. Hoperton on complaint by John de Berdesdene that, when he in the wapentake of Ridale, co. York, impleaded William de Wyville for a debt due to him, the said William and John de Rypon, Richard de Heryngton, Robert de Uggelbardby and John de Speton of Lithegreins, with others, assaulted him in the full wapentake at Slengesby, co. York, whilst prosecuting his suit, and took away a greyhound of his then with him, and when he afterwards had escaped from their hands, and in fear of life and limb had fled to the church of Slengesby, beset and imprisoned him in the church until he was delivered from them by men of the country, by reason of which excesses the men of those parts, who had come to the wapentake, were so terrified that they at once departed from it, whereby the king's pleas, which ought to have been held, were discontinued.

By pet. of C. and fine of 40s.

1

Afterwards Adam de Hoperton was associated with the foregoing justices in the matter. 28 Jan. 1819.

York.

The like to Richard Wylughby, Walter de Goushill and Thomas de Novo Mercato on complaint by John de Crombwell that, although the king had taken into his protection the complainant and his men, lands, rents, and possessions, Ralph le Provost of Kiseby, Ralph le Charetter, Ralph Tappecold, John le Fogheler, Thomas Tappecold, Robert Tappecold, William Bagot, Walter le Fogheler, Ralph atte Back', John Robeillerd, Brice son of Osbert, William 'the vikerserjaunt of Laynton,' Robert Pill' of Kiseby, and John, vicar of the church of Laynton, with others, broke his park at Esyndon, took and carried away his goods at Hacumby, co. Lincoln, and assaulted his men there and at Staunford, co. Lincoln.

By the Chancellor, because the trespass was done, the said John being at the Parliament.

MEMBRANE 8d.

Commission of over and terminer to William Trussel of Nothirst and Dec. 26. John de Lancastre upon relation that William de la Porte and Simon de la Beverley. Porte, with others, killed Thomas Irneto at Brakkele, co. Northampton.

1319.

April 20. York.

The like to Hugh le Despenser, the younger, Bartholomew de Badelesmere. and Henry Spigurnel touching divers trespasses and usurpations against the king, by men of the town of Scardeburgh, co. York, viz. by Adam de Helperthorpe, William le Carter, the elder, John Munkeman, Henry de Roston, Roger Ughtred, Robert de Helperthorpe, Adam de Semer, Reginald

808

Dec. 4.

Membrane 8d-cont.

le Carter, John son of Hugh, John de Haterbergh, Henry Carter, Hugh de Wandesford, William le Corder, Thomas son of John, Adam Tucker, Robert Tucker, William de Kypaux, William Cutte, John de Semer, John de Godesalve, Adam de Helperthorpe, the younger, Adam Carter, Robert de Saxton, William Gaudibus, Alexander Porter, Robert Cutte, John de Overton, William Coke of Semer, John de Gillyng', John de Sewerby, Robert le Lymebrenher and William Bougher, who frequently took and carried away wreck of sea and other goods pertaining to the king, and rescued from Robert Wauweyn, the king's bailiff, and Robert de Eston, clerk, John de Whiteby, Robert Mole, John de Clifford, William de Neuby, John Williamesman de Neuby and Alan le Shereman, the king's serjeants and ministers, goods seized by them for the king's services, rents, customs and debts and fines and executions of judgments, prevented the said Robert from holding the king's court in the town of Scardeburgh and also prevented him and the king's serjeants from executing their office, liberated John Crabbe a prisoner for divers offences, permitted wool, hides and wool-fells to leave the port of the town without the customs being paid thereon, detained corn which ought to have been conveyed to the town of Berwick-upon-Tweed, &c. By K.

MEMBRANE 7d.

1318. Dec. 14. York.

- Commission of over and terminer of Lambert de Trikyngham, J. de Neville of Stoke, Simon le Chamberleyn and N. de Bolyngbroke on complaint by Peter de Salso Marisco that, whilst he, his men, lands, &c. were under the king's protection, John de Gise, with others, took away 6 horses, 16 oxen, 6 cows, and 80 swine of his, of the price of 40*l*., at Bloxham, co. Lincoln, and also took and carried away other goods of his. By K.
- Dec. 17. York. Association of Robert de Stok, in the place of William de Bradewell, in a commission of oyer and terminer issued to John de Hastanges, John Chaynel and the said William on complaint by Walter de Beauchaump that Robert, abbot of Alecestre, and Nicholas de Shekyndon and William de Brome, his fellow canons, John Livet, Henry Livet and Elias Livet, with others, took and carried away his goods at his manor of Alecestre on the confines of the counties of Warwick and Worcester.
- Dec. 15. Association of Robert de Stok, in the place of William de Bradewell, York. with John de Hastanges, in a commission of oyer and terminer touching the death of Thomas de Sharnford at Alecestre on the confines of the counties of Warwick and Worcester. By the Chancellor.
- Dec. 16. York. Commission of over and terminer to Richard de Walsyngham, William de Rungeton and John Claver on complaint by Thomas Brekerop of Suthlenne that, he having laden a ship, with its tackling, of the price of 120*l*., called '*la Mariole*,' whereof a moiety belonged to him, with divers goods and victuals at the port of Lenne Episcopi, co. Norfolk, for conveyance to the town of Berwick-upon-Tweed, and also having put 6 marks in silver on board her, William de Fowell (*sic*), of Great Yarmouth, with others, boarded the ship at the said port, and carried her off with the said tackling, victuals and silver. By K.

Membrane 7d - cont.

1318.

Dec. 28. Beverley.

The like to William de Trussel of Nuthirst, John de Cave and John de Lancastre on complaint by Robert de Holande that William de la Porte and Simon de la Porte, having collected a mob, entered his manor at Brackeley, co. Northampton, and his market there, took and carried away his goods in his manor and the money accruing from his market and assaulted his men and servants at the manor and his bailiffs, appointed for the market and to collect his toll therein, and many others resorting thither.

1319.

Jan. 1. Beverley.

1318.

York.

By order of the Chancellor.

The like to John de Bousser, and Humphrey de Waledene on complaint by Jacomina Merk that John de Lacheleye, Warin Martel, John Walope, Richard le Clerk of Badewe, William Sauvage of St. Albans, Gilbert de Bumstede, John de Walcote, John de Walcote, chaplain, John le Hyrde of Lyndeseles, Thomas le Parker of Thaxstede, John de Hatfeld, Richard le Parker of Stebbingge, John le Waleys, Simon le Wolmongere, John Serle of Thaxstede, John son of Walter atte Wodegate, John Clyve, Roger Sare of Dunmawe, Henry le Tener of Thaxstede, Edmund de Durem', William le Deyere of Berdefeld, William le Mareny, Adam Woderoue of Sudbury (de Sudburis), and Robert May broke her close at Lyndeseles, co. Essex, and carried away her goods. By fine of 20s.

MEMBRANE 6d.

Commission of over and terminer to Bartholomew de Badelesmere Dec. 12. John de Donecastre and Alexander de Cave on complaint by Simon de Wakefeld that, when he was attending on Richard de Goldesburgh and William de Hebbeden, the collectors of the scutage for the armies of Scotland in the years 28, 31 and 34 Edward I, and he with the said collectors approached the city of York to collect such scutage, Simon Ward, Thomas son of Ranulph de Holm, Robert Ward, Peter Ward, John de Folifayt, Robert de Weston, Nicholas de Giselay, Robert de Burlay, William 'Simondeschamberleyn Ward,' Robert 'Simondescok Ward,' Mordac Scot, Robert de Bemeslay, and Adam son of Henry de Baildon and William his brother, with others, assaulted him and thereby retarded the collection. By pet. of C.

Dec. 12. York.

The like to Bartholomew de Badelesmere, John de Donecastre and Alexander de Cave on complaint by Simon de Wakefeld that Simon Ward, Thomas Ughtred, John Ward, Robert Ward, Peter Ward, William Grammary, Thomas Grammary, Henry de Hamerton, Robert de Folifayt, parson of the church of Helagh, John de Folifayt, Simon de Folifayt, Elias de Farewath, the elder, Henry de Munketon, John de Routheclyve, William Mauleverer, Nicholas Mauleverer, Peter Mauleverer, Richard Mauleverer, Thomas son of Ranulph de Holm, Robert de Weston, John Walays, John de Bradeburn, William 'Johanesman of Bradeburn,' Robert de Couton, Hugh de le Wynthorpe, Adam le Mohaut, Henry de Giselay, Geoffrey de Giselay, Nicholas de Giselay, Ralph de Byeston, Robert de Burlay, William 'Simundeschamberleyn Ward,' Robert 'Simundescok Ward,' Richard 'the Stedeman,' Ralph Chamberleyn, Adam le Ferour, Adam 'Thomas Palfreyour Ughtred,' Mordac Scot, Robert de Bemeslay, Richard del Wra of Bikerton, Walter 'Thomasman Grammary,' William Scot, Alan le Serjaunt of Bechagh, Ralph le Keu of Bikerton, and Henry his son, John Fikays of Aberford, Thomas de Shirburn, Gilbert son of Thomas atte Halleyate of Shirburn, John de Munketon, William de Tockewyth, John de Bikerton, chaplain, John Weryng, 'mouner,' John son of Jordan, John

18345

U

Membrane 6d-cont.

Deyville, John de Stotton, Thomas Ward of Stotton, Robert 'Thomasman Ward of Stotton,' John Pavely of Knaresburgh, Robert le Carpenter of Stotton, Elias de Holgate, John 'the baillifson of Popelton,' John Froise of Askeham, John de Gerford, Thomas de Halton of Lyndeseye, John 'the Littel,' and Elias his brother, William de Helagh, Gilbert de Neuby, 'Simundesusher Ward,' Henry de Byngelay, Thomas de Loundres of Popelton, John de Loundres, Hugh de Styveton, Richard Brendok, John son of William le Clerk of Hornyngton, and William his brother, Simon Darel, Robert Bustard, William le Fevre of Popelton, 'harpour,' Richard Cose, William de Mekesburgh, John le Mouner of Bikerton, Robert le Bogher, John de Wyxstowe, Gilbert de Briddesale, John son of Richard de Donyngton of Leycestre, John 'the Littel' of Leycestre, and Simon his brother, Alan (Hisman of Verdon, Benedict del Hill, Henry le Vavasour, John de Thornueton, and Adam son of Henry de Baildon and William his brother, with others, broke his houses and chests at Hornyngton, co. York, carried away 2 horses, 6 mares, 10 oxen, 6 cows of his, of the price of 80*l*., and took and carried away other goods of his and 188*l*. in money.

By pet. of C.

Dec. 14. The like to Richard de Walsyngham, William de Rungeton and John York.
York. Claver upon information that Roger de Wyngefeld, lately king's clerk, having laden a ship called 'la Mariole,' which with its tackling was of the price of 120l. and of which a moiety belonged to him, with divers goods and victuals at the port of Lenne Episcopi, co. Norfolk, and having put on board her 6 marks in money, for conveyance to the town of Berwick-upon-Tweed, William de Frewella (sic) of Great Yarmouth, with others, boarded the ship in the said port, and carried her off with her tackling and lading.
1319.

The like to Edmund Deincourt, John de Donecastre and Alexander de Cave on complaint by William Dodekyn of Pilham that Simon de Beltoft and Thomas his brother, Edmund de Mysyn, Robert son of William de Mysyn, John son of Alan de Warton, John atte Halle of Merton and William de Farman took and carried away his goods at Pilham, co. Lincoln. By K.

MEMBRANE 5d.

Jan. 2. Beverley. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Donecastre, Richard de Bernyngham and Adam de Boghwes on complaint by John Kyng that William de Syggeswyk, Adam son of Margery, and John son of Anabella with others assaulted him at Garthstall in Lonesdale, co. York, and imprisoned him until he made a fine of 10*l*. with them.

By fine of 1 mark.

Feb. 6. Writ of aid for Walter le Keu of Lincoln (otherwise Walter de Lincoln), York. Robert Elys of Great Yarmouth and Roger de Boselyngthorpe, the collectors in England of W. count of Hainault, Holland and Seland and lord of Friesland, of divers tolls levied upon his subjects in accordance with the agreement entered into between the Council and Christian de Raphurst, knight, and other envoys of the count, as previously set forth. By K.

Feb. 7. All merchants, fishermen or mariners of the aforesaid William, count York. of Hainault, &c. attempting to prevent, or hinder, or to defraud the collection to be made by the aforesaid collectors, are to be arrested and

1318.

Jan. 4.

Beverley.

806

12 EDWARD II.-PART 1.

Membrane 5d-cont.

detained until the king shall give further order; the king is to be certified of the value of the goods of persons so arrested, and of all matters pertaining thereto. By K.

Memorandum that his action and suit is saved to the said Walter le Keu for his expenses, which he incurred in prosecuting the said business against the said count and also of the losses, which he sustained in the premises.

MEMBRANE 4d.

Jan. 13. Commission of over and terminer to Robert de Maddyngle, John de York. Cantebrigge, and Simon de Brunne on complaint by John son of John Ascer of Childerle that Salamon de Hewes, Simon de Preston, Eudo de Preston, John Maggescure, John de Bokebrok, Margeriesserjant de Lyons, Thomas de Evenle, chaplain, Richard de Hundeshulle, chaplain, Simon de Biteryng and John de Biteryng, with others, assaulted him at Great Childerle, co. Cambridge, and took and carried away his goods.

By K. at the instance of Richard de Pottesgrave, king's chaplain.

Commission to H. Spygurnel, J. de Wengrave, and J. de Cantebrigge to deliver the gaol of Neugate of John de Latheleye, a prisoner for robbery, burglary, burning houses, and other felonies.

Commission of over and terminer to Jordan Moraunt, Humphrey de York. Waleden and Geoffrey de Hertelpol on complaint by Stephen de Gravesende, bishop of London, that Edmund le Lorimer of London, with others, broke his park at Haryngeye, co. Middlesex, whilst the temporalities of the bishopric were in the king's custody by reason of the voidance of the see of London. By K. Changed.

> The like to the same justices on like complaint by Stephen de Gravesende, bishop of London, that William Marny with others, entered his parks at Crundon and Clacton, co. Essex.

Jan. 20. Commission de wallies et fossatis for Simon Chaumberleyn, Gilbert de York. Toutheby and Robert de Malberthorpe for the parts of Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln.

MEMBRANE 3d.

Commission of over and terminer to Ralph de Crophull, Richard de . . . 12. York. Wylughby and Richard de Whatton on complaint by Gervase de Clifton that John, abbot of Gerondon, and John de Pek, his fellow monk, Richard de Cortlingstok, John Touke of Ayerne, William Grom, Richard Grom, Roger Kelyng, Hugh de Staunton and Thomas Mous, with others, took and carried away his goods at Shelford, co. Nottingham.

The like to Henry Spygurnel, Robert de Maddyngle, John de Mutford Jan. 14. York. and John Abel on complaint by Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, that Walter Wych' of Erlingham, John de la Boerue of Erlingham, Simon Solers of the Forest of Dene, Ralph Hathewy, Nigel Hath [ewy], Thomas son of Miles de Rodeboeru and Hugh his brother, John de Swonhungre, John atte Halle, Gilbert Daan, Thomas son of Maurice de Berkeley and Maurice his brother, Peter son of Gilbert de Neylesworth, William atte

1319.

Jan. 17.

Membrane 8d-cont.

Halle of Couueley, Peter le Ferour, Master Richard Maiel of Rodeboerue and Roger his brother, William Styward, John son of John Pride, Walter son of John Pride, John Flory of Florynton and Gilbert le Roos of Upton, with others, broke his park at Payneswik, co. Gloucester. By K. Afterwards Adam de Herwynton was associated with the aforesaid

justices in the matter. 6 November, 1819.

Jan. 20. York.

1319.

The like to Roger de Cubbeldyk, Nicholas de Bolyngbrok and Alan de Cubbeldyk on complaint by Robert Neucomen that John Paulyn of Skirbek assaulted him at Skirbek, co. Lincoln.

MEMBRANE 2d.

The like to John de Donecastre, Alexander de Cave, and Adam de

Hoperton, on complaint by John de Rither (or Rithre), king's yeoman, that John Waleys, Robert de Couton, Adam le Mohoude, Henry de Gyseley, Ralph de Beston, John Raulinesman, Robert de Burley, Robert le Keu, Richard le Stedeman, Ralph le Chaumberleyn, Adam le Ferour, Adam le Palefreyour, William 'Jonesman of Bradebourn,' Robert de Bethmesley, clerk, Alan Serjaunt of Bechawe, Henry son of Ralph le Keu of Bykerton, John de Munketon, William de Tokwyth, John de Bykerton, chaplain, Peter Warde, Henry de Hamerton, John Fiz Jurdan, Thomas de Stotton,

John Pavely, Robert le Carpenter of Stotton, Robert Thomas de Bioton, Elias de Holgate, John 'le Baillifson of Popelton,' John de Froys of Askham, John de Gerford, Thomas de Halton of Lyndeseye, William de Heleye, Gilbert le Ussher, Henry de Byngeleye, Thomas de London of Popelton, John de London, John le Petit and Elias his brother, Geoffrey de

Giseleye and Richard de Popelton entered his manor at Heselwode, co. York, broke the gates and houses of his manor and the doors and windows of his houses, and also some chests of his, burned the timber from the said gates, houses, doors and windows, remained in the manor from 10 October in the eleventh year of the king until the feast of the Ascension following, did not permit him or his men to enter the manor or to cultivate his land, levied his rents from his tenants, felled his trees, took and carried away his goods, drove away 4 horses, 3 cows, and 9 swine of the price of 17*l*., and

Jan. 18. York. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Donecastre, John Travers, and Edmund le Botiller on complaint by Geoffrey de Lanum, parson of the church of Burgh Waleys, that Henry de Dalton, Richard Tyeys, John de Esdyk, and Thomas le Ferour, keu, with others broke the doors and windows of his houses at Burgwaleys, co. York, assaulted John de Ebor', his servant, and threatened him and his servants, so that he dare not go forth without his close.

By K. on the information of H. le Despenser, the younger.

Jan. 18. York.

Jan. 28. York. The like to William son of William, Robert de Pyrpount and Richard de Whatton on complaint by John le Bret and Alice his wife that Peter de Monteforti, Roger de Henley, John le Ferour, Robert Ive, Norman de Geywod, Richard son of Beatrice de Gunthorpe, Robert Bote, Agnes Bate, John son of Beatrice, Edward de Loudham, Thomas son of Richard, Thomas son of Geoffrey, Robert Heymot, the elder, John Bate, Robert de Fildegate, William Broun, the younger, John Bozoun, the younger, Richard Stagge, Richard Bate and Margery la Shereman, with others, entered their manor at Loudham, co. Nottingham, broke the doors of their

depastured and trampled down his hay.

Membrane 2d-cont.

houses and a chest in a chamber there, felled their trees, and carried away their trees, goods, charters and muniments.

By C. and at the instance of William de Ayrem[yne].

Feb. 1.

1319.

The like to Roger de Cobeldyk, Simon le Chaumberleyn and Nicholas de Bolyngbrok on complaint by Peter de Gypthorpe and Anne, his wife, that Simon Toller, vicar of the church of Freskenay, and John, Nicholas, Roger, and Wiotus, his brothers, Thomas de Bolyngbrok, chaplain, Lambert [de] Flayn of Freskenay, chaplain, Richard son of Gilbert de Freskenay, chaplain, Henry de Wolmersty of Wrangel, William son of Simon de Waynflete, William [son of] Walter Burri, and Walter son of Hugh de Freskenay, with others, assaulted the said Anne at Freskenay, co. Lincoln, took and carried away his goods and entered and hunted in his warren at Freskenay, Wrangel and Waynflete, co. Lincoln.

MEMBRANE 1d.

- Jan. 20. Commission de wallies et fossatis to Hugh de Pykworth, John Travers and York. Adam de Hoperton, for Merskland upon the river Done, co. York, a former commission issued in the year 8 Edward II to Roger de Clotherum, John de Doncastre, and Robert de Amcotes upon complaint by the men and tenants of those parts, exhibited before the king and Council in the Parliament at Westminster, not having been carried into effect owing to the death of the said Roger, and to the said John and Robert having no leisure to attend thereto. Sealed at another time. By pet. of C.
 - Commission of over and terminer to John de Mutford, Edmund de Hemmegrave, and John Claver on complaint by Edmund Bacon and Adam his brother that Walter Bround of Westhale, Martin Loue of Westhale, John Loue, Geoffrey de Barsham, Roger Howard of Westhale, Matthew le Carpenter, Walter le Muner of Westhale, Thomas Ordiner of Brampton, Henry son of Beatrice de Westhale, Geoffrey Lark of Westhale, Adam le Muner of Cathesend, William 'Adamserjant le Muner,' Henry de Pulham, and William le Toll' of Elmham, with others, entered their windmill at Westhale, co. Suffolk, and cut and carried away the timber thereof. Bv K.

Association of Simon de Hedersete in a commission issued to Hervey de Stanton, Robert de Maddyngle and Robert de Fuldon in a suit by Matilda, late the wife of Ralph Pikot of Framyngham against Robert son of Ralph Pikot touching an assize of novel disseisin between the said Robert and Brice, parson of the church of St. Peter, Swynesthorpe and the said Matilda, taken at Norwich before John de Mutford and John Bacon of tenements in Great Porynglond, Framyngham Pikot, Bramerton, and Kyrkeby Bydon.

Afterwards John de Mutford was associated in the matter. 6 February, 1819.

York.

Jan 80. York.

12 EDWARD II.—PART 2.

MEMBRANE 27.

- Feb. 6. York. Licence for John de Sancto Johanne of Lageham to enfeoff John de Wilton (or Wylton) of 2 messuages and 4 virgates of land in Saunford and Ledwelle, held in chief, to hold to him and his heirs. By fine of 20s.
- Feb. 10. York. Writ of aid for Master Robert de Gasham, whom the king is sending to view defects in all his castles throughout England and to report to him, directed to the constables and keepers of such castles. By K.
- Feb. 13. York. Presentation of William de Webbeley, king's clerk, to the church of Thlanebetheir, in the diocese of St. Davids, by the king, to whom the presentation belongs as well as to Griffin Seys ap Lewelyn Vaghan, Griffin ap Gronou Gogh', Griffin Vaghan ap Griffith ap Lewelyn, Yevan Loyd ap Gurgeneu, Yevan Vaghan ap Yevan ap David, Rees ap Cadugan ap Lewelin, Yevan ap David, David ap Meillir, David Loyd ap Cradok, Mereduk ap Eynoun, David Loyd ap Yevan, Cadugan ap Rees, Yevan Auirouth, Yereward ap Yevan, Griffith ap Cradok, David ap Yereward, Yevan ap David With', Leulin ap Eynoun, David ap Eynoun, Griffin ap Eynoun, Yevan Vaghan ap Yevan Gwynnouns, Leulin ap Yereward Loyd, Yevan ap David ap Grenou, Griffin ap David, Yevan ap Meillir, Leulin ap David Vaghan, David ap Lewelin Seys, Leulin Bougan, Leullin ap Phelipp, Yevan Vaghan, Trathern (or Trahern) ap Lewelin, Griffin ap David Goth, Yevan Vaghan ap Yevan, Yevan Loyd ap Eynoun, Yevan Wynen, David ap Yevan, Mereduk ap Lewelyn and Yevan Gogh.

By p.s. and afterwards by K.

- Feb. 12. Laurence, prior of Boxgrave, staying beyond the seas, has letters York. nominating Thomas de Shawe and Thomas le Heude his attorneys for two years.
- Feb. 7. York. Licence for the minister and friars of the house of St. Robert, Knaresburgh, to appropriate in mortmain the church of Panehale, which is of their own advowson. By K.
- Feb. 15. York. Pardon to Richard Sture for acquiring for life, without licence, a messuage and a virgate of land in Westduene from Laurence de Sancto Martino, tenant in chief; with restitution thereof. By fine of $\frac{1}{2}$ mark.
- Feb. 15. York. Indemnity for John Pecok, the elder, yeoman of the Chamber, he having fully satisfied the king for all moneys, goods and jewels received by him, or otherwise committed to his custody from 12 March in the eleventh year to 24 January last. By p.s.
- Feb. 14. Simple protection without clause, for one year, for Philip de Kyme, York. going on pilgrimage to Santiago. By K.
- Feb. 10. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Tutyngton, chaplain, of a messuage and $3\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land in Tunstede to William de Derleton, parson of the church of St. Mary, Tunstede, and his successors. By fine of 20s.
- Feb. 15. York. Grant, with the assent of the Parliament at York, to Thomas de Heton, of two parts of the manor of Breredene, of a moiety of the town of Hertelawe (or Hertlawe), and of 1 toft and 10 acres of land in Caldstrothere (or Chaldstrothere), co. Northumberland, late of Gilbert de Middelton, a

Membrane 27-cont.

- traitor, which for his treason have fallen as an escheat into the king's hands, and which are extended at 151.7s. 63d. a year by William Ridel and Richard de Emeldon, to hold to him and the heirs male of his body; grant also to the said Thomas and his heirs male of the king's reversion in the remaining third part upon the death of Juliana de Moriley, mother of the said Gilbert, who holds the same in dower, which part is extended at 71. 18s. 91d. By K. and pet of C.
- Feb. 15. Grant to the aforesaid Thomas de Heton, he having surrendered the York. letters patent [p. 75], dated 81 January in the eleventh year, granting to him 50 marks a year, that he shall receive at the Exchequer after allowing for the abovesaid sum of 15l. 7s. 63d., the sum of 26 marks 12s. 54d., being the balance of the original grant, until the said third part shall fall in, when the extent thereof shall be deducted from the sum now granted to him.
- Feb. 12. Protection with clause quod quietus sit de placitis, until Michaelmas, for York. John Pecok, the elder, going beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.
- Feb. 22. Grant to Roger le Croudere, in whose hands are the houses without York. Algate, London, late of Peter Berneval, deceased, who at his death was bound to the late king in certain debts, that so long as he shall hold the said houses, he shall do so quit of such debts and shall not be harassed for them; on his death, or in his lifetime if they shall fall into other hands, the houses shall remain charged with the debts. Bv K.
- Safe-conduct for one year for Benedict de Helgaye, John de Helgaye, York. John de Leghton, John Michel, Roger le Mariner, Henry de Fenlond, John Peyvre, Reginald de Gurmundecestre, Walter le Clerk, Henry de Denever, Philip le Hosier, Matilda de Rexham, Agnes de Fenne and Ralph de Foxton, all of the town of Ely, men and tenants of the bishop of Ely, going with ships laden with ale and other goods to the parts of Lenne, Boston, and elsewhere within the realm to trade, and to purchase other goods.
- Feb. 24. Grant to William de Clif', king's clerk, of the custody of the hospital of York. By K. the Holy Innocents without Lincoln.
- Feb. 24. Grant to John de Norwico, king's yeoman, son of Walter de Norwico, if York. he shall survive his father, that he may hold, subject to the under-mentioned rent, for life the manors of Dalham and Bradefeld, co. Suffolk, formerly held by queen Margaret, which the king had granted to the said Walter for his life subject to a render of 50l. a year at the Exchequer. By K.
- Feb. 26. Simple protection for one year for Roger de Boselingthorpe, merchant, York. prosecuting his business within the realm. By C.
- March 2. Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Athy to the custody of the York. castle of Crakfergus in Ulster. By K.

Writ of aid for him directed to all men in Ulster.

MEMBRANE 26.

Feb. 12. William de Monte Acuto, seneschal of Gascony, going to Gascony on the York. king's service, has letters nominating Henry Beaufiz and John de Fayreford, parson of the church of Aston Clynton, his attorneys for two years.

- Feb. 20.

Membrane 26-cont.

1319. Feb. 15. York.

Feb. 12.

York.

Peter de Monti Forti, going in the train of the said William de Monte Acuto, has letters nominating Peter de Lymeseye and John Tynne his attorneys for one year.

Pardon to the minister and friars of the house of St. Robert, Knaresburgh, which has been so wasted by the Scots that their estate is insufficient for their sustenance, of 15*l*. which is demanded from them for the king's use, viz. 10*l*. 7*s*. 1*d*. for the subsidy of a moiety of ecclesiastical goods granted to the late king by the clergy in the archdeaconry of Richemund, 50*s*. out of the tenth for three years imposed by Pope Boniface VIII on the clergy of England, and 42*s*. 11*d*. for other tenths granted for the king's use. By K.

Exemption for life for Master Michael de Hartola, king's clerk, for his houses in Petergate in the city of York, in the parish of St. Michael in Berefrid, from livery of stewards, marshals, justices itinerant, and other ministers of the king; that they shall not make any livery in them nor lodge therein. By K.

Feb. 18. York.

Hereford and Elias de Asshebourn his attorneys for two years. Protection with clause, until Michaelmas, for Nicholas Dauney, going

beyond the seas with Hugh le Despenser, the elder, on the king's service. By K. on the testimony of the said Hugh le Despenser.

Thomas de Dene, staying in Ireland, has letters nominating Thomas de

The like for Reginald de Seint Cler, going as above with the said Hugh. On like testimony.

Martin de Fisshacre, going with the said Hugh le Despenser, has letters nominating William le Moyne of Puterigg and Walter de Edyham his attorneys for the same time.

Pardon, at the instance of queen Isabella, to William Bile of his outlawry in the county of Devon for non-appearance in court, when impleaded by Thomas de Cirencestre. By K.

Feb. 28. York. Licence after inquisition ad quod damnum made by Ralph de Crophull, escheator on this side Trent, for the alienation in mortmain by John de Shupton of York of 6 marks of rent in York to a chaplain celebrating divine service daily at the altar of St. John the Baptist in the parish church of St. John the Evangelist at the bridge of the Use in York for the souls of the said John and of Agnes his wife, and of Geoffrey de Shupton his father and Juetta his mother, and also for the souls of Agnes de Acum and Emma, sometime wives of the said John, and of all Christians.

By fine of 40s.

Feb. 24. York. Notification to L. bishop of Durham, of the revocation for certain causes of the presentation of William de Kirkeby to the church of Benton Magna, in the diocese of Durham, made by the king in the belief that it was in his gift by reason of the lands and tenement of Edmund de Somerville, deceased, tenant in chief, being in his hands. By K.

Feb. 28. York. Safe-conduct, until the quinzaine of Easter, for Gilbert de Leurenghiey and Robert de Zaemsbachte coming from beyond the seas to England to the king. By K.

Feb. 24. York.

Presentation to John de Aperdele to the church of Laufare in the diocese of Salisbury (Sar'.), void by the resignation of Edmund de Sancto Clemente, the last rector: the letters are directed to S. bishop of Salisbury (Sar'.).

Feb. 28.

York.

1319.	Membrans 26—cont.
Feb. 28. York.	Grant for life to John de Athy of the manor of Glenarm in Ulster in Ireland, late of Hugh Byset, which as an escheat on account of his adherence to the Scots fell into the king's hands. By K.
	Simple protection, during pleasure, for Gilbert, abbot of Grey abbey (de Jugo Dei) in Ireland.
Feb. 28. York.	Pardon to Henry de Logan, on account of his good service, for having joined the Scots in Ireland, and also for divers felonies. By K.
March 1. York.	Protection, with clause <i>nolumus</i> , for two years for the prior of Boulton, William de Neville, and Robert de Wyrkeley, executors of the testament of Margaret de Neville, and also for her goods in their custody. By K.
March 2. York.	Exemption during continuance in office for Alan de Hudleston, to whom the king has granted for life the office of gauger of wines in the port of Boston, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions in the city of Lincoln. By K.
	Protection in Ireland for two years for William Okelli, burgess of Droughda. Vacated.
Feb. 28. York.	Pardon to Walter de Kilkevan for his adherence to the Scots in Ireland and for other trespasses. By K.
	The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz.— John le Savage. Robert de Kendale, l'enginour. Gilbert, abbot of Grey abbey. Robert le Savage. Alan fiz Waryn, knight.
Feb. 24. York.	Inspeximus and confirmation of letters patent of Henry II granting to the abbess and nuns of Rumsey that their food, clothing and corody be exempt from toll and all customs, which their men can avouch to be their own, and that no one shall harass their men on that matter upon forfeiture of 10 <i>l</i> . Witnesses:—T. archbishop of Canterbury, Thomas the chancellor, William son of Hamo, and Hamo Boterellus at Saresbiri. By fine of $\frac{1}{2}$ mark.
March 2. York.	Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prioress and nuns of Munketon by Hugh de Skipwith, chaplain, of 7 acres of land and a moiety of a messuage in Little Cathale. By K.
March 1. York.	Writ of aid for John de Redmer charged by the king to purvey hay, oats litter and other necessaries for the king's stud in the park of Reylegh. Nothing is to be taken in the fee of the church, &c. By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.
Feb. 26. York.	Writ of aid for Thomas de Neubigging, king's clerk, appointed to lead the 5 ships, which the king directed to be provided by the sheriff in the county of Devon, to Ulster in Ireland, and to deliver them to John de Athy, the king's admiral in Ireland and constable of the castle of Crakfergus, for repelling the Scots. By K.
March 8.	Simple protection without clause, for one year, for Nicholas, abbot of St.

- Simple protection without clause, for one year, for Nicholas, abbot of St. Thomas the Martyr by Dublin in Ireland, coming into the realm to the York. king.
- Presentation of Thomas de la Felde to the church of Horsington in the diocese of Bath and Wells, void by the resignation of Master Thomas de March 4. York.

...

Membrane 26-cont.

Astleye, the last rector, and in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of William Russel, tenant in chief.

March 1. Protection for the men, goods, rents, lands, and all the possessions of the warden of the works of the bridge of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, in like manner York. as granted by Edward I [in his twentieth year], his men, lands, rents and possessions; with clause royamus for the warden, or his messenger seeking alms in aid thereof. By K.

> Protection in Ireland, for two years, for William Okelli, burgess of Droughda. By K.

March 4. William le Jeu of Coker, going to Gascony to remain there on the king's York. service in the company of William de Monte Acuto, seneschal of Gascony, has letters nominating Walter de Enemere his attorney for one year.

March 5. Simple protection for the same William le Jeu for one year. York. By K. on the testimony of W. de Monte Acuto.

MEMBRANE 25.

- March 6. Grant to the Friars Minors of Oxford, who had acquired all that area, formerly of the Friars of the Penance of Oxford, in the suburb of Oxford York. adjacent to their own area, and which they surrendered to the king as fully as it came into their hands, that they may hold in frank almoin the said area, so surrendered, to them and their successors, dwelling in Oxford, for the enlargement of their own area. By K.
 - Exemption for life for John de Lokcombe from being put on assizes, York. juries or recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner, verderer, or other bailiff or minister of the king. By K.
- Grant during pleasure to Richard de Werdale of the bailiwick of the March 6. York. forestership of the forest of Castle Bernard, in the king's hands by reason of the minority of the heir of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, tenant in chief, to hold in the same manner as John Tuyng held it. By p.s. Mandate in pursuance to Henry son of Hugh, constable of the said castle to deliver him the bailiwick with such wages as the said John received.
 - Roger de Heselarton, parson of the church of Quixlay, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Robert de Goldesburgh and Ralph de Caton his attorneys for one year. By K.
 - Confirmation to the prior, canons, and brethren of the Temple dwelling at Northferiby of the under-mentioned grants of parcels of land to God and the Holy Temple, and the canons and brethren thereof dwelling at Northferiby, viz. by John de Farnham, clerk, of land in Austmersk and Swanneslund; by Ralph son of John de Ycumbia of Feriby of his right in the land, late of John his father in Feriby; by Richard de Vescy, clerk, of his right in the toft which he bought from Ralph son of John de Ycumbe; by Alan son of Brian, sometime chaplain of Feriby, of his right in a toft in Northferiby; by William de Heselrig son of Alan of land in Alvesle; by Gerard son of Gerard de Furnivall of land called 'le Park' and other lands in Northferibi; by Ralph le Gros (Crassus) of Northferiby of land in Elvelay; by Hubert son of Robert the Little (Parvi) of his right in land in Swanneslund; by Geoffrey Boulur of Swanneslund of his right in land in the same place;

1319.

- March 7. York.
- March 5. York.

March 5.

Membrane 25-cont.

by Robert son of John de Hesel of land in Southferiby; by William le Gros (*Crassus*) of Northferiby of land by Tranbiholm and pasture for 100 sheep in Oustmersc; by William de Couplant of land in Alveleye; by Thomas son of Aldred of land in Westelveleya; by Warin de Vescy of land in Swanneslund; by Alan Bastard of land in Hesel; by John son of Brian le Graunt of land in Swanneslund; by John Rendutus of Northferiby of land in Anlauby; by John son of Adam de Neutona of the homage of Ralph nephew of Master Angotus and of a rent of 2s. in Neuton Willardeby, and Elvele; by Silvester son of Master Silvester de Notyngham of land in Carleton; by Matilda Tysun of the land with herbage, which Fulk Hurel, her father, held; and by Modesta, late the wife of John Bonne (or Bouue) of moiety of the section of land in Hesel, of which Alan de Hesel, clerk, held the other moiety, By p.s.

Like confirmation to the said prior and canons of grants to God and the Holy Temple, and the prior and brethren of the same dwelling at Northferiby, viz. by Alan de Traneby of parcels of land in Hesel; by Henry de Traneby of land in Traneby, by Alan de Traneby of land in Traneby; by John de Bilton of land in Hesel; by Adam de Traneby of land in Traneby; by Geoffrey son of Wyda (Wyde) de Traneby of land in Traneby; by William le Gros (Crassus) of Northferiby of land in Traneby; by William brother of Amandus de Sutton of land in the same place; by Ivo de Traneby of the land which Herbert the Carpenter (Carpentarius) held from him in Traneby, and of the land lying between the land late of William le Vavasour and William Hunteman and the road of Swanneslund, and the land lying between the land late of Geoffrey Saxelin and that of Geoffrey son of Guy (Widonis) at Stortedail in the same town; by Henry Darraines of land in Traneby; by William Vavasour of land in the same place; of divers lands in Southferiby by Nicholas Puer of Southferiby, Christiana de Southferiby, daughter of Alan the Canon (Canonici), Robert de Hesel, Margaret and Alice, daughters of John son of Torfyn de Southferiby, Yvo son of Isaac de Southferiby, John son of Walter Persone of Horkestowe, Robert son of Eustace, Robert son of Laurot de Hok, and by Nicholas brother of John de Hesel; by Ralph the chaplain (Capellanus) son of Gocelin de Wilgeby of land in Karleton; of divers lands in Carleton by William son of Osbert de Carleton, and Ralph son of Peter de Carleton; by Hervey de Suttona of pasture in Sutton; by Richard son of Nicholas de Northcarleton of land in Northcarleton; by Osbert son of Ralph of land by Colsdik; by William son of Osbert de Northcarleton of his right in the land and wood which Sarra his mother held as dower of the fee of the Temple; by Ralph son of Ralph de Crumwell of land in Crumwell; by W. sometime king of Scotland of land in Karneglun; by Roger de Merle of land and pasture in Burton; by John de Beauver (Beauwer) of land in Holm; by Isabella daughter of Gilbert de Glentham of land in Wolverton; by Richard de Vabadoun of land in Wolverton and Anlouby; by John de Useflete of land and moor in Usefleet; by W. de Roumara, sometime earl of Lincoln, of land in Kales; by John de Neuton son of Adam of land in Neuton; by Robert son of Peter de Waldeby of a rent in Waldeby; by Alice daughter of Peter de Waldeby of land in Waldeby; by John, the younger, son of Adam de Neuton of land in Neuton; by Agnes Rose of Clif of land in Southclif; by Warin son of Alexander de Hibaldstowe of land in Hibaldestowe; by William Fauuel son of Robert Fauuel of Hibaldestowe of land in Hibaldestowe; by William de Huntyngfeud of land in Westkales; by Alice Warner of land in Willardeby; by William Latymer of land in Shirburn and Kirkebimysperton; by Eustace son of Brian, sometime chaplain of Feriby, of land in Elvele; and by William de Riplyngham of land in Alvesle, which land Emma his mother quitclaimed and released. By p.s.

1319.

CALENDAR OF PATENT ROLLS.

MEMBRANE 24.

- March 5. Confirmation to the prior, canons and brethren of the Temple dwelling York. at Northferiby of numerous donations by many benefactors. By p.s.
- March 8. Simple protection, with clause nolumus, for one year for the prior of York. Wederhall.

The like for Bertram de Monbucher.

MEMBRANE 23.

- March 5. Pardon to John son of Gilbert le Glower of Craule of his outlawry in the York. county of Sussex for non-appearance before Roger le Brabazon and his fellows, justices of the late king, to answer Mary, late the wife of William de Brewosa, for trespass committed against her. By K.
- March 6. Protection for life for William de Redenesse, king's merchant, going to York. divers parts to trade.
- March 7. Confirmation of the grant by William de Hippele, son of Hugh de York. Hippele, to the abbot and monks of St. Mary's, Beaulieu (de Bello Loco Regis) of his tenement or messuage and land in the New Forest with the service of William Chippe of Hardele and also of John Edgar of Thacham, tenant of a croft which is called Farndon of the said land of Hippele, together with all rights and reversions pertaining to the said land.
 - Licence, at the instance of Thomas, earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, for the prior and convent of Bradenestoke to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents to the value of 20 marks a year. By K.
 - Vacated because surrendered for the said prior and convent, on 8 February, 18 Henry IV, acquired lands and tenements to the value of 50s. in full satisfaction of the above licence.

Licence for the prior and convent of Bradenestoke to grant to Thomas, earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, and his heirs, all their lands and tenements in the town of Wales, co. York, held in chief. By K.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard Broun, king's clerk, to be a baron of the Exchequer, Dublin, in the place of Nicholas de Balscote, late a baron thereof.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the said Exchequer.

Licence for William son of Roger de Cressy to grant 21 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow in Surflet, held in chief, to William son of Robert de Stowe of Surflet, and the heirs of his body, with reversion failing such issue to the said William son of Roger and his heirs. By fine of 20s.

March 17. York.

March 8.

York.

Confirmation to the prior and Carmelite Friars of Notyngham of grants of land and tenements in Notyngham made by divers benefactors; remise and release also to them of a rent of 5s. 6d. a year due to the king out of the land which they had acquired for the enlargement of their dwelling place, as John son of Ralph Brodye of Notyngham granted to the king a rent of equal value, to be received out of his messuage in Mothallegate Street, Notyngham, by the hands of the bailiffs of the town, to obtain such release. By p.s.

March 12. York.

Indemnity for John de Redynges, who is bound to render account of the king's harness, wagons, sumpters and other things in his custody, he

1**3**19.

March 8. York.

1319.	Membrane 28—cont.
1010.	having lost on Midsummer day in the seventh year at the battle of Stryvelyn his rolls and memoranda, whereby he cannot render such account up to that date. By p.s.
March 10. York.	Protection with clause, until the feast of St. Margaret, for John de Benstede going beyond the seas on the king's service. By K. He also has letters nominating Ralph de Swanynglee and Nicholas Kempe his attorneys for the same time.
March 12. York.	Richard de Chasteloun, going beyond the seas with Hugh le Despenser, the elder, on the king's service, has letters nominating William Chasteloun and Stephen le Botiller his attorneys until Michaelmas.
March 15. York.	Appointment, during pleasure, of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemor to the office of justiciary of Ireland; with the usual fee. By K. Writs <i>de intendendo</i> for him directed to the archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, earls, barons, knights, free men, and others. The like to the king's bailiffs and ministers. Mandate to A. archbishop of Dublin, to deliver to the said Roger the land aforesaid and office of justiciary, together with all castles, manors, &c. in his custody touching such office.
March 16. York.	Power to the said Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemore, as justiciary of Ireland, to remove all ministers of the king and to appoint others in their places, the chancellor of Ireland, the treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin, the justice assigned to hold pleas following the chief justice of the said land, and the chief justice of the Bench, Dublin, excepted. By K.
March 15. York.	The said Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemore, so appointed as aforesaid, is from the day of his arrival in Ireland to retain with him until Michaelmas or until further order, in the king's wages, for the defence of the land, 20 men-at-arms beyond the number of men-at-arms he is bound to maintain. By K.
	Mandate in pursuance to Master Walter de Istlep, treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin, to pay out of the issues of his bailiwick, unless the king order otherwise, to the said Roger, from the day in which he begins to retain the men-at-arms until Michaelmas, their wages.

MEMBRANE 22.

March 12. Simple protection, until Michaelmas, for Robert le Spycer of Shrewsbury York. going on a pilgrimage to Santiago.

By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

- March 10. Licence, after inquisition ad quod damnum taken by Master Richard de Vork. Clare, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent for John Abel to enclose a way leading from Gadeford (Cadeford) to Beghenham (Bekenham) under his dwelling place of Cypenham (Sibenham) in Leuesham for the enlargement of his said dwelling place, provided he make another sufficient way in his own soil containing 70 perches of land in length and 24 feet in width.
- March 12. Appointment, during pleasure, of John son of Richard to the office of controller of wool, hides, and wool-fells in the port of Boston, with the usual fee. By K.
- March 12. Pardon to the abbot and convent of Stratford for acquiring in mortmain, York. without licence, from Walter de Gernemuth land in Esthamme, held from

Membrane 22-cont.

John de Lancastre by the service of 3s. a year, and which is worth beyond that service 17s. according to its true value by inquisition made by Master Richard de Clare, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent. Licence for them to hold the same in part satisfaction of a licence granted to them to acquire lands and rents to the value of 50l. a year.

March 15. Presentation of Robert de Dighton to the church of Hautwysel in the York. diocese of Durham. By K.

March 14. Licence, after inquisition ad quod damnum made by Master Richard de Clare, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent for the alienation in mortmain by William le Tollere of Grymesby of a plot of land in Grymesby, held in chief by the service of 9d. a year, containing 140 feet in length and 48 feet in width, adjacent to the dwelling place of the prior and friars of the order of St. Augustine of Grymesby, for the enlargement of their said dwelling place. By K.

March 17. York.

York.

Presentation of Gilbert de Ebor[aco] to the church of Arturet in the diocese of Carlisle. By K.

Protection with clause, for one year, for Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemore going to Ireland on the king's service. By K.

Mandate to Richard de Burgo, earl of Ulster, to have all defects made good without delay in the king's castles of Athelon, Roscimman and Randon, which he formerly held for life of the king's grant and which lately he promised to surrender to the king, and to deliver the castles to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemore, justiciary of Ireland, to whose custody the king has committed them. By K.

Mandate to Roger de Mortuo Mari, justiciary of Ireland, to deliver to Roger Gernoun and John Gernon, his brother, Thomas de Hereford and Peter le Taner, who distinguished themselves in the conflict in Ireland between the king's lieges and Edward de Brus and his accomplices, out of the escheats, which for treason and rebellion have fallen into the king's hands there, rewards according to their respective merits; letters patent under the king's seal, which is used in Ireland, are to be made for each of them.

- March 15. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Stratford by John de Lancastre of his manor of Esthamme, held in chief, York. and for the said abbot and convent to regrant the manor to the said John and Annora, his wife, for their lives. Bv K.
- March 15. Licence for the abbot and convent of Stratford to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents to the value of 10l. a year. By K.

Grant for five years of quayage, for the repairs of the quay of Scardeburgh, to be taken by Robert Wawayn, burgess of the town, the king's bailiff thereof, payable by all merchants, foreigners, or natives, who with ships shall put into the port of the said town. By K.

Grant for three years to the bailiffs and good men of Scardeburgh of murage upon all wares for sale brought into the town. By K.

Mandate to A. archbishop of Dublin, to whom the king has directed March 19. several mandates to like effect, to induct without further delay James, York. called Puttinus Ardingelli of Florence, king's clerk, to whom he had granted, 4 April 1817, the chancellorship in the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, and

1319.

York.

Feb. 19. York.

Membrane 22-cont.

the prebend of Fynglas in the same church annexed to it, in the king's gift by reason of the then voidance of the archbishopric of Dublin; the archbishop is to do so without further solicitation, lest the king proceed further in the matter.

MEMBRANE 21.

- March 15. Confirmation of demises by Thomas, earl of Lancaster, to John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, by virtue of a licence granted to the said earl of Lancaster to grant to the said earl of Surrey for his life lands and rents to the value of 1000 marks a year in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, and Wilts, of the manors of Shapwik and Craueford, and the hundred of Hokeden, co. Dorset, the manors of Henstre and Cherleton, co. Somerset, the manors of Troubruge, Wynterburn, Aumbresbury and Aldeborn, and the hundreds of Aldewardebury and Aumbresbury, co. Wilts, the manor of Ardington, co. Berks, and 60s. 6d. of rent in Hungerford, co. Berks, to be received out of the issues of the town and mills of Hungerford, held in chief. By K.
- March 16. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of York. Certesey by Walter de Clerkenewell, chaplain, of a messuage, 80 acres of land, and 1 acre 1 rood of meadow in Egeham, by Simon de Rutherwyk of Egeham of 12d. of rent there, by William Andreu of Certesey and Mabel, his wife, of 2 messuages, 28 acres of land, 4d. of rent and a moiety of one acre of pasture in the same town, by Simon 'in le Hale' of Certeseye of 4d. of rent in the same town, by Adam le Tailliour of Certeseye of 2 messuages in the same town, by Alice Doket of Certeseye of 2s. 4d. of rent there, by William Terry of Chabeham of 13s. 4d. of rent in Chabeham, by William de Neudegate of Horle of 1 mill, 1 acre 1 rood of meadow, and 12d. of rent in Horle, by Simon le Twynere of Horle of 10 acres of land in Horle, by Michael le Waps of Horle of 1 messuage and 84 acres of land in Horle, by Richard de Langeshete of Horle of a messuage in the same town, by John Bailly of Horle of 7 acres of land there, and by Walter Pawel of Horle of a messuage in the same town, all which are worth 20s. $8\frac{1}{2}d$. a year according to their true value as appears by an inquisition made by Master Richard de Clare, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, to hold in part satisfaction of a licence granted to them to acquire lands and rents to the value of 50l. a year.
- March 18. Licence for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Ely, to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents to the value of 10 marks a year. By K.
- March 15. The late king [33 Edward I] had granted a licence to Reginald de Tudeworth of New Sarum to alienate in mortmain 5 marks of rent in New Sarum to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Edmund the Confessor, Sarum, for the souls of the said Reginald and Joan his wife and of all Christians, and afterwards the now king granted the said Reginald a like licence for the alienation of a messuage and 20s. of rent in New Sarum to the said chaplain in augmentation of his sustenance. Before the completion of the grant the said Reginald having died, and Richard de Tudeworth and William de Berewico the now tenants of the said messuage and rent having made petition to carry out the grant, the king grants them licence to do so.

1319.

Membrane 21-cont.

1319. March 19.

Grant for the security of the abbot and convent of Seleby, who have granted at the king's request to Joceus de Billyngburgh for his life a York. certain sustenance as for one yeoman (pro uno valetto; pour gentil homme, in the p s.) in their abbey, that because such concession was made at such request, it is not at another time to be exacted as of right nor be made a charge on the abbey. By p.s. [4999.]

Pardon to Richard de Potesgrave, parson of the church of Hekynton, for acquiring in mortmain from John le Mareschal a toft in Hekynton, adjacent to the dwelling place of the parsonage for the enlargement thereof. By K.

- Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prioress and nuns of March 20. Thikeheved (or Tykeheved) by Thomas de Alwarthorpe of York of a York. messuage, a bovate of land, and 15s. 1d. of rent in York, West Cottyngwith and Grenhamerton, which are held of the prioress and are worth in all their issues according to their true value 20s. as appears by an inquisition made by the sheriff of York, in part satisfaction of a licence granted to them to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents to the value of 10 marks a year.
- Presentation of John de Carleton to the church of Hadenham, in the March 28. York. diocese of Ely in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Ely in the time of the late king. By p.s.
- Grant to Hugh de Turpliton, on account of his good service in Ireland, of March 28. 200 marks out of first issues of the king's escheatry in that land, to be York. received, as of the king's gift, at the hands of the escheator. By K.
- Licence for Margery, late the wife of William le Bule, to enfeoff John de March 25. York. Bocking (or Bockyng) 'taverner,' of a messuage, 18 acres of land, 14 acres of meadow, and 2s. 6d. of rent in Michham, held in chief, to hold to him and his heirs. By fine of $\frac{1}{2}$ mark.
- Robert de Haliwell, clerk, staying on the king's service in the Chancery March 28. of England, has letters nominating Henry de Thrapston his attorney in York. Ireland for two years.

Simple protection, without clause, for one year for John Spark, keeper of the king's manor of Feukenham. By K.

March 23. York.

Licence after inquisition ad quod damnum made by Master Richard de Clare, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, for William Spigurnel, warden of the chapel of St. Peter, Kirkeby upon Wrethek, to retain enclosed, notwithstanding the statute of mortmain, a way leading from the dwelling place of Roger le Beler under the said chapel, on the west side thereof, to the dwelling place of the said warden adjacent to the chapel, which without licence he had enclosed for the enlargement of his said dwelling place and of the cemetery of the chapel, and that the passages, which were accustomed to be made by that way, may be made by another way under the said chapel on the west side thereof. By fine of a mark.

Licence after inquisition ad quod damnum made by Master Richard de Clare, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, for William Spigurnel, warden of the chapel of St. Peter, Kirkeby on Wrethek, to enclose, notwithstanding the statute of mortmain, a way leading from the Cross, which is called 'Benardes Crosse,' to the corner, which is called 'William Corner dame Edeson' in

March 18. York.

12 EDWARD II.-PART 2.

Membrane 21-cont.

the same town, under his dwelling place on the South for the enlargement thereof, provided the said warden make another way in its place equally sufficient for persons passing there. By fine of $\frac{1}{2}$ mark.

March 23. Safe conduct for three years for Sancius Fernandi de Medina de Punar, York. With exemption from arrest for any debts of which he is not the surety or principal debtor. By K.

MEMBRANES 20 and 19.

March 15. Inspeximus and confirmation of divers benefactions made to the prior and convent of Wabrugge by many benefactors. By K.

MEMBRANE 19-cont.

- March 28. Pardon to the abbot and convent of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, for acquiring in mortmain without licence from John Botsweyn a mill, 60 acres of land, 1 virgate and 4½ acres of meadow, 10 acres of wood, and 25s. of rent in Stureye. By K.
- March 28. Grant to Adam de Herewynton, king's clerk, of the prebend of Morton York. in the church of St. Ethelbert, Hereford, void by the death of Anthony de Counte (or Comite), late prebendary thereof, and in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Hereford. By K. Mandate in pursuance to A. bishop of Hereford, or his vicar-general.

Simple protection, for one year, for Robert Elys of Great Yarmouth merchant, prosecuting his business within the realm.

- March 30. York. York. Grant as a further favour to Bartholomew de Badelesmere, to whom the king had previously granted the custody of the manor of Bentele, co. York, late of Payn de Tibetot, tenant in chief, to hold until the full age of the heir of the said Payn, of the advowson of the church of the manor to hold for the same term. By K.
- April 1. Licence for Thomas le Latymer, 'bochard,' to enfeoff William le York. Latymer of a moiety of his manor of Corby with the advowson of the church thereof, held in chief, to hold to him and his heirs. By fine of 40s.
- March 20. York. Licence, after inquisition ad quod damnum made by Master Richard de Clare, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, for the prior and convent of Bermondeseye to remit and quit claim, notwithstanding the statute of mortmain, to John, bishop of Winchester, a rent of 8*l*. issuing out of tenements in Suthwerk, which he and his predecessors were accustomed to render, such rent being held from the king in frank-almoin. By K.

MEMBRANE 18.

March 20. York. Grant during pleasure to Adam de Esshe, a brother of the king's hospital of St. Mary, Ospryng, of the custody of the said hospital. By K. Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the knights, free men and tenants of the hospital.

18345

821

1319.

CALENDAR OF PATENT ROLLS.

Membrane 18—cont. Presentation of William de Kyngeston to the church of Abbotesle in the

1319.

March 18. York.

diocese of Lincoln.

March 19. York.

Grant to John de Eltham, the king's son, of all lands and tenements within the realm on this side Trent, which have fallen into the king's hands by reason of the hostility of the Scots and others who have adhered to them, or which shall henceforth fall in, together with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, &c. By K.

March 20. York.

 Licence for the abbot and convent of Byland (*de Bella Landa*) to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents to the value of 20%. a year. By K.

Acknowledgment that the king has received by the hands of the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer from J. bishop of Carlisle, in the name of Pope J[ohn] XXII and of the church of Rome, 36*, a portion of the church of Wygeton, viz. out of the tenth for six years imposed by Pope Clement V for the general crusade; with promise of repayment within five years. [Fadera.] By bill of the Receipt.

The like for 871. 19s. 9d. received from J. bishop of Lincoln out of the issues of the said tenth collected by the prior of St. Katherine's without Lincoln. [Federa.] By like bill.

- March 16. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Butteleye of Certeseye to the abbot and convent of Certeseye of a messuage, 6½ acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 13s. 1d. of rent in Coveham and Certeseye, to hold in exchange for 46 acres of land, and 5 acres of pasture in Certeseye to be granted by them to the said John. By fine of ½ mark.
- March 24. York.
 - Roger Damory and Elizabeth his wife, staying in England, have letters nominating Robert de Clotworthy and Alan Grissell of Lancastre their attorneys in Ireland for three years.

Exemption for life for Robert Norman of Hedon from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner, or other bailiff, or minister of the king. By K.

Pardon to Richard son of Sybil de Wyrale, a prisoner in the gaol of the castle of York, for the death of Robert le Seignour of Wyrale, as it appears by the record of John de Donecastre and his fellows, justices of gaol delivery for the castle of York, that he killed him in self defence. By K.

March 25. York. Licence, after inquisition ad quod damnum made by Master Richard de Clare, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, for the abbot and convent of Wynchecombe to grant to the abbot and convent of St. Evroul for the manor of Rowelle, co. Gloucester, and the advowson of the church thereof, held in chief, which with the king's licence they have acquired from them, 201. a year to be received out of the manors of the said abbot and convent of Wynchecombe, Adelmynton and Dreye Mershton in the same county.

By fine of 10 marks.

By p.s.

March 28. York. Grant to Walter de la Pulle, on account of his good service, of the 2,000 carucates of land in Brettonestoun, late of the abbot of Dundrynan in Scotland, which have been escheated, to hold for his life, if the said lands shall remain so long in the hands of the king, and in case they do not so remain then the said Walter shall have 10 librates of land in a suitable place for his life in the place therof. By K.

Membrane 18—cont.

1319.

- March 24. York.
 - Grant for life to Ierward le Galeys of the 9 marks a year out of the manor of Edenestowe, which had reverted to the Exchequer upon the death of Griffin ap Mereduc. Edward I had granted to the said Griffin and to his brother Kevan ap Mereduc 19 marks a year to be received at the hands of the bailiffs and good men of his manor of Edenestowe so long as they should both live, and upon the death of either of them, the survivor was to receive 10 marks a year for his life, the remaining 9 marks reverting to the Exchequer. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the said bailiffs and good men.

York.

Notification that the king understands that William Avenel is the son and heir of John Avenel, deceased, who held divers lands and tenements in Mankeville in Normandy and also within the realm, and that the said William holds the same of hereditary right. By K.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and other letters were made in the month of April in the thirteenth year of the king's reign.

March 28. York. The king having, with the consent of the Parliament at York, granted to Bartholomew de Badelesmere his reversions in the manor of Chatham, co. Kent, which Guy Ferre holds for life of the grant of Edward I and of queen Eleanor, and also of the manor of Laghton, co. Sussex, and hundred of Shepelak in the same county, which John de Ulvedale holds of the grant of Edward I, together with their knights' fees, advowsons of churches and priories, parks, warrens and liberties, to hold to him and his heirs to the value of 100*l*. a year of land, now grants with like assent to the said Bartholomew 100*l*. a year to be received at the Exchequer until the said reversions shall fall in. By K.

Simple protection without clause for the prior of the Friars Preachers of Bangor. By K.

March 26. York. Licence for John de Northwode to enfeoff Master Henry de Northwode of his manor of Northwode in the Island of Shepeye, and for the latter to regrant the same to the said John and Joan his wife and the heirs of the said John. By fine of 201.

> Licence, after inquisition ad quod damnum made by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, late escheator beyond Trent, for W. archbishop of Canterbury to grant in frank-almoin, notwithstanding the statute of mortmain, 2 acres of land in Croyndon and the advowson of the church of Croyndon, held in chief, to the prior and convent of Bermundeseye in exchange for 28*l*. 12*s*. 11*d*. of rent together with a place of land called 'Wythiflete,' containing 1 hide of land with two mills within the said place in Suthwerk, likewise held in chief, to hold to him and his successors in frank-almoin. By K.

March 29. Licence for John Heved of Herdewyk to enfeoff John de Burdeleys of a messuage, 18 acres of land, and 18s. and 6d. of rent in Comberton, held in chief, to hold to him and his heirs. By fine of $\frac{1}{2}$ mark.

MEMBRANE 17.

April 4. York. Licence, after inquisition ad quod damnum made by Ralph de Crophulle, escheator beyond Trent, for John de Hothum, bishop of Ely, to retain a way leading from Hothum through the middle of his field of Threhous, near his dwelling place there, towards Northcave which he caused to be inclosed, without licence, for the enlargement of his said dwelling place,

Membrane 17-cont.

1319.

as he has made another way in its place in his own soil; the old way contained 20 perches in length and 8 feet in width, the new way being larger and better fitted for passengers: pardon also of his said trespass therein. By K.

Licence for John de Moubray to enfeoff John his son of his manor of

By K.

Hovyngham, held in chief, to hold to him and his heirs.

Arpil 4. York.

April 8. York.

The king had granted to John de Crumbwell, for his good service and in consideration of his promise of lands to the value of 100 marks, with the assent of the Parliament at York, the manor of Burneton in the parish of Emeldon together with a moiety of the town of Preston, co. Northumberland, and a moiety of the town of Bellou in the same county, late of John de Middelton, which as escheats, through the forfeiture suffered by the said John de Middelton for adhering to the Scots, had fallen into his hands, to hold to him and the heirs male of his body, with reversion failing such issue to the king. The king having learned that the foregoing grant did not extend to the value of the said 100 marks a year, as a further favour, grants the said John de Crumbwell all lands, tenements and rents, late of the said John de Middelton, which have fallen as escheats into his hands in Baumburgh, Pesestede, Blacmyddingmor, Utlawes, Scranewode, Bechefeld, Bakstaneside, Newham, Spiriden, Heton South, Caldestrother, Wallawe, Fiselby, Cramelington and in the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne in the said county of Northumberland, which said lands, tenements and rents are valued at 111. 8s. 2d. a year and a moiety of 11b. of cumin and the eighth part of 1lb. of pepper in Baumburgh aforesaid, to hold to the said John de Crumbwell and the heirs male of his body, with reversion as aforesaid. By K.

April 8. York. The king, having previously granted a licence to Juliana, late the wife of William de Leyburn, to grant to John de Hastynges for his life her manors of Elham, Essetteford, Gare, and Mere, and a moiety of her manor of Estesture with their hamlets and members, held in chief, now grants, at the request of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, to the said John de Hastynges a licence to surrender the same to the said Juliana. By p.s.

Pardon to William Gunter of Rotyngton for acquiring in fee, without licence, 1 messuage and 2 bovates of land in Bonay from Ralph de Frecheville, tenant in chief, so that if the said William died without heir of his body the same should revert to the said Ralph : with restitution of the same. By fine of $\frac{1}{2}$ mark.

Pardon for John brother of John le Waleys of Saham, chaplain (capellani), of his outlawry in the county of Cambridge for non-appearance before Robert de Maddyngle, John de Cantebrigge and Simon de Brunne, justices of oyer and terminer, to answer touching a trespass committed by him against Eudo de Helpryngham and Thomas de Cotenham, executors of the testament of Joan, late the wife of William de Cumberton.

The like for John le Waleys of Saham, chaplain.

April 1. York. Mandate to all tenants holding assarts and purprestures in the forests of Haveryng, co. Essex, and Melkesham, Shippenham, Pewesham and Savernak, co. Wilts, the New Forest, co. Southampton, and the forest of Gillyngham, co. Dorset, to answer to Queen Isabella, or her attorneys, for all rents of wastes, assarts, and purprestures and for all fines for entry therein, under the king's grants of dower to the queen as already set forth. Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and chamberlains of the

April 4.

York.

April 6. Kirkham.

824

Membrane 17-cont.

Exchequer to exonerate such tenants from payments at the Exchequer from 5 February last past.

April 8. Kirkham,

1319.

Pardon to Hugh le Despenser, the younger, and Ralph de Camoys, and Elizabeth his wife for acquiring to them and the heirs of the said Ralph, without licence, the bailiwick of the forestership of Assheholte and Wolmere from Richard de Venuz, tenant in chief: with restitution of the same. By K.

April 18. York.

 Protection, with clause quod quietus sit de placitis, until Midsummer for Master John Walewayn, clerk, going beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

The like for the same Master John as keeper of the hospital of St. Leonard, York.

Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wyggemor, going to Ireland on the king's service, has letters nominating Philip de la Lee and Richard Inge his attorneys for two years.

April 16. York. The subsidy, granted at the king's request by the bailiffs, good men, and commonalty of the town of Great Yarmouth, of 6 ships, equipt with men and victuals for the king's service against the Scots, to remain on that service at the expense of the town during two months, is not to be to their prejudice, or to be made a precedent hereafter. By K.

> The like for the bailiffs, good men, and commonalties of the undermentioned towns, viz.—

Little Yarmouth for two ships. Ipswich for two ships. Dunwich for one ship. Oreford for one ship.

April 18. York. Mandate to the archbishop of Chayssell to assign a stall and place in the choir of his church to John de Colonia of London, king's clerk, to whom the king had granted the prebend in the church of St. Patrick, Chayssell, which John de Hothum, now bishop of Ely and then the elect thereof, had held, void and in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Cashel: the king had issued a mandate to the like effect to the dean and chapter, but it had not been executed during the voidance.

By K.

Simple protection for one year for William de Huntyngdon, going to Ireland on business of the king, and also of John de Colonia, clerk. By K.

April 18. York. Pardon to Roland, archbishop of Armagh, and primate of Ireland, on account of his good service in Ireland, of 250%. in which he is bound at the Exchequer, Dublin, as well for his own debts as those of his predecessors. By K. Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, Dublin.

April 8. Appointment, during pleasure, of Andrew de Hartcla to the superior custody of the city of Carlisle, for the safe-keeping thereof against the Scots. By K.

Writ de intendende for him as such keeper directed to the mayor, bailiffs, good men and all others of the said city.

MEMBRANE 16.

April 8. York. Grant in frank almoin to the Augustinian friars of Boston, for rebuilding their houses and church, of the messuage in the town of Boston which the king held of the grant of Andrew son of Robert atte Gotere of Boston, to hold to them and their successors celebrating divine service daily for the souls of the king's progenitors, of the king and of his heirs, and also for the soul of William atte Gotere of Boston and the souls of all Christians.

April 4. Presentation of Adam de Garton to the church of St. Mary, Cambridge, York. in the diocese of Ely.

April 10. Kirkham

Protection for two years for the prior and Friars Preachers of Oxford. By p.s.

Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Master Robert de Pynsebek, prebendary of Southneubold in the church of St. Peter, York.

The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz.— John de Dirland. Robert de Newenton. Master Peter Galicien' [de Galiciano], parson of the church of Horncastre. Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex.

May 18. The like for John de Hundegate of Leek.

York.

April 10. Writ of aid, for one year, for Nicholas de Sadyngton charged with pur-Kirkham. veyance for the carriage of victuals and other things for queen Isabella.

- April 11. Presentation of William de Kyngeston to the church of Abbotesle in the Kirkham. diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.
- April 1. York. Pardon to Richard son of Richard de Kirkeby Misperton of his outlawry in the county of York for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench when impleaded by Nicholas de Meinhill to render a reasonable account for the time he was his bailiff in Wherleton, Eston, Grenhou and Semer.

By K.

April 12. Kirkham. Writ of aid, until Easter, for Richard le Trompour, servant of J. bishop of Ely, the chancellor, whom the said chancellor is sending to divers parts to purvey provisions for the sustenance of the clerks of the Chancery.

> Safe-conduct, for one year, for Stephen le Botyler, James Frisel, Richard de Molendinis, Nicholas de Chymyn, Peter de Cadamo, Simon le Pestour, John le Dekne, John Rikelm and Thomas de Martele, men and servants of the prior of Okeburn, going beyond the seas. By K.

- April 10. Kirkham Exemption, for life, for Richard Knyght of Hethe, king's serjeant, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king. By K.
- April 20. York. Grant to Master Thomas de Metham, chaplain, of the chapel of Neusomupon-These, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Guy de Bello Campo, late earl of Warwick, tenant in chief.
- April 10. Kirkham. Grant, at the instance of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, to Elena, wife of John Saundre of Dover, for her life, of the houses in Dover, which the said John held in chief, and which for the felony, on

1319.

1319.

Membrane 16-cont.

account of which he abjured the realm, fell as an escheat into the king's hands. Grant also to her of all forfeited goods and chattels, late of her husband. By p.s.

April 20. Grant, for four years, to the bailiffs and good men of the town of York. Athereston of pavage upon all wares for sale brought into their town.

By K.

- April 18. Licence for John de Cherleton and Hawisia, his wife, to grant to Master Kirkham. Thomas de Cherleton, king's clerk, their reversions in two parts of the manor of Grenehalle and of the land of Megheyn Ughcoyt, and Moghnant Ughraider in the Marches of Wales, held in chief, and which Peter Giffard and Ela his wife hold in dower of the said Ela of the inheritance of the said Hawisia, and also of the remaining third part of the said manor and lands, which Sybil, late the wife of Louis de la Pole, holds in dower of the same inheritance; licence also for the said Thomas to regrant the same reversions to the said John and Hawisia for their lives, with remainder, and to John son of John de Cherleton and Matilda his wife and the heirs of the body of the said John son of John, and failing such issue to Owen (Audoeno) son of John de Cherleton and the heirs of his body, to Edward son of John de Cherleton and the heirs of his body, to Humphrey son of John de Cherleton and the heirs of his body and finally to the right heirs of the said Hawisia. By p.s.
- April 18. Kirkham. Licence for John de Cherleton and Hawisia his wife to grant the manor of Pemprees and a moiety of the cantred of Arwystly in the Marches of Wales, held in chief, to John son of the same John and Matilda his wife and the heirs of their bodies, with reversion failing such issue to the said John de Cherleton and Hawisia and the heirs of the said Hawisia. By p.s.
- April 24. York. York. Licence for the abbess of Berkyng, for the rebuilding of her dwelling house of Loxfordebury, which was lately accidentally burnt, and also for the repair of the church of her abbey and of divers other houses of the abbey, which are in ruins, to fell 800 oaks fit for timber in her wood of Hyneholt, which is within the metes of the forest of Essex, by view of the forester thereof, and to carry them away without hindrance. By K.
- April 24. The abbot of Lyre, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating York Philip Hamound and Roger de Madeleye his attorneys for five years.

By fine of 5 marks.

Safe-conduct until Michaelmas for John Junctin, merchant, going beyond the seas.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, John Moniword, going to Ireland in the company of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemor, justiciary of Ireland, on the king's service. By testimony of the said Roger.

- April 26. Safe-conduct for three years for Richard de Huntyngton, king's York. Merchant, going to divers parts to trade, and also for his men whom he may send forth on his business. By K.
- April 28. York. York. Licence, after inquisition ad quod damnum made by the sheriff of York, for Robert de Ecclissale to enclose his wood of Ecclissale, which is called 'Hasshehurst' and 'Jocepark,' and to make a park thereof.

By fine of 10 marks.

MEMBRANE 15.

1319. April 21.

York.

William de Brocton, who was lately captured by the Scots within the realm and carried by them to Scotland, whence he was sent to Flanders and who has left Flanders and returned within the realm, as the king has received from trustworthy testimony, is not, on account of these acts, to be harassed or molested by the king's justices, sheriffs, or other ministers.

By p.s.

April 25.

- Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Kirkestall by Robert de Bramlay of 1 messuage, 8 tofts, 40½ acres of land, and 50 feet of land in length by 80 feet in width, 8 acres of wood, 28d. of rent, and a moiety of an acre of meadow in Bramlay, Horsford and the suburb of York, not held in chief, which are worth in all their issues (exclusive of the said rent) according to their true value 11s. a year, as appears by an inquisition made by Ralph de Crophull, escheator on this side Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rent to the value of 20l. a year, granted to them, in consideration of a release which they made to the king of 41 marks and 22d. in which he was bound to them for corn and other victuals bought from them, and also for fine of 40 marks which they made with him and which they have paid into the Wardrobe.
- April 24. York.

Pardon to Richard de Hauekeslowe for acquiring in fee from Robert son of Ralph Strech, tenant in chief, 3 virgates of land in Strecchesastwode, co. Worcester, with restitution of the same. By fine of $\frac{1}{2}$ mark.

April 28. York.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Langeton, bishop of Chichester, of the 100 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 2 acres of pasture, 6 acres of wood, 28s. $11\frac{1}{2}d$. of rent, and a rent of 4 hens, and also a curtilage containing 8 acres of land with a plot of land adjacent thereto in Buxle, which the bishop had acquired in fee from John de Somery, to the dean and chapter of the church of the Holy Trinity, Chichester, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the said church for his soul and the souls of all Christians. By fine of 40s.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled on 26 February in the thirteenth year of the reign, and there on the roll of patents there is another charter touching the said tenements.

May 1. York Notification to the mayor and others of the town of St. Omer by the king, who is desirous to provide for the immunity from annoyance of Joan, late the wife of Andrew de Sakeville, of the under-mentioned circumstances, with a request that they will be favourable to her, relieving her from the annoyance inflicted on her by Bartholomew Aubry. Upon the death of the said Andrew de Sakeville, knight, tenant in chief, the king granted that which pertained to him of the marriage of the said Joan to Bartholomew Aubry ravished (*rapuit*) her, and she, in addition to the king's prosecution ex officio against him, threatened a criminal action against the said Aubry in the King's Court, and still prosecutes it. The king has now learned that Bartholomew Aubry has caused the said Joan, who crossed the sea for a pilgrimage and is in the town of St. Omer, to be harassed by asserting that she was his wife by the said deed and to be delivered to him by force of such pretext by them.

April 29. York

Simple protection, without clause, for two years for William Lengigneour in the Islands of Gerneseye and Jereseye.

-

1319.	Membrane 15—cont.
April 26. York.	Licence for Roger de Kerston to enfeoff Simon Freman of Skendelby of a messuage and 9 acres of land in Skendelby, held in chief, to hold to him and his heirs. By fine of $\frac{1}{2}$ mark.
May 6. York.	Presentation of Robert Spigurnel to the church of Kestan, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John de Ferrariis, tenant in chief. By K.
May 10. York.	Licence for John de Asteley to enfeoff Roger de Asteley of his manor of Northeley, co. Salop, held in chief, to hold to him and his heirs. By fine of 40s.
May 11. York	Pardon to Matthew Dauney of divers trespasses committed against Stephen son of Stephen de Houedon, whereof he was convicted. By K. Mandate to Henry le Scrope and his fellows, justices to hear pleas before the king, not to harass the said Matthew therein.
May 8. York.	Henry de Lancastre, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Richard de Ripariis his attorney until St. Peter ad Vincula.
May 11. York.	Protection, with clause nolumus, for two years for the abbot of Alnewyk.
May 10. York.	Richard de Elesefeld, staying beyond the seas on the king's service, has letters nominating Adam de Elesefeld and William de Mershton his attorneys until Michaelmas. Protection, with clause <i>volumus</i> , for him for the same time.
May 12. York.	Acquittance to Edmund Bacon, sometime keeper of the castle of Walyngeford and steward of the honor of Walyngford, for his account for the time he held those offices, the king having previously commanded the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to certify him whether the said Edmund had rendered his account and whether he was bound in any arrears at the Exchequer, as it appears by their certificate that he has accounted in full for that time. By K.
May 6. York.	Pardon to William de la Grene of Folketon of his outlawry in the county of York for non-appearance when impleaded before the justices of the Bench by Gilbert Haunsard to answer for the time he was his bailiff. By K.
May 12. York.	Protection until All Saints Day, under the king's proclamation promising such to all merchants bringing corn and victuals to the North, for William Colion of Gurmundcestre, merchant, his men and goods. By K.
	The like, until Christmas, for Henry le Botiller of Alwalton.
May 19. York.	The like, for one year, for William Drake of Alwalton, merchant.
• May 26. York.	The like, for one year, for James Stater (or Scater) of Ravenser, merchant.
. June 1. York.	The like, for the same time, for Roger de Ingham, merchant.
	The like, until All Saints Day, for Nicholas le Coupere of Westrudham, merchant. By K.

.

CALENDAR OF PATENT ROLLS.

MEMBRANE 14.

- May 2. Pardon of his abjuration of the Islands of Gernereye and Gereseye to York. Ralph Seck, who had been convicted before the bailiff of the Island of Gereseye of taking and carrying away the rabbits of divers men, and who for three years had abjured the said Islands. By K.
- April 80. Pardon to Robert son of Simon de Ridware for the death of Hugh le York. Machun of Cestrefeld. By p.s.
 - Pardon to Thomas, abbot of Thornton-upon-Humber, and Ralph de Whiten for trespasses committed by them on Robert de Pontefracto and Roger le Theker of Wynterton, whereof they were convicted in the court of King's Bench. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to Henry le Scrope and his fellows, justices to hold pleas before the king.

Simple protection, without clause, for two years for the master and brethren of the house of the lepers of St. Mary Magdalen, Boulogne. By K.

Licence, after inquisition ad quod damnum made by Hervey de Stanton and John de Cantebrigge, with the consent of the Parliament at York, for John de Hothum, bishop of Ely, and his successors to have a coroner to be elected by the king's writs in their hundred and a half of Mitford co. Norfolk, in which the bishops of Ely have by a charter of Henry III, confirmed by the king, the return of the king's writs. By K. and pet. of C.

Grant for five years, at the instance of Queen Isabella, to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Webbeleye of pavage upon all wares for sale brought into their town. By K.

Licence for Roger Papillon to enfeoff William atte Lane of Fissheburne and Laurence de Rustiton of a messuage, 25 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and two parts of a mill in Bradebrigg by Boseham, held in chief, to hold to them and the heirs of the said William, and for them to regrant the same to the said Roger for his life. By fine of 20s.

Pardon to Hugh de Audele, the elder, and William de Weston of divers trespasses committed by them by virtue of office, whilst the said Hugh was sheriff of Salop and Stafford, and the said William his under-sheriff in the same counties. By K.

Grant, after inquisition ad quod damnum made by John de Knokyn, keeper of the king's manor of Ellesmere, of 2 messuages, 28 acres and a moiety of a virgate of land, and 1 acre of meadow in Croulesmere, which is a member of the said manor of Ellesmere, and which Roger Lestrange (extraneus), who had held it for the term of his life of the grant of the late king, demised to John son of Elias de Croulesmere to hold for the life of the said Roger, to the said John son of Elias to hold to him and his heirs at fee-farm, rendering to the said John de Knokyn, to whom the king had granted the said manor for life, and after his decease to the king, 18s. 4d. a year for every service; the said messuage, land and meadow being worth in all their issues 10s. 4d. a year. By K.

May 16. York.

. . .

Presentation of Alexander de Wyndesore to the church Lamvas, in the diocese of Bangor. By K.

Pardon to Hugh le Smale [of Abreford] for killing Robert Spendeloue (or Spendelove) at Stortwayt in the presence of the king, as it appears by the record of pleas of the King's Hall that he killed him in self-defence.

By p.s. [4956.]

1319.

May 8. York.

May 5.

York.

- May 1. York.
- May 8. York.
- May 12. York.
- May 10. York.

May 15. York.

May 18. York.

Membrane 14-cont.

Licence, after inquisition ad quod damnum made by Master Richard de Clare, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Hauville of a certain custom called lastage (lastagium), which he holds in chief in Bishop's Lenne, co. Norfolk, to John, bishop of Norwich, and his successors. By K.

Acknowledgment that the king has received as a loan by the hands of the Treasurer from W. archbishop of York, in the name of Pope John XXII and of the church of Rome, 831. 6s. 8d. viz. out of the tenth for six years, imposed by Pope Clement V for the crusade, collected in the diocese of York by the abbot of St. Mary's, York; with promise of By letters of the Treasurer. repayment within five years.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled, and other letters for the same and other sums were made on 18 April in the thirteenth year of the king's reign.

The like for 2401. sterling received by the hands of J. bishop of Winchester, the treasurer, and the chamberlains of the Exchequer, in part payment of the same tenth, collected in the diocese of York by the said archbishop by the hands of the prior and convent of Thurgarton.

Vacated as above. By bill of the Exchequer.

MEMBRANE 13.

- Pardon to Nicholas Fouk, 'boreler,' for the death of Roger de Wycoumbe, 'carpenter,' as it appears by the record of Henry Spigurnel, York. and his fellows, justices of gaol delivery for Newegate, that he killed him in self-defence.
- Inspectimus and confirmation of letters patent of John, prior of Worcester, York and the chapter of that place, being a confirmation, dated in the chapter of Worcester VI Nones of July 1804, of a charter of Godfrey, bishop of Worcester, viz. a grant by Godfrey Giffard, bishop of Worcester, to Nicholas Levyet, clerk, of a messuage and that half virgate of land, which Adam, some time bishop's parker of Alvechurch, formerly held in villenage in the bishop's manor of Alvechirch, to hold to him and his heirs subject to rendering 7s. in silver to the bishop and his successors at the four usual terms as accustomed in the manor of Alvechirch, for all secular services and demands, saving suit of the bishop's court of Alvechurch at reasonable summonses and royal service, when it should happen: witnesses Nicholas de Warrewyk, Robert de Camera, Thomas de Coston, John son of Richard, William de la Cnolle, Thomas atte Woderock ; dated at Alvechirch IV Ides of December in the twenty-seventh year of king Edward son of Henry. By fine of 1 mark.
- May 20. Licence for Robert de Tottehale to enfeoff Hugh de Courteney of 2 acres York. of land in Hardyngton and of the advowson of the church of that place, held in chief, to hold to him and his heirs. By K.
- May 28. Writ of aid, until Christmas, for Adam de Bray, king's serjeant, charged York. by the steward of the Household and keeper of the Wardrobe to make purveyance of hay, oats and litter and other necessaries for the office of the king's Marshalsea; payment to be made in the Wardrobe within 8 days of purveyance being made; nothing is to be taken in the fee of the church, or against its liberty, under colour of such purveyance. By K.

1319.

May 15. York.

May 18. York.

881

May 26. York.

May 10.

- May 20.

Membrane 18-cont.

Inspeximus and confirmation of letters patent of the prior of the cathedral church of Worcester and of the chapter thereof, dated in the chapter at Worcester IV Kalends of April 1818, being a confirmation of the undermentioned writing by William de Geynesborn, viz. a charter by him as bishop of Worcester, confirming to Henry son of William de Ikenildestrete of Alvithechirche for his service a messuage and 8 assarts of land in the bishop's manor of Alvithechirche, which Edith Eylmind formerly held in villenage, and a messuage with a croft in the same manor, which William Mage formerly held in villenage, to hold from him and his successors, bishops of Worcester, to him and his heirs, rendering yearly to the bishop and his successors 9s. 8d. at four terms, to wit, 2s. and 5d. at each term, for every secular service and demand, saving to the bishop suit at his court every three weeks at his manor of Alvithechirche, heriets and royal service pertaining to such tenement; witnesses, Nicholas de Warr[ewyk], Robert de la Chambre, Hugh de Belue, Thomas Attewoderock, Ranulph Attewoderock, Nicholas Leviet, Richard Broun, John atte Wode and John Richardes : dated at Blockelegh in the Nativity of the Virgin Mary, 38 Edward I, and in the year of the bishop's consecration the third. By fine of 1 mark.

The like of other letters patent of the prior of the cathedral church of Worcester and the chapter thereof, dated in the chapter at Worcester in the feast of Pentecost 1917, being a confirmation of a charter of Walter Reginaldi, then bishop of Worcester and now archbishop of Canterbury, granting to Nicholas de Quenton a field called 'Saandene' abutting on the pasture of Brante, containing 651 acres of arable land, and also a plot of land called Ernaldescroft in Pinyton within the bishop's manor of Alvechirche, which Giles Cade and William Ervy formerly held, to hold to him and his heirs, rendering yearly to the bishop and his successors 24s. of usual money, payable in equal portions at the four principal terms for all secular services and demands, saving suit of the bishop's court of Alvechirche, foreign service and heriets : witnesses, Master Nicholas Levyet, Richard Fraunceys, John Richard, Henry de Ikenidestrete, and John Balle; dated at Windsor, Wednesday in the week of Easter, 4 Edward II. By fine of 1 mark.

Inspeximus and confirmation of the undermentioned charters, viz.-

- I. Charter of John, bishop of Winchester, dated at Suthwerk, 1 November 11 Edward II, granting for life to Thomas le Boteler, his chamberlain, a messuage and a virgate of land in Harewell, which John Baret formerly held and which on account of a felony, for which the said John was hanged, as an escheat fell into the hands of Henry, late bishop of Winchester, subject to rendering every year to the bishop and his successors 6s. and 8 bushels and a peck of wheat for Chershert at the feast of St. Martin for every service : witnesses, Ralph de Bereford, William de Aykeheved, Nicholas Rodlond, John de Chilterne, John de Aulton, and Clement de Lek, clerk.
- II. Charter of Richard, prior of the cathedral church of St. Swithun, Winchester, and the convent thereof, dated in the chapter in the Vigil of our Lord 1817, confirming the foregoing grant to Thomas le Boteller.
- May 22. Robert Bagot, staying in Ireland on the king's service, has letters nominating EdmundTrussel and Robert de Austeleye his attorneys for two years.
 - Appointment, during pleasure, of Adam le Breton, chief justice (capitalem justiciarium) to take all assizes, juries, and certificates in the

1319. May 20. York.

York.

York.

May 20.

May 20. York.

May 24. York.

Membrane 18-cont.

king's counties of Munster and crosses of Leinster (croceis nostris Lagenie) in Ireland by writs under the seal which the king uses in the Chancery of Ireland, together with other lieges who shall be assigned to do so. Mandate to him to attend thereto, doing therein what pertains to a justice according to the law and custom of the said county. Saving to the king amercements, &c. belonging to him. By K.

May 20. York.

1319.

Appointment, during pleasure, of the said Adam le Breton, the chief justice, to deliver all gaols in the counties of Munster in Ireland together with other lieges, whom the king shall appoint, under the seal used in Ireland, for that purpose. By K.

Pardon to Adam Chich' of his outlawry in the county of Suffolk for non-appearance before the justices of the King's Bench when impleaded by John de Barewe to render account for the time he was his receiver. By K.

Ralph de Sharpenbam, staying in England, has letters nominating York. John de Stanes his attorney in Ireland for one year.

> Ralph son of Walter Bote of Horncastre, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Richard Kyng of Edelyngton and Adam de Horncastre his attorney for two years.

May 25. Licence for the warden and chaplains of the chapel of St. Peter, York. Kirkeby-upon-Wrethek, to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents to the value of 201. a year. By K. Vacated as appears in schedule.

Membrane 13-Schedule.

Vacated because surrendered and the said warden and chaplains were translated into a prior and twelve canons, to whom king Edward III granted a licence to acquire lands and tenements to the value of 20*l*. a year, whereof letters patent were made on the roll of patents for May 85 Edward III, so these letters were cancelled and destroyed.

Membrane 18-cont.

Simple protection, for one year, for the abbot of St. Albans. May 28. York.

MEMBRANE 12.

May 14.	Protection	with	clause	nolumus,	for one	year,	for	the	prior of	Derhurst.
York.										

Presentation of John son of Warin de Hunterston, chaplain, to the May 18. church of Sauecaumpe, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by York. reason of his custody of the land and heir of Edmund Comyn, tenant in chief.

Grant, with the assent of the Parliament at York, to Thomas de Grey May 17. York. and his heirs, in consideration of his good service in the war in Scotland, of 108 acres of land, and 8 acres of meadow in Howyk by Alnewyk, co. Northumberland, late of John Mautalent, an adherent of the Scots, and

May 24.

CALENDAR OF PATENT ROLLS.

Membrane 12-cont.

which for his rebellion fell into the king's hands as an escheat and were worth in time of peace 7l. 10s. 8d. a year as appears by inquisition; grant also to him and his heirs of the king's reversion in 6 husebandlands, which Christiana Mautalent, mother of the said John, holds in dower, and which were worth in time of peace 6l. a year. By K. and C. Mandate in pursuance to Ralph de Crophull, escheator on this side Trent.

May 16. York.

1319.

Pardon to John son of Walter Coutel of Old Bokenham for acquiring in fee, without licence, 2 messuages, 20 acres of land, and 2 acres of meadow in Old Bokenham, co. Norfolk, from Robert de Tateshale, who had held them in chief from King Edward I: with restitution of the same, which for that trespass had been taken into the hands of the present king.

By fine of $\frac{1}{4}$ mark.

Edmund le Botiller, staying in Ireland, has letters nominating Roger de Shire and William de Withyton his attorneys for two years.

May 21. York,

May 21. York.

Margaret de Grey and Isabella de Cotesbrok, nuns of the abbey of St. Mary de la Pré (de Pratis) without Northampton, bringing news of the cession of Margery, the late abbess, have letters for the prioress and convent of licence to elect. By K.

Appointment, during of pleasure, of William de Burgo of Northampton, to the custody of the smaller part of the seal for recognisances of debts in the town of Northampton.

Pardon to John Peverel of Langeton of his outlawry for non-appearance before Peter Malore and William Botevileyn, late justices of over and terminer to enquire into the death of Richard de Assheby at Norhampton, as appears by the record of the sheriff and coroners of the county of Northampton. By K.

May 16. Pardon to John de Kirketon for the death of Walter de Ludelowe as it appears by the record of Henry Spygurnel and his fellows, justices of gaol delivery for Neugate, that he killed him in self-defence. By K.

May 20. Confirmation of the grant which Alan, the tailor (cissor) of John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, made to John de Stikeneye of a messuage in the town of Boston, to hold to him and his heirs; confirmation also of the quit-claim which the said earl made of all his right in the said messuage, the service pertaining thereto excepted, to the same John de Stikeneye and his heirs. By fine of 6s. 8d.

May 22. York.

York.

York.

Licence for the abbot and convent of Bokland by Tavystok to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents to the value of 10l. a year. By K.

Licence for the abbot and convent of Tavystoke to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents to the value of 100s. a year, to hold in augmentation of the alms of their house. By K.

The like for the abbot and convent of Tavystok to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents to the value of 20%. a year. By K.

May 12. York.

In consideration of the good service of John de Bermyngeham (or Bermengeham) in Ireland in a conflict between him and certain lieges of those parts, of whom he was captain, and Edward de Brus, a rebel, who had caused himself to be crowned king (regem) of Ireland to the king's disinheritance, and his accomplices, in which conflict the said Edward and many of his partisans fell, as pleased the Lord, the king had with the consent of the Parliament at York granted to the said John 201. of yearly

May 20. York.

Membrane 12-cont.

rent out of the issues of the county of Loueth in Ireland under the name and honour of earl of Loueth and had preferred him to be earl of the said county of Loueth to have, receive and hold the same to him and the heirs male of his body by the service of a fourth part of a knight's fee with reversion failing such issue of the said rent to the king. The king, to enable the said John to serve him more honourably and to maintain the honour and name of earl, further grants with the assent of Parliament to the said John de Bermyngeham the residue of the issues of the county of Loueth, and that entire county, and the office of sheriff of the county and all that pertains to such office and also the liberty of the said county to hold to him for his life, with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, chapels, abbeys, priories, hospitals and of other religious houses in the county of Loueth, liberties, free customs, and all other things pertaining to the said county as fully and completely as Thomas son of John, earl (comes) of Kildare, holds the county of Kildare, excepting only four pleas, viz. rape, forestalling, arson and treasure trove, and the town of Droghda in the said county of Loueth, and excepting the homage and services of the king's nephews and knights, if there are any, which the king specially reserves to himself, being unwilling that his nephews or nieces be prejudiced by any grant of his in any manner; saving also and reserving to him and his heirs crosses in the said county of Loueth, as in other counties of liberties in Ireland are reserved to the king; upon the death of the said John the residue of the issues. &c. are to revert to the king and his heirs. Bv K.

Mandate in pursuance to earls, barons, knights, free men and all tenants of the said county of Loueth to answer to the said John de Bermyngeham for their homages, fealties and other services due by reason of the said county and liberty, excepting homages and services above excepted.

[Fædera ; where the reference is given to membrane 11.]

- May 24. Grant to Ralph de Epplyngden, king's yeoman, and his heirs, of the manor York. of Fellyng in the bishopric of Durham, late of Walter de Seleby, an adherent to the Scots, which on account of his rebellion came into the king's hands as an escheat. By K.
- Safe-conduct for two years for John de Coupale, going to divers parts to May 15. York. trade. By K.
- Licence for Philip de Columbers to enfeoff Hugh de Columbers of his York. manor of Netherstawye, co. Somerset, held in chief, and for the said Hugh to re-grant the same to him and Eleanor his wife and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder failing such issue to the right heirs of the said Philip. By fine of 20l.
- May 25. Inspeximus and confirmation of the under-mentioned indenture, dated at York. York, 12 May, 12 Edward II, viz.
 - Grant by Thomas, earl of Lancastre and Leycestre, steward of England, to Roger Beler, for his good service, of the bailiwick and stewardship (la baillie et la seneschaucie) of the town of Stapelford, co. Leicestre and of the entire franchise in all towns and hamlets pertaining to such bailiwick, and of 1 bovate of land in the towns of Wymondham and Thorpe, and 20s. of rent in the same bailiwick, to hold to him and the heirs of his body, with all manner of profits, as well fines and amercements, as views and all other profits of courts: witnesses:-Robert de Holand, Nicholas de Segrave, Stephen de Segrave, John Beek, William Trussel, John de Kynardeseye, Michael de Meleden, and Elis Destapelton. [French.] By K.

1319.

May 20.

Membrane 12-cont.

- May 22. Licence for John Giffard of Brymmesfeld to grant a moiety of the manor of Stapelford, co. Wilts, held in chief, to John Pedeleure to hold to him and his heirs. By K.
- May 24. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the abbot and convent of Crokesdene of 80 acres of land in Longeleye to the prioress and nuns of Derbi in exchange for 28 acres of land and 8 acres of meadow in York. Trusseleye to be granted by them to the said abbot and convent.

By fine of 1 mark.

May 20. Presentation of John Walteri de Houscard, clerk, to the church of Kenarthvaure in the diocese of St. Davids.

May 27. York.

Walter, bishop of Exeter, going beyond the seas on the king's service, has letters nominating Matthew de Crawethorne and Richard de Bray his attorneys until Michaelmas.

Safe-conduct for the said bishop for the same time. By K. Protection, with clause quod quietus sit de placitis for the said bishop for the same time. By K.

MEMBRANE 11.

- Mandate to W. archbishop of York, to cause the portion of the prioress May 28. York. of Staynfeld in the church of Gyselburn within his diocese to be re-valued, the prioress having set forth in her petition to the king and Council that, notwithstanding the king's mandate to the archbishop to cause all ecclesiastical benefices and temporalities of prelates within his diocese, which had been wasted by the Scots, to be re-valued, and the tenth levied according to their true value, he has deferred making such valuation of her portion. By pet. of C.
- May 28. York.

May 27.

York.

The like to the same archbishop on the complaint of William de Clyff, parson of the church of Leek by Northalverton in the diocese of York, that the archbishop has omitted to have his church re-valued. By K.

Grant to Edward, the king's first born son, to whom the king had previously granted the castle of Caresbrok and all his manors, lands and tenements in the Isle of Wight in the county of Southampton to hold to him and his heirs, kings of England, as a further favour that he and his said heirs may hold the said castle, lands and tenements with their hundreds, views of frank-pledge, liberties and other rights and privileges [specified] thereto belonging. Bv K.

May 15. York.

Grant to John and Eleanor, the king's son and daughter, to whom the king had previously granted the castle and honor of High Peak with the chace and other things pertaining thereto in the counties of Notyngham and Derby, that so long as they shall hold the said castle and honor they may receive by the hands of the sheriff of those counties all fines, ransoms, amercements and other profits [set out at length] thereof. By K.

Mandate to Henry de Percy, son and heir of Henry de Percy, tenant in May 26. York. chief, a minor in the king's custody, to answer to Edward, earl of Chester, the king's son, for the farm of the manor of Petteworth, co. Sussex, from 18 November last, from which date he is discharged thereof at the Exchequer. The king has lately granted to his said son in aid of his maintenance, the farm which W. archbishop of Canterbury, was bound to render for the manor of Petteworth, late of Henry de Percy, the father,

York.

1319.

York.

Membrane 11-cont.

and which manor the archbishop held during pleasure of the king's grant; afterwards the king on 18 November last granted the custody of the said manor to the above said Henry de Percy, the younger, to hold until he should attain his full age but subject to rendering at the Exchequer the same farm that the archbishop had rendered. By K.

May 22. Confirmation of the grant and quit claim made by Nicholas, prior of St. York. Denys by Suthampton, and the convent thereof, to Thomas de Andevre, burgess of Suthampton, of 9s. of rent in the town of Suthampton, accruing out of part of a tenement in that town adjacent to the church of St. Cross on the West [payable] by John de Weston of Suthampton, tenant of the said part. By fine of 1 mark.

Presentation of Robert de Hakunthorpe, priest, to the church of All Saints, Dorcestre, in the diocese of Salisbury, void by the resignation of John de Langeton, the last rector thereof.

Exemption, for life, for John Sewall of Ayremynne from being put on assizes, juries, or recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner, or other bailiff, or minister of the king. By p.s.

Licence for Alice, late the wife of Walter de la Puyle, to grant her manor of Hampton by the bridge of Goseford, co. Oxford, and the advowson of the church thereof, held in chief, to John Foliot of Roulesham, and for him to regrant the same to her for her life with remainder to William son of Walter de la Puyle and Eleanor daughter of Nicholas Frembaud and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder failing such issue to the right heirs of the said Alice. By fine of 5 marks.

May 80. Pardon to Thomas Corbet for a trespass committed by him against York. Thomas de Say, whereof he was convicted by judgment of the King's Bench. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to Henry le Scrope and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench.

Grant to John Giffard of Brymmesfeld, to enable him to set out on the York. king's service against the Scots, of 200 marks to be received out of the issues of the county of Gloucester by the hands of the sheriff of the county. By K.

MEMBRANE 10.

May 80. Pardon, upon fine made by Alice, late the wife of Walter de la Puyle York, (or Puylle), to Elizabeth her daughter for having acquired for life without licence 8 messuages and 8 virgates of land in the manor of the said Alice of Hampton by the bridge of Goseford, co. Oxford, held in chief.

By fine of 20s.

Simple protection, until a twelve month after the Assumption, for the prior of Montacute going beyond the seas. By K. The said prior has letters nominating John de Kyngesbury and William Wayne his attorneys for the same time.

June 1. Protection until Michaelmas, with clause rolumus, for John de Neville of York, Stokes, going beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

18345

887

May 25. York.

1319.

May 28. York.

May 27.

Membrane 10-cont.

Signification to J. bishop of Lincoln of the royal assent to the election of Agnes de Pavely, a nun of St. Mary de la Pré without Northampton, to be abbess of that house.

Pardon to Edmund Grym, hunter, of his outlawries in the counties of Suffolk, Essex, and Hertford for non-appearance before the justices of oyer and terminer to answer for a breach of the parks of Haghele, co. Suffolk, Berdefeld, co. Essex, and Benigton, co. Hertford, late of Gilbert de Clare, sometime earl of Gloucester and Hertford, tenant in chief, whilst the said parks were in the king's hand. By K.

Grant to Elias de Assheburn, king's yeoman, of those 60s. a year, which Isabella, late the wife of John de Mares, tenant in chief, renders at the Exchequer for the custody of two parts of the lands and tenements in Assheby Mares, co. Northampton, which the said John held on the day of his death, and which by reason of the minority of Giles, his son and heir, are in the king's hands. The king granted the said custody to the said Isabella, to hold, subject to the render of 60s. a year, until the full age of the heir. Grant also to the said Elias of the marriage of the heir. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the said Isabella to pay him the said sum.

Mandate to Master Richard de Clare, escheator beyond Trent, to deliver to the said Elias the body of the heir for his marriage.

Writ *de intendendo* for John de Boreford, whom Stephen de Abyndon, king's serjeant and butler, has appointed to be his deputy during his pleasure in the port of Suthampton.

June 8. York. The like of William le Warenner in the port of Hertepol.

May 28. York, ce

Appointment, during pleasure, of William de Kovill to the custody of the castle of Newcastle in Emelyn in Wales, with the usual fee. By K. Mandate in pursuance to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, justice of Wales, to deliver to him the castle with its armour, vietuals, &c. By K.

Wales, to deliver to him the castle with its armour, vietuals, &c. By K. Mandate in pursuance to Roger de Bello Fago to deliver to the said William the castle with its armour, which are in his custody of the king's grant.

Grant to Simon de Driby, in satisfaction of 661. 18s. 4d. in which the

By K.

king is indebted to him for his wages and for horses, as set forth in the roll of the king's Marshalsea, lost at Stryvelyn in the war in Scotland, of certain lands and tenements in Appelby, co. Lincoln, which as escheats are in the king's hands, to hold with their issues from the twentieth day of

The like mandate to the constable of the castle.

April last for eight years.

June 2. York.

June 1. York. Pardon to John son of Simon de Raghton for acquiring in fee, without licence, from Henry de Raghton 8 acres of land in Raghton to hold to him and his heirs; with restitution of the same. By fine of $\frac{1}{2}$ mark.

June 5. Protection for one year, with clause volumus, for John de Dufford, going York. to Ireland on the king's service. By K.

June 4. Appointment, during pleasure, of Lapinus Rogeri of Canterbury to be York. master of the king's mints (magister monetar') of London and Canterbury. By K.

June 4. Grant to Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, and his York. heirs, of forfeitures of lands and tenements in Annandale (in valle Anandie)

1319. June 1. York.

Membrane 10-cont.

and elsewhere in Scotland, which the same earl held of the gift and grant of the late king, pertaining to the king by reason of the rebellion of the tenants thereof. By K.

Licence, at the instance of John, bishop of Norwich, for the prior and convent of the Holy Trinity, Norwich, to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements, and rents to the value of 10*l*. a year, in aid of the sustenance of four chaplains celebrating divine service daily in the chapel of St. John the Evangelist built within the priory by the said bishop. By K.

June 3. York.

1319.

Edward I in the fourteenth year of his reign recovered in court the advowson of the priory of St. Martin, Dover, against the prior of the Holy Trinity, Canterbury, and amongst other things in the said judgment it is contained that the said prior, who claimed that on every voidance of the priory of Dover a professed monk of his priory of Canterbury should be preferred to be prior of Dover, should not be able thenceforth to claim anything in the priory of St. Martin, Dover, for the preferment of any monk of his house. The king the better to provide for the immunity of the priory of Dover, which is of the king's patronage, grants to Ralph de Walmere, the subprior of the said priory of Dover, the custody of that priory to hold during pleasure. By K. and by pet. of C. Writ *de intendendo* for the said Ralph directed to the knights, free men

and other tenants of the priory. By K. and by pet. of C.

June 4. York. Pardon to William Mounte of Heghtredebury for acquiring without licence from Adam Wikyng a messuage and 1½ carucates of land in Mere, co. Wilts, to hold to him and his heirs for the life of the said Adam, upon whose death the said messuage and land should remain to Hugh son of the said Adam and to Isabella his wife and their heirs and in default of such issue to the said William and his heirs, which said messuage and land are held in chief as of the honor of Cornwall, now in the king's hand, as appears by inquisition made by Master Richard de Clare, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent.

By K. on the information of Bartholomew de Badelesmere.

June 5. York. Grant for five years, at the instance of queen Isabella, to William de Ros of Hamelak of pontage and pavage upon all wares for sale brought into the town of Boston to be collected by him.

By K. on the information of Bartholomew de Badelesmere.

- June 5. York. Exemption for life for Benedict de Breckles from being put on assizes, juries, or recognitions; and from being made sheriff, or other bailiff, or minister of the king. By K. on the information of Walter de Norwico.
- June 7. York. Power for Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wyggemor, justiciary of Ireland, to receive into the English Laws all Irishmen who wish to come into such laws; and also to make letters patent, under the king's seal in Ireland in such matter. By K.

MEMBRANE 9.

May 80. York. Grant for three years, at the instance of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Bermyngeham (or Bermengeham) of pavage upon all wares for sale brought into their town. By K.

Membrane 9-cont.

1319. May 28. York.

Grant to the warden (custodi) and chaplains of the chapel of St. Peter, Kirkeby upon Wrethek, that they and their successors may have the following liberties, viz. their lands and goods to be quit of tallages, aids, wakes and all contributions whatever to the king, and that whenever the clergy of the province of Canterbury shall grant a tenth or any other quota of spiritual goods, or the commonalty of the realm a fifteenth or other quota of their temporal goods to the king, the lands and goods of the said warden and chaplains and their successors, spiritual or temporal, shall not be taxed for the king's use, or they themselves harassed in their said lands or goods. By K.

Licence for Thomas, earl of Lancaster, to grant the custody of the castle of Lincoln and of the prison there, which custody he holds in chief, to John de Beek for his life. By K.

May 25. York.

May 80.

York.

Licence for the prior and convent of Montacute to demise to certain persons, lands and tenements, held in chief, to hold for their lives subject to rendering an annual farm for the same. By K.

Licence for Roger de Huntyngfeld to enter upon, after the death of John de Swynford, and to hold to him and his heirs a messuage and 2 carucates of land in Bokesworth, which William de Huntyngfeld, who held them in chief, granted to him upon the death of the said John de Swynford, who holds the same for life of the demise of the said William. By fine of 40s.

Pardon to Edmund Bacun for the escape from the king's gaol of the castle of Walyngford, in the time when he held the custody of that castle by grant of the king, of Nicholas de Pupplyngton, Stephen de Okebourn, William de Logewardyn, Robert Pelet of Becnesfeld, Thomas Hobay, John Faukes, William de Berkele, Thomas Mody of Moucleve and William atte Berton, prisoners confined there for divers felonies. By K.

Pardon to Walter de Gosewyk, on account of his good service, of the anger and rancour of mind which the king had conceived against him because the town of Berwick-upon-Tweed, which he and others of the commonalty of that town had received from the king to guard against the Scots and rebels, had been taken and occupied by the king's enemies and rebels; and restoration of him to the king's favour. He is not to be molested in person or goods for the loss of the town unless he can be lawfully charged with sedition or assent to the betrayal of the town.

By K. on the information of Hugh le Despenser, the younger.

Mandate to the mayor and bailiffs of York to deliver to Walter de Gosewyk, Thomas his son, one of the hostages for the custody of the town of Berwick, now in their custody and in prison.

By K. on the information of Hugh le Despenser, the younger.

B. Protection with clause volumus, for one year, for Jordan de Kyngesford. going on the king's service to Ireland. By K.

- June 1. York. Master William de Birton, canon of the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, and prebendary of Glynmethan in the same church, staying in England, has letters nominating Ralph de Dernyngton, clerk, his attorney in Ireland for two years.
- June 1. York. Pardon, at the instance of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, to Gilbert de Stapelton, clerk, for acquiring to himself and his heirs in fee, without licence, the manor of Walkyngham and a boyate of land in

May 9. York.

May 28. York.

June 8. York.

12 EDWARD II.—PART 2.

Membrane 9-cont.

Thorescroft, co. York, from John son of John de Walkyngham, who held the same in chief as of the honor of Knaresburgh. Bv K.

June 2. York.

1319.

- Writ de intendendo directed to the tenants of the castle of Buelt in Wales and of the adjacent parts for Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, justice of Wales. Although the king had committed the said castle to Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, to keep during pleasure, yet because he wills the castle to be in his hand and in the custody of the said Roger and the issues accruing from the castle to be answered for at the Exchequer of Kaermerdyn by the hands of the chamberlain there, he has commanded the said justice to take the castle into his hand and to keep it until further order; and he has also commanded the said Master John Walewayn to deliver the castle accordingly. By K.
- June 2. Exemption for life for Robert de Cantilupo from being put on assizes, York. juries or recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner, forester, verderer, or other bailiff, or minister of the king. By K.
- May 24. Grant, with the assent of the Parliament at York, to John de Weston, the York. elder, on account of his good service to the late king, of fifty marks a year for his life to be received out of the farm of the city of London by the hands of the sheriffs of the city until the king shall provide him with lands or rents to that value. By K. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriffs of the city of London.

- June 4. Pardon to Thomas de Escrik, chaplain, of his trespass. He had been York. taken and detained in the prison of the king's Marshalsea for divers suspected letters and charters, sealed with the king's seal, found in his custody, whereof he was convicted as appears by the record of Henry Lescrope and his fellows, justices assigned to hold pleas before the king. By K.
- June 5. Confirmation to Thomas, now earl of Lancaster, of all his rights under York. the grant by Queen Eleanor, the king's grandmother, to the said Thomas and Henry his brother, sons of Edmund, sometime earl of Leicester, the queen's grandsons, of her portion of the county of Provence. [Fadera.]
- June 4. Protection for one year, with the clause quietus sit de placitis, for William York. de la Hulle, who with Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wigemore is staying in Ireland on the king's service. By K.
- June 5. Indemnity for W. archbishop of York, J. bishop of Ely, the Chancellor, York. J. bishop of Norwich, and J. bishop of Winchester, the treasurer, who had bound themselves on the king's behalf to Master Rigaud de Asserio, canon of Orleans, the nuncio of the Apostolic See in England, in 2,000 marks to be repaid at the feast of St. Martin in the Winter for the arrears of the annual rent of 1,000 marks due to the Roman Church for two years then By K. past.

William, abbot of Grestain, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Roger Haleboursse and John Wyndas his attorneys for three years.

- May 24. Protection for two years directed to the king's bailiffs and lieges in York. Ireland for the men, whom the abbot of Holmcoltran is sending with two ships to Ireland to buy corn and other victuals to convey into England for the sustenance of his house. By K.
- June 7. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of York. Fountains by William son of Hugh de Castelay of 2 messuages, and

841

Membrane 9-cont.

2 bovates of land in Staynburn, which are held of the said abbot and convent and are worth 3s. a year according to their true value as appears by inquisition made by Ralph de Crophull, escheator on this side Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire lands and tenements to the value of 201. a year granted to them by the king in consideration of a release which they made to the king of 961. 21d. in which he was bound to them for corn and other victuals brought for his use, and also of a fine of 40l. which they had paid into the Wardrobe.

June 6. York.

1319.

William, abbot of Westminster, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Robert de Beby, his fellow monk, and Thomas Seman his attorneys for three years. By K. By K. By K. Simple protection for the said abbot for the same time. Safe conduct for the said abbot for the same time.

Power during pleasure for Thomas son of John, earl of Kildare, to receive into the English law all his men and tenants, who are Irish and wish to come in. He is at once to inform the king of the names of such Irishmen, so that letters patent may be made in due form.

By K. and pet. of C.

The like for John de Birmyngham, earl of Loueth, for his men and tenants being Irish. By K.

MEMBRANE 8.

- Inspeximus and exemplification of a charter of King Henry III, dated at York. Scroby 2 October 39 Henry III, granting to Master Gilbert de Thywa, a canon of the church of St. Peter, York, that he and his successors shall have free warren in all the demesne lands of his prebend of Dunyngton, co. York, so that no one may enter therein to hunt or take anything pertaining to such warren without the licence of him and his successors upon pain of forfeiture of 10*l*. : witnesses, John de Lessinton, William de Grey, İmbert Pogeys, Waukelin de Aerdern, Bartholomew le Bigot, William de Sancto Ermino, Philip de Bokelond, William Gernun. The exemplification was made on account of the breaking of the seal of the charter and for the greater security of Robert de Bardelly, king's clerk, now prebendary of Dunyngton.
- May 28. Grant for four years, at the request of Hugh Daudele, the younger, the king's nephew, to the bailiffs and good men of Kilkenny in Ireland of York. murage upon all wares for sale brought into their town. By p.s.

June 7. Grant for life to William ap Lethyn, on account of his good service and York. because he was maimed in the king's service, of 60s. a year to be received at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan at the hands of the king's chamberlain there, out of the issues of the bailiwick of Penthyn Ismelogh. By K.

June 5. Grant to John Destanes of Ireland, for good service in Ireland, of 80 York. marks out of the debts in which Nicholas de Inteberge, deceased, late sheriff of the county Typerary in Ireland, was bound at the Exchequer, Dublin, for the arrears of his account as sheriff. By K. and C.

June 7. Protection with clause, until Michaelmas, for Thomas son of William de York. Furneux going beyond the seas with John de Neville on the king's service.

842

June 7. York.

June 5.

Membrane 8-cont.

1319.

June 6. York.

Safe-conduct, for one year, for Berentinus Royer, John Royer, Boniface Camer and Vouterus de la Keygne, merchants of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, going to divers parts of the realm to trade. Bv K.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert son of Walter to the prioress and nuns of St. Matthew without Rouen (de Sancto Matheo extra Rothomagum) of the advowson of the church of Bernyngham. By K.

June 1. York.

Grant to John de Cusak, on account of his good service to the late king, of land to the value of 50 marks a year, according to its true value, out of the lands and tenements [in Ireland] of those who had with the Scots rebelled against the king.

By K. and C. and pet of C. because the said John was in the fight in which Edward de Brus and his accomplices fell.

York.

Grant to Edmund de Bermengeham, on account of his having taken part in the conflict in Ireland in which Edward le (sic) Brus fell, of land to the value of 20 marks a year, according to its true value, out of such lands and tenements as had been escheated. [Fædera.] By K.

The like grant to Miles de Verdon of lands to the value of 100 marks a year.

Vacated because the king satisfied him in certain lands as appears in the roll of Charters of the eighteenth year.

Licence for the abbot and convent of Stanleye to demise their manor of Wadle, co. Berks, held in chief, to Master Robert de Ayleston for his life, subject to rendering to them the value of the manor. By K.

- Pardon, at the request of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, to Walter June 6. Brusebon for breaking out of the prison of the castle of Drogha in which he was a prisoner for the death of Richard Gernoun; pardon also of his By K. on the information of the earl of Pembroke. outlawry.
 - Licence for John de Faucomberge to grant a messuage, 2 tofts, 1 mill and 8 bovates of land in his manor of Estbrunne, held in chief, and which messuage, &c. Richard atte Hou of Estbrunne held at his will, to the said Richard and Margaret his wife to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies at fee farm, rendering to the said John and his heirs 4 marks a year, with reversion failing issue to the said grantor and his heirs.

By fine of 1 mark.

- Power to A. bishop of Hereford, and J. de Neville, knight, to grant a pension of 25 marks a year to a discreet man staying at the Court of Rome for conducting the king's business there. [Fædera.] Bv K.
 - Notification that the king holds his kinsman Henry de Lancastre fully excused for not appearing, in compliance with his request, at Newcastleupon-Tyne with horses and arms, as the said Henry is staying by licence beyond the seas on important business.

By K. on the information of Bartholomew de Badelesmere.

June 8. Appointment by Arnald Gomark to be of the Household and to have his York. robes as one of the king's serjeants at arms. By K.

> Collation of Pandulf de Satell' (Sabellis) to the prebend of Neubold in the church of St. Peter, York. The king had collated Richard de Cornubia, his clerk and kinsman, to that prebend as void and in his gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York in the time of the late king, and although the said Richard by virtue of such collation possessed the prebend

June 7.

York.

- June 6.
- York.
- June 9.

York.

June 6. York.

Membrane 8-cont.

- for no short time, yet the king at the request of the Pope now collates the said Pandulf, who possesses the prebend by provision of the Apostolic See, to the same upon the resignation at the king's request of the said Richard de Cornubia. Bv K.
- June 10. Protection with clause volumus, until Michaelmas, for Robert de Melton, son of Richard de Waltham, going beyond the seas on the king's service with John de Neville of Stokes. By testimony of the said John.
- June 9. Pardon to Rithericus (Rethericus) son of John of 50l. out of the 250l. in which he is bound at the Exchequer, Dublin, for arrears of his account for the time in which he was sheriff of Meath in the time of Edward I and the king, and sheriff of Dublin in the time of the king.
- York.
- Safe conduct for one year for Richard Fille, master of the king's ship called *la Isabele*, and for the ship going on the king's business to By K. on the information of Richard de Ayrem[mnye]. divers parts.

MEMBRANE 7.

- Pardon to the abbot and convent of Westminster for the appropriation by June 1. York. Walter, abbot of Westminster, and the said convent without licence of the late king to their own uses of the church of Mordon by Merton in the diocese of Winchester, which is of their own advowson. By fine of 40l.
 - Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Donecastre to be a justice of the Common Bench. [Parl. Writs.] By K.
- Safe-conduct until Easter for John Junctim, merchant, going beyond the York. seas. By K.
 - Grant for life to David Gogh, a Welshman, on account of his good service to the late king, of 60s. a year to be received at the hands of the chamberlain of Kaernarvan in Wales. By K.
 - Grant as a further favour to John de Bermyngham (or Bermengeham), earl of Loueth, with recitation of grants previously made to him, of the cognisance of all felonies and trespasses committed in the county of Loueth before the date hereof, and not yet determined, saving the four pleas excepted in a former grant. [Fædera.] By K.

Safe-conduct for one year for Thomas de Melcheburn, king's merchant, going both by sea and land to divers places with his wares to trade. By K.

Exemption, directed to the king's bailiffs and lieges in Ireland, for life for Richard le Blound, on account of his good service in Ireland to the late king, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner, or other minister of the king or his heirs in Ireland. By pet. of C.

Protection for two years, with clause rogamus, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr in Acon in the city of London, and their attorneys collecting alms.

June 10. Grant to John de Weston, the younger, and his heirs, with the assent of York. the Parliament at York, of all tenements and rents, late of Robert Martin, le Clerk, and John le Taverner in the town of Bristol and its suburb, which came into the king's hands as escheats by reason of felonies which they had committed and for which they had abjured the realm. By K.

York.

1319.

York.

June 10.

- York.
- June 6. York.
- June 7.
- June 8.
- June 6.

York.

June 5.

- June 4.

York.

York.

York.

June 8.

Membrane 7-cont.

1319. June 8. York.

Writ of aid for Stephen de Abyndon, the king's butler, going to divers ports and places to receive the accounts of his deputies and to levy the arrears of such accounts, as the king has been informed that the deputies of the said Stephen in divers ports and places have made prises of wine and sold to others for which they ought to account with him. By K.

June 8. York.

Grant to Roger Ardingelli, Bonus Philippi, Dinus Forcetti, and Francis Balduch', king's merchants, and their fellows of the society of the Bardi of Florence, of 8,000 marks to be received out of the first moneys accruing from the tenth granted by the clergy of the province of York and out of the twelfth granted by the commonalty of the cities and boroughs of the realm for the war in Scotland in repayment of 6,000 marks paid by them at different times into the Wardrobe as a loan and also in discharge of 2,000 marks granted to them in consideration of their losses through the delay in the repayment to them of divers sums advanced by them to Edward I and the present king.

By K. on the information of Bartholomew de Badelesmere. Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

By K. on like information.

- June 8. York. Robert de Sarresbury and Henry de London, monks of Hide by Winchester, have letters for the prior and convent of that place of licence to elect. By K.
- June 7. York. Grant to Anthony Usus Maris and Lanfranc, his brother, king's merchants, who have undertaken to find certain things touching the office of the Great Wardrobe for the war in Scotland, in repayment for such purveyances and of the debts in which the king is bound to them of 1,000*l*. to be received out of the moneys accruing from the first terms of payment of the twelfth granted by the citizens and burgesses of the cities and boroughs of the realm and of the eighteenth granted by the commonalty of the realm, viz. 500*l*. out of each. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

June 10. York. Grant for four years to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Worcester of pavage, to be received by view of Richard Coliz and John de Sallowe, their fellow citizens, upon all wares brought for sale into their town. By K.

MEMBRANE 6.

- June 4. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, Westderham, by Richard de Rigges and Emma his wife of 88 acres of land and 5 acres of meadow in Bertonebinthedich, and by Robert Goldy of Estwalton and Eustace le Keu of Wychyngham of a messuage and 12 acres of land in Tylneye, all which are worth 17s. 5d. a year according to their true value, as appears by inquisitions made by Master Bichard de Clare, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence granted at the request of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, to the said abbot and convent to acquire lands and rents to the value of 10 marks a year.
- June 2. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Bulyngton by Philip de Kyme of a messuage, 3 tofts, 1 garden, 80 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow and 6 acres of pasture in Westtiryngton, held of Thomas de Mustels, which are worth 87s. 6d. a year, according to their true

CALENDAR OF PATENT ROLLS.

Membrane 6-cont.

1319.

value, as appears by inquisition made by Master Richard de Clare, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence granted to them by the king, for the good of his soul and of the souls of his ancestors and successors, to acquire lands and tenements to the value of 40 marks a year. Grant to John de Langeton, king's clerk, of the custody of the hospital June 6. York. of God's House of Dunwich. Writ de intendendo for him directed to the brethren and sisters of the hospital. Protection with clause nolumus, for two years, for Gaucelinus, cardinal York. priest of SS. Marcellinus and Peter. Pardon to the Friars Preachers of Lancaster for acquiring in mortmain, without licence, from Master Thomas de Kirkeham, 2 acres of land in Lancaster for the enlargement of their dwelling place. By K.

Grant to the mayor and burgesses of the town of Droghda in the parts of Uriel, in addition to the grant made to them, 13 July 10 Edward II, for the strengthening of the wall and turrets of their town, in consideration of their expenses in making such repairs and in executing other works between their said town on that side and the river, of a further sum of 300 marks to be received after the termination of the former grant, viz. 60 marks a year By K. and C. for five years out of the farm of their town.

Joan, late the wife of Richard de Clare, staying in Ireland, has letters nominating William de Hampton and William de Edenham her attorneys for two years.

Matthew de Bathe (sic), David Lovel, Robert Bryan, Roger Faunt, Adam Gaffeneye, Simon Koppok, Henry Devenish, John Graunger, Robert de Mayn, Adam Darcy, and Adam de Bedeford, king's merchants of the city of Dublin and town of Droghda, staying in Ireland, have letters nominating John Darcy and Henry Russel their attorneys for two years.

Exemption, during pleasure, for the burgesses of Droghda on either side of their river, from the caption, for the use of the king or of his stewards, of their goods, victuals, or other wares, or of the goods of other merchants or men, which shall be brought there for sale. By K.

Mandate to the justices of either Bench to admit Master William de Birton, and Master William de Brampton to be the attorneys for three years of Master Rigaud de Asserio, canon of Orleans, the papal nuncio. [Fædera.] By K.

The like to admit Master Henry de Rillyngton and Thomas de Evesham to be attorneys of the said Master Rigaud for the like time. [Fadera.]

By K.

May 27. York.

Confirmation of a grant made under a licence lately granted by the king to Edmund son of William de Neirford to grant his reversion in a messuage, 2 carucates of land and 24 acres of meadow and 10 marks of rent in Herieteby, Donesthorpe, Barkeston, and Grantham, held in chief, which Emma, late the wife of Henry de Worthinton, holds for life of his inheritance, to Hasculph de Whitewell and his heirs. By K.

June 5. York.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Siwardby of 2 messuages and 2 bovates of land in Siwardby and Burton Flemyng to the prior and convent of Bridlyngton to find a chaplain to celebrate divine

June 7.

June 8. York.

June 8. York.

June 8. York.

June 8. York.

Jure 8. Ycrk.

12 EDWARD II.—PART 2.

Membrane 6-cont.

1319. service daily in the church of Siwarby for the soul of the grantor and the souls of his ancestors and successors. By fine of 40s. No further customs are to be collected under the grant of murage made June 8. York. to the mayor, aldermen and citizens of London, they having represented to the king that the exactions of these dues drove away trade and having petitioned him to withdraw the grant. By K. June 4. Safe conduct until Easter for Henry Nasard, king's merchant, going to York. divers parts with wares to trade, and also for his servants. By K. on the information of Bartholomew de Badelesmere. Licence, at the instance of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and June 11. York. Essex, for the alienation in mortmain by John le Rous to the abbot and convent of Dore of a garden in Avenebury and the advowson of the church of that place; licence also for them to appropriate the church. By K. Remission, after inquisition ad quod damnum made by Master John Waleweyn, king's clerk, late escheator beyond Trent, to Robert de York.

Newerk of Staunford and Matilda his wife for their lives and to John de Ellerker, the elder, and his heirs, of the service of a fortieth part of a knight's fee, which is due to the king out of a messuage, 2 shops, 63 acres of land, 13 acres of meadow, and 4 acres of pasture in Staunford and Bradecroft, which the said Robert and Matilda hold for their lives and which ought upon their death to pass to the said John by a fine levied in the king's court; in place of such service the said persons shall render 2s. a year at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Lincoln for the said tenements, which are held in chief; further the above service is worth in all its issues according to its true value 6d. a year. By K. and pet. of C.

Simple protection, until Easter, for John son of Richard Thurstan of Pycheford.

The like, for one year, for John son of William Bost of Oxford.

MEMBRANE 5.

May 80. York.

Appointment of Thomas Colepeper and John de Ifeld to be assessors and collectors in the county of Kent of the eighteenth granted to the king by the Parliament at York for the war in Scotland. [Parl. Writs.]

By K. and C.

The like appointment of the	· ·
Andrew Peverel John Filiol	co. Sussex.
William Huse William de Weston	co. Surrey.
Hugh de Brayboef Richard de Byflet	co. Southampton.
Richard de Bere Richard de Wyndesore	co. Oxford.
Robert de Syndresham Henry de Pentelowe	co. Berks.

June 8.

CALENDAR OF PATENT ROLLS.

.

9.	Men	ibrane 5-cont.
	John de Holt Adam Walrand	} co. Wilts.
	John Derleye Thomas de Marleberge	} co. Somerset.
	John de Percy Philip de Paunton	} co. Dorset.
	Thomas le Botiller Nicholas de Kyngeston	} co. Gloucester.
	John de Barewe John de Solers	} co. Hereford.
	Nicholas de Haleford Walter Crepyn	} co. Middlesex.
	Richard de Eggebaston Robert Burdet	} co. Leicester.
	John de Langeleye Robert de Stoke	co. Warwick.
	John de Wilghby John de Lungeville	co. Northampton.
	Richard de Whatton Robert de Crophill	$\Big\}$ co. Nottingham.
	Nicholas de Turville Ralph de Wydyngton	co. Buckingham.
•	Peter Deyville Richard de Burton	} Estrithing
	William Clarel John de Cressacre	} Westrithing > co. York
	John de Barton of Fryton Robert de Eggescleve	} Northrithing
	John de Eyncourt Roger le Bret	co. Derby.
	William de Mere John de Perton	co. Stafford.
	Roger Capeles Andrew de Kendale	} co. Salop.
	Simon de Lunderthorpe Laurence de Holebech John de Yartheburgh	co. Lincoln.
	Nicholas de Burton John Basset	co. Rutland.
	John de Lyston William de Rolleston	co. Essex.

1319.

12 EDWARD II.—PART 2.

Membrane 5-cont.

Geoffrey de la Lee Roger son of William de Brok	}	co. Hertford.
John de Fitton Geoffrey de Wiz William Curzon of Carleton	}	co. Norfolk.
Edmund de Hemmegrave Walter de Bernham William de la Lee	}	co. Suffolk.

[Inserted at a later date.] Association of Simon de Heyford, upon the death of William de la Lee, in the said commission as well to assess the eighteenth as the twelfth granted to the king. 8 October, 13 Edward II.

John de Creyk Baldwin de Colneco. Cambridge.Andrew le Moigne Walter de Papworthco. Huntingdon.William de Botreaux Richard de Hewysco. Cornwall.Henry Chaumbrenoun Roger de Nonauntco. Devon.Henry de Trafford William Gentilco. Lancaster.Roger de Tyrynghamco. Devloud	John de Everleye Thomas de Littlet	on }	co. Worcester.
Walter de Papworth{ co. Huntingdon.William de Botreaux Richard de Hewys} co. Cornwall.Henry Chaumbrenoun Roger de Nonaunt} co. Devon.Henry de Trafford William Gentil} co. Lancaster.		}	co. Cambridge.
Richard de Hewys } co. Cornwall. Henry Chaumbrenoun } co. Devon. Roger de Nonaunt } co. Lancaster. Henry de Trafford } co. Lancaster.			co. Huntingdon.
Roger de Nonaunt } co. Devon. Henry de Trafford } co. Lancaster. William Gentil } co. Lancaster.			co. Cornwall.
William Gentil } co. Lancaster.			co. Devon.
Roger de Tyryngham		}	co. Lancaster.
Nicholas de Rodland } co. Bediord.			co. Bedford.

[Parl. Writs.]

The under-written form was addressed to all the counties of the province of Canterbury. [Parl. Writs.]

Form for the assessment of the eighteenth. No person to be chosen assessor who had acted as such before, or had been accused of malpractices in relation to former taxations; and no assessor to make any demand for making the assessment. French. [Parl. Writs.] See on dorse of Roll for the form of the taxation of the eighteenth for the

See on dorse of Roll for the form of the taxation of the eighteenth for the counties of Nottingham, Derby, Lancaster and in the Northtrithinge, Estrithinge and Westrithinge, co. York; and also of the twelfth in the same counties and trithings.

The under-written form was addressed to all the counties of the province of York. [Parl. Writs.]

Form as above. Moveables of archbishops, bishops, abbots, &c. usually assessed for a tenth, are not to be assessed for the eighteenth, but the goods of their villeins are to be assessed. French. [Parl. Writs.] Vacated because otherwise on the dorse.

O. Appointment of Thomas Colepeper and John de Ifeld to assess the twelfth in the county of Kent. [Parl. Writs.] By K. and C.

The like appointment of the assessors of the eighteenth to assess the twelfth in their respective counties. [Parl. Writs.]

1319.

May 80. York. 1319.

Membrane 5-cont.

Mandate to the sheriff of Kent to forewarn the said Thomas Colepeper and John de Ifeld to appear before the Council at the Exchequer on the quinzaine of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist to receive the form of [Parl. Writs.] taxation.

The like to the sheriffs throughout England to forewarn the above named assessors. [Parl. Writs.]

MEMBRANE 4.

June 8. York.

Acquittance for Roger Ardingelli and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, as they have fully accounted in the Wardrobe for the 7,0201. of petits Tournois (Turonen' parvorum), which by the king's command they had received out of the subsidy granted by the king's lieges in Gascony for the war with Scotland, viz. received by John Maffi, merchant of the said society from Master John Guitardi, receiver of the said subsidy in the parts of Bordeaux and Londes 620%. of the like money, from Reymund Marqueys receiver for Agen and Bazadois 6,400/.

By K. and by bill of Roger de Northburgh, keeper of the Wardrobe.

June 12. York.

Confirmation of an obligation entered into by the abbot and convent of Bardeneye for payment at Lincoln to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, of 100s. a year for the sustenance of a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the said church for the souls of Master Robert de Lascy, some time treasurer thereof, and of John de Lascy, his german, canon of the same church, and of all Christians, and also for other pious works for the said souls. By fine of 5 marks.

Pardon to Adam de Wellum for acquiring in fee, without licence, 14 messuages, 14 bovates and 12 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in Wolaton from Roger de Morteyn and William de Morteyn, and 16 acres of wood in Sutton Passeys from John de Passeys, tenants in chief, as of the honor of Peverell now in the king's hand. By fine of 20s.

Alice la Paumere of Wodeford, Robert de Besevile, clerk, Thomas de Besevile, parson of the church of Rokyngham, and Simon de Lyndewode, executors of the testament of William son of William le Palmere of Wodeford, some time parson of the church of Balliogary in Ireland, staying in England, have letters nominating William de Bardelby, clerk, their attorney for two years.

June 8. York.

June 8.

York.

June 16.

Nottingham.

Licence for John de Barewe to enfeoff John Broun of Norton, chaplain, of a messuage, 96 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 100s. of rent in Nethrebolynghope, Cleangre, and Hereford, held in chief, and for him to regrant the same to the said John de Barewe and Matilda his wife and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder failing such issue to Thomas son of the said John and the heirs of his body, and to the right heirs of the said John de Barewe. By fine of 5 marks.

June 8. York.

Pardon to Edmund de Mounteny of his outlawries in the county of Essex for non-appearance in court to satisfy the king for his ransom for a trespass committed by him against Richer de Refham, whereof he was convicted, and also for his ransom for a disseisin made against the said Richer and John de Refham of tenements in Littlebury, co. Essex, whereof he was put in exigent before Walter de Norwico and his fellows, justices to take such assize, provided that he surrenders at prison and satisfies the king for the said ransoms.

12 EDWARD II.--PART 2.

Membrane 4-cont.

The like to Richard de Mounteny of his outlawry in the county of Essex for non-appearance in court to satisfy the king for his ransom for the above-mentioned disseisin of Richer de Refham and John de Refham at Littlebury, co. Essex.

June 8. York.

Mandate to the sheriff of York, the king having been informed of the disturbed state of that county, to enquire the names of all malefactors and to arrest all disturbers of the peace in his county. By K.

June 22. Safe-conduct for two years, at the request of Philip, king of France, for Arnald de Cammas, and his fellows, merchants of Gascony, going to divers York. parts throughout the realm in the prosecution of their business.

June 16. Protection, until the feast of St. Martin next, for John Rose, master of Bridgeford. the ship called 'la Mighele' of Grenewych, and for his ship with its armed crew going towards Scotland on the king's service against the Scots and rebels. By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

June 6. The like for Nicholas Putfra, master of the ship called 'la Nicolas' of York. Kyngeston-upon-Hulle, Robert de Gisburgh, Henry de Nouele Hithe, and John de Bedeford, constables of the said ship, going as above. By K.

The like for John Mot, master of the ship called ' la Mariole.' By K. 18 Edward II.

> The like for Richard Gold, master of the ship called 'la Petre' of Westminster. By K.

June 21. Protection for John Bourt and Richard de Toft, the prosecutors for the York. king, whom Walter de Norwyco, Hervey de Staunton, John de Thorpe and John de Mutford, the justices assigned to hear and determine all complaints of malpractices against the sheriff, under-sheriff and other ministers and bailiffs of the king in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, admitted to prosecute before them.

June 25. York.

July 10.

Grant, with the assent of Parliament at York, to Henry de Bello Monte and Alice his wife of the king's reversion in the manors of Thoresweye, Styveton, and Lyndewode, co. Lincoln, and in the advowson of the church of the manor of Kaylesthorpe, co. Lincoln, together with the free court in the city of Lincoln, formerly of Stephen de Baiocis, which Isabella de Vescy, the king's kinswoman, holds for life of the king's grant, to hold to them and the heirs of the body of the said Henry, together with the knights' fees, if any, pertaining to the said manor of Kaylesthorpe.

Mandate in pursuance to the said Isabella.

The king had granted to Isabella de Vescy, his kinswoman, the manors of Thoresweye, Styveton, Lyndwode and Caylesthorpe, co. Lincoln, a free court in the city of Lincoln and the manors of Waye and Pudle, co. Dorset, late of Stephen de Baiocis, to hold for her life, but subsequently Peter de Rabayn claimed against her a moiety of the said manors and court as his right and inheritance and justified his claim thereto, whereupon the king commanded the manors and court to be divided into two parts and one moiety to be delivered to the said Peter, which partition is still to be made. At the request of the said Isabella the king now grants to her that the manors of Waye and Pudle with their knights' fees, advowsons of churches, &c. and the knights' fees, if there are any, in the county of Northampton, pertaining to any of the said manors, and also the said manor of Caylesthorpe, excepting the advowson of the church of the manor, and the knights' fees pertaining to the said manor may go to the

1319.

CALENDAR OF PATENT ROLLS.

Membrane 4-cont.

said Peter for the part pertaining to him out of the said manors, court, fees and advowsons, to hold to him and his heirs. By K. Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and otherwise below. Presentation of Robert de Marchumleye to the church of Byllyng Magna June 28. York. in the diocese of Lincoln. By K. June 29. Licence for Ela, late the wife of John le Mareschal, tenant in chief, to York. marry Robert le fuiz Payn. By K. Grant to Master Thomas de Metham, king's clerk, of the custody of the York. hospital of St. Mary Magdalen without the town of Suthampton. Writ de intendendo for him directed to the brethren and sisters of the hospital. Pardon to Agnes, late the wife of William de Alba Marlia for acquiring, June 28. York. without licence, to herself and her said husband and her heirs male a messuage and a carucate of land in Henton from Geoffrey de Alba Marlia, tenant in chief; with restitution of the same which for that trespass had been taken into the king's hands by Master Richard de Clare, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent. By fine of 100s. June 25. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Sothill, Ralph de York. Mar and John de Neuton, executors of the testament of Roger de Mar, sometime succentor of the church of St. Peter, York, of 2 messuages, and 18d. of rent in York, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the said church for the soul of the said Roger and of all Christians. By fine of 5 marks. Grant to John de Britannia, earl of Richemund, of that which pertains June 29.

- to the king of the marriage of Joan, late the wife of Hugh de Hepham, York. tenant in chief, or any fine or forfeiture incurred by her by marrying without licence. By K.
 - Master Robert de Pyncebek, canon of the church of St. Peter, York, staying in parts beyond the seas, has letters nominating Nicholas son of Michael de Spaldyng and Thomas son of Gilbert de Pyncebek his attorneys in England for two years.
- June 25. Pardon, with the assent of the Parliament at York, to William de Cotes, York. clerk, an adherent of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, of all felonies committed by him before 7 August last, and also of any outlawry promulgated against him. [Parl. Writs.] By K.
- July 2. Simple protection, until Michaelmas, for Thomas de Ardern, staying York. with William de Monte Acuto, seneschal of Gascony, on the king's service in Gascony.

MEMBRANE 3.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Tankardeston to June 8. York. the prior and brethren of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England of a messuage and 3 bovates of land in Clevyng by Brunneby.

Presentation of Robert de Valoniis to the church of Bisshopesclyve, in June 17. Beaumanor. the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Worcester. By p.s.

June 28.

1319.

June 28. York.

Membrane 8—cont.

1319. June 24.

York.

June 26.

York.

Mandates to all sheriffs, bailiffs, and ministers of the king to do speedy justice to merchant vintners of Gascony in all contracts and suits under statute merchant touching them. By p.s.

Inspeximus and confirmation of an indenture between the abbot and convent of Tavistok and John de Molis, lord of King's Carswell and of the hundred of Haytorre, touching certain liberties which the said abbot and convent had and claimed to have in their free manor of Devenebirie, which they hold from the king, and which is situated within the precinct of the said hundred, viz. the said John granted that the abbot and convent and their successors shall have a fair and market in the said manor of Devenebirie, which they hold by a charter of king Edward son of king Henry, together with all liberties and free customs pertaining to such fair and market, and that they shall have in the said manor pillory and tumbril, assize of bread and ale, and all pleas and attachments pertaining to a free manor, for which grant the said abbot and convent gave to the said John 16l. sterling, and they are bound to render 6s. 8d. a year at Michaelmas in the said manor of Devenebirie out of the issues of the same manor to the said John and his heirs, lords of King's Carswell, to whom they also granted the right to distrain and levy the same, and further they granted that the abbot for the time being shall do three suits by reasonable summons at the three hundreds of Haytorre every year, which hundreds are called 'Fillyngdaghes, and further that four men of their manor of Devenebirie shall come to each hundred of Haytorre by reasonable summons of eight days, who will present nothing in the said hundred and will not give anything to the said John his heirs and assigns or bailiffs and will not be called to any judgment except to make the said appearance only : witnesses, Reginald de Ferrariis, Peter de Chalouns, and John de Ayslegh, knights, Herbert de Ferrariis, rector of the church of Niweton Ferrers, Robert de Stocheye and others.

By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

- June 20. York. Inspeximus and confirmation of letters patent to Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, dated at Lichfield 10 June 1819, transferring the church or collegiate chapel of St. Thomas the Martyr in Holand, in his diocese, the college being now dispersed, to monks of the Order of St. Benedict of the black robe, and preferring, with the assent of Robert de Holand the patron of the place, Thomas de Donecastre, a monk of the order, to be prior there and to hold the said place of Holand with its rents, tenements and liberties and the advowson of the church of Wythewyke and the church of Childewall formerly pertaining to the said college appropriated to himself and his convent and fellow monks to the number of twelve. [Monasticon.]
- June 28. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Christchurch Twynham, of divers messuages and lands in the town of Cristchirche Twynham, viz. by Henry Bosse of Cristchirche Twynham of 4 messuages, 5½ acres of land, and 1½ acres of meadow; by John de Debborn of a messuage and 1½ acres of land; by William Quyntyn of a messuage; and by William Segar, chaplain, of a messuage, to hold for the sustenance of a chaplain celebrating divine service daily in their priory.

By fine of 6 marks.

June 28. York. Mandate to the king's bailiffs, ministers and lieges in Ireland forbidding them to arrest any merchants coming by land or sea to the city of Dublin with wares and victuals for sale, or to hinder them in any manner in exposing the same for sale, or to take from them and carry away such

CALENDAR OF PATENT ROLLS.

Membrane 8-cont.

wares, as the king has been informed that many of his ministers and others have been in the habit of arresting such goods and taking them away before being exposed for sale, and of forestalling.

June 29. York.

1319.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas de Warlowe to the office of engrosser of the Exchequer, Dublin, to hold in the same manner that Humphrey Wace, clerk, had held it. By K. Mandate in pursuance to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemor, justiciary

of Ireland, to deliver the office to him. June 27. Presentation of John de Scorby to the church of Netherhardres, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the priory of Merton in the time of the late king.

Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for Guy de Britannia, the king's kinsman, coming to the king. By K.

Protection, until St. Peter ad Vincula, for Roger le Catour and Theobald de Barton, whom the king is sending to the town of Hertelpol for a ship, in which Scotch rebels were lately found and captured, and for the goods on board her, and which are forfeited to the king; they are to bring the ship and goods to the king to the town of York. By K.

Pardon to Thomas Osbern of Aswardeby, a prisoner in the gaol of Aylesbury for the death of Robert Blacston of Putenham, as it appears by the record of John Neyrnut and his fellows, justices of gaol delivery for Aylesbury, that he killed him in self-defence.

Presentation of William de Sumery to the church of Launvays in the diocese of Bangor. By K.

Pardon to Nicholas 'the Frye' of Middelburn for breaking the king's prison of New Sarum, in which he was a prisoner for divers felonies, and for abjuring the realm. By K.

Notification to A. bishop of Bangor, of the revocation of the presentation of Alexander de Wyndesore to the church of Launvays, in the diocese of Bangor, which the king had made believing the church to be void by the death of the rector thereof, but he has since been informed that the said rector was alive at the date of such presentation. By K.

MEMBRANE 2.

June 8. Articles conceded to the citizens of London. [Liber Custumarum, York. pp. 268-273.] By K.

June 25. York.

The king had granted to Isabella de Vescy, his kinswoman, the manors of Thoresweye, Styveton, Lyndwode and Cailesthorpe, co. Lincoln, together with a free court in the city of Lincoln, and the manors of Waye and Pudle, co. Dorset, together with their knights' fees and advowsons of churches, held of the barony of Bayeux (de Baiocis) in those counties and in the county of Northampton, late of Stephen de Baiocis, to hold for her life, but Peter de Rabayn by his petition exhibited before the King and Council in the Parliament at York, having asserted that a certain judgment touching the said barony was rendered before the late king, viz. that one moiety of the said barony should go to the king, and the other moiety to Matilda de Rabayn, the petitioner's mother, whose heir he is, and to her heirs,

June 30. York.

York.

July 8. York.

July 2. York.

June 18. York.

July 6. York.

Membrane 2-cont.

the king having inspected the process grants to the said Isabella that she may render the said manors of Waye Bayhus and Pudle, co. Dorset, and all knights' fees and advowsons of churches in that county and in the county of Northampton, and also the manor of Cailesthorpe, co. Lincoln, which are of the said barony, excepting the advowson of the church of the manor of Cailesthorpe and the knights' fees pertaining to the said manor, to the said Peter for his pourparty of all the said manors, court, knights' fees and advowsons to hold to him and his heirs for ever. By K.

May 28. York. Licence for Alice, late the wife of Walter de la Puyle, to grant to William son of Walter de la Puyle and Eleanor, daughter of Nicholas Fermbaud, her reversion in three messuages, and 3 virgates of land in Hampton by the bridge of Goseford, co. Oxford, held in chief, which Elizabeth, daughter of the said Alice, holds for life of the demise of the said Alice, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, and failing such issue of the said Eleanor with remainder upon the deaths of the said William and Eleanor to the right heirs of the said Alice.

MEMBRANE 1.

June 24. York. Mandate to the mayor and sheriffs of London, upon the petition of the merchant vintners of Gascony, who represented that they are in the habit of bringing wines to London for sale and that they are not able to sell all their wines, especially during the time when the magnates and others, who used frequently to resort to the said city, more rarely come there, as they repair to the king in the North for the hosting for the war in Scotland, to permit the said merchants to carry their wines from the said city to the king, as he desires that wines and other victuals for the maintenance of his lieges, who are going on his service on the said expedition, may be brought in plenty to the parts where he shall be.

By K.

The like to the mayor and bailiffs of the town of Bristol. By K.

- July 2. York. Grant for three years to Hugh de Say and William de Heyshagh, in aid of the repair and maintenance of the causeway of Longeford between the towns of Bleccheleye and Neweport and of the bridge across the river Tirne there, co. Salop, of the tolls upon all wares for sale brought across the said bridge. By K.
- July 4.Pardon to Richard son of John de Cobbeldyk of Fraumton for the death
Alexander le Salter of Lincoln, mariner.By K.
- July 2. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Boulton in Cravene by John de la Gaole of $8\frac{1}{2}d$. of rent and $\frac{1}{81}$ part of a knight's fee in Welwykthorpe, held of the said prior, which are worth 6s. a year according to their true value, as appears by an inquisition made by Ralph de Crophull, escheator on this side Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the value of 20 marks a year, granted to them in consideration of a release which they made to the king of 16*l*., in which he was bound to them for corn and other victuals bought from them for his use, and of a fine of 20 marks which they paid in the Wardrobe.

1

Membrane 1-cont.

1319.

July 5. York. Mandate to Richard de Clare, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, to deliver the temporalities of the house of St. Mary de la Pré without Northampton to Agnes [de] Paveley, whose election as abbess of that house has been confirmed by J. bishop of Lincoln, the royal assent having been given thereto. By K.

Writ de intendendo for the said abbess directed to the knights, free men, and other tenants of the abbey.

June 26. York. Notification to J. bishop of Lincoln, of the revocation for divers causes of the presentation of Walter de Dodenham, chaplain, to the church of Billyngge Magna, in the diocese of Lincoln. By K.

Notification to J. bishop of Winchester of the royal assent to the election of Walter de Fyfyde, a monk of St. Peter's, Hide by Winchester, to be abbot of that house. By K.

July 4. York. Writ of aid, for one year, for John de Carleford, king's serjeant, charged by the steward of the Household and keeper of the Wardrobe to purvey necessaries for the office of the Chamber, for which payment is to be made within eight days. Nothing is to be taken of the fee of the church, &c. By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

The like for John Forester (*forestarius*), king's yeoman, for the same office.

July 6. York.

July 2.

York.

[The abbot] of St. George, Boscherville (*de Baukyrville*), staying in Normandy, has letters nominating John de Puncques and Ralph le Fevre his attorneys for . . . years.

Pardon to the abbot and convent of Westminster for acquiring in mortmain, without licence of Edward I, a messuage [in Knyg] htebrugge from William le Smyth of Knyghtebrugge, 4 acres of land in the same town from William Busel and Ascelina his wife, 9 acres of land [in the same] town from William Hod, 12 acres of land in Padynton from William de Padynton, 84 acres of land in Eye from Hugh le [Bakere] of Eye, 18 acres of land in Westeburn from John le Taillour, 11 acres of land there from Matilda Arnald, and 12 acres of land in the same town from Juliana Bayseboll; with restitution of the same, which for that trespass had been taken into the hands of the present king. Mutilated.

June 10. York.

Membrane 1-cont.

nostri in aliquo puncto prescripto defecerimus aut a dicta annua prestacione pecunie terminis statutis aut personis prenominatis cessaverimus extunc licebet domino regi qui pro tempore fuerit saysire ad opus suum terras, tenementa, redditus et mobilia et immobilia dicte domui dicte religionis Sancte Katerine pertinencia in regno Anglie inventa, et voluntatem suam inde sigillum nostrum commune huic instrumento obligatorio apposuimus. Et quia Anglie, et sigillum venerabilis patris domini Hugonis permissione divina Lincolniensis episcopi ac sigilla reverendorum virorum dominorum decanorum Eboraci et Cycestrie una cum sigillo monasterii beate Marie Suthewell in signum probationis perpetue firmitatis huic scripture apponi procuravimus, Act' apud Sarisbir' anno regni regis Johannis undecimo. Nos autem premissa propter vetustatem et rupturam aliquorum sigillorum predictorum tam pro securitate nostra quam hospitalis nostri pred tenore presencium duximus exemplificand'. In cujus etc. Teste Rege apud Eboracum x die Junii. per ipsum regem.

[Mutilated. The entry is struck out. Compare also Patent Roll, 22 Edward III, Part II, m. 16.]

1348. July 25. 22 Ed. III.

..... Veneris in festo Sancti Jacobi apostoli anno regni domini E. regis Anglie et Francie videlicet, Anglie vicesimo secundo et W[illelmo] Wyntoniense episcopo, Magistro Johanne de Offord, cancellario ipsius regis, Henrico comite Lancastrie, Roberto de Ufford, comite Suffolchie, Ricardo hospicii ipsius domini regis, Magistro Simone de Islepe, custode privati sigilli ejusdem domini regis, et aliis de consilio ipsius Katerine extra Lincolniam asserentis ipsum pretextu ejusdem exemplificationis tam coram domino rege coram Thesaurario et Baronibus de scaccario quamquam scriptum predictum de quo in dicta exemplificacione fit mencio alias coram consilio dicti domini regis falsum et fabricatum et ea occatione avulsis ab eo sigillis dependentibus cancellatum et dampnatum fore implacitatum et multipliciter pregravatum inata et habita inde magna et matura deliberatione compertum fuit quod dictum scriptum falsum et ex malicia fabricatum fuit per quod unamini assensu tocius cordatum fuit quod tam irrotulamentum exemplificacionis predicte quam extracta inde ad scaccarium missa cancellarentur et adnullarentur, et quod littere indempnitate pro predicto priore et conventu ejusdem loci ne occasione scripti exemplificationis aut extracte predictorum de cetero molestarentur fierent patentes inde factas et in rotulis patentibus predicti domini regis Anglie et Francie de dicto anno regni sui Anylie vicesimo secundo sub data vicesime die Julii irrotulatas manifeste liquet. Ideo irrotulamentum istius exemplificacionis hic cancellatur et dampnatur.

[Mutilated. Compare also Patent Roll, 22 Edward III, Part II, m. 16.]

1319. Feb. 10. York.

MEMBRANE 27d.

0. Commission of oyer and terminer to Giles de Bello Campo, William de Denum and Adam de Hoperton on complaint by John Scot that William de Wessington, John de Topplee, parson of the church of Semer, Simon

1319.

Membrane 27d-cont.

de Spayne, chaplain, Roger son of Laurence, John son of Laurence, Henry 'Outhe' (or 'Onthe') Grene, John Swyft, William son of Walter, John de Boloyne, Robert le Fevre, William le Fevre, William Brid, Gregory Brid, William son of Gregory, Simon Robinetessman, Richard Mau (or Man), William le Couper, William le Warner, William Boughman, William Prestman, William son of Hugh, and Adam son of Hugh, with others assaulted him at Semer, co. York, imprisoned him and carried away his goods. By K.

The like commissions on complaint of the under-mentioned persons to the same justices, viz.—

John de Scobury. John Page. Thomas le Parker. Thomas de Norton. Robert de Houton. Ralph de Aldelyme.

Feb. 10. York.

The like to Giles de Bello Campo, William de Denum and Adam de Hoperton upon information that, when certain of the king's men, who had conveyed in waggons divers prisoners for trespasses committed against the king at Scardeburgh from the gaol of York to the castle of Scardeburgh, to be imprisoned therein, were returning to York, Henry le Carter, William de Wessington, John de Toplee, parson of the church of Semer, Simon de Spayne, chaplain, Roger son of Laurence, John son of Laurence, Henry 'Outhe Grene,' John Swyft, William son of Walter, John de Boloyne, Robert le Fevre, William le Fevre, Gregory Brid, William Brid, William son of Gregory, Simon Robynetesman, Richard Mau, William le Couper, William le Warner, William Boughman, William Prestesman, William son of Hugh and Adam son of Hugh, with others, seized and carried away the king's goods, which were in the said waggons in the custody of his men, at Semer, co. York, shot arrows at and killed his horses yoked to the carts and assaulted and imprisoned his men. Bv K.

The like to John de Donecastre, Adam de Hoperton and Roger Basy on complaint by Juliana, late the wife of Gilbert de Mapelton, that Master Roger de Heselarton having at her house at Lithum ordered her to go to Quixleye, co. York, to have an interview with him and Master John de Lutton and Ralph de Houk, and she having gone thither, they assaulted and imprisoned her, and at Lithum and Middelton in Cliveland, co. York, took and carried away her goods. By K. and C.

The like to Henry de Baiocis, Nicholas de Bolingbrok and Peter de Ludyngton on complaint by Nicholas de Lindwode, that, whilst he, his men and goods were in the king's protection, Matilda, late the wife of Simon son of William de Luda, Gilbert Rosel, Adam son of Robert White of Louth (*de Luda*), Roger de Redburn of Cokerington and William his son took and carried away his goods at Louth (*apud Ludham*), co. Lincoln, and assaulted his men.

[Inserted at a later date.] Association of Gilbert de Toutheby and Robert de Malberthorpe in the above commission. 28 February.

MEMBRANE 26d.

Feb. 12. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Maddyngle, Humphrey de Waleden, and John de Bousser on complaint by Jacomina de Merk that John de Lacheleye, William de Marny, John le Waleis, John Olive,

1319.

Feb. 18 York.

Feb. 17. York.

Membrane 26d-cont.

1319. Edmund de Dunolm, John du Bois, Warin Martel, John de Hatfeld, William Smerekernere, John Walop, Peter Ris, John de Walcote and John his brother, Gilbert de Bumstede, Simon le Wolmongere of Dunemowe, Sewallus Martel, William le Diere of Berdefeld, Walter Keterich of Shaldeford, Richard le Parker, Thomas le Parker of Thaxstede, Henry le Tenere, John Serle, Richard le Clerk of Chelmersford, John le Hirde of Lyndeseles, Robert May of Thaxstede, John atte Wodegate of Thaxstede and John le Storiere of Dunnemowe entered her manor at Lyndesele, co. Essex, broke her houses and gates, fished in her stews, and carried away the timber of the houses and gates, as well as other goods, and also her charters and muniments, and 6 horses, 8 oxen, 4 cows, 116 sheep and 2 swans of the price of 60/.

The like to the same justices touching offences committed against Jacomina de Merk at Lyndesele, co. Essex. By K.

- Feb. 14. York. The like to John de Cave, John Chaynel, and Hugh de Prestwold on complaint by Agnes, late the wife of Thomas de Alno of Anesty that John son of Hugh de Anesty, and Robert his brother, Stephen 'Othe Grene,' William Coudelegh, Hugh Martyn, Robert Cornur, Roger 'in the Lane,' Roger Milly, and Robert son of William Bate of Groby, with others, broke her houses at Anesty, co. Leicester, and carried away her goods. Renewed because it was sealed at another time.
- Feb. 15. York. The like to John de Mutford, Richard de Walsyngham and S. de Hedersete on complaint by Adam son of John Bertram that Peter de Nerford of Saxlingham, William Schorte, John de Thorpe of Saxlingham, Richard son of Master Richard de Boylaund, Adam Payn, Peter le Cee, John Cutte and Cecily le Skipper, with others, took him the said Adam son of John de Saxlingham, cut off *genitalia sua*, and imprisoned him until he enfeoffed the said Peter de Neirford of all his tenements in Saxlingham, co. Norfolk, and placed him in seisin thereof, and that they carried away his goods.
- Feb. 15. York.

to Robert de Hastanges, John de Donecastre and Bernyngham on complaint by John de Britannia, The like Richard de Thomas de Bermeton, Robert Lyverour earl of Richmond, that of Aukeland, Peter Dautre, Thomas de Wyndeleston, Thomas son of Nicholas de Hautwisle, Walter son of Nicholas de Hautwystle, John son of Nicholas de Hautwystle, Hugh de Wales, Robert de Hidewyn, William Corbet, John de Stokhalgh, John del Spense, William le Parker of Werk, John Oureme of Tyndale, John 'the Yongore de Tyndale,' John 'the Eldure de Tyndale,' Alan Arthure, Gilbert Skely, Mungo Skely, Alan Mungewesson, Geoffrey Mungewesson, Adam son of Robert de Tyndale, Henry son of Alan de Tyndale, Robert le Fleccher, Simon de Heselrig, Adam de Faludon, John le Forester of Corbrigge, William de Denton of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Robert Tarter, Thomas de Snap', Robert Bridok of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Thomas del Somers of Bywell 'le forester,' Laurence de Stokesfeld, John son of Master Adam de Denum, John de Merley, William de Swethop, Henry de Swethop, Robert Galon, and Alan de Norton, with others, entered his manors of Aldeburgh, Forset, Manfeld, Multon, Caterik, and Daneby, co. York, broke the doors and windows of his manors, burned the timber of the houses, trampled under foot the corn, hay and forage found in the houses, carried away his goods, took and detained certain bondmen (nativos) of the earl until they had taken ransom from them out of the earl's goods. By K.

1

Membrane 26d-cont.

Feb. 20. The like to John Inge, John de Erle, and Henry de Campo Arnulphi on complaint by Henry de Wylington that William de Stawell, chaplain, and John de Bruggewater, with others, assaulted him at Briggewater, co. Somerset, and also his men. By K.

MEMBRANE 25d.

March 6. York.

Commission of over and terminer to Richard de Bernyngham, Alexander de Cave, and Adam de Hoperton on complaint by John de Stalyngburgh of York that Master Roger de Heselarton, Robert Blakspaud, Thomas de Pothou and Thomas 'Rogersman of Heslarton' assaulted him at York and imprisoned him; further that the said Roger having impleaded the complainant in a Court Christian upon divers matters, the cognisance of which pertained to the king, and he having sent John del Brigg', his servant, to the king's Court to London to obtain writs of prohibition therein, the said Roger and others assaulted the said John del Brigg, returning with the writs at Donecastre, co. York, and took away the said writs from him.

The like to Hugh de Courteney, Ralph de Gorges, and Elias de Godelegh on complaint by Cicely de Bello Campo touching the persons who entered her manor of Shepton Malet, co. Somerset, broke the walls thereof, assaulted men coming with their wares to the market at her said manor, and her bailiffs and servants keeping her market, collected the tolls and other profits accruing from her market, and carried away the said tolls and profits and other goods. By K.

Feb. 28. The like to John de Cave, John Cheynel and John de Trillowe on com-York. plaint by Master Walter de Tydilmynton that Geoffrey de Shipeston, clerk, and John his son, Robert son of John de Shipeston, Robert son of Geoffrey, Geoffrey le Kyng, Geoffrey atte Welle, Isabella Gefrers, Thomas son of Geoffrey, chaplain, Simon Edmunduscote of Shipeston, chaplain, Alice daughter of Walter Richard of Tydilmynton, Richard de Berchiston, Henry le Bray of Berchiston, John de Norwico, Thomas le Deye, Robert Clewere, Walter Penkrich, Maurice le Spenser of Tyso, William Honyton, William Cate, William Cressete, Thomas le Tayllour, and John his brother, chaplain, John Veisy of Tyso and Adam de Chiriton, chaplain, assaulted him at Shipeston, co. Worcester, and took and carried away 100s. of his. By fine of 1 mark.

- March 7. The like to Robert de Maddyngle, John de Cantebrigge, and Simon de York. Brunne, on complaint by John, bishop of Ely, that Nicholas Hamelyn of Stowe, John de Ellesworthe of Stowe, Nicholas Lespenser of Stowe, Richard son of Walter de Stowe, 'clerk,' Richard le Moigne of Stowe, 'Adam Jamesserjaunt le Frivile,' William le Snoring of Cantebrigge, Robert atte Brok of Brunne, William le Freman of Brunne, Robert atte Wode of Brunne, 'fflesshewer,' John de Burndissh of Brunne, Robert Tredelef of Caxton, Thomas Neusom, parson of the church of Great Grantesden, and Adam Aylleward of Great Grantesden, and Simon his brother, with others, by night entered his wood at Little Grantesden, co. Cambridge, and felled and carried away his trees. By K.
- March 7. The like to William de Rungeton, Richard de Walsingham and John Claver York. on complaint by Thomas Brekerop of Southlenne that, he having laden in the port of Bishop's Lenne, co. Norfolk, a certain ship, with its tackle of the price of 1201. called la Mariole, whereof one half belonged to him, with

1319.

York.

Membrane 25d-cont.

divers goods and victuals for conveyance to the town of Berwick-upon-Tweed, then in the king's hands, and having put 5 marks of silver in money on board the ship, William de Hewell of Great Yarmouth, John de Begheton, Richard de Bokenhamfery and Simon Grise, with others, at the said port boarded the ship, and carried her off with the tackle and the said goods, victuals and silver.

- March 7. The like to the same justices touching the like complaint of Roger de York. Wyngefeld, lately king's clerk, the owner of the other moiety of the aforesaid ship 'la Mariole.'
 - The like to Robert de Maddyngle, John de Cauntebrigge and Simon de Brunne on complaint by Gilbert de Lyndeseye that Henry Cavenard (or Canenard), Hugh King, John Prat, Roger Viot, John Phyt, Richard atte Welle, William atte Welle, Thomas son of William de Chateriz, John son York. of Thomas le Clerk, chaplain, William 'the Viker prest,' Henry son of Geoffrey Baker, John son of Peter and Geoffrey his brother, Nicholas le Prestsone, Stephen Bond and William his brother, John Hockele, John Persone, William Arnaldsone, David le Taillur, Roger Canoun, John Bond, Nicholas le Taillur, John de Pertenhale, Robert son of Richard son of Peter, Richard le Fevre, Richard le Faukener, Henry de Themyng (Therning), William Roussel, John Viot, Stephen Persoun, and John his brother, John le Mouner, and John his son, Stephen le Fevre, Simon le Suour, Henry Oliver, Geoffrey son of Adam, Roger Peres, Roger Phyt, Robert Phyt, John Oliver, Geoffrey Peres, and Henry his son, John atte Brege, the younger, John son of Thomas, John son of Nicholas Shot, John Hockele, Roger 'the Greyvesman,' Hugh 'the Greyvesman,' Richard de Brampton, John Prat, the younger, Robert Arnold and Roger his brother, Geoffrey Alwen, John Faukener, Richard Cavenard, Thomas Gotsone Bouer, Robert Batemanson Alwen and Gocelin Bouer with others assaulted him at Molesworth, co. Huntingdon, and also his men and servants.

By order of the Chancellor.

March 12. The like to Roger de Cubbeldyk, Walter de Friskenay, and John de la York. Guter on complaint by John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, that Walter de Raytheby, parson of the church of Somercotes, and John de Doynbrok, with others, entered his town of Boston, co. Lincoln, at the time of his markets there, by night broke nine shops of his, carried away his goods found in the shops, and assaulted his men and servants, and also other persons coming thither with goods to trade, whereby the earl lost the profits of his markets. By the Chancellor.

MEMBRANE 23d.

March 14. Commission of over and terminer to Roger de Cubbeldyk, John Travers York. and Robert de Malberthorpe on complaint by William de Godested that John de Lacy, parson of the church of Ledenham, Nicholas de Foston, Geoffrey Breton, and William his son, Nicholas Wymbys and John de Bliton, with others, assaulted him at Welleby, co. Lincoln, and took and carried away his goods.

By K. on the information of Bartholomew de Badelesmere.

March 15. The like to Henry Spigurnel, John de Foxle, and Edmund de Pass[eleye] York. on complaint by Thomas de Weston that Gilbert de Dedham, Walter le Feete, Henry de Longchaump, William Doraunt, Hugh, parson of the church of Bromele, Stephen 'the personesprest' of Bromele, Nicholas,

861

1319.

March 10.

Membrane 23d-cont.

vicar of the church of Ardleye, John le Chapman of St. Osith, the elder, chaplain, Henry le Barbour, William Springere of Lalleford, William Bounde of Ardeleye, John Stubbyng', Walter Hoke and John Monyron, with others, fished in his stews at Elmestede, co. Essex, and carried away his fish.

MEMBRANE 22d.

- Commission to John de Cave, John Chaynel and Richard de Whatton to certify upon certain articles touching an assize of novel disseisin between Alice, late the wife of Simon Erneys of Sowe, and Adam de Staneye and Elizabeth his wife, John son of Nicholas de Warr[ewyk], Reginald Dusemay, Henry le Hayward and Emma his wife, Thomas le Shepeherde and Joan his wife, John Ruffyn and Matilda his wife, William de Vleughton and Alice his wife, John Neel, William Whitemay of Sowe, William Whitemay of Anesty, William le Shepeherde of Coventre, William le Combere of Heneleye, chaplain, Richard le Coupere, Walter le Mounere of Heneleye and Philip his son, Richard de Trescotes and Osbert de Withibrok, chaplain, taken at Tamworth touching common of pasture at Sowe.
- March 17. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Donecastre, Alexander de York. Cave, and John de Hothum on complaint by John de Cave that Elvard de Salso Marisco and Peter his son, with others, assaulted him at Beverley, co. York, and took and carried away his goods. By K.
- March 18. The like to Robert de Barton and Adam de Skelton on complaint by York. John de Eglesfeld that Robert de Mosergh assaulted him at Brigham, co. Cumberland. By the Chancellor.
 - The like to John de Donecastre, John Travers and Edmund le Botiller on complaint by Geoffrey de Lanum, parson of the church of Burghwaleys that Henry de Dalton, Richard Tyeys, John de Esdik, Thomas de Tankerleye and Thomas le Ferur, 'keu,' with others, broke the doors and windows of his houses at Burghwaleys, co. York, and assaulted John de Ebor[aco], his servant.

By K. on the information of Hugh le Despenser, the younger.

The like to John Chaynel, Richard de Whatton, and Roger Beler on com-March 28. York plaint by Ralph Basset of Drayton that William Elyn of Lincoln, Alan Elyn, Benedict Chepe, Ralph Chepe, John Chepe, William Fairbarn, the younger, John Whyt, Ralph Paynnene, John son of Hugh son of Adam, William de Bylingaye, Ralph Bagoun, Ranulph de Sancto Botulpho, Thomas de Hatton and Isabella, his wife, Richard le Blakeden, and Henry le Fisshere of Lincoln, with others, entered his manor at Gretewelle, co. Lincoln, took and carried away his goods, and assaulted his men and By K. on the information of Hugh Daudele. servants. Changed because it was sealed at another time.

MEMBRANE 21d.

Commission of over and terminer to Robert de Maddyngle, Benedict de March 16. York. Cokefeld, William de Rungeton and John Claver on complaint by John de Sancto Phileberto that Richard, abbot of St. Edmunds, and William de Stowe, Robert de Chykeneye, William de Wylteshire, Richard de Gosfeld,

1319.

- March 24. York.

12 EDWARD II.-PART 2.

Membrane 21d-cont.

and Peter de Clopton, his fellow monks, and Robert de Walsham, clerk, with others, assaulted him at Tyveteshale, co. Norfolk, and took and carried away his goods. By K.

March 20. Commission to J. de Donecastre, Robert de Cliderhou and Richard de York. Bernyngham touching articles of an assize of novel disseisin between Robert son of John Takel of Wolferton, and Peter Fox, Henry Pigot, Thomas de Lincoln and Hilary his wife, Hugh Brian, John Brian and Peter Brian taken at York touching tenements in Wolferton by Anlauby.

March 16. York.

1319.

- Commission of over and terminer to John de Cantebrugge, Peter de Denardeston and John Claver on complaint by Ralph Sampson of Brethenham that John de Brugg' of Cotenham, Thomas son of John atte Brug' of Cotenham, Alan Borel, John Borel, Stephen del Fenne of West Cretyng, Robert Coleman, Robert Clyndene, Robert de Clynden, John son of Richard Pewyne of Hoo, John del Chirche, John le Riche, John Fyn of Berkynges, and Richard Lambert of Berkynges, with others, assaulted him at Brethenham, co. Suffolk, led away his horse of the price of 100s. and assaulted his men and servants. By K.
- March 24. The like to Alexander de Walsham, Robert de Bures, and Simon de York. Hedersete on complaint by J. bishop of Ely, that John de Batesford, William de Boxstede, Nicholas Cokayne of Brethenham, John 'Johanesservant de Batesford', Adam de Brethenham, Angot son of William, Thomas son of William de Mutford, Thomas le Bercher, Thomas 'Williamesservant de Boxstede', Hugh son of Thomas de Batesford and Thomas his brother and Thomas Ode of Brethenham broke his close at Hecham, co. Suffolk, and took and carried away his timber. By K.

MEMBRANE 20d.

April 25. York.

Commission de wallies et fossatis to Robert de Maddyngle, John de Fitton, William de Rungeton, John de Hotoft, Laurence de Holbech and John de Cantebrigge for the counties of Cambridge, Norfolk, Lincoln and Northampton.

[Inserted at a later date.] Association of Nicholas de Cauntebrugge with the above named justices, 8 June.

- May 24. The like to Edmund de Passele, William de Den and John de Ifeld for York. the sea coast by Newenden and Rolvynden, co. Kent. By the Chancellor.
- May 27. York.

Association of Robert de Malberthorpe in a commission de wallies et fossatis for the sea-coast between Fryskenaye and Thorpe by Waynflet, co. Lincoln, issued to Roger de Cubbeldyk, Simon le Chaumberleyn and Walter de Fryskenaye. By pet. of C.

May 22. Commission of over and terminer to Henry de Baiocis, Gilbert de York. Toutheby, Walter de Friskeneye, and Robert de Malberthorpe on complaint by Walter de Toutheby, by petition exhibited before the king and Council, that John son of William de Gaitford, and William his brother, Ralph le Grayve of Gaytford and Robert de Burton of Wyrksop, Robert le Flesshewere of Wyrksop, William le Cartwright of Wyrksop, Ralph de Butterwyk, Robert de Redwode, 'fforester,' and Robert Batour, 'fforester,' with others, took and carried away his goods at Wyrksop, co. Nottingham, and assaulted his men and servants. By pet. of C. and by fine of $\frac{1}{2}$ mark.

868

Membrane 20d-cont.

The like to the same justices on complaint by John de Malteby, by petition exhibited before the king and Council in the Parliament at York, that John son of William de Gaytford and William his brother, Ralph le Grayve of Gaitford, Robert de Burton of Wyrksop, Robert le Flesshewere of Wyrksop, William le Cartwright of Wyrksop, Ralph de Butterwyk, Robert de Redewode, 'fforester,' and Robert le Batour, 'fforester,' with others, assaulted him at Wyrksop, co. Nottingham.

By pet. of C. and by fine of 1 mark.

MEMBRANE 19d.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Sutton, Robert le Conestable and William de Roston on complaint by Helmyng de March 80. Osenbrigge, merchant of Almain, that having laden a ship of his with divers goods and wares at Meluyng in Almain for conveyance to the town of Boston, divers men of the realm seized the ship when off the coast near Raveneser, co. York, and assaulted Arnald Stupeden, the master of the ship, and his men and servants who were in the ship.

April 16. York.

York.

The like to John de Thorpe, William de Rongeton, and Richard de Walsyngham on complaint by Robert de Monte Alto that, although he and his ancestors have held from the time, whereof the memory of man is not to the contrary, wreck of sea in all their lands upon the coast of the county of Norfolk, nevertheless William de Segford, John Boilond, Walter de Blowere, Henry de Blowere, John Shoclyng, John le Weller, James le Fevre, William Golle, Roger Chaumplicun, Alan Dyvere, Edmund Spyrlyng, William Haward, William de Caly of Hecheham, John de Wassham of Freng', Adam Emelot of Dersyngham, Reginald Stribeldeyn and Alan de Saxlyngham, with others, took and carried away divers goods cast ashore upon his soil at Wygenhale, Snetesham, Hecham, Hunstanton, Thornham and Tichewell, co. Norfolk, which as wreck of sea belonged to him.

The like to Robert de Maddyngle, John de Cantebrigge and Simon de Brunne on complaint by John, bishop of Ely, that Baldwin de Stowe and others entered his free warren at Little Grantesden, co. Cambridge, hunted therein and took and carried away his hares and rabbits. By K.

The like to Henry Spigurnel, Robert de Maddyngle, John de Mutford, and John Abel on complaint by Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, that Walter Wyth' (or Wych') of Erlingham, John de la Berewe, Simon Solers of the Forest of Dene, Ralph Hathewy, Nigel Hathewy, Thomas son of Miles de Rodberewe and Hugh his brother, John de Stonhangere, John atte Halle, Gilbert Daan (or Daau), Thomas son of Maurice de Berkeley and Maurice his brother, Peter son of Gilbert de Nayleworth, William atte Halle of Coueleye, Peter le Ferour, Master Richard Mayel of Rodeboeru and Roger his brother, William Stiward of Erlingham, John son of John Pride, Walter son of John Pride, John Flory of Frompton, Thomas son of Thomas de Rodeboeru, John Wyther of Launtony, John le Walshe of Pagenhull, William Comyn of Potteleye, Thomas de Boele of Redmerle, Thomas de Boele of Berkele, John son of Emma de la Chaumbre, Robert de Prestebury, John (sic), John Wake of the county of Dorset, Thomas Wytefeld, John Mautravers, the younger, Thomas de Gournay of the county of Somerset, Richard de Portes, Walter son of Reginald de Paveley, Richard de Salle, Thomas de Bradstone, Richard le Carpenter, 'baillif,' Thomas de Batherle,

1319. May 22.

York.

.\

April 18. York.

April 18. York.

Membrane 19d—cont.

Richard Vyel, Walter Hodynet, parson of the church of Westbury, John de Wylton, William son of Roger Waryn of Dymok, Thomas de Portes of Beloe, Simon Selers, Geoffrey de Stonhouse, John son of Robert de Berkeleye, Richard le Clerk of Pagenhull, Nicholas Seimor, Herbert son of John, John le Rous, and Gilbert le Rous of Upton, with others, broke his park at Payneswyk, co. Gloucester, and hunted therein. By K.

April 24. York.

1319.

The like to Robert de Scales, William de Rungton, John de Hotoft, and Thomas de Birston touching the seizure of the ship called '*la Mariole*,' which Roger de Wyngefeld, king's clerk, had laden [*see p.* 806] with divers wares, by William de Hewell of Great Yarmouth, John de Begheton, and Richard de Bokenhamfery and others in the port of Bishops Lenne, co. Norfolk.

The like to the same justices on complaint by Thomas Brekerope of Suthlenne [see p. 804] touching the seizure of the said ship by the said persons.

MEMBRANE 18d.

- March 16. York. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Cantebrigge, Peter de Denardeston and John Claver on complaint by Hugh de Murieus and Margery his wife that Nicholas le Palefrayman, Humphrey de Waleden, Nigel le Palfrayman, and John son of Humphrey de Waleden, with others, took and carried away the goods of the said Margery at Denham, co. Suffolk. By the Chancellor at the instance of Hugh le Despenser the younger
- March 20. York. The like to Robert de Maddyngle, Ralph Giffard, and Thomas de Chadeworth on complaint by Robert de Wateville that John son of Robert de Vaux of Bodekesham and Thomas his brother entered his manor of Bodekesham, co. Cambridge, took and carried away his goods, and assaulted his men and servants. By order of the Chancellor.
- April 8. York. York. Mandate to the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk and to mayors, bailiffs and other ministers in those counties to issue a proclamation forbidding under pain of forfeiture, any hindrance being offered to the collection of the tolls to be levied within the realm in pursuance of the agreement entered into with W. count of Holland and Seland and lord of Friseland upon his subjects and of his obligations to Robert Elys of Great Yarmouth, Walter le Keu of Lincoln and Roger de Bustlyngthorpe, as the king understands that attempts are made to avoid payment thereof by transhipping goods at sea.

Writ of aid directed to the said sheriff and others for the said Robert Elys, Walter le Keu and Roger le Bustlyngthorpe when levying toll from merchants, fishermen and mariners from Merlaund, Brele and other places, subjects of the said count, who attempt to avoid payment by alleging that they are not of his power.

May 24. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Sutton, Robert le Conestable and William de Ruston on complaint by Helmyng de Osenbrugge, merchant of Almain that, he having laden a ship with divers wares at Meluyng in Almain for conveyance to Boston to trade there, Richard Kelyng, William de Cotes, Robert atte See, Simon atte See,

Membrane 18d-cont.

William de Holynton, Walter Payllene, Stephen atte See, William Trispok, Peter White, Roger del Grene, Adam de Seleby, John de Wynsedes, John de Frismersk, Thomas le Taverner, William le Spicer, Nicholas de Brayton, John White, John de Cotes, the elder, Robert Grille, Robert de Kelleseye, Simon de Carleton, Stephen de Carleton, Peter Trunk, Richard de Donecestre, Peter Bateman, Margaret Trunk, William de Funtenaye, Thomas le Mouner, John de Funtenaye, William de Feriby, John Kelyng, Richard de Kayngle, Walter Steller, Hugh de Neutonspitle, William son of Adam le Shephirde, Thomas le Rodde of Barton, William Payllene, William de Wellewyk of Grymesby, Thomas de Seton, John de Luda, merchant, Robert Byrkyn of Grymesby, Alan de Balne of Grymesby, Reginald de Alesby, William de Norton, Walter Roger of Grymesby, Henry de Carleton, Richard Warner of Grymesby, Ralph de Cotes, Henry Warner, John de Welle, Thomas de Cotes, Andrew de Sixel, Geoffrey Campyon, Walter atte Kyrke of Raveneshere, Thomas de Welle, John de Welle of Humbrestayne, John Donel of Humbrestayne, Peter Grille, William Grille, Hugh le Carpenter, William le Getour, John de Malteby, Simon de Carleton, the younger, and Stephen Trunk, with others, boarded the ship when off the coast near Raveneshere, co. York, seized the ship and goods and brought them to land near Raveneshere, divided the goods and sold part thereof to men who were privy to the trespass, and carried away part, did their pleasure to the ship, and assaulted Arnald Stupe[doun], called master (Stupe dem magrm) of the said ship, and also the men in her.

Afterwards, on August 18 in the thirteenth year of the king's reign, John de Hothum was associated with the aforesaid justices in this matter.

May 20. York. The like to John de Sutton, Robert le Conestable and William de Roston touching the persons who seized the ship of the said Helming de Osenbrugge off the coast near Reveneshere, co. York, when on a voyage from Meluyng to Boston, killed Arnald Stoupedoun, master of the said ship, and all the men on board her, and cast them into the sea, and took and carried away the cargo, and also touching the receivers of such goods.

Afterwards, on 18 August in the thirteenth year of the king's reign, John de Hothum was associated in this matter with the above named justices.

MEMBRANE 17d.

- April 1. Appointment of Constantine de Mortuo Mari, Laurence de Borewelle and York. Matthew de Basyngburn to be conservators of the peace in the county of Cambridge.
- May 25.The like to John de Wyttlebury, John Basset of Luffenham and RogerYork.Piccot for the county of Rutland.By pet. of C.

April 8. Commission to Ralph de Camoys, John Randolf, and William de Kirkham. Northho to enquire touching the death of Richard de Venuz at Estwerldham, co. Southampton. By K.

April 8. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Maddyngle, Humphrey Kirkham. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Maddyngle, Humphrey de Waledene, and Master Edmund de London on complaint by Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, that, when he by Walter Coggeshale, his servant, for customs and services due to him in Ardlegh, co. Essex, caused certain cattle to be seised and the said Walter attempted to impound

1319.

Membrane 17d-cont.

them in the earl's pound according to custom, Nicholas, vicar of the church of Ardlegh, Warin son of William de Colecestre, Elias son of John de Colecestre, Joseph Elianore, Hubert Bosse, Richard le Barber, William Grey, John Lotoun, Warin atte Welle, William atte Welle, William Nicodemus, William Totte, William Sartyn, Richard le Teyntour, Richard de Colne, John Olive, Henry Denny, John de Tendroinge, Richard Norreys, Roger le Teyntour, Robert Oliver, Edmund Grey, John le Mareschal, Peter le Wilde, Peter le Saltere, Thomas Bisouthe, Henry Savar', William de Dersham, William de March', Luke Grom, Richard Botte, John le Bowyere, John Hotsot, John Thurgou, Walter le Taverner, John Viel, Philip Robel and John Robel of Colecestre rescued the cattle, took and carried away the goods of the earl, and assaulted his said servant. By K.

April 12. Kirkham. The like to Robert Baynard, William de Rungeton and John Claver on complaint by John Drake of Hillyngton that John Alisaundre of Cangham, John Neel, Walter le Fevre of Cangham, and Hugh his son, and Peter de Notyng of Grimeston assaulted him at Hillyngton, co. Norfolk, and took and carried away his goods. By K.

The like to the same justices on the complaints of Ralph Drake and John de Marham.

MEMBRANE 16d.

- April 13. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Bereford, John de Kirk[ham.] Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Bereford, John de Kirk[ham.] Foxle, and John de Stonore on complaint by Reginald atte Hale that Michael de Hotton, William Lovel, Nicholas Lovel, John son of Walter de Dorneye, William Estmer, John son of John Godrich of Crichefeld, Simon atte Hegge and Thomas his brother, and Robert son of Stephen Maghtild of Warfeld, with others, assaulted him at White Waltham, co. Berks, and took and carried away his goods. By K.
- April 24. York. The like to John de Foxle, Richard de Bere, and John de Trillowe on complaint by Richard de Dalton, whom the king had sent at Oxford with letters to William de Monte Acuto, then steward of the Household, that John de Brackeleye, William de Abyndon, and William de Risle, assaulted him at Eynesham, co. Oxford.

Changed because sealed at another time by p.s.

MEMBRANE 15d.

May 2. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Adam de Hervynton and John de Bromfeld on complaint by Thomas de Lenche Rondolf that Simon le Brune of Hablenche, Walter Baldewyn, Nicholas de la Lynde, Robert Thurgot, John Thurgot and Edith his wife, and Adam le Provost, with others, cut the grass in his meadow at Lencherondolf, co. Worcester, and with cattle trampled it down, and when the complainant by Ralph Dynteberg, John le Souter, Richard de Honiburn, John le Knyght and Thomas de Grafton, his servants, caused the cattle to be seized, and his said servants attempted to impound them, the above named persons rescued the cattle and assaulted his servants. By fine of 40s.

1319.

CALENDAR OF PATENT ROLLS.

MEMBRANE 14d.

1319.

May 3. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Donecastre, Robert de Reygate and William de Byngham on complaint by Godfrey de Staynton that William le Vavassour and Thomas his brother, with others, assaulted him at Bergh by Derton, co. York, and took and carried away his goods.

May 9. York.

The like to John de Insula Vecta, John Randolf, and William de Hardenne touching an appeal in the county of Southampton by Thomas Broun against William atte Dene, and Agnes his wife, and Jordan, John, and John sons of the same William, and Isabella and Aline daughters of the same William, and Richard le Bat for the death of William Walraund his brother. By the Chancellor.

May 12. York. Commission de wallies et fossatis to John Haward and John de Hotoft for the seacost and marsh in the town of Tyrynton, co. Norfolk.

MEMBRANE 13d.

- May 18. York.
- Commisson of oyer and terminer to John de Thorpe, John de Mutford and John de Cauntebrigge on complaint by John, bishop of Ely, that Richard de Pavely, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, and Robert de Estestrete, his fellow monk, Simon le Forester, 'moldesman' of Thony, William Berry, 'moldesman' of Thony, Ralph Aleyn, John Aleyn, John Goscelyn, Walter Spirling, Walter Herberd, Richard Curle, and Richard his son, Ralph Malveys, Thomas Toute, Robert le Blake, Laurence le Porter, Hugh Skot, William le Taillur, William de Hadeshagh, John son of William, and Richard Tulke, with others, felled his trees growing in his soil at Shipedham, co. Norfolk, and carried them away.

The like to John de Thorp and Robert de Fuldon on complaint by the said bishop that Richard de Meynewaryn, William Sigo, William son of Gilbert Wytle, Roger de Croftes, Henry le Folour, Henry Cley, Simon Cole, Henry atte Crosse, John Loue, John Prudeman, Sarra Miles, Walter le Pottere, Walter Wyther, Margaret Scot and John 'in the Wro' of Estherling, with others, cut his grass at Brigham, co. Norfolk, and carried it away.

May 20. York. The like to Robert de Maddyngle, Robert Baygnard and Ralph Giffard on complaint by Peter de Askerne that William del Dam of Derham, chaplain, Master Richard de Shropham of Derham, Luke le Pestour of Derham, and Thomas de Burwell, with others, took and carried away his goods at Grensnale, co. Norfolk. By fine of 40s.

Commission to John de Bousser, Robert de Aspale, and John de Cantebrigge, to deliver the gaol of St. Edmunds of Thomas de Totenhale, latimer of London, John de Bradefeld, and Robert his son, and Sarra Tebaude, prisoners for counterfeiting the king's money.

May 20. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to J. de Foxle, J. de Stonore and N. de Rodlond on complaint by J. bishop of Winchester, that Henry Dyne and John his brother, Nicholas Dyne, Thomas de Lenham, John de Lenham of Boklond, Adam de Persshore, John Bisshop and William Cust, with others, entered his manor of Wyteneye, co. Oxford, and his market

Membrane 18d--cont.

there, took and carried away his goods from his said manor, collected the tolls, customs and other profits belonging to the said market, and assaulted his servants deputed to keep his manor and market and to collect the tolls thereof, and persons going to the market. By K.

The like to the same justices on complaint by Richard de Stanlak that Henry Dyne and others [as set forth in the foregoing complaint] assaulted

MEMBRANE 12a. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Thorpe, John de Mutford,

and Simon de Hedersete on complaint by James son of Roger de Rysynge that Thomas de Fletham of Great Massyngham assaulted him at

By K. on the information of W. de Norwico.

him at Witteley (sic), co. Oxford.

Estderham, co. Norfolk.

York.

1319.

May 22. York.

May 24. York. The like to Henry Spigurnel, Robert de Maddyngle, and Richard de la Ryvere on complaint by Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke that, when he by John Ilger and Robert le Parkeresman his servants caused cattle of William, abbot of Bordesle, to be seized at Bereford for 40s., at which the said abbot had been amerced in the earl's court at Inteberwe, co. Worcester, for a trespass committed by the abbot against him, and his servants were driving them to Inteberwe to impound them there, the abbot and Henry de Ippesleye, a lay brother (conversus) of the house, Ralph Pauncefot, Ralph son of Ralph Pauncefot, John de Heyford, Nicholas Canoun, John Drake, Richard de Holeweye, and Walter 'the abbotesbailliff' of Holeweye rescued the cattle at Bereford, seized his said servants, took them to the abbot's manor of Holeweye, and imprisoned them there. By K.

MEMBRANE 11d.

- May 24. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Edmund Deyncourt, Gilbert Pecche, Roger de Cubbeldyk and James de Houton on complaint by John de Ros and Margaret his wife touching the persons who took her at Sutton in Holand, co. Lincoln, and imprisoned her until she made a fine of 100 marks for her release, took and carried away the goods of the said John de Ros and assaulted his men.
- May 20. York. York. Commission to William de Bereford, Hervey de Staunton and Gilbert de Toutheby, to enquire touching the report made to the king in the Parliament at York, that John le Little, William Reyner, Henry de Amodesham, John Baldewyne, Richard de Wirmyngham, Geoffrey Palmer, John de Badburgham, John de Stotfold, Walter de Wechyngham, Thomas de Eyton, John de Amodesham, Roger Ode, and Richard de Pontefracto, cappers (*capellarii*) of Fletestrete in the city of London, under colour of certain letters, which they lately obtained from the king, have for some time prevented and interfered with the manufacture and import of caps, whereby the king has lost the customs payable to him, and further maintain illegal confederacies for that purpose. By pet. of C.
- May 28. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Cave, John Chaynel and Robert de Stokes on complaint by John de Vaus that William 'Dengaynesbaillif' of Halughton, Thomas Personessone and Richard and Adam his brothers, and Thomas Broket, with others, took and carried away his goods at Halughton, co. Leicester, and assaulted Richard le Stedeman, Thomas Williamesman, William le Hayward and Robert Seytonesman, his men. 18345

By K.

May 22

Mav 9.4

CALENDAR OF PATENT ROLLS.

1319.

Membrane 11d-cont.

The like to the same justices on complaint by John Dunheved that Robert de Kyngesford and William his son, and Reginald, Robert and John, brothers of the said William, Thomas Hawe, Thomas le Notte, Thomas atte Shawe of Yerdeleye, and John le Warner of Yerdeleye, with others, assaulted him at Kyngesford, co. Warwick, and took and carried away his goods. By K.

May 26. York.

The like to Ralph de Crophull, Richard de Wylughby and Richard de Whatton on complaint by Roger de Verdon, king's yeoman, constable of the castle of Notyngham, that, when he by virtue of his office was making certain purveyances at Notyngham by Richard le Orfevre, his servant, for the strengthening of the castle, William de Cesterfeld, and Ralph and Henry his sons, and Nicholas brother of the said Henry, took and carried away the said purveyances from his servant, whom they also assaulted.

May 30. York.

.

The like to John de Donccastre, Robert de Reygate and William de. Byngham on complaint by Godfrey de Staynton that Thomas le Vavassour with others assaulted him at Bergh by Derton, co. York, and took and carried away his goods.

Commission to J. de Wengrave, J. Gisors, and J. de Cantebrigge to deliver the gaol of Neugate of John Olyve of Donemawe and Simon Wolmangre 'Jonesmon Olyve,' prisoners for divers felonies.

June 1. York.

Commission of over and terminer to Robert de Stokheye, Stephen de Hacombe and Henry de Campo Arnulphi on complaint by Ålan de Cherleton that Nicholas Pecche, John 'Nicholes clerk Pecche,' and Ralph le Bret, with others, took and led away 4 mares, 26 oxen, and 10 cows of his, of the price of 40l., at Northmolton, co. Devon, and assaulted his men. By K.

MEMBRANE 10d. Commission of over and terminer to Andrew de Hertcla, Robert de Ley-

burn, Robert de Barton and Philip de Whitefeld on complaint by William de Aykeheved, that, although the king had taken him into his protection, Walter de Kirkebride, Henry le Mareschal of Dovaneby, Hugh de Dovaneby and Richard son of Elias de Dovaneby, with others broke his house at

May 28. York.

June 8. York.

Commission to Adam de Herewynton and John de Bromfeld to enquire by oath of good men of the liberty of Monte Gomery touching alleged acts of oppression committed under colour of their offices by divers constables of the castle of Monte Gomery, keepers of prisoners, and other bailiffs and ministers of the king. By C.

Blencraik, co. Cumberland, and took and carried away his goods.

Commission of over and terminer to Andrew Peverel, John de Ifeld, and William de Northho upon an appeal in the county of Sussex by Hawisia, late the wife of William de Alta Ripa, against Robert Aumfray, Robert le Ride, Thomas le Hunte, Thomas Jowesone, William Wyther, Simon atte Halle, Robert Gilberd, Simon Kent, John le Gardiner and Robert le Smyth for the death of her husband.

The like to William de Bereford, John Chaynel, and John de Langeleye on complaint by Thomas Boydyn of Stretton that John Ryvel of Fennyneubolde, Robert Ryvel of Buckeby, Richard de Miton, John de Gaytford, John Broun of Kypas, William Michel of Breydeston, Robert son of Geoffrey de Wylenhale, Andrew de Bylneye, chaplain, and Gerinus Normaund, with others, assaulted him at Bylneye, co. Warwick.

By K. on the information of R. de Northburgh.

June 1. York.

June 8. York.

Membrane 10d—cont.

1319.

June 6. York.

May 30. York.

May 28.

York.

May 28.

York.

The like to Robert de Maddyngle, J. de Cantebrigge and J. de la Haye on complaint by Richard de Cotheworth that William son of Ralph, and William and Ralph his sons, with others, assaulted him at Royston (apud villam de Cruce Roesia), co. Hertford.

Commission to Thomas son of John, earl of Kildare, John de Birmyngham, earl of Louethe, Arnald de Poer and John Wogan to enquire in Ireland touching adherents of Edward de Brus in that country. [Fædera.] By K.

Mandate to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemore to hold an inquisition touching the adherents of Edward de Brus in Ireland. By K.

MEMBRANE 9d.

May 24. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Maddyngle, John Claver, York. and Adam de Fyncham touching the death of James de Toftes at Cambridge.

> The like to John de Mutford, Simon de Herdersete and William de Rongeton on complaint by Thomas, earl of Norfolk, and Marshal of England, the king's brother, that Robert Erle, Wyot le Fevre, Adam 'Wyotesman,' Gilbert de Thuriton and Simon his brother, Henry Pyggel and William his son, John Losgert, Michael 'Jonesman Losgert,' Roger Rompe, John Rop, Thomas Jordan, Robert le Chaloner, John Silvester, the elder, and John his brother, Thomas le Tournour, and Adam his brother, John Testard, William Choune, John de Westerfeld, clerk, Herbert le Fevre, Baldwin de la Dale, Henry Archaron, John Bertlot, Richard Pyt, Hugh Serjant, John Rompe, John Pyt and John Samme, with others, took and carried away his goods at Tudenham, co. Suffolk, and assaulted his men.

> Commission to John de Bromfeld, Roger Carles, and Richard Hord to arrent the wastes of the manor of Ellesmere and its members, Colmere and Hampton, and to deliver the same to the tenants thereof to hold in fee subject to certain rents to be rendered to John Knokyn, who holds the manor for life of the grant of the king, and upon his death to the king and his heirs. The king had previously appointed the said John de Bromfeld and Roger Carles to enquire touching the said wastes and the grants thereout to the under-mentioned tenants made by Roger Lestraunge, deceased, tenant for life of the said manor by grant of the late king, viz. William de Othale, Thomas de Gesenek, Richard son of William, William son of Richard, Richard son of Lewelin, Llewellyn son of Henry, William son of William, William de Herdewyk, Hugh de Godynton, Richard son of John, Richard son of Thomas, Stephen de Franketon, William son of Richard de Lee, Roger de Lee, Richard son of William, John son of Coly, John son of Roger de Veringhalgh, Richard son of Reginald, Edenevet de Gesnok, Roger de Gesnok, William le Wolf, Stephen de Vanolres, Hugh le Bedelesman, William son of Richard, Richard Wymyot, William son of Hugh, Richard son of Hugh, Richard de Dokele, Edenevet de Dokele, William Broun, Thomas son of William Breth', Philip son of John, John son of Thomas, William son of William de Legh, Alan le Taillour, Richard son of Alan, John son of Alan, John son of Alkyn, Richard son of Roger, Nicholas son of Roger, Reginald son of Hotyn, John son of Roger, Alan son of Thomas, Edith daughter of Alan, John the Clerk (*clerico*), Roger son of Gyff [ard], Tanna wife of Hugh, Reginald son of Hugh, Henry the Carpenter (carpentario), John son of Richard, John Swyft, William son of Thomas,

871

1319.

Membrane 9d—cont.

William son of Eda, John son of Richard, Edenevet le Bedel, Hugh son of Adam, Thomas Wyn, Richard son of Stephen, John son of William, William son of Richard, Petronilla, late the wife of William de Dochil, Hugh son of Stephen, John son of Richard, John Prat, Richard son of Patrick, Roger son of Adam Hort, Thomas de Gesnok, Madoc son of Pymot, Thomas de Gesnok, Roger de Astwyk, Roger Brom, Roger son of Adam, Isabella, late the wife of Patrick, Thomas Russel, David Dackson, Adam le Chapmon, John de Felton, knight, Ralph Rag', John Brid, Richard de Wolvardeleye, Edenevet son of David, Ralph Koly, Richard son of Edward, Reginald son of John de Othale, Reginald son of John de Othale, William de Vanolres, John Geg', Juliana, late the wife of John Coly, Philip son of John, Stephen son of Robert, John son of Hamo del Dale, Reginald son of John del Dale, Philip son of John, Philip de Bradewey, Roger son of Richard, Stephen son of Robert, William son of Robert, Richard de Ernhurst, Hugh Da, John son of Richard de Ernhurst, Juliana, late the wife of Roger Coly, William son of Richard de Ernhurst, Hamo de Clive, John de Brome, Robert the chaplain (*capellano*) of Hampton, Owyn ap Gronou, John de Kynreston, Gronou Vaghan of Stokes, Hamo le Taillour, and Stephen son of Roger, and [*in margin of membrane*] Peter de Grenhull, Richard son of John, Robert de Felton, knight, Richard son of Hugh, John the Fisher (Piscatori), John de Hoghton, and Geoffrey the Smith (Fabro). By K. and C.

June 5. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Donecastre, Robert de Saundeby, and Robert Russel on complaint by Hugh de Calthorne that Ralph de Outhorpe and Matilda his wife, Richard Torcard, Henry Torald, Nicholas de Stapelford and Robert Belle, with others, assaulted him at Outhorpe, co. Nottingham, and imprisoned him. By K.

MEMBRANE 8d.

June 4. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, Hugh de Prestwold, and John de Hoton on complaint by John de Engayne that William Seftyng, John de Normanton, William son of Adam de Medburn and Robert his brother, Edmund son of Richard, Robert Walde, Robert Whirker and Thomas his brother, Richard le Shepdriver, John de Kybbeworth, Nicholas Harme of Kybbeworth, William le Taillour of Holt, Richard Stedeman of Gouteby, John le Vaus and William his brother, John de la Rokele and Thomas Har[iet] with others, entered his fair at Haloughton co. Leicester, and prevented William Pecchar (*or* Pechar), the bailiff whom he had appointed to collect his tolls, from doing so, and carried away his goods. By K.

June 5. York. The like to John de Donecastre, [Robert] de Saundeby and Robert Russel on complaint by William de Louersale that Ralph de Outhorpe and Matilda his wife, Richard Torkard, Henry Torald, Nicholas de Stapelford and Robert Belle, with others, assaulted him at Outhorpe, co. Nottingham.

By K.

The like to the same justices, the king having been informed that when at Outhorpe, co. Nottingham, a member of his honor of Tykhill, for certain customs and services due to him and also for damages, to be levied by judgment of the court of his said honor, adjudged to Thomas Dagg for a trespass committed against the said Thomas by Ralph de Outhorpe, the cattle of the said Ralph had been seized by Richard de Louersale, Henry Stoyl, William de Louersale and Hugh de Calthorne, his men and serjeants,

Membrane 8d-cont.

who wished to impound them according to custom within the said honor, the said Ralph and Matilda his wife, and Richard Torkard, with others, rescued the cattle at Outhorpe, co. Nottingham, and assaulted and imprisoned the king's said serjeants. By K

June 7. York.

7. Commission de wallies et fossatis to John Deyncourt, Richard de Whatton, William de Gretton and Roger de Breton, for the county of Derby, issued on complaint by the commonalty of that county exhibited before the king and Council.

MEMBRANE 7d.

- June 4. York. Association of William de Herle and John de Stonore with John Abel, John de Bousser and Richer de Refham to examine the record and process of a matter between Master Jordan Moraunt and Guillot le Sautreour touching a messuage and shops in the city of London and to correct any error therein.
- June 22. York. Commission of over and terminer to Robert de Maddyngle, John de Creyk and John de Cantebrigge on complaint by Martin Frenshe that John de Brokesbourne, John de Estwode of Brummele, Thomas Dyx of Tilneye, and Bartholomew Olverich of Neuton took him at Neuton, co. Cambridge, and imprisoned him until he made a fine with them for 80*l*. for his release. By K. at the instance of Humphrey de Littelbury.
- June 8. York. The like to John de Cave, John de Bysshopton, and John de Peyton on complaint by Nicholas de Lucy that Roger Purser of Warrewyk, John de Pesham, Richard de Driffeld, Henry de Rotteleye, William de Rotteleye, William de la Panterie, John son of John de Coventre and John de Coventre, with others, assaulted him at Telesford, co. Warwick, and also his servants. By fine of 40s.
 - The like to William Martyn, William de Bourne, and Robert de Stokeye on complaint by John Darcy, Matthew de Bathele, Robert Bryan, Henry Russel, Roger Faunt, Adam Gaffeneye, Simon Koppok, Henry Devenisshe, John Graunger, Robert de Meyn, Adam Darcy, and Adam de Bedeford, king's merchants, of the city of Dublin and town of Drogheda in Ireland that, they having laden a ship called 'le Cockjohan' at the town of Depe in Normandy with divers merchandise for conveyance to Ireland to trade there and the ship having been driven ashore at Porteland, co. Dorset, John Pyke, John Kiste, John Alriche, Philip Bolle, John Fissher, John Poge, William 'The White,' Thomas Gilbert, William Eliot, John Gilbert, John Richard, Robert Bretone, William Wenwe, John Wenwe, Walter Burges, William. Hugh, Elias Benham, William Benham, Thomas Benham, John Hugh, Roger 'of the Mire,' John Flet, John Persone, William de Meyn, and John Gilbert, with others, boarded the ship, took and carried away the goods of the complainants, assaulted and imprisoned their men and servants, and detained them in prison until the latter by letters patent remised all action against the said trespassers for such trespasses. By Pet. of C.

MEMBRANE 6d.

June 6. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Lambert de Trikyngham, Robert de Thorpe and Roger de Boudon on complaint by William de Bernak that Richard, prior of Fynneshevid, and Robert de Benyfeld, his fellow canon, Hugh Russel, William de Galby, Peter de Ediweston, William de Gretton, Matilda Philip of Laxton, Hugh Pycard of Wakerle, Thomas Hastmel,

878

1319.

June 8.

York.

1319.

Membrane 6d-cont.

Henry Hastmel, Robert Hastmel and John Lomb of Wakerle, with others broke his close at Blatherwyk, co. Northampton, felled his trees, and carried away the trees and other goods.

By the Chancellor at the instance of William de Clyff'.

July 5. York. Appointment, after recitation of the Ordinance for the regulation of cappers made in the Parliament of York, of William de Bereford, Hervey de Staunton, and Gilbert de Toutheby to view and examine caps in the city of London, and to punish trespasses, the king having been informed that certain cappers of the city of London and other cities, towns and places within the realm make and sell caps fraudulently made contrary to such ordinance.

MEMBRANE 5d

Association of Henry Spigurnel in a commission issued to John de

June 8. York.

June 28 York. Donecastre, Richard de Bernyngham and Adam de Hoperton touching the suit of Nicholas de Meynill, exhibited by petition before the king and Council, setting forth that he and his ancestors held a free chace at Wherleton, co. York, to which chace the wood of Robert de Coleville is adjacent, and that the said Robert, under colour of a licence granted to him by the king to impark his wood, has enclosed the said wood and made a salt-leap, whereby the deer of the said Nicholas belonging to his chace enter the salt-leap, whence they do not return to the chace.

Commission of over and terminer to Adam de Herewynton, John de Bromfeld, and Robert de Aston on complaint by Thomas, bishop of Worcester, touching the persons who broke his hedges and dykes at Stoke and Hambury by Droitwich (*juxta Wychium*) co. Worcester, and felled and carried away his trees. By K.

Form for taxation of the eighteenth, with exemption for the clergy for their antient temporalities, they having already granted a tenth, but such exemption is not to extend to temporalities acquired by purchase, &c. which are not taxable to the tenth. *French.* [*Parl. Writs.*]

Form for the assessment of the twelfth. French. [Parl. Writs.]

MEMBRANE 4d.

June 12. York. Commission *de waliis et fossatis* to Robert le Conestable of Burton Gilbert de Rissheton and Robert de Hedon for the parts along the coast of the sea and of the river Humber and of the adjacent parts in Holdernesse and in the wapentake of Dykeryng, co. York.

June 28. York. Commission of over and terminer to Edmund de Passele, John de Ifeld and William de Northho on complaint by Ralph de la More that Thomas de Pyrle, Peter de Pyrlee, Peter de Wodecote, and Robert son of Philip le Mileward of Hamptonet, with others, took and carried away his goods at Pageham, co. Sussex. By fine of 40s.

The like to John Abel, William de Dene, and John de Ifeld on complaint by Walter de Wyndesore that John le May and John Blaksalt assaulted him at Bisshopesbourne, co. Kent.

By K. for the yeoman of the archbishop of Canterbury.

June 80. York. The like to Walter de Pavely and Richard de Rodeny touching the death of Richard Pynnok at Oddestok, co. Wilts.

MEMBRANE 3d.

Association of Adam de Herewynton and John de Wylughby with Master John de Everdon, Michael de Meldon, Roger Beler and John de Cantebrigge touching a suit of Geoffrey son of Geoffrey de Lucy against John de Hastinges and Juliana his wife, and others, about tenements in Chelmundescote.

The like of the same justices in another suit between the same parties touching tenements in Daylington and Slapton.

June 26. York.

Commission to John de Stonore, William de Bourne, Nicholas de Cheny and John de Carteret to examine and correct the errors, if any, in the record of a commission [Vol. I. Edw. II. p. 180] issued to John de Frisyngfeld, William Russel and John de Ditton to enquire touching alleged encroachments upon the rights of the king to lands, customs and liberties in the Islands of Gernereye, Gereseye, Serk and Auerney; the commissioners are also to hear and determine charges of malpractices alleged by the Islanders to have been committed by justices, bailiffs and ministers appointed by Otto de Grandisono, keeper of the Islands. By pet. of C.

June 27. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Abel, William de Dene and J. de Ifeld on complaint by Andrew le Treyour that William Edmund of London, Gervase 'Williamesprest Edmund,' and John de Gusteseie, with others, assaulted him at Leyburne by Mallyng, co. Kent, cut off a finger from his right hand, and took and carried away his goods.

MEMBRANE 1d.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Hothum, the elder, William de Roston and Robert de Hedon, touching an appeal in the county of York by William le Whyte against John le Swyne, John de Lund, 'marchaund,' John Coppandalle, the elder, John Coppandalle, the younger, Adam Coppandalle, Thomas Coppandalle, Peter de Besewyk, John Jordan, John de Thornton, William de Brustewyk, Stephen de Gard', William de Harpham, Thomas de Holm, Richard de Holm, William son of Ralph Dousyng, and Robert his brother, and James brother of the same Robert, Walter Frost, John Sprynggald, Walter de K[elsie], John de Warton, William de Warton, Thomas de Waghen, John de Scorburgh, 'fflesshewere,' Robert de Scorburgh, John de Routhe, Robert de Sledemere, Thomas de Ries, Adam de Brunne, John son of Peter and William de Killum for the death of Thomas le Whyte his brother.

Afterwards William de Byngham was associated with the foregoing justices to hear the matter. June 22.

June 27. York. Association as justices of John de Grey, Adam de Herewynton and John de Wylughby in a commission of novel disseisin issued to Master John de Everdon, Michael de Meldon, Roger Beler and John de Cantebrigge touching suits by Geoffrey son of Geoffrey de Lucy against John de Hastinges and Juliana his wife and others about tenements in Dalyngton and Slapton, and also in Chelmundescote.

York.

1319. June 8. York.

13 EDWARD II.

MEMBRANE 44.

Grant, for life to Edenevet Gogh for his sustenance, of the bailiwick of the bedelry of Tourkelyn in Anglesey. By K. Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and on the Fine Roll.

Protection, with clause *nolumus* until Martinmas next, for Robert de Gisburgh and Walter Helleward.

The like for one year for Robert de Bardelby, prebendary of Donyngton in the church of St. Peter, York.

The like for two years for Nicholas, abbot of St. Thomas the Martyr by Dublin.

Simple protection, without clause, until Easter, for the prior of St. Andrew's, Norhampton, going to the general chapter of his order to be held at La Charité in parts beyond the seas.

July 9. York. The prior and convent of Goldclive in Wales, which is of the king's patronage, having granted in fee to William le Waleys of Lanwaren a mill and 4¹/₄ acres of land in Goldeclive and Multon and also a plot of land 100 feet in length and 10 feet in width in the said town of Goldeclive to make a channel underground, by which the water from his land of Lanwaren may descend to the sea, which land and mill are held in chief, and having also granted to the said William licence to divert the course of a stream in Multon descending of old time from the said mill, provided that in place of that course he shall make another course in its place within his land, and the said William having done so and made the said channel, the king after inquisition ad quod damnum made by Master Richard de Clare, escheator beyond Trent, and in consideration of a fine made by the said William, pardons him his trespass in this matter and grants him licence to retain the mill and land and the channel. By fine of 1 mark.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Culvard of Oxford to the Friars Minors of Oxford of a plot of land in that town, containing 6 perches in length by 5 perches in width, adjacent to their dwelling-place, for the enlargement thereof. By K.

July 10. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master John de Craucumbe to the abbot and convent of Roche (*de Rupe*) of a bovate and 4 acres of land in Roxby, co. Lincoln, which are held of them and are worth in all their issues according to their true value 6*. 8*d*. a year, as appears by inquisition made by Master Richard de Clare, escheator beyond Trent, to hold in part satisfaction of a licence, granted to them in consideration of a fine of 40 marks, to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the value of 10*l*. a year.

Licence for the abbot and convent of Bardeneye to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents to the value of 20*l*. a year according to their true value. By K.

July 12. York. Licence for the Friars Minors of Scardeburgh, the commonalty of that town having granted them a well in a place, which is called 'Gildhusclif' by their town, for making an underground conduit from the well to their

1319. July 8. York.

July 8. York.

Membrane 44-cont.

dwelling-place, to make such conduit and to lay pipes under the streets and lanes of the town, where it shall seem to them to be most convenient, and also when necessary to repair the conduits. By K.

Mandate to the sheriff of the county of Northampton to arrest all persons July 9. within his bailiwick, who are suspected of committing malpractises and York. outrages within his county. By K.

The like to all sheriffs throughout England.

July 12. Prohibition directed to archbishops, bishops and others against all persons, York. in derogation of the king's authority, attempting to disturb Thomas de Stanton in possession of the prebend of Grimston and Yateminster in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, to which the king had collated him by right of voidance of the bishopric of Salisbury in the time of Edward I, and which collation the king had recovered against Gabriel de Camilla. [Fadera.]

Grant to Hugh de Bewyk, king's clerk, of the hospital of Rotherford. July 16. York. By K.

- July 13. Revocation for certain causes of the collation of Master Thomas de York. Metham, chaplain, to the chapel of Neusum upon These, made by the king in the belief that the donation thereof belonged to him by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Guy de Bello Campo, late earl of Warrewych, tenant in chief.
- Notification, directed to the king's bailiffs and lieges of Ireland, that John July 12. York. de Meriet being within the realm of England is at the date hereof in good health.
- July 9. Exemption for life, at the instance of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, for York. John de Meriet from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner, forester, verderer or other bailiff or minister of the king. By K.
- Exoneration and acquittance for Walter de Waldeshef, king's yeoman, late king's butler, he having rendered in the Wardrobe his final account July 16. York. for the time in which he was butler, viz. from 14 September, 3 Edward II to 7 July 9, Edward II. By K.
- July 10. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Caninges to the abbot York. and convent of Abyndon of a messuage, 84 acres of land, and 4 acres of meadow in Northcote in aid of the fabric of their church of St. Mary, Abyndon. By fine of 40s.
- Grant for life to William de Werdale, king's clerk, of the custody of the July 18. York. hospital of Edenham. By K.
- July 16. Grant for life to Hugh de Bewyk, king's clerk, of the custody of the York. hospital of Rotherford. By K.

MEMBRANE 43.

Protection, with clause nolumus, for one year for William de Houeden, July 12. York. parson of the church of Broxholm.

1319.

Protection within the realm, for one year, for Arnald de Ispania prosecut-July 17. York. ing business touching the merchant vintners of the Duchy [of Gascony]. By C.

.

Mamburgana AQ

1319.	Membrane 48—cont.
	The like for the undermentioned persons, viz.—
	The same William de Houeden, master of the hospital of St. Leonard, Cestrefeld.
	John de Burton, parson of the church of Eydon. Gualhardus de Duro Forti, prebendary of Wetewang in the church of St. Peter, York, for two years. John de Percebrigg for one year.
	 William de Aton, parson of the church of Wavyndon, for one year. Geoffrey de Welleford, parson of the church of Poterspiry. William de Sutton, parson of the church of Wyteryng. Thomas de Bamburgh, parson of a moiety of the church of Elnestowe. The prioress of Nesham.
	Brother James, master of the Hospital of St. Lazarus, Trikyngham. John de Maners. The prioress of Keldholm. Robert de Kelm.
	Brother Robert, a monk of Savigny, keeper of the house of Long Benyngton. William de Werdale, warden of the hospital of Edenham.
	John Wysman, master of the hospital of the Holy Sepulchre by Hedon. Thomas Hod of Houeden.
Aug. 1.	Robert de Hilton.
Newcastle- upon-Tyne.	Nicholas de Lyndwode, parson of the church of Wyvelesford.
Aug. 10. Gosforth in Northumber- land.	The men and tenants of queen Isabella for one year.
Aug. 6.	The Friars Preachers staying at Hereford : simple protection for two years. By p.s. Henry de Edenestowe, parson of the church of Flyntham.
Aug. 18. Amble.	Thomas de London, parson of the church of Barton Hanred. Stephen de Brawod, parson of the church of Cherleton.
	Alice, late the wife of John le Palmer of Notyngham, building the bridge of Hethebethe.
	Thomas de London, parson of the church of Aldebury.
Sept. 18.	The master and brethren of the hospital of Sanctyngefeld by Witsand. Neapolio, prebendary of Buckyngham in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln. The abbot of Holmcoltran.
	Master Thomas de Suthwerk, parson of the church of Steynegreve.
	William de Killerby. The abbot of Cîteaux, parson of the church of Scardeburgh.
Aug. 29. Barmoor. (Bayremore.)	Roger de Sutton, examiner of the king's writs in the Chancery, and Nicholas his brother.
Sept. 24. Newcastle- upon-Tyne.	Thomas de la Forde, parson of the church of Cotum by Newerk.

.

•

Writ of aid, for one year, for John de Feriby, charged by the steward of the Household and the keeper of the Wardrobe, to purvey hay, oats, litter and other necessaries for the office of the king's Marshalsea, the same to be paid for within eight days. Nothing is to be taken in the fee or against the liberty of the church.

By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

The like for the under-mentioned purveyors, viz.-Robert Cole,

Robert de Donecastre,

king's serjeants, for the same office.

John de Sancto Albano, Richard de Northdene,

John de Redyng, king's serjeant, to make purveyance of harness for the king's sumpter horses and wagons, and of other necessaries for his office.

Robert de Hemelhamstede,) for the office of the poulterer. Robert de la Wolde,

Presentation of John de Burgh to the church of Lifton, in the diocese of July 12. York. Exeter, void by the resignation of Robert de Thorpe, the last rector.

- July 12. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Henry son of Richard de Rothe-York. well of Panhale, and Mariota his wife, of 4 tofts, 10 acres of land, and 2 acres meadow in Panhale to the minister and brethren of the house of St. Robert by Knaresburgh, of the Order of the Holy Trinity, and of the Redemption of Captives, to hold in exchange for a messuage in York to be granted by them to the said Henry and Mariota. By K.
- Writ of aid for the proctor of the merchant vintners of Gascony, the July 18. York. bearer of these presents, collecting the under-mentioned mises and expenses. In compliance with the petition of the said merchants setting forth that they by Arnald de Ispania, their proctor, had incurred certain charges, to to the sum of 80l. sterling, in obtaining from the king concessions touching their common welfare, the king granted them licence to levy such sum off all persons who should use and enjoy the concessions granted to them.

By C.

- Pardon to Nicholas de Hemenhale for the death of John Pres, as it July 14. appears from trustworthy testimony that he killed him in self-defence, and York. also on account of his good service against the king's Scotch and Irish enemies in Ireland; pardon also of his outlawry, if any. By K.
- The like to Robert de Kirkeby for the death of Thomas le Teynturer as it July 16. York. appears by like testimony that he killed him in self-defence, and also at the request of John de Penreth and on account of his good service in the city of Carlisle during the siege by the Scots and rebels. By K.
- Grant to John de Bolom, chaplain, of the chapel of Neusom-upon-These, July 17. York. in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, tenant in chief.
- Confirmation of the grant to Margaret, late the wife of Robert de July 20. Wylugby, tenant in chief, Peter de Lekeburn, Henry de Halton, John York. Pikot, John de Wynceby, William de Paunton, Robert Tours, and Eudo de Billesby by Roger Damory of his custody of all the lands and tenements, late of the said Robert de Wylugby, to hold in the same manner, as the said custody had been granted to him, but reserving to himself the knights' fees and advowsons of churches and the marriage of John, son and heir of the said Robert, which the king had also granted to him together with the said custody. By K.

1319.

July 12. York.

CALENDAR OF PATENT ROLLS.

Membrane 49-cont.

Licence, at the instance of Geoffrey de Welleford, king's clerk, for the

prior and convent of Newstead (de Novo Loco) upon Ancolme to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements, and rents to the value of 10 marks a year. By K.

1319.

July 17. York.

July 16. York.

York.

Licence for the prior and convent of St. Saviour's, Bermundeseye, to demise their manor of Upton by Blebury, co. Berks, held in chief, to Master John de Blebury, king's clerk, for the term of his life. By K.

Grant, after inquisition ad quod damnum made by the sheriff of Essex, July 19. to Thomas de Brotherton, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, the king's brother, and at his request, that his town of Herewyc shall be a free borough and his men and tenants thereof and their heirs and successors shall be free burgesses and may use and enjoy the liberties and free customs By K. pertaining to a free borough.

July 20. York.

Grant, during pleasure, to John de Galewei of the custody of the king's park of Odiham, with the usual fee.

By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

Protection with clause rolumus, for one year, for Richard de Ellesfeld, constable of Bordeaux, staying in Gascony on the king's service.

Grant to Geoffrey de Welleford, king's clerk, of that prebend, which Master William de Sancto Claro lately held in the church of Dunkeld.

By K.

Simple protection for one year for John de Maunte, dean of the king's free chapel of St. Berian in Cornwall.

MEMBRANE 42.

July 20. Association of John de Styveton, in the place of Roger Carles, in a com-York. mission issued to the said Roger and Andrew de Kendale to levy an eighteenth in the county of Salop. By K.

MEMBRANES 42 and 41.

Confirmation to the prior and convent of Newstead (de Novo Loco) upon Ancolme of numerous grants made by private benefactors to their house. By K. at the instance of Geoffrey de Welleford.

MEMBRANE 40.

July 19. York.

Grant to William de Ayremynne, king's clerk, of the prebend of Stubehou in the church of Glasgow, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance [Fædera.] of the bishopric of Glasgow. By K.

The like to the under-mentioned persons of their respective prebends in the church of Glasgow, viz.

]	Robert de Clyff'	-	•		•		Cadyhou.	
]	Edmund de London	•	•	-	-	•	Askirk.	
	John de Merton	-	-	-	-	-	Rutheglen.	
	William de Herlastor	1	-	-	-		Carnwyth.	
]	Robert de Hemmyng	burgh	1	-		-	Reynfru.	
1	William de Clyff'	•	-	-	-	•	Kylb ry de.	
	John de Lund' -			-		-	Govan.	
	Fhomas de Brayton	•	•	-	-	-	Fynglas.	[Fadera.]

880

July 20. York.

July 20. York.

13 EDWARD II.

•*

Membrane 40-cont.

1319.	Memorane 40-com.
Aug. 6. Gosforth in	Grant to Robert de Coucy of the deanery in the church of Glasgow. By p.s.
Northumber- land.	Mandate in pursuance to J. bishop of Glasgow to give him corporal possession of the deanery. $[Fadera.]$
July 19. York.	Presentation of Robert de Haliwell to the church of Souden in the diocese of Glasgow. [Fadera.] By K.
	The like of the undermentioned parsons to their respective churches, viz.:
	In the diocese of Glasgow : Elias de Grymesby Alnicrumbe. John de Briggewater Lillesclive.
	In the diocese of Galloway (de Candida Casa), viz. : Thomas de Cotyngham Wygeton. John de Lincoln Comlongan. John de Donecastre Middebby. John de Anlaghby Dalswynton. William de Mikelegate Botil. John de Tokkenh[am] Crosmyghell. John de Wottenhull Twynham. Thomas de Gairgrave Carnesmole. [Fiedera.]
July 19. York.	Grant for life to John de Oxon' of the custody of the hospital St. Mary Magdalen, Rokesburgh. [<i>l'iedera</i> .] By K.
	The like grants to the under-mentioned persons, viz. Thomas de Egge- eld of the hospital of Lanark. [Fædera.] By K.
	William de Houk of the hospital of St. John, Polmadde in Cliddesdale.
	John de Cerne of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalen by Berwick.
	Thomas de Gayregrave of the hospital of St. Mary, Hadyngton in Scotland. [<i>Fædera</i> .] By p.s.
July 20. York.	Presentation of Roger de Croxton to the church of Kirketon-upon- Stryvelyn in the diocese of St. Andrews. [<i>Fiedera.</i>] By K.
	The like of the under-mentioned parsons to their respective churches, viz
	In the diocese of St. Andrews, viz. Thomas de Piketon
	TT ALLANDILL NO AVAILABADA

.

CALENDAR OF PATENT ROLLS.

•

λ	[eml	rane	40—c	o nt.	
Ralph de Clipston -	-	-	-	-	Inchebrok.
William de Pollowe	-	-	-	-	Lynton by Tynyngham. By p.s.
John de Folquardby -	-			-	**
John de Welleford -	-	-	-	-	
William de Lymbergh		_	-		Foulden.
Robert de Haliwell	-	-	_	-	
Roger de Corby -	•	-			Ormeston.
John de Estre					
John de Estre John de Newelond -	•	-	•		Munymel. Faukirke.
Themes de Mexicina -	•	-			Strathmiglok.
Thomas de Tochewyk Thomas de Neweland	-	-	•		
Thomas de Neweiand	-	:	•	•	Muskelburgh. Chirneside.
Thomas de Baumburgh	•	-	•		
Adam de Malteby	-	-	-		Duns.
Thomas de Lyndwode	-	-	-	-	
					burgh.
Simon de Geynesburgh Ralph de Seterington	-		•	-	Lastalrigg.
Ralph de Seterington	-	-	•		Whithousum.
Stephen de Boulton -	-	•	-	•	Erol.
Thomas de Askeby -	-	-	-	-	Langeton.
Nicholas de Swyneburn	-	-	-	-	St. John's of Pert. By
•					K. at the request of
					the queen.
					-
In the diocese of Glasgow,	viz.				
John de Marton -	-	-	-		Loweder.
William de Clyf' -	-	-	•	•	
Roger de Sutton -	-	-	•	-	Lynton.
John de Depyng -	-	-	-	-	Senewh ar.
John de Hemmyngburgh	-	-	-	-	Larges.
John de Rasen - John de Derlyngton	-	-	-	-	Quenesferye.
John de Derlyngton	-	-	-	-	Glencarne.
John de Sancto Paulo	-	-		-	Are.
William de Waddeworth	•	-	-	-	Maniabrok.
William de Creyk -	-	-	-	-	Preston-under-Crofel.
William de Kelleseye	-	-	-	-	Bygar.
William de Billyngham		-		-	Hauwyk.
• •					
In the diocese of St. Andre-	ws,	viz.			
William de Stok -	-	. •	-	-	Lamberton by Berwick.
In the diocese of Glasgow,	viz.				
Alan de Retford -	-	-	-	-	Pebbles.
John de Denum	-		-	• -	Loweder.
Richard de Brampton				-	Kirkmighel.
Hugh de Bardelby		-	_	_	Erthbegg.
Benedict de Claketon		_	_	_	Cameslong.
Thomas de Escrik -	_	_	_	-	
Richard de Enderby -	-	-	-	-	Roul.
	-	-	-	-	Warcop.
William de Enderby -	-	-	-	-	Maxton.
John de Lincoln -	-	-	-	-	
Robert de Ranyngton	-	-	-	-	Douglas. Maghhan
Robert de Roderham -	-	•	-	-	
Willliam de Northdalton	•	-	-	-	
Thomas de Maldon -	-	·	-	-	Wathstirkere.
Simon de Gaynesburgh	•	•	-	•	
Richard de Sancto Nicho	180	-	•	-	Lowedale.

-

1319.

,

18 EDWARD IL.

Membrane 40-cont.

1319.

	Peter de Wormynton		-	-	-	-	Eglesmaleshogh.
	Nicholas Luvel	-	-	-	-	-	Kirkyntologh.
	Robert de Mersk	-	•	-	-	-	Upkirk.
	Richard de Ounesby		•	-	-	-	Donypase.
	Peter de Warton	-	-	-	-	-	Trequayr.
	Walter de Cherleton	. ·	-	-	-	-	Ardrossan.
	Richard de Nateby	-	-	-	-	-	Dounfryse.
	Edmund de Grymesb	y	-	-	-	-	Moffot.
	Richard de Marton		-	-	-	-	Rotheglan.
	Hugh de Kellawe	-	-	-	•	-	Dursdee.
	Thomas de Sibthorp	•	-	-	-	-	Liberton in Clydesdale.
	William de Keldesyk			-	-		Kirkemoghho.
	Nicholas de Catton	-	-	-	-		Durrisdere.
	John de Percebrigg	-	-	•	-	-	St. Martin in Ewysdale
	~~						in Scotland.
	John de Whiteby	-	-	-	-	-	Dunbretayn.
	-						•
In the diocese of Dunblane, viz.:							
	Peter de Kellesaye	•	-	•	-	•	Kippen.

July 20. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Walsingham by Robert de Thirsford and Robert de Brunham of 2 messuages, 1 acre of land and 1 acre of moor in Great Walsingham, Little Walsyngham, Brunham St. Clement's and Brunham Sutton, and by Roger Est of Swenyngton of a messuage and 9 acres of land in Swenyngton, which are worth 12s. 5d. a year, as appears by inquisition made by Master Richard de Clare, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, to hold in part satisfaction of a licence, granted at the request of Queen Isabella, to acquire in mortmain lands and rents to the value of 40l. a year.

Appointment of John de Euerdon, John Abel, Robert de Wodehous and Augustine de Wixebrigge as assessors in the city of London of the twelfth granted by the Parliament at York for the war in Scotland. [Parl. Writs.] By K. and C.

- July 21. York. Inspeximus and confirmation of letters patent [French] of queen Isabella, dated at Everwyk on the same day, by which she granted for life, with the king's assent, to Nicholas Lescryveyn of Calne the bailiwick of the forester on foot (forester a pie), in the bailiwick of Bers and Bouewode in the forest of Peusham and Chippenham. By K.
- July 20. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of St. Mary's, Walsyngham, by John de Uvedale of his manor of Bedyngham to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in their priory for the grantor, whilst alive, and the soul of Edward II and of the late king, and for the soul of the grantor and the souls of all Christians, and also to feed on Good Friday (*die paraceves*) twenty five poor people, and also on every feast of St. Mary the Virgin twenty five poor people. By K.

July 20. York. Grant to John de Hothum, bishop of Ely, for his better security, that he may hold the custody of the manor of Edwardeston, co. Suffolk, until the full age of the heir; Hugh de Audele, the younger, whilst he held the honor of Eye, co. Suffolk, of the king's grant, demised to the said bishop to hold until the full age of the heir the custody of the said manor, late of William de Monte Caniso, who held it of the said honor, which manor by name of a custody fell into the hands of the said Hugh. By p.s.

Membrane 40-cont.

1319. July 20. York.

Licence for Walter de Kirkebride to enfeoff John de Kirkebride of 3 messuages, 3 carucates of land, and a fourth part of a mill and of a fishery in the river Eden in Kirkandres, held in chief, to hold to him and his heirs. By fine of $\frac{1}{2}$ mark.

MEMBRANE 39.

July 20. York. Licence, after inquisition ad quod damnum taken by Master Richard de Clare, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, for John de Grey to grant his manor of Touleslond, held in chief as of the honor of Huntyngdon, to John Amory and the heirs of his body, with reversion failing issue to the grantor and his heirs. By fine of 40s.

Writ of aid for one year for Peter de Guldeford, purveyor for the office of the chandlery. By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Garton.

July 20. York.

July 21. York. Licence, at the instance of Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, for John ap Howel and Erneburga, his wife, to grant to Howel (or Howelinus) son of John ap Howel and his heirs a messuage, 3 carucates of land, and 73*. 4d. of rent in la Newelond, co. Gloucester, held in chief. By K.

Pardon, in consideration of certain sums of money, which Robert le Tucker, Adam le Tucker, Hugh de Wandesford, William le Strenglayer, Adam le Carter, Robert Cut, William Cut, Robert le Lymbrener, John de Godeshalve, Adam de Semer, Reginald le Carter, William le Carter, John son of Hugh, Roger Ughtred, Henry de Roston and Thomas son of John, burgesses of Scardeburgh, have acknowledged that they owe to the king to be paid at certain terms, of the excesses and trespasses, whereof they were accused, and of which the said Robert le Tucker, Adam le Tucker, Hugh de Wandesford, William le Strangleyer, Adam le Carter, Robert Cut, William Cut, Robert le Lymbrener and John de Godeshalve were convicted before Hugh le Despenser, the younger, Bartholomew de Badelesmere, Henry le Scrope and Henry Spygurnel, justices of oyer and terminer, and the said Adam de Semer, Reginald le Carter, William Carter (sic), John son of Hugh, Roger Ughtred, Henry de Roston, and Thomas son of John submitted themselves to the king's grace. By K.

Pardon to John de Bekeryng of all trespasses committed in connection with the under-mentioned land in Wyston, co Nottingham, together with restitution to him of the said land. John de Bray and Cicely, his wife, in the time of the late king, acquired to them and the heirs of the said John 40 acres of land in Wyston, held in chief, from Alexander le Noreys; and Richard de Bray, brother and heir of the said John, after his death, remised all his right and claim, which he had therein, to the said Cicely and her heirs, and she afterwards enfeoffed the said John de Bekeryng of the said land, licence not having been obtained from Edward I or the king, on account of which trespasses the land was taken into the king's hand. By K.

July 24. York.

July 20. York. Licence for the abbot and convent of Whyteby to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents to the value of 20*l*. a year. By p.s.

a messuage, 1 carucate of land, 12 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, and 100 acres of wood in Rushale, which are worth 53s. a year, as appears by inquisition made by Master Richard de Clare, king's clerk, escheator

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Chaucumbe by Thomas de Appelby and Jordan de Munneworth of

·····

Membrane 39-cont.

beyond Trent, to hold in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the value of 10 marks a year.

By letters of the Treasurer.

Mandate to Master Richard de Clare, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, for the restitution of the temporalities of St. Peter's, Hyde by Winchester, to Walter de Fyfyde, late a monk of that house, whose election as abbot thereof J. bishop of Winchester has confirmed. By K. Writ *de intendendo* for the abbot directed to the tenants of the abbey.

Confirmation of a grant made by John de Claveryng, lord of Aynho, to the master and brethren of the hospital of SS. James and John, Aynho, to hold in frank-almoin, of a messuage, a mill, which is called 'Goldesboltesmilne,' and $\frac{1}{2}$ virgate of land, which Roger Godesbolt held at any time in Aynho, together with the said tenements, of Richard le Mouner, his bondman (*nativo*) in Aynho, with his sequels and all his chattels, of the said mill with the meadow, which is called 'le Mulnemede,' with the entire course of the water, and with the entire suit of a moiety of his men in Aynho. By fine of 20s.

Mandate to the archdeacon of Richemund, upon representation by the Minister and Friars of the house of St. Robert, Knaresburgh, of the Order of the Holy Trinity, that their benefices and temporalities in that diocese, although wasted by the Scots, have been assessed for the levying of the tenth at the old valuation and not according to the recent re-assessment, to cause such benefices and temporalities to be re-valued and to certify the collectors of the tenth thereof. By K. and by pet. of C.

Exemption, at the request of John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, for Adam de Menehill, his serjeant, so long as he shall remain in the service of the said earl, from being put on assizes, juries, or recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner, bailiff, or other minister of the king.

By p.s.

2в

11. The abbot of St. Lucien-les-Beauvais (de Sancto Luciano juxta Belvacum), staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Thomas, prior of Wedon Pynkeni and John de Vileneve his attorneys for three years.

By K. at the instance of the queen.

The abbot of St. Evroul (*de Sancto Ebrulpho*), staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating William Loue (or Love) of Petling and Matthew de Pilardinton his attorneys for four years.

By K. at the instance of Geoffrey de Welleford.

The prior of Longueville (*de Longa Villa*), staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating William de Tallia, his fellow monk, and John de Sens his attorneys for three years.

By K. at the instance of Geoffrey de Welleford.

Pardon to Matilda, wife of William de Aspele, of her waiver in the county of Buckingham, for non-appearance in the Court of King's Bench to satisfy the king for her ransom for certain trespasses committed by her against William de Suthwyk, whereof she was convicted and waived (*posita fuisset ad waiviandum*), provided she surrender at the king's prison in the said county and satisfy the king of the said ransom.

18345

Aug. 1.

Newcastleupon-Tyne.

Aug. 5. Newcastleupon-Tyne.

Aug. 8.

Aug. 4. Newcastle-

upon-Tyne.

Gosforth in-Northumberland.

> Aug. 11. Gosforth.

Aug. 8.

Gosforth.

1319.

MEMBRANE 38.

Acknowledgment that the king has received from the abbot of Seleby, sub-collector of the tenth granted by the clergy of the province of York for the hosting for the war in Scotland, 200*l*. by the hands of Gilbert de Wygeton, king's clerk, controller of the Wardrobe; and acquittance for the abbot, convent and church of St. German, Seleby, for that sum.

By K. and by letters patent of the said Gilbert.

تكدنه تدريدنه

Pardon, at the instance of Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, to Edmund le Lorymer, late keeper of the gaol of Neugate, of divers trespasses committed by him, whilst he had the custody of the said gaol, and of which he was convicted before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer. By p.s.

Pardon, at the instance of Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, to Henry atte Swan of St. Osith, late keeper of Queenhithe (*Ripe Regine*) and collector of murage in the city of London, of divers trespasses committed by him whilst he was keeper of the said hithe and collector, as aforesaid, and of which he was convicted before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer. By p.s.

Grant for life to Laurence de Elmham, the king's barber (barbitonsor), of the custody of the stewardship of the forest of Galtres. By p.s.

Grant, with the assent of the Parliament at York, as Margaret, countess of Cornwall, the king's niece, whom Peter, earl of Cornwall, had by the king's will married, had not had her dower of the lands late of the said Peter, and who afterwards with the king's assent married Hugh de Audeleye, the younger, to the said Hugh and Margaret of the castle of Okham, co. Rutland, and of the shrievalty of the county of Rutland, with the hundreds of Martinesle, Alnestowe and Esthundred; the hamlet of Egleston and Langham, views of frank-pledge and sheriff's aids in Ketene, Preston, Okham, Hameldon, Leye, Egilton Hyde (*Hida de Egilton*), Asshewelle, Burlegh, Alesthorpe, Gretham, Cotesmore, Thistelton, Horn, Berk, Wenton, Little Castreton, Weston and Empyngham, to the value of 2751. 11s. 03d., the manor of Neuport, co. Essex, to the value of 511. 11s. 5d., the manor of Harewell, co. Oxford (sic), to the value of 311. 7s. 9d., the manor of Henleye, co. Berks (sic), to the value of 211. 16s. 111d., the manor of Little Weldon, co. Northampton, to the value of 181. 19s. 57d., the manor of Fordyngton with the hamlet of Whytewell, co. Dorset, to the value of 921. 8s. 10d., the manor of Braneys, co. Devon, to the value of 571. 9s. 11d., the castle of Lydeford in the same county to the value of 11l. 8s. $11\frac{1}{2}d$., the chace of Dertemore in the same county to the value of 651. 2s. 5gd., the hamlet of Wyke Suthtenge in the same county to the value of 201. 15s. 11id., tenements in Shorham, co. Sussex, to the value of 101. 18s. 7d. a year, and 9l. 23²d. of annual rent in the city of London to be received out of Queenhithe (de ripa Regine) to hold to the said Hugh and Margaret for their lives together with advowsons of churches and all other things pertaining to the said castles, manors, shrievalty, lands, tenements and rents; saving to the king and his heirs the fees of the knights pertaining to the said castles, &c. By K.

Aug. 8. Gosforth. Appointment with writ of aid, for one month, for William de Leycestre and John de Ditton, king's clerks, to seize and freight ships, sufficient for the carriage of the timber for a peel, lying at the town of Kyngeston upon Hull, from that town to the parts of the North. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

Safe-conduct until Michaelmas John de Ditton, king's clerk, passing to the king from Kyngeston-upon-Hull with certain ships laden with the timber for a peel set forth as above. By p.s.

1319. Aug. 8. Gosforth.

Aug. 5. Gosforth.

Aug. 5. Gosforth.

July 20. York.

Membrane 38-cont.	Men	ıbrane	88-	cont.
-------------------	-----	--------	-----	-------

Acquittance for the abbot of St. Mary, York, collector of the tenth Aug. 8. Gosforth. granted by the clergy of the province of York for the hosting for the war in Scotland, for 40 marks received by the hands of John de Ditton, king's clerk, for the carriage of the timber of the before mentioned peel.

By p.s. and by letters of the said John.

The like for the same abbot for 100l. received by the hands of John de Aug. 8. Gosforth. Crosseby, king's clerk, for the payment of the wages for footmen coming from Wales to the king for service against the Scotch; and for 200 marks received by Gilbert de Wygeton, king's clerk, controller of the Wardrobe By p.s. and by letters of the said John and Gilbert. for the king.

Aug. 15. The like for the prior of Thurgarton, collector of the said tenth, for 100 marks received by Roger de Northburgh, king's clerk, keeper of the Wardrobe. By letters of the said Roger.

The like for the same prior for 51*l.* 6s. 8d. received by John de Louthre, king's clerk, keeper of the king's victuals in the parts of Carlisle for provisioning the town of Carlisle. By letters of the said John.

Association of Hugh de Menyle, in the place of Roger Brut (sic), now deceased, in a commission issued to John Deyncurt and the said Roger to assess and levy the eighteenth in the county of Derby granted for hosting for the war in Scotland. By K.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

The like of the said Hugh de Menyle, in place of the said Roger Bret, in the commission issued to John Deyncurt and the said Roger to assess and levy the twelfth in the county of Derby granted for the war in Scotland. Vacated as above. By K.

Aug. 12. Notification that the grant by the bailiffs and commonalty of the town of Shrewsbury of 40 armed footmen for the war in Scotland was a voluntary grant and shall not hereafter be to their prejudice. [Parl. Writs.]

By p.s.

The like for the bailiffs and commonalty of the city of Salisbury, who had promised to send 20 armed men, and made a composition instead. [Parl. Writs.]

The like for the bailiffs and commonalty of the town of Neuwerk, who had sent 10 armed footmen. [Parl. Writs.] By p.s.

Acknowledgment that the king has received by the hands of John atte Viegne, citizen of the city of Salisbury, 201. paid into the Chamber, as a composition in lieu of sending to the king a company of footmen for the war in Scotland. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 37.

Presentation of Robert le Poer to the church of Adderdelegh in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield. By p.s.

Pardon, upon fine of 1,000 marks, to Ralph de Monte Hermerii for marrying, without licence, Isabella, late the wife of John de Hastynges, tenant in chief. [Fædera.] By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to William de Stoweford for the restitution to them of their lands, tenements, goods and chattels, which for their trespass had been taken into the king's hands and were in his custody. [Fædera.]

Aug. 18. Gosforth.

Aug. 1. Newcastleupon-Tyne. Aug. 12.

Gosforth.

1319.

Hartford Bridge.

Aug. 21. Fenham.

Aug. 8. Gosforth.

Gosforth.

Aug. 18. Gosforth.

· · ·

1319.

Membrane 37-cont.

Thomas de Mountpelers, clerk, going to Santiago on pilgrimage, has letters nominating Robert Pouer his attorney for one year.

Simple protection for one year for John Giffard, parson of the church of Halghton, who is attending to the business of queen Isabella.

Aug. 4. Gosforth. Grant to Thomas de Newehagh, king's clerk, of the prebend of Barlanark in the church of Glasgow in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Glasgow. By p.s.

Aug. 12. Gosforth.

Grant to Roger Damory and his heirs of 100 marks a year to be received at the Exchequer, until the king provides him with lands to the value of the 100 marks a year still remaining due under a former grant. With the assent of the Parliament at York the king had granted the manor of Sandhalle, co. York, held by him of the gift of Gerard Salvayn, the manor of Halghton, co. Oxford, which Edmund de Cornubia, sometime earl of Cornwall had acquired to him and his heirs, and which the said earl granted to Bartholomew de Kancia for his life, upon whose death the manor fell into the king's hands, and the manor of Faukeshalle, co. Surrey, which Richard de Gereseye had held for life of his grant, to the said Roger Damory and Elizabeth his wife, the king's niece, to hold to them and the heirs of the body of the said Roger together with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, &c. to the value of 50 marks of land a year in part satisfaction of lands to the value of 100l. a year, which he had promised to provide for the said Roger. By K. and C.

Pardon to John son of John de Lamesleye for the death of Robert son of

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prioress and white nuns of

Grant to Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, that his executors shall

have free administration of his moveable goods for the execution of his

Brewode by Fulk de Penebruge of 10 acres of land in Tonge to hold in

By p.s.

By K.

John le Clerk of Lamesleye, and any consequent outlawry.

exchange for 10 acres of land in the same town.

Aug. 5. Gosforth.

Aug. 14. Hartford Bridge.

Aug. 16. Newbiggin.

Aug. 14. Hartford Bridge. testament, and that the king, and his heirs, will look to the heirs of the earl for the debts in which the said Aymer shall on the day of his death be bound to the king. By p.s. Protection for two years for the abbot and convent of Grey Abbey (de

Safe-conduct and protection for two years for the abbot of Grey Abbey, staying in England, going to Ireland to remain there for some time, and then to return to England.

Jugo Dei) in Ulster in Ireland, who have been impoverished by the inroads

of the Scots, their men, lands and all their possessions in Ireland.

Aug. 3. Newcastle upon-Tyne. Grant to the Friars Preachers of all lands and tenements in the suburb of the city of Hereford, which the king holds of the gift and feoffment of Philip le Waleys, clerk, to hold to them for the construction of a house for Friars of their Order to dwell in, and for the celebration of divine service daily for the soul of the king and the souls of his ancestors and all Christians. By p.s.

Aug. 14.LicenceHartford2 messuaBridge.12s. of re

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Salemon, clerk, of 2 messuages, 48 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, 3 acres of pasture and 12s. of rent in Rippel to two chaplains celebrating divine service daily in the church of St. Mary, Rippel, for the soul of the grantor, and the souls of his ancestors and heirs, of John de Sapy and Sibyl his wife, of Walter de Bello Campo and Alice his wife, and of all Christians. By fine of 40s.

18 EDWARD II.

Membrane 37-cont.

1**31**9.

Aug. 16.

Newbiggin.

Aug. 15.Pardon to Thomas son of John Arnald of Audeleye of his outlawry for the
By p.s.Newbiggin.death of John Doly.By p.s.

Licence with safe-conduct for Siglavus Susse, king's merchant and burgess of Lenne, to whom a licence with safe-conduct had been granted, 21 May 11 Edward, to load two ships, the one called '*la Cruzenbery*' and the other '*la Rosenbergh*,' with corn and other wares for export, as the king understands that he cannot use the ship '*la Rosenbergh*,' which is away, to load in place thereof another ship, called '*Palmedagh*,' with corn, victuals and other wares for the like purpose. By K.

Aug. 12. Acquittance for Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, late escheator Bosforth. beyond Trent, for his account for the time he held that office, as the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer have certified that he has fully accounted for that time and is not bound to the king in any arrear.

By p.s.

- Aug. 18. Amble. Mandate, upon complaint by John Marcii, proctor general of the house of St. Anthony, Vienne, for the arrest of all persons, who, falsely representing themselves to be brethren and proctors of that house, beg and receive money as such and convert it to their own use.
- Aug. 17. Licence for John de Lancastre to enfeoff William de Herle of a moiety of Newbiggin. Licence for John de Lancastre to enfeoff William de Herle of a moiety of William to re-grant the same to the said John de Lancastre for his life, and if the said John should die in the life-time of Roger de Lancastre, his brother, that the said moiety should remain over to the said Roger for his life, and upon the deaths of the said John and Roger that it should revert to the said William de Herle and his heirs. By p.s.
- Aug. 12. Gosforth. Writ of aid for one month for William de Leycestre and John de Ditton, king's clerks, whom the king has appointed to arrest and freight ships sufficient for the carriage of the timber for a peel from Kyngeston-upon-Hull to the North, and to select mariners to conduct the ship thither and to arrest rebels, if met with. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 36.

Aug. 15.Reginald, abbot of Bec Helluin (de Becco Herlewini), staying beyond the
seas, has letters nominating brother Ralph de Hermenville and Walter de
Bray his attorneys for three years.Bray his attorneys for three years.By fine of 20s.

Simple protection, with clause nolumus quod de bladis, for one year for the said abbot.

Aug. 15. Gosforth,

- Inspeximus and confirmation of the under-mentioned, viz. :-
 - I. Charter of William, late bishop of Worcester, granting to John Salemon of Stretford, freeman, a messuage and 13 acres of land, which John Salemon his father held, at Stretford within the manor of Rippel, rendering, so long as he lived 7s. 8½d. a year for the same for all secular services and demands, saving suits of the court of Rippel and hundred of Bruhurste; witnesses, Nicholas Russel, John Moryn of Thwening, Robert de Sestaneslade, Alan de Rippel, clerk, William called the Young (Juveni), William Beneyt, Richard Phelip of Ruyhale and others. Dated at Alvechirch, feast of St. Margaret the Virgin, 88 Edward I.
 - II. A writing by John, sometime prior of Worcester, and the chapter of that place inspecting and confirming the foregoing. Dated in the chapter of Worcester, XIV. Kal. of March 1907. By fine of ½ mark.

389

CALENDAR OF PATENT ROLLS.

Membrane 86-cont.

1319.

Aug. 18. Amble.

Pardon to William son of William de Cateby for acquiring to him and his heirs, without licence, 8 boyates of land in Folguardly, co. York, from William his father, tenant in chief; with restitution of the same. By fine of 20s.

Safe-conduct for one year for Romus de Negre, merchant, coming with wares to the realm to trade.

The like for Richard Sigale, merchant, and Lyonenus de Negron.

Aug. 18. Amble.

William Baudel, merchant of Hull, going to Gascony, has letters nominating Roger de Birkyn his attorney for one year.

Aug. 21. Fenham.

Acquittance to John, bishop of Carlisle, collector in the diocese of Carlisle of the tenth granted by the clergy of the province of York for the Scotch war, for 401. received by John de Louthre, king's clerk, keeper of victuals in the parts of Carlisle for provisioning the town of Carlisle.

By K. and by letters of John de Louthre.

The like for the abbot of St. Mary, York, collector, &c., for 111. 6s. 8d. received by the said John.

The like for the said abbot for 201. received by John de Ditton, king's clerk, beyond the 40 marks which the king lately commanded to be delivered to him for the carriage of the timber for a peel from Kygeston-upon-Hull to the North.

The like, as above, for 201. received by John de Louthre, king's clerk, keeper of victuals in the parts of Carlisle. By letters of the said John. upon-Tyne.

> The like for the abbot of Seleby, sub-collector, &c., for 201. paid to the By like letters. said John.

Oct. 15. The like for the abbot of St. Mary's, York, collector, &c., for 201. paid to the said John. By like letters.

Aug. 14. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Ralph Basset of Drayton of Hartford 100s. of rent issuing out of his manor of Drayton Basset to a chaplain to Bridge. celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of Faresleye for the soul of the grantor, and the souls of his ancestors, and heirs and all Christians. Bv K.

Safe-conduct for one year for Thomas Cok and Simon de Swanlond, merchants and citizens of London, going with wools and other goods to Aug. 18. Brunton. France and Brabant to trade, and to purchase cloths and other goods there to bring back within the realm. By p.s.

Writ of aid until Christmas for Simon Scot, whom John, bishop of Ely, Aug. 21. Fenham. the chancellor, is sending to the county of York and elsewhere to make purveyance for him and for the sustenance of the clerks of the Chancery. .

Aug. 25. Protection for one year for brother Ralph Grymordi, proctor of the house Fenham, of Grandmont (domus Grandimontensis) going through the realm on the business of that house.

Writ of aid until Christmas for Adam de Wy, who is charged by the Aug. 29. steward of the Household and keeper of the Wardrobe to make purveyance Barmoor. of 'sturgeon,' codfish (moruta) and stock-fish in the parts of Lenne and Jernemuthe for the Household for the expedition to Scotland and for Lent next to come, to be paid for within eight days. Nothing is to be taken of the fee of the church, &c. By p.s.

Sept. 21. Newcastle-

York.

1319.

Membrane 86-cont.

The like for one year for Giles de Tholosa to purvey hay, oats, litter and necessaries for the office of the Marshalsea.

By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

Aug. 22. Fenham.

Licence for Arnald de Mounteny to enfeoff Nicholas de Segrave of a messuage and a carucate of land in Elmedon, co. Essex, and for Simon de Seneville to enfeoff the said Nicholas of a messuage and 2 carucates of land in Heydon, co. Essex, all which are held in chief, to hold to him and his heirs. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 35.

Aug. 29. Pardon to John Togod of his outlawry in the county of Northampton for Barmoor. non-appearance in the Court of King's Bench to satisfy the king for his ransom for a trespass committed by him on Christiana de Kirkeby, whereof he was convicted.

The like for William Heynesson and William Bryghfolgh.

The like to Robert Ibeloun of his outlawry in the county of Northampton for non-appearance in the Court of King's Bench to satisfy the king for his ransoms for trespasses committed against Christiana de Kirkeby, William Campion and Simon son of Geoffrey de Glapthorn, whereof he was convicted.

Pardon, at the request of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, steward of the Household, to John de Bradefeld for counterfeiting money.

Grant to Hugh de Neville, in aid of the expenses of his journey with the king to Scotland, of licence to make a clearing (conpicium), twenty feet in width, around his wood of Arnhale, which is within the metes of the forest of Shirewode, and to fell the trees growing in the clearing and make his profit thereof, and to have free ingress and egress from the nearest king's highways to the said wood to carry away the trees. By p.s.

Grant to Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, in consideration of his good service to the late king, if should he die, his heir being a minor, that his executors of his testament shall have the custody of a moiety of all lands and tenements, of which he shall die seised in his demesne as of fee, until the full age of the heir in aid of payment of his debts. By p.s.

Grant of the king's gift to the said earl, for the like consideration, of the marriage of his son and heir in aid of the portions of the earl's other children (puerorum). By p.s.

Exemption for life, at the instance of brother Adam de Sancto Laudo, for Roger du Boys from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner, or other bailiff, or minister of the king. By p.s.

Pardon, at the request of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, to John Mymkan of his outlawry in the county of Berks for non-appearance in the Court of King's Bench, when impleaded by Joan, late the wife of Walter de Wycumbe of Oxford, of divers trespasses committed by him against her, whereof he was convicted, to satisfy the king of that which pertained to him for such trespasses. By p.s.

Sept. 21. Newcastleupon-Tyne. Sept. 26.

Newcastleupon-Tyne.

Sept. 4. Birgham (Kynbrigham in Scotland).

Sept. 26. Newcastleupon-Tyne.

Sept. 22. Newcastleupon-Tyne.

Membrane 85-cont.

Acknowledgement that the king has received by the hands of the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer from Th. bishop of Worcester, in the name of the Pope, as a loan, 117s. 10d. of the tenth for six years imposed by Pope Clement V for the general crusade and collected in the diocese of Worcester by the abbot of Cirencestre; with promise of repayment within five years. By bill of the Exchequer. Sept, 25. Pardon to Hervey de Hanlauby, in consideration of his good service in Newcastle-Scotland, of robbery, felony, burglary and other offences committed within the realm; and of any consequent outlawry. Pardon to Joan, late the wife of Andrew de Sakeville, for acquiring Amble. without licence from John de Northwode the manor of Bokhurste, held in chief as of the honor of l'Aigle (de Aquila), to hold to her and her heirs; with restitution of the manor. By p.s. Oct. 8. Licence, at the request of Robert de Ufford, for the prioress and nuns of York. Caumpeseve to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents to the By K. on the information of Walter de Norwyco. value of 10*l*. a year. Oct. 5. The abbess of Gynes, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating York. Henry de Stureye and Thomas de Ennibrok her attorneys in England for three years. Pardon to the warden (custodi) of the chapel of St. Peter, Kirkeby upon York. Wrethek, and the chaplains thereof, for acquiring in mortmain without licence from Roger Beler 3 messuages, and a virgate of land in Kirkeby upon Wrethek, and the advowson of the church of that town, and also for appropriating the said church. By K. Oct. 12. Grant to the warden (custodi) and chaplains of the chapel of St. Peter, York. Kirkeby upon Wrethek, of the following liberties, viz. exemption for their lands and goods from tallages, aids, wakes, and contributions to the king; and that their spiritualities and temporalities shall not be taxed for the king's use whenever the clergy of the province of Canterbury shall grant to the king a tenth or any other quota of their spiritual goods, or the commonality of the realm shall grant a fifteenth or other proportion of their temporal goods, or the Pope for the time being shall impose a tenth or other tax on the clergy of the said province for the use of the king. By K. Oct. 11. Exemption for life for John de Longeville from being put on assizes, York. juries or recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner, or other minister of the king. By p.s. Protection and safe-conduct for one year for all men and merchants from the parts of Holand, Seland, or Friesland, coming into the realm with wares to trade. Bv K. Oct. 19. Exemption for life for Robert Achard from being put on assizes, juries or

recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner, or other bailiff, or York. By p.s. minister of the king.

MEMBRANES 34, 33, 32.

Inspeximus and confirmation of letters patent of Roger Beler granting Oct. 15. lands, tenements and rents in Kirkeby and his manor of Bukemynstre and York. the advowson of the church of Kirkeby to the warden and chaplains of St. Peter, Kirkeby upon Wrethek, co. Leicester. [Monasticon, vol. vi. p. 513.

Sept. 28. Newcastleupon-Tyne.

1319.

upon-Tyne.

Aug. 17.

- Oct. 10.

Membranes 34, 33, 32-cont.

col. 1, line 4, commencing 'Inspeximus literas patentes dilecti nobis Rogeri Beler,' to p. 514, col. 1, line 21, ' et in forma predicta instituendam.']

Also ordinances of the said Roger Beler for the warden, chaplains and chapel. Witnesses: William de Brackeleye, abbot of Croxton, Sirs John Hamelyn, William Brabazoun, Simon de Bereford, knights, Ralph Beler, Robert Turvey, Robert Paynel, Robert Orger of Melton, Simon Hauberk, Thomas de Arreby, William le Botiller, William de Sixtenby, Walter Prest of Melton, Hugh de Dalby, Nicholas de Overton, Laurence de Gouteby, Roger Foucher, John Base, John Bernard and others; dated at Kirkeby upon Wrethek, Sunday after the feast of St. Bartholomew the Apostle 1819, and in the thirteenth year of the reign of Edward II. By K.

MEMBRANE 31.

- Licence for Richard Pavely, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Oct. 6. Jerusalem in England, to appoint brother Nicholas de Castre and brother York. Alan de Mounceus his attorneys until two years after Christmas.
- Oct. 10. Exemption for life for Elena, late the wife of Nicholas le Flemyng of York. York, for her houses in Conyngestrete, next the dwelling of the Friars of the Order of St. Augustine in the city of York; she is to be quit of livery of the king's stewards, chamberlains, marshals, or other ministers, and of justices itinerant. By K. on the information of Roger Damory.
- Exemption for life, at the instance of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Oct. 6. Hereford and Essex, for Thomas Gobyoun from being put on assizes, juries York. or recognitions. By K.
- Oct. 8. Licence for William de Morteyn to enfeoff Richard de Wylughby of his manor of Wollaton, held in chief as of the honor of Peverel, as appears by inquisition taken by Ralph de Crophull, escheator on this side Trent, excepting 26 messuages, 20 acres and $17\frac{1}{3}$ bovates of land, 4 acres of meadow and 80 acres of wood in the said manor, and of the advowson of the church of the manor, to hold to him and his heirs. By fine of 20s.
 - Licence for Roger de Morteyn to enfeoff Richard de Wylughby, the younger, of 6 messuages, 5 bovates of land, 10 acres of wood, 6 acres of pasture and 20s. of rent in Cossale, and for William de Morteyn to enfeoff the said Richard of 6 messuages, 8 acres and 21 bovates of land in Wollaton, held in chief as of the honor of Peverel, as appears by inquisition, to hold to him and his heirs. By fine of 1 mark.
- Oct. 10. Grant to Hervey de Staunton, king's clerk, of the prebend of Hustwayt York. in the church of St. Peter, York, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the archbishop of York.

Mandate in pursuance to W. archbishopric of York.

Oct. 8. York.

Licence for John le Sauvage to grant his reversion in 7 acres of land in Sydingbourne, held in chief, which Robert Pepercorn and Alice his wife hold for their lives of his grant, to William de Dungesell and Agnes his wife and William the son and the heirs of the said William de Dungesell; licence also for the said John to grant his reversion in 20 acres of land in the same town, held in chief, which the said William de Dungesell holds for life of his grant, to the said Agnes and William the son for their lives and upon their death to the right heirs of the said William de Dungesell.

By fine of 40s.

1319.

- York.

Oct. 8. York.

Membrane 31-cont.

Inspeximus and confirmation of a grant by Richard de Levghton, master of the hospital of Burton of St. Lazarus in England, and the brethren of that house to William Spigurnel, warden of the chapel of St. Peter, Kirkeby, and the chaplains thereof, of a messuage and a carucate of land in the town of Kirkeby upon Wrethk (sic), formerly held by Roger Beler of Kirkeby, the founder of the said chapel, of the grant of the said master and brethren and of which he has re-enfeoffed them, to hold in frank-almoin for the sustenance of the warden and chaplains and according to the ordinance of Roger Beler, the founder, for their other lands, subject to rendering for the same 26s. 8d. of silver a year; with power to distrain if the rent is unpaid; witnesses, Sirs John Hamelyn, Simon de Bereford, knights, Ralph Beler, Robert Turvey, Robert de Overton, Ralph de Gaddesby, Robert Orger, Walter Prest, William de Kirkeby, Adam de Stocton, Roger de Waltham and others. Bv K.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William Testard of Cranesford to the prioress and convent of Caumpesse of 7 messuages, 1 mill, 160 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood, and 50s. of rent in Bursyerd, Swyftlynge, Pesenhale, Badyngham, Cranesford, Stutton and Perham, which are worth 7l. 17s. 8d. in all their issues, as appears by inquisition made by Master Richard de Clare, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, to hold in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the value of 101. a year.

Grant to Stephen Bek, as Lapinus Rogeri, who holds for life the office of the assay of the change of money at Canterbury, is master of the change of money of the changes of London and Canterbury, whereby he cannot direct both offices, of the office of the said assay to hold so long as the said Lapinus shall remain master of the said changes; upon the said Lapinus being removed from the office of master he is to resume that of the assay.

By p.s.

- Ingelram de Gynes, and Christiana his wife, staying beyond the seas, Oct. 12. have letters nominating Adam de Burton and John de Cauntefeld, their attorneys for two years.
- Writ of aid, directed to the king's bailiffs and lieges in the counties of Oct. 15. Norfolk and Suffolk, for Adam de Wy, whom the king is sending to those York. parts to make purveyance of herrings, codfish, 'stokfissh' and 'sturjoun' in the parts of Jernemuthe, Blakeney and Lenne for the Household and for Lent next to come. By p.s.
- Oct. 10. Licence for the alienation in mortmain, after inquisition ad quod damnum York. made by Ralph de Crophull, escheator on this side Trent, by Hugh de Byngham, chaplain of the chantry in the chapel of St. Elena, Byngham, of a plot of land in Notyngham containing 80 feet in length and 60 feet in width to the prior and Carmelite friars of Notyngham in exchange for 18d. of rent in Notyngham accruing from the tenement which Laurence the Skinner (Pelliparius) holds in the same town. By K.
- The like, after like inquisition, for Laurence the Skinner (Pellipario) of Notyngham to grant the said 18d. of rent to the said prior and Carmelite York. friars of Notyngham. Bv K.
- Clementia, late the wife of John de Vescy, staying beyond the seas, has Oct. 18. letters nominating Reiner de Cotum and Geoffrey de la Sale of Neusom her York. attorneys for two years.

Presentation of William de Burgo to a moiety of the church of Ingworth Oct. 16. York. in th diocese of Norwich.

1319. Oct. 10. York.

Oct. 12.

York.

- Oct. 10. York.
- York.

Oct. 10.

MEMBRANE 30.

1319.

Oct. 12. Pardon, at the instance of Geoffrey de Welleford, king's clerk, to the prior York. and convent of Newstead (de Novo Loco) upon Ancolne for acquiring in mortmain, without licence of Edward I or of the present king, from Ralph son of Constance a messuage in Bliburgh, from Patrick Snart a toft in Hibaldestowe, from Reginald de Friseby a toft in the same town, from Adam Strok a toft in the same town, from John Oliver 30 acres of marsh there, from Hugh Odelyn a messuage, 2 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Cadenay Husum, and from Robert Snarry 3 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and a moiety of a messuage in the same town; with licence to retain the said messuages and lands. By p.s. Simple protection for one year for Roger Basy of York. Oct. 28. The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz.-York. James de Houton, parson of the church of Houton. Thomas de London, parson of the church of Barton Hanred. The prior and convent of Boulton in Cravene. Master John Busshe, sacristan of the chapel of St. Mary and the Holy Angels, York. Oct. 14. The prior of Bath, staying in England, has letters nominating Nicholas York. de Weston and Ralph de Sobbury his attorneys in Ireland for two years. Grant of the king's gift to Geoffrey de Say, in consideration of expenses Oct. 16. incurred by him in the service of the late king, of the 1681., which by York. summons of the Exchequer are required for the time of William de Say his father for the scutages on account of the armies for Wales in the fifth and tenth years of the reign of Edward I. By p.s. Oct. 16. Licence for Constantine de Mortuo Mari to crenellate his dwelling York. place of Sculton, co. Norfolk. By p.s. Oct. 18. Grant to Rigaud de Asserio of the prebend of Bedewynde in the York. church of St. Mary, Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Salisbury. By K. Mandate in pursuance to R. bishop of Salisbury. Oct. 20. Presentation of John de Northflet to the church of Amyngton in the diocese of Lincoln, void and in the king's gift by reason of his custody York. of the land and heir of Andrew de Sakeville, tenant in chief. Oct. 19. Grant to the Carmelite Friars of Scardeburgh of the two houses in York. Scardeburgh, which the king held of the gift of Robert Wauwayn to construct an oratory and houses in which the said Friars can dwell. By p.s. Aug. 24. Grant to Isabella de Bello Monte, lady of Vescy, that no distraint Fenham. shall be made in the manor of Ingmanthorpe, which she holds for a term of years of the demise of William de Ros of Ingmanthorpe, for the debts in which the said William is bound to the king at the Exchequer, and that she may hold the manor until the end of that term quit of all demands for the said debts, provided the said William has sufficient lands and tenements elsewhere, whereof the debts can be levied. By p.s. Oct. 20. Grant to the bailiffs and citizens of York, for a term of ten years, of York. pavage and murage upon all wares for sale brought into their city. By K. Oct. 20. Grant to John de Foxle, a baron of the Exchequer, in consideration of York. his meritorious services, that henceforth he may attend to his own business and reside in his house, as often and as long as it shall seem good to him

Membrane 30-cont.

to do so for rest of body or his business, and may return to the Exchequer and remain there at his will. By K.

By K. on the information of Richard de Ayremynne.

[Fadera.]

Prohibition of a tournament at Eggefeld, co. Norfolk.

Oct. 20. York.

1319.

Oct. 20. York. Licence, after inquisition ad quad damnum made by Ralph de Crophull, escheator on this side Trent, for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Northfolk of 5 marks of rent in Naburne to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily n the church of St. Mary atte Castelyate, York, for the souls of Nicholas de Northfolk, his father, and Elena his mother, and of the said Thomas and Matilda, his wife, and of all Christians; the tenement, whence the said rent issues, is held of the king by the service of 5s. a year for every service by reason of the forfeiture of the Templars.

Renewed because a fine was made at another time by 5 marks on account of another charter of tenements of the same value, which the said Thomas surrendered into the Chancery to be cancelled.

Oct. 22. York.

. Presentation of Master Richard de Bynteworth to the prebend of Stone, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's free chapel of Hastynges, void by the resignation of Walter de Harpham, the late prebendary. By p.s.

Oct. 22. York.

Protection for one year, with clause nolumus, for Gerard de Orum.

The like for the undermentioned persons, viz. :---

Master and brethren of the Maison Dieu (domus Dei), Dover, for one year. Alice de Normanton of Lincoln for two years.

Thomas le Tournour of Steyngreve) staying in the company of Thomas son of Juliana de Steyngreve) the king, for one year. Robert de Hedon.

- The abbot of Croyland.
- Oct. 24. The like until the Purification for Richard de Escrik, lately taken prisoner by the king's Scotch enemies when on his service and detained by them in Scotland.

MEMBRANE 29.

- Oct. 22. Presentation of Roger de Liswy to the prebend of Holington and York. Ewehurst in the king's free chapel of Hastynges in the diocese of Chichester. By p.s.
- Oct. 24. Protection for two years for his possessions in England, with the clause York. Volumus eciam quod quietus sit de placitis, exceptis placitis de dote, for Edmund le Botiller of Ireland, staying in Ireland on the king's service.

By K.

Oct. 1. York. Grant to the Friars of the Order of St. Augustine of Cantebrigge of the rent of Ss. 4d. a year, which they were accustomed to render at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Cambridge for the tenement in the town of Cambridge, which Geoffrey de Pycheford lately granted to them to hold in aid of the maintenance of a luminary in, and of the improvement of the decorations of their church in that town. By p.s.

Oct. 25. York. Exemption for life for John Merlyn from being put on assizes, juries, or recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner, or other bailiff, or minister of the king. By p.s.

Oct. 16. Proclamation against carrying arms within the city of London. York. [Federa.] By K. and C.

Membrane 29-cont.

Grant to Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, of all lands and tenements in England late of Maurice de Caunton and William de Caunton, his son, adherents to the king's enemies in Ireland, where the said Maurice was killed and the said William taken prisoner, on account of which their possessions were escheated into the king's hand, to hold to the said earl and his heirs together with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, &c. By p.s.

26. Grant, with the assent of the magnates of the Council, to John de rk.
Weston, the younger, on account of his having been maimed in the king's service, of the manor of Bloxham, co. Oxford, to hold for life in aid of his sustenance and quit of any rent.

Oct. 28. York. York. Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert de Bentele and Henry Russel to be keepers of the priory of Boulton in Cravene, which house the king has taken into his protection on account of its indebtedness and of its impoverishment by the inroads of the Scots and by other misfortunes.

By K.

- Oct. 27. Presentation of Adam de Brantyngham to the church of Eglesrosse, in York. the diocese of St. Asaph, void by the resignation of Thomas de Cave, the late rector.
 - ct. 27. Pardon, on account of good service in Scotland, to Gilbert son of York. John de Whiteley, of all felonies and trespasses committed by him after the robbery of G. cardinal priest of SS. Marcellinus and Peter, and L. cardinal deacon of St. Mary in Via Lata. By p.s.
- Nov. 8. Confirmation of grants in frank almoin, confirmations, and releases made York. to the abbot of Neuhus and to the brethren and sisters of St. Mary's, Brodholm, by Walter de Kilvingholm, knight, of lands in Kilvingholm, and of a toft there late of Goscelinus son of Maysand; by Thomas son of William de Ver of Saxelby of land in the western field of Saxelby; of a confirmation by Thomas de Ver of a covenant between William Curtays and Sarah, mother of the said Thomas and wife of the said William, and the said abbot, brethren and sisters touching the land which the said William and Sarah held in Saxelby; by William de Engleby, knight, of a toft in Saxelby formerly held by Roger Gamele and Andrew de Saxelby; by Robert de Daventre and Katherine his wife of land in Saxelby; by Roger de Cotyngham son of Walter Berard of the land in Gilvingholme, which the said abbot, brethren and sisters hold of the gift of Walter de Kylvyngholme of the fee of the said Roger, which land the said Walter bought from Ernisius de Cotes and Ymania his wife ; by Richilda daughter of Margery, wife (uxoris) of Ralph Ferrars (Ferrarii) of Lincoln, of rents issuing out of a toft in Saxelby upon Fosdic, which Henry de Fosdic, son of Adam held from the said Richilda; by Robert Martell of Kilvyngholme of a grant to the church of St. Martial the Apostle of Neuhus and to the said abbot, brethren and sisters of the land with the meadow, pasture and easements which the said abbot, brethren and sisters hold of the gift of Walter de Kilvingholme, knight, in Kilvingholm; of a release which Alexander son of Walter de la Haye of Kirnyngton made of all the lands and tenements which the said abbot, brethren and sisters hold in demesne or service in Gilvyngholm, late of the inheritance of his ancestors. By K.

Oct. 16. York. Exemption for life for Robert le Long of Winchester from being put on assizes, juries, or recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner, or other bailiff, or minister of the king. By p.s.

Sept. 9. Siege of Berwickupon-Tweed.

1319.

Oct. 26. York.

Oct. 27.

Membrane 29-cont. Safe-conduct until Christmas for brothers Brice and William, monks of

the abbey of Begrar (sic) in Britanny, who lately came to England on business

Damoisele of his outlawry in the county of Gloucester for the death of John de Asshewell of Prestbiry, whereof he was charged, provided he surrender

Pardon, at the request of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, to Roger

of their house, returning to their said abbey.

to hold to the value of 160/. a year.

By K.

By K.

1319.

Nov. 8. York.

Oct. 26. York.

Nov. 6. York.

York.

York.

Nov. 11. Shelford.

at the prison of Gloucester. By p.s. Grant, during pleasure, to Douenald de Mar, to enable him the better to remain in the king's service, of the manor of Long Bynyngton, co. Lincoln,

Licence for William de Boyton and Margery his wife to enfeoff Osbert de Boyton of a messuage and 80 acres of land in Old Neuton, co. Suffolk, held in chief, to hold to him and his heirs, and for him to regrant the same to them for their lives. By fine of 1 mark.

Exemption for life, at the instance of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, for May 80. [? 12 Ed. II.] Walter de Meriet from being put on assizes, juries, or recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner, forester, verderer, or other bailiff or minister of the king. By K.

Ralph, count of Eu, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Nov. 4. John de Goudont and Bartholomew son of Bartholomew de Wighton his attorneys until two years after 11 July next ensuing.

> Presentation of William son of Lapinus Roger to the church of Brightwell in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Winchester. The letters are directed to R. bishop of Salisbury. By p.s.

Safe-conduct for Peter de Cusak on his way from York to the port of Dover. At the request of Gaucelinus Johannis, cardinal priest of SS. Marcellinus and Peter, lately staying within the realm, the said Peter, had been received into the king's company; subsequently having by chance killed a man in the city of York and on that account having fled to the church for immunity, within the time fixed according to law and custom, he abjured the realm, proposing to leave the country by the port of Dover. By K.

Presentation of Geoffrey de Welleford to the church of Cheryton, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Winchester. By K.

Pardon, at the request of J. bishop of Ely, the chancellor, to John son of Richard Scot for adhering to the king's Scotch enemies and for all trespasses committed by him in their company, because he had brought back in safety to the bishop Geoffrey le Ferrour, his serjeant, who had been captured by the Scots in a conflict between them and the king's men in the county of York. By K.

MEMBRANE 28.

Simple protection, without clause, for one year for Abel Mac Toryn of Oct. 25. York. Man. By K.

Oct. 20. York.

Licence, at the instance of Robert de Holand, for the prior and convent of Holand in the county of Lancaster to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents to the value of 201. a year. By K.

Nov. 12. Shelford.

Nov. 6. York.

Membrane 28-cont.

1319.

Oct. 20. York. Pardon to Robert son of John Paulyn of Everesholt, a prisoner in the gaol of Bedeford, for the death of Peter le Playtour, as it appears by the record of Roger de Tyryngham, and John de Chetyngdon, justices of gaol delivery for Bedeford, that he killed him in self-defence.

Pardon to John Cauce of Walkyngton, a prisoner in the gaol of Beverley, for the death of Agnes, sometime his wife, as it appears by the record of John de Hothum, and his fellows, justices of gaol delivery for Beverley, that he is insane and killed her in a fit of fury.

Oct. 25. York.

- Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of St. James without Northampton by John de Neville of a messuage in Northampton, held of Theobald Dachet; by Robert de Hoghton of a messuage in the same town, held of the heirs of Hugh de Hertwell; by Walter Mauntel of $2\frac{1}{4}$ acres of land in Boseyate, held of the said abbot and convent; and by Matilda la Mynesmyth of a messuage in Duston, also held of the said abbot and convent; all which are worth in all their issues $14s. 2\frac{1}{4}d.$, as appears by inquisition made by Master Richard de Clare, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, to hold in part satisfaction of a licence granted to them to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the value of 10*l*. a year.
- Oct. 30. York. Safe-conduct until the Purification for Marmaduke Basset, again going York. Softand, on account of which his conscience troubled him, he had gone to the said Court of Rome but had returned without bringing with him sufficient evidence of his absolution. By p.s.
- Nov. 4. Thomas, abbot of Séez, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating York. William le Cordewaner, his fellow monk, and Nicholas de Oxeclyf his attorneys for four years.
- Nov. 4. Simple protection without clause, for one year, for William de Bello York. Podio, clerk, of the diocese of Agen.

The like for James de Truffali, clerk, of the same diocese.

- Nov. 8. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbess and sisters York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbess and sisters Minoresses of Waterbeche by William de Swafham, chaplain, Simon de Refham, William Maynard, Richard de Clopton, and John le Clerk, executors of the testament of Stephen de Clopton, late burgess of Cantebrugge, of 2 messuages in Cantebrugge, which the said Stephen in his testament, according to the custom of the said town, bequeathed to his executors to convert according to their disposition to pious uses for his soul, and which are held of John de Berton and William son of Nicholas de Hauxton, and are worth 44s. a year as appears by an inquisition made by Master Richard de Clare, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, to hold to the said abbess and sisters in part satisfaction of two licences granted to them to acquire lands to the value of 40l. a year.
- Nov. 10. Safe-conduct for Richard Sigale, going to divers parts of the realm with York. his wares to trade.
- Nov. 6. York. Protection and safe-conduct for Thomas de la Veyne and Bernard Mocruis of Corby, merchants of Picardy, coming into the realm with wares to trade. Exemption for them and their goods from arrest, except for debts wherein they are the principals or sureties. By p.s.

Protection for one year for Robert de Foxton, king's clerk, and his men and servants, whilst prosecuting by the king's command as well on behalf 1319.

Membrane 28—cont.

of the king as of himself a writ of over and terminer before John de Mutford and his fellows touching certain contempts and trespasses committed against him by the abbot of St. Edmunds and others. By K.

Oct. 26. York. Although the king could have presented to the church of Solihull, lately void, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, by reason of the lands and tenements of Maurice de Caunton, who lately was killed in Ireland fighting against the king, being in his hands, yet at the request of John de Hothum, bishop of Ely, whose presentee has been instituted in the said church, the king grants that the said presentee may hold the said church and shall not be harassed by reason of any right which the king has therein, but the king does not intend that Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, to whom he has granted the said lands and tenements together with knights' fees and advowsons of churches shall be prejudiced by his grant when the said church shall be void. By p.s.

Nov. 8. Protection, with clause *rogamus*, for one year for the master and brethren York. of the hospital of St. James, Dunwich.

Richard de Pulton having granted for the term of his own life a messuage, 50 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture and 6 Nov. 6. York. acres of wood in Walemore and Northwod, which after the death of Agnes Muschet, sometime his wife, he held in chief by the law of England of the inheritance of Richard son and heir of the said Agnes, to Walter his son, and the said Richard son and heir of the said Agnes having by his writing released all his rights in the said tenement to the said Walter and his heirs, and the said Walter having afterwards enfeoffed Robert atte Water of the same, who regranted them to the said Walter, now deceased, and Agnes his wife, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, licence not having been obtained from Edward I or the king, as appears by inquisition made by Master Richard de Clare, escheator beyond Trent, for which trespass the said tenements were taken into the king's hands, the king upon fine made by the last-named Agnes pardons her the trespasses committed therein and grants that she may again hold the said tenements according to the tenor of the grant made to her and her late husband.

By fine of 2 marks.

Nov. 18. Newark. Henry de Braundeston, a canon of the priory of Launde, which is in the king's hands by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Richard Basset, tenant in chief, bringing news of the death of J. late prior of that place, has letters of licence to elect for the sub-prior and convent.

Nov. 18. Newark. Acknowledgment that the king has received as a loan from W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield in the name of Pope John XXII and of the church of Rome 2171. 6s. 8d. out of the tenth for six years imposed by Pope Clement V in the Council of Vienne for the general crusade, collected in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield by the abbot of Burton-upon-Trent; with promise of repayment within five years.

By bill of the Exchequer.

The like for 50*l*. received from Louis, bishop of Durham, collected in the diocese of Durham by the prior of Durham. By like bill.

MEMBRANE 27.

Nov. 6. York. Assignment to Queen Isabella of the manor of Haulegh, co. Suffolk, the castle and manor of Eye with the hamlets of Dalyngho, Alderton, and Thorndon in the same county, the rent of 20*l*. which the prior and convent

Membrane 27-cont.

of Bromholm render for the manor of Baketon, co. Norfolk, a certain yearly rent pertaining to the honor of Eye in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Lincoln and Essex, together with ward of the castle of Eye and with the free court pertaining to the said honor in the county of Lincoln, which is extended at 111. a year, the manor of Kirketon with its members, co. Lincoln, and manor of Haneberge, co. Oxford, to hold as dower, together with other places assigned to her in dower, in lieu of the undermentioned manors, &c. which she has surrendered to the king, viz. the manor of Long Benyngton, co. Lincoln, the farm of the town of Droitwich (de Wychio), co. Worcester, the manors of Torpel and Upton, co. Northampton, the manor of Eston in the same county, the manor and town of Basyngstok with the hundred and rent issuing out of a tenement late of Walter de Merton, the manor and town of Andevre with the hundred and with the increment of the farm of the same town, and the manor and town of Aulton with the hundred of Aulton and petty rents, all in the county of Southampton, and the manor of Bloxham, co. Oxford, formerly assigned to her in dower. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Membrane 27-Schedule.

Nov. 15. York. Grant to queen Isabella, after recital of the foregoing entry, that she may hold the said manor of Haulegh, castle and manor of Eye with the hamlets of Dalingho, Alderton and Thorndon, the said rent of 20*l*. and rent pertaining to the honor of Eye with the said ward of the castle and free court, the manor of Kirketon with its members, and manor of Haneberge, together with knights' fees, advowsons of religious houses, hospitals, churches and chapels, wards, marriages, escheats and many other liberties pertaining to the said manors, honor, and castle. By K.

Membrane 27—cont.

Nov. 20 Presentation of Roger de Blacolvesle to the church of Penne in the York diocese of Coventry and Lichfield.

Vacated because surrendered by the hands of the said Roger and afterwards cancelled.

- Nov. 6. York. Prohibition directed to archbishops, and other ecclesiastical persons against impleading without the realm William de Shotesham, parson of the church of Rutherfeld in the diocese of Chichester, to which the king had, by reason of his custody of the lands and tenements of Gilbert de Clare, late earl of Gloucester and Hertford, presented him, or Roger Damory, now patron of the said church by reason of the pourparty pertaining to him, and Elizabeth his wife, one of the co-heiresses of the said earl. [Fædera.]
- Nov. 22. Protection with clause until Easter for Master John de Hildesle, parson York. of the church of Thyndene, going on the king's service to Gascony. By K. Safe-conduct for the said Master John for one year.
- Nov. 12. York. Protection for one year, with clause *nolumus*, for Robert de Heycroft, warden of the work of the bridge and causeway of Hull, going to divers parts of the county of York to seek alms for the repair and maintenance thereof. 18345 2 c

1319.

.

Membrane 27-cont.

1319.

Nov. 22. York.

Protection until Easter, with clause, for Henry le Palmere of Lincoln going with Master Henry de Cantuaria on the king's service to Gascony.

By p.s.

By p.s.

By K.

By fine of 5 marks.

- Nov. 20. York.
- The prior of Kertmele, staying in England, has letters nominating William de Notingham, his fellow canon, and William de Oxclif, his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Protection, with clause royamus, for one year for the master, brethren and sisters of the hospital of God's House (domus Dei), Dunwich.

Exemption for life for Alan son of Alan de Cubeldyk from being put on

Protection with clause rolumus until Whitsuntide for John Abel going on

Licence for Henry Sturmy, the elder, to grant a messuage, 2 carucates of

Presentation of William de Edenhale to a moiety of the church of

Bampton, in the diocese of Carlisle, in the king's gift by reason of his

land, 10 acres of meadow, 12 acres of wood and 6 marks of rent in Covelesfeld, held in chief, to John de Vienna and Geoffrey de Hyneton to

assizes, juries, or recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner, or

other bailiff, or minister of the king.

the king's service beyond the seas.

hold to them and the heirs of the said John.

Nov. 24. York.

- Richard de Merewelle, sub-prior of the cathedral church of St. Swithun, Winchester, and John de Doneketon, a monk thereof, bringing news of the death of John, late bishop of that place, have letters for the prior and convent thereof of licence to elect.
- Nov. 8. York.
- Nov. 22. York.
- Nov. 23. York.
- Nov. 24. York,
- Nov. 22. York.

Nov. 23. York.

- custody of the land and heir of William de Monte Acuto, tenant in chief. The like of William Inge to the church of Brightewell, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Winchester. The letters are directed to R. bishop of Salisbury. By K.
- Safe-conduct for two years for the servants, whom Roger Ardyngelli, Bonus Philippi, Francis Balduch', Dynus Forcetti, Lotringus de Aquilyn and Datus Cachefory, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, are sending to divers parts both on business of the king and of themselves.

By K.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Nov. 12. St. Mary's, Ixeworth, by Thomas de Wolpet, chaplain, William de York. Baketon, clerk, and John Underwode of Fakenham, of 2 messuages, 140 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, and 12s. of rent in Asshefeld, Badewelle, Walsham, Langham, Ixeworth and Sapston, which messuages, land and meadow are worth in all their issues 29s. 11d., as appears by inquisition made by Master Richard de Clare, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, to hold in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire lands or rents to the value of 201. a year.

Nov. 26. York.

Presentation of Jovencus Lami (or Laini) de Florencia to the church of Ivyngho, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Winchester. The letters are directed to J. bishop of Lincoln. By K. Vacated because otherwise below.

Nov. 27. York.

Agnes de Haldanby lately before the king and Council in the Parliament at York made complaint that Adam de Waltham, John de Hegham and

Membrane 27-cont.

others assaulted her at Northampton, seized her and took her from thence to Luffewik, where they tore out her eyes and cut her tongue. The king now understands that John de Hegham, striving to prevent the said Agnes from prosecuting, feigned that she and Ralph de Drayton, chaplain, Robert le Lord and Agnes his wife, and Thomas, John and Roger, sons of the said Robert, Gilbert Ailyngton and Alice his wife, William Wymond, Isabella Wymond, Joan Wymond, John son of John Magg[es], and Hugh and Robert his brothers, Roger Curzon, Margery Tante (or Taute), Thomas Daundelyn, Adam le Taillur, Richard le Taillur, Muriel Tante, Hugh Skot, Robert Atton, Richard Atton, William Cok, Bartholomew le Suur, Robert Tynkere, Alice Bole, William de Kendale, John le Warener of Wadenho, and John Hende and Cicely his wife, friends of the said Agnes de Haldenby, who should assist her in her said suit, had committed a trespass against him maliciously and thereupon sued out against them in the Court of King's Bench a certain writ and prosecuted them to such an extent that through such malicious suit they were convicted. The king suspecting malice and willing to do a favour to the said Agnes and her friends pardons them the imprisonment and that which pertains to him for the trespass whereof they were so convicted. They are not to be harassed by any of the king's ministers in any matter pertaining to the king, provided that nothing in the said pardon shall be created to the prejudice of the said John de Hegham. By K.

- Presentation of Thomas de Escrik to the church of Chalvyngton in the Nov. 27. diocese of Chichester, in the gift of the king and of the executors of the York. testament of queen Margaret by reason of the minority of the heir of Andrew de Sakeville, who is in the custody of the king and of the said executors, they consenting thereto.
- Simple protection until Whitsuntide for Richard de Pavely, prior of the Nov. 29. Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, going beyond the seas on York. business touching him and the Hospital. By K.
- Pardon to Martin Gadde of his outlawry in the county of Cornwall for non-appearance before John de Foxle and his fellows, justices of over and Newark. terminer, to answer touching the asportation [from their ship] of the goods of John Dommyng[es] and Peter Dommyng[es], merchants of the kingdom of Portuagale in the port of Patristowe, co. Cornwall, provided he surrender at the king's prison in that county. By K. The like for John le Clerk of Treveduen.
- Nov. 24. Grant to Hervey de Staunton, king's clerk, that he may hold the undermentioned prebend of the collation of the archbishop at York. The king York. had collated the said Hervey to the prebend of Hustwayt in the church of St. Peter, York, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the archbishopric of York, and had commanded W. archbishop of York to induct him into possession thereof; but the said Hervey, because John de Hustwayt was then incumbent of the prebend and opposed the king's collation, and wishing to avoid the expense of litigation obtained by the collation of the archbishop the said prebend demised to him by the said John as an exchange, and he petitioned that the king would accept the collation of the archbishop lest by pretext of the right which on that turn belonged to the king he might be disturbed by the collating of the said prebend at a future time. By K
- Nov. 28. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prioress and convent of York. Wykham by John de Wykham of a messuage, 10 tofts, 9 bovates and

1319.

- Nov. 16.

CALENDAR OF PATENT ROLLS.

1319.

Membrane 27-cont.

30 acres of land, 15 acres of meadow and 20s. of rent in Wykham, Roston and Marton to find two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in a chapel, to be built by him in honour of St. Mary the Virgin and St. Elena of Wykham, for the souls of Edward I, of Edmund, earl of Lancaster, the king's uncle, and of Blanche his wife, and also for the souls of the said John, and of John, sometime parson of the church of Tyryngham, and of all Christians. By K.

Nov. 28. York. Simple protection for two years for Roger Ardyngelli, Dinus Forcetti, Francis Balduch' and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, who are attending to the king's business. By K.

MEMBRANE 26.

Nov. 5. York. Inspeximus and confirmation of the following charters and grants, viz.— By K.

- I. Charter of Richard, bishop of Durham, granting to the prior and convent of Durham the waste and wood of Wastroppeheved in Wolsingham. Dated at Wolsingham, 2 November, 1311. [Kellawe's Register, Vol. II. p. 1139.]
- II. Charter of Richard, bishop of Durham, to the prior and convent of Durham, touching their proceedings during the vacancy of the priorship. Dated at Aucland, 12 November, 1311. [Kellaws's Register, Vol. II. p. 1127.]
- III. Charter of Richard, bishop of Durham, to the prior and convent of Durham relative to a several fishery of Hoekmanpoil and a free fishery in the river Were from the Elvet bridge to the old bridge below the castle of Durham. Dated at Rykhale, 13 January 1312-3. [Kellawe's Register, Vol. II. p. 1188.]
- IV. Charter of Richard son of Roger, granting with the consent of Margaret his wife, for the good of his lord, John, count [of Mortain] and for the souls of his father and mother, of his own soul and those of his heirs, to St. Cuthbert and the monks of Durham, his land of Lythum together with the church of that place to construct a house for their Order there. Witnesses, Simon the chamberlain (Camerario), Master Richard de Coldingh[am], Master Henry de Dunelm, Hugh de Feritate, Master Walter, dean of Pitingdun, Master Walter de Hadmatun, Master Robert de Edinton, Master Walter de Dunelm, Robert de Stokeporte, William de Mulviun, Robert son of Henry, Richard son of Robert, William Suany son of Adam de Kirkehaym, Richard the clerk (clerico) of Pultun, Alan Malecake, Roland the Knight (milite), Richard the chamberlain (camerario), Laurence the chamberlain (camerario), John de Ketton, Philip de Cestrun, Philip de Houeden, Richard le Flemang, Hugh Hauet, William son of Unfrey, Gilbert Bordun, William de Accle and others.
- III. Charter of Mabel, abbess of Godestowe, and of the convent of that place granting to the prior and convent of Durham land by Oxford, rents and tithes there. Witnesses, Philip de Hoo, mayor of Oxford, Henry Howayn, John de Hoo, William le Specer, Thomas Sewy, John Culverd, Walter Bost, Robert de Bracley and others.
- V. Deed of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, inspecting charters of divers kings of England and a confirmation by Edward I, confirming to the said prior and convent all their liberties and immunities in the town of Staunford; and that the prior of Durham, and the prior of St. Leonard's, Staunford, his fellow monk, may have free court there.

Membrane 26-cont.

Witnesses, Thomas de Shefeld, John de Heslarton, Alexander de Mountfort, and William de Baiouse, knights, Master Nicholas de Ros and John de Donyngton, clerks, John Pyk, Robert de Reppes, John Spriggy, Eustace Malerbe, Henry de Silton, William de Apethorpe, Robert de Newerk and others. Dated at Grantham, 7 December, 8 Edward II.

Deed by John son of William the provost (prepositi) of Sunderland, VI. remaining in the town of Hette, granting to the said prior and monks of Durham a messuage and the land in Hette, which

MEMBRANE 25.

he held of the grant of Richard the Marshal (Marescalli). Witnesses. Robert Gretheved, then steward of the prior of Durham, William de Maynesford, Peter de Trillesdon, William Makaud, John son of Robert, Robert son of Roger, and others.

- VII. Deed of Richard Pigg[eon] of New Elvet, granting to Geoffrey, prior of the church of Durham and the convent of that place and to Emericus de Lumeley, then hostiller (hostilario) thereof, his tenement in New Elvet. Witnesses, Henry the Marshal (marescallo) of Elvet, Hugh the Carter (carrectario), Nicholas Burgeys, Gilbert the Baker (pistore), John son of Alan de Shirburne, John the Marshal (marescallo), Adam de Athelyngflet, Adam de Barton and John de Dated at Durham 22 May 1816. Catiden.
- Deed [French] of Thomas Wak, lord of Lidel and of Cotyngham, VIII. granting to the said prior and convent all his lands and tenements, which they hold in the towns of Hundesley and Drewton, to hold in frank almoin, quit of all manner of services, customs, suits of courts, mills, tallages, &c. Witnesses, John de Heselarton, Gilbert Pecche, John de Barton of Fryton, Roger de Grymston, Piers de Eyville, and John de Hothum, knights, William de Denum, Adam de Bouys, William de Lunde, Roger de Esche, John Toche, William fuitz Piers and others. Dated at York in the time of the Parliament held there, 1818. Bv K.
- Nov. 28. York.

Licence, after inquisition ad quod damnum, for John Giffard to erect houses and buildings in the waste in the forest of Rokyngham in the bailiwick of Clive, co. Northampton, lately arrented to him for his beasts and cattle and that he may have common in the forest for his said beasts and cattle as other men have. The king had lately granted to him 85 acres, 8 roods, 92 perches, by the perch of the forest, in the said forest in a place called 'le Southside' of Totenhowe extending from the road called 'Horswey' to Totenhowe Hacche and Bemfeldryddynge to Caremlestibbyng to hold to him and his heirs subject to rendering at the Exchequer of Michaelmas by the hands of the sheriff of Northampton 28s. $8\frac{3}{2}d$. viz. 4d. for each acre.

Dec. 1.

Licence for the prior and convent of Torkeseye in the diocese of Lincoln, on account of their poverty, to appropriate the church of St. Peter, York. Torkeseye, which is of their advowson, and to convert it to their own uses. By K.

Notification to J. bishop of Lincoln, of the royal assent to the election, Dec. 8. York. made in the conventual church of Launde (de Landa), which is by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Richard Basset, tenant in chief, in the king's hands, of Henry de Braunseton (sic), a canon of that house, to be prior thereof. By K.

By K.

CALENDAR OF PATENT ROLLS.

Membrane 25-cont.

1319.

York.

Dec. 5. Licence for Hugh Daudele, the younger, and Margaret his wife, the king's York. niece, to demise for five years to the abbot and convent of Tavystok the chace of Dertemore, which they hold of the king's grant for the life of the said Margaret. Bv K.

Dec. 8. Grant to Bertrand de Asserio, king's clerk, of the prebend of Bedewynde in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Salisbury. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to R. bishop of Salisbury.

Protection until Michaelmas, with clause volumus, for Master James de Florencia, archdeacon of Winchester, going beyond the seas on the king's business.

The like for Master [Richard] Wodelok, canon of St. Paul's, London.

By K.

The like for one year for Richard de Wodehous.

Dec. 8. York.

Dec. 6. York.

Safe conduct and protection for one year for Master Peter Sapiti, provost of St. Felix, Aquileja, brother of Master Andrew Sapiti, king's clerk, and also for Stephen Guitii de Florencia, nephew of the same Andrew, and Peter Regaletti, who are drawing nigh unto Ireland on business touching as well the said Peter, Stephen and Peter, as the said Andrew.

Dec. 8. York.

Grant to Geoffrey de Welleford, king's clerk, of the custody of the house of St. Cross by Winchester. By K. Writ de intendendo for the said Geoffrey to the brethren and sisters of the house.

- Safe-conduct for one year for Peter Cramme, merchant, going to divers York. parts within the realm to trade.
 - Notification to W. archbishop of Canterbury, of the royal assent to the election of Adam de Wynton, a monk of Winchester, to be bishop of Winchester. By K.

Presentation of William de Clyf to the church of Hale, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift. Bv K.

Presentation of William de Clyf to the church of Hale, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the abbey of Bardenay having been void and in the hands of the late king. Bv K.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Bynyndon, in part satisfaction of a licence granted to them to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the value of 10l. a year to find a monk, a chaplain, to celebrate divine service daily in the said abbey for the souls of the late king and of all Christians and for the good estate of Roger Damory, viz. by Felicia de Chalvedon Boys of a messuage and 20 acres of land in Chalvedon Boys, by John le Lychur of 11 acres of land in Welle, by Thomas le Heliere of a messuage in the same place, by Robert le Machoun of a messuage and a virgate of land in Brodebexington, by Matilda, late the wife of John son of John de Estgaulton of a messuage and 2 acres of land in Westforeshull, and by Thomas de Mary of a messuage and a moiety of a virgate of land in Chalvedon Boys, which are worth in all their issues 10s. a year, as appears by an inquisition taken by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, late escheator beyond Trent.

- Dec. 8.
- Dec. 26. York.

Dec. 26. York.

- Dec. 80.
- York.

Membrane 25-cont.

Pardon to John atte Lone for acquiring in fee, without licence, 21 acres of land out of the king's assart in the forest of Dene from John de Abenhale, tenant in chief; with restitution of the same.

Grant to Robert de Hemmyngburgh, king's clerk, of the custody of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Whyteby.

Vacated because otherwise below.

1319. Dec. 26.

York.

1320.

Jan. 2.

York.

Grant for life, with the assent of Geoffrey de Ledes, of the keeping of the forest of Clyve to Nicholas de Sancto Marco (Seint Mark). The king had previously granted the custody of the same forest, which John Corbet formerly held of the grant of the late king, to the said Geoffrey for his life, who has now surrendered to the king his letters patent. By p.s. [5152. The Privy Seal is dated 30 December.]

Grant, during pleasure, to Henry de Bisshebury of the keeping of the castle of Conewey with the usual fee. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, justice of Wales, to deliver the castle to the said Henry together with its armour, victuals, &c.

Presentation of Jovencus Lami (or Laini) of Florence to the church of Ivyngho, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Winchester. The letters are directed to J. bishop of Lincoln. By K.

Presentation of Geoffrey de Welleford to the house of St. Cross by Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Winchester. By K.

MEMBRANE 24.

- Presentation of Robert de Haliwell to the prebendal portion, lately held Nov. 5. by Ralph de Ergum, in the church of Osmunderle, in the diocese of York, York. in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Durham. The letters are directed to W. archbishop of York, primate of England.
- Nov. 22. Licence for the alienation in mortmain, after inquisition ad quod damnum York. taken by Master Richard de Clare, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, by Master Richard de Hunsyngoure of 12 acres of meadow in Stepel Aston, co. Oxford, to the master and scholars of the house of Balliol, Oxford, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Katherine within their dwelling-place for the souls of the king and his heirs, and of the said Richard and his ancestors and of all Christians, which meadow is held in chief as of the king's manor of Wotton by the service of 15d. a year for every service. By fine of 1 mark.

Appointment for three years of William de Herlaston, king's clerk, to be keeper of the abbey of Burton-upon-Trent, which on account of its indebtedness the king has taken into his protection. By K.

Nov. 25. Presentation of Adam de Hemstede, chaplain, to the church of Hamme, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of York. the bishopric of Winchester. The letters are directed to R. bishop of Salisbury.

Grant to queen Isabella that she may have and receive the corn sown in Nov. 28. the under-mentioned manors and towns and her other goods and chattels York. therein and dispose of the same, notwithstanding that she surrendered to

3

Jan. 2. York.

Jan. 4.

York.

1319.

- Dec. 8.
- York.

CALENDAR OF PATENT ROLLS.

Membrane 24-cont.

the king the same manors and towns, viz. Long Benyngton, co. Lincoln, Torpel, Upton and Eston, co. Northampton, Basyngstok, Andevre, and Aulton, co. Southampton, and Bloxham, co. Oxford, which she had held in dower, and that the king had made other asssignments to her in place thereof. By K.

Nov. 28. Safe-conduct for Blasius Aldebrandini, king's yeoman, whom the king is York. sending beyond the seas to buy horses and to make purveyances for his use. By K.

Nov. 29. Simple protection, without clause, until Whitsuntide for Richard de York. Pavely, prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, going beyond the seas on business touching himself and the state of the Hospital. By K.

- Nov. 28. York. Mandate to J. bishop of Ely, the chancellor, in the king's name, to present king, to an ecclesiastical benefice of any value, which the said Geoffrey shall think fit to accept, next void and in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Winchester or for any other cause. By K.
- Nov. 28. Emelina de Lungespeye, staying in England, has letters nominating John York. de Tunstal and Hugh atte More her attorneys in Ireland for two years.
- Nov. 28. York. Licence, at the request of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, for the alienation in mortmain by Roger de Chaundos of a messuage and 80 acres of land in Fowehope to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Mary and of St. Thomas the Martyr in his manor of Fowehope at the altar of St. Mary. By p.s.
- Nov. 30. Exemption for life for Thomas de Ousthorpe from being put on juries, York. assizes, or recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner, bailiff, forester, verderer, or any other minister of the king. By K.
 - Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the provost and chaplains of the chapel of St. Elizabeth by Winchester of the manor of Norton St. Walery, by William de Staunford, tenant thereof, to give effect to a former licence [Pat. Roll. 6 Edw. II, Pt. I, p. 528] granted to him and Robert de Harewedon, clerk, the said Robert having died before the matter was completed.
 - Licence for the alienation in mortmain, to the abbot and convent of Forde by William de Pillaunde and Nicholas Portebrief of 50 acres of land, and 20 acres of moor in Watelegh, which are worth in all their issues 15s. 10d. a year, as appears by inquisition made by Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, late escheator beyond Trent, to hold in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the value of 10l. a year.

Inspeximus and confirmation of the charter, dated at Covelesfeld, Monday on the morrow of St. Katherine the Virgin 18 Edward II, of Henry Stormy, granting to John de Vienna son of John de Vienna and to Geoffrey de Hyneton all his lands and tenements in Covelesfeld Stormy, co. Wilts, to hold to them and the heirs and assigns of the said John, subject to the render of 10*l*. a year for a term of thirty-two years, and upon the completion of such term of 40*l*. a year; with power of distraint. Witnesses, Sirs Nicholas de Pureschete and Walter de Escote, John de Grimstede, John le Englisch, Nicholas de Wyly, William de Lusteshull, William de Lygh, William le Filz Elys, John atte Stighele and others. By fine made at another time.

.

1319.

1320.

Dec. 80. York.

Dec. 1.

York.

Jan. 1. York.

Membrane 24-cont.

1320.

1319

Jan. 1. York. Licence for Joan daughter of John de Wauton to grant to Geoffrey le Scrope and his heirs 201. of rent in Waltham, Bernolby, and Wathe, co. Lincoln, held in chief, and also to grant to him her reversion in 101. of rent in the same towns, which Margaret, late the wife of John de Wauton, holds in dower of her inheritance. By fine of 20s.

MEMBRANE 23.

Dec. 2. Presentation of John de Punfold of Wambergh to the church of Hamme, York. in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Winchester. The letters are directed to S. (*sic*) bishop of Salisbury.

Dec. 1. Presentation of Baldwin de Hengham to the church of Est Cleydon, in York. the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John de Grey, tenant in chief. By p.s.

Pardon to Thomas son of Robert Gereberd, on account of his good service in Scotland, for the death of Richard de Pinnocke. By K.

The like to Thomas le Stedemon, a prisoner in the gaol of Shrewsbury,

for the death of John Staner, as it appears by the record of John de Bromfeld and William de Weston, justices of gaol delivery for the town of

Shrewsbury, that he killed him in self-defence.

merchants of the said society.

York. Dec. 2. York.

Nov. 26.

Dec. 1. York. The king had granted to Anthony de Lucy in discharge of certain sums of money, in which he was bound to the said Anthony, the manors of Penreth and Soureby, co. Cumberland, to hold with all their members, the town of Salkeld Regis excepted, until out of the issues of those manors according to their true value he should be fully satisfied in such sums as by account in the Wardrobe the king should be found to be indebted to him; and by such account it appeared that the king is bound to him in 986*l.* 18s. 4*d.*, viz. as well for his wages and those of the men-at-arms in his company for the defence of the Marches of Carlisle, as for the keeping of the peels of Staworth and Scaleby from 29 November in the tenth year of the king's reign to 28 November following, as appears in a bill under the seal of Roger de Northburgh, king's clerk, keeper of the Wardrobe. By K.

Grant to the said Anthony that he may hold the said manors with their members, the town of Salkeld Regis excepted, until out of their issues he shall be fully satisfied in that sum.

Safe-conduct for one year for Peter Nicholaus and Francis Scarpache of

Venise, merchants and servants of the merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, coming to trade within the realm with wares of

By K. and the said bill remains in the Wardrobe.

By K.

Nov. 30. York.

Dec. 2. York

Pardon to William de Gravele, chaplain, of his outlawry in the county of Gloucester. Thomas de la Hoke had lately appealed him in the court of King's Bench for the death of John de la Hoke his brother, but had not prosecuted his appeal, and the said William, because he came not into Court to answer for the said death was placed in exigent and afterwards outlawed as appears by the record of Henry le Scrope, and his fellows, justices to hold pleas before the king. By K.

Membrane 23- cont.

Mandate to Richard de Clare, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, for Dec. 5. the delivery of the temporalities of the bishopric of Rochester to H. bishop of Rochester, to whom after his consecration at the Court of Rome W. archbishop of Canterbury had, as far as pertained to him, delivered the administration of the spiritualities and also of the temporalities of the said bishopric, and from whom the king has taken fealty for the lands and tenements, which he holds from the king, as of the said bishopric, and to whom the king has restored those lands and tenements. By K.

Dec. 15. Protection for one year, with clause nolumus, for Geoffrey Bere of Burstwick. Tamworth.

> Protection until Midsummer Day, with clause volumus, for Henry de Cantuaria, going on the king's service to Gascony. By K.

> Safe-conduct until Midsummer Day for Master Henry de Cantuaria, king's clerk, whom the king is sending to Gascony on his business.

Dec. 15. Bartholomew, abbot of St. Martin's, Viterbo, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Master Robert de Patrica his attorney for three years. By fine of 1 mark.

> Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Lathebury to the Friars Preachers of Northampton of a messuage in Northampton adjacent to their dwelling-place for the enlargement thererof. By p.s.

1320. Jan. 3.

Grant to the prior and convent of Watton in consideration for a messuage in Scardeburgh, adjacent to the area of the Friars Preachers in that town, York. which the said prior and convent at the request of the king have granted to the said Friars to hold in frank almoin for the enlargement of their area, of the houses and place in Scardeburgh, which the king held of the gift and feoffment of William son of William de Wispedale, called 'Moyeson de Langedale,' and which the said William formerly held in chief, to hold in frank-almoin. By p.s.

Licence, in pursuance of the foregoing grant, for the alienation in mort-York. main by the said prior and convent of the said messuage in Scardeburgh to the Friars Preachers of that town. By p.s.

Protection for one year, with clause nolumus, for Master Henry de Clif, Jan. 6. York. prebendary of Aplesthorpe.

The like until Michaelmas for the prior of Bermundesey.

Jan. 6. Licence for the prior and brethren of the Hospital of St. John of York. Jerusalem in England to grant to Thomas, earl of Norfolk, and Marshal of England, the king's brother, and his heirs, their manor of Eycle, co. Lincoln, held in chief. By K.

Licence for John de Odyngseles to grant to Hugh de Meryngton of Jan. 8. York. Coventry and his heirs, 4 acres of land in 'Longe Ichinton,' co. Warwick, and the advowson of the church of that place, held in chief.

By fine of 5 marks.

Appointment of Ranulph de Charoun and William Raymundi de Clavery, Jan. 6. king's serjeants at arms, to arrest all persons attempting to hold a tourna-York. ment at Dunstaple. By K. and C. [Fædera.]

Pardon to Peter Cardinal of Gascony for having killed John le Barker, Jan. 8. York. servant of the dean of St. Peter's, York, at York within the royal verge, as

1319.

York.

Burstwick.

Membrane 22-cont.

it appears by the record of the steward and marshals of the Household that he killed him in self-defence.

Jan. 8. York. Presentation of Thomas de Seleby to the church of Waudlyngton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the abbey of St. Albans.

Jan. 11. York. Safe-conduct until Whitsuntide for brother Adam de Wetslade, a canon of Giseburn, whom the prior and convent of Giseburn are sending, with the king's licence, towards Scotland on business touching their house.

By p.s.

Prohibition of a tournament at Dunstaple. Incomplete.

MEMBRANE 22.

Jan. 8. York. Revocation, directed to R. bishop of Salisbury, of the presentation of William son of Lapini Roger, king's clerk, to the church of Brightwell, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Winchester.

By p.s.

Jan. 8. Protection until Michaelmas, with clause volumus, for Master Thomas de York. Cherleton, going beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

The like for the under-mentioned persons going with the said Master Thomas, viz.—

Thomas de Asshele, clerk. William Fenel of Neuport. John de Haustede.

Master Thomas de Cherleton also has letters nominating William de Kirkeby and Robert de Marchumleye his attorneys for the same time.

Jan. 8.

Exemplification for the security of the abbot of Glastonbury of the rolls of the Chancery relative to the rights of the said abbot to certain lands in Seggemore; previously Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, then escheator beyond Trent, had been commanded to certify the king of the manner and cause of his taking the moor of the abbot of Glastonbury, which is called Seggemore, into the king's hand, and he had stated that all the neighbouring persons, who could drive their cattle to the moor, ought to have common for all manner of beast at all times of the year, and that an abbot of Glastonbury, a predecessor of the present one, had about thirty years before inclosed and appropriated about 40 acres of the moor and that because by such appropriation the said 40 acres of moor fell into mortmain, as he asserts, he took them into the king's hand; further he found that the said abbot in divers places of the remainder of the moor made imparkments and hindered the commoners from commoning, and because by such hindrance he attached it in severalty to himself, as in mortmain, without the king's licence the said escheator took seisin thereof; the king however deeming such cause insufficient, on 14 February in the tenth year of his reign, commanded the said escheator not to meddle any further with the said moor, as appears by an inspection of the rolls of the Chancery.

Jan. 9. York. Exemption for life for Thomas Norman, 'barbour,' from being put on assizes, juries and recognitions; and from being made sheriff, mayor, coroner, bailiff or other minister of the king; exemption also for him touching his houses in Suthwerk from livery of the king's steward, marshal or other ministers, and from lodging such in his houses. [Fadera.]

1320.

CALENDAR OF PATENT ROLLS.

Membrane 22-cont.

1320. Jan. 12.

York.

Writ of aid, for one year, for Thomas de Weston, clerk of queen Isabella, going to divers parts of the realm to make purveyance for her Wardrobe. By K.

The like for the under-mentioned purveyors, servants of the queen, viz.----William de Brideport, for the hall and chamber. Ralph Spray, for the kitchen. John Cosyn, of poultry. Adam de Castello, for the saucery. Stephen de Pek, for the pantry. Robert Tibitot, for the Marshalsea. John de Wisbergh, for the kitchen. John de la Marche, for the office of the saucery. Hugh de Lincestre, John Curteys, Ralph de Wendovere, for the poultry. John Russel, for the hall and chamber. William de Kenyngton, Robert de Ranehurst, for the Marshalsea.

Jan. 10. York. Acknowledgement that the king is bound to Bonus Philippi, Roger Ardingelli, Dinus Forcetti and Francis Balduch', and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence in 1,500*l*. for the like sum in which John de Sandale, late bishop of Winchester, was, as his executors have acknowledged before the king, bound to the said merchants, and of which the said executors have satisfied the king by due security; with promise of repayment. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer to make a fit assignment to the said merchants bringing the said letters of the king to them.

William, abbot of Burton upon Trent, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating John de Herlaston, clerk, and Geoffrey Cundy his attorneys for three years.

2. Grant, during pleasure, to Richard de Sutton of the office of controller of custom in the port of Suthampton.

Protection until the Ascension, with clause *volumus*, for Adam son of Matthew del Brigge of New Malton, who when on the king's service against the Scots was taken by them and is detained in Scotland.

Pardon to the abbot and convent of Rewley (*de Regali loco*) by Oxford for acquiring in mortmain, without licence of the late king, divers messuages and small portions of land in Northoseneye from Juliana Whityng, Gilbert Faireia, Nicholas Whityng, William de Wodeston, Lucy de Kyngeston, John son of Robert Kepeharme and Richard de Walden, clerk; and in Erdinton from Thomas le Whal of Erdinton, Geoffrey le Iremangar and Thomas le Freman of Erdinton; with licence to retain the same.

By fine of 1 mark.

Grant to the abbot and convent of Rewley, Northoseneye by Oxford, that they may hold their dwelling-place as now enclosed without let or hindrance of the king's ministers. Upon the representation of the said abbot and convent that they and their predecessors held the site of their dwellingplace, or abbey, of the grant which Edmund, sometime earl of Cornwall, by his charter, which the late king confirmed, made to them of all his lands and tenements in Northoseneye by Oxford, saving to the said earl a sufficient

Jan. 12. York.

Jan. 15. Knaresborough.

Jan. 10. York.

Membrane 22-cont.

place to hold his court of the honor of St. Walery, by virtue of which grant they have hitherto held the same enclosed, and that the escheators beyond Trent, and their sub-escheators in the county of Oxford, alleging that the abbot and convent have usurped and enclosed without licence other tenements not included in the said grant, have frequently harassed them, the king now learns by an inquisition taken by Master Richard de Clare, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, that the abbot and convent have not committed any such usurpations, or hold inclosed any tenements except those contained in the said grant.

The abbot of St. Nicholas-lez-Angers, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Robert de Bures, his fellow monk, and Giles de Kerkeby his attorneys for four years.

- Presentation of Robert le Gleu, chaplain, to the church of Netleham, in Jan. 16. York. the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Lincoln.
- Presentation of William de Clif to the prebend of Crauhurst in the king's Jan. 21. York. free chapel of Hastyngges in the diocese of Chichester. By p.s. Vacated because otherwise on 6 November in the fourtcenth year.
- Jan. 21. Grant to William de Ayremynne, king's clerk, of the prebend of York. Leghton Busard in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Lincoln. By K. Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of Lincoln.
- Master Anthony de Beek, chancellor of the church of St. Mary, Jan. 22. York. Lincoln, and Master John de Sutton, a canon of that church, bringing news of the death of J. late bishop of that place, have letters for the dean and chapter thereof of licence to elect. By K.
- Jan. 21. Presentation of Thomas de Seleby, clerk, to the church of Waudlington, York. in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the abbey of St. Albans.
- Jan. 21. Exemption for life for Thomas Poucy from being put on assizes, York. juries or recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner, or other bailiff or minister of the king. By p.s.
- Jan. 22. Presentation of William de Creton to the church of Newenham, in the York. diocese of Hereford, void by the resignation of John de Lyndwode, the last rector.
- Jan. 8. Grant to Robert de Hemyngburgh, king's clerk, of the custody of the York. hospital of St. John the Baptist, Whyteby.
 - Writ of aid for the said Robert directed to the brethren and sisters of the said hospital.
- Jan. 22. Presentation of John de Lyndwode to the church of Gayton, void by the York. resignation of William de Creton, the late rector, in the diocese of Lincoln.
- Jan. 23. Grant to Stephen de Hacche, tenant of the manor of Hacche, co. Wilts, York. late of Eustace de Hacche, who at the date of his death was bound to the late king in divers debts, which are demanded by summons of the Exchequer from the said Stephen and from other tenants of the lands and tenements of the said Eustace, that he and his heirs shall not be destrained on for such debts, but that he may hold the manor quit thereof. By K.

Jan. 24. William, abbot of Westminster, who has gone beyond the seas, has letters nominating Robert de Beby, his fellow monk, and Walter de Bredon, clerk, York. his attorneys for three years.

1320.

Jan. 16. Knaresborough.

CALENDAR OF PATENT ROLLS.

Membrane 22—cont. Writ of aid for one year for Robert le Parker, charged with purveyance

1320.

Jan. 24. York.

Jan. 29. York.

of carriage for the victuals and other things for queen Isabella. Presentation of Thomas de Cotyngham to the church of Caldecote in the

diocese of Lincoln. Presentation of John de Shepelak to the church of Rutherfeld Grey in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of Adam de Rodebrok, the late rector, and in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land, and

MEMBRANE 21.

1319. Dec. 1. York

Power for J. bishop of Ely, the chancellor, Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, Hugh le Despenser, the younger, and Bartholomew de Badelesmere to treat for peace with Robert de Brus and the Scots. [*Fadera.*] By K. and C.

Power for the foregoing commissioners to swear to the observance of such treaty. [Fwdera.] By K. and C.

The like to the foregoing commissioners to make a truce with the Scots. [Fædera.] By K. and C.

The like to confirm such truce by oath. [Fædera.] By K. and C.

The like to the said commissioners to appoint keepers of such truce in the counties of Northumberland and Cumberland and the Marches thereof. [*I'ædera.*] By K. and C.

Mandate in pursuance for the observance of such truce. [Fadera.] By K. and C.

Power to the foregoing commissioners to issue safe-conducts to the Scots coming to Newcastle-upon-Type to treat of peace. [Fadera.]

The like to the same.

heir of John de Grey, tenant in chief.

By K. and C. By K. and C.

Power to the foregoing commissioners to treat with the Scots coming to Newcastle-upon-Tyne under such safe-conducts. [Fadera.]

By K. and C.

[Fædera.]

1320. Jan. 7.

Sir Robert de Keth, Sir Roger de Kirkpatrik, Sir Alisaundre de Seton, Sir William de Mountflichet,	knights.	
Master William de Yetham, Master John de Moundeville, Master Jakes Benne, Wautier de Gauwaye,	clerks.	
Robert de Lawedre, William de Prendregest, William de Strabrok,	yeomen.	[French.]

Jan. 26. Licence for Richard Peytevyn and Agnes his wife to enfeoff John de York. Ellerker, king's clerk, of a messuage, 80 acres of land, and 16 acres of

Membrane 21-cont.

meadow in Hoby, held in chief, to hold to him and his heirs; licence also for the said John de Ellerker to re-grant the same to the said Richard and Agnes for their lives. By fine of a mark.

Jan. 30.

- Licence for John Bernard, parson of the church of Wenreret, and Ralph de Bockyng to grant two parts of the manors of Wolbedyng, co. Sussex, York. Okhangre, co. Southampton, and Littlyngton, co. Wilts, held in chief, to Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, and John de Hastynges, to hold to them, and the heirs of the said John de Hastynges; and also to grant to them in like manner the reversion in the remaining third part, which Edward de Sancto Johanne and Eva, his wife, hold in dower of the inheritance of the said John Bernard and Ralph de Bockyng. Bv K.
- Licence for Walter de Osgodby to enfeoff William de Clyf, king's clerk, Jan. 8. of a messuage, a mill, 48 acres of land, and 16s. of rent in Newehagh and York. Roceholm, held in chief, to hold to him and his heirs.
- Licence for Laurence de Elmham, steward of the forest of Galtres, who Jan. 29. on account of his attendance upon the king is unable personally to attend York. to the custody of his office, to appoint during his pleasure John de Thornton of Scousby to act for him. By K.
- Safe-conduct until Whitsuntide, for the countess of Fyf, the king's niece, Jan. 28. York. staying in England, going to Scotland for the deliverance of Elena, late the wife of Robert de Neville, she being detained there by the Scots. [Fadera.] By K.
- Walter de Gloucestre, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Jan. 27. Henry de Brokworth his attorney for one year. York.

MEMBRANE 20.

- Jan. 21. Mandate, until further order, directed to the sheriff of Notyngham, as tenants of manors which are of the ancient demesne of the crown ought not York. to be put on assizes, juries or recognitions for the lands and tenements which they hold of such demesne, that the men and tenants of the king's manor of Derleton and Rangehill, which is of the said demesne and whom he does not wish to be unduly harassed, shall not be placed on assizes, juries or recognitions without the court of the said manor for lands and tenements which they so hold.
- Presentation of Richard Camel to the church of Botheby, in the diocese Jan. 10. York. of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Lincoln. By p.s.
- Licence for Hugh Daudele, the younger, and Margaret his wife to grant Jan. 10. the castle of Newport (de Novo Burgo) and manors of Stowe, Rempni, Dyueleys, Maghay and Freneboth and 3 knights' fees and 3 parts of a York. knight's fee in Basselek Ebboz, Coitkarnau, Bekaneslegh and in the town of St. Bride (de Sancta Brigida) and St. Mellons (de Sancto Melano) and the advowsons of the churches of Maghay, Lanuhangel, and of the priory of Malpas (de Malo Passu) in Wenthlok in Wales, held in chief, to Hugh le Despenser the younger and Eleanor his wife to hold to them and the heirs of the said Eleanor. By K.

Presentation of Henry de Dytinshale to the church of St. Mary, Oxford, Jan. 15. Knaresin the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of William de Neuport, horough. -By p.s. late parson thereof.

1320.

Membrane 20-cont.

Jan. 23. York.

Jan. 26.

York.

Mandate to the dean and chapter of the king's free chapel of Hastynges to assign a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter to Robert de Lyswy, king's clerk, whom J. bishop of Chichester has, upon the king's presentation, admitted to the prebend of Holyngton and Ewehurst in the said chapel, and has instituted therein as appears by the bishop's letters.

Grant to Master Edmund de London, clerk, of the archdeaconry of Bedeford in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Lincoln. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the said bishopric.

Grant to Adam de Brom, clerk, of the archdeaconry of Stowe in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Lincoln. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the said bishopric.

Thomas de London, parson of the church of Barton Hanered, staying beyond the seas on the service of queen Isabella, has letters nominating Richard de London, his brother, and Adam le Treere his attorneys for two years.

Protection, with clause until Midsummer, for John de Neville of Stoke, going beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

Protection, with clause nolumus, for two years for the abbot of Seleby. By K.

- Presentation of William de Norwico to the church of St. Martin, Vintry, London, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Winchester: the letters are directed to S. bishop of London. By p.s.
- Presentation to William de Hardredeshull to the church of Stylton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Lincoln.

Appointment of John, bishop of Ely, Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, Hugh le Despenser, the younger, and Bartholomew de Badelesmere, in accordance with terms entered into with Robert de Bruys, to hold the castle of Herbotel and either to deliver it to the said Robert or to destroy it. [Fædera.] By K. and C.

Appointment of Andrew de Hartcla, sheriff of the county of Cumberland and keeper of the castle and town of Carlisle, and Anthony de Lucy to enforce in the counties of Cumberland and Westmoreland the observance of the truce between the king and Robert de Brus and the Scots. [Fædera.] By K. and C.

The like of William Ridel, Gilbert de Burwedon, John de Penreth and Roger de Horsle in the county of Northumberland. [Fædera.]

Feb. 1.

Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for Master Richard Wodelok, canon of

By K.

Simple protection for one year for Robert de Lopham of Norwich.

the church of St. Paul, London, going to the Court of Rome on the king's business.

Jan. 24.

1320.

Dec. 1. 1320.

1319.

Jan. 28.

York.

Jan. 25. York.

Jan. 28. York.

Jan. 27. York.

York.

Jan. 24. York.

Clipstone.

Jan. 29. York.

Membrane 20-cont. The like for Master James de Florencia, archdeacon of Winchester, going

1320. Jan. 29.

as aforesaid.

York.

Feb. 13. Missenden. Grant for two years, at the request of Henry de Bello Monte, to the men of the town of Barton-upon-Humber of pavage upon all wares for sale brought into their town. By K.

Presentation of William de Cusaunce to the church of West Thurrok, in the diocese of London, a prebendal church in the king's free chapel of Hastynges. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 19.

- Inspeximus and confirmation of a chirograph between James, prior of the York. house of Priterwelle, and the convent of that place, of the Cluniac Order, in the diocese of London, of the one part, and William de Cusancia, canon of Ripon, and John de Cotoun, citizen of London, of the other, by which the said prior and convent demised to the said William and John their manor of Shobiri, co. Essex, with all its lands, woods, meadows and other appurtenances, wreck of sea, &c. reserving to the sub-prior and convent 32s. of rent, which they were accustomed to receive out of the said manor; also granting to the said William and John all tithes out of the manor of Hugh de Neville, knight, in Great Wakering and Little Wakering, to hold to them for their lives and the life of the survivor, subject to rendering to the prior and convent 100 marks a year, and to keeping all houses and buildings in repair. Dated at Priterwelle, Friday the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle 1819; witnesses, Robert de Rocheford and Nicholas de Haveryng, knights, Adam son of Simon, John Bryamzon, Thomas de Wodeham, Walter Odyn, Richard Serle, John Coleman, Laurence le Poreter, and others. By p.s.
- Licence for the abbess and nuns of Marham to acquire in mortmain lands Jan. 80. York. and rents to the value of 10l. a year. By p.s.
- Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Feb. 18. Westminster. Spaldyng, by Henry son of Lambert de Weston, of 20 acres of land in Weston, held of the said prior and convent, which is worth in all its issues 40s. a year, as appears by an inquisition made by Master Richard de Clare, escheator on this side Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence granted to them to acquire lands and tenements to the value of 201. a year.
- Appointment, during pleasure, of W. bishop of Exeter, to the office of Feb. 18. treasurer of the Exchequer. [Parl. Writs.] By K. Mandate in pursuance to Walter de Norwico, keeper of the Treasury, to Westminster. deliver to the said bishop the keys, rolls, memoranda, &c. [Parl. Writs.]
- Feb. 19. Ralph, abbot of Préaux (de Pratellis), going beyond the seas, has letters Westminster. nominating Amfred Moret, his fellow monk, and Richard de Pratellis his attorneys for three years.
- Feb. 19. Acknowledgement that the king is bound to Roger Ardyngelli and Bonus Westminster. Philippi, and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, in 1,850l. which he has granted to pay to them on behalf of Anthony Pessaigne of Genoa in part satisfaction of certain debts which he owes to the said Anthony; with promise of payment. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Signification to W. archbishop of Canterbury, of the royal assent to the Westminster. election of Master Anthony Bek to the bishopric of Lincoln. By K.

By K.

Jan. 11.

Membrane	19—cont.
----------	----------

Simon de Criketot, staying in England, has letters nominating John le.

1320. Feb. 22. Westminster.

Feb. 20. Westminster.

Presentation of William de Wenge to the church of Chalfhunte, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Lincoln.

Longe his attorney in Ireland for one year.

. The like of William de Burgh to the church of Lifton, in the diocese of Exeter, void by the resignation of John de Burgh, the late rector.

Feb. 18. Westminster.

Protection, with clause volumus, until Whitsuntide for Master William de Maldon going beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

The like for Robert de Sapy, going with the king on his service. The said Robert has letters nominating John de Chynnore his attorney.

John de Wanetyng, the elder, going as above, has letters nominating Reginald Fraunkeleyn of Cherleton and William son of John de Wanetyng his attorneys for one year.

Feb. 23. Westminster.

Protection, with clause volumus, until Whitsuntide for John de la Marche going beyond the seas on the king's service.

By testimony of Bartholomew de Badelesmere.

arch-

By K.

The like for the under-mentioned persons by testimony of the Steward, viz.–

John Pecok	Adam de Okeburne
Aymer de Botevyle	Peter de Smytheton
Richard de Clebury	Gerard Orum
Henry de Groundesburgh	John de la Merche
William de Northwell	John de Sapy
Edmund le Paneter	John de la Beche
Maurice Draweswerd	William de la Beche
Roger de Akton	Giles de Bello Campo
Roger atte Beche	Robert de Kendale
Geoffrey Dode	John de Mildenhale
Thomas de Verlay	John de Mereworth
Richard de Staunton	Roger de Northburgh, clerk,
Henry de Thornhull	deacon of Richmond
Bartholomew de Badelesmere	
Roger de Swynnerton	Thomas de Garton, clerk
Peter Pyry	Richard de Clif'
John de Weston	John de Houton
Simon de Dryby	Roger de Clisseby
Roger Dammory	Gilbert de Wygeton, clerk
John Goldenegh	Richard de Feryby
John de Aslakby	Peter de Eketon
Giles Pecche	John de Estmere, clerk
Stephen le Blunt, clerk	John de Feryby
Guy Ferre	stimony of the king.

Robert de Haustede | By testimony of the king.

Feb. 24. Westminster.

The same Robert de Haustede has letters nominating Donatus de Stratford his attorney as above.

Baldwin le Flemyng, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Thomas le Flemyng and David Serjaunt his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Feb. 20. Westminster.

Membrane 19-cont.

1320.

Feb. 28. Westminster.

3. John son of William de Rythre, staying in England, has letters nominter. ating Henry de Badewe his attorney in Ireland for one year.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Master Robert de Baldok, going beyond the seas with the king on his service.

The like for the under-mentioned persons going with the said Master Robert, viz.—

Richard Blundel

Henry Maunselot, chaplain.

Protection, with clause volumus, for the same time, for Edmund de Wodestok, the king's brother, going with him beyond the seas on his service. By K.

The like for the under-mentioned persons going with the king's brother, viz.---

Henry le Mareschal of Suthwythme	John le Barber
Edmund Bacun	John de Bures
William Martel	William de Hoo
William de Bello Campo	George de Percy
John de Corton	Walter Mana
John Golde of Waltham	Robert de Daventre
John de Langeford	William Baret
Robert de Shirburne	Walter de Coumbe
Roger de Wyndesore	Walter Beuer (or Bener.)
William de Segrave	Philip de Daventre
Roger de Loring	William de Walkington
Edmund de Ingelsthorpe	John de Percy

The like for the same time for John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, going with the king as above.

The like for the under-mentioned persons going with the said earl as above, viz.—

Bertram de Mounbucher

William Pollard, parson of the church of Qwassingburgh Eudo Mahe, parson of the church of Trybergh Gerard Doronis William de Sule

The like for the under-mentioned persons going with the king as above, viz.---

John de Chisenhale, clerk	John de Knotingle
William de Tilkhull (<i>sic</i> ,) clerk	William de la Legh
John de Sancto Albano	Thomas Hobbode
John Sperman	John de Carleford
William le Baud	Laurence de Elmhame
Richard Lovel	William de la Chaumbre
Roger de Sancto Albano	Thomas de Derby
John Jolif	Philip Dewias
Thomas Cokliko	Henry de Pennebruge
Walter de Wytheresfeld	Hamo Quarel
Robert Romayn	Oliver de Burdegala
William de London	Simon de Eycote
Simon de Eycote, clerk	Richard de Hale
John Hacluyt	

MEMBRANE 18.

1320. Feb. 18.

Westminster.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the dean and chapter of Chichester, by Master Henry de Garlaunde of a messuage in Chichester, which is worth in all its issues 3s. 4d. a year, as appears by inquisition taken by Master Richard de Clare, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence granted to them to acquire lands and rents to the value of 40l. a year.

Feb. 20. Westminster.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain, after inquisition ad quod damnum made by Ralph de Crophull, late escheator beyond Trent, by Richard le Toller of York of 6 marks of rent in York to a chaplain celebrating divine service daily at the altar of St. Mary in the church of St. John, Ousebridge, York (ad pontem de Use, Ebor'): the tenement, out of which the said rent issues, is held in chief by the service of 1d. a year, which is called ' Gavelgeld,' for every service. By fine of 40s.

Licence for the prior and convent of Flitcham (or Flicham) to acquire in mortmain lands and rents to the value of 10l. a year. By p.s.

Vacated and surrendered because the said prior and convent, on 16 April, 6 Richard [II], acquired lands and tenements in full satisfaction thereof, and thereupon these letters were cancelled.

Feb. 18. Westminster.

Feb. 1.

Blyth.

Feb. 20. Westminster.

Mandate to the canons of the king's free chapel of the castle of Hastynges to assign a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter to Master Richard de Bynteworth, king's clerk, whom J. bishop of Chichester, has upon the king's presentation admitted to the prebend of Stone in the said chapel.

Writ of aid until Whitsuntide for Robert de Haustede, knight, appointed to survey all purveyances for the king's use in parts beyond the seas, where the king is about to go on important business. The like for Gilbert de Wygeton and Stephen le Blound, clerks. By K.

The like for John de Weston, surveyor of purveyances for the king and those he is taking with him. [Fadera.]

The like for Richard Lovel and John de la Beche, knights. [Fædera.] The like for the under-mentioned purveyors, viz.

Stephen de Abyndon, king's serjeant, the butler

Adam le Keu,

Peter le Squiler, king's yeomen, William le Brewer,

to purvey wines for the king's use.

John de Mereworth, purveyor of wheat, bread and other necessaries for the pantry.

John Goldeneye, serjeant, } for the great kitchen.

Adam de Wy, yeoman,

Thomas de Mildenhale of lampreys.

John de Somery, serjeant, for the scullery.

Master Richard le Sauser, serjeant, for the saucery.

William de Watford, serjeant,

Henry de Glastengebury, yeoman, for the scullery.

William le Engleys, yeoman,

Thomas de Verlay, serjeant, for the hall. John de Carleford, serjeant, for the chamber.

John de Cophous, yeoman, for vases for the buttery.

John de Feriby, clerk, for hay, oats, litter and necessaries for the Marshalsea.

Master Adam le Chaundeler, serjeant, for the chandlery.

Robert de Russhton,

Richard de Monte Pessulano, for the Great Wardrobe.

William de Tikehull,

Membrane 18-cont.

William de Walden, for carriage for the Household. Richard de Wyggemor, for carriage for fish for the king.

Feb. 24. Westminster.

Protection, with clause rogamus, for two years, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalen without Colecestre for lepers, which is impoverished.

Pardon to the prior and convent of St. Leonard's, Torkeseye, for acquiring Feb. 20. Westminster. in mortmain, without licence of the late king, 8 acres of land in Wyllyngham by Stowe St. Mary from John de Ouresby; with restitution of the same.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of St. Feb. 26. Westminster. Leonard's, Torkeseye, by Richard Sauntere of 8 acres of land in Hertwyk by Torkeseye. Bv K.

> Safe-conduct for Alan de Appelby of York, John de Barneby of York, Adam de Coppendale of Beverley, Hamund de Routhe of Beverley, Thomas Lattewaterga (sic) of Beverley, John de Shirwode of Ripoun, Hugh Maykyn of Middelesburgh, John Steffa of Middelesburgh, Michael de Middelesburgh, Lambert de Middeleeburgh, Henry de Alemannia, Godeskak Pentecost of Almain, Peter Cramme and Robert Gaske, merchants, going to the parts of the county of Kent to recover divers goods and wares lately stolen from them on the sea coast and found in the said county.

Feb. 2. Licence for the abbot and convent of Battle to assign 2 acres of land of Clipstone. the demesne lands of their manor of Hoton, co. Essex, and the advowson of the church of that place, held in chief, to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Paul, London, to hold in frank-almoin, and for the said dean and chapter to appropriate the said church and to hold the church and land in the same manner. By p.s.

Presentation of William de Weston to the church of Abberbury, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Winchester. The letters are directed to the guardian of the spirituality of Lincoln. By p.s.

John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, going beyond the seas with the king, has letters nominating Richard de Crek and William de Ottele his attorneys until Whitsuntide.

John de Knokyn, going as above, has like letters nominating Balph de Feb. 24. Resewold his attorney.

> Roger Dammory, going as above, has like letters nominating Richard Dammory and Richard de Lowches his attorneys.

> John de la Beche, going as above, has like letters nominating Philip de la Beche, the elder, his attorney.

> Master James de Florencia, archdeacon of Winchester, going as above, has like letters nominating Robert de Florencia and William de Staunford his attorneys.

Ralph de Bulmere and Alice his wife, going beyond the seas, have letters Feb. 24. Westminster. nominating Gervase de Lofthouses and Nicholas de Langeton their attorneys for one year.

> Robert Rose, going in the company of Ralph de Crumbewell on pilgrimage to Santiago, has letters nominating William Maheu, chaplain, his attorney until a year after Easter.

Simple protection for the said Robert Rose for the same.

1320.

Feb. 25. Westminster.

Feb. 22. Westminster.

Westminster.

421

By K.

1320.

Membrane 18-cont. Simple protection for the said Ralph de Crumbewell for the same time.

Feb. 25. Westminster.

Feb. 25.

The like until Midsummer for the prior of Bermundeseye going beyond the seas.

The like until the quinzaine of Easter for Edmund de Dymeton, clerk, going to North Wales to audit and receive the account from the sheriffs and other ministers of the king for those parts for the time in which the said Edmund was chamberlain for North Wales.

Feb. 24. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year for the abbess of St. Mary's, Westminster. Winchester.

Grant, during pleasure to Thomas de Grey of 6d. a day for the support Westminster. of himself and his wife to be received by the hands of the sheriff of York out of the issues of his bailiwick. By p.s.

> Pardon, at the instance of queen Isabella, to John Waleys, a prisoner in Colecestre prison for a trespass committed by him and others against Jakemina de Merk in the county of Essex by fishing in her fishery at Lyndesele in that county, whereof he was convicted before Robert de Maddingle and Humphrey de Waleden, justices of over and terminer.

By p.s.

The like, at the instance of Roger Dammory, to John de Lachelegh. By K.

Simple protection, until a year after Easter, for John son of Philip de Patemere going in the company of Ralph de Crumbewell on pilgrimage to Santiago.

Feb. 2. Clipstone.

The like, for two years, for Fulk Filz Waryn going beyond the seas.

By p.s. The said Fulk has letters nominating Pain and Peter Fiz Waryn his attorneys for the same time.

William de Northwell, going beyond the seas with the king, has letters nominating Henry de Edenestowe and William de Lound his attorneys until Michaelmas.

The under-mentioned persons, going beyond the seas with the king, have letters nominating their attorneys, viz.---

Hugh le Despenser	, the	elder	-	•	- [Robert de Haudlo. Andrew de Sancto Lucio.
						Andrew de Sancto Lucio.
Contra de Las des C	-	-	-	-	-	Henry Badewe.
Roger Lusewy	-	•	•	-	-	Thomas de Harpeden.
Richard Camel	-	-	-	-	-	the same Thomas.
Geoffrey de Hakene	ys, pa	rson	of the	chur	ch	
		-		•	-	the same Thomas.
Maurice le Brunne	-	-	-	-	- (John de Bradelei.
					1	John de Bradelei. John de Triple.
Thomas de Garton	-	-	•	-	-	`William de Ĉlif'.

Peter, prior of Bermundeseye, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Fromund, his fellow-monk, and Thomas Seman his attorneys.

Gerard Orum has like letters in the names of Ralph de Shenle and John de Burguillon.

Feb. 26. Westminster.

Feb. 24. Westminster.

Feb. 22. Westminster.

MEMBRANE 17.

Feb. 15. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Westminster. St. Swithun's, Winchester, by William de Batesford of a messuage, 2¹/₃ virgates of land and 16d. of rent in Wynemaneston, held of the said prior and convent, which are worth in all their issues 10s. 4d. a year, as appears by inquisition made by Master Richard de Clare, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the value of 50l. a year.

19. Acknowledgement that the king has received by the hands of the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer from S. bishop of London, in the name of Pope John XXII. and of the church of Rome 25*l*. as a loan, viz. out of the tenth for six years imposed by Pope Clement V. for the general crusade, collected in the diocese of London by the prior of the Holy Trinity, London; with promise of repayment in five years.

By bill of Exchequer.

Feb. 20. Safe-conduct, for two years, for Peter Scorpaz and Francis, his brother, Westminster. merchants of Venice (*de Vynes*'), going to divers parts of the realm with wares to trade. By p.s.

Feb. 18. Missenden. Licences, at the request of Richard de Ayremynne, king's clerk, for the prior and convent of Drax to acquire in mortmain lands and rents to the value of 10*l*. a year, and also to appropriate the church of Garthorpe, in the diocese of Lincoln, which is of their advowson. By p.s.

b. 20. Hugh de Audele, the younger, and Margaret, his wife, staying in ninster. England, have letters nominating Robert de Lile their attorney in Ireland for four years.

Simon de Criketot, staying in England, has letters nominating John le Longe his attorney in Ireland for one year.

Simple protection, for one year, for John de Wanetynge, the elder, going beyond the seas. By K. on the information of Richard de Ayremynne.

The like, for two years, for Philip de Kyme, going beyond the seas.

By K. The same Philip has letters nominating Dominic de Bucton and William de Waynflet his attorneys for the same time.

Feb. 18. Protection, with clause volumus, until Whitsuntide, for Richard Lovel, Westminster going on the king's service beyond the seas. By K.

Feb. 22. John, prior of Lanthony by Gloucester, staying in England, has letters Westminster. nominating William Waryn and Robert de Cudyngton his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

> John de Bakeputz, staying in England, has like letters nominating Edmund Trussel and Robert de Hales his attorneys in Ireland.

> John le Bygod, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Shefeld and Adam de Sandale his attorneys as above.

Feb. 20. Licence for Agnes, late the wife of John de Caltoft, to grant her Westminster. manor of Westalington, held in chief as of the honor of Albemarle, to Henry de Bere of Lincoln and Alice, his wife, to hold for their lives.

By fine of 40s.

Feb. 22. Grant to Roger Ardingelli, Bonus Philippi and Dinus Forcetti, and Westminster. their fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, who

Feb. 19. Westminster

1320.

Feb. 20. Westminster. 428

1320.

Membrane 17-cont.

have undertaken to deliver into the Wardrobe 5,000 marks for the expenses of the king's Household for the journey beyond the seas, of the said sum out of the issues of the tenth imposed on the clergy of England by the Pope and out of the eighteenth granted by the commonalty of the realm and the twelfth by the commonalty of the cities, boroughs and the king's demesne lands; with mandate in pursuance to the treasurer, barons and chamberlains of the Exchequer.

By K.

Bv K.

Feb. 22. Westminster.

Licence for Geoffrey Luterell to enfeoff Guy Luterell of his manor of Irenham, co. Lincoln, held in chief, and for the said Guy to regrant the manor to the said Geoffrey for life with successive remainders to Andrew son of the said Geoffrey and Beatrice his wife and the heirs of their bodies, to Geoffrey brother of the said Andrew and Constance his wife and their heirs and to the right heirs of the said Geoffrey Luterell. Renewed.

Licence for Geoffrey Luterel to enfeoff Guy Luterel of his manor of Hoton Paynel, co. York, held in chief, and for the said Guy to regrant the manor to the said Geoffrey and Agnes, his wife, for their lives, with successive remainders to Andrew his son, and Beatrice his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, to Geoffrey brother of the said Andrew and Constance his wife, and to the right heirs of the said Geoffrey Luterel. Renewed.

Feb. 24. Westminster.

Safe-conduct, for one year, for John de Donecastre, merchant, who was born in England and is now staying in the realm of France at Amiens, proposing to convey corn and other victuals from abroad into England to trade therein.

Feb. 28. Westminster.

Richard Blundel, going beyond the seas with Master Robert de Baldok on the king's service, has letters nominating John Pokerich his attorney until Whitsuntide. By testimony of the said Master Robert.

Simple protection, for one year, for Ralph de Bulmere, going beyond the seas on pilgrimage. By K.

William de Ayremynne, clerk, staying in England, has letters nominating Richard Broun, clerk, and Henry de Badewe his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Ralph de Crumbewell, going on a pilgrimage to Santiago, has letters nominating Robert de Sallowe and Robert de Swylington his attorneys for one vear.

Licence for Hugh de Audele, the younger, and Margaret, his wife, to

demise their castle and manor of Lydeford and chace of Dertemore, which they hold of the king's grant for the life of the said Margaret, to the abbot

and convent of Tavystok to hold for a term of five years.

Feb. 22. Westminster.

Feb. 24. Westminster.

Licence for William de Sengham and William his son to grant to Walter de Pateshull and Joan, his wife, and Thomas, his brother, their manor of Grantesete and the advowson of its church, held in chief as of the honor of Boulogne, as appears by inquisition taken by Master Richard de Clare, king's clerk, late escheator on this side Trent, to hold to the said Walter, Joan and Thomas and the heirs of the said Walter. By fine of 100s.

Jan. 28. York.

Feb. 24. Westminster.

> Pardon to John Belle of his outlawry in the county of Kent for nonappearance in the Court of King's Bench to satisfy the king for his ransom for a trespass, whereof he and others were convicted, committed against Ralph Frapail, John Hungrie, Gervase Wartres (Gervasio Warsttoso) and

Membrane 17—cont.

John Conpaill, merchants of Dinant in Almain, by the said John Belle and John Farman and Joan his wife, Robert Leonis, John Settesail, William Ede and Margery his wife, Richard Osbern and Stephen de Marisco, as it appears by the record of Henry Lescrope, and his fellows, justices to hold please before the king; pardon to him of such ransom and restitution of his goods and chattels which for such outlawry had been forfeited. By K.

The like to Robert Leonis for the aforesaid trespass committed by him and John Ferman as set forth above. By K.

The like for the said Richard Osbern. By K.

Pardon to John Ferman and Joan his wife of their respective outlawry and waiver in the county of Kent for non-appearance as above touching the trespass committed against Ralph Frapayl, &c. By K.

The like for William Ede and Margery his wife. By K.

The like for John Setteseil. By K.

MEMBRANE 16.

Feb. 28. Westminster.

۱

Inspeximus and confirmation of a charter of John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, dated at York Sunday after All Saints Day 1318, granting to Humphrey son of Roger le Clerk of Qwassingburgh that he and the heirs of his body and their heirs of either sex shall be free and quit of all exactions of villenage or servitude; also granting to the said Humphrey and the heirs of his body 5 messuages and 20 curtilages and 61 bovates of arable land in Qwassingburgh and Highiniton; further grant to the said Humphrey and the heirs of his body of 19 acres and a moiety of a perch of land in Quassingburgh and Hightington, of which 10 acres and a moiety of a perch of land lie in a field, which is called 'le Park,' and the remaining 9 acres lie in divers places in the fields of Quassingburgh and Hightington, to hold subject to rendering 5s. a year at the Exchequer and to doing foreigh service and further to rendering to the earl for his life 51s. 1d. a year; witnesses Sirs Bertram de Mounbouch [er] and William de Sulley, knights, Oger de Pondeus, Theobald de Taylly, James de Sutton of Boston, William Benet of Boston and others.

By fine of 2 marks at the instance of William de Clyf, clerk.

Feb. 24. Appointment of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, to be keeper of the Westminster. realm during the king's absence beyond the seas. By K. and C. Vacated because surrendered and cancelled, as the king did not then cross the seas; and otherwise below.

Feb. 27. Westminster.

Feb. 26. Westminster.

Presentation of Master John de Blebury to the church of Ayleston, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Fulk de Pembrigge, tenant in chief. By K.

Mandate to Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent, for the delivery of the temporalities of the house of Wenlok to Gwichard de Caroloco, formerly prior of St. Andrew's, Northampton, whom the prior of la Charité (*de Caritate*) has preferred to be prior of the priory of Wenlok, the king having restored the same to him. By K.

Writ de intendendo in pursuance for the said Gwichard directed to the knights, free men and other tenants of the said priory.

425

1320.

Membrane 16-cont.

Feb. 27. Mandate to the same escheator for the restitution of the temporalities of Westminster. the priory of Northampton to Conon, late prior of Horthona, whom the prior of la Charité has preferred to the said priory. By K.

Writ de intendendo in pursuance for the said Conon.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Bartholomew de Badelesmere going to the Court of Rome on the king's service. By K. The said Bartholomew has letters nominating John de Chelmersford and William de Gosefeld his attorneys for the same time.

24. Protection, with clause volumus until Michaelmas, for Hugh le Despenser, nster. the elder, going beyond the seas with the king. By K.

The like for the under-mentioned persons going with the said Hugh, viz.---

John de Haudlo.John de Acton.Martin de Fisshacre.Edmund de Deyte.John de Wanetyngge.Thomas de Staunton, clerk.John de Batingden.Master John de Staunton.John de Rusteleye of Lydeyard.John de Staunton.

The like until Michaelmas for Thomas de Heyford, parson of the church of Islepe, going with the said Hugh le Despenser as above.

By testimony of Thomas de Staunton. The like until Whitsuntide for Robert de Rissheton, clerk, going with the king on his service.

The like for John de Rithre, going with the king as above. By K.

Feb. 26. The like, until Whitsuntide, for the under-mentioned persons going with Westminster the king as above, viz.—

Walter, bishop of Exeter. Geoffrey de Hakeneys, parson of the church of Orpinton. Bichard Camel. John de Fulham, parson of the church of Acton. Master Henry de Clyf,' clerk. Boger Lusewy. Robert de Newenton. William de Gelden.

John de Neville.

The like for John de Cantebrugge, going with John de Weston on the king's service as above.

The like for John de Bello Monte going with Roger Damory on the king's service as above.

Thomas de Chichekroft. John le Smale. John de Coggeshale. John de Lughton, parson of the church of Cherleton. Roger de Clifford. John de Weston, parson of the church of Clyve. John de Drayton. John Waleys. Robert de Wateville.

Feb. 28. Westminster.

1320. Feb. 27.

Feb. 24. Westminster.

Membrane 16-cont.

1320.

John de Hegham. Master John le Keu. George de Ros.

The like until Whitsuntide for Adam de Strode going with the bishop of Exeter on the king's service beyond the seas.

The like for John de Carnadon, going with the said bishop as above.

The like for Thomas, earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, going with the king as above.

The like for the under-mentioned persons going with the said earl of Norfolk, viz. :---

Henry le Brun.	Richard le Sauer.
Maurice le Brun.	Robert de Dumbelton.
Thomas Coudray.	Robert de Reynes.
Roger de Borhunte.	Walter de Hawyk.
Roger de Trumpyngton.	Thomas le Chaundeler.
John de Wysham.	Michael le Ussher.
Robert de Ássheburn.	William Frethyng.
John de Castre.	John Moy.
Ralph Seymor.	Robert de Mildenhale.
John de Hagheman.	John de Sancto Philberto.
William de Neuport.	William Trenchaunt.
Ralph de Brok.	Richard de la More.
Humphrey de Umframville.	Richard de Thurston.
Edmund de Gasteneys.	John de Burdeney.
Osbert de Clynton.	William de Bathon, clerk.
Thomas de Esshe.	Richard de Hertelpol.
Giles de Trumpyngton.	John de Wy.
Simon de la Bord.	Robert de Úmframville, earl of
Master Thomas Perret.	Anegos.
Richard de Burghstede.	-

Feb. 28. Westminster. The like for A. bishop of Hereford, going with the king as above.

The like for the under-mentioned persons going with the said bishop as above, viz.--

Master Henry de Shorne.	Thomas de Orleton.
Thomas de Hampton.	Thomas de Bisshopton.
Howel Waleys.	Master John de Orleton.
Roger de Breynton.	

Feb. 28. Westminster.

Giles de Trumpyngton has letters nominating William de Cantebrigge and John Bernard his attorneys until Whitsuntide.

Ralph de Brok has like letters in the name of John de Brok.

Feb. 28. Westminster.

Pardon, directed to the bailiffs and lieges of the Islands of Gernereye, Jereseye, Serk, and Auerneye, to Richard Lucecte of Guetehou of the Island of Gernereye of his abjuration of the Islands for the theft of the sum of 62s. 3d. of money current in Gernereye and of two silver rings of the price of 8s. of such currency, belonging to Peter Oliver of the Island of Gernereye, as appears by certificate of the castellan of the castle of the said Island of Gernereye. By K.

Membrane 16-cont.

Pardon to William le Brewere of Eton for the death of John de Medeford, Westminster. as it appears by the record of John Neirnuyt and John de Chetyngdon, late justices of gaol delivery for Aylesbury, that he killed him in self-defence. By K.

> Inspeximus and confirmation of letters patent [French] of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, dated at Reygate the morrow of Candlemasday 8 Edward II, granting to William de Bayouse (or de Baiocis) 201. for his life, to be received out of the earl's mills of Graham. By K.

Pardon to the prior and friars of St. Augustine, Huntyngdon, for acquir-Westminster. ing in mortmain, without licence of Edward I or the king, divers messuages and lands in Huntyngdon, viz., from William de Ivengho, chaplain, a messuage, and from Robert Bolder another, both held in chief by the service of 83d. for gabel (ad hagabulum), from Roger de Matishale and Christiana his wife a rood of land, from Muriella de Rameseye a vacant plot of land, and from Robert le Smale of Gomcestre and Margaret, his wife, a rood of land, adjacent to the dwelling place of the said friars, which are held of others as appears by an inquisition made by Master Richard de Clare, king's clerk, late escheator on this side Trent; with licence to retain the same. By K.

> Protection with clause rogamus for five years for Martin de Regio and John de Wytherisfeld, the attorneys of the master and brethren of the hospital of St. James, Altopascio (de Alto Passu), in the diocese of Lucca, to whom the Pope has granted an indulgence to collect alms; all persons falsely representing themselves to be collectors for the hospital are to be arrested. By K. on the information of Master Robert Baldok.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de Gatesbury of 7 Westminster. acres of land, 11 acres of meadow, 11 acres of wood, and 4l. 91d. of rent, and a rent of 1lb. of cumin in Braghyng, Pokerigh, Gatesbury, Berkeshale, and Wykham to a chaplain celebrating divine service daily in the chapel of All Saints, Pokerich, built by the said Richard, for his soul and the soul of Margaret his wife, and of his ancestors and heirs and all Christians.

By fine of 20s.

MEMBRANE 15.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Loppedell to John, bishop of Chichester, of a toft, 112 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 2 acres of pasture, and 6 acres of wood, and 23s. 111d. of rent and a rent of 4 hens in Buxle. By K.

Safe-conduct for one year for John de Letham, a Scot, going on a pilgrimage with two persons of his following to Santiago, whilst passing through the realm, and also for his horses and harness. By p.s.

Grant to Ursus Neapoleonis de filiis Ursi of Rome (de Urbe), king's clerk, of the prebend of Nassyngton, in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Lincoln. By K.

Pardon to Philip le Taillur, son of Reginald le Irish, for the death of Robert de Lekenfeld, the groom (garcionis) of Henry de Lekenfeld, yeoman (valetti) of William de Melton, dean of the church of St. Martin le Grand, as it appears by the record of Henry Spygurnel and John de Wengrave, justices of gaol delivery for Neugate, that he killed him in self-defence.

1320.

Feb. 26.

Feb. 25. Westminster.

Feb. 28.

Feb. 26. Westminster.

Feb. 28.

Feb. 26. Westminster.

Feb. 28. Westminster.

Feb. 27. Westminster.

By K.

18 EDWARD II.

.

.

1320.	Membrane 15-cont.
Feb. 7. Leicester.	Pardon to John Dauney of his outlawry for non-appearance before John de Foxle and John de Stonore, justices of oyer and terminer, touching trespasses committed by him in the county of Cornwall. By p.s.
Feb. 29. Eltham.	Grant to Master John de Stratford, clerk, of the archdeaconry of Lincoln in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Lincoln. By p.s. Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric of Lincoln.
	Grant to the same Master John de Stratford of the prebend of Castre in church of St. Mary, Lincoln, in the king's gift as above. By p.s. Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of Lincoln.
Feb. 28. Westminster.	Insperimus and confirmation of letters patent of the late king, dated 1 July (sic) 13 Edward I, inspecting a charter of Henry III granting exemp- tion from arrest, &c. to the burgesses of St. Omer in Flanders. [Calendar Pat. Roll. 13 Edward I, p. 180.] By p.s.
Feb. 28. Westminster.	Confirmation of a grant by Ralph son of John de Cammeys of all his lands and tenements in Hardyngham, held in chief, to John son of Stephen le Noriz of Hardyngham and his heirs, subject to rendering to the grantor 6s. for every service. By fine of 20s.
Feb. 28. Westminster.	Safe-conduct for two years for merchants of John, duke of Brabant, Lorraine and Limbergh coming into the realm with wares to trade. By K.
Feb. 28. Westminster.	Presentation of William de Holynes to the chapel of Fulford in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield.
March 2. Rochester.	Grant to Master Robert de Patrica of the prebend of Preston in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Salisbury. Mandate in pursuance to R. bishop of Salisbury. Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.
March 6. Canterbury.	Simple protection, without clause, for one year for Nicholas de Tikhull, parson of the church of Kelm.
	The like, with clause <i>nolumus</i> , for the same time for Roesia, late the wife of Roger de Miryden.
March 12. Sturry.	The like for one year for William son of William Basset of Shathenfeld.
March 6. Canterbury.	Exemption, at the request of queen Isabella, for Matthew Boyuin, citizen and merchant of Amiens, from arrest of any goods which he shall bring within the realm on account of any trespass not committed by him, or for any debt, whereof he is not the principal or surety, provided he pays the usual customs and does not vouch the goods of others as his. By K.
March 7. Canterbury.	Presentation of John de Codesford to the church of Hemelesworth in the diocese of Salisbury.
March 1. Northfleet.	Thomas de Staunton, clerk, prebendary of Yatemynstre in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, going beyond the seas with Hugh le Despenser, the elder, on the king's service, has letters nominating Thomas de Harpedene his attorney until Michaelmas.
March 7. Canterbury.	Joan, late the wife of Richard de Weylaund, staying in England, has letters nominating Simon de Criketot her attorney in Ireland for two years.

•

Membrane 15-cont. Pardon to Thomas Prentiz, 'peleter,' for the death of William Scot,

'taughiere,' as it appears by the record of Henry Spigurnel and John de Wengrave, justices of gaol delivery for Neugate, that he killed him in self-

1320.

Feb. 28. Westminster.

March 7. Canterbury.

March 7.

defence.

Appointment during pleasure, in the place of Roger le Porter, one of the viewers of the works in the castle of Windsor, who has lost the sight of his eyes and is unable to discharge his office, of Thomas le Rotour to the said office. By K. on the information of the earl of Pembroke. Mandate in pursuance to Ralph de Cammoys, constable of the castle of Windsor.

Licence for Robert de Neuburgh to enfeoff Nicholas de Cottele of his Canterbury. manor of Wyntfred Neuburgh, co. Dorset, held in chief, and for the latter to regrant the same to the said Robert and Margaret his wife and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Robert.

By p.s.

By K.

March 8. Signification to S. bishop of London, of the revocation for divers causes of the presentation of William de Cusance, king's clerk, to the church of Canterbury. West Thurrok, in the diocese of London, a prebendal church of the king's free chapel of Hastynges, made by the king in the belief that the said church was void. By. K.

March 6. Canterbury.

Feb. 28.

Protection until Whitsuntide, with clause quod quietus sit de placitis, for Master Robert de Baldok, archdeacon of Middlesex, going beyond the seas on the king's service. Bv K.

The king had upon fine made by John son and heir of John le Westminster. Keu of la More and of Agnes, his wife, granted to the said John that he might hold to himself and his heirs a messuage, 6 acres of land, and the ferry of la More across the water of Babbelak in la More, which the said John le Keu and Agnes, both deceased, had acquired in fee without the king's licence from the prior of Derhurst, tenant in chief, and which for such trespass had been taken into the king's hand; nevertheless by an inquisition made by Master Richard de Clare, king's clerk, late escheator on this side Trent, it is found that Stephen, sometime prior of Derhurst, a hundred years past, with the assent of his chapter granted to the said John le Keu and Agnes, his wife, the said messuage, land and ferry to hold to them and their heirs subject to rendering to the said prior and his successors 20s. a year, and by doing suit at his court of Teynton and by ferrying free the said prior and his successors and all servants of the said church of Derhurst and of the church of St. Denis in France; and that by that feoffment the said John and Agnes, and the said Agnes upon his death, had seisin of the said tenements during a long time, and that upon her death the said John le Keu, as their son and heir entered upon the said tenements and held them during forty years and upwards by doing the aforesaid service and none other, and that the said Stephen and four priors, his successors, were always seised of the said service, and further that the prior of Derhurst held the manor of la More, of which the said tenements were parcel, together with his other possessions in England of the grant of Edward I in frank-almoin by doing prayers and masses and by no other service; and further that before and from the time of the said feoffment, the tenements were worth 5s. a year, and that a certain Stephen de Babbelak formerly held them by rendering so much, and that now they are worth nothing beyond the service of the said 20s. and the maintenance of a barge and boat, which are necessary for the ferry, and beyond the maintenance and repair of a

480

Membrane 15-cont.

causeway leading to the water of Babbelak, which is nearly half a league (*fere longitudinis dimidie leuce*), and is frequently so injured by great floods that it cannot be repaired without alms of good men. The king not wishing that anything to their prejudice shall befall the said prior of Derhurst and his church in this matter has caused his letters so granted to the said John, who has surrendered them, to be cancelled, and as a grace to the prior and the said John has pardoned the aforesaid trespass and has granted to the latter that he may hold the said messuage, land, and ferry to him and his heirs from the prior and his successors by the aforesaid services. By K.

MEMBRANE 14.

Feb. 26. Licence for William Joce to grant to Philip Joce and his heirs a Westminster. messuage, 1 carucate and 92 acres of land, and 60s. of rent in Neweland, held in chief. By fine of 2 marks.

Safe-conduct for two years for Siglavus Susse, king's merchant, burgess of the town of Lenne, and the men and mariners of his two ships, of which the one is called '*la Margarete*' and the other '*la Cruzenbery*,' laden with corn, victuals and merchandise within the realm to trade in foreign parts for his own gain and that of his fellows and of the freighters of the ships.

By K. on the information of the earl of Pembroke.

Licence for John de Lancastre to enfeoff William de Herle of a moiety of xer. the manors of Angreton and Hedon on the Wall (super Murum), co. Northumberland, held in chief, and for the latter to regrant the same to the said John and Annora, his wife, to hold for their lives, with remainder to Roger de Lancastre for his life, with reversion over to the said William and his heirs. By K.

Inspeximus and confirmation of a deed [French] of Thomas, earl of Lancaster and Leicester and steward of England, granting to Robert de Holand and Maud his wife and their heirs the manor of Yoxhale with the advowson of its church, the manors of Tengetwysel and Mottrom with Longedendale with the advowson of the church of Mottrom to hold in the same manner as the said Thomas had granted to them the manor of Broghton, co. Buckingham, the manor of Westderby by Liverpole together with its demesnes of the Haye of Croxstath and the manors of Torisholm (or Thorisholm) and Kellet, with the bailiwick of the serjeancy of Lonesdale, Fournays and Kertmel and the keepership of the forest in all the earl's lands and forests in the county of Lancaster as fully as Sir Benet Gernet held such bailiwick and keepership, together with all land and tenements in le Hepe by Mamcestre with the bailiwick of the serjeancy of Salfordshire as fully as William de Holande ever held the same; quitclaim by the said earl to the said Robert and his heirs of all claim and right in the manors of Thorpwaterville, Alde Wynche, and Achirche, co. Northampton, with the advowsons of the churches of Aldewynche and Aychirche; witnesses, Nicholas de Segrave, Stephen de Segrave, John de Haveryngton, William Tochet, John Bek, Richard de Holand, Robert de Dalton and others; dated at the earl's castle of Pountfreyt, 3 February 18 Edward II. By p.s.

Feb. 25. Licence for the abbot and convent of Stanle to grant to Hugh le Westminster. Despenser, the elder, 800 acres of wood in Braden, which are of the appurtenances of the manor of Miggehale, adjacent to his park of la Fasterne,

Feb. 27. Westminster.

Feb. 22. Westminster.

1320.

CALENDAR OF PATENT ROLLS

Membrane 14—cont.

held in chief, and for the abbot of Malmesbury to grant 800 acres of waste in their manor of Brynkeworth adjacent to the said park, also held in chief, to the said Hugh, to hold to him and his heirs for the enlargement of his park; licence also for the said Hugh to empark the same. By p.s.

Feb. 28. Licence for the prior and convent of St. Peter's, Ipswich, to acquire in Westminster. mortmain lands and rents to the value of 10l. a year. By p.s.

Grant to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Lenne Episcopi that they may export corn, ale and other victuals from their port, to trade with Westminster. wherever they will, notwithstanding the proclamation forbidding the export of such from the ports of the realm, provided they find security that they will not carry such provisions to the Scots. Bv K.

> until Michaelmas, with clause volumus Protection for Adam. bishop of Hereford, going beyond the seas on the king's service. By K. The said bishop has letters nominating Master Richard de Vernoun, canon in the church of St. Ethelbert, Hereford, and John de Bromfeld his attorneys for the same time.

Protection with clause volumus for the same time for Master Henry de Cantuaria.

Protection for two years, with clause rogamus, for the prior and convent Westminster. of St. Botulph, Colecestre. All persons fraudulently collecting alms in their name are to be arrested.

> Protection for one year, with the clause volumus for Maurice de Berkele, the elder, going to Gascony on the king's service. By K.

The like for the under-mentioned persons going with the said Maurice. viz.—

William de Wauton. Thomas de Bradeston. Thomas son of Maurice de Berkele. Master John de Tyngewyk, clerk. Maurice de Berkele, the younger. John Mautravers, the younger. Thomas de Bathon. Roger Mael.

Maurice de Berkele, the elder, going as above has letters nominating Thomas son of Thomas de Berkele and Richard de Salle his attorneys for the same time.

Master John de Tyngewik has like letters in the name of John de Heghham.

Thomas de Bathon has like letters in the name of John de Heghham.

William de Wauton has like letters in the names of Thomas son of Thomas de Berkele and Richard de Salle.

Maurice de Berkele, the younger, has like letters in the names of the said Thomas and Richard.

Thomas son of Maurice de Berkele, the elder (senioris), has like letters in the names of the said Thomas and Richard.

March 13. Sturry.

Feb. 20.

March 7. Canterbury.

482

1320.

Feb. 28. Westminster.

Feb. 26.

1320.

March 9. Sturry.

Membrane 14—cont.

- Roger de Clifford, going in the train of Bartholomew de Badelesmere on the king's service beyond the seas, has letters nominating Robert de Welle and John le Brun his attorneys until Michaelmas. Protection for the said Roger going as above.
- March 7. Licence, notwithstanding the statute of mortmain, for the abbot and Canterbury. convent of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, to assign a plot of land containing the fourth part of one rood by Quenegate within the walls of the city of Canterbury, adjacent to the garden of the prior and convent of the Holy Trinity, Canterbury, to the said prior and convent for the enlargement of their said garden to hold in exchange for a plot containing 11 acres of land at le Sandpitte in the suburb of the said city, adjacent to the close of the said abbot and convent for the enlargement thereof. By p.s.
- March 21. Licence, at the request of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, steward of the Bochester. Household, for the prioress and convent of Shepeye to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements, and rents to the value of 10*l*. a year. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 13.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Insperimus and confirmation of the under-mentioned letters, viz. —

- I. Letters patent, dated the Nones of May, 1302, of Henry, sometime prior of the cathedral church of St. Swithun, Winchester, and of the convent thereof, inspecting and confirming the letters of John de Pontisara, bishop of Winchester, viz. the ordinances for the chapel of St. Elizabeth, founded by him in his meadow, before the gate of his castle of Wolveseye, which is called the meadow of St. Stephen, and dated at Wolveseye in the Vigil of the Annunciation in the year 1301 and in the year 30 Edward I.
- II. Confirmation of grants, donations, releases and confirmations by Simon de Farham, Robert de Harwedon, William de Staunford (sic), clerk, Roger de Mortuo Mari, John de Sancto Johanne, son and heir of John de Sancto Johanne, Richard de Stretton, knight, Richard de Rivers, knight, Henry, late bishop of Winchester, Nicholas, prior of St. Swithun's, Winchester, and the convent thereof, Roger, abbot of Tychesfeld, and the convent thereof, by the said John, bishop of Winchester, Henry, sometime prior of St. Swithun's, and the convent thereof, the said Henry, bishop of Winchester, and by Nicholas, sometime prior of St. Swithun's, and the convent thereof. [Monasticon, Vol. VI, pp. 1839-1841.]
- March 21. Licence, at the request of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, steward of the Household, for the prior and convent of Ledes to appropriate in mortmain the church of Cherte by Ledes in the diocese of Canterbury, which is of their own advowson. By p.s.

April 15. Lambeth. Protection until Michaelmas, with clause *rolumus*, for George de Ros going with Bartholomew de Badelesmere on the king's service beyond the seas. By testimony of the said Bartholomew.

 March 25.
 Grant to Bertrand, cardinal deacon of St. Mary in Aquiro, in considerasturry.

 Sturry.
 tion of his good service to the king at the Court of Rome, of a pension of 50 marks a year. [Fædera.]

 By K.
 18345

-

•

.

1320.	MEMBRANE 12.
Feb. 27. Westminster.	Confirmation to the abbot and convent of Hageman of divers grants made to them by Cadwalader brother of Owyn Magnus and others. [Monasticon, Vol. VI. pt. 1, p. 109.] By p.s.
March 14. Sturry.	Simple protection without clauses, for two years, for John de Sheffeld going to Ireland. The said John has letters nominating William de Sheffeld his attorney for the same time.
March 7. Canterbury.	Simple protection without clauses, for one year, for Thomas de Halywell, parson of the church of St. Matthew the Apostle, Ipswich.
March 28. Eltham.	Grant to Master Geoffrey de Eyton, clerk, of the prebend of St. Botolph in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Lincoln. By p.s. Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of Lincoln.
March 11. Wingham.	Simple protection until Michaelmas for the prior of Lewes going beyond the seas to the general chapter of his Order. By p.s.
March 18. Sturry.	Master George de Saluciis, archdeacon of Buckingham, going to the Court of Rome, has letters nominating Manfred de Bargiis his attorney for one year.
March 11. Wingham.	The prior of Lewes, going beyond the seas as already set forth, has letters nominating John de Dinyngton, parson of the church of Great Sandale, and John de Sutton his attorneys until Michaelmas.
March 26. Eltham.	Robert de Welle, going on pilgrimage beyond the seas, has letters nominating Richard le Vavasour and Robert de Ludeburgh his attorneys for one year.
	Robert Bavent, going with the said Robert de Welles, has like letters in the names of Eudo de Billesby and Richard de Bradepole.
March 23. Eltham.	Protection for one year, with clause <i>nolumus</i> , for William de Thunneyk, king's clerk, rector of the church of Munstreworth, who is engaged on the king's service.
March 28. Eltham.	Presentation of William de Stoweford to the church of Lifton, in the diocese of Exeter. Vacated because otherwise on 12 October in the fourteenth year.
April 1. Eltham.	Presentation of John de Brunne to the church of Redmershill in the diocese of Durham, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Durham. The letters are directed to L. bishop of Durham.
March 27. Eltham.	Protection for one year, with clause <i>volumus</i> , for Master John de Hildesle, canon of Chichester, going beyond the seas on the king's service. By p.s. Safe-conduct for the said Master John de Hildesle for the same time. By p.s.
March 11. Wingham.	Simple protection until Michaelmas for the prior of Lewes, going beyond the seas to the general chapter of his Order. By p.s.
April 1. Eltham.	Arnald de Cassarel, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Edmund de Cassarello, his son, and John Bennion his attorneys for two
	years. The said Arnald has like letters nominating the same persons his attorneys in Ireland.

18 EDWARD II.

Membrane 12-cont.

1320. March 25.

Eltham.

Protection until Michaelmas, with clause volumus, for Edmund de Wodestok, the king's brother, going on his service beyond the seas. By p.s.

The like letters for the under-mentioned persons going with Edmund de Wodestok, viz.---

Edmund Bacoun.	John son of George de Percy.
William de Bello Campo.	Edmund de Inglethorpe.
John de Sapy.	John le Barber.
Robert de Shirlond.	Walter Manaunt.
John de Bures.	John Golde.
Robert son of Payn the younger	Walter Bouer (or Boner).
(junioris).	Roger de Wellesworth (or de Welles-
William de Hoo, clerk.	ford).
William Martel.	John de Corton.
Ralph de Weston.	John de Shotesham.
George de Percy.	William de Walkynton.
Walter de Coumbe.	William Baret.
Robert de Davyntre (or Daventre).	
Roger de Lorenge.	Robert Cyfrewas. By p.s. [5252.]

William de Bello Campo, going as above, has letters nominating William de Bradewell, and Roger Golafre his attorneys for the same time.

Protection for one year, with clause volumus, for Thomas de London, Eltham. clerk, going on the king's service to Ponthieu. By p.s.

April 4. The like, until Michaelmas, for Bartholomew de Asshebornhamme, going Eltham. with Bartholomew de Badelesmere on the king's service to the Court of By testimony of Bartholomew de Badelesmere. Rome.

> Master William de Staneye, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Richard de Haselden and Peter de Combremont his attorneys for two years.

> Branchinus Huberd of London, going beyond the seas in the company of Anthony Pessaigne, has like letters in the names (sic) of Bernard Deny for one year.

> Otto de Grandisono, staying beyond the seas, has like letters nominating John de Bevillere his attorney in Ireland for three years.

> The said Otto has like letters nominating Henry de Clif' and John de Ditton for the same time.

Stephen de Jusceaux, going beyond the seas with the prior of Lewes, has April 4. Eltham. letters nominating John de Torryng, clerk, and John Dalyre his attorneys until Michaelmas.

April 9. Pardon to Stephen de Jusceaux for acquiring for life, without licence, Westminster, a messuage, 1 carucate and 2½ virgates of land, 20 acres of wood, and 14s. of rent in Wynterbourne Wast, Bochampton, and Swanewich, and the advowson of the church of Wynterbourne Wast from the prior and convent of Wast, who held from the king in frank-almoin; with restitution of the same, which for that trespass had been taken into the king's hands.

By fine of 40s.

Master Richard de Abyndon, staying in England, has letters nominating April 9. Westminster. Robert Burnel and John de Cheleworth his attorneys for two years.

Presentation of Master Geoffrey de la Gale to the church of Redmershill, April 11. in the diocese of Durham, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the Westminster. bishopric of Durham. The letters are directed to L. bishop of Durham. By K.

April 1.

Membrane 12-cont. Grant to William Inge, clerk, of the archdeaconry of Surrey in the

1320.

April 10. Westminster.

church of St. Swithun, Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Winchester. By p.s. Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric of Winchester.

Protection, with clause volumus, until Midsummer, for Percival Simeon, Westminster. staying on the king's service at Newcastle-upon-Tyne. By p.s.

The like, until Michaelmas, for Edmund Hakelut, going to Ireland on Westminster. the king's service. By K. on the information of Master Robert Baldok.

> Notification to L. bishop of Durham, of the revocation of the presentation to the church of Redmershill, in his diocese, of John de Brunne, clerk. Upon representation by the said John that the church was vacant and in the king's gift, and that the taxation thereof was 19 marks, the king, accepting that valuation, had presented him thereto, but not wishing the said John to profit by such fraud now revokes such presentation. By K.

MEMBRANE 11.

March 7. Licence for the prior and convent of the Holy Trinity, Canterbury, to Canterbury. assign a certain plot of land containing 1; acres at 'le Sandpitte' in the suburb of the city of Canterbury, adjacent to the close of the abbot and convent of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, to the said abbot and convent for the enlargement of their close, in exchange for a plot containing the fourth part of a rood of land by the Quenegate within the walls of the said city. adjacent to the garden of the said prior and convent for its enlargement.

By p.s.

March 15. Grant to Roger Ardingelli and Bonus Philippi, and their fellows, Sturry. merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, who had delivered, as a loan to the king, 1,500 marks to A. bishop of Hereford, for the advancement of the king's business at the Court of Rome, of the like sum out of the issues of the tenth, imposed by the Pope on the clergy of England, levied in the province of Canterbury, and out of the eighteenth granted by the commonalty of the realm. e commonalty of the realm. By p.s. Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and chamberlains of the

Exchequer.

March 15. Safe-conduct until Michaelmas for Master Henry de Cantuaria, whom Sturry. the king is sending on his business beyond the seas.

> Simple protection, without clause, for one year for Master Roger de Snetesham, parson of the church of Great Cressyngham and of the chapel of Stone.

Inspeximus of letters patent of queen Isabella, dated at Eltham, 12 March, March 15. 1820, granting to Isambert de Seint Blomund, her yeoman, the custody of Sturry. the castle and forest of Cressy, with the usual fee.

> William de Bello Campo, going beyond the seas in the company of Edmund de Wolestok, the king's brother, and on his service, has letters nominating William de Bradewell and Roger Golafre his attorneys until Whitsunday.

March 24. Mandate to the dean and chapter of the king's free chapel of Hastynges Eltham. to assign the stall in the choir and place in the chapter pertaining to his

436

April 9.

April 12.

April 8. Westminster.

Membrane 11-cont. 1320. prebend to William de Cusancia, king's clerk, who has been presented to the church of Westthurrok, which is a prebend of the said chapel, by John Joce, knight, and admitted thereto by S. bishop of London. March 14. Pardon to William Baud, knight, for taking part in a tournament, contrary to the king's proclamation. [Fadera.] Sturry. By p.s. March 15. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the master and brethren of the Sturry. hospital of St. John, Abyndon, by William de Alvescote of 6 messuages, 884 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 2 acres of wood in Abyndon, Comenore, Cheueleswell and Sugworth, which are held of the abbey of Abyndon, and are worth in all their issues 17s. 4¹/₂d. a year, as appears by inquisition made by Master Richard de Clare, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence granted to them to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the value of 100s. a year. Pardon to John Lambot of Wynchelse, on account of his good service in March 29. Eltham. Scotland, of all manner of trespasses and felonies committed by him in the realm in the time of Edward I and of the king; and of any consequent By p.s. outlawry. Pardon to Henry Joweson for acquiring in fee, without licence, a April 9. Westminster. messuage and a toft in la Newelond from William de Ely, tenant in chief. By fine of 1 mark. Pardon to Henry Prat of la Neweland for acquiring in fee, without April 9. licence, a messuage and a moiety of an acre of land in la Newelond from Westminster. William Ely (sic), tenant in chief. By fine of 1 mark. April 10. Licence, after inquisition ad quod damnum made by Master Richard de Westminster. Clare, king's clerk, escheator on this side Trent, for Robert de Veer, earl of Oxford, to assign the advowson of the church of Benteleye, co. Essex, held in chief, to the prior and convent of Colne; and for the said prior and convent to appropriate the church notwithstanding the statute of mortmain. By fine of 100s. April 11. Pardon to John de Flete for taking part in a tournament, contrary to the Westminster. king's proclamation. [Fædera.] By p.s. April 11. Grant, during pleasure, at the request of Master John de Stratford, king's Westminster. clerk, archdeacon of Lincoln, to John de Maddeleye of the custody of the wood called Chaspel in the forest of Kynefare. By p.s. Mandate in pursuance to Ralph de Monte Hermerii, keeper of the forest on this side Trent, or to his deputy in the forest of Kynefare. Licence for John de Lancastre to enfeoff Robert de Veer, earl of Oxford, April 10. Westminster. of his manor of Stanstede Mounfichet together with the advowson of the priory of Thremenhale, co. Essex, held in chief, and for the said Robert to regrant the same to the said John and Annora his wife for their lives, with remainders to Roger de Lancastre for his life, and then to Thomas de Veer and Agnes his wife and the heirs of the said Thomas. By K. April 15. Acknowledgement that the king has received, as a loan, by the hands of Westminster. the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer, from the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric of Lincoln, void by the death of John, late bishop of that diocese, 911. 18s. 4d. out of the tenth for six years imposed

by Pope Clement V for the general crusade, collected in the diocese of Lincoln by the prior of St. Katherine's without Lincoln; with promise of

By bill of Exchequer.

repayment to the Pope within five years.

487

CALENDAR OF PATENT ROLLS.

Membrane 11-cont.

1320. Feb. 29. Eltham.

Notification to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric of Lincoln of the revocation of the presentation of William de Clif', king's clerk, to the church of Hale Magna, in the diocese of Lincoln, made by the king in the belief that the right of presentation belonged to him. The guardian is further to admit to that church the presentee of the abbot of Bardeneye, to whom the right of presentation for this turn belongs. By p.s.

April 10. Protection for two years, with clause rogamus, for the master and Westminster. brethren of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalen, Hastynges.

> The like for two years for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Mary and St. Leonard for lepers without Suthwerk.

April 19. Westminster.

Licence for Walter, bishop of Exeter, the treasurer, to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents in Dover to the value of 5 marks a By K. year.

March 20. Sturry.

Edmund Bacun, going beyond the seas in the company of Edmund de Wodestok, the king's brother, and on his service, has letters nominating Adam Bacun his attorney until Michaelmas.

Notification that Edmund de Plessetis, Matthew de Bassingbourne, John April 24. de Wolleston and Robert Baygnard, knights, made oath in the Chancery Westminster. that William Avenel, knight, is son and heir of John Avenel, knight, deceased, and that the said John formerly held divers lands and tenements in Mankeville in Normandy and also within the realm, and that the said William now holds the same by hereditary right. By K.

Membrane 10.

April 11.

Fulk Fiz Waryn, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Payn Westminster. Fiz Warin and Walter de Ocle his attorneys for two years.

> William de Eyton, going with the said Fulk as above, has letters nominating Thomas de Biryton his attorney for two years.

> Simple protection for two years, without clause, for the warden (custos) of the house of Boxgrave and for the monks of that house.

> Exemption for life for John Gerberge, son of Thomas Gerberge, from being put on assizes, juries, or recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner, or other minister of the king. By p.s.

> Pardon to John de Chelmeresford, clerk, for acquiring without licence for his life from Richard de Clare a bailiwick of a forestership, in the king's forest of Essex in the hundred of Aungre, held in chief; with licence to retain the said bailiwick. By p.s.

April 17. Lambeth.

Mandate to John de Foxle and John de Stonore, guardians of the bishopric of Winchester, to deliver the temporalities of the bishopric to Rigaud de Asserio, scholar of Orleans, whom Pope J[ohn XXII] has preferred to that see, the king having accepted the preferment and taken fealty from the same Rigaud. By K.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and otherwise below.

Writ de intendendo in pursuance directed to the knights, free men and tenants of the bishopric.

Membrane 10-cont.

1320.

April 18. Westminster. Inspeximus and confirmation, notwithstanding the statute of mortmain, of the undermentioned grants to Walter de Stapeldon, bishop of Exeter, viz.—

- I. Charter of Edmund called Koc (dictus Koc) of Leanham, dated at Dover, 3 August 13 Edward II, granting to the said bishop a messuage, with its houses, land and garden thereto belonging, within the liberty of the port of Dover in Canonewarde, lying between the land of John Gossone towards the 'sutheast' and that of William de Paris' towards the 'northwest' and abutting on the land called 'la Bele Assise' late of John de Eye towards the 'northeast' and the king's highway towards the 'suthwest,' to hold by doing the usual service to the king according to the custom of the port. Witnesses: Simon Giles, mayor of Dover, William le Archer, bailiff of Dover, Nicholas Valentyn, Valentine de Bere, John Veneson, John de Mar', William Virgile, Virgilius Godespeny, John son of Nicholas Salekyn, William Baglite, Thomas le Keu, Nicholas Monyn, William Giles, William Hurtyn, Alexander de Dureham, Alexander Hurtyn, Edmund Hurtyn, Henry Lorkyn, John de Aula, William the clerk (clerico), William Josep', John Joseph', and Valentine Joseph'.
 II. Charter of Valentine de Bere, dated at Dover, 6 March,
- II. Charter of Valentine de Bere, dated at Dover, 6 March, 13 Edward II, granting a plot of land in Kanounwarde, next the land late of Edmund Cok towards the 'suthwest' and the tenements of the heirs of Thomas the dyer (*tinctoris*) towards the 'northest' and abutting on the land of Thomas de Bere, called 'Belle Assise.' Witnesses, Robert de Kendale, constable of the castle of Dover, Simon Gyles, the mayor, and William Archer, the bailiff of Dover, William Virgyle, and Thomas le Keu.
- III. Charter of Ralph de Walemere, sub-prior of St. Martin's, Dover, and of the convent thereof, the priorship being void, dated in their chapter, 3 July, 1319, granting land within the liberty of the port of Dover in Nicholeswarde, lying between their land and that of William Lof', chaplain, and abutting on the lands of the heirs of Walter Thebaud and on the road from Dover to Hathebrandesdoune towards the 'northwest.' Witnesses, Simon Gyles, the mayor, and William Larcher, the bailiff of the port of Dover, Nicholas Valentyn, Valentine his brother, John Veneyson, John atte See, William Virgile, William Baglite, William Hurtyn, Thomas le Keu, John son of Nicholas Salequin, William Giles, Alexander de Dureham and Alexander Hurtyn.
- April 16. Pardon, after inquisition ad quod damnum taken by Master Richard de Clare, late escheator on this side Trent, to the master, brethren and sisters of the hospital of St. Margaret for lepers by Gloucester, for having acquired in mortmain, without licence a messuage and a toft in Gloucester and in the suburb of Gloucester from Peter Wynebaud in the time of the late king, which messuage and toft are held in chief by the service of rendering to the king's bailiffs of the town 8d. in aid of the farm of the town, which they render at the Exchequer; with restitution of the messuage and toft.

By fine of 1 mark.

April 14. Lambeth. Licence, after like inquisition by the aforesaid escheator, for the alienation in mortmain by Peter Wymund of Bedeford and Robert de Assheby, chaplains to a chaplain celebrating divine service daily for the souls of the grantors and of all Christians in the church of St. Cuthbert, Bedeford, of 5 messuages, 6 gardens, 24 acres of land, and 8s. of rent in Bedeford, which are held in

CALENDAR OF PATENT ROLLS.

Membrane 10-cont.

chief by the fee farm of rendering, by the hands of the collectors of the farm

of the town of Bedeford, 4s. 43d. a year, and are worth in all their issues 78s. 4d. a year. By K. Baldwin de Grenefeld, going with Fulk fiz Waryn beyond the seas, April 10. Westminster. has letters nominating Simon Pecche his attorney for two years. April 18. Safe-conduct for one year for merchants of Venice (de Venes') coming Lambeth. into the realm with wares to trade. By K. Writ de intendendo for Walter de Hugheton of Exeter, appointed by Stephen de Abyndon, the butler, to act as his deputy during his pleasure in all ports of the county of Devon. April 18. Acknowledgement that the king has received, as a loan, in the name of Pope John XXII and of the Church of Rome, from W. archbishop of York, Lambeth. 2,505l. 14s. 1d. out of the tenth for six years imposed by Pope Clement V for the crusade, collected in the diocese of York; with promise of repayment. For the said sum there were twelve pairs of letters under divers sums and dates, which on the day of the sealing hereof were surrendered and cancelled. April 20. Safe-conduct, for one year, for Diagunsalvus de Frises, merchant of Sheen. Burgos (de Burgo) in Spain, coming with his men and wares into the realm to trade. By p.s. Licence for John de Lacchele and Isabella, his wife, to grant the Westminster. reversion of their manor of Lyndesele and of the advowson of its church, held in chief, which Jakemina, late the wife of Robert de Merk, holds for life of their demise, to Hugh le Despenser, the younger, to hold to him and his heirs. By K. Protection for two years, with clause nolumus, for Reymund, cardinal Westminster. deacon of Sancta Maria Nova, dean of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, and archdeacon of Leycestre. [Fædera.] Appointment, until St. Martin's next, of Richard Trot to conduct through Westminster. the realm James de Conyngham and Reginald de More, men of Scotland, to whom with their companies going on pilgrimage beyond the seas the king has granted a safe-conduct. [Fædera.] By K. April 24. Simple protection, without clause, until Easter for Thomas de Wake going Westminster. on pilgrimage beyong the seas.

The like for the under-mentioned persons going with the said Thomas, viz.-

William Wasteneys.

Richard de Normanby.

The said Thomas Wake (sic) has letters nominating Henry de Wolyngham and Roger de Godesfeld his attorneys for the same time.

Richard de Normanby has like letters in the names of the same persons. William Wastaneys, going as above, has like letters in the names of

Hugh de Thurleby and Robert Chaumberleyn.

MEMBRANE 9.

April 10. Licence for John de Lacchele to grant his reversion in his manor of Westminster. Lyndeseles and in the advowson of its church, held in chief, which Jakemina,

1320.

April 10.

April 24.

April 25.

Membrane 9-cont.

late the wife of Robert de Merk, holds for life of his demise, to Hugh le Despenser, the younger, to hold to him and his heirs.

Quit claim to Robert de Kendale, in consideration of his good service and also of a fine of 1201., of the 121. a year, which he is bound to render at the Exchequer for the manor of Shalden, co. Southampton. By p.s.

Mandate to John de Foxle and John de Stonore, guardians of the April 17. bishopric of Winchester, to deliver the temporalities of the said bishopric to Master Rigaud de Asserio, scholar of Orleans, whom Pope J[ohn XXII] has preferred to that see, the said Master Rigaud having renounced anything contained in the Pope's letters to the prejudice of the king and crown and acknowledged that he wished to received the temporalities of the bishopric of the king's delivery, the king also having accepted the preferment and restored the temporalties to him. [Fadera.] By K.

Licence for the prior and convent of Sandelford to appropriate in mort-March 6. Canterbury. main the church of Westhildesle in the diocese of Salisbury, which is of their advowson. By p.s.

April 7. Pardon to the abbot and convent of Sibeton (Sibeston) for appropriating in Eltham. mortmain, without licence of the late king, the churches of Tunstalle and Cranesford, which are of their advowson; with licence to retain them.

Bv K.

- Inspeximus and confirmation to the abbot and convent of Sibeston of April 7. divers small grants of land in Ryndham, or Rendham, Pesynhale, Peusenhale Eltham. or Pesenhale, Hevenyham, Sibeton, Wenhaueston, and Walepol, co. Suffolk, made by Matthew le Paumer of Ryndham, John Mussun of Rendham, John son of John de Wlmar of Leyston, Henry Pesecod of Ryndham, John de Redenhale, parson of the church of Shepmedwe, and Benedict le Heyr, vicar of the church of Rendham, Seman Blanchard of Hevenygham, Richard Blanchard of Hevenygham, Juliana, late the wife of Geoffrey le Paumer of Bromfeld, William de Royng', Robert Pesecod of Ryndham, Hubert de Derneford, and by Walter son of Peter Maynild. By K.
- April 20. Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for Ingelram de Umframville, knight, Sheen. with his company, passing through the realm to parts beyond the seas.

By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise in the fourteenth year of the kiny's reign in the month of October.

- The like, at the request of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, until April 19. St. Martin's next, for James de Conyngham, and Reginald de More, men Sheen of Scotland, with their company, when passing through the realm intent on a pilgrimage beyond the seas. By p.s.
- Presentation of William de Lutheburgh to the church of Debach in the April 20. Westminster. diocese of Norwich.

Presentation of Geoffrey de Clare, clerk, to the prebendal chapel of April 25. Bolewerehet in the king's free chapel of Hastynges, in the diocese of Westminster. Chichester, void by the resignation of Master John de Claxton.

Pardon to Master Richard Abel for acquiring in fee, without licence, April 28. Westminster. the manor of Westtillebury, co. Essex, together with the advowsons of the church and chapel of the said manor from John de Tillebury, who held in chief as of the honor of Reylegh. By fine of 100*.

1320.

April 11. Westminster.

Lambeth.

Membrane 9-cont.

Licence for Master Richard Abel to grant the said manor of Westtillebury, co. Essex, with the advowsons of its church and chapel to Joan, late the wife of John de Tillebury, for her life, with remainder to Idonia, daughter of the said John and Joan and the heirs of her body, with remainder over to the right heirs of the said John. By fine of 100s.

Pardon to Francis de Aldham, knight, for taking part in a tournament, contrary to the king's proclamation. By p.s.

Inspeximus and confirmation of the under-mentioned letters patent, viz. Inspeximus and confirmation by Thomas, bishop of Worcester, dated at Kemeseye, IV Ides of April, 1319, to William son of Thomas de Hatton of Statford upon Avon of a charter of Walter, bishop of Worcester, granting to William son of Thomas de Hatton of Stratford upon Avon a messuage and a virgate of land, which John Thorstan sometime held of the bishop's predecessors in Welecombe within their manor of Oldestratford, subject to the render of $13*.7\frac{1}{2}d$. a year; witnesses, William Bruly of Lodynton, John Strech of Stratford, William de Wylicote, John Begelyn and Nicholas de Schottriche.

Pardon, at the request of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, and Edmund, Westminster. earl of Arundel, to Ralph de Cobham, knight, for taking part in a tournament, contrary to the king's proclamation.

> Licence for William de Cornubia to enfeoff Isabella de Bouleye of his manor of Branel, and for her to regrant it to the said William and John his son and the heirs of the said John. By fine of 40s.

Simple protection, without clause, until St. Peter ad Vincula, for Oliver de Ingham going on pilgrimage to Santiago.

The said Oliver has letters nominating John Houward and John son of Robert de Ingham his attorneys for the same time.

The like protection for John de Loudham.

The said John has letters nominating William Tastard his attorney for the same time.

John de la Batayle, clerk, staying in England, has letters nominating · Elias de Assheburne his attorney in Ireland for two years.

Licence, after inquisition ad quod damnum taken by the sheriffs of London, had been granted for the alienation in mortmain by John de Munden, clerk, of a messuage in London in the parish of St. Michael atte Corne by the church of St. Paul, London, held in chief, to a chaplain celebrating divine service daily in the said church of St. Paul for the souls of the grantor and of all Christians, notwithstanding the loss to the king by such alienation of any right of forfeiture; in consideration however of the diligence shown by the said John in levying the tenth imposed on the clergy of England and Ireland the king had granted the licence. The said John however having died before completing the alienation, licence is now granted to Robert de Munden his brother and heir to alienate the said messuage.

MEMBRANE 8.

April 25. Grant to Roger Ardingelli, Bonus Philippi, Francis Balduch' and Dinus Westminster. Forcetti, and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence

April 26. Westminster.

April 10. Westminster. April 22.

Sheen.

April 24.

April 25. Westminster.

April 28. Westminster.

April 27. Westminster.

Membrane 8-cont.

of 800*l*. to be received out of the issues of the tenth imposed on the clergy The king had received from William de Balaeto, chaplain and of England. Papal nuncio in England, now deceased, by the hands of Anthony Pessaigne of Genoa, the like sum out of the moneys of the Pope then in the custody of the said William, which sum the said merchants have undertaken to pay before All Saints' Day next to Rigaud, elect and confirmed of Winchester, the Papal nuncio, and have returned the king's former letters to be cancelled.

March 18. Licence for Richard de Freville to enfeoff James de Freville of his manor Sturry. of Caxton, co. Cambridge, held in chief, and for the latter to regrant the same to the said Richard and Margaret his wife, and the heirs of the said Richard. By p.s.

April 28. Pardon to Hugh de Feringes (Ferynges) for acquiring, without licence, to Westminster. himself and Isabella, his wife, now deceased, and his heirs, 10 acres of land, 10 acres of wood and 10s. of rent in Markeshale, co. Essex, from Alan de Markeshale, who held the same in chief as of the honor of Haudlo, now in the king's hands; with restitution of the same. By fine of 1 mark.

> Confirmation of an assignment by John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, to John de Triple, citizen of London, of the custody of two parts of the lands, late of John de Brianzon, together with the marriage of John his son and heir, which custody and marriage had been granted to the earl by the king in part satisfaction of his debts to the value of 700 marks by letters patent, dated 6 July in the tenth year, and of which the king had made a further grant to the earl on 3 February in the eleventh.

Richard de Wotton, prebendary of Yago in the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, staying in England, has letters nominating Elias de Assheburne his attorney in Ireland for two years.

Licence, after inquisition ad quod damnum taken by Richard de Rodney, escheator on this side Trent, for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Beseville, king's clerk, of Lufwyk, of a messuage in Rokyngham, held in chief as of the earldom (comitatu) of Cornwall, to Thomas de Beseville, parson of the church of Rokyngham, to build houses for the parsons of his church to dwell in.

Confirmation of grants by William le Botyller of Wemme to Richard le Knyght of Hethe and his heirs of 15 acres and half a quarter of land in Alghynton, held in chief, to hold to him and his heirs subject to the render of 4s. a year, and of 371 acres of land in the same place subject to 6s. 8d. a year; and of a release by the said William to the said Richard of a rent called 'le serjaunt kilgh' due out of a tenement there; confirmation also of a grant by Fulk le Estraunge to the said Richard and his heirs of 17 acres of land in Tildestoke, held in chief, subject to rendering to the said Fulk 6s. 8d. a year.

May 5. Langley.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Westacre by Matilda de Tony of 8 messuages, 100 acres of land, 100 acres of pasture, and 10s. of rent in Grymeston, Cangham, Rydon, Wyvelyngg, Apelton, Marham, and Westacre, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily for the souls of the said Matilda and of Robert de Tony, her husband, and of all Christians in the chapel, of St. Katherine built by her in the cemetery of the church of Apelton. By fine of 5 marks.

The abbot of Caen, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating May 6. Langley. William de Perret and William son of James de Normandia his attorneys for two years.

1320.

April 28. Westminster.

April 27. Westminster.

CALENDAR OF PATENT ROLLS.

Membrane 8-cont.

Pardon, on account of his good service in the town of Carlisle, to Richard Gyffon, convicted before Henry le Scrope and his fellows, justices of assize in the county of York, for a disseisin committed against Matilda Skayl of Hornington, of his outlawry, provided he surrender at the prison of York to remain therein until he shall satisfy the king and the said Matilda. By p.s.

Licence for Joan, late the wife of Hugh de Hepham, to enfeoff Robert de Wauton of her manor of Quat, co. Salop, held in chief, and for him to regrant the manor to the said Joan and the heirs of her body, and failing such issue with reversion to himself and his heirs. By fine of 5 marks.

Licence for John de Moubray to grant a third part of his manor of Wotton, held in chief, to Roger le Mareschal of Middelton and Sarra his wife and the heirs of their bodies with reversion failing such issue to the said John and his heirs. By fine of 2 marks.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Lesnes by Peter de Naylynghurst and Juliana his wife of a messuage in London, which is held of the hospital of St. Katherine by the Tower of London, and which is worth in all its issues 82s. a year, as appears by inquisition taken by John de Preston and Simon de Abyndon, sheriffs of London; by Thomas de Luda of 5d. of rent in Derteford; by Thomas Humfray of Derteford of a toft there; by Adam atte Bourne of Herbaldoun of an acre of meadow in the same place; by John de Langeford and Robert de Waldeshef of a toft there; by Grace daughter of Geoffrey Golsprot of Derteford of 6d. of rent in the same town; by William de Coumbe of two acres of land there; by Gilbert le Pestour of Plumstede of 1 acre and 1 rood of land in Lesnes; by John son of Simon Gerald of Lesnes of a moiety of an acre of land in Lesnes; and by Simon de Aumery of a moiety of an acre of land there; all which are held of the said abbot and convent, and are worth in all their issues 9s. 8d. a year, as appears by inquisition made by Master Richard de Clare, king's clerk, late escheator on this side Trent, to hold in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire lands or rents to the value of 20l. a year.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Shirburn by Thomas de la Pyle of Hengestrigge of 4 messuages, 24 acres of meadow, 16d. of rent, and a moiety of a virgate of land in Stapelbrigge, held of the said abbot and convent, and which messuages, meadow and land are worth in all their issues 12s. 4d. a year, as appears by inquisition made by Richard de Rodneye, escheator on this side Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the value of 10l. a year, provided that they should find a monk, a chaplain, to celebrate divine service daily in their abbey for the souls of the late king, of Robert son of Payn, and of all Christians.

Licence for Henry de Bello Monte to grant his manors of Folkyngham, Edenham, Hekyngton, and Barton-upon-Humbre, co. Lincoln, held in chief, to Isabella, late the wife of John de Vescy, his sister, for her life, together with knights' fees, advowsons of churches and other appurtenances. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 7.

April 26. Grant to Master Stephen de Kettelbergh, king's clerk, of the provostship Westminster. of the king's free chapel of Holyhead (*Castri Cubii*). By p.s.

1320.

May 6. Fulmer.

May 8. Langley.

May 6. Langley.

May 3. Langley.

May 6. Langley.

May 9. Fulmer.

444

Membrane 7-cont.

Presentation of Master Stephen de Kettelbergh, clerk, to the provostship in the church of Holyhead, in the diocese of Bangor. By p.s.

April 28. Westminster.

1320.

Presentation of Master Ivo de Eglosheyl, clerk, to the church of Cherdelynge, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the manor of Corpoyl being in the king's hands.

April 28. Westminster.

Licence for Marmaduke de Twenge to grant to William de Twenge for his life the manors of Helsyngton and Stavelay, excepting 45 acres of land in the manor of Helsyngton, the hamlets of Crosthwayt, le Lith, Gressemere, Langeden, Scarregill, Fauerbanck, and Rispeton, with the mills of the same hamlets of Crosthwayt, le Lith, Gressemere, Langeden, Scarregill and Fauerbanck and a moiety of that of Rispeton, the wood of Ayverholm, the island of Rogerholm, the fishery of Wynandermere, 1 acre of land in Kermeford, the advowsons of the church of Warton, of the abbey of Cokersand, and of the priory of Conyngesheved, together with the knights' fees, rents and services of the free tenants, which the said Marmaduke held of the gift and feoffment of Margaret de Ros, the woods of Severgh, Threlegrepe Mountiowe, and Brindewode, a moiety of the wood 'del Haye,' a fourth part of the town of Kyrkeby in Kendale, and the court of the said fourth part, the fishery ' del Fors', and hamlet of Hogayl, excepting the lands and tenements held by William son of Adam and Henry de Withfalheved in the said hamlet, held in chief.

Licence for John de Theford and Elizabeth, his wife, to enfeoff Simon de Dreby (or Dryby) of 9 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow and 8 acres of pasture in Old Bukenham, held in chief, to hold to him and his heirs. By K.

Licence for Thomas Golafre to grant to Master John Golafre, for life, a messuage and 2 carucates of land in Cerden, co. Oxford, and 1 messuage and 1 carucate of land in Burbluntesdon, co. Wilts, held in chief.

By fine of 40s.

May 3. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William Joce, the younger, to the abbot and convent of Tyntern of 16 acres of land in Goithithel.

By fine of 5 marks.

Safe-conduct, for one year, for James called Scotelare, merchant of April 28. Westminster. Bruges in Flanders, and his men and servients coming into the realm with wares to trade, provided he pay the usual customs within the realm, and that he do not attempt anything contrary to the king's charter of the Staple of wools and wool-fells in the lands of Brabant, Flanders and Artoys; exemption also for him for his goods from arrest for debts, whereof he is not the principal or surety. By p.s.

May 1. Simon son of Richard, staying in England, has letters nominating Sheen. Reginald Irp' and Hugh le Blund his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

May 4. Simple protection without clause for Master Peter de Gualiciano, parson Langley. of the church of Horncastre.

May 5. Appointment of Geoffrey le Scrope, the king having assented to the Langley. petition of Gilbert de Aton, kinsman and heir of William de Vescy, for permission to inspect for his information touching his inheritance the charters, writings and muniments, late of the de Vescy family, which are under seal in certain chests in the priory of Malton in the custody of the prior, to open the said chests in the presence of the prior and to view what ancient charters, writings and muniments concern the king and what the said Gilbert and to enable him to inspect the same, especially

April 26. Westminster.

April 26. Westminster.

Langley.

CALENDAR OF PATENT ROLLS.

Membrane 7-cont.

1 320 .	Membrane 7-	-cont.
	those which touch his inheritance, and the wishes: the said Geoffrey is after such writings and muniments to be placed in the chests with his seal to deliver them into the seal to deliver them into the seal to deliver the search of the	h inspection to cause the charters, the chests, and having sealed the
March 9. Sturry.	Pardon to John de Sapy, constable o Marisco) for the escape of Jevan Cutta, I Thloskorn, Welsh prisoners, who were in castle.	David ap Kenewreck, and Mereduc
March 8. Langley.	Confirmation of a grant by John de Th clerk, parson of the church of Norther church, which is of the patronage of th Edmund de Pakenham, knight, in the nex be surviving (<i>ipso Hervico superstite contin</i> his heirs all other presentations whenever	reyk, of the presentation to that he said John and of Roesia, wife of the voidance, if the said Hervey shall hegente); saving to the said John and
May 6. Fulmer.	Exemption for life, at the request of O Prodhom (or Prodhome), citizen of Lor juries, or recognitions; and from bein coroner, or other bailiff, or minister of the	ndon, from being put on assizes, g made mayor, alderman, sheriff,
May 6. Langley.	William Giffard, clerk, going beyond nominating John Giffard his attorney in	
	Giles de Bolovilla, clerk, has like lette Giffard.	ers in the name of the said John
May 12. Windsor.	Thomas de Multon of Egremund, nominating John de Egremund, and Rob Ireland for the same time.	staying in England, has letters pert de Coupeland his attorneys in
May 19. Reading.	Presentation of John Hamelyn to the diocese of St. Davids.	e church of Lancoidmaur in the
May 18. Reading.	Presentation of William de Hicche to diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by r of St. Albans in the time of the late king	eason of the voidance of the abbey
May 20. Reading.	Protection with clause volumus until the going beyond the seas on the king's serving The like for John de Weston.	
May 28. Odiham.	The like for Stephen de Abyndon, the the king's service.	butler, going beyond the seas on
June 3. Westminster.	The like for Geoffrey de Mildenhale, l seas with the king and on his service.	king's serjeant, going beyond the By K.
	The like for the under-mentioned perso Richard Lovel. John de Castre. Robert son of Walter. Edmund de Wyndesore, 'paneter.' Robert de Hurle. Adam de Okeburn. John de Carleford. Master Henry de Clif'. Roger de Northburgh. Robert de Risshton.	ons, viz.— Thomas Spreghuse. Roger de la Beche. Roger de Acton. Thomas Cokerel. John de la Marche. William de Watford. Peter Purie. Roger de Lysewy. Richard Camel. Robert de Moreby.

446

.

Ţ

Membrane 7-cont.

Henry de Grundesburgh.	Thomas de Garton.
Henry de Thornhull.	Richard de Hale.
Thomas de Verlay.	Roger Sturmyn.
William de Rikethorn.	John de Fulham.
Walter de Wetheresfeld.	John de Estmar.
Geoffrey Dode.	Geoffrey de Hakenesse.
John de Aula.	Richard de Feriby.
William de Tikhill.	John de Broghton.
William de Kirkeby.	John de Coupeland.
Roger de Sancto Albano.	John de Wodeford.
Clement de Casterton.	Thomas de Mountpellers.
John Spereman.	Richard de Clif.
John de Sancto Albano.	Roger de Clisseby.
John Spereman.	Richard de Clif.
Richard de Hale.	Thomas Hobbode.
Guy Ferre.	Simon de Driby.
John de Goldeneie.	~ i = 1/1/0j/

The like until Michaelmas for John de Haustede.

The like for John de Cantebrigge going with the said John de Haustede.

June 5. The like, until All Saints Day, for John de Crumbwelle going beyond the Westminster. seas with the king and on his service. By K.

June 5. The like, until the Assumption, for Geoffrey de Cornubia going beyond Westminster. the seas with queen Isabella. By bill of the queen's steward.

The like for Reginald Fulet going with the said Geoffrey.

The like for Elizabeth, late the wife of Ebulo de Montibus, going with queen Isabella.

June 10. The like for John Baude going with Robert son of Walter, on the king's Thundersley. service.

The like for Benedict de Cokfeld going with the said Robert.

By testimony of the said Robert.

May 10. Acknowledgement that the king has received Jame de Ros, son and heir Fulmer. of Robert de Ros, tenant-in-chief, a minor, from John de Heselarton, Alan de Weybrede, James, parson of the church of Houghton, and William de Brakenholm, executors of the testament of William de Ros of Hamelak. By K.

MEMBRANE 6.

May 6. Pardon to Richard Giffon of his outlawry in the county of York for Fulmer. Pardon to Richard Giffon of his outlawry in the county of York for Skail of Hornyngton, whereof he was convicted, as at the time of the promulgation of the outlawry he was in garrison at Carlisle. By p.s.

Safe-conduct until Michaelmas for Francis de Pymount, merchant, prosecuting his business within the realm.

By the Chancellor at the instance of E. the king's son.

May 11. Writ *de intendendo* for Richard le Seler of Exeter, whom Stephen de Abyndon, king's serjeant, the butler, has appointed to act during his pleasure as his deputy in the ports of the county of Devon.

1320.

CALENDAR OF PATENT ROLLS.

Membrane 6-cont.

Licence for the Cistercian abbot and convent, parson of the church of St. Mary, Scardeburgh, who have at the king's request granted to the prior and Carmelite Friars of Scardeburgh that they may build an oratory within the bounds of the parish of the said church and celebrate divine service daily therein, to acquire lands and tenements in Scardeburgh to the value of 60s. a year to hold in aid of the maintenance of their chapter general at Cîteaux. By K.

Licence for the abbot and convent of Rewley (de Loco Regali) by Oxford May 20. Odiham. to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents to the value of 10l. a year. By p.s.

Simple protection, without clause, until Michaelmas for the prior of Derhurst going beyong the seas.

Safe-conduct, at the request of Philip, king of France and Navarre, until St. Margaret the Virgin, for men and merchants of the town of Amiens coming into the realm with their wares to trade; their wares are to be exempt from arrest for any debts in which the said king is bound to any merchants of the realm. By p.s.

Licence for John de Lenham and Matilda his wife to grant to Thomas Odiham. Cok of London, merchant and Alice his wife and Thomas their son, two parts of one toft, 8 virgates of land and of 12s. of rent in Chepyngfarendon and Westbrok, held in chief, to hold to the said Thomas, Alice and Thomas and the heirs of the same Thomas Cok; and also the reversion of the remaining third part, which Roger de Aspelegh and Juliana, his wife, hold in dower of the said Juliana of the inheritance of the said John.

By fine of 20s.

Writ of aid, until the Assumption, for Stephen de Abindon, the butler, whom the king, who is about to cross the seas, is sending before him to purvey wines for his use. [Fædera.] By K.

Master Henry de Clyf, going beyond the seas with the king and on his service, has letters nominating John de Scorby, clerk, and John de Roceholm his attorneys until the Assumption.

The like for John de Castre in the name of Richard de Redgrave.

The like until Michaelmas for Robert de Haustede in the names of Robert de Roudes and Donatus de Stratford.

The like for three years for Neapolion, cardinal deacon of St. Adrian, prebendary of Sutton in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, and of Suthcave in the church of St. Peter, York, staying beyond the seas, in the name of Master John Dastyn.

The like until Christmas for Gerard Rouch, going to Gascony, in the name of Roger de Sutton.

The like until the Assumption for Geoffrey de Cornubia, going beyond the seas with queen Isabella, in the names of Thomas de Evesham, clerk, and William de Mershton.

The like for four years for the abbot of St. Katherine's by Rouen, staying June 6. beyond the seas, in the names of Roger Mortymer and William de Bruera. Westminster.

The like until the Assumption for John de Crumbwelle, going beyond the Westminster. seas with the king, in the names of Ralph de Bavent and William de Berton, clerk.

1320.

May 19. Reading.

May 24.

May 23. Odiham.

June 4. Westminster.

June 4. Westminster.

June 5.

448

May 18. Reading.

> May 22. Odiham.

Membrane 6-cont.

The like until the Assumption for John, bishop of Norwich, the chancellor, going beyond the seas with the king, in the names of John de Sutton and Laurence de Burewell.

The like for William de Herlaston, parson of the church of Ibestok, going with the king, in the names of Henry de Edenestowe and William Scot.

The like for Master Robert Baldok in the name of John de Pokerich.

The like until Michaelmas for Hugh le Despenser, the younger, in the names of Ralph de Camois and William de Clif'.

The like until the Assumption for Elizabeth, late the wife of Ebulo de Montibus, going with queen Isabella, in the name of Henry de Wytewell.

The like for Margaret, wife of Robert de Kendale, in the names of William de Gillyng and John de Chishull.

The like for John de Hastinges, going with the king, in the names of Robert de Heyle and Robert de Lalleford.

The like for Master John de Stratford, archdeacon of Lincoln, going with the king in the names of Robert de Stratford and Nicholas de Shottriche.

May 18. Reading.

Licence to Bartholomew de Badelesmere, to found in his manor of Badelesmere, co. Kent, held in chief, a house of canons regular, and to grant to them out of the demesne lands of the manor 24 acres of land to hold in frank almoin to dwell upon and to build a church and other houses thereon, the statute of mortmain notwithstanding. By K.

Licence as a further favour, after recital of the preceding grant, to Bartholomew de Badelesmere to assign to the said canons the advowsons of the churches of Badelesmere, Whitstaple, Redlyngweld, Old Rumncy, Hethfeld and Cherleton, co. Kent, held in chief, North Mimmes, co. Hertford, and Ludyngton, co. Huntingdon, held of others; licence also for the canons to appropriate the said churches. By K.

Licence for Oliver de Carmynou to grant to Matthew de Penfern, clerk, June 4. his reversion in the manors of Merthyn, Wynyenton and Kenel, held in Westminster. chief as of the earldom (de comitatu) of Cornwall, as appears by inquisition made by Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent, which Joan, late the wife of Roger de Carmynou holds in dower of the inheritance of the said Oliver; licence also for the said Matthew to regrant the same to the said Oliver de Carmynou and Elizabeth his wife and the heirs of their bodies, and failing such issue to John, brother of the said Oliver, and the heirs of his body, with successive remainders to Richard brother of the same John, and Mivan brother of the said Richard, and failing issue to William Walebreus and Joan his wife and the heirs of their bodies, with final remainder to the right heirs of the said Oliver. By fine of 40s.

Writ of aid until the Assumption for John de Weston, knight, whom the June 8. Westminster. king, who is about to cross the seas, is sending forward to provide lodgings for him and his train. [Fædera.] By K.

The like for Richard de Norton charged with the purveyance of wines for June 5. Westminster. the king's use. [Fædera.] By K.

> The like for Adam the Cook (Cocus) and Peter Lescuser. [Fædera.] 18345 2 .

1320. June 4. Westminster.

CALENDAR OF PATENT ROLLS.

Membrane 6-cont.

Protection with clause, until the Assumpton, for John de Hastinges going By K. beyond the seas with the king.

The like for the following persons,	going with the said John, viz
John de Welvetham, clerk.	Richard de Byrcheston.
Peter de Grandisono.	John de Waldegrave.
Guy de Mancestre.	Stephen Creuker.
Roger son of Thomas de	Thômas de Sancto Andrea.
Leu kenore.	Richard de Frollebury.

The like for Master John de Stratford, archdeacon of Lincoln, going beyond the seas with the king. Bv K.

The like for the following persons going with the said archdeacon, viz.-John de Stratford, parson of the church of Overbury. Richard de Ragenhull, parson of the church of Bernolby.

Walter de Harpham, parson of the church of Yevelton.

William de Harpcote.

Nicholas de Stratford.

William de Grafton.

John de Madeleye.

The like for Robert de Umfraville, earl of Anegos, going with the king.

The like for the following persons, going with the said earl, viz.-

Thomas de Essh. Robert de Aspale.

Master Robert de Baldok, clerk, going with the king, has letters nominating Master Richard de Baldok and Master Robert Renaud his attorneys for the same time.

June 10. Thundersley.

Protection, with clause volumus, for the same time for John Sturmy, going with Roger Dammory beyond the seas on the king's service. Vacated because otherwise below.

MEMBRANE 5.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and Carmelite Friars May 28. Odiham.

May 24. Odiham.

of Kyngeston-upon-Hull by Walter de Scorby and Robert de Barton, of small plots of land in that place, held in chief, adjacent to the dwelling place of the Friars for the enlargement thereof. By p.s. Mandate to the collectors in the county of Surrey of the scutage, for the

fourth year of the king's reign for the army in Scotland, to punish and amerce sheriffs and other persons through whose default the collection of the scutage has been retarded. [Parl. Writs.] By K. and C.

The like to the collectors of the said scutage in all the counties of England and in the Estriding, Westrithing and Northtrithyng, co. York, and in Lyndeseye, Holand and Kestevene, co. Lincoln. [Parl. Writs.]

May 28. Odiham.

May 24. Odiham.

Confirmation of a grant by Ralph son of John de Camoys to William son of Richard de Hardyngham of all lands and tenements of the grantor in Hardyngham, held in chief, subject to rendering yearly to the said Ralph By fine of 20s. and his heirs 4s. 4d. a year.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Ralph de Bereford of 1 carucate of land and 20s. of rent in Chuyt to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the parish church of Chuyt for the soul of the grantor and the souls of his ancestors and of all Christians. By fine of 2 marks.

1320.

Membrane 5-cont.

Confirmation of a grant in mortmain by William le Eyr of Freton to Robert de Bosco of Thornham, parson of the church of Freton, of a Odiham. messuage in Freton and 2d. of rent in the same place, which the said William was accustomed to receive from the parsons of the said church.

June 2. Mandate directed to the dean and chapter of the free chapel of Hastynges Westminster. for the assignment of a stall in the choir and place in the chapter to Geoffrey de Clare, king's clerk, presented by the king to the prebendal chapel of Bolewareheth in the diocese of Chichester, and admitted thereto by J. bishop of Chichester.

May 28. The prior of Derhurst, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Odiham. John de Bury his attorney until Michaelmas.

June 4. Licence for Margaret, late the wife of Nicholas de Moeles, to marry Westminster. whomsoever she will, provided he is of the king's allegiance.

By fine of 40s.

- June 8. Master Simon de Convenis, archdeacon of Canterbury, staying beyond the Westminster. seas, has letters nominating Athemar de Faya and Bernard de Manso his attorneys for two years.
- June 8. Inspeximus and confirmation of an indenture made between Richard, abbot Westminster. of St. Edmunds, and the convent of that place of the one part, and Peter Casteleyn, rector of the church of Suthereye of the other, dated Monday before the Conversion of St. Paul, 11 Edward II, by which the abbot with the consent of his convent granted to the said Peter for the use of his church a plot of land in Suthereye, lying between the messuage of the parsonage and that of Thomas atte Cherche and Robert Wyth' of Devener, and abutting on the king's highway towards the south and on a path leading to the church, to hold in frank-almoin, in exchange for an acre of land granted to them, for the use of their cellarer, by the said Peter in the field of Suthereye, lying upon Overe Nordon next land late of John Walgor; witnesses, John de Schardelowe, Matin (sic) Faukun of Cavendish, Walter le Claver of Mildenhale, Master John de Wyginhale, Walter Curteys of Helgeye and William de Wyrham. By fine of $\frac{1}{2}$ mark.
 - Licence, notwithstanding the statute of mortmain, for John, the hermit May 81. Chertsey. of the chapel of St. Leonard, Loffeld in the forest of Wyndesore, to acquire out of the assarts of the forest lands to the value of 40s. a year, provided it be found by inquisition that it can be done without prejudice to the king and his heirs. By p.s.

Presentation of Master Henry de Cornubia to the prebend of Writlyngho June 4. Westminster. in the free chapel of Hastinges, in the diocese of Chichester, void by the resignation of Master John de Stretford, the late prebendary thereof.

By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Ralph de Baketon, chaplain, June 4. Westminster. of 2 messuages, 26 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, and a rent of 1 cock and 3 hens in Blockele and Northwyk by Blockele to Master Benedict de Paston, parson of the church of Blockele, in aid of the sustenance of a chaplain celebrating divine service daily in the said church in honour of St. Mary the Virgin.

Pardon to Thomas son of Maurice de Berkele for having arrested John March 7. Canterbury. de Morton, Richard de Compton, William de Holt and William de Colwyk (Colwich), the king's coroners in the county of Gloucester, and thereby hindering them in the discharge of the duties of their office. By p.s. [5220.]

1320. May 23.

1320.

Membrane 5-cont.

The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz.---Maurice son of Maurice (Moriz) de Berkele. Thomas de Gurneye. John Mautravers, the younger.

By p.s. [5220.]

Protection with clause rolumus until the Assumption for Master Robert June 5. Westminster. de Baldok, archdeacon of Middlesex, going beyond the seas with the king. By K.

> The like for the under-mentioned persons going with the king, viz.-Richard Pilk. Isambert de Longa Villa, dean of the collegiate church of Thamworth. William le Harpour.

John de Rythyr.

Henry de Braundeston.

John de Grey. William de Cressy.

William le Boteler.

Richard de Lusteshull.

John son of Robert Pecok, the elder.

John Sturmy.

Simon de Eycote, master of the hospital of St. Giles, Kypier. Vacated because otherwise below.

William de Monte Acuto.

Master John de Stratford, archdeacon of Lincoln.

John Hakelute.

William de Herlaston, parson of the church of Ibestok.

Donald de Mar.

Bertram de Mounborcher (sic).

Hugh le Despenser, the younger.

Walter de Bello Campo) going in the company of the said Hugh as Robert de Hemmenhale f appears by his testimony.

The like for John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, staying beyond the seas on the king's service.

The like for John, bishop of Norwich, the chancellor, going beyond the seas with the king. By K.

The like for the under-mentioned persons going with the said bishop, viz.-

William de Whetacre. Reginald de Dunham.John de Brok. Nicholas de Walsham.John de Gyslyngham, parson of the church of Redgrave. John de Herwardestok, parson of the church of Stirston. Sayer Knight (<i>Miles</i>). Robert de Wassyngle. Nicholas le Bakere. Thomas de Bars. Edmund de Mounpynceon. Philip le Pouleter. Maurice le Ferour. Roger de Lopham,John de Brok. Nicholas de Walsham. Walter Erle. Robert de Byskele, vicar of the church of Loudham. Robert de Stok', dean of Rotelond. William de Culpho, parson of the church of Stutton. William de Hyndolfston, ' barber.' Hamo Sparewe. Master Warin de Fuldon, clerk.
--

18 EDWARD II.

Membrane 5-cont.

The like for Robert de Staunton, going beyond the seas with queen Isabella and the king.

The like for the under-mentioned persons going with queen Isabella, viz.— **~**.... . . . ~

Henry Beaufuiz.	Gilbert de Sonynghull.
John de la Marche.	Ralph Spray.
William atte Putte.	Master Adam le Ferour.
John de Astewyk.	John de Founteneye.
William de Balesham.	Peter de Vernon.
William le Chaundeler.	John Giffard.
William de Boudon.	John de Lotryngton.
Jakinettus de Maregny.	Theobald de Troys.
Ralph de Wendovre.	Henry Bateste.
John le Parker.	John le Trewe.
John Freseu.	John de Dunstaple and Robert his
John Oxendon.	brother.
William le Parker.	Richard the Chaplain (Capellanus).
Peter de Tilloy.	William de Brideport.
v	1

June 5. The like for Richard Blundel going with the said Master Robert de Baldok. Westminster

The like for W. bishop of Exeter, the treasurer, going with the king.

The like for the undermentioned persons going with the bishop of Exeter, viz.-

Adam de Strode. Elias de Shuldam. John de Kaynes. Robert de Haselshawe. Richard de Stapeldon.

MEMBRANE 4.

July 6.	Prohibition against holding a tournament at the town of Leycestre.
Tottenham.	By K

Grant to Master Robert de Baldok of the prebend of Aylesbury in the June 5. Westminster. church of St. Mary, Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Lincoln. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the said church.

April 23. Licence for the minister and friars of the house of Houneslowe to acquire Westminster. in mortmain lands and rents to the value of 100s. a year. By p.s.

May 1. Grant, during pleasure, to queen Isabella of the castle and honor of High Peak (de alto Pecco) with its chace and other appurtenances in the county of Nottingham, 1001. of the yearly farm which the abbot and Langley. convent of Hayles render at the Exchequer for the manor of Lechelade, co. Gloucester, 2001. out of the issues of the castle, town and barton of Bristol in the same county, to be received by the hands of the keeper or farmer of Bristol, 811. of the yearly rent which the prior and convent of Bernewell render at the Exchequer for the manor of Cestreton, co. Cambridge, the manors of Macklesfeld and Overton, co. Chester, and the manors of Rosfeyr, Dolpenmeyn and Penaghan and commote of Meneye in North Wales to hold in aid of the expenses of John, the king's son, and Eleanor his sister, the king's daughter. Bv K.

Mandate to Richard Damory, Robert de Malo Lacu, steward of the June 5. Westminster. household of Edward, the king's son, and Nicholas de Hugate, keeper of

Membrane 4-cont.

the Wardrobe of the said Edward, to deliver to the queen or her attorney the castle, honor, chace, manors, farms and commote together with all issues received from 1 May last. By K.

May 1. Langley.

1320.

Mandate to Hugh le Despenser, the elder, to pay to the queen, or her attorney, the said farm of 1001. a year issuing out of the manor of Lichelade, which he holds of the grant of the said abbot, until the king shall order otherwise; further the said Hugh is to be exonerated at the Exchequer. By K.

The like to the prior and convent of Bernewell for payment of their rent of 31l. a year. By K.

The like to Bartholomew de Badelesmere, keeper of the castle, town and barton of Bristol for payment of the said farm. Bv K.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Norwich of divers small parcels of land in Thurveton, viz. :---by Gregory de Castello of land held of the abbot of St. Benet's, Holme; by Robert Flemyng of Thurveton of land held of Joan de Grisele; by John Oumond of lands held of the prioress of Carphou and of Peter le Wafre; by Robert Lacebon of land held of Robert Flemyng; by Beatrix de Combes of land held of Gregory de Castello; by Henry Elvrik of land held of Joan de Grisele; by John le Caunceler (sic) of land held of the prior of Norwich; by Henry Noteman of land held of Gregory de Castello; by John Thurkis of land held of the church of All Saints, Thurveton; by William Dru of land held of William Baunchon; by Stephen le Mouner and Agnes, his wife, of land held of John Estan; by Thomas Oliver of land held of the prior of Norwich; by Simon de Elingham and Isabella his wife of land held of William Baunchon; by Robert de Mikelberge of land held of the prior of Norwich; and by William Potekyn of Thurveton of lands in Thurveton and Hadesco held of the prior of Toft; all which are worth in all their issues 4s. 31d., as appears by an inquisition made by Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent, to hold to the said prior and convent in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the value of 201. a year.

W. bishop of Exeter, going beyond the seas with the king, has letters nominating Ralph le Speek and Adam de Baunton his attorneys until the Assumption.

The like letters for the under-mentioned persons, nominating the said Ralph and Adam to be their attorneys, viz.---

Richard de Stapelton.

John de Kaynges.

[Parl. Writs; Fadera.]

Robert de Haselshawe, provost of the church of St. Andrew, Wells. Appointment, during pleasure, of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke,

to be keeper of the realm, whilst the king is staying beyond the seas.

By K. and C.

June 4. Westminster.

June 4. Westminster.

Licence for Hervey de Staunton, king's clerk, at whose house in the city of London a burglary had been committed by night and his goods taken away, some of which goods have fallen into the hands of persons, who are not suspected, and who wish to restore the same to the said Hervey, to receive his goods from such persons.

Inspeximus and confirmation of the ordinance of Walter, bishop of Exeter, June 4. dated 17 February 1819-20, making the church of St. Michael, Penkevel, Westminster.

June 5. Westminster.

June 5. Westminster.

Membrane 4-cont.

collegiate, Sir John de Treiagu having repaired the church and founded a chantry of four chaplains. [Bishop Stapelton's Register of the diocese of Exeter, pp. 889-841.]

June 10. William de Caumville, staving in England, has letters nominating Adam Thundersley. de Marisco and John de Culeye his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

> Protection, with clause *volumus*, until the Assumption for Roger Damory going beyond the seas on the king's service.

> The said Roger has letters nominating Richard Damory and Richard de Louches his attorneys for the same time.

Protection, with clause volumus, until the Assumption for Andrew de Hartcla going beyond the seas with the king. By p.s.

The like for the under-mentioned persons going with the said Andrew, viz.-Richard de Halton.

Patrick de Culwen.

MEMBRANE 3.

Grant to John de Briggewater, king's clerk, of the custody of the June 4. hospital of St. Mary Magdalen without the town of Suthampton. Westminster.

Protection with clause quod quietus sit, until Easter, for Thomas de London, June 4. Westminster. clerk, staying beyond the seas in Ponthieu on the king's service. By p.s.

Grant for three years, at the instance of Roger de Northburgh, king's June 6. Tottenham. clerk, archdeacon of Richemund and keeper of the Wardrobe, to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of Canterbury of pavage upon all wares for sale brought into their town, to be collected by Eudo de Helpryngham, Simon de Repham and John Pilet. By p.s.

Protection during pleasure, without clause, for William de Leycestre and June 4. brother Nicholas de Flamstede, to whom the king has committed, during Westminster. pleasure, the custody of the priory of Bynham, which for certain causes is By K. in his hands.

The like for one year for the abbot of St. Albans.

John de Stocton, executor of the testament of Roger de Ramesey, staying in England, has letters nominating William de Lughteburgh his June 10. Thundersley. attorney in Ireland until Christmas.

June 16. Gerard Faucenel of Luka, merchant, going to Ireland, has letters Canterbury. nominating Nicholas de Gynes, merchant, his attorney for one year.

Protection, with clause volumus, until the Assumption for Robert de June 15. Umfraville, earl of Anegos, going beyond the seas with the king. Canterbury.

> The like for the under-mentioned persons going with the said earl, viz.--Robert de Dumbelton, the younger. Robert de Asphale. Walter de Hawyk.

John Gacelyn, going with John de Hastyngges beyond the seas on the June 15. king's service, has letters nominating John de Spersholte his attorney Sturry. until the Assumption.

Pardon to Thomas de Blakedon, who had been indicted before William June 2. Westminster. Martyn, and his fellows, justices of over and terminer of the late king

1320.

Membrane 8-cont.

in the county of Devon, for conspiring with John le D[eneys] to maliciously indict men of divers offences, for which conspiracy he made a fine of five marks, of that which pertains to the king of such conspiracy with restitution of his former status. By K.

June 16. Sturry.

May 12. Windsor.

1320.

Licence, after inquisition ad quod damnum taken by Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent, for the abbot and convent of Hide to demise their manor of Sanderstede, co. Surrey, held in chief, the advowson of its church excepted, to Master Richard de Wodelok, a canon of St. Paul's, London, to hold for his life, although in case of voidance the king would lose the custody of the manor. By fine of 5 marks.

Licence for Hugh le Despenser, the younger, and Eleanor his wife to grant the manors of Retherefeld, Ryhale (Rihale), Bisseye, and 8,000 acres of wood in Retherefeld, Westpecham (West Pekham), and Tonebridge and 41 knights' fees in Chelsham, Warlyngham, Welde and Esshe Reigne and the advowsons of the churches of Caldecote, Berton St. Andrew, and All Hallows the Great, London, and the manors of Lange-trewe, Chitelhampton, and Welde, held in chief, excepting 37 knights' fees in the manor of Langetrewe and the advowson advowson of the church of the same manor, and excepting 36 knights' fees and a $\frac{1}{4}$ part and a $\frac{1}{34}$ part of a knight's fee and the hundred of Wynkele in the said manor of Chitelhamton and $5\frac{1}{4}$ knights' fees in the manor of Welde, to Hugh de Audele, the younger, and Margaret his wife, to hold to them and their heirs, in exchange for the castle and manor of Newport (de Novo Burgo) and the manors of Stowe, Rempny, Diueleys, Maghay and Freneboth and three knights' fees and three parts of a knight's fee in Basselek Ebboz, Coitkarnau by Dyueleys, Bekaneslegh and the towns of St. Bride (Sancta Brigida) and St. Mellons (Sancto Melano) and the advowsons of the priory of Malpas (de Malo Passu) and of the churches of Maghay and Lanuhangel in Wenthelok, also held in chief, to hold in like manner.

By K.

Licence for Hugh de Audele, the younger, and Margaret his wife to grant the castle and manor of Newport, and manors of Stowe, Rempni, Dyueleys, Maghay and Freneboth and 3 knights' fees and three parts of a knight's fee in Basselek Ebboz, Coitkarnau by Diueleis, Becaneslegh, and the towns of St. Bride (Sancta Brigida) and St. Mellons (Sancta Mellano) and the advowsons of the priory of Malpas (de Malo Passu) and of the churches of Maghay, and Lanuhangel (Lanughangel) in Wenthelok, held in chief, to Hugh le Despenser, the younger, and Eleanor his wife, to hold to them and their heirs, in exchange as set forth above. By K.

June 18. Dover. Protection, with clause volumus, for one year for William de la Hulle staying in Ireland in the company of Roger de Mortuo Mari. By p.s.

Simple protection for one year for Master Edmund de London, archdeacon of Bedford, attending to the king's business.

Here the king crossed to France to do his homage for the lands, which he ought to hold of the king of France in parts beyond the seas, to the said king of France at Amiens, as is more fully contained in a memorandum made on the dorse of the Close Roll.

June 25. Westminster.

Peter de Shirborne and Nicholas de Middelton, monks of Albodesbury, bringing news of the death of Benedict, late abbot of that place, have letters of licence to elect for the prior and convent. Witness : Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke. By the said earl, the keeper of the realm.

MEMBRANE 2.

Protection and safe-conduct until the Octave of Michaelmas for Michael June 17. Belle, merchant of the town of Ipres in Flanders, and Master John Burlyk, Canterbury. clerk, of Ipres, coming within the realm with men, horses, harness, and money, not exceeding 501. for their expenses, to prosecute the business hereafter mentioned, and they and their goods are to be exempt from arrest for the debts or trespasses of other persons; the goods and ware of the said Michael Belle had been by the king's command arrested within the realm at the suit of Arnald de Ispania, attorney of Perota Brune de Solario, on account of goods of the said Perota which had been unjustly seized by men of Flanders, and the said Michael asserted in the Court of King's Bench that his goods by virtue of letters patent of the king's predecessors and of the king made to merchants of the town of Ipres ought not to have been arrested, touching which a plea is pending in the said Court between the said Michael and Arnald, and a day has been given in the Chancery to receive the judgment of the Court. **By C.**

June 17. Appointment, during pleasure, at the request of the prior and convent of Wingham Bermundesey, of Master Henry de Clif' and Adam de Brom, king's clerks, (Wyensham). to be keepers of the rents, issues, and profits of the lands and possessions of the priory of Bermundesey, which house on account of its indebtedness the king has taken into his protection; with the usual clauses. By p.s.

Membrane 2—Schedule.

June 17. Wingham.

1320.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Master Henry de Clyf' and Adam de Brom,
 king's clerks, to be keepers of the priory of Bermundeseye, for the aforesaid reason, and to make proper provision for the maintenance of the priory its services and alms, and for the discharge of its debts. By p.s.

Mandate to the mayor and sheriffs of London, as the king understands that many persons of the city and suburb thereof are bound to the said priory in rent and arrears of rent, to assist the said Henry de Clyf' and Adam de Brom to collect such rents and arrears.

Membrane 2-cont.

Mandate to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric of Lincoln, the see being void, for Master Richard de Northwode, king's clerk, to whom the king had granted the archdeaconry of Stowe in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, void by the resignation of Adam de Brom, king's clerk, *Incomplete. Vacated because otherwise below.*

June 16. Sturry. Grant to Master Richard de Northwode, king's clerk, of the archdeaconry of Stowe, in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, void by the resignation of Adam de Brom, king's clerk, and in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Lincoln. By p.s. Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the said bishopric.

Presentation of Adam de Brom to the church of St. Mary, Oxford, void by the resignation of Henry de Dytynshale, the late rector.

June 15. Sturry. Licence for Nicholas de Huntercoumbe to grant his reversion of the manor Wrestlyngworth, co. Bedford, held in chief, and which Elena, late the wife of Walter de Huntercoumbe, holds for life of his inheritance, to Robert de

Membrane 2-cont.

Kendale and Margaret his wife, and Robert their son, and to the heirs of the body of their said son, with remainder failing such issue to the right heirs of the said Robert de Kendale. By p.s.

Prohibition directed to archbishops, &c. against permitting any persons to attempt to disturb Master Edmund de London, king's clerk, whom the king has collated to the archdeaconry of Bedeford in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln. [Fædera.] Bv K.

Mandate to sheriffs and other ministers to arrest all persons who attempt to harass the said Master Edmund.

Protection with clause volumus, until the Assumption, for Simon de Eycote June 26. staying beyond the seas with the king. Witness: Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke. By testimony of Roger de Northburgh.

The like for John de Grey, staying as above. Witness : the said earl.

The like for W. bishop of Exeter, the treasurer, who has gone beyond the seas with the king. Witness: as above.

The like for Robert de Morbi, staying beyond the seas with the king. Witness: as above.

Grant to Alice, late the wife of Nicholas Pouer of Sutton, tenant in chief, of the custody of two parts of the lands and tenements, late of her said husband, in the king's hands by reason of Agnes, daughter and heir of the said Nicholas, being a minor, which are extended at 3s. 4d. a year, to hold to the full age of the heir quit of any rent to the king. Witness: Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke. By the said earl and C.

Signification to R. bishop of Salisbury, of the royal assent to the election of Ralph de Shirborne, prior of Albodesbury, to be abbot of that place. Witness: the said earl. By the earl.

Writ de intendendo directed to the justices, constables, sheriffs and other of the king's ministers in Wales for Robert de Wodehouse, king's clerk, baron of the Exchequer, and Ambrose de Novo Burgo, king's clerk, marshal of the Exchequer, whom the king has appointed to certify him of the state of the land of Wales, as well in the munitions of his towns and castles, and the armour, victuals, and other things in them, as of the shrievalties, rhingyls, manors, farms, &c. of that land. Witness : the said earl.

By K. and C.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and otherwise in July in the fourteenth year.

Power to the said Robert de Wodehouse and Ambrose de Novo Burgo to remove, with the advice of Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales, inefficient sheriffs, constables and other ministers, those excepted appointed for life, and to appoint others; also to enquire into the acts of those holding offices for life, and whether they have committed any excesses. Vacated as above.

By K. and C.

Mandate in pursuance to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, justice of Wales. Vacated as abore.

The like mandates to the under-mentioned persons, viz.---

The chamberlain of North Wales.

The chamberlain of South Wales.

Vacated as above.

By K. and C.

1320.

June 18.

Dover.

Westminster.

July 12.

July 1.

July 2.

June 28. Westminster.

July 6. Westminster.

July 4. Westminster.

Westminster.

Membrane 2-cont.

1320.

June 1[8]. Dover.

Prohibition directed against armed persons coming before the justices of assize in the county of York. [Fædera; where the reference is to the Close Roll.] By K. and C.

The like for the justices of assize throughout all the counties of England.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of York; he is to make like proclainations throughout his bailiwick, and to arrest all persons acting contrary thereto; the justices of the King's Bench are to proceed against and punish such transgressors. By K. and C.

Et erant claus'. The like to all sheriffs throughout England.

MEMBRANE 1.

June 18. Appointment of William Rydel, Gilbert de Burghdon, John de Penreth Canterbury. and Roger de Horsle to be conservators of the peace for the county of Northumberland. [Parl. Writs.]

The like appointments of the under-mentioned persons, viz.---

Andrew de Hertcla Anthony de Lucy		. Cumberland and West- noreland.
Ralph de Cammoys Roger de Bavent Nicholas Gentyl	cos.	. Surrey and Sussex.
Henry de Cobeham John de Segrave, the younger	co.]	Kent.
John de Sancto Johanne John de Insula Vecta	co.	Southampton.
Adam Walraund Walter Gacelyn	co.	Wilts.
Robert son of Payn Peter son of Reginald	co.	Dorset.
John de Bello Campo of Somersete John de Erle	со.	Somerset.
John de Bello Campo of Somersete John de Mohun John de Clivedon Were appointed on 20 September, in the fourteenth year, John de Erle being omitted.	- co.	Somerset.
Hugh de Courteneye Stephen de Haccombe Robert de Stockeheye	• co.]	Devon.
William de Bottereux Henry de Campo Arnulphi Robert Giffard	c o.	Cornwall.
Gilbert de Elsefeld Robert le Fuiz Elys	co.	Oxford.

CALENDAR OF PATENT ROLLS.

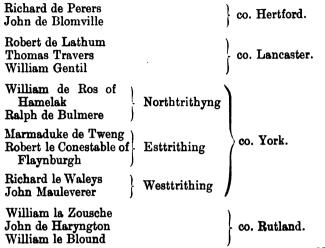
-

.

1320.	Membrane 1-0	cont.
	Robert de Syndresham Henry de Pentelowe	co. Berks.
	Thomas le Botiller William Corbet	co. Worcester.
	John de Wylington Thomas le Botiller	co. Gloucester.
	Richard de Baskirville Roger de Baskirville	co. Hereford.
	William le Botiller of Wemme Walter de Hugeford) co. Salop.
	John de Somery Ralph Basset of Drayton Ralph le Botiller	co. Stafford.
	John de Segrave, the elder John Pecche	co. Warwick.
	William de Ferariis John de Bakeputz	co. Leicester.
	William la Zouche of Haryngworth John de Wylughby	co. Northampton.
	Thomas le Furnyvall, the elder William son of William	co. Nottingham.
	Roger de Bradburn John de Eyncourt	co. Derby.
	William de Kyme John de Marmyon Simon le Chaumberleyn	co. Lincoln.
	John Engayne William le Moigne	co. Huntingdon.
	Thomas de Scalariis Geoffrey le Burdeleys Baldwin de Stowe	co. Cambridge.
	John de Grey Robert son of Richard John de Morteyn	co. Bedford.
	William le Zouche of Asheby Philip de Aylesbury	co. Buckingham.
	Thomas Bardolf William de Kerdeston Thomas de Ingoldesthorpe	co. Norfolk.
	Edmund de Hemmegrave Thomas de Grey	} co. Suffolk.
	Thomas de Veer John de Bousser	co. Essex.

•

Membrane 1-cont.



[Parl. Writs.]

1319.

1320

MEMBRANE 44d.

- July 10. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Spigurnel, Robert son of Nigel and John de la Haye on complaint by Mary, a nun of Aumbresbury, the king's sister, touching the persons who took and carried away her goods at the town of St. Albans, co. Hertford, and assaulted her servants. By K.
- July 16. York. The like to John de Donecastre, William de Bingham and Adam de Hoperton on complaint by William de Whyteby that Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and Thomas de Neville, with others, assaulted him at York and imprisoned him. By fine of 20s.

MEMBRANE 43d.

- July 14. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Mutford, William de Rungeton and Simon de Hedersete on complaint by Robert de Saxmundeham, parson of the church of Blaxhale, that Richard de Weylond, Thomas de Weylond, Roger Antyngeham and Luke de Thacstede, with others, forcibly entered his dwelling place at Blaxhale, co. Suffolk, broke the doors of his house, and carried away his goods. By fine of 20s.
- July 20. York.
- Appointment of Robert de Rocheford, John de Bousser and John de Dovorr to be conservators of the peace for the county of Essex. [Parl. Writs.]

By C.

The like appointments of the under-mentioned persons, viz. ---

Oct. 18. York.	Robert de Leyburn Robert le Brun Alexander de Bastenthwayt	co. Cumberland.	By C.
Nov. 6. York.	Ralph de Camoys John de Insula Vecta James de Norton	co. Southampton.	By C.
Oct. 18. York.	John Neyrnut Philip de Herdeshull	$\left. \right\}$ co. Buckingham.	By p.s.

CALENDAR OF PATENT ROLLS.

1320.	Membrane 48d—cont.		
Jan. 6. York.	John de Hastynges Ralph le Botyller	co. Stafford.	B y K.
Feb. 20. Westminster.	William de Lucy John de Pecche Henry de Herdington Robert de Stoke	co. Warwick.	-
Feb. 23. Westminster.	John Dabernoun William de Henle William Huse	co. Surrey.	
April 26. Westminster.	Reginald de Pavely Adam Waleraund Walter Gascelyn	} co. Wilts.	
May 28. Odiham.	William de Lucy Ralph de Shirle John de Peyto	co. Warwick.	By C.
June 7. Dunton.	Edmund de Hemmegrave Thomas de Grey Peter de Denardeston	• co. Suffolk.	By C. Vrits.]

1319.

T 1 00

July 20. York.

Aug. 8. Newcastleupon-Tyne. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Baskerville, Roger de Baskerville and John de Barewe on complaint of Adam, bishop of Hereford, that John le Baillif of Clifton, Simon le Clerk of Clifton, Simon son of William le Baxtere, Philip le Fevre, John de Hausty and John his son, Walter de Hausty, William Alicot, John Rose, John Ingram, Adam Ingram, William le Rede of Homme, John de la Fenne, John de la Mulne, Roger Abovewode, Miles de Heilmere, John de la Lynde, Simon Wygan, William Elys of Horsham, Henry de Berewe, John son of Philip Moryn, Henry Alisaundre, and Henry son of Henry Ingram with others with their cattle eat down the herbage in his park at Wytebourn, co. Hereford, and consumed his hay there. By K.

MEMBRANE 40d.

The like to John de Foxle, William de Harden, Robert de Thorncombe and William de Rameshull on complaint by Henry Stormy, the elder, that Stephen Stormy, Henry Stormy, the younger, Robert le Wode of Burbach, Thomas Asser, John le Sawyere of Somers[et], Robert le Chalf of Burbach, Peter le Hethhayward, Geoffrey le Beggere, John Makerel and Christina, his wife, and Adam le Mazon of Burbach and Alice, his wife, broke his house at Ulvetham, co. Southampton, and assaulted him, tore out his eyes and carried away his goods, and likewise broke his house at Burbach, co. Wilts, and carried away his goods found there. By p.s.

The like to Henry de Cobeham, the younger, Warresius de Valoynes, John de Ifeld and Thomas de Faveresham touching the persons who with Stephen de Wike broke the doors of the houses of Henry Beaufilz at Wymelingewolde, co. Kent, and carried away his goods. By C.

4. Commission de walliis et fossatis to Edmund de Passeleye, John Filiol, and John de la More, for the marsh of Filesham, Bexle, Wiltyng, and Crawehirst, co. Sussex.

Aug. 12. Gosforth.

Aug. 14. Hartford Bridge.

Membrane 40d-cont.

Commission of over and terminer to Robert de Maddyngle, Baldwin de Maners, John de Canteb [rigge], and John de Claver, on complaint by John de Shardelowe and Edmund his brother, and Nicholas Fastolf and Laurence his brother, that William Loveday, Henry Bitering, John de Throkkyng, Roger Outlag', John le Boghwyere of Cantebrigge, John le Coureour, William Cullyng, chaplain, Richard Gerounde, Henry Ballard, John le Clerk of Wilburgham, Alan le Pere, Roger le Pere, Maurice de Bodekesham, chaplain, Robert de Cranewes, John Child of Wilburgham, Robert Chasteyn, Robert le Palmer, John le Thresshere of Swafham, Hugh le Pere, Henry Tonild, Henry le Slaghtere, Hugh Frigoun, Roger de Prilleston, John Edward of Saunford, Alured Edward, Roger son of Roger de Abyton, John le Parker of Abyton, Peter son of Eustace de Swafham, Roger le Lord, John de Stowe and William son of William de Sancto Ivone, with others, took and carried away their goods at Great Wilburgham, co. Cambridge, and assaulted their servants.

Commission to Walter de Norwyco, John de Thorpe and Simon de Aug. 29. Hedersete to enquire by oath of good men of the county of Norfolk touching alleged collusion by Henry Rose, John de Ocle and Roger Gavel, bailiffs of the port of Great Yarmouth, in collecting from 162 ships the toll, leviable under the agreement with W. Count of Hainault, Holland and Seland and lord of Frysland, for him on ships of his subjects in the ports of Great Yarmouth and Lenne, and elsewhere in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk. for the discharge of his debts to Robert Elys of Great Yarmouth and Roger de Boselyngthorp of Lincoln; the commissioners are also to enquire into the disregard of the king's writs touching this matter by the said bailiffs.

Commission of over and terminer to Robert de Maddyngle, John de Oct. 10. Cantebrigge, and Simon de Brunne on complaint by Elena, late the wife of York. Walter de Huntercumbe, executrix of his testament, that Ralph Pasket of Wrestelyngworth broke a coffer, late of the said Walter, at Wrestelyngworth, co. Bedford, and took and carried away goods and also 201. in money in her custody as executrix.

MEMBRANE 39.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John Treiagu, Robert de Stokheye, July 20. and Henry Bokerel, on complaint by Philip Pridias, the elder, that Robert de Lanchar, John de Lanchar, chaplain, Andrew de Nansmana, William Blundell, John Schor, Ralph Scor, and Gilbert Pegast, seized and abducted Alice his wife, at Tregerehet, co. Cornwall, and carried away his goods.

> The like to John de Foxle, and John de Stonore, on complaint by Adam de Lamelay that Henry Brayboef, Matthew Bertilmeu and William his son. William Withebak, and 'Adam Peronelesman the Tayllur,' with others, assaulted him at Paddeworth, co. Berks, and took and carried away his goods.

> The like to R[oger] de Cubbeldyk, Walter de Friskeneye, William de Clyf' and John de Stikeneve on complaint by Thomas Belle of Boston, that John de Sutton and Geoffrey his son, John Peyt, Gilbert Alilaund, Nicholas de Sutton and John his brother, and Ralph de Sutton, with others, assaulted him at Boston, co. Lincoln, and took and carried away his goods.

> The like to John Chaynel, John de Cave, and Hugh de Prestwold, on complaint by Adam, parson of the church of Neubold Verdon, that Thomas de Blaston, parson of the church of Codesbeche, William Aleyn, Thomas de

York.

July 20. York.

Aug. 8. Gosforth.

July 29. Durham.

۰.

Barmoor.

1319. Aug. 21.

Fenham.

Membrane 89d-cont.

Walden, Andrew de Brandon, chaplain, Walter Musshonesman, Geoffrey de Brynkelowe, Robert Cole and John Fiz Hucheyn, with others, broke his houses at Codesbeche, co. Leicester, took and carried away his goods, and assaulted his servants.

July 29. Durham.

July 80.

Durham.

1319.

The like to John Randolf, Ralph de Bereford and Hugh de Brayboef touching an appeal in the county of Southampton by Henry le Hauer of Totton, against Walter de Romesie for the death of Thomas atte Mounte his brother. By fine of 40s.

The like to Alexander de Cave, and Robert de Scorburgh on complaint by John son of Geoffrey de Middelton juxta Baynton that William son of William Gamel of Middelton by Baynton and William his son assaulted him at Middelton by Baynton, co. York.

Aug. 1. Newcastleupon-Tyne. The like to John de Bousser, Edmund de Passele and Geoffrey de Hertelpol on complaint by John de Marisco that Roger Chauntecler of London, with others, broke his house at Edelmeton, co. Middlesex, cut his corn, and carried away his said corn and his goods. By fine of 2 marks.

MEMBRANE 38d.

Aug. 1. Newcastleupon-Tyne.

Aug. 4. Newcastleupon-Tyne. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Bousser, Edmund de Passele and Geoffrey de Hertelpol on complaint by Richard de Fourneys that Roger Chauntecler, with others, broke his houses and gates at Totenham, co. Middlesex, cut and carried away his corn and goods, and assaulted Richard le Botyner his servant. By fine of 2 marks.

The like to John Inge, Richard de Rodeneye and Robert de Malleye to enquire on the confines of the land of Gower and of the lands of Henry de Lancastre of Kedwelly and Karwathlan, of Hugh le Despenser, the younger, of Cantredemaure, of John Giffard of Brymmesfeld of Cantreboghan, and of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk of Penketelyn neighbouring to the said land of Gower, by oath of good men of the said lands of Kedwelly, Karwathlan, Cantredemaure, Cantreboghan and Penketelyn, touching the under-mentioned, viz.-at the prosecution of John Iweyn suggesting that William de Brewosa, Richard Hakelut, Elias de Roilly, Peter de la Bere, Richard de Morton, Robert de Sengleton, Robert de Weston, John de Weston, William Eliot, Thomas Eliot, Thomas Glasmon, John Batyn, John de la Mare, Philip le Leche, Thomas Osbarn, Richard Wrench, Thomas Testard, John Russel, Thomas Harold, John le Mareschal, Nicholas le Countereve, Walter le Palmere, Thomas le Mareschal and John Harold had taken and carried away his goods at Gower (apud (fourriam), and that they had conspired together at Swyneseye and Oistremuth within the liberty of the said William de Brewosa in Gower in Wales to appeal the complainant of the death of Ivan ap Madok by Kenewrek ap Madok, brother of the said Ivan, and had procured his arrest and detention in the prison of the said William de Brewosa at Sweneseye, the king commanded the said William de Brewosa, if these things were so, to do full justice to the said John Iweyn therein, but the said William has failed to do so. By p.s.

Aug. 14. Hartford Bridge. The like to Robert de Maddyngleye, Robert de Asshele, and Robert de Keleseye, on complaint by John Buteturt that William de Kertlyngton, abbot of Westminster, Philip de Sutton, his fellow monk, Roger de Presthope, William le Rous, Richard atte Water, Thomas de Knyghtebrigg, Richard de Suthbury, John Queynterel, William Parlepe of Westbourne,

Membrane 88d-cont.

William Blashex, William Fillyng, of Westbourne, Robert de Kyngeswell of Hampstede, Thomas Broun, John le Foulere and Elias his brother, Richard le Forester, Andrew atte Ponde, Geoffrey atte Ponde, John Hichecok and John his brother, Richard le Hert, Robert de Mordon of Batricheseye, Gilbert le Bedel, William le Kete of Wandleworth, and Henry de Novo Castro, entered his wood at Lilleston and Kelibourn, felled and carried away his trees, and with their cattle eat down the herbage of his wood. By K. on the information of Bartholomew de Badelesmere.

The like to Robert de Maddyngle, Thomas de Cantebrigg, and Simon de Brunne, on complaint by Thomas Reynald of Audeleye, that Fulk, prior of Bernewell, John de Queye, and Richard de Baryngton, his fellow canons, Lambert de Franketon, Richard atte Bro, and Roger le Templer of Bernewell, with others, assaulted and imprisoned him at Cantebrigge, and took and carried away his goods. By p.s.

The like to Robert de Maddyngle, John de Cauntebrigg and Simon de Brunne on complaint by Robert de Hilton that Ralph Pasket of Aug. 14. Wrestelyngworth took and carried away his goods at Wrestelyngworth, co. Bedford.

The like to John de Bousser and John de Lyston, upon the death of Aug. 14. Hartford William de Goldyngton, who had been included with them in a commission Bridge. issued touching trespasses committed at Rewenhale, co. Essex, against Thomas son of Bartholomew de Shaldeford by John Halteby of Ipswich, and others named in the original writ.

Aug. 18. The like to Richard de la Bere, John de Stonore and John de Trillowe Amble. on complaint by John de Coleshill of Oxford, the elder, that Master Robert Catel of Baldok, Peter de Eton, Richard atte Halle, William Boltrig, John Raulyn, Richard son of John de Stonord, William son of John atte Grene, John Treve, John le Longe and William Anfrei assaulted him at Comenore [co. Berks], broke his close, and took and carried away his goods. By fine of 1 mark.

MEMBRANE 37d.

- Aug. 14. Commission of over and terminer to Henry Beaufiz, Andrew Peverel and Hartford John Filol touching breaches of Queen Isabella's chace of Esshedon and Bridge. park of Mersefeld, and free warrens of Mersefeld and Wylyngdon, co. Sussex. By K.
- The like to Henry de Malton and Matthew de Heydok touching an Aug. 15. Hartford appeal in the county of Lancaster by Matilda, late the wife of John de Bridge. Braunford, against William de Keleseye for the death of her husband.
- The like to John de Hothum, Alexander de Cave, and Robert de Scor-Aug. 18. Amble. burgh on complaint by John son of John du Celer that William son of Hugh de Crauncewyk and Stephen, Peter and Robert his brothers, William Countefoghel and William le White assaulted him at Beverley, co. York.
- The like to Lambert de Trikyngham, Roger de Cubeldyk and Walter de Aug. 21. Fenham. Friskeneye on complaint by Walran Wolf and Joan his wife that Herbert Pouger, Hugh Pouger, Simon Pouger, Thomas Pouger, Geoffrey Pouterel, Robert son of Richard Joize, parson of the church of Long Colyngham, John atte Bough, Thomas atte Wolde and Hugh de Wynstr', with others, entered his dwelling place at Lek, co. Lincoln, by night, broke the

Aug. 16. Newbiggin.

1319.

Hartford Bridge.

Membrane 37d—cont.

gates and windows thereof, carried away his goods and assaulted the said Joan, she being pregnant, and also assaulted his servants.

Commission to John de Foxle, John Inge, and John de Stonore to certify the king of certain articles between Roger Rodde of Hemmeston, Thomas de Stobbehulle (sic). William de Grymeston, John de Boyvile, Walter de Wydeslade, John de Norton, John de Loperigge, William de Blaccheworthi, William Wayte of Engleburne, William Boyvile, Andrew Boyvile, Elias Westinton, Robert Cotelond, Thomas le Tayllur of Kyngesbrigge, Richard Pick and John Bovy in a matter before William de Burne, Henry Bokerel and John de Fosse, justices at Exeter, touching tenements at Estwoggewill.

MEMBRANE 36d.

Aug. 18. Commission de wallies et fossatis to Henry Beaufiz, Andrew Peverel, and John de Dallingrigg for the parts of Pevenese and Hastynges, co. Sussex.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Hugh de Burgh, Robert de Barton, and Adam de Skelton on complaint by John de Carleton, king's clerk, parson of the church of Askeby, that, although he was in the king's protection, Robert de Askeby and William Poweson, with others, broke his houses at Askeby, co. Westmoreland, and carried away his goods.

By the Chancellor.

21. The like to John Chaynel, William de Stafford, and Henry de Hambury am. on complaint by the abbot of Burton-upon-Trent that Walter Wither of Ilum, and Joan his wife, and Philip, Hugh, William and John his sons, Richard de Hope, Robert son of Philip Maucorneys, John de Farneleye, Roger 'Fuiz Rauf le Viker' of Alstonesfeld, and Ralph, Henry, Philip, Robert and Thomas sons of the said Roger, William de Werynton, chaplain, Henry de Narwedale, chaplain, Adam le Sinekere, chaplain, William Bate of Stansop, John son of Adam de Stansop, Nicholas Wyther of Thorpe, and Richard son of Henry son of Ralph de Alstonesfeld and Roger his brother, with others, by night having gone to his manor of Ilum, co. Stafford, broke the gates of the manor and the doors of his houses, and took and drove away certain cattle adjudged to the abbot by judgment of the Court of King's Bench against the said Walter and delivered to the abbot by the king's bailiff of the hundred of Tatemonneslowe. By fine of 2 marks.

The like to John de Foxle, John de Stonore and John Loveday on complaint by John Waldeshef that Peter le Clerk, and Christiana, his wife, Thomas Harneys, Thomas le Cartere, Moises Esebern, Robert Gibbes, Robert Husee and Alexander le Cartere, with others, felled and carried away his trees at Esthanneye, co. Berks.

The like to William le Botyler of Wemme, Philip de Say and John de Bromfeld on complaint by William de Wyne, that, although the king had taken him into his protection, certain malefactors broke his park at Hodynet, co. Salop, seized and drove away 40 pigs, and assaulted his men. By K.

MEMBRANE 35d.

Aug. 29. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Maddyngle, John de Barmoor. Bouser, Master Jordan Moraunt and Humphrey de Waleden on complaint by Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, that, although the

1319.

Aug. 29. Barmoor.

Aug. 18. Amble.

Aug. 21. Fenham.

Sept. 22. Newcastleupon-Tyne.

Sept. 26. Newcastleupon-Tyne.

466

Membrane 85d-cont.

king had taken him into his protection when going on his service towards Scotland, Richard de Wyndesore, Elias atte Park, John Page, Roger de Jarcumville, William de Weston, Roger de Stratton, Roger, prior of Newark by Rippele (*de Noro loco juxta Rippele*), and brothers William de Southhey, Richard le Wariner, William Mederssh', and Walter le Bel, his fellow monks, Richard, parson of the church of Clandon Regis, Walter de Pappewourth, Richard le Crockere, Thomas de Lolleworth, John de Wyke, William Moseberd, William le Free, Edmund Maubaunk, William atte Park, Stephen de Frollebury, Bartholomew de Haveldassch, Henry de Snodenham, William le Bacheler, Nicholas le Leper, John de Deudeswelle, Henry de Stoketon, William Farman, Henry Openhelle, William atte Strode, Robert Poleyn, Henry de Blakevenne and Walter atte Knolle, with others, took and drove away 20 horses, 40 oxen, 60 cows, 600 sheep and 200 swine of his, of the price of 2001. at Horsle, co. Surrey, carried away his goods, and assaulted his servants.

Sept. 20. Belford. The like to John de Bousser, John de Wengrave, and Geoffrey de Hertilpol on complaint by Robert de Sancto Johanne, 'peleter,' that John le Hauker of St. Ives and Nicholas his brother, and Walter de Borham, with others, assaulted him at Stebenheth, co. Middlesex, and took and carried away his goods. By fine of 1 mark.

> The like to Henry Spygurnel, John de Longeville and J. de Wylughby on complaint by Ralph de Plumpton, parson of the church of Norton, that William Mordaunt, Walter Passelewe, Walter de Abyndon, Walter de Burgo of Norhampton, Robert le Rede, Hugh de Middelton, Robert son of Walter son of Robert de Daventre, Walter Cokyn, and John de Blaby, with others, broke his houses at Norhampton, and carried away the timber and his goods. By fine of 20s.

> The like to John de Stonore, Robert de Asshele, John de Chetyndon and John de la Haye on complaint by John son of Roger de Westratford that John de Olneye, Richard de Houghton of Stonistratford, Henry Angetyl, Roger de Bosenho, William Prote, John Fraunceys, John de Olfston, William de Lynford, Alan le Kyng, William le Hunte, Walter le Gardyner, William Prynce, Thomas Bate, John son of John Rosselyn, and John le Rok broke his house at Stonistratford, co. Buckingham, and carried away his goods. By fine of 20s.

> Commission to John de Thorpe, John de Fitton and Simon de Hedersete to deliver the gaol of Norwich of Ralph, parson of the church of Erpyngham, William Ok, Nicholas Vyncent, John Dirlaund, Walter le White, John de Eggemere, Reginald de Eggemere, John Jaunes, and William Benet, prisoners for divers robberies committed in the county of Norfolk. By K.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Ralph de Camoys, William de Harden, and Ralph de Bereford on complaint by Richard de Borehunte that Richard de Hangelton, with others, assaulted him at Henton by Kateryngton, co. Southampton. By K. at the instance of the earl of Norfolk.

The like to William le Botyler of Wemme, John de Bromfeld, and Roger Carles on complaint by John Knokyn, king's yeoman, that William son of William de Nesse of Shrewsbury (*de Salop*') took and carried away his goods at Straunge Nesse, co. Salop. By the Chancellor.

MEMBRANE 82d.

Dec. 10. Commission of over and terminer to Robert de Maddyngle, John de Burstwick Bousser, and Geoffrey de la Lee on complaint by Bartholomew de Badeles-

Sept. 26.

1319.

Newcastleupon-Tyne.

Sept. 22. Newcastleupon-Tyne.

Oct. 10. York.

Oct. 18. York. 467

Membrane 32d-cont.

mere that John 'Jonesserjaunt de Britayne,' John le Barber, Francis de Chirchestrate, Roger le Coliere of Chesthunte, John Monewode, Robert Bisshop, John Roberd, John Missone, Nicholas le Whyte, John le Bakenere, John atte Stone, Henry Shordich, Henry Belhomme, John le Smyth, John Kyng, William Broun, William le Pipare, John Bisshop, Arnulph Copegray, William Surby, John de Reyndon, John Herny (or Hervy), Bartholomew de Lincoln, William de Lincoln, Bartholomew Beneyt, Thomas Fraunk, Richard Johan, William le Whyte, William de Beaumond, Robert de Kent, John le Barber and Margaret his wife, Idonia de Kent, John le Serjaunt and Alice his wife, Richard Beaufaunt, John son of John Joye, Richard Brackele, Richard le Bokeler, John le Fot, Katerina atte Newehouse, Margaret Scot, Roger Dykes, John Mynour, Roger le Sutare, William le Mileward, Peter le Taverner, Roger ' Willames serjaunt le Soutere,' John le Sutere, William Broun, Roger le Mileward, Robert le Soutere, Richard Long, Reginald Fraunk, John son of Richard Bokeler, Richard Longman, Adam Lyghtfot, Walter Bretoun and John Batecok, with others, took and carried away his goods at Chesthunt, co. Hertford, and assaulted Robert de Assheburgham, William le Clerk, John le Chapelayn, Ralph Corour, John le Charer, John Paris, Hugh le Ussher, John Berdefeld, Maddoc le Galeys and Henry Cut, his servants. By K. Afterwards on 26 December next following, Walter de Friskenay and

Robert de Malberthorpe were associated in the commission.

Dec. 10. Burstwick. The like to Robert de Maddyngle, John Bousser and Geoffrey de la Lee on complaint by Bartholomew de Badelesmere and Margaret, bis wife, that John Jonesservant, &c. as set forth above, having approached a messuage at Chestehunte, co. Hertford, wherein the said Margaret was lodging, assaulted her and her servants, and imprisoned and besieged them until Hugh le Despenser, the younger, on the following day rescued them.

By K.

Afterwards on 26 December next following, Walter de Friskenay and Robert de Malberthorpe were associated in the commission.

Dec. 10. Burstwick. The like to Robert de Maddyngle, John de Bousser, and Geoffrey de la Lee on complaint by Robert de Asshburgham that John Jonesserjant de Brytayne, &c. as before set forth, with others, assaulted him at Chesthunte, co. Hertford.

MEMBRANE 31d.

- Oct. 8. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry de Baiocis, Simon le Chaumberleyn, and Nicholas de Bolyngbrok on complaint by John de Cotes, one of the coroners in the county of Lincoln, that when he, in the discharge of his office, was on his way towards Stalingburgh, co. Lincoln, to view the body of a man killed there, Simon son of Walter Est of Great Cotes assaulted him and prevented him doing his duty. By K.
- York. The like to Edmund de Passeleye, Richer de Refham, and John de Wengrave on complaint by Henry de Hacton that Alan Talebot and John, his son, with others, assaulted him at Suthwerk, co. Surrey.

Oct. 11. York. The like to Hugh de Curteney, John de Chouedon, and John de la Fosse on complaint by John de Dunmere that John de Roches, with others, besieged his manor of Bromlegh, co. Dorset, and burned the granges and houses of the manor and his goods, and assaulted his servants. By K.

1319.

Membrane 81d-cont.

Oct. 16. The like to John de Donecastre, Robert de Saundeby and Robert Russel York. on complaint by John de Wolfrington that Stephen son of William son of Richard de Misterton, Richard son of Hugh le Fugheler, Robert son of Simon le Spenser, John Nightegale, Ralph de Moubray and Walter Leulyn assaulted him at Stokkith, co. Nottingham, broke his left arm, and took and carried away his goods. By fine of 1 mark.

MEMBRANE 30d.

Oct. 16. Commission of over and terminer to John de Donecastre, Robert de Saundeby Řobert Russel on complaint by Roger Scot of and Retford and Alice his wife, that, whereas the said Roger for his damage had caused the cattle of Thomas son of Thomas Prat of Retford to be taken at Retford, co. Nottingham, by the said Alice, and she had wished to impound the said cattle according to law, the said Thomas forcibly rescued the cattle, assaulted her and broke three of her ribs.

By fine of 1 mark.

- The like to Robert de Maddyngle, Simon de Brunne and J. de Cante-brigge on complaint by William la Zouche of Assheby that Roger de York. Tichebourn, John Peytevyn of Chevele, John 'Tomasservant de Veer,' and Henry 'le Nunnesservant,' with others, broke his park at Kertlyng, co. Cambridge. By K.
 - The like to John de Bousser, Richer de Refham, and G. de Hertelpol on complaint by John de Triple that John Joce, Benedict de Ditton, John atte Well, and Ivo de Thurrok, with others, cut his corn at Alvethele, co. Essex. By the Chancellor.

The like to John de Mutford, John de Bousser, Robert de Bures, and Benedict de Cokefeld on complaint by Robert de Foxton, king's clerk, that when he being engaged on the king's service was approaching the town of St. Edmunds, and wished to tarry in his house there, Richard, abbot of St. Edmunds, and Reginald de Denham, William de Stowe, Martin de Rudham, Walter de Benyngham, Robert de Chykeneye, William de Wylteshyre, William le Bretoun, Hugh de Sudbury and Richard de Gosefeld, monks of that house, and Master Walter le Deen of St. Edmunds, Robert de Batesford, Edmund son of Luke, Richard de Berton, John de Berton, Bichard de Derton, John de Berton, John de Berton, Richard de Drayton, John de Cokfeld, Richard Osebern, John fuitz Den, John Achel, John Prentiz, 'mercer,' Laurence de Norwiz, Roger de Rede, Thomas de Boyton, Hervey le Kyng, Hervey de Westlee, John Garlonder, John de Bradeleye, Henry West, Guy de Bradefeld, John de Lakeford and Thomas his brother, Thomas le Somenour, William de Rammesden, Ralph le Smeremongere, Oliver Kempe, John Taloun, Richard de la Porte, William Burman, Peter Nikelot, Matthew le Keu, Adam Utlagh, Ralph Kempe, William de Melton, John de Brockele, Robert de Saxham, William Huberd, William atte Grene, John le Mercer, and Peter de Reynham of St. Edmunds, and others, called together by ringing the bells of the town of St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, plotting the death of the said Robert de Foxton, caused the gates of the town to be shut, he being in the town, and assaulted him, so that with difficulty he escaped from their hands and fled to the church of the abbey, and that the abbot with the rioters surrounded the church and detained him therein, and further that they broke the doors and windows of his houses, broke the glass of the windows with stones and assaulted his men. By K.

York.

Oct. 20.

- Oct. 21. York.
- Oct. 25. York.

469

Membrane 80d-cont.

The like to William de Bourne, Robert de Stockhaye and John de Treiagu on complaint by William de Lughteburgh that Gilbert de Umframvile, Adam de Tetteburn and William Toudde, with others, assaulted him at Axeministre, co. Devon, and carried away his goods. Afterwards on 18 March, 1820, John Inge and Henry de Campo Arnulphi were associated with the before-named justices.

Oct. 26. York.

The like to John de Foxle, John de Stonore, and Philip de la Beche on complaint by Roger Damory that William de Upton with others entered and hunted in his free chace of Craneburne on the confines of the counties of Wilts and Dorset.

MEMBRANE 29d.

- Commission of over and terminer to John de Bousser, John Abel, and Oct. 28. York. John de Ifeld on complaint by John Stevene of Berlingge that William Edmond and Gervase le Prest, with others, cut and carried away his corn at Berlyngge, co. Kent.
- Oct 24. The like to Lambert de Thrykingham, Walter de Teye, John de York. Donecastre and Richard de Bernyngham on complaint by Joan, late the wife of Alexander Comyn of Bouham, that Gilbert de Aton, John Turvey and William and Mauger his brothers, Simon de Aton and Roger his brother, William de Suynton, William de Breuhous, Thomas le Taverner, John de Cotum, John de Rotsee and Simon his brother, Marmaduke de Acclum, Roger de Bouiton and Walter Bisshop, with others, carried away her goods at Malton, co. York.

The like to John de Bures, Robert de Stokhaye and John de la Fosse touching the persons, who felled and carried away the king's trees at Lifton, co. Devon, and assaulted his men and bailiffs. By K. Afterwards, on 20 February, 1320, Hugh Curtenay (sic) was associated with the above-named justices.

The like to Lambert de Trikyngham, Roger de Cobbeldyk and Walter de Friskenay on complaint by Walran Wolf and Joan his wife that Herbert Pouger, Hugh son of Hugh Pouger, Simon son of John Pouger, Thomas atte Wold, Geoffrey Poutrel, Hugh de Menil of Wynstre, Robert son of Richard Jorze, parson of the church of Long Colyngham, and John Pocok, with others, assaulted the said Joan, she being pregnant, at Leek, co. Lincoln, and caused a miscarriage.

- Nov. 16. The like to the same justices on complaint by Walran Wolf that Herbert Pouger, &c. as already set forth, with others, broke the gates and doors of York. his houses, at Leek, co. Lincoln, carried away his goods, and assaulted his servants.
- The like to Hugh de Curteney, John de Bello Campo, William de Nov. 6. Bourne, and John de Bromfeld on complaint by Margery, late the wife of York. Hugh Godwyne, that Philip de Columbariis, Hugh de Columbariis, John Ketholf of Suthboure, John de Wydeworth, Geoffrey Pipping, John Trymelet, John de Reygny, the younger, Roger de Weston, Walter Torel, Walter Purchaz, Philip Wasoun, William de Pleynesfeld, Richard le Parker of Stoweye, Geoffrey de Grobbeham, Thomas le Gardyner, Vincent Drake, Henry Wysman, Philip Baril, Henry de Wolaveynton, and William le Bole, keu, with others, broke her houses at Donewere, Dounende and

1319. Oct. 28. York.

Nov. 6. York.

Nov. 10. York.

Membrane 29d-cont.

Suthboure, co. Somerset, and drove away 6 oxen and 8 swine of hers, of the price of 10*l*., and carried away her goods.

Changed by the Chancellor, because sealed at another time by precept of the king.

Afterwards, on 15 January, 1820, Richard de Rodeney and Nicholas de Wedergrave were associated in the commission.

Afterwards, on 4 December, 1820, Ingelram Berenger was associated in the commission.

MEMBRANE 28d.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry de Cobeham, the younger, Warresius de Valeynes, John de Ifeld and Thomas de Faversham on complaint by Henry Beaufuitz (or Beaufiz) that Henry de Stok, and Oct. 18. York. Henry de Britton, with others, broke his close at Calelelle, co. Kent, and the doors of his houses there, and carried away his goods.

The like to John de Bourser, John Sefoul and Simon de Hedersete on Nov. 6. York. complaint by Robert de Wigenhale that William Cokerel of Hadleye, and Cicely his wife, and John son of Stephen Beneyt of Hecham, with others, assaulted him at Hadley, co. Suffolk. By fine of 40s.

Commission to Gilbert de Roubiry, and John Abel to correct error in the record and process of a suit before William de Fourneys, and John Priour, Nov. 4. York. sheriffs of the city of London, between Baukinus Brunelesk of Florence, and Francis Isamore, for a debt of 1041. 5s. 11d. which the said Francis claimed from the said Baukinus in the court of the City of London, the said sheriffs and John de Wengrave, mayor of the city, having neglected to obey the king's writ to examine and correct any error in the record of the said suit.

Commission of over and terminer to William de Stafford, Robert de Bures, Nov. 6. York. and Robert de Aston on complaint by John de Redeswell, prebendary of Mershton in the free chapel of Stafford, touching the persons who broke his house at Mershton, co. Stafford, carried away his goods and assaulted his servants.

- The like to J. de Bromfeld, and W. de Weston touching an appeal in the York. county of Salop by Alice, late the wife of Richard son of Walter de Walleford, against Richard Gamel of Astlegh and John Gamel of Astlegh for the death of her husband. By fine of 1 mark.
 - The like to John de Bello Campo of Somersete, John Inge and John de Fosse, on complaint by Aycard de Brige that Henry de Colecote, John de Bluntesdon and Master John de Tarente, with others, assaulted and imprisoned him at Dorcestre, co. Dorset, drove away 6 horses, 10 oxen, 80 cows, 20 heifers and 700 sheep of his, of the price of 100l., and carried away his goods at Stratton and Yetemynstre, co. Dorset.

MEMBRANE 27d.

Nov. 11. Commission of over and terminer to Gilbert de Toutheby, Robert de Shelford. Malberthorpe, and Hasculph de Whitewell on complaint by Matthew Broun that William de Crescy, John Bagot 'Williamesservant de Crescy,' and William Bagot of Hakunby, with others, assaulted him in the suburb of Lincoln. By fine of 20s.

471

1319.

- Nov. 6.

- Nov. 6.
- York.

Membrane 27d-cont.

1319.

Nov. 26. York.

The like to Henry Spigurnel, Robert de Haustede, the elder, and John de Longeville on complaint by Philip de Bukton, parson of the church of Weston, that Robert de Veer of Sudburgh, Richard de Aldewyncle, Thomas de Veer, and Hugh, vicar of the church of St. Giles, Norhampton, with others, by night entered his church and dwelling place and also his manor at Weston, co. Northampton, broke and burned the doors and windows of his said dwelling place, manor and church, and took and carried away books, vestments and ornaments of his said church, and also his goods and certain charters and muniments of his, and assaulted Simon le Carter, his servant, in the said church, so that by the violent effusion of blood therein, the said church remained for a long time under interdict, whereby he lost the profits of his church and the service of his servant, and further they seized the complainant, led him to Norhampton and imprisoned him. By fine of 40s. Afterwards, on 18 December next, Nicholas de Segrave was associated in

the commission.

Dec. 31. York.

The like, upon representations made by Margaret, duchess of Brabant, the king's sister, and John, duke of Brabant, his nephew, to John de Foxle, John de Bousser, John de Stonore and John Beuer on complaint by Nicholas de Musene, Arnald Chulle of Malynes, Arnald de Merkek, and Gerard Buk of Lovaigne, and their fellows, merchants of Brabant, that, whereas they had laden two ships at the town of Boston with 166 sacks and 12 pockets of wool and other merchandise to be transported to Brabant, John Barun of Sandwich, John Louerik John Lambot of Wynchelse, Stephen Lambot, John Lambot, John Payn, Matthew le Palmer, John Strul, John Cruch, Simon Freyn, William Fenel, John de Strauton and Martin Squirel, with others, boarded the said ships sailing off the coast of Essex, drove their men and servants out of the ships, and carried off the wool and merchandise to divers places on the sea coasts of the counties of Essex, Kent, Sussex, Surrey, Southampton, Somerset and Dorset.

Dec. 15. Association of Walter de Friskenay in a commission issued to Lambert de Trikyngham, Adam de Lymbergh, William de Clif', and Robert de Malberthorpe to enquire touching alleged mal-practises under colour of office in the county of Lincoln by the sheriff of the county, his clerks, bailiffs and ministers, constables, and keepers of prisons and others.

By C.

Dec. 24. York.

York.

Commission de walliis et fossatis to Henry Beaufuiz, John de Berghamme, and John de Dallyngrigg for the seacoast in the parts of Pevense and Hastynges, co. Sussex.

MEMBRANE 26d.

Nov. 24. York.

Commission de wallies et fossatis to Thomas de Ingoldesthorpe, John de Fitton, John de Hotoft and William Bataille for Merskland and the adjacent parts, co. Norfolk.

Afterwards on 10 July, 1820, John Claver and John de Sancto Omero were associated in the said commission.

Dec. 15. Burstwick.

Commission to Henry de Cobeham and Henry de Sharden to enquire and certify the king touching a ship, laden with divers goods, taken off the port of Great Jernemuthe by John de Boloigne, upon whose approach the men of the ship made their escape in boats, from which it is presumed they were of the king's enemies, which ship was carried by the said John into the river Thames within the county of Kent.

By K. on the information of Richard de Ayrem[ynne.]

Membrane 26d-cont.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry de Cobham and John de Ifeld on complaint by Henry de Combmartyn, that, whereas he had lately at London freighted a ship of Whitsand and put on board her 10 sacks of wool for conveyance to the town of St. Omer, to trade with, certain men of the county of Kent boarded the said ship when on her voyage to St. Omer, in the river Thames near Faversham, and carried away four of his sacks of wool, of the price of 80 marks.

By the keeper of the Seal at the instance of John de Ousthorpe.

MEMBRANE 25d.

Dec. 6. York.

York.

1320. Jan. 2.

York.

Commission of over and terminer to Robert de Maddyngle, John de Bouser and Geoffrey de la Lee on complaint by Bartholomew de Badelesmere and Margaret his wife that John 'Johanessergeant de Britayn,' John le Barber, Francis de la Cherchestrate, Roger le Coiller of Chesthunt, John Monewod, Robert Bisshop, John Robert, John Misson, Nicholas le White, John le Bekener, John atte Stone, Henry de Shordich, Henry Belehom, John le Smyth, John Kyng, William Broun, William le Piper, John Bisshop, Arnulph Copegraye, William Surby, John de Reyndon, John Herny (or Hervy), Bartholomew de Lyncoln, William de Lincoln, Bar-tholomew Beneyt, Thomas Fraunk, Richard Johan, William le White, William de Beaumond, Robert de Kent, John le Barber and Margaret his wife, Idonea de Kent, John le Sergeant and Alice his wife, Richard Beaufaunt, John son of John Joye, Richard Brackeleye, Richard Beau-faunt, John son of John Joye, Richard Brackeleye, Richard le Bokeler, John le Fot, Katerina atte Newehous, Margar[et] Scot, Roger Dykes, John Mynour, Roger le Souter, William le Milward, Peter le Taverner, Roger 'Williamessergeant le Suter,' John le Souter, William Broun, Roger le Milward, Robert le Suter, Richard Long, Reginald Fraunk, John son of Richard Bokeler, Richard Longeman, Adam Lyghtefot, Walter Bretoun and John Botecht, with others hering mer her nicht the mercure of and John Batecok, with others, having gone by night to a messuage at Chesthunt, co. Hertford, wherein the said Margaret was lodged, made an attack upon her and on the men and servants of the said Bartholomew, who were with her, besieged them therein, and maintained the siege until Hugh le Despenser, the younger, on the following day rescued them. By K.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and otherwise above.

The like to the same justices on complaint by the same complainants that John 'Jonessergeaunt de Britayn' and others, as set forth above, having by night approached a messuage at Chestehunt, wherein the said Margaret was lodged, beseiged and imprisoned her therein until she should have made a fine of 100l. with them, &c. as above.

Vacated as above.

The like to Robert de Maddyngle, John de Bousser and Geoffrey de la Lee on complaint by Robert de Assheburgham that John Jonesservant and others, as already set forth, assaulted him at Chesthunte, co Hertford. Vacated as above.

Bv K.

Dec. 24. The like to John de Foxle, Henry de Beaufuiz, Henry de Campo Arnulphi and John de Treiagu on complaint by queen Isabella that divers persons broke her parks at Rostormel, Lenteglos, Leskyreth and Kerybullok, co. Cornwall. By K.

> The like to Robert de Maddyngle, J. de Cantebrigge and Simon de Brunne on complaint by Henry le Munt that John de Heyford, Thomas de Pysho,

478

1319. Dec. 6. York.

Membrane 25d—cont.

'baillif,' William Dapetot, 'baillif,' and Andrew Leek of Wyvelyngham assaulted him at Cantebrigge, and took and carried away 201. of his money, which he had with him. By p.s.

The like to Gilbert Pecche, Henry de Fenton, and Robert de Malberthorpe on complaint by Ralph de Sancto Laudo of Boleby that Geoffrey Loterel of Irenham, William le Cok of Irenham, Richard le Parker of Irenham, John son of Beatrice de Boleby, Walter Drake of Irenham, Richard Drake of Irenham, Henry Busard of Irenham, Walter Cubbyng, William Bateman of Irenham, Robert son of Walter Drake, William le Parker of Irenham, Thomas Drake of Irenham, and Richard son of Alan Barlyk of Irenham, with others, entered his manor of Boleby, co. Lincoln, carried away his goods, drove away five horses of his, of the price of 10l. and assaulted his servants. By C.

MEMBRANE 24d.

Commission of over and terminer to John de Foxle and John de Stonore on complaint by Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemor that John son of William de Erleye, and William his brother, and Robert del Ok, with others broke his parks at Stretfeld Mortimer, Wokfeld and Shenyngfeld, co. Berks. By. K.

The like to John de Banstede, John de la Hay, and Robert de Asshle on complaint by Robert de Kendale touching the persons who took and drove away 8 carts and 28 horses yoked thereto of his at la Lee, co. Hertford, and assaulted his servants. By the Chancellor.

The like to John de Foxle, John de Erle, and John de Stonore on complaint by John, bishop of Bath and Wells, that Walter de Sutton of Aldeston, William de Sutton, John son of Henry de Ralegh, William Wadekyn of Brendlescombe, John Wadekyn, William Papel, John Kyppyng of Cokelake, John le Couk, Adam Brittoun, John le Foghel of Loteleston and John his son, Philip le Palmere, William le Smyth of Cokelake, Richard Godewyne of Loteleston, Richard le Walsh, John le Noggare, John le Pywe, John Borde, John son of Florence (*Florencie*), Gilbert atte Baruwe, William Bouche, John Hayward, William 'Inthehurne,' Adam le Clerk of Brendlescomb, John Godyng, John Loveryng, John le Keu, William de Mackesmulle, Gilbert Bronnyng, Walter Purs, John Cleg of la Crosse, Walter atte Streme, John Garlaund, Walter de Nyweton, Martin de Sutton, Thomas le Chapelleyn, John le Hayward, Adam son of John Loveryng and Walter Robat of Loteleston, with others, broke his dykes at Nottelake, co. Somerset, felled his trees, and carried away the trees and other goods of his.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Dec. 1. York.

The like to John de Mutford, John Bacun, John de Radenhale, and John Claver on complaint by John de Neyrford touching the persons who broke his close at Wesenham, co. Norfolk, and carried away his goods.

MEMBRANE 23d.

Dec. 2.

Commission of over and terminer to John de Bousser, Humphrey de York. Waleden and Benedict de Cokfeld on complaint by Hugh de Neville that, whereas the king had commanded him, as also other magnates of the realm,

1320.

Jan. 2. York.

York.

1319. Nov. 22.

Nov. 22. York.

Nov. 26. York.

Membrane 28d-cont.

to be at Newcastle-upon-Tyne on a day now passed with horses, arms and men prepared to set out against the Scots, and he had for that purpose sent his servants to the town of Colecestre, co. Essex, to provided horses, wagons, arms and necessaries, William le Clerk, Richard de Colne, Richard Norreis, John de Tendryngg, John le Graunger, William le Graunger, John Maymound, Stephen de Levenheye, John le Arewesmyt, Henry le Belch[er], Roger le Belch[er], John Houst', Henry le Longe, Geoffrey Donnyng, John le Bog[er], Thomas bi Northen, Peter le Salter, John le Finch', Roger Sayer, William Gilemyn, William de Stanweye, John le Wolf, William de Molshom, John atte Halle, Robert Sebbestrete, Nicholas le Deyare, Philip le Folour, William de Leyc[estre], Edmund le Chaloner, William Pentecost, John Raven, Ralph Raven, Nicholas le Tannere, Robert Gist, John Jurdan, William Curteys, William Brok, William le Skynnere, Robert de Haddeleye, John Borehod, John Davi, John atte Shawe, John Felawe, Henry de Leycestre, Nicholas le Gros, Gilbert le Glovere, John Baude of Colecestre, Simon le Webbe, Adam atte Castel, William le Barbour, John Neuard, Ralph le Chaundeler, Th. Pykeman, Roger le Chapman, John le Chapman, Richard de Coppeford, Richard le Barbour, Elias son of John, John Oldeman, William Grey, Richard Parmys, John Somer, Richard de Waltham, Walter Welibetyn, John Edward, Ralph le Knyt, Richard Sperlyng, Seierus de Dounlaunde, Geoffrey de Lophom, Thomas de Ratlesden, Gervase le Suour, Ralph le Seuour, Robert le Wydewesone, Geoffrey de Santon, William Roger (or Rogger), John Olive, John de Borhom, Robert Scot, John Antyn, John le Bouwyere, John le Latoner, John le Barbour, Thomas le Mareschal, John le Mareschal, Stephen le Spycer, Hugh de Kernile, Philip le Tayllour, Roger de Caunterburs, John de Salyng, John Viel, Philip Rokel, John Maidegod, William le Lyndraper, Martin le Tayllour, Simon le Barbour, John Bolex, William Haselwod, Reginald le Sadeler, Walter le Taverner, Richard Edward, William del Park, William Contesone, Master William le Keu, Henry Sauar', William atte Well, Adam de Holbrok, Joseph de Colecestre, Richard de Colne, Edmund Gay, Matthew le Glasewryt, Matthew le Glewryt, German le Webbe, John de Teye, Richard le Fourbor, William de Blythe, William Goldyng, John Goldyng, John de Ratelesden, John de Hethe, clerk, Roger Jolifboie, Robert atte Gate, William de Sartry, Ralph le Tayllour, Hubert Bosse, Richard Bette, Hubert le Tayllour, John le Sengle, William P[ar]les, Ralph Saer, William son of Thomas le Keu, William le Pottere, Thomas le Cotyler, John Lotun, John Thurgou, Nicholas Smart, Peter le Coureor, William P[ar]les, 'tayllour,' Ralph Ode, John Auntrous, Adam de Sowelere, William Spiteshale, Henry Osekyn, Stephen de Levenhey, William Hotfot, John Balloc, John de Denham, Henry Dendy, Thomas le Somenour, Richard le Dalloc, John de Denham, Henry Dendy, Thomas le Somenour, Richard le Deyer, Adam de Reudyng, John le Deyer, Thomas de la Mote, John le Parker, Thomas le Keu, Roger Wigg', Roger le Belch[er], John Swarther, Adam Bodi, John de Kelly, Hugh Bagard, Thomas Saer, Andrew atte Gate, John le Longe, 'correour,' Richard Galehod, Adam Brag', Hubert son of Ralph le Tayllour, John de Halstede, William Basset, Thomas son of John Edward, John le Belch[er], William Notesone, Henry Houle, Simon Horehem, Simon Bodi, William Lodman, and Thurgou de Colecestre, with others, assaulted his servants at Colecestre, co. Essex, took and drove away 5 of his horses of the price of 20/. purchased for his use in that town, pursued his servants without the town of Colecestre to Staneweye for three leagues, and at Staneweye took and carried away his goods and also 201. in money found on his servants, whom they also maltreated. By K.

1319.

Membrane 23d-cont.

1319. • Dec. 8. York,

The like to Henry Spygurnel, John del Hay, and John de Chetyngdon on complaint by John son of Roger de Weststratford that John de Olneye, Richard de Houghton of Stonistratford, Henry Angel, the younger, Richard Angtel, Roger de Bosenho, William Prote, John Fraunceys, John de Olfston, William de Lynford, Alan le Kyng, William le Hunte, Walter le Gardiner, William Prynce, Thomas Bate, John son of John Rosselyn, and John le Rok broke his house at Stonistratford, co. Buckingham, and carried away his goods.

The like to William Martyn, Richard de Rodeneye and John Inge on

complaint by Roger Rodde of Hemmyston that Robert de Malston, Thomas de Scobehill, William de Grymeston, John Boyville, Walter de Wydeslade, John de Loperigge, John de Norton, William de Blachesworthi, William

Wayte of Englebourn, John Bokeyete, Andrew Boyville, Elias Westinthetoun, William de Malston, Robert de Cotelond, Thomas le Taillour of Kyngesbrigge, Richard Pyk, and John Bovy, with others, broke his houses and chests at Estwogwill, co. Devon, drove away 2 horses, 10 oxen, 1 cow, 8 bullocks, 8 swine, 10 sheep and 5 lambs of his, of the price of 20 marks,

carried away his goods, and assaulted his servants.

Dec. 10. York.

1320. Jan. 6. York. By fine of 20s. at the instance of John de Stratford.

The like to Adam de Everingham of Birkyn, William de Miggeley and Edmund le Botyler on complaint by Thomas, earl of Lancaster, that John de Manston and Richard le Wayte of Ledes, with others, whilst the earl was engaged on the king's service in Scotland and under his protection, forcibly entered his manor of Ledes, co. York, carried away his goods, and assaulted Robert son of Elias de Knoutesthorpe, his servant.

The like to the same justices on complaint by Robert son of Elias de Knoutesthorpe that John de Manston and Richard le Wayte of Ledes assaulted him at Ledes, co. York.

The like to John de Donecastre, Roger de Somerville, Robert de Scorburgh, and Adam de Hoperton on complaint by John de Anlaughby (or Anlaghby) that William de Anlaughby, John de Rottese, John Heuenrik, William son of Nicholas de Burton, and Emma, late the wife of Richard de Anlaughby, with others, assaulted him at West Elvele, co. York.

Afterwards Richard de Burton was associated in the foregoing commission.

MEMBRANE 22d.

Jan. 6. York.

Jan. 16.

Knares-

borough.

Jan. 8.

York.

Commission to Robert de Coigners and Geoffrey le Scrope to view the bridges of Rypon, co. York, across the river Yore, and to enquire touching the persons who are bound to keep the said bridges in repair. By C.

The like to the same commissioners to enquire touching bequests for the repairs of the said bridges at Ripon, and the persons in whose hands the such bequests are. By C.

Commission of oyer and terminer to William Martyn, Richard de Bodeney, Robert de Stokheye and John de Stonore on complaint by Philip de Columbariis that John Godewyne, Margery, late the wife of Hugh Godewyne, Robert Anesty, John le Porter of Bruggewauter, Richard Godewyne, Thomas le Cordewaner of Bruggewauter, Thomas de Burgoyne, Walter le Boghier and Walter le Spicer of Bruggewauter, with others, took and carried away his goods at Bruggewauter, co. Somerset, and assaulted his servants. By the Chancellor.

18 EDWARD II.

Membrane 22d-cont.

Jan. 20. The like to Alexander de Cave, John de Hothum, the elder, and Peter de Lodyngton on complaint by William Hardi (or Hardy) that Edmund York. Quarel of Kyngyston on Hull, William Edmundesman Quarel, Adam le Wafrer, Robert de Beverlaco, Peter de Anlakby, Edmund de Thorne of Wytheton, Emma de Thorne and John de Thorpe, prior of the Friar's Preachers of Pontefract, with other, assaulted him at York.

MEMBRANE 21d.

Jan. 12. Commission to John Treiagu, Robert de Stokheye and Henry Bukerel to York. deliver the gaol of Exeter.

> The like to H. le Scrope and H. Spig[ur]nel to deliver the gaol of the castle of York of Robert Serle of Estheselerton and William, his son, detained therein for the death of Stephen le Archer.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Bromfeld, and William de Jan. 26. York. Weston on complaint by Fulk Lestraunge touching the persons who broke his chaces at Clyes and Ernestre, co. Salop.

MEMBRANE 20d.

Feb. 3. Commission of over and terminer to John de Stonore, Richard de la Bere, Clipstone, and Richard de Waleden, by oath of good men of the county of Oxford (sic), on complaint by Roger Dammory that Edward son of John Mautravers, the elder (senior), Roger de Chaumpaigne, Thomas de Wynterburn, John Swetyng of Chetel and John le Graunt, with others, broke his park at Tarente Gondeville.

MEMBRANE 19d.

Commission of over and terminer to Richard de Louches, Richard de la Clipstone. Bere, John de Stonore and Richard de Waleden on complaint by Dionisia de la Rivere that Thomas de Derneford, John Salvayn, Master John de Fendon, Master Simon de Stanes, Richard de Tykhull, John le Bowyer of Abyndon, Richard Pecco, William le Hucheward of Samford, and John Giffard of Saunford, with others, broke her houses at Saunford, co. Oxford, and carried away her goods.

The like to John Chaynel, Henry de Fenton and Nicholas de Bolyngbroke, Feb. 24. on complaint by William Coleman that William Bernak and John his son, Westminster. Nicholas de Wymbish, Alice de Waldegrave, Richard Stere of Barkeston and Henry Mousters, with others, broke his close at Sugbrok by Carleton, co. Lincoln, abducted Juliana, his daughter, and without his consent gave her in marriage, carried away his goods, and assaulted his servants.

Afterwards, on 26 April following, William Disny was associated in the commission.

Jan. 24. York.

Commission to John de Cherleton, mayor of the merchants of the Staple of wools and fells of wools to enquire touching alleged malpractices in the purchase and export of wools contrary to the Staple.

By K. and afterwards by p.s. Afterwards, on 28 April next, Geoffrey le Scrope and Hamo Godchep were associated with the said mayor in the port of London.

By K. and C. and afterwards by p.s.

1320.

Feb. 8.

CALENDAR OF PATENT ROLLS.

Membrane 19d—cont.

1320.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Mandate to the mayor and sheriffs of London, in consequence of the disorderly and riotous conduct of the bakers, taverners, millers, cooks, and others of the city, to arrest and punish such disturbers of the peace.

MEMBRANE 18d.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Foxle, Robert de Shirland and John de Ifeld, by oath of good men of the county of Kent, on complaint by Roger Ardingelli and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, and of Francis Jammore and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Peruchi of Florence that, whereas they had laden a ship with 35 sacks of wool, of the price of 500 marks, at London for conveyance to Sandwich to trade with there, certain persons between Shepeye and Greiston boarded the ship on her voyage to the town of Sandwich and carried away the wool.

Feb. 26. Westminster. The like to Henry Spygurnel, William de Fulburn, and Geoffrey de Hertelpol on complaint by Robert le Bunkede of Waleton, one of the collectors of the eighteenth for the county of Surrey, that John atte More of Suthwerk, Jakeminus le Hattere, Simon de Watford, 'burler,' Andrew de Seint Cler and John le Taverner, with others, assaulted him at Suthwerk, co. Surrey, and took away from him 60*l*. being part of the eighteenth levied in the said county. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K.

The like to John de Cave, John Chaynel, and Robert de Warrewyk on complaint by William Basset that William Rosel and Margery his wife, Thomas de Nafford, John le Spencer and Richard le Carter, with others, fished in his stews at Kynnesbury, co. Warwick, carried away his fish, and also 2 brood swans, a mare and foal, of the price of 100s.

Changed because sealed at another time upon fine of 1 mark.

The like to William le Butiller of Wemme, and John de Bromfeld on complaint by Joan, late the wife Nicholas de Audeley touching the persons who broke her park at Heleye, co. Stafford, and assaulted her men at Newcastle-under-Lyme.

MEMBRANE 17d.

Commission of over and terminer to Robert de Maddyngle and S. de Feb. 24. Brunne on complaint by Thomas de Pateshulle, parson of the church of Westminster. Grantsete, that Richard de Kymberle, John and Thomas his brothers, William son of William de Sengham, John Roust, chaplain, John de Wycombe of Cantebrigge, John Andreu of Cantebrigge, John Pours of Cantebrigge, John Snel (or Suel) of Cantebrigge, Edmund de Horset of Cantebrigge, Robert le Taverner of Cantebrigge, Hugh le Taverner of Cantebrigge, Robert son of Nicholas le Porter of Hadenham, Alexander de Chesterton, ' pelter,' Simon de Chesterton, 'pelter,' John le Bowier of Cantebrigge, Richard le Fevre of Cantebrigge, Robert le Luminor of Cantebrigge, William Holay of Cantebrigge, Robert Martyn of Cantebrigge, Wakelinus le Tayllour of Cantebrigge, and Roger Utlagh of Cantebrigge, with others, assaulted him at Grantsete, co. Cambridge, besieged him in his houses, and carried away his goods. By fine of 20s.

Feb. 26. The like to Ralph de Bereford, and Richard de Byflet on complaint by Westminster. William de Staunford, parson of the church of Westmoens, that Edmund

Feb. 28. Westminster.

Membrane 17d-cont.

1320.

Feb. 28.

Westminster.

Aryngi, with others, broke his houses at Brightwell, co. Berks, and carried away his goods. By fine of 20s.

The like to Henry Spigurnel, Philip de Aylesbury, John del Haye and John de Chetyndon on complaint by John son of Roger de Weststratford that Richard de Houghton of Stonistratford, Henry Angetil, the younger, Richard Angetil, Roger de Bosenho, William Prote, John de Olfston, William de Lynford, Alan le King, Alan le Hunte, Walter le Gardiner, Stephen Prince, Thomas Bate, William son of John Rosselyn and John son of Roger de Lekhampstede, with others, broke his house at Stonistratford, co. Buckingham, and carried away his goods.

Renewed by the Chancellor.

Feb. 26. Commission de wallies et fossatis to John de Donecastre, Adam de Westminster. Hoperton, and Nicholas de Sutton for the coast of the river Use between Bardelbi and Hemmyngburgh, co. York.

MEMBRANE 16d.

- Commission of over and terminer to Hugh de Courteney, Robert de Westminster. Stokheye and Henry de Bokerel touching the persons who entered the wood of Richard Trenchard at Westraddon, co. Devon, felled and carried away his trees, and assaulted his servants. By fine of 80s. Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.
 - The like to Robert de Maddyngleye, John de Thorpe and John Claver on complaint by Aline, late the wife of Edward Burnel, that John son of Simon de Wode Dallyng, Thomas, parson of the church of Sperham, Robert, parson of the church of St. Mary, Refham, Thomas Whitfot of Repham, John Whitfot of Refham, Vincent son of Philip de Norton, William de Whitewell, Roger Est, Reginald Coper, Thomas Ryvet, Adam de Cosford, Thomas Simondesprest de Dallyng, John Momeray of Wychyngham and Roger Mewes of Wode Dallyng, with others, broke her close at Thernyngg, co. Norfolk, fished in her stews, and took and carried away her fish. By K.

MEMBRANE 15d.

Feb. 26. Commission of over and terminer to John de Bousser, Humphrey de Westminster. Waleden, and Benedict de Cokefeld on complaint by John de Langewode (Langwode) that William le Clerk, Richard de Colne, Richard Norreis, John de Trendryng (sic), John le Graunger, William le Graunger, John Maimound, Stephen de Levenheýe, John le Arewesmyt, Henry le Belch[er], Roger le Belch[er], John Houst, Henry le Longe, Geoffrey Donnyng, John le Bog[er], Thomas bi Northen, Peter le Saltere, John le Fynch', Roger Sayer, William Gilemyn, William de Staneweye, John le Woulf, William Sayer, William Gliemyn, William de Staneweye, John le Wollf, William de Moleshom, John atte Halle, Robert Srebbrestre (*sic*), Nicholas le Dighere, Philip le Folour, William de Leycestre, Edmund le Chaloner, William Pentecost, John Raven, Nicholas le Tannere, Ralph Raven, Robert Gest, Jordan (*sic*), William Courteys, William Brok, William Skynner, Robert de Hadleye, John Borehed, John Davi, John atte Shawe, John Felawe, Henry de Leycestre, Nicholas le Gros, Gilbert le Glovere, John Baude of Colecestre, Simon le Webbe, Adam atte Castel, William le Barbour, John Neward, Ralph le Chaundeler, Thomas Pikeman, Boger le Chapman, John le Chapman, Bichard de Conpeford. Pikeman, Roger le Chapman, John le Chapman, Richard de Coppeford,

Feb. 25.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Membrane 15d—cont.

Richard le Barbour, Elias son of John, John Oldman, William Grey, Richard Parmis, John Somer, Richard de Waltham, Walter Welibetyn, John Edward, Ralph le Knyght, Richard Sperlyng, Saerus de Dounland, Geoffrey de Lophom, Thomas de Ratlesden, Gervase le Suour, Ralph le Suour, Robert le Wydewesone, Geoffrey de Stanton (sic), William Rogger, John Olive, John de Borhom, Robert Scot, John Antyn, John le Bowyer, John le Latoner, John le Barbour, Thomas le Mareschal, John le Mareschal, Stephen le Spycer, Hugh de Kernill, Philip le Tayllur, Simon le Barbour, John Bolex, Roger de Canterburs, John de Salyng, John Vyel, Philip Rokel, John Maydegoud, William le Lindraper, Martin le Tayllour, William Haselwode, Reginald le Sadeler, Walter le Taverner, Richard Edward, William del Park, William Contesone, Master William le Keu, Henry Sauare, William Attewell, Adam de Holebrok, Joseph de Colecestre, Richard de Colne, Edmund Gey, Matthew le Glasewrith, Matthew le Glewrith, Jerman le Webbe, John de Teye, Richard le Fourbor, William de Blithe, William Geldynge (sic), John de Ratlesden, John de Hethe, clerk, Roger Jolilifboy, Robert atte Gate, William de Sarty (sic), Ralph le Taillour, Herbert Bosse, Richard Bette, Gate, William de Sarty (stc), Ralph le Taillour, Heroert Bosse, Richard Dette, Hubert le Taillour, John le Sengle, William Parles, Ralph Saer, William son of Thomas le Keu, William le Portere, Thomas le Coteler, John Lotoun, John Thirgou, Nicholas Smart, Peter le Coureour, William P[ar]les, 'tayllour,' Ralph Ode, John Aunterous, Adam le Sowehelar, William Spiteshale, Henry Osekyn, Stephen de Levenheye, William Hotfot, John Ballok, John de Dedham, Henry Dendy, Thomas le Somenour, Richard le Deyere, Thomas de la Mote, Adam de Reudyng, John le Deyere, John la Parker, Thomas le Keu, Boyer Wigg', Boyer le Blech[er], John Kichard le Deyere, Thomas de la Mote, Adam de Reddyng, somn le Deyere, John le Parker, Thomas le Keu, Roger Wigg', Roger le Blech[er], John Swarher, Adam Body, John 'the Kelye,' Hugh Baggard, Thomas Saer, Andrew atte Gate, John le Longe, 'coureour,' Richard Galehod, Adam Brag', Hubert son of Ralph le Tayllour, John de Halstede, William Basset, Thomas son of John Edward, John le Belch[er], William Notesone, Henry Houlle, Simon Horehem, Simon Body, William Lodman, and Thurgo de Colecestre, with others, assaulted him at Colecestre, co. Essex, pursued him to Staneweye and at that town took and carried away his goods. By p.s.

March 6. Canterbury. The like to John de Mutford, Robert de Maddyngle, Humphrey de Waledene and John Claver on complaint by John son of John de Burway that Robert de Benyngworth, John le Blount, Robert Gundewyne, John Burel of Winpol and John his brother, John Martyn, chaplain, Thomas Kynton, chaplain, John Page, Eustace Dansy, Robert de la Mare of Lytlyngton, John Horn, Warin de Bassingburn of Wynpol, and Roger his son and Warin brother of the said Roger, John Millesone, William Sap, parson of the church of Radewell, and Henry Walshman, with others, assaulted him at Stepel Mordon, co. Cambridge, and carried away his goods. Vacated because otherwise below. By K.

The like to the same justices on complaint by William son of John de Burway that Robert de Benyngworth, &c. as before set out. By K. Cancelled.

March 6. Canterbury, The like to John de Mutford, Robert de Maddyngle, Humphrey de Weledene and John Claver on complaint by John son of John de Burwey that William son of John de Abyngton, 'chivaler,' Thomas son of William Dansy, John le Blund, Robert Gundewyne, John Burel of Wynpol and John his brother, John Martyn, chaplain, Thomas Kynton, chaplain, Eustace Dansy, Robert de la Mare, John Horn, John Millesone, William Saap, John de Tame of Bertone. Henry Cliot (or Chot) of Bertone, Thomas son of Hamo de Ware, John le Mareschal, chaplain, John le Bowier of Cantebrigg,

1320.

Membrane 15d-cont.

Walter de Borham, Hamo de Ware, Robert le Crouthere, William Oliver of Buntyngford, John de Wyken, 'pestour,' John Gerold (Gerard) of Litlyngton, Richard Tourpyn, John le Moygne of Cantebrigg, 'barkere,' Richard Roger of Takeley, William Russel of Bertone, Stephen Cosyn of Berton, John le Coupere of Wynpol, John de Wangford (Wandford) of Wynpol, John Cobbe Rosaundeservant, Hugh le Mareschal of Royston, Henry Gavelok, Richard Wodeman, Henry West, Ivo Everard, John Parkere, John Haliday, Alan atte Brok of Wynpol, William Lord of Bassyngbourne, John Colyn, Roger son of Nicholas Dansy, William Makeles, Roger son of Hugh de Litlyngton, William Hobekyn, John Champioun (Campioun), John Pidre (Pridre), Nicholas Nichol, Richard son of Stephen le Herdman, Alan atte Made of Wynpol, Geoffrey Frere, Stephen Tediene, William Abbot, William Bunch and John Aplon, with others, assaulted him at Stepelmordon, co. Cambridge, and took and carried away his goods.

By K.

The like to the same justices on complaint by John son of John de Burwey that William son of John de Abyngton, &c. as above. By K.

MEMBRANE 14d.

March 6. Canterbury. Comynges Carver, and Ferandus de Sancta Martha, merchants of Spain, that, whereas they had laden a ship at Seville, (*apud Sibiliam*) in Spain with merchandise to be carried to the town of la Rochelle in Poitou to trade there, the said ship having been driven ashore by tempestuous weather at a place near Pord Couek, co. Cornwall, divers men boarded her, took and carried away their goods, and burned the ship with her tackle, of the price of 2001. By C.

MEMBRANE 13d.

June 2. Westminster. Westminste

June 2. Westminster.

2. Mandate to the sheriffs to make proclamation against persons attemptnster. ing to hinder or practice fraud in the collection of such tolls. By K.

MEMBRANE 12d.

March 26. Eltham.

26. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Maddyngle, John de Bousser, Geoffrey de la Lee and William de Gosfeld on complaint by Humphrey de Waleden that John Pykerel of Bobbyngeworth, John de Parys of Great Perendon (or Little Perendon), William de la Hay (Haye) of Grenstede, John de la Hay (Haye) of Grenstede, Ranulph Pecok, Geoffrey le Parker of Rothyng Abbatisse, Walter Ledet, Robert Ledet, William Ledet, Michael Ledet of Rothynge Abbatisse, Hugh de Kyngeston, Thomas de Kyngeston of Macchyng, Walter son of William de Dunmawe, Richard

1320.

Membrane 12d—cont.

son of William de Rothyng Beuchamp (Beauchamp), Peter de Welde, William Wolurich of Northweld, John le Rous of Norton, Peter de (or le) Noselese of High Aungre (de Alta Aungre), Edmund Davy of Herlawe, Ralph Spigurnel of Stondon, Thomas de Tracy, Anketinus de Chaure of Macchyng, Thomas Polkat of Northwelde, John Leveneth, Robert son of Robert le Parker of Stanstede, and John Gelous of Rikelyngges, the younger, with others, broke his parks at Macchyng and Stanford co. Essex, and fished in his stews in his said park at Stanford.

[See also Membrane 10d.] By fine of 1 mark.

Commission de wallies et fossatis to John de Evredon, and John Abel for the coasts of the river Thames and adjacent parts between the town of Greenwich and London Bridge.

Entry referring to the disputes between the king's subjects and the men of William, count of Hainault, Holland and Seland and lord of Friesland. Incomplete and cancelled.

MEMBRANE 11d.

Association of Roger de Boudon in the place of Geoffrey de Welleford, April 1. Eltham. with Henry Spygurnel as justices of assize for Northampton.

MEMBRANE 10d.

Commission of over and terminer to Robert de Maddyngle, John Bousser, April 14. Geoffrey de la Lee, and William de Gosfeld on complaint by Humphrey de Lambeth. Waleden that John Pykerel of Bobbyngeworth, &c. [as before] together with James de Welde, William de Parys, John Ledet, John de Welde, William de Massebury and John Stacy with others broke his parks at Macchyng and Stanford Ryvers, co. Essex, and fished in his said park of By fine of 1 mark make at another time. Stanford.

MEMBRANE 9d.

Appointment of the abbot of St. Agatha's, Richard de Bernyngham, April 28. Westminster. Robert de Brumpton and William de Burgh, the elder, to audit the accounts of Geoffrey, parson of the church of Langeton, and John de Herteford. collectors of the money levied in the tenth year of the king's reign from the commonalty of the liberty of Richemund and paid to the Scots for the said commonalty by reason of the truce entered into with them.

> Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Maddingle and William de Gosefeld touching the under-mentioned assault upon the king's carters. viz. the king had sent on his service John de Ovynge, John Sweteblode and Henry Deneman, his carters, with 2 carts into Essex, and they when passing through the town of Witham lodged with the carts and 11 horses at the house of Peter Ruyge in that town, when John Pope, servant of Adam Bacon, and the said Peter and Christiana, his wife, with others, assaulted the men, ejected the horses from the inn, felled the men with cudgels, and arrested and detained the carts together with the goods with which they were laden, although frequently requested by the bailiffs to deliver the carts and goods for the king's use. By K.

1320.

April 6. Eltham.

April 28. Westminster.

Membrane 9d-cont.

The like to John de Thorpe, Simon de Hedersete and John Claver touching the persons who plundered a ship, belonging to the king's Scotch enemies, laden with silver, wools and other goods, driven ashore at Brunham, co. Norfolk, which as wreck of sea belonged to the king. By K.

MEMBRANE 8d.

April 26. Westminster.

Commission of over and terminer to John de Thorpe, John de Mutford, and Simon de Hedersete on complaint by Adam son of John Bertram that Peter de Nerford of Saxlyngham, John Ordyng of Saxlyngham, clerk, John de Thorpe of Saxlyngham, Richard son of Master Richard de Boylound, Adam Payn, Peter le Coo, John Cutte, and Cicely la Skippere, with others, seized him at Saxlingham, co. Norfolk, mutilated him (genitalia sua maliciose absciderunt) and imprisoned him until by his charter he enfeoffed Peter de Nerford of all his tenements in Saxlyngham, and further they took and carried away his goods.

April 26. Westminster.

1319.

Oct. 11.

York.

The like to Henry Spygurnel, John de Bromfeld and Robert de Aston on complaint by Thomas, bishop of Worcester, touching the persons who broke his hedges and dykes at Hambury by Droitwich (juxta Wichium), co. Worcester, trampled down his grass and felled and carried away his trees there and at Fladebury, co. Worcester.

The like to Hugh de Curteneye, John de Bello Campo and John de Fosse on complaint by John de Dummere that John de Roches, Roger Wodelok, Richard de Stratton, John de Basynges, William de Basynges, William Wodelok, Robert de Hoo, Robert de Seynt Quyntyn, Hugh de Reynny, Hugh de Dummere, John de Sandale of Worldham, Alexander de Connolde, Nicholas de Gryndenham, Thomas atte Barghe, John de Boulkestrode, John de Launney, Duketus de Eldestok, Thomas Noddyng, Bichard Vincert of Tartulkechulle, Bichard de Sourt de Korter, William de Richard Vincent of Trotukkeshulle, Richard de Seynt Martyn, William de Larkestok, Robert de Wohtz, John son of William Gilberd of the Isle of Wight (Insula Vecta), Henry atte Hale of the Isle of Wight, Ralph de Reinny, John atte Halle of the Isle of Wight and Roger Spirecok, with others, beset his manor of Bromlegh, co. Derset, burned his granges and other houses with his goods, and assaulted his servants. By K.

MEMBRANE 7d.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Foxle, William de Harden, Robert de Thorncombe and William de Rameshulle on complaint by Henry Sturmy, the elder, that Stephen Sturmy, Henry Sturmy, the younger, John le Sawyare of Somersete, Matilda wife of Henry Sturmy, the elder, and William Henrieskok Sturmy, with others, broke his house at Ulvetham, co. Southampton, assaulted him and robbed him of his goods, and also broke his house at Borebach, co. Wilts, and carried away his goods found there. By p.s.

Mandate to the collectors of the scutage for the army in Scotland, May 8. 4 Edward II, to inflict heavy amercements on the sheriff of York and Langley. also on the bailiffs of the Westriding, who have neglected or refused to impannel juries before them for such collection. [Fædera.] By C.

Association of John Chaynel, in the place of Lambert de Trikyngham in May 8. Windsor. a commission issued to Edmund Deyncourt, Henry Spigurnel and Roger de

1320.

Sheen.

May 2.

1320. April 28. Westminster.

4

Membrane 7d-cont.

Cubbeldyk touching a matter between Robert de Godesfeld of Sutton and John de Tynton of Stikeswald and Margaret his wife.

6. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Somery, Ralph Basset, ley. Henry Spigurnel and Gilbert de Toutheby on complaint by Roger son of Roger de Swynnerton that Peter de Lymesy, Thomas Tooth, Thomas de Grenewey and Roger de Greneweye, with others, assaulted him at the town of Newcastle-under-Lyme, co. Stafford. By K.

MEMBRANE 6d.

May 6. Langley. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Somery, Ralph Basset, Henry Spigurnel and Gilbert de Toutheby on complaint by Roger de Swynnerton that Peter de Lymesy, William de Chetelton, James de Stafford and John and William his brothers, Thomas de la Greneweye, Saerus de Rocheford, Walter de Beaufrount, William Hele, Henry Peke of Cressewell, John de Staundon, John Godard, and Simon Pare and William his son, with others, entered his manor of Acton, co. Stafford, with the intention of killing him and his servants, broke the houses of the manor, took and carried away his goods, broke his close there, and imprisoned some of his servants. By K.

> The like to the same justices on complaint by Richard de Swynnerton that Vivian de Staundon, William de Chetelton, James de Stafford and John and William his brothers, Henry de Cressewell, John Godard, John de Staundon, Richard le Hore, John Fox of Staundon, William son of William le Parent and Thomas son of William Wodeclerk of Poddemore with others, assaulted him at Routon, co. Stafford, and carried away his goods. By K.

> Commission to John de Vallibus, William de Denum, and John de Denum to deliver the gaol of Newcastle-upon-Tyne of Roger de Faudon and Peter, his brother, prisoners indicted for larcenies committed in the county of Northumberland.

Association of Master Roger de Boudon, in the place of Geoffrey de Welleford, with Henry Spigurnel as justices of assize for the county of Northampton.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Foxle, Richard Damory, John de Stonore and Ralph de Bereford on complaint by Francis de Pymont, merchant, that, whereas he had laden a ship, called *Naris Sancte Marie de Sancto Andero*, in Spain with divers wares to bring into the realm to trade with and the ship was driven ashore at Hanemouth in the Isle of Wight, although many of her men escaped ashore alive, William Stonhard, William le Bakere, Alice la Moue, John de la Chaumbre, Walter atte Pyle, William le Skynner, Alice la Coule, Alice atte Asshe, Sibyl atte Welle, William le Yonge, Roger le Taillour, William Maundeville, Geoffrey Michel, William son of Felicia atte Welle, Robert atte Brugge, John atte Brugge, Roger atte Wyche, John atte Wyche, William le Fevre, John atte Brugge, Richard atte Wode, John le Yonge, Robert le Erle, William Sebod, Henry Michel, William Peynyng, William Foket, Adam le Taillour, William le Charetter, William Cacchefrensh, Geoffrey Berewyne, Geoffrey le Yonge of Chestele, Ralph atte Brugge, James le Yonge, John Jolyf, Hugh Thomas, John le Longe of Chestele, Hugh le Launge, Henry le Skynnere, William Frankeleyn, Nicholas le Glide, Thomas atte Forde,

1320.

May 6. Langley.

> May 12. Windsor.

May 8. Fulmer.

484

Membrane 6d-cont.

William Leoun, Robert Wyron, John le Bole, William Glot, John Stokard, Richard Burgeys, William le Glide, William le Moue, William Fynamour, John atte Yate, Simon Polespote, Ivo Pantrich, Henry Hanecok, Richard le Chapeleyn, Hugh le Clerk, Robert Maugor, Robert Wythelee, John son of William Gilbert, Robert atte Gate, William Freke, William atte Mor, Richard Jolif, William Elilond, Adam atte Lone, Nicholas Hassok, John atte Forde and Ralph his brother, Henry la Persone of Moterston, Adam Gilbert, Henry le Erle, William Stokard, Philip Randolf, John le Bole, Nicholas Tadewelle, William Ude, Adam Gilbert, Richard de la Strede, Peter Pedon, Robert Manewode, William le Yonge, John de Pydele, Adam Gilbert, Roger Pollespete, William Maundeville, Nicholas Baxmon, William Tassel, Walter atte Ride, Robert de Stok, William Pelter, Robert Furci, John Bolde, Henry le Lange of Hamelehouk and John Cobele of Houk, with others, took and carried away the goods.

June 8. Dunton. The like to John Randolf, William de Bourne and John atte Fos on complaint by Walter Gacelyn and Isabella his wife that Robert atte Bergh of Tykenham, Roger Mael, Henry son of Nicholas de Wollavyngton, Edward de Beteslegh, Robert le Younge of Ken, John le Smythessone of Tykenham, Adam de Ocle juxta Nywent, Ivo de Ocle juxta Nywent, Baldwin Pyk, Philip de Beteslegh, Humphrey de Scoville and William his brother, Roger de Brokele, Robert le Irmongere, Hugh son of Robert le Hayward of Ken, and John de Hurtesle, with others, broke the house of the said Isabella, whilst she was alone at Ken, co. Somerset, took and carried away her goods, abducted her by night and placed her across a horse, and against her will conducted her to Ocle by Newent in the forest of Dene and detained her in prison there. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 5d.

May 24. Association of Simon de Brunne, in the place of William de Fulborn, in Odiham. Association issued to the said William de Fulborn, John de Cantebrigge, and William de Corton to inquire into alleged malpractices and acts of oppression committed in the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon by sheriffs, bailiffs and other ministers of the king. By C.

May 24. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Treiagu, Henry de Bukerel and Simon Bealde touching all trespasses committed against miners in the king's service in the mines of the county of Devon.

> The like to Adam de Herwynton, John de Bromfeld and William de Bradewell on complaint by John Streech that William Roculf, the younger, Henry de Martelye, chaplain, and Walter his brother, William Cobbe, Ralph Cobbe, Bartholomew le Fevre, Henry de Upton, Thomas le Rede, 'Nicholas Williamesserjaunt Roculf', and Nicholas le Walkere, with others, assaulted him at Worcester and carried away his goods.

By K. on the information of R. de Baldok.

May 18. Reading.

June 8. Westminster.

> The like to Henry Spigurnel, John de la Haye, and Geoffrey de la Lee on complaint by James Beauflour that Roger Peyvre, and Edmund his brother, Richard de Baiocis, and Katherine his wife, Robert de Baiocis, Robert de Assheby, parson of the church of St. Cuthbert, Bedeford, John de Laxdon and Nicholas de Stivecle, with others, assaulted him at Donstaple, co. Bedford. By K.

Vacated because otherwise at the beginning of the fourteenth year.

1320.

MEMBRANE 4d.

1320.

June 4.

Westminster.

Commission to John de Cherleton, mayor of the staple of wools and woolfells, and Hamo Godchep, merchant, to hold an enquiry touching offences against the Staple in the city and port of London. By K. and C. Cancelled.

June 5. Association of William de Herle and Geoffrey le Scrope in the foregoing commission. Cancelled.

MEMBRANE 3d.

June 7. Dunton.

Commission of over and terminer to Robert de Maddyngle, John Abel, Adam le (sic) Herewynton, and Nicholas Rodlond on complaint by Avmer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, that James du Boys of Stanlak, and Nicholas his brother, Adam le Parker and John his son, Robert Guldelok and Adam his son, Nicholas atte Mulle, Richard Agneys, Andrew Tynch, Thomas atte Bereuwemulle, Andrew atte Halle, John Dunsey, Thomas Thynch, Adam le White, John Vyncent, Richard le White, Roger Stonhard, Thomas Stonhard, William Redy, John son of Andrew Redwy, William Bok, Thomas Deyne, John le White, 'pestour,' and John his son, Thomas Houdan, Walter Houdan, William le Walkere, Thomas Colynes, John Bradewell, Thomas le Taillour, John le Lavender, William le Fiz, William Wykyng, Nicholas le Clerk, Walter Benford, John le Sawyere, John le Taillour of la More, Thomas Deyne, 'taillour,' John Deyne, Roger le Tornour of Stanlak, Nicholas le Sawyere of Stanlak, John le (sic) Harecourt, Henry Broun of Staunton Harecourt, Roger Harecourt, Richard Bockenore, Henry de Bockenore, John Kyng,-John le Taillour of Soutleye, Thomas Haukynes, Richard le Fiz, John le Webbe, John le Fiz, Henry le Smyth, John Gayler, Richard Gayler, Adam Richard Gayler, Adam Fiz, Henry le Smyth, John Gayler, Richard Gayler, Adam Bockenore, Richard Grigory, Thomas Brok, Richard son of John de Harecourt, Thomas de Carsewell, and John his brother, Richard Spilleby, Richard le Smyth, Henry Broun, Henry Streysel, William Houwat, John Houwat, Thomas Houwat, John Folye, William son of Alice Newynes, Richard Norreys, William Smart, and Thomas le Taillour of Staunton, with others, took and carried away his goods at Stanlak and Wytteneye, co. Oxford, and assaulted John Hokenon, Robert Bagg', Walter Frere, Adam atte More, Robert le Palmere, Hugh Folk, and Roger Bacount, his By p.s. servants.

June 7. Dunton.

The like to the same justices on complaint by the said earl of Pembroke that John le Portes, Robert Gricke, William Bruald, Henry de Malvarne, John Peperwhite, John Croune, Richard Banard, Thomas de Malvarne, John son of John le Cruysare, John Starie, the elder, William de Frexmere, Richard Chaunterel, Hugh Rote, Richard Brasse, Robert Tydye, Thomas Douce, William Bolvyncheg, John de Bolvyncheg, Nicholas Thout, John Penchrich, John le Flecher, Roger le Beste, Peter Cassi, Gregory Makemete, Richard Poynt, Richard Pepernynch, John le Rede, 'baxtere,' Roger le Devare, John le Deyare, Thomas le Parcheminer, Thomas de Halys, John Eddesone, John Allot, Thomas Doggel, Robert le Dobbere, Richard le Glasiere, Richard le Cartere, William Michel, Richard Wyget and William Capsi, with others, took and carried away his goods at Droitwich (apud Wich). co. Worcester, whilst the earl was on his way to the king towards Scotland for the hosting for the war, and assaulted David le Galeys, William le Trumpor, and John de Hertford, his servants. By p.s.

June 10.

The like to the same justices on complaint by the said earl of Pembroke, Thundersley. that, whereas he lately caused his court at Intebergh, co. Worcester, to be

Membrane 8d-cont.

held by Herman de Brikyndon, his steward, in which, before the said steward and the suitors (sectatores) of the court, Peter de Corbissoun impleaded Thomas de Dounton of his manor of Dormeston, Thomas de Dounton, Richard de Haukeslowe, John de Garston, Richard Bertrem, Adam de la Foxlye, Thomas de Maddeleye, Philip le Wodewad (sic) of Hemelton, William son of Ralph de Doverdale, John de Kent of Kederministre, John le Boteler, Walter le Swyer, William de la Cherecheheye, John Webbe, John Freremon, Thomas Pelte, Walter Haket of Garston, William Crabbe, Thomas Flippe, John Ward, John Giffard of Dormeston, William de Holeweye, Thomas atte Mulle of Stoke, Robert de Stoke, John le Clerk of Stoke, Robert Gamel, William Gamel, John de Barndeleye, William Haukeslowe, William de Rageleye, William Dovy, William Parent, John Parent, William le (sic) Bambourne, John son of Henry de Offenhamme of Cleve, Geoffrey Sare, Thomas Bertrem of Hambery, Robert de Hockeye, William de Hockeye, Ralph Cokeyn, chaplain, and William son of John de Kekenwych, together with others, intending to hinder the holding of the court and to retard judgment approached the said court armed, and assaulted Robert Bost and others of his servants, whereby the steward and the suitors were unable to act in the matter, and the earl lost the amercements and the other profits of his court. By p.s.

June 7. Dunton. Dunton. The like to R. de Rodeneye, William de Bourne and J. de Erle on complaint by John, bishop of Bath and Wells, that Walter de Sutton of Aldeston, William de Sutton, John son of Henry de Raleghe, William Wadekyn of Brendlescomb, John de Wadekyn, William Papel, John Kipping of Cokelake, John le Couk, Adam Brittoun, John le Foghel of Loteleston and John his son, Philip le Palmere, William le Smyth of Cokelake, Richard Godwyne of Loteleston, Richard le Walsh, John le Noggare, John le Pywe, John Borde, John son of Florence (*Florencie*), Gilbert atte Baruwe, William Bouche, John Hayward, William 'Inthehurne,' Adam le Clerk of Brendlescomb, John Goding, John Lovering, John le Keu, William de Mackesmulle, Gilbert Brouning, Walter Purs, John Cleg of la Crosse, Walter atte Streme, John Garlaund, Walter de Nyweton, Martin de Sutton, Thomas le Chapeleyn, John le Hayward, Adam son of John Lovering and Walter Robat of Loteleston, with others, broke his dykes at Nottelake, co. Somerset, felled his trees, and carried away the said trees and other goods.

MEMBRANE 2d.

June 16. Association of John de Stonore in a commission issued to Lambert de Canterbury. Trikyngham, John Chaynel and Nicholas de Bolyngbrok in a matter between Dionisia, late the wife of Thomas de Normanville, and Margery, late the wife of William de Basynges, and others touching tenements in Empyngham, co. Rutland.

June 17. The like of Henry de Fenton in a commission issued to the above named Canterbury. justices in a matter between the said Dionisia and Margery touching tenements in Empyngham, co. Rutland.

June 18. Mandate to the mayor of London to arrest all disturbers of the peace and Canterbury. offenders against the Statute of Winchester in his city and the suburb thereof. By K. and C.

MEMBRANE 1d.

Commission to J. de Erlegh, Nicholas de Cheyny and John de Fosse to deliver the gaol of Bruggewater of John Cordewaner, William de Coumbe and Roger le , prisoners for counterfeiting money.

1320.

CALENDAR OF PATENT ROLLS.

Membrane 1d-cont.

Association of Walter de Friskeney in a commission issued to Lambert de Trikyngham, Adam de Lymbergh and Robert de Maddyngle, to enquire in the county of Lincoln touching alleged malpractices and acts of oppression committed by sheriffs, bailiffs and other ministers of the king.

MEMBRANE 43—Schedule.

June 7. Dunton. Mandate to William de Hebbeden and William de Wyville, the collectors of the scutage for the armies of Scotland for the years twenty-eight, thirtyone and thirty-four Edward I, to inflict heavy amercements upon jurors who had neglected to attend summonses of the sheriff of the co. York, and bailiffs of liberties who had not obeyed their commands. [Parl. Writs.]

The like to the said William [de Hebbeden] and Richard de Burton in the said county. [Parl. Writs.]

- June 14.
- The like to the collectors of the said scutage in the county of Wilts. [Parl. Writs.]
- Commission of over and terminer to John de Mutford, Robert de June 7. Maddyngle and John de Bousser on complaint by Master Jordon Moraunt, Dunton. king's clerk, parson of the church of Sabricheworth that William de Wenlok, John son of Nicholas de Stebbinge, Ralph de Shirburn, John de Merle, Robert de Clyfton, Roger Wulfrich of Wenlok, Thomas de Berdefeld, John atte Teye of Storteford, Henry de Patemere, Ralph de Fokemersshe, Hugh Hovyle, Stephen Hovyle, John atte Chastiel, Richard de Albrighton, William de la Merche, John Pakat, Michael Cobbe, John Cobbe, John de Bery, Richard le Frere, John de Pclecot and Roger his brother, John de Typerton, Robert Termyn, John son of Peter de Hathfeldbrodok, Ralph Reed, Philip Aylward, William Poutyn, the younger, Richard le Herd, Alexander Turbeville, Geoffrey Gentil, Thomas de la Lee, William Frere, John Brodhegh, Stephen le Duk, William Minton, William le Cornmongere of Sabricheworth, Roger le Ysemongere, Thomas le Gardiner, Sewall Poutyn, William Hathewy, Henry, parson of the church of Eston, William Moghale, Salmanus le Cofrer, William de Sutton, 'deyere,' Henry de Lyndeseye, 'noter,' Master John de Rothewell, John Bagard, Thomas de Aumondesham, Roger de Bobyndon of Wanlok, Thomas Bygge, William de Banham, 'noter,' Richard de Badewell, 'noter,' Laurence de Maners, 'noter,' Thomas Giffard, Thomas de Lancastel, Nicholas son of John de Stebbyng, Richard de Staundon, Gerard de Sudbery, Thomas de Stakenho, Walter Pente of Idelestre, John de Langeford, Thomas Doioun, Master John de Shordych, John de Ryngewode of Suwerk, John de Essex, Geoffrey de Brokhole, John de Langethorne, Richard Andreu of Storteford, John Ryvelyng, Stephen le Mellere, Richard son of Gervase Enlay, John Duraunt of Hallyngbery, Ralph Reed of Little Hallyngbery, Ralph le Forester, Geoffrey son of Clarice de Hatfeldbrodok, John son of Peter de Hatfeldbrodok, John de la Lee, William Payn of Sheryng, Walter Speed, Walter Kemp, Geoffrey le Keu, Robert Clement, Simon son of Michael Turpyn, John Folk, Geoffrey Waryn, 'fevre,' Nicholas le Chapeleyn of Sheryng, Alan Palmer of Kyngeshathfeld, Thomas de Couton of Neuport, Robert le Ferrour, Robert Dauwesone of Honesdon, Richard Couper of Honesdon, Richard de Weston of Suwerk and William de Shymplyng, parson of the church of Sheryng, with others, broke the gates of his dwelling place and the doors and windows of his houses at Sabricheword,

1320. June 29. Westminster.

Membrane 43-Schedule, cont.

co. Hertford, and drove away 7 horses and 40 sheep of his, of the price of 40%, threshed the corn in his barns, carried it and other goods of his away, and seized and imprisoned his servants. By p.s.

June 10. Thundersley.

Commission de wallies et fossatis to Edmund de Passeleye, Baldwin de Stowe, and Paulinus de la Rye for the sea-coast of the counties of Kent and Sussex.

June 10. Commission to John de Cherleton, mayor of the Merchants of the Staple Thundersley. of wools, to inflict fines on all persons found to have committed offences against the statute regulating the purchase and export of wools and woolfells. By K. and C.

> Association of Hamo de Chikewell, mayor of the city of London, and Adam de Brom with the said John de Cherleton in the city of London.

June 18. Commission to the sheriff of the counties of Nottingham and Derby to Dover enquire by oath of good men of these counties touching persons committing acts of oppression, homicides and other offences within his bailiwick and to arrest them. By p.s.

Schedule-second membrane.

Commission to John de Cherleton, mayor of the merchants of the Staple June 6. Westminster. of Wool, to enquire touching offences against the statute regulating the purchase and export of wools and wool-fells, committed in the counties of York, Lincoln, Nottingham, Southampton, Essex, Norfolk and Suffolk, and By K. and C. and afterwards by p.s. to inflict fines on offenders.

Association of Simon le Chaumberleyn, Peter de Lodyngton, John de Blyton, and Thomas Cok with the said John de Cherleton, for the counties of York, Lincoln and Nottingham. By K. and C. afterwards by p.s.

The like of the undermentioned persons with the said mayor of the Staple as follows, viz. :---

Geoffrey le Scrope, Robert de Scorburgh, William de Redenesse,	for the port of Kyngeston-upon- Hull, co. York.
Nicholas Fastholf, Henry Rose of Jernemuth,	for the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk.
Thomas Cok, Henry de Lym,	for the counties of Southampton and Dorset.

MEMBRANE 43-Scheduls-dorse.

Commission to J. de Thorpe, J. de Fynton, and Simon de Hedersete to deliver the gaol of the castle of Norwich of Hugh son of Robert de Wyntr', a prisoner for the death of William de Hewell.

1320.

Westminster.

June 6.

14 EDWARD IL-PART 1.

1320.

Westminster.

MEMBRANE 24 (25).

William son of Richard Trussel, staying in England, has letters nominating Edmund Trussel and Robert de Hales his attorneys in Ireland for two years. Witness: Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke. Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and otherwise below.

Presentation of Michael de Wath to the church of Broxholm, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Elias de Albiniaco, tenant in chief. Witness, the said earl. By letters of the Chancellor.

July 18. Westminster.

Pardon to Robert de Welle for crossing the sea, contrary to the king's Witness, the said earl. mandate. By p.s.

Master Robert de Norton, parson of the church of Munestok, going beyond the seas to study, has letters nominating Thomas Poyntel of London, and Nicholas Russel his attorneys for two years. Witness, the said earl.

Simple protection, without clause, for one year for John Cradok, burgess of Dublin. Witness, the said earl.

Nicholas, abbot of the monastery of St. Mary s' Monte Mirteto and St. Angelo over Nympha, parson of the church of Luttlebourn, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Master Robert de Patrica and Roger de Ryngstede his attorneys for four years. Witness, the said earl.

By fine of 40s.

Protection, with clause volumus, until All Saints Day for Hugh de Louthe staying by the king's command in garrison in the town of Carlisle. Witness, the said earl.

Grant to William de Ayremynne, king's clerk, of the prebend of Leghton Busard in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Lincoln. Witness, the said earl. Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the church.

Here the king returned from beyond the seas.

July 22. Sturry.

William son of Richard Trussel, staying in England, has letters nominating Edmund Trussel and Robert de Hales his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of July 22. Kirkeham by Elena de Prenderlache of the manor of Tidilyngton, co. Dover. Northumberland, which is held of the said prior and convent and is worth in all its issues beyond the services due to them 100s. a year in time of peace, as appears by inquisition made by Gilbert de Stapelton, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, to hold in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire lands and rents to the value of 10l. a year.

July 12. Westminster.

July 20. Westminster.

> July 20. Stratford.

July 15. Westminster.

July 9.

Membrane 24 (25)	-cont.
------------------	--------

13 20.	Membrane 24 (25)—cont.
July 28. Bishops- bourne.	Pardon to Robert de Brede of his outlawry in the county of Berks for non-appearance before John de Foxle, and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer, touching trespasses committed by him against Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemor at Stratfeld Mortimer, co. Berks. By p.s.
July 22. Dover.	Safe-conduct for Roger Ardingelli of Florence, king's yeoman, going to Florence upon business. By K.
July 26. Hadleigh.	Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Bilegh by John son of John atte More of Terlyng of a messuage and 26 acres of land in Little Maldon, and by Philip de Virly of a messuage, 50 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture, and 17s. 6td. of rent in Tollesbury, which messuages, lands and pasture are worth in all their issues 17s. 6d. a year, as appears by inquisition made by Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the value of 10l. a year.
July 24. Sturry.	The abbot of Oseneye, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Swyndon, his fellow canon, and Robert de Pirye his attorneys in Ireland for three years.
July 28. Dover.	Pardon to Henry Graspas, John atte More, Ralph de Stokes, Thomas Dude, Henry de Hatton, Walter le Melward, and John de Hatton of the imprisonment and of that which pertains to the king for a trespass committed by them on Richard de Renham, whereof they were convicted; nevertheless the said Richard is not to be prejudiced by reason of such pardon in any damages adjudged to him. By p.s.
July 27. Thundersley.	Protection until Michaelmas, with clause <i>volumus</i> , for John de Britannia, earl of Richemund, staying beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.
July 24. Sturry.	Protection for one year, with clause nolumus, for Adam le Clerk of Bekenesfeld.
July 26. Hadleigh.	Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the warden and scholars of Vaux (de Valle), Salisbury, by William de Hungerford, William de Codeford and Henry Reyner of 8 messuages and 1 virgate of land in Brutford, and by Roger Fouk of 1 acre of land and 21 acres of meadow in the same place, which are worth in all their issues 18s. as appears by inquisition made by Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire lands, tenements, rents and advowsons of churches to the value of 20l. a year.
July 27. Thundersley.	Pardon to Robert le Boor for acquiring to him and his heirs in fee, without licence, from Thomas Mauduyt, tenant in chief, the bailiwick of the bedelry of the hundred of Wermenstre, co. Wilts; with restitution thereof. By fine of 20s.
July 26. Hadleigh.	Licence for Peter de Greillie, son and heir of John de Greillie, to sell to Ameneuus, count of Savoy, a part of his inheritance which lies in the county of Savoy. [<i>I'ædera</i> .] By K.
	Launia, late the wife of John atte Well, going on pilgrimage to Santiago, has letters nominating Henry de Stureye and Richard de Helles his attorneys until Whitsunday.
July 28. Canterbury.	Notification to L. bishop of Durham, of the revocation of the presentation of John de Houton, king's clerk, to the church of Stayndrop, in the diocese of Durham, made by the king in the belief that the church was in his gift by reason of Anthony, late bishop of Durham, having alienated the advowson thereof without licence of the late king. <i>Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and otherwise below</i> .

•

MEMBRANE 23.

1320.

July 26. Hadleigh.

July 27.

July 21.

Dover.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of St. Mary's, Ixeworth, by Nicholas de Norton of a messuage, 150 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture, and 3s. 6d. of rent in Norton, Stowe Langetot, and Hunterston, which are worth in all their issues 87s. 11d. as appears by inquisition made by Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent, to hold in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the value of 20s. a year.

Protection for two years for the master and brethren of the hospital of Thundersley. SS. Mary and Leonard of the Lepers without Suthwerk.

> Licence for the master and brethren of the House of God, Dover, to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the value of 100s. a year. By K.

> Vacated on surrender because on 12 July 11 Henry IV the said master and brethren acquired lands, tenements and rents to the value of 20s. a year in full satisfaction of the foregoing licence.

July 26. Hadleigh.

Power granted to Robert de Wodehouse, a baron of the Exchequer, and Ambrose de Novo Burgo, marshal of the Exchequer, whom the king is sending to Wales for the reformation of the state of that land, to remove inefficient sheriffs, constables and other bailiffs from their offices, those excepted who hold office for life of the king's grant, by the advice of Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales, and to appoint others in their places; the commissioners are also to enquire touching the acts of those who hold office for life, and their malpractises, if any. By C.

Vacated because otherwise on schedule annexed.

Writ of aid for the said Robert de Wodehouse and Ambrose de Novo Burgo, whom the king is sending into Wales to report on the state of the land.

Vacated as above.

Mandate to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, justice of Wales, to assist the said commissioners and to afford them counsel and aid.

Vacated as abore.

Writ of aid for the said commissioners.

Vacated as above.

The like to the chamberlain of South Wales.

Vacated as above.

Membrane 23-Schedule.

July 26. Hadleigh.

Power granted to Robert de Wodehouse, a baron of the Exchequer, and Ambrose de Novo Burgo, marshal of the Exchequer, whom the king is sending to Wales for the reformation of the state of that land, to remove all inefficient sheriffs, constables and other bailiffs and ministers of the king from their offices, those excepted who hold office for life of the king's grant, and to appoint others in their places; the commissioners are also to hear and determine all complaints brought against such ministers of the king.

By K. and C.

By K. and C. Writ of aid for the said commissionersr Mandate to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, justice of Wales, to assist the said commissioners and to afford them counsel and aid.

Writ of aid for the said commissioners directed to the chamberlain of North Wales.

The like to the chamberlain of South Wales.

Membrane 23-Schedule, cont.

Mandate to the said commissioners to remove William de Shaldeford, Robert Hope, Ros Abgriffith and Robert de Salleye, ministers of the king in Wales, from their offices until an inquiry shall be held into the complaints against them.

Membrane 28-cont.

July 28. Thundersley.

1320.

28. Licence for Ralph le Coupere to grant to Thomas de Crauford (or Saley. Cranford), 'barber,' and Avice, his wife, his reversion in a messuage in the parish of St. Clement Danes (*Dacorum*) without the bar of the New Temple, London, held in chief, and which the said Thomas and Avice hold for her life of the inheritance of the said Ralph, to hold to them and their heirs.

By fine of $\frac{1}{2}$ mark.

26. The abbot of Chatillon, Conches (de Castellione de Conchis), staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Henry le Vineter of Tyford and William de Colleshull his attorneys for three years.

Licence for John de Bokyng to enfeoff Nicholas le Mareschal of a messuage, 18 acres of land, 1¹/₄ acres of meadow, and 2s. 6d. of rent in Micham, held in chief, to hold to him and his heirs. By fine of 1 mark.

26. Protection, for two years, for Walter de Bedewynde, king's clerk, treasurer of the church of St. Peter, York, and his men, lands, rents and all his possessions, as the king wishes to do the said Nicholas a favour, especially as he obtained the treasurership of the collation of the late king.

Protection, with clause *rolumus*, for one year for Thomas de London, parson of the church of Aldebury.

Licence for the dean and chapter of the church of St. Ethelbert, Hereford, to appropriate in mortmain the church of Shenyngfeld, in the diocese of Salisbury, with the chapel of Swalefeld annexed to it, which is of their own advowson. By fine of 5 marks.

26. Pardon to John son of John de Langeton and Amabilla, his wife, for acquiring without licence to them and the heirs of their bodies from John de Langeton, tenant in chief, the manor of Haghworthyngham; with restitution of the manor. By fine of 30s.

Pardon to John le Veilde and William le Veilde for acquiring without licence to them and the heirs of the body of the said William 13} acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 1 acre of pasture and a moiety of an acre of heath in Bodeneye from Richard de Belhous, tenant in chief as of the honor of Dover, as appears by inquisition made by Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent; with restitution thereof. By fine of 10^s.

Aug. 2. Licence for Robert de Boseville to enfeoff Roland Targe and John de Stratford. Salle, chaplain, of 13 acres of land and 26 acres of wood in Tybenham, held in chief, to hold to them and their heirs. By fine of 1 mark.

Aug. 4. Grant to Stephen de Carleton, chaplain, of the chantry of the chapel in Westminster. the hospital of St. James by Chichester, which William Gybesca, chaplain, deceased, had held.

Robert de Bardelby, clerk, staying in England, has letters nominating William de Bardelby, parson of the church of Bailiogari, his attorney in Ireland for two years.

July 26. Hadleigh.

Aug. 4.

498

July 26. Hadleigh.

July 27. Thundersley.

> July 26. Hadleigh.

Membrane 23-cont.

1320.

Simple protection, without clause, for one year for John de Carru staying in England.

Aug. 4.

July 30. Havering-

atte-Bower.

Aug. 5.

Westminster.

Licence at the request of J. bishop of Norwich, for the abbot and convent Westminster. of Sibeton to acquire in mortmain lands and rents to the value of 10 marks a year. By p.s.

> Mandate to Richard de Rodeney, escheator on this side Trent, for the restitution of the temporalities of the abbey of Albotesbury, to Ralph de Shirburn, a monk of that house, whose election as abbot thereof R. bishop of Salisbury has confirmed. By p.s.

> Writ de intendendo for the said abbot directed to the knights and tenants of the abbey.

Pardon to Robert de Rocheford for acquiring in fee, without licence, a messuage, 28 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 10 acres of wood in Reylegh, co. Essex, from Isolda de Belhous, tenant in chief; with restitution thereof. By p.s.

Mandate to Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent, for the restitution of the temporalities of the bishopric of Lincoln to Henry de Burgherssh, a canon of York, whose preferment by Pope J[ohn XXII] to the bishopric of Lincoln the king has accepted. By K.

Writ de intendendo for the said bishop directed to the knights and other tenants of his bishopric.

MEMBRANE 22,

Aug. 8.

Inspeximus and confirmation of a grant [French] by Thomas Wake, lord Westminster. of Lidell, dated at his manor of Brunne, 6 June, 18 Edward II, to Roger Beler of Kirkeby, for his life, of 201. of rent issuing out of tenements in Cestrefeld, Whytinton and Brymyngton in the county of Derby, and of 10 marks of rent issuing out of lands and tenements held by villeins in Westdepyng (Westdepingg), co. Lincoln ; witnesses : John Wake, brother of the grantor, Geoffrey de la Mare, William le fiz Alein, William le Wasteneys, Michael de Meldon, Alan de Cubeldik, John de Leyk, William de la Launde, Richard de Normanby, clerk, and others. The rents in Cestrefeld, Whytinton and Brymyngton were payable by the undermentioned tenants, viz. William le Bret, Peter de Brymyngton, William de Riggeweye, William Merle, Robert Durant, John Bonde, the gild and brethren of St. Mary, the gild and brethren of the Holy Cross, the gild of the Smiths (des Fevres), Adam de Neubold, Rondulf Fitz Reynald, the master of the hospital, Geoffrey de Dethek, John le Sauvage, Robert le Leker, John de Neubold, the abbot of Beauchief, the abbot of Rufford, the prior of Newstead (*de Norel Lieu*), Roger Laverok, Roger de Glapwell, Adam fuitz Hugh, John de Warsop, Roger de Mamesfeld, William le Lorimer, Hugh Mauger, Hugh Brid, John le Barkere, Robert le Lorimer, Adam de Hulm, Aleyn de Hulm, William Beuereg, Richard le Porter, Robert de Calale, Thomas de Bollesovere, Thomas Laverok, Roger de Lynacre, Alice de Bayly, John le fitz Robert de Thorpe, Robert Colt, Hugh de Mamesfeld, William le Longe, Hugh le Barker, Adam Albeyn, Richard de Edenestowe, Edith Bonde, John le fiz Richard de Neubold, Richard fitz Malle, Robert Lovot, Simon le Mercer, the heirs of Adam de la Venele and of John de Essovere, William Kydicas, Robert fitz Stephen de Neubold, Henry Tunyot, William de Garthorpe, Edith Durant, Gilbert de Heghgham, Alice la file Robert de Hulm, the heirs of Roger Lalou, Adam Pichard, Walter Ketel,

Membrane 22-cont.

John le Palmere, Roger le fitz Adam de Tapton, Roger le fitz William de Tapton, Gilbert fitz Douze, John fitz Alisaundre, Robert fitz Maheu, Adam fiz Thomas de Tapton, William Horn, Walter Wyket, Adam de la Sende, Robert le Orfevre, William Cady, John Fox, John fiz John Bere, Henry le Stouthacker, Robert fiz Felice, Robert de Douston, the heirs of Nicholas de Clappinsale, Roger fiz Henry de Neubold, William de Hulm, John le fiz John fiz Emme, John fiz Daude, John del Heth, Richard le Locker, Ralph le Rede, Henry Sclave, Adam le Cotiller, William de Dene, Innocent le Mareschal, Anneys Burgeys, Randolf de Barleburgh, John fiz John le Palmere, Henry Storm, William Choys, William fiz Robert le Coupere, John le fiz William fiz Ede, Aleyn Dabot, Pieres de Oulecotes, William Dabot, William de Tapton, Ralph de Braylesford, John de Garthorpe, Isabella, late the wife of Robert le Clerk, the daughters of Alice de Bayston, Roger le Clerk, Roger Brian, the heirs of Mariota de Aston, Roger de Blith, John de Tamworth, the heirs of Ralph le Teyntour, John Larcher, Henry de Goushull, Anota le Mason, Anneys Mauger, Gilbert de Malberthorpe, William de Lynne, Robert de Brimington, Richard de Tamworth, William Bate, Robert Pudfot, John de Thatweyt, Robert Note, Geoffrey de Douston, Henry de Hynkershull, Ralph de Brymyngton, and William de Brymyngton; and out of the messuages and lands held in villenage in Westdeping by Geoffrey Slyman, Simon Fraunceys, Isabella Sampson, John Watin, Geoffrey Sampson, Geoffrey Bedel, John atte Wend, Robert Gilbert, John Aldware, John fiz Geoffrey le Bedel, Aleyn atte Tounesende, Thomas Sampson, John fitz Wauter, and Robert Conne. By fine of 5 marks.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Joan, late the wife of Richard de Cornwaille, of 5 messuages, 4 tofts, 2 virgates of lands, and 10s. of rent in Asthalle and Asthalle Lyngeleye, to the prior and hospital of St. John, Boreford, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Nicholas, Hasthalle, for the souls of the said Joan and Richard.

By fine of 2 marks.

By fine of 1 mark.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Hayles by Adam le Hunte of Hayles of a messuage in Haule, co. Suffolk, and 1 messuage, 1 toft and 31 acres of meadow in Pysele, Totyndon and Sudle, co. Gloucester, and which are worth in their issues 7s. 2d. a year, as appears by inquisition made by Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent, to hold in part satisfaction of a licence granted to them to acquire lands and rents to the value of 10l. a year.

Inspeximus and confirmation of letters patent, dated at Worcester in the feast of the Annunciation 1313, of John, prior of the cathedral church of Worcester, and the chapter thereof, inspecting and confirming a charter of Walter, bishop of Worcester, granting to Thomas Bertram of Hambury and Thomas his son and his heirs that messuage and all the assarted land which the said Thomas Bretram held at the will of the bishop within the manor of Hambury by Droitwich (justa Wychium), and a moiety of a virgate of land within the said manor, held by the said Thomas Bertram in villenage, to hold subject to the yearly rent of 15s. for all services and demands, saving suit at the court of the bishop's manor of Hambury; dated at Bredon, 1 June, 5 Edward II. By fine of 10s.

Pardon to John de Daggeworth for acquiring in fee, without licence, a Aug. 7. third part of the ushership (hostiarie) of the Exchequer from Hamo Peverel, Westminster. who held it in chief; with restitution of the same.

Aug. 6.

Westminster.

July 4. Westminster.

Aug. 2. Westminster.

1320.

Membrane 22-cont.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the vicars of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, by Richard de Thistelden, chaplain, of a messuage and a virgate of land in Boscumbe, which are worth in all their issues 40s. a year, as appears by inquisition made by Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent, to hold in part satisfaction of a licence granted to the said vicars to acquire in augmentation of the common of each one by $\frac{1}{4}d$. a day, beyond what they receive for their sustenance, lands, tenements, rents and advowsons of churches to the value of 40l. a year.

Licence until Michaelmas for William Graseverdus and Boniface Camer, merchants from the parts of Lombardy, to export their own wools, hides and wool-fells, the due custom first having been received from them and they also having made oath that they will not advouch any other wools, hides and wool-fells than their own, as they have made fine with the king for having exported 154 sacks of wool to other places within the lands of Brabant, Flanders, and Artoys than those assigned for the Staple of wools, hides and wool-fells, contrary to the king's proclamation, and as they have also found sufficient security by Vannus Brunlisk, merchant of London, who has gone surety for the said William and Boniface to answer for and do that which pertains to the king for any other wools, hides and wool-fells sent by them to any of the said lands contrary to the form of the charter and proclamation, if the said merchants shall be convicted.

MEMBRANE 21.

Aug. 6. Westminster. Mandate to H. bishop of Lincoln, to admit Master Robert de Baldok, king's clerk, to the prebend of Aylesbury in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, to which the king, the see being void, had collated him, as the dean and chapter have hitherto failed to obey the mandate directed to them for the induction of the said Master Robert. By K.

Pardon to William le Clerk of Lymmyng of his outlawry in the county of Kent for non-appearance before the justices of the King's Bench when impleaded by Philip de Aumesbury to render account as his receiver.

By p.s.

Insperimus and confirmation of an inspection and confirmation, dated Wednesday before the feast of St. Margaret the Virgin 1320, by the dean and chapter of the church of Chichester, of a grant by J. bishop of Chichester, to William le Fort and Agnes, his wife, and John their son, for their lives, of all the land, formerly held in villenage by William le Kyng, tenant of the bishop, at Suthcote of the manor of Cakham, subject to rendering 82s. a year for the same. Witnesses: William le Taverner, Godfrey le Taverner, John le Taverner of Chichester, John de Boudon, Peter le Knyth, Simon de Boys, William le Cheny, John de Jondewyne and others. Dated at Stratham, Friday after the feast of St. Botolph the abbot, 18 Edward II. By fine of 10s.

Notification that William, bishop of Mende (Guillelmus Mimaten' episcopus), who had been sent to England by the Apostolic See to enquire touching the life and miracles of Thomas, bishop of Hereford, has carried out his mission most faithfully. By K.

Exemption for Robert son of Walter, in consideration of his good service to Edward I and the king in the wars in England, Wales, Scotland and elsewhere, and also on account of his age, from further military service. By K.

1320. Aug. 5. Westminster.

Aug. 7. Westminster,

Aug. 6. Westminster. Membrane 21-cont.

Gloucester for non-appearance before Robert de Maddyngle and John Abel, justices of over and terminer, touching a breach of the park of Aymer de

Valencia, earl of Pembroke, at Payneswyk.

Pardon to Thomas de Wytefeld of his outlawry in the county of

Simple protection for one year, without clause, for Henry de Lenne

1320.

Aug. 5. Westminster.

Aug. 6. Westminster.

of Oxford.

Aug. 7. Westminster.

By K. and C. Safe-conduct until Christmas, at the request of Philip, king of France and Navarre, for men and merchants of the town of Amiens coming with merchandise into the realm to trade; their goods are to be exempt from arrest for any debts in which the said king is bound to merchants of the realm. [Fædera.] By p.s.

Licence, after inquisition ad quod damnum made by Ralph de Crophull, late escheator beyond Trent, for the alienation in mortmain by John Sturmy of a messuage in Carlisle, which messuage is held in chief by the service of 1d. a year for gabulage (pro yabulagio), to the abbot and convent of Holmcoltran, to hold by the said service. By K.

Grant to John de Stapelton of the custody of the lands and tenements late of Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, tenant in chief, in Neuton, co. Northumberland, in the king's hands by reason of the heir being a minor. By p.s.

Presentation of Richard de Burton, to the church of Beford in the diocese of York. By p.s.

Pardon to Adam de Huntyngfeld of his outlawry in the county of Essex for non-appearance before Robert son of Walter and William de Goldyngton. justices of over and terminer, to answer for a robbery committed on John de Wycombe at Wodeham Ferers, co. Essex, whereof he was indicted.

By p.s.

Pardon, at the request of Master John de Stratford, king's clerk, archdeacon of Lincoln, to Walter de Paxford of Burmyngham of his abjuration of the realm for the death of Juliana Edwyne, formerly his wife. By p.s.

Insperimus and confirmation and release of a grant by Matthew de Monte Martini, knight, to Bartholomew de Badelesmere, knight, and Margaret, his wife, and his heirs of the right of the said Matthew in the manor of Bourne, co. Sussex; dated at Canterbury 6 April, 1819; witnesses, John, prior of Lewes, Sir Ponsord de Monte Martini, Robert Shirlond, Roger de Bavent, Robert de Wateville, Bartholomew Burghersh, and Bartholomew de Assheburn, knights, William de Cosefeld, Walter Colpeper, and others. By K.

Aug. 9. Stratford le Bow.

Aug. 6. Westminster.

Aug. 9. Stratford le Bow.

Writ of aid, until Michaelmas, for Ralph Convers, Bertram de la More, and Ivo de Welles, sergeants at arms, whom the king is sending to divers parts of the realm on business. By p.s.

Safe-conduct, until the Purification, for the envoys, to the number of eight, and their following, whom R. count of Flanders is sending into England to treat for the amicable redress of losses inflicted on his subjects. [Fædera.] By K.

Mandate, until Michaelmas, to sheriffs and others, notwithstanding the proclamation for the arrest throughout the realm of wools, wool-fells and other goods of foreign merchants, Teutons and others, until such merchants shall find security that they will convey the same to Flanders,

By K.

Aug. 9. Stratford le Bow.

Aug. 9. Stratford le Bow. Aug. 9. Stratford le Bow.

Aug. 8. Westminster.

Membrane 12—cont. Brabant and Artoys, not to arrest the wools and other merchandize of Bindus Bonaventure and James Girat, merchants of Florence, passing through their bailiwicks towards the port of London, and to release any

wools and merchandise of the said merchants seized by them.

1320.

Aug. 7. Westminster. Pardon to William le Chapman of Belchamp (de Bello Campo) and to Otto and Thomas, his sons, for acquiring in fee, without licence, in Belchamp Otten (de Bello Campo Ottonis) and Belchamp St. Ethelbert (de Bello Campo Sancti Ethelberti), 15 acres of land from William son of John Danmartyn, $3\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land from Robert Danmartyn, 3 acres of land from William Persone of Pentelowe and Sarra his wife, $3\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land from John de Baketon, $1\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land from William de Alton, 1 acre of land from Walter Punge, and 1 acre of land from John Danmartyn, held in chief as of the honor of Boulogne; with restitution of the said lands.

By fine of 10s.

Appointment of Master Robert de Aileston, king's clerk, to be keeper of the abbey of Abyndon, and of its rents and other possessions, which the king has taken into his hands on account of dissensions which have arisen by reason of a composition entered into by the said abbot and convent for the division of the goods of the house, and of their debts; with the usual clauses. By p.s.

Appointment of R. bishop of Salisbury, and Hugh le Despenser, the elder, to enquire into the state of the abbey of Abyndon and into the said composition entered into by the abbot and the convent of that place. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 20.

Aug. 2. Westminster, Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Monkebretton by Philip de Boseville of a messuage, 2 bovates and 6½ acres of land, 11 acres of meadow, and 2s. of rent in Mekesburgh and Brampton by Wathe, which messuage, land, and meadow are worth in all their issues 10s. a year, as appears by an inquisition taken by Gilbert de Stapelton, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, to hold in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the value of 10l. a year.

Aug. 4. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of St. John, Colecestre, by William de Rolleston and James de Bures of a messuage, 76 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres of wood, and 140 acres of marsh in Brightlyngeseye; by Godfrey, parson of the church of Hamerton, of 4 acres of meadow, and 8s. of rent in Grenestede and in the suburb of Colecestre; by the said James de Bures and Henry de Norwico of 2 acres of land, and 1 acre and 1 rood of wood in Southolt, held of the said abbot and convent; by Henry de Norwico of 7 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Dyham and the suburb of Colecestre, held of Gilbert de Dyham; all which, the rent excepted, are worth in all their issues 42s. and 2d. a year as appears by inquisition made by Richard de Rodeney, escheator on this side Trent, to hold in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the value of 10l. a year.

Aymer (Almaricus) de Credonio, keeper of the lands of Margaret, daughter and one of the heirs of Drogo de Merlawe, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Girard de Touscy and Bartholomew de Wyghton (Wighton) his attorneys for two years. By p.s. [5859.]

Aug. 9. Stratford le Bow.

Membrane 20-cont.

The same Aymer de Credonio has like letters nominating the said Bartholomew and William de Lorme his attorneys in Ireland for the same time. By p.s. [5359.]

Protection with clause nolumus for one year for William de Herlaston, parson of the church of Ibestoke.

> The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz.-John de Herlaston, parson of the church of Normanton. Joan, late the wife of Nicholas de Wokyndon. John de Bray.

July 6. Grant for life to Maddoc ap Adam, king's yeoman, to hold at pleasure Abbevüle. quit of rent, of the land of Penantleu in Penthlen in Wales, extended at [12 Edward 61. 10s. a year, which the king had formerly granted to him. By p.s.

Aug. 4. Simple protection, for one year, for Otto son of William de Grandissono Westminster. staying beyond the seas. By K.

> Mandate for two years for the arrest of all persons, who falsely represent themselves to be collectors for the Master and brethren of the hospital of St. Bernard of Montjoux in the diocese of Sion (de Monte Jovis, Sedunensis diocesis), to whom the king had granted a protection with clause royamus.

By K.

The abbot of St. Augustine's, Bristol, staying in England, has letters nominating Roger Godman, his canon, and Walter de Gosynton his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

> Protection for three years for Ranulph de Holm and Alexander his son, king's merchants, and their merchandise, trading throughout the realm. Exemption also for them, as far as pertains to the king, from toll, passage, pontage, pavage and murage. By K.

Inspeximus and confirmation of letters patent of the prior of the cathedral church of Worcester and the chapter thereof, dated XV Kalends of November, 1316, inspecting and confirming a charter of Walter, bishop of Worcester, dated at Hampton 22 January, 9 Edward II, granting to John Balle of Tredynton and his heirs 12 acres and 1 rood of land lying in the field of Tredynton in divers plots called 'Bithelongesitheres Underchirchehull,'Wydycombe, 'Baldricheswelle,' land by the 'Fosse Underchirche-hull,' and under the 'Chirchehulleweye' and abutting on the lands of Robert Attehull, Nicholas Aldith, William Thommes, William le Smythes, John Balle, Cicely Rolues, John le Porter, Nicholas le Bedel, Henry the Smith (fabri), William Poynant, and Simon de Rowenheye, subject to rendering to the bishop and his successors 4s. a year; witnesses, John de Heyford, Ernulph Levelance, William de Wasthull, Simon de Rowenheie, John Beneyt, John Simonet and Nicholas le Freman. By fine of $\frac{1}{2}$ mark.

Aug. 4. Westminster.

Inspeximus and confirmation of letters patent of Simon, prior of Worcester, and the convent of that place, dated at Worcester on the Morrow of St. Mark the Evangelist, 1299, confirming to Richard called 'Bleth' (Blith) a grant made to him and his heirs by Godfrey, bishop of Worcester, of the messuage and land which Letice atte Elme held from the bishop during her life in villenage in Northton in his manor of Bredon, subject to the rent of 18s. 94d. a year, saving suit of court at the manor of Bredon, and royal service; witnesses, Henry de Penedok, knight, Walter de Westmonecot, Giles le Tayllour of Bredon, James le Pouwer, William the writer (scriptore), and Richard de Salopshire of Norton. By fine of 10s.

1320.

Aug. 6. Westminster.

II.]

Aug. 6. Westminster.

Aug. 4. Westminster.

Membrane 20-cont.

Aug. 4. Westminster.

1320.

Grant to Aymer de Credonio (Aymary de Craoun) of the custody of the lands and tenements in England of Drogo de Mello (Dreus de Mello), tenant in chief, in the king's hands by reason of the minority of Margaret, one of the daughters and heirs to the said Drogo, to hold until she shall be of full age. By p.s. [5353.]

The like to the said Aymer (de Credonio) of the lands and tenements in Ireland of the said Drogo (de Merlawe).

Protection and safe-conduct, during the continuance of his commission,

Aug. 6. Westminster. for John de Cherleton, mayor of the merchants of the staple of wools and wool-fells, and his company, whom the king has appointed to enquire in

Aug. 9. Stratford le Bow.

Safe-conduct until Christmas, directed to the king's bailiffs and lieges of the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk and Lincoln, for Master Roger de Acton, king's serjeant and larderer, and John Griffun (Griffoun), whom the king is sending to those counties, to purvey herring and other fish for the Household for the approaching season of Lent. By p.s. [5869.]

divers counties of the realm touching the purchase and export of wools to

Flanders, Brabant and Artoys contrary to the staple.

Aug. 9. Bow.

Safe-conduct for one year, with writ of aid, for Richard Fille, master of the king's ship called 'la Margarete' of Westminster, going to divers ports of the realm and elsewhere on the king's business.

By K. on the information of Master Robert Balkok.

MEMBRANE 19.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, by Robert de Stureye of 22 acres of land in Stureye, which are of the fee of the said abbot, by John de Crane of 60 acres of land in Northburn, Lutheburn, Menstre in the island of Thanet, Kenynton, Ripple and Sutton, also of the fee of the said abbot, by the prior and convent of Christchurch, Canterbury, of 8 roods of land in the suburb of the city of Canterbury, held in chief, adjacent to the dwelling place of the said abbot and convent, and by the prior and convent of St. Gregory's, Canterbury, of a plot of land in the same suburb containing 8 perches in length by 2 perches in width, also adjacent to the said dwelling place and held in chief, to hold in exchange, viz. for 22 acres of land to be assigned to the said Robert and his heirs in Stureye aforesaid, of 60 acres of land in Northburn, Lutleburn, Menstre, Kenynton, Ripple and Sutton aforesaid to be assigned to the said John and his heirs, of 3 roods of land in the suburb of Canterbury to be assigned to the prior and convent of Christchurch, and of 6d. of rent in the same suburb to be assigned to the said prior and convent of St. Gregory's. By p.s.

Appointment, during good behaviour, of Thomas Botle to be chief crier before the justices of the King's Bench. By p.s. [5878.]

Commission to Hervey de Staunton, Adam de Lymbergh and Geoffrey le Scrope, to give effect to the proclamation concerning the currency and the importation of forged or base coin, to enquire touching the same in the county of York, to take indictments and to appoint and remove searchers for such debased coin in the sea-ports and elsewhere within the county; the sheriff of the county is to return juries. [Parl. Writs.]

By K. and C.

Stratford le

Aug. 8.

Westminster.

[Aug. 9. Stratford le Bow.] Aug. 7. Westminster.

500

14 EDWARD II.—PART I.

Membrane 19-cont.

The like commissions for the under	-mentioned persons, viz.—
William de Ayremynne Richer de Refham Hamo de Chikewell	the city of London.
Walter de Norwico John de Mutford John Bacon	cos. { Essex. Norfolk. Suffolk.
John de Foxle John de Stonore	co. Southampton.
Adam de Hervyngton William de Herle	cos. { Warwick. Leicester. Northampton.
Master John de Everdon Master Robert de Haselshawe	cos. { Somerset. Dorset. Gloucester.
Hervey de Stanton Lambert de Trikyngham Adam de Lymbergh	co. Lin coln.
Hervey de Stanton Adam de Lymbergh Geoffrey le Scrope	co. York.
John Abel William de Haustede Master Jordan Morant	cos. { Kent. Surrey. Sussex.
John Tresagu John de Stokeye Henry Bukerel	cos. { Cornwall. Devon.
Robert de Wodehous Master Robert de Haselshawe Ambrose de Novo Burgo	cos. { Salop. Stafford. Hereford.
Robert de Kendale, warden of the Cinque Ports John Abel William de Haustede	the Cinque Ports. [Parl. Writs.]

Aug. 7. Westminster.

1320.

Commission to the sheriff of the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon to hold the like enquiry and to take indictments. [Parl. Writs.] There were also Letters Close. By K. and C.

The like to the sheriffs of the following counties, viz.-

Hertford.	Middlesex.
Worcester.	Lancaster.
Oxford and Berks.	Nottingham and Derby.
Buckingham and Bedford.	Northumberland.
Rutland.	Cumberland.
Wilts.	Westmoreland.
	[Parl. Writs.]

Aug. 15. Langley. Appointment of John de Castre, knight, to be seneschal and warden (garde) of Ponthieu and Montreuil. French. By p.s. [5386.] Afterwards this commission was renewed as appears in the undermentioned schedule.

501

Membrane 19-cont.

1320. Aug. 15.

Mandate to Robert de Fienles to deliver the said seneschalship and wardenship to the said John de Castre. French. By p.s. Langley.

Safe-conduct, until Easter, for John de Sancto Martino of Tours, lately Aug. 17. a Jew and now a convert to the Christian faith, going beyond the seas. Westminster.

By p.s.

Protection with clause rogamus for the wardens of the works on the bridge Aug. 13. Langley. of London and their messengers collecting alms for the repair of the bridge. By p.s.

> Acknowledgment that the king, on 13 October, in the twelfth year of his reign, received by the hands of Master John Walewayn, king's clerk, then treasurer, and of the chamberlains of the Exchequer, from J. bishop of Llandaff, 4l, out of the tenth for six years imposed by Pope Clement V for the general crusade, collected in the diocese of Llandaff by the abbot of Morgan; with promise of repayment. By bill of the Exchequer.

> Vacated upon surrender because for that and other sums other letters were made on 28 October.

Membrane 19-Schedule.

Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Castre, knight, to be seneschal Aug. 15. and warden (gardeyn) of Ponthieu and Montreuil. French. Langley.

MEMBRANE 18.

Mandate to the dean and chapter of the free chapel of Hastynges to Aug. 18. assign a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter to Master James de Berkele, king's clerk, whom J. bishop of Chichester, upon the king's Langley. presentation, has admitted to the prebend of Writlyng in the said chapel. By p.s.

Presentation of John de Stagenho to the prebendal portion, which Henry Aug. 9. Stratford le de Cornewaille, king's clerk, lately held in the free chapel of Hastynges, Bow. void by the resignation of the said Henry. By p.s.

Licence for Richard Talebot and Joan, his wife, to enfeoff Thomas Aug. 7. Talebot of the manor of Richards Castle (de Castro Ricardi), co. Hereford, Westminster. of the manors of Coterugge and Wychebaud, co. Worcester, of the manor of Hebrugge, co. Essex, and of the manor of Blathevau in Wales, held in chief, and for the said Thomas to regrant the same to the said Richard and Joan, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder failing such issue to the right heirs of the said Joan. By p.s.

Grant, during pleasure, to Rees ap Griffith of the bailiwick of the Aug. 19. Windsor. forestership of Snowedon in Wales. By p.s. Mandate to Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales, to deliver that forestership to him.

Grant for seven years to Hugh le Despenser, the younger, for the repair Aug. 28. Ĕast of his bridge of Merlawe of pontage upon all wares for sale passing as well Hampstead. under the bridge as over it, viz., for each ship laden with goods exceeding 1320.

Membrane 18d—cont.

40s. in value 1d., for each cart laden with goods 1d., and for each horse load exceeding 5s. in value, $\frac{1}{2}d$.

Aug. 22.Safe-conduct for two years for Thomas Beauflour, king's merchant, and
Windsor.Windsor.his servants going to divers places to trade.By K.

Aug. 26. Grant for three years to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Tam-Windsor. worth of pavage upon all wares for sale entering the town. By fine of 40s.

Aug. 27. Odiham. Pardon to John de Dummere and to Stephen, Richard and John his sons, John de Domet, Robert de Corindon and Thomas de Seintcler of the imprisonment and of what pertains to the king for divers disseisins committed on John de Roches, Roger Wodelok, and William de Roches of tenements in Drayton, co. Southampton, and Stoke Abbe, co. Dorset, whereof they were convicted before John de Foxle, and his fellows, justices of assize in the said counties. By p.s.

Aug. 26. Permission for Thomas de Egremond to grant his licence, without pre-Odiham. judice to his bond, to the under-mentioned alienation in mortmain, viz. the king had granted a licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master John de Haryngton, clerk, to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the parish church of Haryngton for the soul of the said John and the souls of his ancestors and of all Christians, of 8 messuages, 8 bovates of land and common of pasture for 300 sheep in Haryngton and Aswardby by Partenay, which messuages, land and common are held direct of the said Thomas de Egremond, who is unable to grant his licence thereto by reason of his having in May in the tenth year of the king's reign entered into a recognizance for 10,000l. as a security that he would not alienate any lands or tenements in his possession at the date of the recognizance, or which should revert or descend to him, from John his first-born son, unless he should receive the king's licence to do so. By p.s.

Aug. 26. Odiham. Presentation of Nicholas de Moreby to the church of Solihill, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and tenements late of Alice de Caunton, tenant in chief. By p.s.

Sept. 8. Safe-conduct until the feast of St. Martin next, for John de Cherleton, [mayor of the merchants of the Staple], king's merchant, going beyond the seas on the king's business. By p.s. [5429.]

Sept. 18. Licence for the prior and convent of Hatfeld Regis to appropriate in Clarendon. mortmain the church of Selverleye in the diocese of Norwich, which is of their own advowson. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 17.

Aug. 21. Simple protection, without clause, until Midsummer Day, for Henry de Windsor. Lancastre staying beyond the seas. By p.s.

Aug. 30. The said Henry has letters nominating Richard de Ryvers his attorney Crookham. for two years.

Aug. 6. Roland, archbishop of Armagh, staying in England, has letters nominating Westminster. Peter de Haddesore, or John de Fulshawe his attorney for two years.

Appointment, during pleasure, of William de Herle to be a justice of the Common Bench. By p.s. ١

CALENDAR OF PATENT ROLLS.

Membrane 17-cont.

.

1320.

Mandate in pursuance to the justices of the Bench to admit him. Vacated because otherwise below. By p.s.

The like to John de Stonore.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Lambert de Trikyngham to be a baron of the Exchequer. [Parl. Writs.] By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer. [Parl. Writs.]

The like of Walter de Friskeneye. [Parl. Writs.]

Sept. 10. Simple protection, without clause, until the feast of St. Martin next, for Clarendon. Peter de Baa. By p.s.

Appointment, during pleasure, of William de Cusance to be buyer (ad Sept. 11. emptiones pannorum ; clerc de nostre graunt garderobe) of cloth, wax, spicery, and other things for the Great Wardrobe. By p.s. [5439.]

> Roger de Suthcote, merchant of London, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Robert de Gunby and John le Cok his attorneys until the Purification.

Sept. 16. Simple protection, without clause nolumus, for one year for John de Clarendon. Hemmyngburgh.

Aug. 28. Licence for the prior and convent of St. Faith's to acquire in mortmain Poolhampton. lands, tenements and rents to the value of 10 marks a year. By p.s.

Sept. 17. Clarendon.

Protection with clause volumus for one year for John de Castre, going beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

The like until the Purification for Thomas de Cantebrigge going as above. By K.

The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz.-

John de Haverhull, parson of the church of Earde.

Reginald de Essex.

On the testimony of Thomas de Cantebrigge, with whom they are going.

Sept. 13. Safe-conduct for two years for Bernard Duraunt, and his attorney, going Clarendon. to Ireland.

Sept. 15. Clarendon.

Appointment of W. archbishop of York, J. bishop of Carlisle, Master Robert de Baldock, archdeacon of Middlesex in the church of St. Paul, London, and Geoffrey le Scrope, commissioners to treat for peace with Robert de Brus. [Fædera.]

Grant, after recital of the foregoing appointments, of full power and special mandate therein to each one of the said commissioners.

Grant, after recital of the foregoing appointments, of power to the said commissioners to treat of another date for the further treaty.

The like commission for the said archbishop, bishop, &c.

The like commission by writ of privy seal of the same date in the names of the said archbishop, bishop, and Roger de Northburgh, archdeacon of Richmond, and of the said Geoffrey.

Mandate to the said archbishop, bishop and Geoffrey, &c. as more fully appears on the dorse of the Close Roll.

Sept. 18. **Čorfe**.

Robert, abbot of Berney, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Laurence le Traveille, his fellow monk, and John de Fileby his attorneys for three years. By fine of 20s. at the instance of Master John de Everdon.

504

Clarendon.

Membrane 17-cont.

Sept. 22. Canford.

Association of William, abbot of Westminster, and John de Castre, seneschal of Ponthieu, with Master John de Borbon and Gilbert de Wygeton to audit and correct the accounts of the town of Abbeville. Philip, king of France and Navarre, whilst the town of Abbeville was under his governance, upon the petition of the commonalty thereof, had issued a commission to Master John de Borbon [Borboyn], treasurer of Toul, clerk, and Andrew de Cardell, then warden (gardiatori), on his behalf to audit the accounts of the said town. Upon the render of the town by the king of France to Edward II, the latter granted power to the said Master John and to Gilbert de Wygeton to carry out such audit and to recover all sums due from the mayors and other officials. By p.s. [5452.]

Pardon to Rogo Gacelyn for acquiring for life, without licence, from Henry de Lancastre, the king's kinsman, 7l. 9s. of rent in Menstreworth, Sept. 24. Christchurch. co. Gloucester, held in chief; with restitution thereof. By p.s.

Licence for the abbot and convent of Tavistok to appropriate in mort-Sept. 14. main the church of Devenbury, in the diocese of Exeter, which is of their Christchurch. own advowson. By p.s.

Prohibition, in consequence of the king's beasts of warren (bestie de Sept. 19. Bindon. warenna) of Porbyk making repair to the wood and close of the abbot of Bynindon at Bynindon, where the abbot has game (feras), against any person entering the said wood or close and hunting beasts or game therein against the respective wills of the king or of the abbot. By K.

Protection, during pleasure, with clause nolumus for the abbot of Bynindon.

MEMBRANE 16.

Writ of aid directed to the sheriff of the county of Essex and his bailiffs Sept. 27. for John de Felton and the king's serjeants at arms, whom the king has commissioned to arrest Robert le Ewere and his accomplices, who wander about that county, and for whose arrest he had issued a mandate to all sheriffs throughout the realm. By p.s.

Mandate to John de Felton, all other matters being laid aside, to proceed to arrest Robert le Ewere. By p.s

Protection with clause nolumus for one year for Thomas de Baumburgh, Oct. 3. parson of a moiety of the church of Elnestowe.

The like for John de Percebrigge, clerk.

Westminster.

The like for Giles de Tholosa and John de la Vacherie.

Oct. 7. Westminster. Oct. 8.

The like for Roger de Sutton, examiner of writs in the Chancery, and Nicholas his brother. Westminster.

Protection for one year for Azenarius de Rouncevaux, and Garsius, his Oct. 7. brother, coming into the realm with merchandise to trade. Westminster.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the dean and chapter of the Oct. 8. Westminster. church of St. Mary, Warrewyk, by John Daubene of six pence of rent in Warrewyk, issuing out of his messuage in that town, in place of a plot of land there, which Avice de Pylardynton formerly held of the said dean and chapter

Sheen.

Oct. 5.

St. Denys by Southampton.

1320.

CALENDAR OF PATENT ROLLS.

Membrane 16-cont. and which she with the king's licence lately granted to the Friars Preachers

By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

1320.

Oct. 7. Westminster. of the hospital of St. James, Donewich.

of that place.

Oct. 8. Westminster.

Safe-conduct for three years for Robert de Braybrok, John de Stone, and Robert de Haccecoumbe, of the Order of Friars Preachers, going by direction of the Master of their Order to preach the Christian faith to the Saracens.

Protection with clause rogamus for one year for the master and brethren

Protection with clause nolumus for two years for the prior and convent of Boulton in Cravene.

Sept. 20. Pardon to William Wake of his outlawry in the county of Wilts for non-Sturminster. appearance in court to answer for stealing a horse from John de Dorneford. By p.s.

Oct. 8. Westminster.

Pardon to Peter le Palmere of his outlawry in the county of Sussex for non-appearance in court before Roger Bavente and his fellows, justices, to answer for trespasses committed against Joan, late the wife of Andrew Sakeville.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of St. Oswald's by Robert 'of the Pitte' of Pontefract, and Hugh his brother, of 1 messuage, 18 tofts, 15 bovates and 73 acres of land, 15 acres of meadow, 20 acres of wood, and 9s. 2d. of rent in Crofton, which, the rent excluded, are worth 112s. 2d. a year as appears by inquisition taken by Gilbert de Stapelton, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, to hold in part satisfaction of a licence granted to them to acquire lands and tenements to the value of 20 marks a year.

Writ of aid for Giles de Tholosa, king's serjeant, charged by the steward of the Household and keeper of the Wardrobe to purvey hay, oats, and litter for the king's Marshalsea. Nothing is to be taken of the liberty of the church.

Licence for two years, at the instance of Peter de Columpna, precentor of the church of St. Chad, Lichfield, staying beyond the seas, for Guy de Luco and Nicholas de Possayle, whom he has appointed to be his attorneys, to appear and act for him in the Courts in England.

The prior of Little Malverne, staying in England, has letters nominating Adam de Bekkeford, his fellow monk, and Peter de Hauleye his attorneys for two years.

Protection with clause nolumus for one year for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Bartholomew by Oxford.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the prior and convent of Sempyngham to H. bishop of Lincoln, of the advowson of the church of Hanyngton, in the diocese of Lincoln, which is of their advowson. By p.s.

Pardon to William de Falle and Roesia, his wife, for having acquired to them and the heirs of their bodies, without the king's licence, 2 shops, and 8s. $10\frac{3}{2}d$. of rent in the town of Westminster from Katherine, late the wife of Simon de Riklyngge of Neuport, tenant in chief; with restitution of the same to hold as aforesaid, and in default of such issue to revert to the said Katherine and her heirs.

Protection with clause nolumus for two years for Roger Normand of Oct. 16. Westminster. Suthampton. By K. on the information of Richard de Ayremynne.

506

Oct. 7. Westminster.

Oct. 10. Westminster.

Oct. 11. Westminster.

Oct. 14. Westminster.

Oct. 15. Westminster.

Oct. 12. Westminster.

Membrane 16-cont.

1320.

Oct. 11. Safe-conduct for one year for Nicholas, abbot of St. Thomas the Martyr Westminster. by Dublin, going beyond the seas.

> John, prior of Lewes, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating John de Dyneton and Alan Talebot his attorneys for one year. By p.s.

> Thomas de Poleye, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Gerard de Seckyndon and Thomas de Solihull his attorneys for two years.

Oct. 14. Protection with clause rogamus for the master and brethren of the hospital Westminster. of St. Leonard, Oreford.

Oct. 12. Pardon to Edward de Holte of his outlawry in the county of Sussex for Westminster. non-appearance in the King's court to answer for a trespass committed by him and others against Peter son of Reginald. By K.

Protection for A. de Auxio, cardinal bishop of Albano, and founder (patronum) of the collegiate church of St. Peter, La Romieu (de Romeuo) in Westminster. the diocese of Condom, and Arnald de Relhanis, dean of the said church, and all canons, vicars and others of the same church, and for its lands and possessions in the duchy [of Aquitane.]

Vacated because otherwise on the Gascon Roll.

Simple protection for one year for the prior of Lenton, going beyond the Westminster. seas. By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok. The said prior has letters nominating William de Cossa and Herbert Pouger his attorneys for the same time. By K. and C.

Protection with clause nolumus for two years for the master and scholars Oct. 18. of the house of Merton, Oxford. Westminster.

MEMBRANE 15.

Sept. 11. Licence for the prior and convent of Ivy Church (de Monasterio Ederoso) Clarendon. to acquire in mortmain lands and rents to the value of 10l. a year. By p.s.

Licence for Geoffrey de Burdeleys to enfeoff John son of Geoffrey de Oct. 6. Burdeleys and Margaret his wife, the daughter of John de Crek, of the manor of Sculton, co. Norfolk, to hold to them and the heirs of their Westminster. bodies, with reversion failing such issue, to the said Geoffrey and his right By fine of 20s. heirs.

Oct. 4. Safe-conduct until the Purification for Ingelram de Umframville, knight, Sheen. of Scotland, passing through the realm to parts beyond the seas, with a chaplain, twelve squires (armigeris), four yeomen (vallettis de officio), and twenty-four grooms (garcionibus). By p.s.

Mandate to the dean and chapter of the free chapel of Hastings for the Oct. 6. Westminster. admission to a stall in the choir and place in the chapter of John de Stagenho, king's clerk, whom J. bishop of Chichester, has admitted on the king's presentation to the prebendal portion in the said chapel, void by the resignation of Henry de Cornewaille, as prebendary thereof.

> Pardon to Ralph de Middelneye for acquiring for life, without licence, the bailiwick of Westperet from William de Monte Acuto, now deceased, tenant in chief, subject to rendering 20 marks a year to the said William and his heirs. By fine of 20s.

Oct. 22.

CALENDAR OF PATENT ROLLS.

Membrane 15-cont. William Savage and William Alwold, canons of Cirencester (Cicestr),

1320.

Oct. 81. Westminster.

Oct. 11. Westminster. bringing news of the death of Adam de Brokeneberg, late abbot of that place, have letters for the prior and convent of licence to elect. Writ de intendendo for William de Sutton, whom Stephen de Abyndon,

the king's butler, has appointed to act during his pleasure as his deputy in the port of Boston.

Safe-conduct until Michaelmas for Anthony Pessaigne of Genoa coming into the realm to render his account for the time in which he was seneschal of Gascony, and for other offices which he has held.

Presentation of William de Stoweford to the church of Lifton in the Westminster. diocese of Exeter.

> Margery Kiriel, an invalid, has letters nominating Gilbert Pecche and William de Gretton her attorneys for two years.

> The dean and chapter of the church of Rouen have letters nominating Master Robert de Pymara their attorney for three years.

> Notification to W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, of the revocation of the presentation of Nicholas de Moreby to the church of Solihull in his diocese made by the king in the belief that the said church was void and in his gift by reason of his custody of the lands and tenements, late of Alice de Caunton, tenant in chief, because at the request of John de Hothum, bishop of Ely, whose presentee had been instituted in the said church, the king had granted that the said presentee might hold it and should not be molested therein on account of the king's right to the presentation by reason of the lands and tenements of Maurice de Caunton, deceased, who had been opposed to the king in Ireland, being in his hands. By K.

> Simple protection without clause, until St. Peter ad Vincula, for Oliver de Ingham, who has gone on pilgrimage to the Holy Land. By K.

Nicholas de Stoteville, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating John le Forester his attorney for two years. By p.s.

Oliver de Ingham, who has gone on pilgrimage to the Holy Land, has letters nominating John son of Roger de Ingham his attorney until St. Peter ad Vincula. By K.

Pardon to Hugh Kynessone of Bokesworth for the death of Richard son of Richard atte Mousters, as it appears by the record of Robert de Maddyngle and John de Cantebrigge, justices of gaol delivery for the gaol of the castle of Cambridge, that he killed him in self-defence. By K.

Appointment, during pleasure, of William de Herle to be a justice of the Bench in the place of John de Benstede. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the justices of the Bench.

The like appointment of John de Stonore in the place of John Bacun. The like mandate in pursuance. By p.s.

Inspeximus and confirmation of a charter of William, bishop of Winchester, dated at Fernham VIII Kal. of March, 1246, viz. a grant to William the Parker (parcario) of Fernham, and his heirs, of the custody of the serjeanty of the bishop's hundreds of Fernham and Crundal; the said William and his heirs or assigns are to have their expenses whenever they shall be without the hundred of Fernham on business

Oct. 16. Westminster.

Oct. 15. Westminster.

Oct. 16. Westminster.

Oct. 12. Westminster.

Oct. 16. Westminster.

Oct. 12. Westminster.

Oct. 12.

Oct. 15. Westminster.

Membrane 15-cont.

touching the said serieanty or the bishop; to have all windfall wood (cablicium) and dead wood in the said park, and also to have in the park 2 plough cattle, 6 oxen, 3 cows, and 8 bullocks throughout the year, and 14 swine for pannage; the said William and his heirs to render yearly to the bishop and his successors 80 hens at the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle; witnesses, Walter, archdeacon of Surrey, sirs Ralph de Ralegh, Philip de Persholt, William de Hukeford, William de Werdelay, Robert de Essex, John de Froyle, then the bishop's constable for Fernham, James le Bel, Peter Bydon, Gervase de Suoles Linch and others. By p.s.

Licence for John de Lancastre to enfeoff John de Wauton of the manor of Barenton, co. Cambridge, and of the advowson of the church thereof, held in chief, and for the latter to regrant the same to the said John de Lancastre and Annora, his wife, for their lives, with remainder to Roger brother of the said John de Lancastre for his life, with reversion over to the said John de Wauton and his heirs. By fine of 5 marks.

Simple protection, without clause, for one year for Otto son of William de Grandisono, staving beyond the seas. By p.s.

John de Haghman, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Alan de Mount his attorney for one year.

Pardon to Agnes de Ridale, a prisoner for the death of William, her son, as it appears by the record of John de Donecastre and William de Denum, justices of gaol delivery for Beverley, that she killed him when mad.

Inspeximus and confirmation of letters patent of the prior and chapter of the cathedral church of Worcester, dated Sunday after the feast of St. John ante Portam Latinam, 1317, confirming a writing of Walter de Maidenstan, late bishop of Worcester, granting for life to William Broumon (or Broun) of Alveston the bailiwick of the liberty of Oswaldeslowe, co. Worcester, subject to rendering to the bishop 10 marks a year; dated at Dovre, Friday after the By fine of 20s. Conversion of St. Paul, 10 Edward II.

Licence for John Burdet to grant to Edmund Burdet and his heirs two. parts of the manor of Louseby, held in chief, and also his reversion in the remaining third part upon the death of Isabella, late the wife of William Burdet, who holds the said third part in dower of his inheritance.

By K. and pet. of C.

Licence, at the request of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, steward of the Westminster. Household, for the abbess and convent of Mallyng to acquire in mortmain lands and rents to the value of 10 marks a year. By p.s.

Exemption for life, at the request of Walter de Norwyco, for Hugh de Sprouston from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions : and from being Westminster. made sheriff, coroner, or other bailiff or minister of the king. By p.s.

Presentation of John de Blebury to the church of Ayleston, in the diocese Oct. 16. Westminster. of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Fulk de Pembrigge, tenant in chief. By K.

Oct. 20. Acknowledgment that the king has received, 14 September, 11 Edward II, Westminster. as a loan from John, bishop of Llandaff, in the name of Pope John XXII, the sum of 1271. 19s. 9d. for the first year of the tenth for six years imposed by Pope Clement V for the crusade, collected in the city and diocese

Oct. 16. Westminster.

Oct. 20. Westminster.

Oct. 12. Westminster.

Oct. 20. Westminster.

Westminster.

Oct. 20.

Oct. 10.

Oct. 12.

1320.

Membrane 15-cont.

1320.

of Llandaff by the hands of the abbot of Morgan: with promise of repayment. By letters of the Treasurer. Vacated because surrendered and for that and other sums other letters were made on 28 October following.

MEMBRANE 14.

Oct. 15. Westminster.

Pardon to John de Rocheford of his outlawry in the county of Essex for non-appearance before Henry Spigurnel and his fellows, justices of assize in that county, to answer for a disseisin committed upon Giles Pecche of a tenement in Chiggewell, co. Essex. By p.s.

Oct. 20. Westminster.

Presentation of Walter de Aledon to the church of Springthorpe, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Protection with clause volumus for two years for Joan, late the wife of Andrew de Sakeville, staying beyond the scas. By p.s.

The said Joan has letters nominating John de Hegham and John Peynforer her attorneys for two years. By p.s.

Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for Hugh de Burgh, parson of the church of Burgh under Staynmor.

Protection, during pleasure, with clause *rogamus* for the canons and brethren of the house of the Holy Sepulchre of Jerusalem.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of St. Katherine's without Lincoln by Nicholas de Bolyngbroke of 5 messuages in the suburb of Lincoln, which are held by John son of William, and are worth 26s. 8d. a year, as appears by inquisition taken by Richard de Rodeney, escheator on this side Trent, to hold in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the value of 40 marks a year.

Grant to Herbert son of John, in consideration of his grant to the king of the manor of Crokham, co. Berks, of the custody of lands to the value of 20*l*. a year, to hold to the full age together with the marriage of the heir thereof, out of the first custodies and marriages falling in on this side Trent. By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

Licence for Hugh le Bedel of Beeston to grant 1 messuage and 30 acres of land in Beeston, held in chief, to Simon son of Hugh de Beeston (or Beston) and Alice his wife and the heirs of their bodies, with reversion failing such issue to the said Hugh and his heirs.

Herbert de Marisco, staying in England, has letters nominating Adam de Marisco his attorney in Ireland for two years.

Licence for John le Botiller of Staynton by Tikhill to enfeoff Bertram le Botiller of his manor of Staynton by Tikhill, held in chief as of the honor of Tikhill, and for the said Bertram to regrant the manor to the said John for life with reversion to the said Bertram and his heirs.

By fine of 1 mark.

Licence for Hugh le Despenser, the younger, to grant to Bartholomew de Badelesmere and his heirs his reversion in the manor of Lyndesele, held in chief, upon the death of Jakemina, late the wife of Robert de Merk, who holds the manor of the demise of John de Lacchele and Isabella his wife, the said John and Isabella having granted their reversion therein to the said Hugh and his heirs.

By K. on the information of Master Robert Baldok.

Oct. 15. Westminster.

Oct. 12. Westminster.

Oct. 8. Westminster.

Oct. 11. Westminster.

Oct. 14. Westminster.

Oct. 20. Westminster.

Oct. 14. Westminster.

Oct. 21. Westminster.

Oct. 20. Westminster.

Oct. 24. Westminster.

14 EDWARD II.-PART I.

Membrane 14-cont.

Licence for Hugh le Despenser, the younger, and Eleanor his wife to grant their manors of Staneford, co. Berks, and Faireford, co. Gloucester, and the hundred of Chalington, co. Oxford, held in chief, to Hugh le Despenser, the elder, and the heirs of his body, with reversion failing such issue to the said Hugh and Eleanor and the heirs of the said Eleanor.

By p.s.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Edmund de Passeleie of 1 messuage, and 100 acres of land in Pesemersh, Northihamme, Nunenesfeld and Burgherssh, and the advowson of the church of Farlegh to Ralph, parson of the chapel of la Legh, founded by the said Edmund, in augmentation of the sustenance of six chaplains celebrating divine service daily in the said chapel; licence also for the same Ralph to appropriate the said church. By fine of 100s.

Acknowledgment that the king received, 6 February 12 Edward II, by the hands of the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer from Stephen, bishop of London, in the name of Pope J. XXII the sum of 100 marks, collected in the diocese of London by the abbot of Colecestre, out of the tenth for six years imposed by Pope Clement V for the Crusade; with By bill of the Exchequer. promise of repayment.

Licence for Eleanor daughter of Roger Loveday to enfeoff John son of John de Bohun, to hold to him and his heirs, of a fourth part of the manor of Bresete, co. Suffolk, held in chief as of the honor of Peverel by the service of a fourth part of a knight's fee, as appears by an inquisition made by Richard de Rodeney, escheator on this side Trent. By fine of 20s.

Signification to T. bishop of Worcester, of the royal assent to the election of Richard Cherleton, a canon of Cirencestre, to be abbot of that house.

By K.

Protection with clause nolumus for one year for Bertus Thedaldyn de Westminster. Mucello, parson of the church of Waddon.

By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

Inspeximus and confirmation of a charter of John, prior of the cathedral church of Worcester, and of the chapter thereof, dated VI Kal. of March, 1308, inspecting and confirming a charter of William de Geynesburgh, sometime bishop of Worcester, granting to John de Fechenham (or Feckenham) and Christina his wife, Thomas son of the said John, and Agnes daughter of the same John, to hold at fee farm, 2 messuages, 74 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow and 3 roods of pasture with dykes and hedges, with free customs and liberties and common of pasture in Kemeseye, which John Yongwyne and Robert Frewyne held in Bromhale in Kemeseye aforesaid, rendering 16s. a year for the holding of the said John, and 12s. 34d. for that of the said Robert ; witnesses, Robert de Bracy and Simon de Crombe, knights, Edmund de Grafton, Richard de Hodynton, John Comyn, Richard le Mercer, William Cobbe, William Roculf and Adam de Pidele. By fine of 20s.

Oct. 24. Presentation of Roger de Clisseby to the church of Haliwelle, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the Westminster. abbey of Rameseye.

> Master and brethren of the hospital of St. Mary and St. Leonard of the Lepers without Suthewerk.

Incomplete.

Oct. 25. Westminster.

Oct. 25.

Oct. 20. Westminster.

1320. Oct. 16.

Westminster.

Oct. 20. Westminster.

CALENDAR OF PATENT ROLLS.

MEMBRANE 13.

1320. Oct. 22. Westminster.

Signification to W. archbishop of Canterbury, of the royal assent to the election by the sub-prior and convent of Bilsyngton of John de Wy, a canon of that house, to be prior thereof, upon the cession of Simon de Hauekeshell, the last prior. By the charter of John Maunsel, the founder, the sub-prior and convent were upon voidance, without the licence of any person, to elect a prior and to present the elect to the patron, that the patron might then present the said elect to the archbishop of Canterbury for confirmation, which charter had been confirmed by king Henry III. By K.

Oct. 24. Westminster.

Safe-conduct until St. Peter ad Vincula for Joan, late the wife of Alexander Comyn going to Scotland with one knight, six squires, six men of office, and ten grooms to treat with the Scots for the restitution of her lands in Scotland; of the squires, she is sending forward Gilbert de Ros, Thomas Avaunt and Robert de Mount Ros to treat with the Scots and to return to her into England. [Fædera.] By K.

Oct. 20. Westminster.

Pardon to Edmund Cok of Lenham of his outlawry in the county of Kent for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench, when impleaded by Thomas de Eastwelle to render an account as receiver for him.

Oct. 26. Westminster.

Oct. 26.

Pardon to Gregory son of Stephen le Smyth of Ormesby, a prisoner for the death of Roger Streke of Ormesby, as it appears by the record of John de Thorpe and his fellows, justices of gaol delivery for the castle of Norwich, that he killed him in self-defence.

Appointment of Robert de Enderby, king's clerk, as the king is sending Westminster. his writ to Henry de Lancastre, his kinsman, or to his constable of Whitecastle (de Albo Castro) in Wales, or his lieutenant, that they are to deliver Peter de Bathon, who was lately seized by divers disturbers of the peace at Bukhampton, co. Berks, and carried to White Castle and imprisoned in the castle, to view what the said Henry or his said constable shall do in this matter by reason of the said writ. Robert de Enderby is personally to go to the castle with the bearer of the writ, to view what is done there and to report under his seal to the king before the morrow of St. Martin next.

By pet. of C.

Oct. 28. Licence, at the instance of John Somery, for the prior and convent of Westminster. St. Mary's, Worcester, to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements, and rents, to the value of 20 marks a year. By K. and pet. of C.

Oct. 25. John, abbot of St. Valery sur Mer (de Sancto Walerico super Mare), Westminster. staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Andrew de Gave, his fellow monk, prior of Takkele, his attorney for two years.

> Simple protection, without clause, for two years for the under-mentioned persons, viz.-

Thomas de la Rente of Ipswich, and Richard and John his sons. Thomas Stace of Ipswich, and Geoffrey, Thomas, John and Henry his sons. Richard Robert. Alexander [son of] Margarete. John Irp'. John del Wente. Alan Davy. Clement le Spicer. William le Smyth, ' taverner.' John Lenebaud. Thomas le Maister. John de Leyham. Laurence atte Wente. By K. Clement Shane.

Oct. 26. Westminster.

Membrane 13-cont.

1320. Licence for Walter de Kirkebride to enfeoff John de Kirkebride of 3 Oct. 26. messuages, 8 carucates of land, and a fourth part of a mill and of a fishery Westminster. in the river Eden in Kirkandres, held in chief, to hold to him and his heirs. By fine of a mark. Oct. 25. Inspeximus and confirmation of letters patent, dated at Rothelan 12 Westminster. November 10 Edward I, whereby the late king granted a quit-claim of his right in the advowson of the church of Bathekewell, co. Derby, to the dean and chapter of the church of Lichefeld : grant also to the said dean and chapter that they may hold the said church with its chapels appropriated to their uses. By fine of 100s. Protection with clause nolumus during pleasure for the abbot of Bynnyndon. Licence for D. bishop of St. Davids, to acquire in mortmain lands, Oct. 28. Westminster. tenements and rents to the value of 201. a year. By K. Oct. 26. Writ de intendendo directed to the knights, free men and other tenants of Westminster. the priory of Bermundeseye in favour of the prior, superseding a like writ for Master Henry de Clyf' and Adam de Brom, king's clerks, as keepers of the said priory, the king having restored the priory to the said prior. [By p.s. 5486.] Master Ralph de Horncastre, going beyond the seas, has letters nomi-Oct. 28. Westminster. nating Master Nicholas de Newerk and John de Sancto Albano his attorneys for two years. Protection with clause nolumus for two years for the master and scholars of the house of St. Peter, Cambridge. Oct. 26. Licence for John de Lancastre to enfeoff Ranulph de Dacre of a messuage Westminster. in Barton, co. Westmoreland, held in chief, and for the said Ranulph to re-grant the same to the said John de Lancastre and Annora his wife for their lives with remainders over to Roger brother of the said John for his life, and to the said Ranulph and his heirs. By fine of $\frac{1}{2}$ mark. Notification to H. bishop of Lincoln, of the revocation of the presenta-Oct. 29. tion of Walter de Haledon to the church of Springethorpe in the diocese of Westminster. Lincoln. By K. Acknowledgment that the king has received as a loan from J. bishop of Oct. 28. Llandaff 1991. 9s. 11d. out of the tenth for six years, imposed by Pope Westminster. Clement V for the crusade, collected in the diocese of Llandaff; with promise of repayment. By K. Oct. 26. Protection with clause rogamus for two years for the master and brethren Westminster. of the hospital for lepers of St. Laurence, Bukyngham. Simple protection, without clause, for one year for the prior of Lewes. By K. Pardon to the abbot of the monastery of Dogmaleis in Kemmeys and the Oct. 30. monks thereof for acquiring in mortmain, without licence of Edward I or Westminster. of the king, from David de Rupe son and heir of Gilbert de Rupe, 1 acre of land and an orchard with a plot of land in Manycloghok together with the right of patronage of the church of St. Mary of that place and of two chapels annexed to the church, and for appropriating the said church and By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok. chapels.

18345

2 к

CALENDAR OF PATENT BOLLS.

Membrane 18-cont.

Oct. 28. Protection and safe-conduct for one year for Francis de Pymount, merchant, following his business within the realm.

Grant for three years to the warden of the bridge and causey of Hoiland of pontage for the repairs thereof, viz. for each cart laden with merchandise, Westminster. 2d. and each horse and mare so laden $\frac{1}{2}d$. Persons bound by right or By K. custom to make repairs are not by this grant to be quit thereof.

Pardon to William Martyn for not coming to the king to Scotland, when Westminster. summoned in the fourth year to serve in the army in the war there ; with remission of the service then due. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 12.

Protection with clause rogamus for two years for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Mary and St. Leonard of the Lepers without Suthwerk.

Presentation of John de Louthre to the church of Symundburn in the diocese of Durham. By p.s.

Grant to Hugh le Despenser, the younger, with the consent of the Parliament at Westminster, that he may hold the under-mentioned custody at the king's pleasure by the rents and services hereafter mentioned. The king had granted, during pleasure, to the said Hugh the custody of the castle, town and barton of Bristol, subject to rendering at the Exchequer 210l. a year; futher so long as he should hold that custody he was to keep the said castle, town and barton at his own expense, and to pay to the abbot and monks of Teukesbury out of the rent of the mill at Bristol, 60s., and also to pay them 14l. 10s. for a chantry to be maintained by them within the castle for the souls of the king's ancestors, to pay to the forester of the king's forest of Kyngeswode 71d. a day for his wages, to the porter (janitori) of the castle 2d. a day for his wages, to two watchmen of the castle for their wages for each day 3d. and to the same watchmen for each night for their wages $\frac{1}{2}d$., viz. to each of them a $\frac{1}{2}d$., and to the water bailiff (custodi maritime) of Bristol for his robe 26s. 8d. a year. By K.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Wroxton by Adam Neel of Pulteney and John his son of 2 messuages, and 1 carucate of land in Cyston and Belton, together with the advowson of the church of Cyston, which messuages and land are worth 13s. 4d. a year, and the church 66s. 8d., as appears by an inquisition taken by Richard de Rodeney, escheator on this side Trent, to hold in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire lands, rents, and tenements to the value of 100s. a year.

Oct. 31. Westminster.

Oct. 20.

Westminster.

Licence for Ranulph (Randolf) de Neville, son and heir of Mary de Neville to enfeoff Ralph de Neville of the manor of Houton, co. Norfolk, held in chief, which on account of the death of the said Mary has been taken into the king's hands, to hold to him and his heirs by the usual services.

By p.s. [5495.]

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Chikesand by John Blundel, parson of the church of Clifton, of a messuage in Cantebrigge, held of the prior of Tremhale, and worth 5s. a year as appears by an inquisition taken by Richard de Rodeney, escheator on this side Trent, to hold in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire lands and rents to the value of 25 marks a year.

Westminster. Nov. 8.

1320.

Oct. 28.

Oct. 23. Westminster.

Oct. 26. Westminster.

Oct. 28. Westminster.

14 EDWARD II.-PART I.

Membrane 12-cont.

1320. Licence for John de Bromhull and Isabella, his wife, to enfeoff Henry le Oct. 29. Westminster. Guldene of 1 mill, 1 carucate of land, 10 acres of meadow and 44s. of rent in Muleborn Port, Kyngeston and Wike, held in chief, to hold to him and his heirs. By fine of 30s. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Coygners of Oct. 27. Westminster. 1 messuage, 3 bovates and 6 acres of land, 1 rood of meadow, and 20s. of rent in Hoton Coygners and Howegrave, and pasture for 2 horses, 2 oxen, and 2 cows in his several pasture in Hoton Coygners with his cattle, to a chaplain celebrating divine service daily in the chapel of St. John the -Baptist, Hoton Coygners. By fine of 50s. Safe-conduct for one year for the men and ship, called 'la Plente' of Oct. 28. Wynchelse, sent by Stephen Alard, John Alard, John Jacob, Reginald Alard and Thomas de Maydenstan of Wynchelse to Gascony to buy wines and other victuals for conveyance into the realm. By pet. of C. Simple protection, without clause, for three years for Thomas de Estfeld Oct. 28. Westminster. of the Island of Grenereye (sic). The like for John du Vyner of the Island of Gernereye. Presentation of William de Clif' to the prebend of Craweherst in the free Nov. 6. chapel of Hastyngges in the diocese of Chichester. Pardon to John de Broughull for acquiring for life, without licence, Nov. 4. tenant in chief. William, abbot of St. Victor, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating John le Provost and William Radulfi his attorneys for three Nov. 6. Westminster. By fine of 20s. years. Nov. 6. Pardon to John Amory of the under-mentioned trespasses, viz. his Westminster. acquisition without licence, to hold to him and the heirs of his body, of the manor of Little Maldon and 12 acres of land in Great Maldon and the advowsons of the abbey of Byleye and of the hospital of St. Giles, Little Maldon, held in chief as of the honor of Peverel, as appears by inquisition taken by Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent, from John de Grey in exchange for the manor of Tolleslonde, co. Huntingdon, the said John de Grey having acquired without licence the said manor of Little Maldon, and land and advowsons from Thomas Filiol. If the said John Amory shall die without issue the manor, land, and advowsons shall revert to the said John de Grey and his heirs.

By fine of 40s.

Grant to Robert de Valoignes, king's clerk, whom the king lately presented to the church of Clive, in the diocese of Worcester, in his gift by Oct. 80. Westminster. reason of the bishopric of Worcester being formerly void, and the said Robert, as the king has learned, having obtained possession of that church by pretext of an exchange with Thomas de Berton, the incumbent of the church at the time of such presentation, for the security of the said Robert therein and for the exclusion of any doubt touching his possession of the church, that he be not to be harassed or disturbed in the possession thereof by reason of any right pertaining to the king by reason of any former voidance of the said bishopric. By p.s.

Westminster.

The like for Philip de Vincheles of the Island of Gereseve. By pet. of C.

By pet. of C.

Westminster. By p.s.

Westminster.

1 messuage, 1 carucate of land, 6 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture and 80s. of rent in Mawene Nichol, co. Hereford, from Adam de Elmerigg, By fine of 20s.

CALENDAR OF PATENT ROLLS.

Membrane 12-cont.

Nov. 8. Licence for the abbot and convent of Mont St. Michel (de Monte Sancti Westminster. Michaelis in periculo maris) to grant to Henry de Walmesford and Roesia his wife, for their lives, 2 messuages and 6 ferlings of land in Otriton Monachorum, held in chief, and worth 14s. 4d. a year as appears by an inquisition taken by Richard de Rodeney, escheator on this side Trent, subject to rendering to the said abbot and convent 14s. 4d. a year. By fine of 1 mark. Presentation of Thomas de Staunton to the church of Crundale, in the Nov. 10. Westminster. diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Winchester. By K. Nov. 8. Simple protection without clause for three years for John Caynel, of the Westminster. By pet. of C. Island of Gernereye. The like for the undermentioned persons, viz.-William le Petit, Alan le Provost, Gerard Phelip, William Wauter, of the Island of Gernereye. William de Vico, Robert de Hadey, chaplain of the chapel of St. Mary de Mariscis in

Matthew Leveske of the Island of Gereseye.

the Island of Gernereye,

Remise, with the assent of the Parliament at Westminster, to William Westminster. de Clyf', king's clerk, for life, of a rent of 13s. 4d. payable by him at the Exchequer for a messuage in the street of Ingelane in the city of London by the church of St. John Zacarie, which rent Adam de Stratton formerly received and which by a forfeiture encurred by the said Adam fell into the hands of the late king. By K.

> Re-grant, with the assent of the Parliament at Westminster, to Oliver de Burdegala, of the lands and tenements formerly granted to him by the king, but which grant had been revoked by the Ordinance, viz. the lands and tenements in the town of Wyndesore, of which John de London (Loundres) had enfeoffed the king, and the lands and tenements in Eton, of which Roger de Moubray had also enfeoffed the king. The said Oliver is to render each year at the Exchequer a lance and to do to other lords the services due for the lands. By p.s. [5514.]

MRMBRANE 11.

Nov. 2. Westminster.

Licence for William de Cantilupo to enfeoff Nicholas de Cantilupo of the manor of Cleydon Cantelou, and the advowson of its church, co. Buckingham, and of the manor of Griseleye, and the advowson of its church, co. Nottingham, held in chief as of the honor of Peverel, to hold to him and his heirs. By fine of 4l.

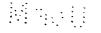
Oct. 28. Westminster

Licence, after inquisition ad quod damnum taken by Richard de Rodney, escheator on this side Trent, for the abbot and convent of Wynchecombe to grant, notwithstanding the statute of mortmain, a moiety of their weir of Fremelode in the river Severn together with the fishery and its appurtenances in the county of Gloucester to the abbot and convent of St. Peter's, Gloucester, in exchange for a yearly rent of 41. to be granted to them

1320.

Nov. 6.

Nov. 16. Westminster.



Membrane 11-cont.

by the said last named abbot and convent out of their manor of Nortlech in the said county and for a quit-claim to a yearly rent of 20s. which the abbot and convent of St. Peter's received from the abbot and convent of Wynchecombe out of their manor of Yaneworth, co. Gloucester, all which manors and the moiety of the weir are held in chief in frank almoign.

By fine of 1 mark.

Oct. 29. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Moryn to the prioress and Westminster, convent of Yedingham of a moiety of an acre of land in Snavnton in exchange for a moiety of an acre of land in the same place.

By fine of $\frac{1}{2}$ mark.

Oct. 20. Grant to the mayor, sheriffs and citizens of London for three years of Westminster. murage and pavage upon all wares for sale brought into their city, to be collected by the hands of Hamo de Chiggewelle and Hugh de Waltham : nothing however is to be taken upon any goods on which pontage is payable for passing over or under the bridge of London.

By K. and pet. of C.

Pardon to the prior and convent of Colne of 100s., being the fine paid Westminster. by them to appropriate the church of Great Benteleye, co. Essex. By K.

Oct. 28. Licence for John de Sherston to enfeoff Richard Wyfer of 1 messuage Westminster. 1 carucate of land and 4 acres of meadow in Sherston, co. Wilts, held in chief; and for the latter to regrant the same to the said John and Cicely his wife, and his heirs. By fine of 40s.

Oct. 28. Pardon, with the assent of the Parliament at Westminster, to W. bishop Westminster. of Exeter, the treasurer, of that which pertains to the king for the escape from his prison of clerks indicted for crimes before the justices and delivered at his request to him according to the privilege of the clergy.

By p.s.

Simple protection, without clause, for three years for Richard Germeyn, Nov. 8. Westminster. staying on the king's service in the Islands of Gerneseye and Gereseye.

The like for John de la Marssh.

Protection with clause nolumus for three years for Gaucelinus Johannis, Nov. 6. cardinal priest of SS. Marcellinus and Peter, parson of the church of Westminster. Lymmyng.

The like for the same cardinal as parson of the church of Northflete.

The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz. -

Peter de Tillou, parson of the church of Staneford Ryvers.

Nicholas de Lyndwode, parson of the church of Wyvelesford.

Nov. 8. Westminster.

Notification to L. bishop of Durham, of the revocation of the presentation of John de Houton, king's clerk, to the church of Stayndrope, in the diocese of Durham, made by the king in the belief that the church was void and in his gift by reason of an alienation, which Anthony, sometime bishop of Durham, made thereof without licence of the late king, as the presentation does not belong for this turn to the king.

William, archbishop of Rouen, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Master Gerald, abbot of St. Germans, and Master John de Essartis his attorneys for three years.

Oct. 24. Grant to Robert de Kendale that he may hold quit of any render to the Westminster. king the custody of the manor of Bytham, co. Lincoln, late of Edmund de

1320.

Nov. 8.

Membrane 11-cont.

Coleville, tenant in chief, which custody the king had on 20 July in the tenth year of his reign granted to him to hold to the full age of the heir (Robert de Coleville) subject to rendering at the Exchequer the extent of the manor according to its true value. By p.s. [5484.]

Nov. 10. Westminster.

1320.

Protection, during pleasure, for Richard de Bray of Caen in Normandy, merchant, coming within the realm with wares to trade; his goods shall be exempt from arrest for any trespass or debt, unless the said Richard be the principal. By K.

Pardon to Roaldus de Richemund of that which pertains to the king for Nov. 8. Westminster. divers offences, homicides excepted, committed by him. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 10.

Nov. 7. Westminster.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William le Botiller of Eyton of 1 messuage and 2 virgates and 1 bovate of land in Eyton to the abbot and convent of Croxton in exchange for 1 messuage and 2 virgates and 1 bovate of land in the same place. By fine of 20s.

Nov. 8. Westminster.

Pardon to the society of the Bardi of Florence for exporting wool contrary to the Statute. The said merchants had been indicted before John de Cherleton, mayor of the Staple of Wools, and Adam de Brom, the justices assigned to enquire into trespasses against the Charter of the Staple, for unlawfully exporting wool, whereupon they made their submission and acknowledged that after the date of the charter they had exported 4,800 sacks of wool, of which number they had sent out of the realm 650 sacks contrary to the tenor of the charter, and of the remainder they pleaded in excuse that they had sent part thereof to Chalouns and part to Lombardy.

By p.s. [5500.]

Nov. 6. Westminster.

Nov. 8. Westminster.

Licence for the prioress and nuns of Brodholm to acquire in mortmain Westminster. lands, tenements and rents to the value of 10l. a year. By p.s. Vacated on surrender, the prioress and nuns having acquired lands, tenements and rents in full satisfaction of this licence.

> Licence for Hugh le Despenser, the younger, and Eleanor his wife to grant their manors of Fairford and Staneford and hundred of Chadelyngton, held in chief, to Hugh le Despenser, the elder, for his life.

By K. on the information of W. de Clif'.

Licence for John de Drokenesford, bishop of Bath and Wells, to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents to the value of 10*l*. a year, and also the advowson of one church, and to assign the same for founding a chantry and alms for the souls of Edward I, and the king and his heirs.

By p.s.

Protection with clause *columus* until the Purification for Aymer de Nov. 9. Westminster. Valencia, earl of Pembroke, going on the king's service beyond the seas. By K.

Pardon to John de Erlham for having acquired, without licence, from Nov. 10. Geoffrey de Erlham 30s. of rent in Clisby by Gresby, held in chief: with Westminster. restitution of the same, to hold to him and his heirs. By fine of 1 mark.

Nov. 8. Grant for a further term of seven years to W. bishop of Coventry and Westminster. Lichfield of pavage for his town of Lychefeld, in continuance of a like grant made to him by the late king, 14 October, 84 Edward I, for the pavage of

Nov. 7.

Membrane 10-cont.

his town and for enclosing his houses and those of his canons within the precinct of his cathedral church with a stone wall, which original grant Edward II had previously renewed. [Cal. Patent Rolls, 5 Edward II, p. 440.] By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of St. Mary's, Weybrigge, by John Botetourte of 1 acre of land in Fisshele and the advowson of a moiety of the church of that place, and for them to appropriate the said moiety, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the priory for the soul of the said John and the souls of his ancestors.

Nov. 12. Westminster

1320.

Licence for the prior and convent of Torkeseye to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the value of 100s. a year. Bv K.

Licence, at the request of Walter de Norwyco, for the alienation in mortmain to the dean and chapter of St. Paul's, London, by Joan, late the wife of Nicholas de Wokyndon, of a messuage in the city of London, held in chief, which the said Nicholas and Joan had acquired from Roger de Radenhale and Amicia his wife, to hold to them and their heirs, and which the said Nicholas in his testament had bequeathed, upon the death of the said Joan, to the said dean and chapter; and also for the same Joan (Johanni) and Robert son of William to grant 61. 18s. 4d. of rent in the city of London, held in chief, to the said dean and chapter to find two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in their church for the souls of the said Nicholas and Joan, when she shall depart this life, and also an obit for them every year.

Licence for John de Sancto Johanne of Lageham to grant his manors of

Grant to Roger Dammory, on account of his good service and the

expenses incurred by him on the king's service in Scotland and Wales, of

1,000 marks out of the 2,300 marks in which he lately made fine for the regrant of the custodies and marriages previously granted to him and which by pretext of the Ordinance had been resumed in to the king's hands. By p.s.

and for the latter to regrant them to the said John de Sancto Johanne for life with remainder to John son of the same John de Sancto Johanne and Katherine his wife and the heirs of his body with remainder over failing

such issue to the right heirs of the said John de Sancto Johanne.

By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Barton St. John and Staunton, co. Oxford, held in chief, to John de Ifeld,

Nov. 14. Westminster.

Nov. 13. Westminster.

Mandate to Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent, for the delivery of the temporalities of the abbey of Cyrencestre to Richard de Cherleton, late chamberlain of that house, whose election as abbot thereof Thomas, bishop of Worcester, has, upon the royal assent being given, confirmed, and to whom the king has restored the temporalities.

By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok. Writ de intendendo for the abbot directed to the knights, free men and other tenants of the said abbey.

Grant, during pleasure, to the prioress and nuns of Halistan, on account of the losses inflicted on them by the Scots, of 100s. a year out of the farm of the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne in aid of their sustenance. By p.s.

Nov. 12. Westminster.

Pardon to Alice, late the wife of Vivian son of Vivian de Staundon, of her imprisonment in the king's Marshalsea for not prosecuting her appeal against John son of John Hastang and William his brother, William de

By K.

Membrane 10-cont.

Cotes, bedel of Ekcleshale, John del Heth, William de Chilinton, Henry 'Jonespaneterhastang,' Henry 'Thomelynesmon' Meverel, Henry 'Janekynesmonhastang,' John de Hakedon, Robert le Serjaunt of Slyndon, Richard 'Jonespresthastang,' Henry Malle, Adam de Assheby and Emma wife of Henry Williames for the death of her husband.

By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

Pardon to Adam de London for the death of Ranulph Wyther, whereof he is indicted, and also of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, going beyond the seas on the king's service, has letters nominating Master John de Radeswell and John de Crosseby his attorneys until the Purification.

John Merlyn, going with the said earl as above, has letters nominating John de Crosseby and John de Yerdhill his attorneys for the same time.

See on schedule for John de Sancto Johanne of Lageham.

MEMBRANE 10-Schedule.

Nov. 10. Westminster.

Licence for John de Sancto Johanne of Lageham to grant his reversion in his manor of Staunton, co. Oxford, held in chief, which Master Gilbert de Middelton holds for life of his inheritance, to John son of the same John de Santo Johanne and Katherine, daughter of Geoffrey de Say, to hold to them and the heirs of the body of the said John the son, with reversion failing such issue, to the said John de Santo Johanne, the father, and his heirs.

Licence for John de Sancto Johanne of Lageham to enfeoff John de Ifeld of his manor of Barton St. John, co. Oxford, held in chief, and for the latter to re-grant the manor to the said John de Sancto Johanne for life with remainder to John son of the same John de Sancto Johanne and Katherine, daughter of Geoffrey de Say, to hold to them and the heirs of the body of the said John, the son, with remainder over, failing such issue, to the right heirs of the said John de Sancto Johanne, the father.

MEMBRANE 9.

Nov. 7. Licence for John de Sancto Phil[i]berto to enfeoff John de Bassingburne Westminster. and Christina, his wife, of 1 messuage, 5 acres and 2½ virgates of land, 3½ acres of meadow and pasture for 2 horses and 4 oxen in Suthrope, co. Gloucester, held in chief, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, with reversion failing such issue to the said John de Sancto Phil[i]berto.

By fine of 10s.

Oct. 10. Licence for the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York, to relieve the state of the abbey injured by heavy losses incurred by it, and in consideration also of a fine made by the abbot, to appropriate in mortmain the church of Donecastre, which is of their patronage and consists of two portions. By fine of 160 marks.

Nov. 10. Licence for the prioress and nuns of Clerkenwell to acquire in mortmain Westminster. lands, tenements and rents to the value of 100s. a year. By K.

Nov. 14. Licence for Geoffrey le Hert to enfeoff Thomas de Aberbury of Westminster. 1 messuage and 3 virgates of land in Ludewell, held in chief, to hold to him and his heirs. By fine of 1 mark.

520

Westminster Nov. 14. Westminster.

Nov. 18.

1320.

14 EDWARD II.-PART I.

Membrane 9-cont.

Exemption for life, at the instance of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, for John de Hales, merchant of Norwich, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner, or other minister, or bailiff. By K.

Ursus Jacobi Neapolionis, prebendary of Nassyngton in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, has letters nominating Guy son of John de Luco, clerk, his attorney for two years.

Nov. 6. Westminster.

Inspeximus and confirmation of letters patent of the late king, dated at Westminster, 26 October, 33 Edward I, granting a licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York, by Master John de Snaynton of 3 tofts and 281 acres of land in Shupton by Skelton, by John de Holebech and Agnes his wife of 5 tofts and 4 bovates of land in Miton, and by Nicholas le Jevene of Miton of 44 acres of land and 4; acres of meadow in the same place. By fine made for another charter.

Gilbert de Seleby, brother and heir of John de Seleby, staying in England, has letters nominating William de Bardelby, clerk, his attorney for two years.

Protection with clause volumus until the Purification for Simon le Keu, going beyond the seas with Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, on the king's service. By testimony of the said earl.

The like for the under-mentioned persons going with the said earl, viz.---

John Darcy	John Merlyn
John de Stapelton	Thomas Priour
Roger de Wateville	Alan de Leaumes
William de Cleydon	Percival Simeon
John Peyvre	William the Marshal (Marescall')
Thomas de Humframville	Herman de Brikendon
John de Wollaston	Richard de Monte Caniso.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of

Nov. 10. -Westminster.

Merevale (de Mira Valle) by Walter Jacob of 1 acre of land in Brantyngthorpe, and by Matthew de Rotheleye of 8 messuages, 8 virgates and 6 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in the same place, Oversheyle, Magna Sheyle and Wytinton, held of the abbot and worth 6s. 8d. a year, as appears by inquisition made by Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent, to hold in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire lands and rents to the value of 10*l*. a year.

Nov. 12. Pardon to the abbot and convent of Meaux (de Melsa) for acquiring in mortmain without the licence of Edward I, or of the king, the church of Nafferton, in the diocese of York, which is of their own advowson; licence also for them to retain the church so appropriated. By p.s.

Grant to Master Robert Hereward, king's clerk, of the prebend of Bertonesham in the church of St. Ethelbert, Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Hereford. By K.

Grant to William de Wellesleye, king's yeoman, on account of his good service in Ireland, of 201. a year out of the extent of the lands and tenements late of Richard de Weyland, tenant in chief, in the county of Waterford, in the king's hands by reason of the minority of the heir, to be received at the hands of the keeper of the lands. By K. and pet. of C.

Grant to Bartholomew de Badelesmere, steward of the Household, as the Nov. 15. Westminster. king understands that John de Weudale (Uredale), who holds the manor of

1320.

Nov. 12. Westminster.

Nov. 16. Westminster.

Nov. 14. Westminster.

Westminster.

Nov. 16. Westminster.

Nov. 16. Westminster. 521

Membrane 9-cont.

Laghton, co. Sussex, for life of the grant of Edward I, the reversion whereof the king has granted to the said Bartholomew, has wasted and destroyed the woods and houses of the manor and driven away the men thereof as well in the time of Edward I as of the king, of all the issues and profits which by reason of such waste and destruction can accrue to him.

By p.s. [5511.]

Nov. 10. Westminster.

Nov. 15.

1820.

Inspeximus and confirmation, in favour of Juliana de Leyburne, of letters patent of Henry III granting to Roger de Leyburne all the lands and tenements, which he holds in gavel kinde in Reynham, Uppechirche, la Gare and Hertlep, co. Kent, to hold to him and his heirs by the service of a fourth part of a knight's fee; dated at St. Edmunds, 18 Feb. 51 Hen. III. By p.s.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the rector and brethren of Westminster. Assherugge by Richard de Trenge of 2 messuages, and 6 acres and a moiety of a virgate of land in Chestreton, by William son of Roger de Drayton of 2 messuages and 2 virgates of land in the same place, by Robert son of Richard le Freman of 1 messuage and 1 virgate of land there, by William le Freman of 1 messuage and a moiety of an acre of land in Blakethorne, and by Ralph Miles of a moiety of an acre of land in the same place, which are worth in all their issues 10s. 3d. a year beyond the services with which the said messuages and land are charged to the rector and brethren, as appears by an inquisition made by Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent, to hold in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire lands and rents to the value of 20l. a year.

> Inspeximus and confirmation of letters patent of John, the prior, and chapter of the cathedral church of Worcester, dated Kalends of April 1813, inspecting and confirming a charter of William, sometime bishop of Worcester, granting to Adam de Houdene (Houeden), and his heirs, his chamberlain, 2 messuages and 1 virgate of land, formerly held by Walter Scloich and Alan le Yonge, in Bromhale within the manor of Kemeseye, subject to a rent, 22s. $8\frac{1}{2}d$. a year, and to doing suit at the court of Kemeseye; witnesses, John de Fekenham, Nicholas de Aston, Robert de Sestaneslade, Giles de Piryton and John Bidon. By fine of 1 mark.

Nov. 12. Protection with clause rogamus for two years for the master and brethren Westminster. of the hospital of the Holy Innocents without Lincoln.

Pardon to Herbert de Marisco for acquiring without licence from John de Nov. 12. Westminster. Wroxhale, tenant in chief, a fourth part of the manor of Exton, co. Somerset, to hold to him and his heirs; with restitution of the same. By fine of 20s.

Simple protection without clause, until Easter, for William de London, Nov. 20. Westminster. who is engaged on the king's business.

MEMBRANE 8.

Nov. 15. Westminster.

Inspeximus and confirmation of letters patent of Wulfstan, the prior, and chapter of the cathedral church of Worcester, dated XIII Kal. of November 1320, confirming a charter of Thomas, bishop of Worcester, granting to Henry de Sharpeno and Agnes, daughter of Robert de Wyk, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, 1 messuage and a moiety of a virgate and 5 acres and 2 furlongs of land, formerly held by Robert de Wyk, in Hampton within the manor of Hambury in the Salt Marsh, subject to a rent of 17s. a year for every

Membrane 8-cont.

service, saving rents of the bishop's court and the hundred of Hembury; witnesses, John de Stannore, Roger Crok, John de Coueleye, Henry son of William, the Florentine (*Florentino*) of Stok, William le Botyller, Walter le Foughlere and Adam de la Hay, dated at Kemeseye on Wednesday on the morrow of St. John the Baptist, 13 Edward II. By fine of 1 mark.

Inspeximus and confirmation of letters patent of Wlfstan, the prior, and the chapter of the cathedral church of Worcester, dated XIII Kal. of November, 1320, confirming a charter of Thomas, bishop of Worcester, granting to William Yve (or Ive) and Joan, daughter of Richard le Cartere, his wife, and the heirs of his body, the messuage and virgate of land with meadows and pastures, lately held by Matilda, called 'la Cartere,' in Herdewyk within the manor of Bredon, subject to a rent of 22s. a year, saving suits of the bishop's court and the manor of Bredon; witnesses, William de Penedok, lord of Westmancote, Walter de Westmancote, Giles le Tayllur, John de Morton, John Noreys, Walter le Large and Richard le Hunte, dated at Hampton-upon-Avon, Wednesday after the feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 18 Edward II. By fine of 1 mark.

Grant, as the king understands on the testimony of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemore, justiciary of Ireland, that the lands and tenements late of Richard de Clare in Ireland, tenant in chief, which by reason of Thomas his son and heir being a minor are in the king's hands, do not suffice for their defence against the Irish and other rebels in those parts, to the said heir as a favour of all castles, towns, manors, lands and tenements in Ireland, late of his said father, and which have been taken into the king's hands, and that Maurice son of Thomas, his uncle, and Maurice de Rupeforti, his kinsman, shall be his keepers; the issues of the lands are to be converted to their defence and to the repair of the said castles and manors and to the profit of the heir. By K. and pet. of C.

Simple protection without clause for two years for Master Richard de r. Wodelok going beyond the seas.

By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

Protection with clause *rolumus* until Midsummer for Andrew de Hartcla, er. staying on the king's service in Scotland. By K.

The like for the under-mentioned persons staying with the said Andrew de Hartela, viz.—

William le Brun Walter de Stirkeland	Patrick Culwenn Richard de Haulton
John Daumey	Robert Brun.
Robert de Leyburn	

By testimony of the said Andrew.

Licence for John de Lancastre to enfeoff John de Lancastre of Holgill of the manor of Rydale, co. Westmoreland, held in chief, and for the latter to re-grant the manor to the former and to Annora, his wife, for their lives, with remainder to Roger de Lancastre, brother of the first-named John de Lancastre for his life, with final remainder to John de Lancastre of Holgill and his heirs. By fine of 20s.

Pardon to Matthew le Palmer of Wynchelse of his outlawry in the county of Essex for non-appearance before John de Foxle and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer touching trespasses committed in the said county by him against Nicholas de Musene, Arnald Chulle of Malynes, Arnald de Merkek and Gerard Buk of Lovaigne, and their fellows, merchants of Brabant.

Nov. 16.

Westminster.

Nov. 18. Westminster.

Nov. 13. Westminster.

Nov. 16. Westminster. 528

1320.

Membrane 8-cont.

Licence for Henry de Lancastre to enfeoff Richard de Ripariis and Sarra his wife of 10 marks of land in Stepellavynton, co. Wilts, held in chief, to hold for their lives. By p.s.

Exemplification of letters patent of the late king, dated 28 December,
31 Edward I, granting a licence to Henry de Percy to grant a moiety of an acre of land in Nafferton and the advowson of the church of that place to the abbot and convent of Meaux in exchange for the manor of Poklyngton.

Licence for Henry de Lancastre to enfeoff Adam de Skelton of 20 marks of land in Estgarston, co. Berks, held in chief, to hold for his life. By p.s.

Nov. 19. Licence for the abbot and convent of Evesham to appropriate the church Westminster. of Baddeby, in the diocese of Lincoln, which is of their advowson. By p.s.

Pardon to Walter Waldeshef for acquiring without licence to him and er. his heirs 100 acres of land in Fairefeld from John de Thweyt, tenant in chief; with restitution of the same. By fine of 1 mark.

Reymund de Farges, cardinal deacon of Sancta Maria Nova, archdeacon of Leycestre, and parson of the church of Leek, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Master Robert de Bluntesdon, canon of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, and Master John de Pinibus his attorneys for four years.

8. Master Richard Wodelok, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating ter. Luke de Barri and John Gowyn his attorneys for two years.

Pardon to Roger de Badyngton, clerk, for acquiring without licence, to . him and his heirs 12 acres of land and 6 acres of pasture in Faxton from John de Neuton of Faxton and Petronilla his wife, tenants in chief; with restitution of the same. By fine of $\frac{1}{2}$ mark.

Appointment of Roger de Birthope, in the place of Walter de Wogan appointed during pleasure to hold all pleas following the justiciary of Ireland and who is by the king's licence staying in Wales, to hear and determine all such pleas until Michaelmas next, unless the said Walter shall in the mean time return to Ireland or the king shall order otherwise: Roger de Birthorpe is to receive the usual fee.

Licence for Henry Wade to grant a moiety of a messuage, of a mill and of 2 carucates of land in Blechesdon, held in chief, to Thomas de Musegrave and Joan his wife and the heirs of the said Thomas. By fine of 20s.

Acknowledgment that the claim made by the abbot of Cormeilles in Normandy of the under-mentioned exemptions for his lands in the counties of Gloucester and Hereford is good. At the suit of the said abbot setting forth that he and his predecessors held the said lands in frank almoin from a time whereof memory exists not quit of this, viz. that neither the king nor his predecessors were accustomed to have the custody of such lands and tenements by reason of any voidance of the abbey by the death of the abbot or of his bailiff in England, who was appointed by and removeable at the pleasure of the abbot, or to take fealty on that account, nevertheless the escheators on this side Trent of the king and of the kings, his predecessors, of their own will supposing that the custody of the said lands and tenements in the time of voidance of the abbey by the death of the abbot and of his bailiff belonged to the king, frequently upon such voidance took the lands and tenements into their hands and retained them until the same were restored upon inquisitions made by command, by which

1320.

Nov. 16. Westminster.

Nov. 20. Westminster.

Nov. 22. Westminster.

Nov. 18. Westminster.

Nov. 20. Westminster.

Nov. 10. Westminster.

Nov. 20. Westminster.

14 EDWARD IL.-PART I.

Membrane 8-cont.

it was found that such custody did not belong to the king or his predecessors, the said escheators also extorting divers sums of money from the abbots and their bailiffs for such restitution and consuming, dissipating and taking away divers goods and chattels found by them in the said lands and tenements at such times, the king commanded the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to examine the rolls, books and memoranda of the Exchequer; and they have reported that having examined the same for the times of King Richard son of Henry, of John his brother, of Henry son of John, of Edward I, and to the eleventh year of the king's reign they were unable to find that the king or his predecessors ever had the custody of the said lands upon such voidances or that fealty was ever made to the king or his predecessors in times past by any abbot of that house.

Nov. 23. Presentation of Simon son of David, chaplain, to the church of Launvas Westminster. in the diocese of Bangor.

> Protection with clause nolumus for two years for Alan de Ely, archdeacon of Sudbury.

Pardon to John de Whethales for acquiring, without licence, to himself Westminster. and his heirs in fee a messuage, 30 acres of land, and 4 acres of meadow in Pencrich, co. Stafford, from Hugh le Blount, tenant in chief; with restitution of the same. \cdot By fine of 10s.

MEMBRANE 7.

Nov. 23. Protection for three years for John de Norton, a hermit staying at Lang-Westminster. ham, co. Rutland, and his men passing through the country seeking alms.

Westminster.

Pardon to Alice, wife of Henry de Repyndon, and Richard Jonesman of their outlawry in the county of Warwick, who were convicted in the Court of King's Bench of a trespass, whereof they were impleaded by John le Armurer, for non-appearance in the said Court to satisfy the king of that which pertains to him for such trespass. Bv K.

Inspeximus and confirmation of a writing, dated at London Prid. Id. May 1285, by which Peter, sometime abbot of Pin (de Pynu), and the convent of that place, of the Cistercian order in the diocese of Poitiers, granted to the abbot and convent of Rewley (de Regali Loco) by Oxford, of the same order, in the diocese of Lincoln, all their lands and tenements in Saham near Ely in the diocese of Norwich with the right of patronage of the church of Saham, and all other rights, and also their right in the tithes of Henneye and chapel of Barneye, subject to rendering to the said abbot and convent of Pin 48 marks a year; sealed with the seals of the Chapter General of the Cistercians, of the abbot of Pontigny and of the abbot of Pin.

By K. and pet. of C.

Writ de intendendo for Anian ap Yevan, burgess of Beaumaris (de Bello Nov. 22. Marisco), appointed by Stephen de Abyndon, the king's butler, to be his Westminster. deputy during his pleasure in the ports of Kaernarvan, Conewaye and Beaumaris.

Prohibition directed to archbishops, bishops and other ecclesiastical per-Nov. 21. sons against permitting proceedings to be commenced by pretext of any Westminster. commission addressed to them, in derogation of the king's authority, to disturb William de Shotesham, parson of the church of Rutherfeld, in the diocese of Chichester, of which he was in possession by reason of his

1320.

ł

Nov. 20.

Nov. 20.

Nov. 20. Westminster.

CALENDAR OF PATENT BOLLS.

Membrane 7-cont.

presentation thereto made by the king by reason of the lands and tenements late of Gilbert, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, tenant in chief, being in his hands; the right of presentation to which church now pertains to Roger Dammory, patron of the church by reason of the pourparty made to him and Elizabeth his wife, one of the co-heiresses of the said earl.

Nov. 18. Westminster.

1320.

Grant for two years to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of Exeter of pavage upon all wares for sale brought into that city by land or water.

By K.

[Fædera.]

Nov. 20. Westminster. Letters of commendation for Master James de Berkele, a canon of Hereford, whom A. bishop of Hereford, and the dean and chapter of the church of Hereford have appointed to collect money in England and Wales for the shrine and church of St. Thomas, Hereford, and also for the deputies appointed by the said Master James for that purpose : all persons collecting money or goods without letters from the said Master James are to be arrested. [Fadera.] By K.

The like for the under-mentioned proctors of the said bishop and chapter, viz.—

Master John de la Feld, Master Robert de Ikelesham, Master Richard de Duvre (Dunre), Master Thomas de Boulee Master Walter de Birmyngeham Master Thomas de Gynes.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Pardon to the abbot and convent of Certeseye, in consequence of the king having granted them a licence to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the value of 50*l*. a year, or to appropriate churches to that value, for the trespass committed by Bartholomew, lately abbot of that place, in acquiring in mortmain, without licence, a messuage and a quay in the parish of St. Peter's, London, in the time of the late king, which are worth in all their issues 30s. a year as appears by inquisition made by Richard de Rodeney, escheator on this side Trent; with restitution of the same.

Confirmation to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Paul, London, for their greater security, of all grants and bequests hitherto made to them, without licence, of tenements and rents in the city and suburb of London for the maintenance of divers pious works in their church and also for the maintenance of its fabric. By K.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain, after recital of the charter of John de Vescy granting to the abbot and monks of Rufford licence to appropriate lands, tenements and rents in the manor of Roderham without challenge of him or his heirs, the homages of John Deyville in Aneston and of Nicholas Lyvet in Hoton excepted, and of the confirmation thereof by Edward I, to the said abbot and convent by Edmund Dacre of a messuage and 14s. of rent in the said manor, which are of the fee of the abbot, as appears by inquisition made by Gilbert de Stapelton, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent.

Nov. 21. Westminster. Appointment of the abbot of Redyngg and William de Bereford, in consequence of a composition for the demise of the goods of the abbey of Abyndon, of the king's patronage, lately made by the abbot and convent of that place, without the king's authority or assent, having been annulled by the advice of the Parliament at Westminster, to view the goods of the

Membrane 7-cont.

said abbey, and to order what out of its goods and possessions shall be provided for the reasonable maintenance of the convent, and what out of the residue shall be set aside for the discharge of its debts, the maintenance of alms, and the support of other burthens.

Safe-conduct for one year for John Etelof, burgess and merchant of Nov. 20. Westminster. Seleby, going to the town of Great Yarmouth and to divers other ports of the realm to trade and also to purchase victuals and wares to be conveyed to Seleby.

Commission to Hervey de Stanton, William de Herle, John de Mutford, and Walter de Friskeneye as justices of Common Pleas in eyre at the Tower of London; commission of over and terminer also for the same justices touching pleas of liberties, trespasses, suits and complaints against ministers and bailiffs of the king. By K. and C.

MEMBRANE 6.

Nov. 16. Protection with clause rogamus, for two years, for the canons and brethren Westminster. of the house of the Holy Sepulchre, Jerusalem.

> Master Richard de Wodelok, one of the executors of the testament of Henry, late bishop of Winchester, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Hugh de Sutton and John Gowyn his attorneys for two years.

Pardon to Robert son of Roger de Northhalle of Ledes, a prisoner in the Nov. 20. prison of the king's Marshalsea for the death of William le Wayte, as it Westminster. appears by the record of Henry le Scrope, and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, that he killed him by mis-chance.

Membranes 6 (cont.) and 5.

Insperimus and confirmation for the abbot and convent of Stretflur as Westminster. under, viz.-

> I. Letters patent, dated 27 May, 18 Edward I, by which that king inspected and confirmed,

- a. Charter of Rees, prince of Wales. [Monasticon, vol. V, p. 632.] b. Charter of Henry II dated at Winchester, confirming the grant of Rees son of Griffin; witnesses, Richard, bishop of Winchester, Geoffrey, bishop of Ely, Sefr[id], bishop of Chichester, Peter, bishop of St. Davids, Geoffrey the Chancellor, the king's son, Master Walter de Const', archdeacon of Oxford, Ranulph de Glanville, Hugh de Morwich, and William de Breosa, the younger. [Monasticon, vol. V, p. 688.]
- c. Confirmation to the abbot and monks of their possessions dated 11 April I John ; witnesses, William Marshal (marescallo), earl of Pembroke, Geoffrey son of Peter, earl of Essex, William, earl of Salisbury, William Briweir and Hugh Bard.

II. Charter of Mailgun son of Rees, sometime prince of South Wales, dated at Stratflur, XI Kal. February, 1198.

III. Charter of Rees son of Rees, dated at Stratflur, 19 Kal. January, 1198. Witnesses, Anian, sub prior, and others.

IV. Charter of Rees son of Griffin son of Rees the Great (magni), dated in the year 1202; witnesses, Matilda, his mother, Rees son of Riderch and others.

Nov. 10.

1320.

Nov. 20. Westminster.

CALENDAR OF PATENT ROLLS.

Membranes 6 (cont.) and 5-cont.

V. Charter of Mailgun, the younger, son of Mailgon son of Rees, prince of Suthwalles; witnesses, Mailgon son of Rees, Morgan son of Rees, M. archdeacon of Kardigan, David then prior of Stratflur, Itellus, the monk, and Dyermith, lay brother of the same house.

By p.s.

Membrane 5-cont.

Nov. 20. Westminster.

1320.

Mandate to the mayor and bailiffs of the city of York to issue a proclamation against carrying swords and other arms within their city; all persons doing so after the proclamation are to be arrested, serjeants-at-arms of the king and queen Isabella, and yeomen of earls and barons of the realm excepted, viz. for each earl and baron one yeoman bearing a sword.

By K. and C.

Nov. 17. Appointment during pleasure of John de Penreth and Roger de Horsle to westminster. Fadera.] By K. and C.

The like of the under-mentioned, viz.— Andrew de Hartcla David, earl of Athol William Rydel.

[Fadera.]

Safe-conduct, in pursuance of the agreement entered into on the king's behalf by John, bishop of Carlisle, Roger de Northburgh, archdeacon of Richemund, and Geoffrey le Scrope, for the envoys of Robert de Brus coming to Newcastle-upon-Tyne to treat of peace; John de Penreth, Gilbert de Burghton and Roger de Horsle are to conduct the Scottish envoys from Twedmouth to that town. [Fædera.] By K. and C.

Inspeximus and confirmation of a writing dated at York, 10 October 14 Edward II, by which the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, granted land and wood called 'Hobyland' in Hoby, co. York, subject to rendering to them 2s. 8d. a year, and on their behalf to Thomas, earl of Lancaster, the chief lord of the fee, and his heirs, one mark of silver a year, to John de Ellerker, the elder, and the heirs of his body, with successive remainders to John de Ellerker, the younger, brother of the said John, and the heirs of his body, Hervey de Ellerker, their brother, and Joan de Ellerker, their sister, and failing issue, with reversion to the said master and brethren; witnesses, Geoffrey le Scrope, William Gra, William de Byngham, Thomas de Norfolk, Thomas de Pontefracto, George de Shuptun and Richard Peytevyn. By fine of $\frac{1}{2}$ mark.

Nov. 24. Westminster.

Nov. 28.

Sheen.

Agreement for the settlement of disputes between the subjects of the king and the merchants of Brittany, men of the duke of Brittany, and for compensating such merchants for their losses. *French*.

Nov. 24. Westminster.

Appointment of Master John de Ildesle, king's clerk, to nominate two commissioners to treat with two commissioners appointed by John, duke of Brittany, for the settlement of disputes between the king's subjects, and men of the duchy of Brittany.

MEMBRANE 4.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Hatfeld, William de Geyton and Hugh de Derset, executors of the testament of William de Chateleshunte, late a canon of St. Paul's, London, of tenements or rents to the value

Membrane 4-cont.

of 8l. a year, which they are hereby licenced to acquire for such purpose in the city of London, to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Paul. London, for the sustenance of a chaplain celebrating divine service daily in the said church for the souls of Peter de Gavaston, late earl of Cornwall, of the said William de Chateleshunte and of all the faithful departed, and for an obit for the soul of the said William. By p.s.

Pardon to William Hamon for acquiring for life, without licence, 13 acres of land in Rokyng Roseland from the prioress and convent of St. Sepulchre's, Canterbury, tenants in chief; with restitution of the same.

Licence for John de Drokenesford, bishop of Bath and Wells, out of the waste of his manor of Perbryght, which is within the metes of the forest of Wyndesore, to enclose as much as he wishes with a ditch and low hedge and reduce the same to cultivation. By p.s.

Grant, during pleasure, to Robert de Haselshawe, provost of Welles, and John de Lodelowe, sub-prior of the house of Bermundeseye, of the custody of that house, which for certain causes is in the king's hands; they are to provide a reasonable sustenance for the prior and convent, &c. and to apply the residue of the goods of the house to the discharge of its debts.

By K.

Restitution to Hugh de Monte Alto, a monk of the church of Durham, of the custody of the hospital of Kypeyere, to whom Richard, formerly bishop of Durham, had granted the said custody, although the king had lately granted the hospital to Simon de Eycote, king's clerk, as void and in his gift by reason of the then voidance of the bishopric of Durham.

By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok. Writ de intendendo for the said Hugh directed to the brethren and sisters of the hospital.

Mandate in pursuance to L. bishop of Durham to suffer the said Hugh to hold the custody.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Merevale (de Mira Valle), of divers lands in Sheyle Magna and Sheyle Parva by Henry de Appelby, Geoffrey le Fiz, Robert le Mouner, John Wischard, William Phelipp and Richard Oky; in Overton subtus Ardern, by John de Overton, Robert de Stapelton, Robert Geffrey, Thomas de Barwelle, Walter Scot, Richard de Boseworth, Richard Russel and Richard Brun ; in Brantyngthorpe by Robert de Brantyngthorpe, Walter Jacob and Geoffrey Makepays; and in Shapeye by Nicholas de Temple and John Danyel, to hold in exchange for lands in the same places to be granted to them by the said abbot and convent. By fine of 2 marks.

Presentation of Ambrose de Castello to the church of Springethorpe, in Dec. 1. the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of Bartholomew de Verrona. Sheen.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Alice la Palmere of Nov. 16. Notyngham of 5 messuages and 5 bovates of land in Barton and Stapel-Westminster. ford to a chaplain celebrating divine service daily in the church of St. Helen, Stapelford, for the souls of Hugh de Stapelford, of herself and By fine of 20s. her ancestors and of all the faithful departed.

Grant during pleasure to Ralph de Bereford, king's clerk, of the custody Nov. 20. Westminster. of the rolls and writs of Hervey de Stanton and his fellows, justices of Common Pleas at the Tower of London.

18345

2 L

Nov. 12. Westminster.

1320.

Nov. 24. Westminster.

Nov. 23. Westminster.

Nov. 20. Westminster.

Nov. 22. Westminster.

By fine of 10s.

Membrane 4-cont.

1320. Dec. 1. Talworth.

Nov. 22.

Grant during pleasure to Hugh le Despenser, the younger, of the custody of the forest of Kynefare. By p.s. Mandate in pursuance to Aymer de Valencia, keeper of the forests on this side Trent, to deliver the said custody to him.

Pardon to John de Laton for acquiring in fee to him and his heirs, Westminster. without licence, messuages and land in Hoton in the Forest, co. Cumberland, from Thomas de Dockewra, tenant in chief; with restitution of the same. By fine of $\frac{1}{2}$ mark,

Nov. 24. Westminster.

Mandate to the abbot and convent of Stratford to render the undermentioned sum of 111. 12d. at the usual terms to Edmund de Wodestok, the king's brother. On 6 November in his twelfth year, amongst other things, the king had granted to his brother and the heirs of his body 201. a year of rent out of the farm of 221. 2s., which the said abbot and convent rendered at the Exchequer for the manors of Southbery and Hamme, co. Essex, and had commanded them to answer therein to the said Edmund; afterwards upon learning that they had refused to do so, the king commanded the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to certify him of the rent due from them out of those manors, who stated that the abbot and convent rendered 81*l*. 12*d*. a year, viz., 10*l*. payable to Reginald le Rous and his heirs, 10*l*. payable to Philip Beauveis, son and heir of Master Simon de Beauveis, and the remaining sum of 111. 12d. at the Exchequer.

Pardon to Hugh son of Robert de Byntre, a prisoner for the death of William de Hewell at Manyngton, as it appears by the record of John de Thorpe and Simon de Hedersete, justices of gaol delivery for the castle of Norwich, that he killed him in self-defence. By p.s.

Simple protection without clause for one year for Cicely, late the wife of Walter de la Sale, and Nicholas her son.

Katherine, late the wife of John Waterbalgh, and William Waterbalg, of Ypres (de Ipra), executors of the testament of John Waterbalgh, staying beyond the seas, have letters nominating James son of John Waterbalgh their attorney for one year.

Gilbert Becte, burgess of Ypres, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating James son of Simon Waterbalgh his attorney for one year.

Protection for one year for the priory of Bermundeseye.

By C.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and canons of St. Peter's, Ipswich (Gippeuryco), by Nicholas Bonde of 2 tofts, 48 acres of land, and 2 acres of pasture in Ipswich, Wherstede, Belstede, Thurleston and Hyntlesham, and by Thomas de la Rente of Ipswich of 60 acres of land, 20 acres of heath and 20s. of rent in Wherstede, all which, the rent excepted, are worth 21s. 4d. a year, as appears by inquisition made by Richard de Rodeney, escheator on this side Trent, to hold in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire lands and rents to the value of 10l. a year.

Exemplification of letters patent of the late king, dated 10 November, 31 Edward I, pardoning Robert son of Robert de Rogersate, in consideration of the good service which he rendered by William le Chapman in Scotland, for the death of Richard le (sic) Torpennou.

Protection with clause nolumus for one year for Neapolio, prebendary of Kyngessutton, in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln.

Master Richard de Clare, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Blebury his attorney in Ireland for two years.

Nov. 22. Westminster. Dec. 1. Talworth.

Nov. 24. Westminster.

> Dec. 5. Sheen.

Dec. 2. Sheen.

Dec. 1. Sheen.

MEMBRANE 3.

1320.

Nov. 24. Westminster.

Nov. 24.

Westminster.

Licence for Thomas Wake to enfeoff Michael de Meldon of the manors of Langeton, co. York, and M[e]rton, co. Cumberland, held in chief, and for the latter to re-grant them to the said Thomas and Blanche his wife and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Thomas. By K.

Restitution, after recital of the process whereby the late king recovered the advowson of the priory of St. Martin's, Dover, of that advowson to Walter, archbishop of Canterbury, to hold to him and his successors in the same manner in which former archbishops held it before the judgment in favour of Edward I, with this exception that in all cases of future voidance, the prior is to be a monk of the said priory; in case of voidance, the archbishopric being also void, the sub-prior is to have the custody of the priory.

Mandate in pursuance to Ralph de Walmere, the sub-prior, to whom the king had committed the custody of the priory, to meddle therewith no further, but to be intentive to the archbishop of Canterbury. By K. and C.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of Hugh le Despenser, the younger, the husband of Eleanor, of Hugh de Audele, the younger, the husband of Margaret, and of Roger Damory, the husband of Elizabeth, the sisters and co-heiresses of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, of the re-grant by the late king, dated 27 May, 18 Edward I, to Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hereford, and to Joan his wife, daughter of Edward I, and the heirs of their bodies with remainder to the right heirs of the earl, of all his castles, lands and tenements in Ireland, which the earl had surrendered to the king: witnesses, R. bishop of Bath and Wells, A. bishop of Durham, J. bishop of Winchester, and Th. bishop of St. Davids, Edmund the king's brother, William de Valencia the king's uncle, Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, Otto de Grandissono, Robert Tibotot, Reginald de Grey, John de Sancto Johanne, Peter de Chaumpvent, Walter de Bello Campo and Richard de Bosco. [Charter Roll, 18 Edward I, No. 60.]

Exemplification, at like request, of the re-grant by the late king, dated 27 May, 18 Edward I, to the said earl Gilbert and Joan and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the earl, of all castles, lands and tenements in Wales which the earl had surrendered to the king, excepting those lands and tenements which Edward I held by such surrender in Usk, Carlioun, Trillek and Delegan in Netherwente, and also excepting the lands and tenements held for life by Bartholomew de la More and Richard de la More of the honor of Usk and Carlioun; witnesses as before. [Charter Roll, 18 Edward I, No. 62.] By K.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Exemplification, at like request, of the regrant by the late king, dated 27 May, 18 Edward I, to the said earl and Joan his wife and the heirs of their bodies, with the like remainder to the right heirs of the earl, of the undermentioned manors and lands, which the earl had surrendered to the king, viz.—

Rowell, co. Northampton. Suho, co. Huntingdon. Brikhull, Stiuecle and Merlawe, co. Buckingham. Stanford, co. Berks. Caversham, co. Oxford. Desenynge and Suwold, co. Suffolk. Walsyngham, Wyveton, Berkham and Cremplesham, co. Norfolk. Berdefeld, co. Essex.

Membrane 3-cont.

1320.

Staundon, co. Hertford.

Tillyngdon, Ponteldolf, Pecham, Audinges and Chepstede, co. Kent.

Blesyngeleye and Okham, co. Surrey.

Cranebourn with its chace, co. Dorset.

Pymperne and Tarente Gundeville, co. Dorset.

Usk, Kaerlioun, Trillek and Dolegan in Netherwente in Wales.

All lands and tenements held for life by Bartholomew de la More and Richard de la More of the honor of Usk and Karlioun.

Witnesses as above. [Charter Roll, 18 Edward I, No. 59.] By K.

Dec. 6. Sheen.

Pardon to Luke le Taillour of Boston of his outlawry in the county of Lincoln for non-appearance before Henry le Scrope and his fellows, justices, when impleaded by Emeina late the wife of Robert son of William Passavant of Sotterton for the death of her husband.

Dec. 10. Simple protection without clause, until Midsummer, for Master Peter de Balinis and William his brother.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Grant, with the assent of the Parliament at Westminster, to Walter Waldeshef and his heirs of quit rents to the value of 10*l*. a year out of the rents late of Adam de Stratton in the city of London, which as a forfeiture fell into the hands of the late king, viz. a rent of 9*l*. late of William de Assinden in the street which is called 'Chepe,' and another of 20s. issuing out of the tenement late of John de Loveto in the street called 'Oldefisshstrete.' By p.s.

MEMBRANE 2.

Nov. 23. Westminster.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the dean and chapter of the r. church of St. Paul, London, by Master Robert de Baldok, king's clerk, archdeacon of Middlesex, and William de Meleford, king's clerk, archdeacon of Colecestre, executors of the testament of Balph de Baldok, sometime bishop of London, of tenements in the city of London, viz. a tenement in the parish of St. Mildred, Bredestrete, late of William de Woubourne and acquired from Philip de Northampton his executor, a tenement in the parishes of St. Werburgh and St. Matthew in Fridaystrete, late of Simon de Rokesle, citizen of London, and a tenement in the parish of St. Andrew Hubbard, Estchepe, acquired from Nicholas de Halingford, to hold to the said dean and chapter to find chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in their church for the souls of the said bishop, of the king and his progenitors and successors, and of all the faithful departed. By p.s.

Dec. 4. Sheen.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Coventre by Robert de Geldentre of a messuage and a rent of 10s. 4d. a year in Coventre, by Robert de Leycestre of 2 messuages and 1 acre 11 roods of land in Coventre, Suthham and Radeford by Coventre, by William, vicar of the church of St. Laurence, Seint Laurencelane, London, of 2 messuages in Suthham and Holughton, held of the said prior and convent, and which are worth, the rent excepted, in all their issues 2s. 6d. a year, as appears by inquisition made by Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent, to hold in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire lands and rents to the value of 10l. a year.

Dec. 10. Sheen. Signification to D. bishop of St. Davids of the revocation of the presentation of John Hamelyn, king's clerk, to the church of Lancoidmor in the diocese of St. David. By K. and C.

14 EDWARD II.-PART I.

Membrane 2-cont.

Dec. 8. Exemplification for the provost and chaplains of the chapel of St. Elizabeth by Winchester of the alienation to them of the manor of Norton St. Valery (Sancti Walerici) and of the remission by the king of the rent of a sore sparrow-hawk due out of the said manor. [Cal. Pat. Rolls, 6 Edw. II, pp. 528, 561, 571.]

Inspeximus and confirmation of the ordinance of John de Pontisara, sometime bishop of Winchester, for the chapel of St. Elizabeth by Winchester; dated the vigil of the Annunciation, 1301. [Monasticon, Vol. VI, page 1339 and to the last line on page 1340, being so far a repetition of the Inspeximus on Patent Roll, 18 Edward II, m. 18.] By K.

Dec. 7. Vannus Bellardi, merchant of the society of the Bellardi of Luca, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Rusticus Philippi and Nicholas Hascolphi his attorneys for two years.

Dec. 11. Writ de intendendo for Reginald Bertilot of Massyngham, appointed by Windsor. Stephen de Abyndon, the butler, to be his deputy during his pleasure in the port of Boston.

> The like for John de Bureford of Suthampton, deputy of the said Stephen in the ports of Suthampton and Portesmuth.

MEMBRANE 1.

Inspeximus and confirmation of a charter of John de Bovy, chaplain, dated at Exeter, 20 Kal. September, 1320, granting to the wardens of the church of St. Stephen, Exeter, for his soul's sake 11s. of rent out of the tenement of John de Cristeschurche, baker, in the city of Exeter, and to the altar of St. Mary in the cathedral church of Exeter in aid of a chantry there of 12d. of rent out of the same tenement, so that the clerk serving at that altar shall receive the said 12d. from the wardens; the wardens and their successors are to find at their own expense a priest to celebrate one mass on every Saturday throughout the year at the altar of St. Gabriel in the said church of St. Stephen and a lamp before the same altar, and also a lamp before the altar of St. John the Baptist; if it chance that no mass is celebrated on a Saturday, the wardens are to give 1d. to an indigent person; one mass a year is to be celebrated for the donor at the expense of the wardens, and the remainder of the said rent is to be reserved for the benefit of the said church as the wardens shall by view and counsel of some of the parishioners of the church determine : witnesses, Roger Beyvin, mayor of Exeter, William de Carswell, Robert de Wotton, John le Perour, John Davy, Richard le Seler, Walter de Honeton and Richard Caperon. By fine of $\frac{1}{2}$ mark.

Dec. 10. Safe-conduct for one year, at the request of Robert de Bardelby, for Sheen. William Falstolf, burgess and merchant of Great Gernemuth, going to Holland with corn and wares to trade there.

John de Blebury, going to Ireland, has letters nominating Nicholas de Dec. 12. Windsor. Blebury his attorney for one year.

Dec. 11. Grant by the king, out of consideration for the state of the merchants of Windsor. his duchy of Aquitaine, to the said merchants of the following immunities, viz. the merchant vintners of the duchy may trade with their wine in gross in all cities, boroughs and market towns within the realm without hindrance, and they may convey their merchandise which they shall bring

Talworth.

Dec. 4.

Talworth.

1320.

Dec. 6. Sheen.

Sheen.

Membrane 1-cont.

into the realm or purchase or acquire within it whither they will within the realm or without it and do their will therewith subject to paying the usual customs, excepting always wool which they may not take to any of the lands of Brabant, Flanders and Artoys contrary to the tenor of the Staple of Wools; and further they are to observe according to law merchant contracts entered into with other merchants. By fine of 100l.

Nov. 5. Westminster.

1320.

Exemplification at the request of Hugh le Despenser, the younger, and others [as set forth before] of the regrant by the late king, dated 27 May, 18 Edward I, of all the lands in England, with certain reservations, which Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, had surrendered to the king, to the said earl and Joan his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the said earl. [Charter Roll, 18 Edward I, By K. No. 61.]

Pardon to William son of John de Iselbek, born in Scotland, of that

Dec. 13. Windsor.

which pertains to the king for divers felonies committed by him within the realm. By p.s. Vitalis de Testa, dean of the church of St. Paul, London, and prebendary

of Newenton in the same church, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Reymund April' and William Derby his attorneys for three vears.

Revocation, at the instance of the abbot and convent of Burton upon Trent, of the protection granted to them at their request by the king, in accordance with which he had appointed William de Herlaston, king's clerk, to the custody of their house and lands. By K.

Pardon to John Justice, indicted for the death of Ranulph Gauter, killed in the castle of Gernereye, and of his abjuration of the same Island of Jernereye and the adjacent islands. By K.

Vacated because surrendered and otherwise below.

1821. Jan. 1. Marlborough.

Appointment, during pleasure, of William de la Lye to be surveyor of the king's castles and manors in the counties of Essex, Hertford, Middlesex, Kent, Surrey, Buckingham, Berks and Southampton, for the issues of which he is to answer to the king; he is also to view the stock, cattle, corn, &c., and to hold the king's court in the said castles and manors; and to render obedience to Humphrey de Waleden, the chief steward.

1320. Dec. 28.

Marlborough. 1321.

Feb. 20.

March 28. Gloucester. 1320.

Dec. 28. Marlborough. 1321.

Jan. 2. Marlborough.

Writ de intendendo for Richard Bagge, appointed by Stephen de Abyndon the butler, to be his deputy during his pleasure in the port of the town of Southampton.

By K.

The like for Herman Bretun, deputy of the said Stephen de Abyndon in the port of Great Yarmouth.

The like for Gilbert de Burgh, deputy of Stephen de Abyndon, in the port of the town of Ipswich.

Pardon to John de Stonore of the 150l., in which he is bound at the Exchequer for the debts of Hugh le Blount. By p.s. Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Master Richard de Abyndon, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Merschton and Robert Burnel his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Dec. 13. Windsor.

Dec. 27. Marlborough.

Dec. 26. Marlborough.

Membrane 1-cont.

Licence, upon representation that the church of St. Cross in the town of Suthhampton, which is of the advowson of the prior and convent of St. Denys by Suthhampton, is situated in the middle of a street of the said town to the no small loss of the burgesses of the town and that the church is in such a dilapidated state that it ought to be rebuilt, also for the devotion the king bears the Holy Cross and at the supplication of the burgesses for the removal of such obstruction and in consideration of a fine made by Thomas de Binyndon, a burgess of the town, for the alienation in mortmain by the said Thomas to the said prior and convent of a vacant plot of land in Suthhampton, 140 feet in length by 120 feet in breadth, on which to build another church in honour of the Holy Rood (Sancte Crucis) and for a cemetery for the said church; licence for the prior and convent to receive the said plot of land and hold it for such purpose. By fine of a mark.

Notification to the archbishop of Rouen that Richard Lovel had lawfully

married Muriel daughter and heiress of John de Soules, and that they had a son James, the heir of the said Muriel, and that the said James is now aged 14 years, and further requesting the archbishop to grant his favour to the said Richard in the matter before the archbishop touching the inheritance

1320. Dec. 80.

Marlborough.

Marlborough.

Jan. 2. Marlborough.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Walter de Pavely, the elder, to the prior and convent of Farlegh Monachorum of a messuage and 10s. of rent in Westbury and Lye in exchange for a messuage, a mill, 3 acres of land, and a moiety of an acre of meadow in Westbury and Broke to be granted to him by the said prior and convent. By fine of 10s.

of the said James within the said archbishop's jurisdiction.

Jan. 2. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbess and convent of Marlborough. Lacok by William le Bole of Hedynton of a messuage and 10 acres of land in Bisshopestrei, by John le Porter of Lacok of a messuage and a virgate of land in Lacok and Natton, and by William de Hedynton of a messuage and a virgate of land in Shorewell. By fine of 20s.

Bartholomew de Badelesmere, going on the king's service to the Marches Westminster. of Scotland, has letters nominating John de Chelmersford and William de Gossefeld his attorneys until Michaelmas.

Notification, to clear the fair fame of Edmund le Botiller, who has been accused of having assisted the Scots in Ireland, that he has borne himself well and faithfully towards the king. By K.

Pardon of his abjuration of the [Channel] Islands to John Justice, who had been indicted for the death of Ranulph Gautier, lately imprisoned in Marlborough. the castle of the Island of Gernereye contrary to law and there killed by divers tortures; the said John had on that account fled to the church of Wale, where he confessed that he had been an accomplice to the said death, and afterwards abjured the Islands of Gernereye, Gerseye, Serk and Aurenay, as appears by the record of the bailiff of the Islands. By K.

MEMBRANE 24 (25)d.

Commission of over and terminer to Henry Spigurnel, John de la Haye July 11. and Geoffrey de la Lee on complaint by James Beauflour that Roger Westminster. Peyvre and Edmund his brother, Richard de Baiocis and Katherine his wife, Robert de Baiocis, Robert de Assheby, parson of the church of St. Cuthbert, Bedeford, John de Laxdon, Nicholas de Stivecle and John de

Jan. 20.

1320. Dec. 26.

Jan. 21.

1321.

Jan. 2.

By p.s.

Membrane 24 (25)d-cont.

Swavesey with others assaulted him at Dunstaple, co. Bedford. Witness. By K. Aymer de Valence, earl of Pembroke.

July 10. Association of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirke in a commission issued Stratford. to Henry Spigurnel and Adam de Herwynton touching an assize of novel disseisin brought by John Gamel of Shrewsbury against Richard Stury of Shrewsbury before Roger de Baskerville, John de Bromfeld and William de Weston of common of pasture in Shrewsbury (Salop'). Witness, Aymer de Valencia.

July 12. Commission de walliis et fossatis to Thomas de Multon, Laurence de Westminster. Holebech and William de Farford for the sea-coast of the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln. Witness, Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke.

> Commission of over and terminer to John de Thorpe, Simon de Hedersete and John Claver on complaint by Thomas de Reppes that John de Oddingseles and William his brother, Ralph Blome and Robert son of John le Mau, with others, took and carried away his goods at Duddelyngton, co. Norfolk. Witness as before.

MEMBRANE 23d.

Commission to Peter de Denardestone, Ralph de Hemenhale and Hugh de Naunton to deliver the goal of Gippewy.

Appointment of John de Welnetham and John de Luton to be conservators of the peace for the county of Suffolk.

Marginal note. To arrest malefactors within the county of Lincoln.

Commission of over and terminer to John de Thorpe, Simon de Hedersete and John Claver on complaint by Ralph de Camoys that John Crowe, Robert le Vaus, John de Brake, Robert Dobbes, Henry Aylward, John Ward, John son of Margery le Keu of Caston and William de Sullyngham, with others, fished in his stews at Stowebidon, co. Norfolk. By p.s.

The like to John de Donecastre, Laurence de Cheaworth and Robert Russel on complaint by Thomas de Furnivall, the elder, that Ranulph le Ry, William le Hunte and John de Barleburgh, with others, broke his park at Wirksop, co. Nottingham.

The like to Robert son of Walter, William de Clyf' and William de Thundersley. Gosefeld touching an assault committed on Thomas Pyron at Gynge Abbatisse, co. Essex. By p.s.

> The like to the same justices touching assaults committed on the following persons at Gynge Abbatisse, co. Essex, viz.---

Nicholas de Assherugge.

John Cressyng.

Richard atte Grove.

By p.s.

The like to the same justices on complaint by William de Thorneye that John le Tournour of Disce and Thomas Pycard of Norfolk, with others, assaulted him at Gynge Abbatisse, co. Essex. By p.s.

Membrane 23d-Schedule.

July 18. Westminster.

Commission to Roger de Cubbeldyk, Simon le Chaumberleyn and William de Isny to deliver the gaol of the castle of Lincoln. Witness, Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke.

1320.

July 8. Westminster.

> July 17. Hadleigh.

July 26. Hadleigh.

Westminster.

Aug. 4.

July 27.

14 EDWARD II.-PART I.

Membrane 23d-Schedule-cont.

1320.

July 22. Dover.

July 27.

Commission of over and terminer to John de Bello Campo of Somersete, John Inge and John de Fosse on complaint by Aycard de Brige that Henry de Colecote, John de Blountesdon, Master John de Tarente and John le Kyng of Berewyke, with others, assaulted and imprisoned him at Dorchester, co. Dorset, and drove away 9 horses, 10 oxen, 30 cows, 30 heifers, 1,000 sheep and 40 swine, of the price of 140l., and other goods of his, and carried away his goods at Stratton and Yetemynstre, co. Dorset. Changed by the Chancellor, because sealed at another time.

Afterwards, on 5 August, Ingelram Berenger and John de Wynterborn were associated with the justices in the commission.

Five separate commissions of over and terminer to Robert son of Walter. Thundersley. and William de Clif', in which William de Gosefeld was associated on 8 August following, touching assaults committed at Gynge atte Stone, co. Essex, on John Cressing, Richard atte Grove, Nicholas de Assherugg, William de Thorney and Thomas Pyron. By p.s. Vacated because otherwise elsewhere.

July 27. Mandate to William de Northwode and Walter de Horsham, keepers of the king's mines in the counties of Devon and Cornwall, to pro-vide miners to work the said mines, which the king has committed, during his pleasure, to the abbot and convent of Tavystok, in consideration Hadleigh, of certain payments to be made to him; the keepers are to provide the workers in the same manner as when the mines are in the king's hands.

By K. on the information of the Treasurer.

Schedule, dorse.

July 10. Commission de wallies et fossatis to John de Cauntebrigge and John Stratford. Claver for the sea-coast of Merskland and adjacent parts in the county of Norfolk. Witness, Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke.

> Commission to R. de Bavent and William de Northho to deliver the gaol of Chichester of Hugh Bouci, a prisoner for the death of Simon atte Toune.

July 9. Association of H. Prilly with H. de Prestwold, R. de Wyville and R. de Westminster. Stok to deliver the gaol of Leycestre. Witness, the said earl.

July 8.

Association of Henry Beaufuitz with J. de Foxle, J. Inge and J. de Westminster. Stonore in a commission of an assize of novel disseisin brought by Robert de Mucheldevere against William de Wileby, chaplain, and John de Farle touching a tenement in Putton by Claringdon.

> The like of the said Henry with J. de Foxle, W. de Bourne and J. de Stonore in a like commission touching a novel disseisin by the said Robert against the said William de Wileby, chaplain, and others touching tene-ments in Laverkestoke and Wynterbourneford by New Sarum. Witness, as above.

July 8. Commission of over and terminer to John de Mutford, John Bacun, Westminster. John de Redenhale and John Claver, on complaint by John de Neyrford that John Sprygi, Simon Plesent, Robert de Reppes and John Caunceler, with others, broke his close at Wesenham, co. Norfolk, and took and carried away his goods. Witness, the said earl.

.

CALENDAR OF PATENT ROLLS.

MEMBRANE 21d. Commission to Henry Spigurnel and Adam de Herwynton touching an

Luterworth and Emma, his wife, and James Knyvet and William Poyntel,

the younger, of tenements in Luterworth, co. Leicester.

1320.

Westminster. assize of novel disseisin between Richard son of William le Saltere of

Aug. 4. Westminster.

Aug. 9.

Stratford

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Treiagu, Robert de Stockeheye and Henry Bokerel, to enquire by oath of good men of the county of Cornwall, touching the persons who plundered a ship of Normandy, laden with wine, of the price of 200 marks, and other goods, belonging to Reymund de Caberok of Moissac, John Dallayre of Moissak, Bartholomew de la Roque of Rabastenx and Bertram de Quarrers of Villedieu (de Villa Dei), merchants of Gascony. The ship had been laden at Burdeux, and was bound for Depe in Normandy, when she was driven by a tempest to Sully in the said county, where she was boarded by divers persons, who carried away her cargo to Falemewe and Fauwyke, and killed the men found on board her and threw them into the sea.

The like to John de Mutford, Robert Burguillon and Simon de Hedersete, on complaint by Hugh le Wryght of Dunton that, whereas when the king, at the prosecution of Thomas de Hauville and Joan his wife for exacting from the said Hugh and other tenants of the manor of Dunton, co. Norfolk, which is of the ancient demesne of the Crown, customs and services other than were due from them, commanded the sheriff of Norfolk to place the said Thomas and Joan under surety before the justices of the Bench to answer this matter, the said Thomas and Joan took and carried away all goods of the said Hugh found at Dunton, so that he might be unable to follow his plea. By p.s.

The like to the same justices on like complaint by Walter Lesce of Dunton. By p.s.

Aug. 18. Fulmer.

Association of John de Bousser and John de Cauntebrigge in a commission issued to John de Mutford, Adam de Brom and William de Gosefeld, justices assigned to hear a matter between Thomas Hauteyn and William Hauteyn, and William son of Elias and Lora his wife and others in the writ named touching tenements in Alswyk, Hormed Parva and Braghyngg.

MEMBRANE 20d.

Aug. 6. Westminster.

Aug. 5.

Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Bartholomew de Badelesmere, William de Bereford and John Randolf touching the death of Robert de Hildesle at Pesmere, co. Berks. By K.

The like to John de Foxle, John de Stonore and John de Tycheburn on complaint by Martin Bek, merchant of Portyngall, and his fellows, that, whereas they had laden a ship called the ship of Jesus Christ of Portyngall with merchandise for conveyance to England and the ship had been driven ashore on the coast by Brighteston in the Isle of Wight (Insula Vecta), and all on board her had escaped to land, whereby the ship and merchandise ought not to be deemed wreck of sea, John, prior of Saresbrok (Caresbrok), John de Presford, John son of William Gilberd, Robert le Haggere, Robert Stille, Adam Stulle (Stille) of the Isle of Wight, Philip Aubyn, John Gabriel, John de Notlye, 'spicer,' Roger atte Chirche, Ralph Fraunceys, John Fraunceys, Peter le Mercer, Walter de Bury, John de Holtham, Walter de Suthewyk, Thomas Clouere, Alexander le Lef, William Yde, William Cuppyng, Richard de Colmeston, William atte Hurst, John de

14 EDWARD II.-PART L

Membrane 20d--cont

Istone, Robert de Chastesbury, John le Frenche and Robert le Ysmongere of Winchester took and carried away their goods, as if wreck of sea, when such was not the case. Bv K.

The like to John de Donecastre, Alexander de Cave and Geoffrey le Scrope on complaint by John de Moubray that when he for customs and service due to him attempted by John de Boyville his servant to impound at Egmanton, co. Nottingham, the cattle of John Deyville of Athelyngflete, the said John Deyville and others rescued the cattle and assaulted the said John de Boyville and other men of the said John de Moubray. By p.s.

The like to Roger de Cubbeldyk, Walter de Friskenay and Robert de Stratford-le-Malberthorpe on complaint by John de Malberthorpe of Storton that Robert son of James de Shothorton and John his brother, and John son of Robert Freman of Carleton, with others, assaulted him at Scotthorne co. Lincoln, By p.s. and carried away his goods.

> The like to Hervey de Stanton, Geoffrey le Scrope and John de Cherleton touching the export of wool and wool-fells by connivance of the collectors of the custom and the controller of the port of Kyngeston upon Hull from that port contrary to the staple and the king's ordinance for the enforcing the statute regulating the export of wool and wool-fells to Brabant, By K. and C. Flanders and Artoys.

The like to the same justices for the port of Boston.

The like to John Dabernon, John de Stonore and John Filol on complaint by Joan, late the wife of John de Bohun of Midhurst, that Edward de Sancto Johanne, William Avenel, Richard de Stratton, John de Roches, William Peverel, William Brayboef, John de Warblinton, John de Basinges, Roger de Buttestorn (Buttesthorn), Richard de Sancto Nicholao, John Braye (Bray), Reginald de Coufold, Richard de Warbelton, John Faukener, Simon Thormond, Richard de Kenyngworth, William Braye, John de Sancto Nicholao, Robert Peverel, Thomas de Warblynton, Thomas de Tygenhale, John Venuz, the younger, John P[ra]vy [or Perny] of Michedevre, John Cok, Thomas de Burle, Henry Ruddok, Richard Spileman, John Foxcote, the younger, Nicholas Erle, John Talemache, Walter son of Robert Elion, Gervase son of Robert atte Beche, John atte Hale and William le Scrope of Suthampton, with others, entered her manor of la Coudreye by Midhurst, co. Sussex, broke the gates, doors and windows of her houses, carried away her goods, broke her park and hunted therein, and assaulted her servants. . By p.s.

MEMBRANE 19d.

Aug. 8. Stratford-le-Bow.

.

Commission of over and terminer to John de Bousser and William de Gosefeld, touching the persons who with Warin de Ruges and John his brother, John Aylward, Walter Alegod, John son of Warin Martin, John le Hore and John his son, William le Hore, John Joye, John Hamund, John le Blake, John Warin, Robert le Lord, William Wybourgh, John le Hunte, William Baldry, Simon le Bercher of Lebery, John Mauncel, John Huberd, John Thurghgod, Thomas le Little and Peter his son and Andrew brother of the same Peter, John Pittok, John Baret, Walter Baret, Geoffrey de Tadelowe, Robert Bernard, Warin Bernard, Stephen Pernel, Simon le Woulere, John le Thechere, Stephen le Chapeleyn, Walter Fouke, John Martyn, William de Kyngeston, Simon le Lech, Robert Lech, Robert Bolherd, John Bretoun, Simon in le Halle, William Gilberd, Thomas son of Thomas Gilberd, William Sibbessone, Warin le Blake and John his

589

Bow.

Aug. 8.

Aug. 7. Westminster.

Aug. 23. East Hampstead.

1320.

Aug. 7.

Westminster.

Membrane 19d—cont.

brother, Peter Huberd, Warin Huberd, John Lyoun, John son of Margery Lyoun, Nicholas le Mouner, William le Engleys, John Gibbessone, Simon Pynk, Simon le Waleys, John le Lord, Walter le Lord, Richard son of Richard le Somenour, Walter Boue, Geoffrey le Longe, John Pernel, William Woulere, John Cok, Thomas son of Robert Gilberd and John his brother, Geoffrey Fraunceys, William in the Halle, William Hervy, Laurence Galwe, Robert Cres, Peter Dormal, Robert Fouke of Cantebrige, Matthew Fouke, James son of John Huberd, William Persone, Simon Wyburgh, Simon Bate, John Avy (or Any) of Knesworth, Geoffrey Rose of Lundres, Peter 'Adamesserjaunt le Tanour' of Fulburne, William Payfrere of Royston (de Cruce Roesie), Henry son of John le Clerk of Royston, Robert le Orfevre of Royston, William de Gree, 'serjaunt,' of Bassyngburne, Stephen Hamund, 'clerk,' John le Clerk of Meldebourne and John Stabler, assaulted Henry de Reed of Royston at the town of Royston, co. Hertford. By p.s.

Afterwards on 27 September following Robert de Maddyngle was associated with the said justices in the matter.

Aug. 23. East Hampstead. The like to John Dabernon, John de Stonore and John Filol on complaint of [Joan], late the wife of John de Bohoun, that Edward de Sancto Johanne, &c., as on the preceding membrane. Vacated because on the preceding roll.

Aug. 27. Odiham The like to John Inge, William de Bourne, John de Fosse and Robert de Aston on complaint by Hugh le Despenser, the younger, that Adam Pope, Robert Moriz and Nicholas Malyn, with others, broke his park at Thornbury, co. Gloucester, and assaulted Hugh Scot, his servant. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 18d.

Aug. 18. Fulmer. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Crumbwell, Gilbert de Roubury and William de Clyf' on complaint by Adam le Clerk of Lenne that Thomas son of Walter de Walpol 'orfevre,' Roger le Mareschal, the younger, Richard de Ambresbury, Walter de Ambresbury, Martin de Ambresbury, Stephen de Keleseye, Thurstan 'Steveneserjaunt de Creye,' William de Welledon, Adam de Denn, Henry le Keu, John de Wynton, 'taverner,' Simon le Machun, Robert le Freutrer, Lambert le Peutrer, Nicholas de Kertlyng, Adam le Fort, Hugh le Irmongere, Henry le Glovere, Thomas de Stagenho, William de Fynchyngfeld and Edmund le Barber, with others, assaulted him, William de Pykworth (sic), at the town of Westminster, co. Middlesex. By K. on the information of William de Clif'.

Aug. 26. Odiham. The like to John de Donecastre, Richard de Bernyngham and Robert de Hedon touching an appeal in the county of York by Agnes, late the wife of John de Dyghton of Bonewyk, against Thomas son of William le Skynnere of Fulford, Richard son of Nicholas le Brette of Fulford and Thomas son of John le Stedman of Fulford for the death of her husband.

By fine of 20s. and by p.s.

MEMBRANE 17d.

Sept. 2. Highclere (Bisshopes Clere).

Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard le Waleys, Simon Warde, John de Thornhill and Hugh de Serleby on complaint by Master Henry de Clif', king's clerk, touching the persons who, assembling at the houses of the church of Herthull, co. York, which he holds at farm of the demise of

1320.

Membrane 17d-cont.

Master Robert de Balne, parson of the said church, broke the gates, doors and windows of the houses, took and carried away his goods, and assaulted his servants; the king further is informed that the rioters are so violent that the conservators of the peace for the said county are unable to arrest and punish them.

Sept. 18. Corfe

1320.

Crof').

Association of John de Beauchaump of Mershton and John de la Fosse in a commission of oyer and terminer issued to Richard de Rodeneye, William de Bourne and John de Erle touching a complaint by John, bishop of Bath and Wells, that Walter de Sutton of Aldeston, William de Sutton, John son Henry de Raleghe, William Wadekyn of Brendlescombe, John Wadekyn, William Papel, John Kypping of Cokelake, John le Couk, Adam Burton, John le Foxhel of Loteleston and John his son, John le Palmere, William le Smyth of Cokelake, Richard Godewyne of Loteleston, Richard le Walsh, John le Noggare, John le Pywe, John Barde, John son of Florence, Gilbert atte Barowe, William Bouche, John Godyng, John Lovering, John le Keu, William de Machesmull, Gilbert Broning, Walter Purs, John Cleg' of la Crosse, Walter atte Streme, John Garlaund, Walter de Nyweton, Martin de Sutton, Thomas le Chapeleyn, John le Haiward, Adam son of John Lovering and Walter Robat of Loteleston, with others, broke his dykes at Nottelake, co. Somerset, felled his trees and carried away his goods.

MEMBRANE 16d.

- Sept. 19. Corfe. Corfe. Cosefeld touching an assize of novel disseisin brought by Robert de Chenne against John Crakestreng and Joan his wife touching tenements in Estwightryng, co. Sussex.
- Sept. 21. Canford. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Donecastre, John de Barton and Adam de Hoperton touching an appeal in the county of York by Agnes, late the wife of John de Maunby, against Adam de Farnedale for the death of her husband. By p.s.

Oct. 10. The like to Richard de Bernyngham, Thomas de Fyshbourne and Westminster. Adam de Hoperton on complaint by Gilbert de Crakehale that Walter de Stirkeland, Thomas Dauneye, John de Preston, Roland de Pacton, Adam son of Henry le Bercher, Alan de Ribton, William de Derwent, Richard Waryner, Adam Croyser, Richard de Langebergh and William de Derlay, with others, seized him at Nateland, co. Westmoreland, imprisoned him and drove away 12 oxen, 9 cows, 40 sheep, 40 she goats, and 6 swine of the price of 60 marks found at Crostthwayt and Lyth, co. Westmoreland, and also carried away his goods.

By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

MEMBRANE 15d.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Beaufiz, Henry de Baiocis and Gilbert de Toudeby on complaint by Hugh de Snyterby that John de Meldon of Wynterton, John de la Launde of Stalyngburgh, and Philip his brother, Peter Frost, and Roger son of Thomas de Stalyngburgh, with others, assaulted him at Wynterton, co. Lincoln, and broke his legs and arms. By K.

Membrane 15d-cont.

The like to Henry Beaufiz, Geoffrey de Hertelpol and William de Northho on complaint by William de Norbelton that William, prior of Wilmyngton, John Wyndas, Robert Benet, William atte Thorne, Simon de Buskeye, Alexander atte Held Court, Thomas le Palmer, Maurice son of Maurice le Provost, Richard le Milnersone of Oct. 20. Westminster. Wilmyngton, Henry le Priouresporter, Richard le Priouresporter, William 'Whilom le Priouresporter,' John le Keu, Richard le Prioureskeu, Roger le Priourespalfrayma [n], Ralph Opedyk, Henry Burgeis and Walter Wal, with others, broke his close at Kayllyngleye (sic), co. Sussex, and drove away 16 oxen and 11 cows, of the price of 40 marks, found there, and assaulted his servants. By K.

The like to John de Foxle, Henry Beaufiz and William de Fulbourne Oct. 14. Westminster. touching a breach of queen Isabella's park at Banstede, co. Surrey. By K.

MEMBRANE 14d.

Oct. 12. Westminster.

Association of Henry de Malton with Edmund de Neville, Robert de Shirburn and William Gentil in a commission of gaol delivery for the gaol of Lancaster.

Oct. 18. Commission of over and terminer to Andrew de Hartcla, Robert de Westminster. Leyburn, Robert de Barton and Nicholas de Whytefeld on complaint by William de Aykeheved that, although the king had taken him into his protection, Walter son of Richard de Kirkebride, the younger, Henry le Mareschal of Dovaneby, Robert Ridewal, Patrick de Dovaneby, Hugh de Dovaneby, and Richard son of Elias de Dovaneby, with others, broke his house at Blencrayk, co. Cumberland, and carried away his goods.

Oct. 12. Westminster.

The like to Lambert de Thrikyngham, Robert de Malbelthorpe, William de Clif', and Adam de Brom on complaint by Adam le Clerk of Lenne that Ralph de Aumbresbury, Walter de Aumbresbury, John son of John le Glasier of Candelwykestrete, John Baillolf, Thurstan 'Steveneserjaunt de Creye', William de Welledon, Adam de Denn, Henry le Keu, John de Wynton, 'taverner,' Robert le Freuter, John de Waldegrave, Nicholas de Kertlyng, Hugh le Irmongere, Henry le Glovere, Thomas de Stagenho and Edmund le Barber, with others, assaulted him at the town of Westminster, co. Middlesex.

By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

MEMBRANE 13d.

Oct. 16. Westminster.

Commission of over and terminer to Ralph de Camoys, Roger de Bavent and William de Northo, on complaint by Ralph de la More that Thomas de Pirle, John, William, Oliver and John de Westpirle, with others broke his house at Pageham, co. Sussex, cut his corn there, and drove away 4 horses, 4 mares, 4 colts, 18 oxen, 10 cows, a bull, 8 bullocks, 8 heifers, and 200 sheep of his, of the price of 100 marks, and carried away his corn and goods.

Oct. 20. Westminster.

Commission to Robert de Maddyngle and Geoffrey de Burdeleis to audit the accounts of the pavage granted to the mayor and good men of By pet. of C, Cantebrugge.

1320.

Membrane 19d-cont.

1320.

Oct. 18. Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Andrew de Artcla, Robert de Leyburn, Robert de Barton and Nicholas de Whytefeld on complaint by William de Aykeheved that, although the king had taken him into his protection, Walter de Kirkebride, the younger, Henry le Mareschal of Dovaneby, Patrick de Dovaneby, Hugh de Dovaneby and Richard son of Elias de Dovaneby, with others, broke his house at Belencrayk, co. Cumberland, and carried away his goods.

Oct. 28. Westminster

- 28. The like to John de Buttetorte, John de Foxle, John de Stonore and Robert de Maddyngle on complaint by John son of Hugh de Stretleye that Andrew de Jarpunville and Walter his son, Aymer de Lucy, Alan de Hatfeld, Hugh de Croft, Richard de la Welde, John de Erlee, William son of Richard de Seybrok, Hugh de Messinden, John Basset of Mentemor, William Rolly, Robert de Wyttenham, William Simeon and Roger atte Crouche of Mentemor and John his brother, with others, entered his manor of Kerselawe, co. Buckingham, broke the houses of the manor and his coffers, dragged forth from his manor Elizabeth, his wife, although in childbirth (*in puerperio decubantem*), and drove away 11 horses, 12 oxen, 7 cows, 50 bullocks, 80 heifers, and 93 swine of his. By pet. of C. Afterwards Robert de Aston was associated in the commission. 6 November.
- Oct. 28. The like to Henry Spygurnel, John de Bromfeld and William de Brade-Westminster. well on complaint by Thomas, bishop of Worcester, touching the persons who broke his hedges (*haias*) and dykes at Hambury by Droitwich (*juxta Wychium*), co. Worcester, and cut his grass and felled and carried away his trees at Fladebury, co. Worcester.

MEMBRANE 12d.

Oct. 23. Westminster.

Commission of over and terminer to John de Botetourte, John de Stonore, John de Bousser and Robert de Maddyngle on complaint by John de Sancto Amando that Robert son of Robert de Shakeleston, William le Britton of Houghton Conquest, Richard son of Ralph de Sevelesho, Ralph son of Ralph son of Richard, Thomas Spigurnel, William le Brune, Thomas de Stodle of Wotton, Thomas son of Laurence de Adyngton of Keneston Herdewyk, Nicholas le Irnemongere of Bedeford, and John his son and Nicholas brother of the said John, Stephen de Bodenho of Bedeford, Maurice Cullebere of Bedeford, Simon Cullebere, John son of John Wymond, Henry Oliver, Nicholas de Astwod, William Beauchamp, 'bocher,' Thomas le Spicer, William son of Simon le Carpenter, William Feye, William Hasting', Stephen le Bole, John le Bole, Roger le Taverner, Nigel Hauteyn, Hugh Frys, Thomas Priour, John de Ocle, the elder, John de Ocle, the younger, Adam Blaunche, John Thyoun 'le Tabourer,' Nicholas le Roper, Richard Nichole, Warin Rowold, Simon de Lymbodeshey and Ralph his son and John brother of the same Ralph, Richard Merlyn, John Saloue, Robert Saloue, Richard le Cok, Roger Haucepe, Stephen son of Hugh de Hawenes, Robert Walters, John le Bor, Geoffrey Juliane, John Woderoue, John Gerard le Carpenter, Robert Roger (Rogerus), Matilda le Rede of Houghton Conquest, John son of Richard Gerard, Richard Gargevile, 'le persones serjant' of Maldon, Robert Goderiche of Kemeston Herwyk, Robert Arnold of Pelinge, John Arnold of the same place, John de Merston, Thomas Serjant of Herdewyk, John le Whyte of Kemeston Herdewyk, John Hammok of Chechele, Robert son of David de Maldon, Simon le Brittoun of Wyliton, John Bodard of Merston, Thomas son of

Membrane 12d-cont.

1320. Nov. 5. Westminster.

Stephen de Maldon and Henry son of Thomas atte Churche, with others, broke his house at Hoghton Conquest, co. Bedford, cut his corn, and carried away the corn and other goods of his. By K.

The like to Lambert de Trykyngham, Walter de Friskeneye and Robert de Malberthorpe on complaint by Hugh de Sniterby that John de Melton of Wynterton and Peter Frost, with others, assaulted him at Wynterton, co. Lincoln, and broke his legs and arms. By pet. of C.

Nov. 7. Westminster. The like to Henry Spigurnel, Adam de Herewynton and John de Bromfeld on complaint by Agnes atte Lewode of Beoleye that John de Midelemor and Roger his brother, Ralph le Doulere and William his son, with others, broke her close and house at Beoleye, co. Worcester, took and imprisoned her, drove away 4 oxen, 10 bullocks and 11 cows found there, of the price of 22 marks, cut her corn and grass, and carried away the corn and grass and other goods of hers. By pet. of C.

MEMBRANE 11d.

Nov. 8. Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Mutford, Robert de Malberthorpe, Thomas de Scalar [iis] and John de Cantebrigge on complaint by Thomas le Moigne of Abyngton that Warin de Bassyngburn of Wynepol, John son of Alexander le Moigne, 'barkere,' Richard de Mulderton, William le Coupare of Gransete, William de Kentford, Simon Prankon of Gransete, John de Ledes of Cantebrigge, 'tayllour,' William de Lolleworth, William Marion, William de Eltesle, parson of the church of St. Michael, Abyngton, Henry de Abyngton, chaplain, Walter le Rous, John Giffard, vicar of the church of Bassyngburn, Robert de Benyngworth, John le Blount, Ralph Walssh and Robert Mose, with others, broke his close at Abyngton, co. Cambridge, and the doors of his houses, and also his coffers then in those houses, burnt his charters, writings, and muniments found in his coffers, and carried away his goods. By K.

Nov. 6. Westminster.

The like to John Inge and John de Fosse on complaint by William de Sancto Albyno, prior of la Goldeclive in the Marches of Wales, which is of the king's patronage and is a cell of the abbey of Bec Helluin (de Becco Herleuyni), that, whereas the abbot of Bec Helluin had removed Ralph de Runcevill his fellow monk, late prior of Goldeclive, from his office of prior, and presented the said William to the king as prior of the said priory, as is the custom, and the king had admitted him thereto and under date 10 June, of the eleventh year of his reign, had commanded that the temporalities of the house should be delivered to him, the said Ralph disobeying his abbot therein and resisting the king's mandate, held the said priory for half a year, not permitting the said William to enter on his priorship, or to dispose of the possessions of the house according to his office, and William le Walshe of Lanwaryn, John Ythel, Adam son of Robert le Walshe and William son of Robert le Walshe, within the said half year broke the treasury of the priory at la Goldeclyve within the liberty of the priory, and took and carried away the chalices and other silver and gilt vessels, with other goods of the priory, and the muniments, used the seal of the priory for sealing divers writings and quit-claims, alienated divers lands and tenements belonging to the priory, granted pensions and corrodies, and charged the priory with divers debts. The enquiry is to be made on oath by good men of the liberties of Thomas, earl of Norfolk, of Stroguil, of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, of Caldecote, of Hugh le Despenser,

Membrane 11d-cont.

the younger, of Newport (de Novo Burgo), and of Roger Damory, of Kaerlyoun, which liberties are adjacent to that of la Goldeclyve.

By pet. of C.

Nov. 10. Westminster.

1320.

The like to Bobert de Malberthorpe and Humphrey de Waleden upon information that Richard Pope of Shorne, John Piteman, Maurice Kyverel of Shorne, Henry de Hevere of Chalke, William son of William Appele of Chalke, John Page and Robert de Boloigne with others, broke the conyburrow at the king's manor of Gravesende, co. Kent, and with nets and dogs took his conies, and assaulted William de Bradleye, the king's serieant.

Association of Geoffrey le Scrope in the foregoing commission. Nov. 20. By K.

Afterwards on 18 April, 1321, William de la Lee was associated with the said Robert and Humphrey in the commission.

Commission to J. de Wallibus, R. de Emeldon and W. de Denum to deliver the gaol of the castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne of Benedict Overhand, a prisoner for divers felonies committed in the county of Northumberland.

Nov. 9. Westminster.

Commission of over and terminer to Henry de Baiocis, John Cheynel and Henry de Fenton on complaint by Adam de Kydale that Walter son of John de Feriby, and John his son, and William brother of the same John, Walter, prior of Thornholm, and Ralph de Haytefeld, his fellow canon, and John Frankissh, with others, assaulted him at Feryby, co. Lincoln, and also Roger de Lofthouses, his servant.

MEMBRANE 10d. Commission de wallies et fossatis to William de Ros of Hamelak, Robert

Nov. 12. Westminster.

le Conestable, Robert de Hedon and John de Thweyt for the banks of the Humbre in the parts of Holdernesse, co. York. Nov. 10.

Association of Walter de Friskeneye in a commission of over and terminer Westminster. issued to John de Bousser and William de Gosefeld touching the persons who with Warin de Ruges and others assaulted Henry de Reed of Royston at the town of Boyston (de Cruce Roesia), co. Hertford.

> Commission of over and terminer to William le Botiller of Wemme, Adam de Herwynton and John de Bromfeld on complaint by Boger de Mortuo Mari of Wyggemor that Henry de Rybbesford and Robert his son, Simon de Ribbesford, Robert son of Hugh de Wolston, William Houdy, John son of John de Hotheye, John de Curdewall, William de Kemeseie, chaplain, Simon de Kemeseie, chaplain, William son of Gilbert le Rede, the younger, Philip son of Gilbert le Rede, John Henries of Kynlet, Ralph Sagon, chaplain, Richard le Ternour, William de Wyggemor, Hugh le Harpour, Richard Hamound, John le Bee of Bayton, chaplain, Richard le Warde of Clebury Mortimer, Richard de Leynthale, Walter, vicar of the church of Clebury Mortimer, John Sampson of Estham, John de Lodelowe of Orleton, William de Northgrave, chaplain, Walter le Blount, Ralph le Porter, parson of the church of Estham, Henry de Pensax, Richard le Parker of Albedeleye, John le Sawiere of Beulu, John Pollard of Beulu, John Shep' of Beulu, Richard son of Adam de Sned, Robert de Haukeleye, Stephen Henries, Adam de la Wodehall, Ralph de Kyngton, chaplain, Thomas le Clerk of None Solers, and Walter Breye of None Solers, with others, broke his parks at Cleburi Mortimer, Ernewode, and Wyre, co. Salop. By K 18845

By K.

Nov. 10. Westminster.

1320.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Membrane 10d—cont.

The like to John de Donecastre, Richard de Beryngham (sic) and William de Byngham on complaint by Walter de Bachouse and William de Gisburne that Adam, abbot of Meaux (Melsa), William de Wrysel of Waughen and Robert de Cayton of Gymelyng, with others, broke their house at Meaux (apud Melsam), co. York, and carried away their goods.

MEMBRANE 8d.

Nov. 15.

Commission of over and terminer to John de Bello Campo of Somersete. Westminster. John de Everdon and Walter de Fryskeneye touching the petition, exhibited before the king and Council, of Ralph de Gorges, alleging that divers trespasses and other malpractices under colour of office had been committed as well against the king, Edward, earl of Chester, and lord of the Isle of Wight, his son, as against men of the county of Southampton and of the said Island by Henry le Tyeys and John de Burton and other ministers of the said Henry, during the time that the same Henry was constable of the said Island. By K. and C.

Nov. 21. Westminster.

The like to John de Foxle, John de Stonore and John de Tycheburn on complaint by Martin de Bek, merchant of the kingdom of Portingall, and his fellows merchants of that kingdom, that, they having laden a ship called the ship of 'Jesus Christ' (navis de Jehsu Christi) of Portugal with merchandise for conveyance to England, and the ship having been driven ashore on the coast by Brighteston in the Isle of Wight and the said merchants and others having escaped alive to the land, whereby the ship and goods did not become wreck of sea, John, prior of Caresbrok, John de Presford, John son of William Gilberd, Robert le Haggere, Robert Stille, Adam Stille of the Isle of Wight, Philip Auby (sic), John Gabriel, John de Notlye, 'spicer,' Roger atte Cherche, Alexander le Lef, William Yde, William Cuppyng, Richard de Colmeston, William atte Hurst, John de Istone, Robert de Chastesbury, John le Frenche, Robert le Ysmongere of Winchester, Hugh Tuterich of Crischerche and John Cobin of Crischerche, with others, took and carried away their goods, as if the same were wreck of sea, when such was not the case.

MEMBRANE 7d. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Barton, William de

Alexander de Wyndesore, with others, broke his park at Quynnefell, co. Westmoreland, and took and carried away the eggs of his sparhawks lately

By K.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Denom and Adam de Skelton on complaint by Roger de Clifford that

Nov. 28. Westminster.

Commission to John de Bello Campo of Somersete, John de Everdon and John Denum to make inquisition by oath of good men of the county of Southampton touching the petition and allegations of Ralph de Gorges, the king's attorney, that Henry le Tyeys, while he held the office of constable of the Isle of Wight, and John de Burton and other ministers of the said Henry le Teyeys committed under colour of office divers trespasses and malpractices as well against the king, and Edward, earl of Chester and lord of the Isle of Wight, as against men of the county of Southampton.

MEMBRANE 5d.

Commission of over and terminer to John de Donecastre and William de Nov. 20. Westminster. Miggele on complaint by Godfrey de Staynton that Adam de Wannerville

nesting there, whereby he lost the profit of his aery.

A

14 EDWARD II.-PART 1.

Membrane 5d-cont.

and Adam and Robert his sons, and Adam de Hyndeleye and Robert his brother, with others, broke his granges, sheepcots and houses at Akworth, co. York, and burned the houses with his goods stored therein, and assaulted his servants. By pet. of C.

Dec. 1. Sheen. Commission to Adam de Brom and Gilbert de Ellesfeld, upon the petition of the burgesses of Oxford and commonalty of the county of Oxford, showing that the navigation of the river Thames for ships and boats passing between the city of London and town of Oxford is impeded by weirs in many places in the counties of Oxford, Berks and Buckingham, to view all such weirs, hold enquires where necessary, and to remove obstructions. By pet. of C.

Association of Ingelram Berenger in a commission issued to Hugh de Courteny, John de Bello Campo, William de Bourne, and John de Bromfeld touching a suit by Margery, late the wife of Hugh Godewyne, against Philip de Columbariis and others touching tenements in Donewere, Slape, Southboure and Northboure, and also in Donende.

MEMBRANE 4d.

Commission of over and terminer to Hugh le Despenser, the elder, Bartholomew de Badelesmere, John de Stonore and Robert de Malberthorpe to enquire by oath of good men of the land of Gower and of Glomorgan, Pembroke, Kidewelli and Kairwartla, Breghenn and Iskenny, adjacent to the said land of Gower, and determine touching resistance to the king's writ as hereafter set forth. The king had sent letters under his privy seal to Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent, commanding him until further order not to meddle with the land of Gower in the Marches of Wales, which John de Moubray had acquired from William de Brewosa, tenant in chief, and entered upon without obtaining a licence; subsequently the king commanded the same escheator to take the land, so alienated without licence, into his hand as pertains to his office, and to hold the same until further order, notwithstanding the former letters, and to certify the king of his action therein; further the king sent John Hamelyn, his clerk, to superintend the acts of the escheator in the matter, and to report thereon. A mandate was also given to the sheriff of Gloucester that together with the escheator or sub-escheator of his county he should go to that land and report what was done. The escheator reported that he sent the writ to Richard de Foxcote, his sub-escheator, who returned that he in his own proper person approached the said land of Gower to execute the king's mandate and that at the chapel of St. Thomas, Kylveye by the town of Sweynessie, he found a great crowd of armed Welshmen, who forcibly prevented him executing the mandate, so that he could do nothing therein without danger of death. The said clerk also certified and the sheriff returned that they with the said sub-escheator went to the said land of Gower and that at the said chapel of St. Thomas a great multitude of armed Welshmen were assembled, who did not permit the sub-escheator to execute the king's mandate. Thereupon the king commanded the escheator in his proper person to go to the land of Gower and to take that land into his hand and to keep it safe until further order notwithstanding the before mentioned letters under the privy seal. Mandate in pursuance to the keeper of the land of Gower, Hugh le Despenser, the younger, lord of the land of Glomorgan, Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, lord of the land of

547

Dec. 13. Sheen.

-

Nov. 20. Westminster.

1320.

1320.

Membrane 4d—cont.

Pembroke, Henry de Lancastre, lord of Kedewelly and Kaythwarthla, Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, lord of Breghenn, and John Giffard of Brymesfeld, lord of Iskenny, or to their respective deputies, to cause good and lawful men of those lands to come before the said commissioners. By K. and C.

Nov. 27. Sheen. Commission of oyer and terminer for the counties of Wilts, Somerset, Dorset and Gloucester, to Henry Spigurnel, Richard de Bodeneye, John de Bousser and Robert de Maddingle for the trial of felonies and other offences committed since Michaelmas, 6 Edward II; and of persons who had impeded the administration of justice by threatening jurors, waylaying suitors, or entering into illegal confederacies. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K. and C.

Memorandum setting forth the prayer of the petition of the knights, citizens and burgesses in the Parliament at Westminster upon which the foregoing commission was issued, and the Ordinance made in pursuance thereof by the king and Council. [Parl. Writs.]

The justices are to try complaints upon bill in the same manner that they might have done by original writ. [Parl. Writs.]

Feb. 21.

1320. Dec. 8.

Sheen.

Dec. 18.

Odiham.

The like commissions to the undersigned justices for their respective counties, viz.—

Ralph de Cammoys, Robert de Maddingle, William de Northo,	for the counties of	Bedford. Buckingham.
---	---------------------	-------------------------

Afterwards on 26 February, 1321, William de Bereford and John de Mutford were associated with the foregoing justices in the said commission. [Parl. Writs.]

MEMBRANE 3d.

Association of G. de Scrope with John de Doncastre, R. de Bernyngham and Alexander de Cave in a commission of goal delivery for the gaol of York.

Commission of over and terminer for the counties of Wilts, Somerset, Dorset and Gloucester to Henry Spigurnel, Richard de Rodeneye, John de Bousser and Robert de Maddyngle granted upon petition to the Parliament at Westminster for the trial of sheriffs of counties, their clerks and bailiffs, constables and keepers of gaols, bailiffs of liberties and sub-escheators, who are alleged to have committed under cover of office divers offences, to have harassed the people by false appeals and indictments, and to have extorted large sums of money. [Parl. Writs.] By K. and C.

The like to the under-mentioned justices for their respective counties, viz.—

Ralph de Cammoys, Robert de Maddingle, William de Northo,	}	for the counties of	Bedford. Buckingham.
wimani de Northo,)		

[Parl. Writs.]

Afterwards William de Bereford and John de Mutford were associated with the foregoing justices in the commission, 1 March, 1821.

1321.

14 EDWARD II.—PART 1.

1321.

Membrane 3d—cont.

Afterwards the said Robert de Maddingle, owing to infirmity of body, being unable to act, John de Bousser was appointed in his place, 10 April, 1821. [Parl. Writs.]

	Ralph Basset, Walter de Fryskeneye, Robert de Malberthorpe,	the counties of {	Essex. Hertford.
March 1.	Walter de Norwyco, John de Thorpe, John de Mutford, John Bacun,	the counties of	Norfolk. Suffolk. Cambridge. Huntingdon.
	Edmund de Passeleye, Henry de Cobeham,	the counties of {	Surrey. Sussex.
	Robert de Thorpe,)	the county of	Lincoln.

With an additional clause relating to the continuance of the process, &c. [Parl. Writs.]

1320.

MEMBRANE 2d.

Dec. 5. Commission *de wallis et fossatis* to Roger de Cobeldyk, Peter de Sheen. Ludyngton and John de la Guttere for the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln.

Dec. 10. Sheen.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Beaufiz, John de Ifeld and William de Northho on complaint by William de Norbelton that William, abbot of Grestain, and William, prior of Wilmyngton, a fellow monk of the abbot, John Wyndas, Robert Beneyt, William atte Thorne, Simon de Buskeye, Alexander atte Eld Court, Thomas le Paumer, Maurice son of Maurice le Provost, Richard 'le Milneressone' of Wilmyngton, Henry le Priouresporter, William 'Whylom le Priouresporter,' John le Keu, Richard le Prieurescok, Roger le Priourespalfreyman, Ralph Opedyk, Henry Burgeys and Walter Wal, with others, broke his close at Hellyngleye, co. Sussex, and drove away 11 cows and 16 oxen, of the price of 40 marks, found there, and assaulted his servants.

Afterwards Edmund de Passele was associated with the above-named justices in the commission, 21 April, 1321.

- Dec. 10. Sheen. Association of John de Mutford and Robert de Maddingle in a commission issued to Henry Spigurnel, Geoffrey de Welleford and Master Roger de Boudon in an assize of novel disseisin which William la Zusche brought against John Engaigne of Blatherwyk and Elena his wife touching a pasture in Bulewyk.
- Dec. 12. Commission of oyer and terminer to Peter de Denardeston and Simon de Windsor. Hedersete on complaint by Thomas, earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, the king's brother, touching the persons who broke and entered his park at Keleshale, co. Suffolk, and his free warrens at Doningworth, Staverton, Holesle and Carleton by Keleshale, co. Suffolk.

By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

Dec. 24. Association of William de Bereford and William Herle in a commission Marlborough. of oyer and terminer issued to William son of William, Bobert Pirpount and Richard de Whatton on complaint by John le Brett and Alice his wife that Peter de Monte Forti, Roger de Henley, John le Ferour, Robert Yve 1320.

Membrane 2d-cont.

(or Yne), Norman de Geywode, Richard son of Beatrice de Gunthorpe, Robert Bate, Agnes Bate, John son of Beatrice, Edward de Loudham, Thomas son of Richard, Thomas son of Geoffrey, Robert Haymot, the elder, John Bate, Robert de Fildegate, William Broun, the younger, John Bozoun, the younger, Richard Stagge, Richard Bate and Margery la Sharman, with others, entered their manor at Loudham, co. Nottingham, broke the doors of their houses, and a chest found in a chamber there, felled and carried away their trees, and took and carried away their goods, charters and muniments.

Dec. 18. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Spygurnel, Richard de Odiham. Rodeneye, John de Bousser and Robert de Maddyngle touching alleged malpractices of sheriffs and other ministers of the king in the counties of Wilts, Somerset, Dorset and Gloucester. By K. and C.

1321. Feb. 21.

The like to the under-mentioned justices for their respective counties, viz.—

Ralph de Camoys, Robert de Maddyngle, William de Northo,	for the counties of	Bedford. Buckingham.
Ralph Basset, Bobert de Malberthorpe, Walter de Friskenay,	for the counties of	Essex. Hertford.

Jan. 12. East Hampstead. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Foxle, John de Stonore, Master John de Everdon, and John de Cantebrigge on complaint by John son of Hugh de Stretleye that Andrew de Jarpunville, and Matilda his wife, and Walter his son, Aymer de Lucy, Alan de Hatfeld, Hugh de Croft, Richard de la Weld, John de Erbee (*sic*) and Isabella his wife, William son of Richard de Seybrok, Hugh de Messyngden, John Basset of Mentemor, William Rolly, Robert de Wyttenham, William Simeon, Roger atte Crouche of Mentemor, and John his brother, Roger de Mundene, John de Hoggesham and Simon le Dun, with others, entered his manor at Kerselawe, co. Buckingham, broke the doors of his manor and his coffers, dragged forth from his manor Elizabeth his wife, although in childbirth (*in puerperio decubantem*), and drove away 11 horses, 12 oxen, 7 cows, 50 bullocks, 30 heifers, and 93 swine, of the price of 56*l*., found there, and took and carried away other goods of his.

550

(551)

14 EDWARD II.—PART 2.

1320.

MEMBRANE 26.

- Dec. 11. Windsor. Dever during pleasure to David, earl of Athol, Robert de Umfraville, earl of Anegos, William Rydel, John de Penreth and Roger de Horsle to receive all those of Scotland wishing to come into the king's peace, provided such persons give security that they will attempt nothing against the truce entered into between the king and Robert de Brus. By p.s.
- Dec. 11. Power during pleasure to the above named commissioners to pardon all Windsor. Such Scots so surrendering their forfeiture of life and limbs, and of their goods and chattels, and also all felonies and trespasses committed previously to their surrender; all Englishmen and persons holding lands within the realm excepted. [Federa.] By p.s.
- Dec. 11. Insperimus and confirmation of letters patent of the late king, dated at Windsor. Are 30 August, 26 Edward I, pardoning Nicholas de la Garderobe, staying on his service in Scotland, for the death of Ralph le Boghier.
- Dec. 11. The justiciary of Ireland is not to pardon, without consulting the king, Windsor. Suit of the king's peace for the death of any Englishmen feloniously killed in Ireland. Both in the time of the Edward I and also of the king many complaints were made that pardons for the deaths of Englishmen in Ireland were granted with too great facility, whereby homicides and other evils were committed to the hurt of the king's peace, as was set forth in a petition exhibited in the Parliament at Westminster at Michaelmas last. By K. and pet. of C.

Dec. 28. Appointment during pleasure of William le Flemyng to the keeping of Marlborough. the land of Gower in the Marches of Wales, in the king's hands for divers causes; he is to receive the usual fee at the hands of Hugh le Despenser, the elder, and Bartholomew de Badelesmere, whom the king is sending to those parts on his business. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to Richard de Rodeney, escheator on this side Trent.

Writ of aid, for one year, for Henry de Wellyngbiri, purveyor of necessaries for the office of the chandlery of the Household.

By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the Carmelite friars of Marlebergh by John Godhyne of Marlebergh of a messuage and plot of meadow in Marlebergh, and by William de Rameshull of a toft there, adjacent to the area of the said friars for the enlargement thereof. By K.

Safe-conduct until Easter, at the request of Philip, king of France and the Navarre, for merchants of Amiens coming into the realm with wares to trade, with exemption for their goods from arrest for debt. By p.s.

Mandate to the mayor and bailiffs of Newcastle upon Tyne to prevent suspicious persons from the Marches of Scotland coming into their town from holding assemblies; they are not to permit such persons to remain in the town at night. By K.

1321.

Jan. 1. Marlborough.

Jan. 1. Marlborough.

Jan. 6. Marlborough.

1320. Dec. 27. Marlborough. Membrane 26-cont.

juries or recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner, or other

Exemption for life for Peter de Ridlesworth from being put on assizes,

Protection with clause volumus for Richard Lovel, going beyond the seas

1320.

Dec. 29. Marlborough. 1321.

Jan. 10. Crookham.

Jan. 12. East Hampstead.

Power to William Rydel, Gilbert de Bourghton, John de Penreth and Roger de Horsle to grant a safe-conduct to ' Dan Johan de Pilmor,' a monk of Coupre, whom Sir Robert de Bruys wishes to send into England, and who was not included among the envoys originally sent by him to treat of peace, to speak with Hugh le Despenser le fuiz and Bartholomew de Badelesmere touching the said business. *French.* [Fædera.] By p.s.

Presentation of Robert de Shutlyngton, chaplain, to the church of St. Dunstan in the West, in the diocese of London. The king requests S. bishop of London to admit and institute the said Robert as parson according to the form of the ordinance made by Richard, late bishop of London.

Pardon to John son of Henry le Carpenter of Wytherington, a prisoner in the gaol of Peterborough for the death of John son of Simon Hippe, as it appears by the record of John de Wileghby, and his fellows, justices of gaol delivery for Peterborough, that he killed him in self-defence.

Pardon to Richard Hardyng of Strogoil for trading in Scotland after the king's proclamation against conveying food or other goods to his enemies in that land, if his statement is true that his ship, laden with divers merchandise, was driven by a tempest to Scotland, where he sold his goods. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise below on 16 April.

bailiff or minister of the king.

by the king's command.

Safe-conduct for one year for Giles de Herteberwe returning to London Westminster. from beyond the seas to pass his account at the Exchequer for the time he was master of the king's Mint at the Tower of London.

By K. on the information of the Treasurer.

By K.

By p.s.

Safe-conduct until Midsummer for Robert de Compton going to Berwick upon Tweed on the business of the countess of Fyf. [Fadera.] By p.s.

Reymund de Farges, cardinal deacon of Sancta Maria Nova, dean of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, archdeacon of Leycestre, and parson of the church of Leek, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Master Robert de Bluntesdon, canon of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, and Master John de Pinibus his attorneys for five years.

Pardon to John le Lung of London of his outlawry in the city of London for non-appearance in the Court of King's Bench when impleaded by William Pykeman to render account as his receiver.

Pardon to the abbess and nuns of Marham, co. Norfolk, on account of the poverty of their house, of 2 marks of the arrears of the tenth granted in the eighth year of the king's reign, and of 71. 4s. of the arrears of the tenth for three years.

Mandate to Edmund de Passeleve to attend to the business of John de Mutford, whom the king had appointed to be a justice in eyre together with Hervey de Stanton, William de Herle and Walter de Fryskeneye for the Tower of London, but whom henceforth he directs shall, with William de Bereford and his fellows, justices of the Bench, attend to holding pleas in the said Bench. By K.

Jan. 18. East Hampstead. 1320.

Nov. 22. Westminster.

> 1321. Jan. 28.

Jan. 26. Westminster.

Jan. 14. Windsor.

Jan. 10. Crookham.

Jan. 7. Marlborough.

Jan. 20.

14 EDWARD II.-PART 2.

Membrane 26-cont.

Jan. 26. Pardon to Richard Wyncent of his outlawry in the county of Kent or Westminster. non-appearance in the Court of King's Bench when impleaded by the abbot of Langedon for trespass.

> The like to the under-mentioned impleaded by the said abbot, viz.-John Randekyn atte Gore. John le Taillour of Great Monyngham.

Jan. 28. Protection with clause nolumus for two years for Nicholas Crisp of Westminster. Donestaple, merchant.

By K. on the information of brother Philip de Baston.

Protection with clause volumus until Michaelmas for Bartholomew de Westminster. Badelesmere going on the king's service to the Marches of Scotland.

The said Bartholomew has letters nominating John de Chelmesford and Henry Stureye his attorneys until Michaelmas.

Membrane 25-Schedule.

Jan. 2. Marlborough.

Jan. 14.

Windsor.

Licence for Henry Esturmy to enfeoff Master Adam de Stonore and Edmund le Clerk of Burbach of the manor of Burbach, co. Wilts, the hamlet of Durle, the pasture of Tymerigge and the bailiwick of the stewardship of the forest of Savernak in the same county, and of a moiety of the manors of Stapelford and Fighelden, co. Wilts, and of the advowson of the church of Stapelford, held in chief, and of his reversion in the manor of Couelesfeld, co. Wilts, held in chief, which John de Vienna holds for life of the inheritance of the said Henry, and in the hundred of Lys, co. Southampton, and in 10l. of rent in Lys, also held in chief, which Robert de Hungerford and Gena his wife hold for life; licence also for the said Adam and Edmund to re-grant the same to the said Henry, and Henry his son, and Margaret wife of the said son, and the heirs of the body of the said Henry son of Henry and Margaret, and in default of issue with successive remainders to Richard brother of the said Henry, the son, and the heirs of his body, to Geoffrey, brother of the said Richard, and the heirs of his body, and to the right heirs of the said Henry Esturmy.

By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

MEMBRANE 25.

In consideration of the good service of William de Wykyngeston, king's clerk, who now holds the church of la Penne by Wolvernehampton by collation made by the chapter of Lichfield after the under-mentioned collusion was discovered, and has been instituted therein, the matter still pending, the king accepts the status of the said William and grants that though judgment therein may in future times be rendered for the king, nevertheless the said William shall not for such cause be removed from that church by the king or his heirs. Theodosius de Camilla, the late dean, and the chapter of Wolvernehampton had impleaded in the Court of the late king Roger, then bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, of the advowson of the said church of la Penne by Wolvernehampton, and the said bishop had called to warrant against the dean and chapter Ralph de Bisshebury, who warranted the same to him, and afterwards lost that advowson by a default, which he made in the same Court; subsequently it was found in that Court that there had been collusion between the said Ralph and the dean and chapter, but the judgment therein has remained to be rendered by which the record and process of the whole matter are pending before the king. By p.s.

1321.

Jan. 26.

Membrane 25-cont.

1321.

Jan. 20. Westminster.

Jan. 19.

Westminster.

John de Colecestre, a canon of Bykenacre, bringing news of the resignation of Robert de Rammesden, late prior of that house, has letters for the sub-prior and convent of licence to elect. By K.

Power for W. archbishop of York, J. bishop of Carlisle, Th. bishop of Worcester, and R. bishop of Winchester, Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, Bartholomew de Badelesmere, steward of the Household, John de Claveryng, Nicholas de Segrave, Fulk le Straunge, Stephen de Segrave, Master Robert de Baldok, archdeacon of Middlesex, and William de Ayremynne, canon of York, to treat for peace with Robert de Brus. [Fiedera.] By K.

All letters touching the treating for peace and prolongation of the truce were surrendered by W. de Ayremynne, because they were not used, and were cancelled.

The like for the earl of Rychemund. [Fædera.]

Cancelled as above.

Power for the said commissioners and each of them to ratify in the king's name such treaty. By K.

Cancelled as above.

Power also for the said commissioners to prolong the truce with Robert de Brus. By K.

Cancelled as above.

Power for ratifying such prolongation of the truce. By K. Cancelled as above.

The like for the said commissioners, the bishop of Winchester excepted. *Cancelled as above.*

The king, having granted power to the said commissioners to issue safeconducts to those persons coming into the realm from Scotland to treat of peace between him and Robert de Brus, directs that the letters of safe-conduct of the said archbishop, &c. are to have the same force as though sealed with his seal, and are to be observed by his ministers and subjects. By K.

The like letters for the bishop of Winchester.

The like for the earl of Bichemund.

Power to W. archbishop of York, J. bishop of Carlisle, Th. bishop of Worcester, and R. bishop of Winchester, John de Clavering, Master Robert de Baldok, archdeacon of Middlesex, and William de Ayrmynne, canon of York, commissioners to treat with certain men of Scotland coming upon safe-conduct to the town of Newcastle upon Tyne, to prepare safe-conducts for such men of Scotland who will afterwards come within the realm to treat of peace between the king and Robert de Brus, and also to treat of the place and day where and when the said treating shall be held. By K.

Grant of further powers to the said commissioners, appointed to treat of peace between the king and Robert de Brus, to treat and agree to a day and place for treating further of the said peace. By K.

The like letters for the bishop of Winchester.

Cancelled.

The letters of safe-conduct of the archbishop of York, etc. are to be observed by the king's ministers and subjects.

The like with the earl of Richemund.

Jan. 5. Marlborough. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Eynesham by Robert de Trillowe and Isabella his wife of a messuage, 40 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Suthabbotestok, which are worth 4s. a year in all their issues as appears by inquisition made by Richard de

14 EDWARD II.-PART 2.

Membrane 25-cont.

Rodeney, escheator on this side Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the value of 20 marks a year.

Safe-conduct until Midsummer for Reginald Petipas, whom Philip, king

Jan. 24. Westminster.

1321.

Jan. 26. Westminster.

Robert, abbot of Cherbourg, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating John de Insulis, his fellow canon, and Robert de Mere his By fine of 2 marks. Linc[oln]. attorneys for four years.

of France and Navarre, is sending to Scotland on his business.

Signification to S. bishop of London, of the royal assent to the election of Mathias de Graftone, a canon of Bykenacre, to be prior of that house.

By K.

Licence for Robert de Holand to enfeoff Thomas, earl of Lancaster, of Westminster. his manors of Holand, Hale, Orel and Samlesbiri and of a fourth part of the manor of Dalton, co. Lancaster, held of the said earl and other lords, and which the said earl holds in chief, and for the earl of Lancaster to re-grant the same to the said Robert and Matilda his wife and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder failing such issue to the right heirs of the said Robert, to hold of the said earl and his heirs and of the other lords by the accustomed services and also by the service of distributing every year for the souls of the said earl, Robert, Matilda and their ancestors, to the poor coming to the manor of Holand on the day of St. Thomas the Martyr at Christmas 20 heaped quarters of oaten flour, and meat, beef, hog or mutton, to the value of 10l., equally according to the number of the poor who shall happen to come on that day, and of finding in every year on the said day for 240 poor persons feeding in the great hall of the manor food for one repast of two courses of dishes served after the manner of gentle-folk de (duobus cursibus fercularum more hominum gentilium deservitis), and of finding for the same 240 poor persons on the morrow of the same feast food for one repast of one course and of giving to each of them 4d. or one pair of shoes of the same price. By K.

> Pardon to the prior and convent of Ely for acquiring in mortmain, without the licence of Edward I or of the king, from Peter de Huntyngfeld, a messuage and a toft in London, held in chief; with restitution of the same, which for that trespass had been taken into the king's hand by Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent. By fine of 20s.

Notification to H. bishop of Lincoln of the revocation of the presentation of Master John de Blebury, king's clerk, to the church of Ayleston in the diocese of Lincoln. The king had presented the said Master John, believing that the right of presentation to that church was his by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Fulk de Penbrugge, and had asked the bishop to admit his presentee, but had afterwards prohibited the bishop from doing so, pending debate in Court between the king and the said (sic) Fulk de Pembrugge [the son] touching such right of presentation. It now appears that for the whole time in which the said Fulk was under age and in the king's custody the said church was filled by Master Stephen de Segrave, whereby the presentation for this time does not belong to the king.

Jan. 26. Safe-conduct until Michaelmas for Ingelram de Umframville, knight, or Westminster. Scotland, passing through the realm with a chaplain, 12 squires, 4 yeomen By K. of office and 24 grooms, to parts beyond the seas.

Simple protection without clause until St. Peter ad Vincula for John, Westminster. prior of Montacute, going beyond the seas. By p.s.

Jan. 27. Westminster.

Jan. 25.

Jan. 28. Westminster.

Jan. 27.

CALENDAR OF PATENT ROLLS.

1321.

Membrane 25--cont.

The said prior of Montacute has letters nominating Thomas de la Lee and William de Perret his attorneys for the same time.

Jan. 25.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of St. Westminster. Augustine's, Canterbury, by Master John de Grave and Michael de Baskerville of a messuage, 84 acres of land, 11 acres of meadow, 4 acres of wood, 50 acres of marsh, and 3s. 4d. of rent in Stureye and Chistelet; by John de Grove of 67 acres of land in Littleburn, Northburn, Sutton, Menstre and Kenyngton, held of the said abbot and convent, and which beyond the said rent are worth in all their issues 3s. 4d. a year as appears by inquisition made by Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire lands and tenements to the value of 60l. a year.

Simple protection, without clause, until Michaelmas for Thomas Tregoz, Feb. 2. Fulham. going on pilgrimage to Santiago. By p.s.

Feb. 8. Westminster.

Fulk, abbot of Gaunt, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating James Douza, his fellow monk, and Giles Douza his attorneys for three vears. By fine of 40s.

MEMBRANE 24.

Jan. 23. Westminster.

Inspeximus and confirmation of a charter of Oliver de Burdegala, dated at London, Friday in the vigil of All Saints, 14 Edward II, granting to Ralph Basset of Drayton, knight, and his heirs the tenement with the houses built thereon, which the grantor held of the feoffment of the king, in the parish of St. Mary, Stanyngelane, London, lying between the tenement of Robert Bardeyn, goldsmith, and the lane leading from the said church to Wodestrete, and the tenements of Ralph de Blith, Robert de Berkyng, and Robert de Sutton, and extending from the lane called 'Stanyngelane' to Wodestrete ; witnesses Nicholas de Farendon, mayor of the city of London, William Prodhome and Reginald de Conductu, sheriffs of London, Henry de Seggeford, alderman of that ward, Robert Burdeyn, Robert Box, Richard de Wirhale, Thomas de Lincoln, Richard de Blith and William the Clerk (clerico). By K.

Jan. 28. Pardon to William Merwan, John Wynnesfodder, John Terry and John Westminster. Fotyngg' of their outlawry in the county of Essex for non-appearance in the Court of King's Bench to satisfy the king for their ransom for a trespass, whereof they had been impleaded in that Court by William le Plomer and convicted, provided they surrender at the prison of the king's Marshalsea and pay their ransom.

Jan. 25. Westminster.

Pardon to Henry de Percy, parson of the church of Wharrum Percy for acquiring, without licence, to himself and his heirs 4 acres of land and 4 acres of wood in Wharrum Percy and the advowson of the church of that place, co. York, from Robert de Percy, tenant in chief, with restitution of the same. By fine of 6 marks.

Jan. 26. Westminster.

Pardon to Peter de Grandisono and Blanche, his wife, for acquiring without licence for their lives the manor of Much Marcle, co. Hereford, from Margaret de Mortuo Mari, tenant in chief.

By fine made at another time in the thirteenth year of the king's reign.

Membrane 24-cont.

Licence for Gregory Shereman of Wilmeleghton and Joan his wife to enfeoff Roger son of Ralph de Wilmeleghton of a messuage and a quartrain of land in Wilmeleghton, held in chief, to hold to them and their heirs.

By fine of $\frac{1}{2}$ mark.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Bardelby, king's clerk, of 2 messuages, 1 garden and 18s. 9d. of rent in the suburb of London to the prior and convent of St. Mary's, Suthwerk, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily from the day of his death in their church for the soul of the said Robert and of the faithful departed; they are to re-grant the same to him for his life. By K.

er. Eleanor, late the wife of John Bluet, going on pilgrimage beyond the seas, has letters nominating Thomas de Belhous and Geoffrey le Sheryng her attorneys until a year after Easter.

Eleanor, late the wife of William de Brianzon, has like letters nominating the same persons.

Pardon to Wiliam de Seyncler (Seintcler) for acquiring without licence for his life the bailiwick of the hundred of Baunton, co. Devon, from Thomas de Cogan, tenant in chief. By fine of 1 mark.

Licence for the prior and Carmelite friars of Ipswich to acquire in mortmain 12 plots of land adjacent to their dwelling place in Ipswich for the enlargement thereof.

Mandate to the barons and good men of the Cinque Ports not to inflict or permit to be inflicted any injury on the men and mariners of the towns of Lostwithyel Fawie and Polruan, co. Cornwall, or to hinder them from resorting to those ports to trade. Representation had been made to the king that when the said men and mariners by command of the sheriff of that county and with him for the preservation of the king's peace followed on the sea with their ships certain pirates, who with their ship had put into the port of Fawie and there killed a mariner belonging to a ship of Jernemuthe and committed thefts and other crimes as well on sea as on land, of which the said pirates were indicted before the said sheriff and the coroners of the county, and with armed power took certain of the malefactors and delivered them into the king's prison there that justice might be done on them according to the law and custom of the realm, divers men from the Cinque Ports, because some of the said malefactors were slain resisting the sheriff, asserting that the ship in which such men had been belonged to the said Ports and that the men and mariners of the said towns had with armed force contrary to the king's peace taken the same ship and the men and goods on board her and had killed those men, lie in wait for the said men and mariners and threaten them with capture and death, so that they dare not go to any of the said Ports to trade there. The king being unwilling that the men of those towns, because they executed his mandates or those of his ministers, for the preservation of his peace, should on that account be harassed or exposed to any danger of body or goods, when as well the bishop of Exeter, the treasurer, as the said sheriff, and other lieges have testified that the said men and mariners by command of the sheriff and to assist him had arrested the said malefactors indicted as aforesaid that justice might be done on them, and not from hatred or any other cause which had arisen between them, issued the above mandate.

Feb. 6. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for Ralph de Gorges, the Westminster. elder, going on the king's service to Ireland. By K.

1321.

Jan. 28. Westminster.

Feb. 1. Westminster.

Jan. 31. Westminster.

Jan. 28. Westminster.

> Feb. 2. Fulham.

Jan. 29. Westminster. 1321.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Membrane 24-cont.

Appointment during pleasure of Ralph de Gorges to the office of justiciary of Ireland, with the usual fee. By K. Vacated because otherwise below.

Writ de intendendo for the said Ralph directed to the archbishops and others of the land of Ireland.

Cancelled.

Mandate in pursuance to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wyggemor to deliver to the said Ralph the said land and office with the king's castles, manors, lands and tenements together with their munitions and stock and all other goods of the king therein, and all things touching the office of justiciary.

Cancelled. The like to the person holding the place of the said Roger. Cancelled.

Feb. 6. Westminster.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Wroxston by Adam Neel and John his son of 10 acres of meadow in Sithestan and Belton, held of William le Latymer by the service of a sixtieth part of a knight's fee, which are worth in all their issues 10s. a year, as appears by inquisition made by Richard de Rodeney, escheator on this side Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the value of 100s. a year.

Protection with clause for one year for John Cogan, the treasurer of Havering atte Ireland, going to Ireland on the king's service. By p.s. Vacated because otherwise below.

> The said John has letters nominating Richard de Birlaund and Adam de Baunton his attorneys for the same time.

Appointment during pleasure of Ralph de Gorges to the office of justiciary of Ireland and of keeping the land of Ireland with its castles. receiving at the Exchequer, Dublin, so long as he shall remain in that office, 500l. a year, for which he shall keep the said office and land, and shall be the twentieth man of men-at-arms with so many caparisoned horses continuously during the duration of the said commission. By K.

Writ de intendendo directed to the archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, earls, barons, knights, free men and all others of Ireland for the said Ralph as the king's justiciary.

The like to all the king's bailiffs and lieges of Ireland. By K.

Mandate to the person holding the place of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late justiciary of Ireland, to deliver to the said Ralph the said land and office of justiciary together with the king's castles, manors, lands and tenements in Ireland, with their munitions and stocks and the king's goods therein, and all things pertaining to the said office, which are in his keeping. By K.

Mandate to the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, to deliver to the said Ralph at the terms usual in the same Exchequer the 500l. a year, which the king has granted to him as his annual fee so long as he shall remain in the office of justiciary and be the twentieth man as By K. above set forth.

MEMBRANE 23.

Jan. 29. Westminster.

Pardon to John son of Philip Moryn of his outlawry in the county of Hereford for non-appearance in the Court of King's Bench when impleaded by A. bishop of Hereford.

Feb. 9. Bower.

Feb. 1. Westminster. •

1321.	Membrane 23—cont.
Jan. 25. Westminster.	Protection with clause volumus until Easter for Maurice de Berkle, going beyond the seas. By K. The said Maurice has letters nominating Thomas son of Thomas de
	Berkele and Richard de Salle his attorneys for the same time.
	Simple protection without clause for one year for Master Richard de Aston, archdeacon of London.
Jan. 19. Westminster.	Prohibition directed to archbishops, &c. against all persons in derogation of the king's authority attempting to disturb Master Robert de Baldok in possession of his prebend of Aylesbury, in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, the collation to which the king had recovered against Henry, bishop of Lincoln. By K.
Jan. 30. Westminster.	Protection for three years for Andrew Peres de Castro Seriz, merchant of Burgos (de Burgh') in Spain, coming within the realm with his merchandise to trade. By K.
Feb. 6. Westminster.	John de Hastynges, staying in England, has letters nominating Roger de Arderne and Andrew le Armurer his attorneys in Ireland for two years.
Feb. 5. Westminster.	Licence for John Sauvage to grant to Lapinus Roger and Robert his son 300 acres of marsh in Elmeleie, co. Kent, held in chief, to hold to them and the heirs of the said Lapinus. By fine of 5 marks.
Feb. 2. Fulham.	Pardon to William, parson of the church of Markeshale, Walter de Goseweld, chaplain, and William son of John Hunte for acquiring without licence from Alan de Markeshale, to hold to them and the heirs of the said William son of John, a messuage, 6 acres of land, and 8 acres of pasture in Markeshale, held in chief as of the honor of Hawele; with restitution of the same. By fine of 1 mark.
Feb. 7. Westminster.	Peter de Shireburn and Simon de Hauekechurch, monks of Albodesbury, bringing news of the death of Ralph, late abbot of that house, have letters for the prior and convent of licence to elect. By K.
Feb. 6. Westminster.	Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Grosmont (de Grandi Monte) in Eskedale by Peter de Malo Lacu of 11 tofts and 11 ¹ / ₂ bovates of land in Suthbrun, and his reversion in 3 tofts and 3 ¹ / ₂ bovates of land in the same place, which Ermina de Seton holds in dower of his inheritance, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the said priory for the souls of the king and his progenitors, and the souls of the said Peter, his ancestors and heirs, and of the faithful departed. By fine of 60s.
Feb. 6. Westminster.	Licence for Geoffrey de Burdele[ys] to enfeoff Reginald Aubyn of a messuage, and 12 acres of land in Skulton, held in chief. By fine of 10s.
Feb. 7. Westminster.	Pardon to Robert Colt of Garboldisham for the death of William Thurbern, as it appears by the record of Peter de Dennardiston and Hugh de Naunton, justices of gaol delivery for Ipswich, that he killed him in self-defence.
Feb. 10. Havering atte Bower.	Pardon to William son of William Drace of the trespass committed by William Drace, his father, in acquiring without licence, from Walter de Coleville, a messuage and a bovate of land in West Bitham, held in chief as of the honor of Albemarle, with restitution of the same. By fine of 10s.

Feb. 10. Havering atte Bower. Whereas after the death of William Paynel, tenant in chief, Edward de Sancto Johanne, William Avenel, Richard de Stratton, John de Warblynton, Stephen de Warblynton, Richard de Warblynton, Alexander de Coufold,

•

.

1321.

Membrane 28-cont.

John Torgys, William Brayboef, John de Roches, John de Basynges, William Peverel, Roger de Bitthesthorn, John le Fauconer, William le Fauconer, Thomas de Burle, John de Sancto Nicholao, William Bray, Simon Thormound, Nicholas de Langerussh and Robert de Stratton, armed, came to la Coudraye by Midhurst, co. Sussex, and abducted Eva, late the wife of the said William Paynel, she being willing and assenting thereto, and the said Edward, without the king's licence, married her, wherefore the foregoing persons were indicted in the said county of the abduction (de raptu) of the said Eva and of her goods, as appears by the testimony of The king on such testimony and at the request of trustworthy men. Edmund, earl of Arundel, pardons the said Edward, Eva, and others aforenamed, and further pardons the said Edward and Eva that which pertains to him of the forfeiture of her marriage. By p.s.

Feb. 11. Westminster.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of St. Mary's, Worcester, by Richard de Hauekeslowe of 2 messuages, 8 virgates of land, 8 acres of meadow, 4 acres of wood, and 24s. of rent in Wolvardeley, Horseley and Clyve Priors, which are held of the said prior and convent and are worth, the rent excepted, in all their issues, 21s. 8d. a year, as appears by inquisition taken by Richard de Rodeney, escheator on this side Trent, to hold in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the value of 20 marks a year.

Feb. 16. Stratford le Bow.

Walter de Sancto Andrea, going on pilgrimage to the Holy Land, has letters nominating John de Claydon his attorney for two years.

Thomas son of Walter de Sancto Andrea, going on pilgrimage to Santiago, has letters nominating William Wolvy and John de Cleydon his attorneys until Michaelmas.

Feb. 15. Stratford le Bow.

Feb. 18. Westminster.

Feb. 18. Westminster

Protection without clause nolumus for one year for William Chaillou, parson of the free chapel of Cliderhou, going on the king's service to Ireland. By K. on the information of the Treasurer. The said William has letters nominating Adam de Strode and Robert de Niweton his attorneys for the same time.

Protection with clause volumus until Whitsuntide for Rigaud, bishop of Winchester, going on the king's service to the Marches of Scotland. By K.

The said Rigaud has letters nominating Ralph de Boreford and William de Staunford his attorneys for the same time.

Acknowledgement that the king has received, as a loan, by the hands of W. bishop of Exeter, the treasurer, and the chamberlains of the Exchequer, from Adam, bishop of Hereford, in the name of Pope John XXII, and of the Church of Rome, 12l. out of the tenth for six years imposed by Pope Clement V for the crusade, heretofore collected in the diocese of Hereford by the abbot and convent of Wyggemor, with promise of repayment within five years.

By bill of the Exchequer

Vacated because otherwise for a greater sum under the same date.

Feb. 16. Westminster.

Confirmation of a demise to John de Carmynou, for life, by William de Walesbreu of his manor of Udno with all its rights and liberties.

By fine of 2 marks.

Jan. 29. Westminster.

Simple protection without clause until Whitsuntide for Gerard de Cusancia, going beyond the seas. By p.s.

The said Gerard has letters nominating Richard de Creek and Henry de Ameneye his attorneys for the same time.

14 EDWARD II.-PART 2.

MEMBRANE 22. Appointment of William Fraunceys, knight, and Simon de Friskenade

(episcopus Mimatensis) and his colleagues, the envoys of Philip, king of France and Navarre, now within the realm, going towards the North on business.

1321.

,

Feb. 11. Havering atte and Ralph Convers, serjeants at arms, to conduct the bishop of Mende Bower.

Feb. 12. Bower.

church.

Trent.

[Fædera.] By p.s. Licence, at the instance of Robert de Bardelby, king's clerk, for the Havering atte alienation in mortmain by Roger Gernoun of Boston to Master John Baret, parson of the church of Boston, of 3 roods of land in the town of Boston to build houses thereon for himself and his successors, parsons of the said

Licence for Henry Wade to enfeoff Thomas le Finel of a messuage in

Estclaydon, held in chief of the honor of Walyngford, as appears by inquisition taken by Master Richard de Clare, late escheator on this side

Feb. 6. Westminster.

Feb. 10. Bower.

Feb. 17. Westminster.

Feb. 15.

Feb. 18.

Pardon to John de la Pyle and Agnes his wife, and John de Sweltenham Havering atte and William his brother for acquiring without licence for their lives from the abbess and nuns of Romeseye a messuage, 2 mills, 19¹/₄ acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 3 acres of pasture in Sweltenham and Edynden, held in chief as parcel of the manor of Edyndon. By fine of 80s.

Presentation of Master John de Belemont to the church of Roubury, in Feb. 12. Havering atte the diocese of Durham. By p.s. Bower.

Pardon to Roger de Barkeston for acquiring to him and his heirs in fee, without licence, a messuage and a bovate of land in West Bitham from Alexander de Walecote and Margaret his wife, tenants in chief as of the honor of Albemarle, as appears by inquisition taken by Richard de Rodeney, escheator on this side Trent; with restitution of the same. By fine of 10s.

Inspeximus and confirmation of a writing by Oliver de Carmenou, brother Westminster. and heir of Roger de Carmenou, dated at Launceveton, Wednesday before St. Laurence, 13 Edward II, granting to John de Carmenou, his brother, his reversion in the manor of Tamerton in the hundred of Stratton, which Martin de Fisshacre holds for life of the demese of the said Roger, to hold to him and his heirs for ever: witnesses, Sirs William de Botereux, Thomas le Arcedekne, Odo le Arcedekne, Richard de Hewysk, John de Treiagu and Robert son of William, knights, Nicholas de Bere, Robert de Bere, John de Burdon and others. By fine of 1 mark.

Feb. 17. Pardon to John Hane (or Haue) for acquiring to him and the heirs of his Westminster. body, without licence, a messuage and a bovate of land in West Bitham from Edmund de Coleville, tenant in chief as of the honor of Albemarle, as appears by inquisition made by Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent; with reversion failing such issue to the said Edmund and his heirs: with restitution of the same. By fine of 10s.

Pardon to John Broun for acquiring to him and Cecily his wife, and his Westminster. heirs, without licence, a messuage and 6 acres of land in West Bitham from Roger de Coleville, tenant in chief as of the honor of Albemarle, as appears by like inquisition; with restitution of the same.

By fine of 1 mark.

Feb. 16. Inspectimus and confirmation of letters patent of the prior of the cathedral Westminster. church of Worcester and the convent thereof, dated at Worcester VIII Kalends of March 1919, inspecting and confirming a grant by Godfrey, sometime bishop of Worcester, to Sir John de Feckeham, priest, and his heirs,

2 N

561

By fine of 1 mark.

CALENDAR OF PATENT ROLLS.

Membrane 22-cont.

.....

of all those tenements, which Richard Dolfyn formerly held of the bishop in villenage in his manor of Northwyk by Worcester, to hold subject to a rent of 10s. in silver; witnesses, Ösbert Blankket, Master Peter de la Flagge, Henry de Aula of Tapenhale, Richard le Hoter, Philip Aspulon, Godfrey le Noreys and John Blanket, and dated at Bredon, Kalends of June 1299. By fine of 1 mark.

Feb. 18. Protection with clause nolumus for one year for the prior of St. Mary Westminster. Magdalen's, Goldclive, in the Marches of Wales.

Licence for Edmund, earl of Arundel, to enfeoff John de Coumbe, parson Havering atte of the church of Stok by Arundel, of the manors of Wenge, Blakewell and Kyvele, together with the advowson of the priory of Wenge, held in chief, and for the said John to regrant the same to the earl for life with remainder to Richard, son of the said earl, and to Isabella, daughter of Hugh le Despenser, the younger, his wife, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies and failing such issue to the right heirs of the earl.

Feb. 16. Westminster.

Feb. 10.

Bower.

Safe-conduct during pleasure for William de Legduna, a friar of the Order of Preachers, the Papal envoy, now within the realm, and his company going to the North. [Fædera.] By K.

Acknowledgment that the king has received in his treasury from A. bishop of Hereford 312*l*. of the tenth for six years imposed by Pope Clement V for the crusade, collected in the diocese of Hereford; with promise of repayment. By K.

Pardon to Alexander de Moubray, a Scot, of his forfeiture of life, limbs and lands, and also of all felonies committed within the realm. By K.

Appointment of Robert de Kendale to the office of mayor of the city of London, which by judgment of the justices in eyre at the Tower of London has been taken into the king's hands, to hold during pleasure by doing all things which pertain to that office, and by receiving in the office of the same city [the same fee] as mayors of the said city have been accustomed to receive while in office. By K.

Writ de intendendo in pursuance for the said Robert directed to the aldermen, citizens, good men and entire commonalty of the city. By K.

The like to the sheriffs and all other bailiffs and ministers of the city. By K.

Feb. 21. Licence for John de Foxle and Constance his wife to enclose and empark Westminster. a plot of land, pasture and spiney, of their own soil, in a place which is called 'Pokemere' in Bray within the metes of the forest of Wyndesore, and to hold the same so enclosed to them and the heirs of the said John.

By p.s.

MEMBRANE 21.

Feb. 6. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year for the prioress and nuns of Westminster. Wytteneye.

Feb. 16.

Licence for John de Sancto Johanne of Lageham to grant 25 acres of Westminster. land in Staunton St. John, held in chief, to John Bastard of Stonford, and Agnes his wife and the heirs of the said John Bastard. By fine of 4 mark.

> Simple protection with clause nolumus for one year for John le Sencler of Glastonbury (de Glastonia).

1321.

Feb. 18. Westminster.

Feb. 18. Westminster.

Feb. 20.

Westminster.

14 EDWARD II.-PART 2.

Membrane 21-cont.

Feb. 20. Westminster.	The like for the under-mentioned persons, viz.— William Croude, clerk. John le Molyn.	•
Feb. 24. Westminster.	The abbot of Newminster (Novi Monasterii). Thomas Treweman.	By K.
March 8. Windsor.	Richard Sheffeld.	
Feb. 1.	Inspeximus and confirmation of a charter of Henry III, dated	Clivelingham
Westminster.	(sic) 5 September, 39 Henry III, granting to the men of Baumburgh, which had been destroyed by fire, their town to farm subject to rendering 26 marks a year at the Exchequer. <i>Roll.</i>]	to hold at fee
Feb. 20.	Protection for Richard Brian of Bardestaple, his men a	
Westminster.	account of divers felonies committed within the realm by and others who had been found on board the said ship, when convicted and subsequently hanged, the ship had according custom come into the king's hands as a forfeited chattel and h been sold by the king's ministers to the said Richard Brian, to	reof they were g to law and ad afterwards

indemnity the king has granted the above protection.

Mandate for five years to the justiciary of Ireland for ensuring the peace and tranquility of the king's people of that land, that all Irishmen who have been admitted to English law or who shall hereafter be admitted shall henceforth use the said law of life and limb, and that Irishmen so admitted or to be admitted shall be treated after the custom of the English, saving to the king and other lords their rights in the goods and chattels of the bondmen (nativorum), who in these parts are commonly called 'Betaghes,' and who shall chance to be admitted to the said law, and of their issue (sequelarum). The king issued this mandate as both in the time of the late king and of his own many complaints were made that because Irishmen admitted to English law in their said country did not enjoy the said law of life and limb, the king's peace in that land had often been broken, and malefactors being unpunished took courage to commit many felonies, and in the Parliament at Westminster at Michaelmas last a remedy for this state was petitioned for.

By K. and pet. of C.

Feb. 18. Protection with clause nolumus for one year for Gerard de Orum. Westminster.

> Petronilla, late the wife of Geoffrey de Lisniaco, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Giles de Maresio, chaplain, and William de Haule her attorneys for two years.

Pardon to Edmund de Reynham for the death of William son of Ralph Feb. 20. Fremond, as it appears by the record of Roger de Tyringham and his Westminster. fellows, justices of gaol delivery for Bedeford, that he killed him in self-defence.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Feb. 18. St. Albans by Adam de Newenham, chaplain, of the manor of Caldecote and the advowson of its church, held of John de Oddyngseles, the Westminster. manor being worth 81. 5s. 6d. a year, and the church 10 marks, as appears by inquisition made by Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent, to hold in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire lands and rents to the value of 100l. a year.

1321.

Jan. 20. Westminster.

Membrane 21-cont.

1321.

Feb. 21. Westminster.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Notification to R. bishop of Salisbury of the royal assent to the election of Peter de Shirborne, a monk of Albodesbury, to be abbot of that house. Bv K. Pardon to John son of John Gobaud for acquiring for life, without

licence, from Edmund de Coleville, a messuage and a carucate of land in West Bitham, held in chief as of the honor of Albemarle. By fine of 30s.

Protection with clause volumus until Midsummer Day for Master Henry Feb. 20. Westminster. de Cantuaria, going beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

Feb. 21. Westminster.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by J. bishop of Norwich, the chancellor, to the prioress and nuns of St. Katherine's, Flixton, to hold in frank-almoin, of the advowson of a moiety of the church of Flixton by Bungeye, held in chief, in exchange for the advowson of the church of Helmyngham, which the said nuns hold in frank-almoin of Cicely, late the wife of Robert de Ufford, to hold to the bishop and his successors in like manner; licence also for the prioress and nuns to appropriate the said church. Bv K.

Protection with clause volumus until Whitsuntide for Master Andrew de Bruges, clerk, going on the king's service to the Marches of Scotland.

The said Andrew has letters nominating Simon Potyn of Roucestre his attorney for the same time.

Writ of aid for John de Barendele, serjeant of queen Isabella, charged by the steward of her household and keeper of her wardrobe to make purveyance for her pantry and buttery. By K.

> The like for the under-mentioned purveyors, viz.-John Curteys, for the scullery.

Hugh de Lyncestre,) for the soundry.	
Robert Tibetoft, Robert de Danehurst, William de Kenyngton,	for the Marshalsea.	
Ralph Spray, John de Wysebergh,	} for the kitchen.	
John de la Marche, Adam de Castello,	for the saucery.	
William de Brideport, John Russel,	} for the hall and cham	ber.
Ralph de Wendovre, John Cosyn,	for the poultry.	

Feb. 22. Westminster.

Protection with clause volumus until Midsummer Day for A. bishop of Hereford, going beyond the seas on the king's service. By K. The said bishop has letters nominating John de Bromfeld and Walter Charles his attorneys for the same time.

The like protections for the under-mentioned persons going with the said bishop, viz.-

Roger de Braynton, parson of the church of Aka.

Ralph de Frotewell.

Howel le Galeys.

Thomas de Hompton, parson of the church of Ridmarleye.

Feb. 22. Westminster. Membrane 21-cont.

Thomas de Orleton, parson of the church of Acle. Master John de Orleton, parson of the church of Kynardesle. Thomas de Gynes, parson of the church of Wolverlowe. John de Nubbeleye.

Feb. 21. Westminster. Release and pardon to John de Britannia, earl of Rychemund, of all debts in which he was bound to the king as well for money delivered to him in the time of Edward I and the king in Gascony, Scotland and elsewhere, as for victuals; and also of all arrears of the farms of lands and tenements, which he holds of the king for life or for terms of years, and of all other debts in which he is bound to the king for any cause until the Purification last past; the said earl is to be completely exonerated from such debts to the said time. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 20.

Feb. 23. Westminster. Pardon to Simon Dudemon of Reynham for acquiring to him and his heirs in fee, without licence, from Thomas de Hauville, a messuage, 15 acres of land and 30s. of rent, and a rent of 1*lb*. of pepper and 2*lbs*. of cumin in Reynham St. Mary, Reynham St. Martin and Reynham St. Margaret, co. Norfolk, held in chief; with restitution of the same.

By fine of 1 mark.

Pardon to John Amissone for the death of John de Honecote, chaplain, as it appears by the record of John Pecche, Henry de Erdyngton and Robert de Stoke, justices of gaol delivery for Warrewych, that he killed him in self-defence.

Pardon to John le Neuman for acquiring in fee to him and his heirs, without licence, from Thomas de Hauville, tenant in chief, 3 acres of land, 14s. of rent, and a rent of 12b. of pepper in Reynham St. Mary, co. Norfolk; with restitution of the same. By fine of $\frac{1}{2}$ mark.

Feb. 20. Licence after inquisition ad quod damnum made by Richard de Rodeneye, Westminster. escheator on this side Trent, for the alienation in mortmain by Philip de Somerville, king's clerk, to the prioress and nuns of Farewalle of 20 acres of waste in Alrewas, held in chief as parcel of the manor of Alreswas. By K.

Feb. 2. Thomas Tregoz, going on pilgrimage to Santiago, has letters nominating Westminster. Henry Tregoz and John de Hayton his attorneys until Michaelmas.

Feb. 25. Roger Tregoz, going to Ireland, has letters nominating Thomas and Westminster. William de Bromwych his attorneys for two years.

Feb. 20. Grant to Ralph de Camoys of that entire tenement called 'Wytherefold ' Westminster. in the parish of Duntefold, co. Surrey, which the king held of the gift of Oliver de Burdegala, king's yeoman. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Pardon to Thomas de Milham and Beatrice his wife for acquiring Westminster. Without licence to them and the heirs of the said Thomas from Thomas de Hauville, tenant in chief, 15 messuages, 10 tofts, 1 mill, 166 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow and 25s. of rent in Ketleston, Little Snoring and Dunton, co. Norfolk; with restitution of the same. By fine of 80s.

Feb. 23. Pardon to Thomas Lomb of Great Reynham for acquiring in fee without Westminster. licence from Thomas de Hauville, tenant in chief, a messuage and 6 acres of land in Great Reynham, co. Norfolk; with restitution of the same.

By fine of 10s.

1321.

Membrane 20-cont.

Licence, at the request of Walter de Norwyco, for the abbot and convent of Buttele to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents to the value of 10l. a year. By p.s.

Feb. 24. Robert, abbot of Fécamp, has letters nominating William atte Brok and Westminster. Robert de Drueenle his attorneys for three years. By fine of 40s.

Feb. 26. Licence, at the request of William de Bereford, for Agnes, late the wife Westminster. of John de Argentein, tenant in chief, to marry whomsoever she will of the king's allegiance. Bv K.

Feb. 26. Pardon to Walter Turk, son and heir of Robert Turk, of the 2601., in Westminster, which the said Robert Turk was bound to the king at the date of his death for the time when he was buyer for the kitchen of the Household; the said Walter and the other executors of the said Robert are to be exonerated therein. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Westminster.

Pardon to John Gileberd, Gervase son of Henry Stene and William his brother of their outlawry in the county of Warwick for non-appearance in the court of King's Bench when impleaded by Edmund Maubaunk of trespass.

Westminster.

Writ of aid for one year for John de Mereworth, king's serjeant, charged by the steward of the Household and keeper of the Wardrobe to purvey necessaries for the office of the pantry of the Household. Nothing is to be taken of the fee of the church.

By K. on the information of R. de Northburgh.

The like for the under-mentioned purveyors, viz.-Roger de Acton, buyer for the kitchen.

Robert de Hemelhampstede Robert del Wolde,	», }	for the poultry.
William de Watford, William Lengleys,	}	for the scullery.
Peter de Smitheton, William de London,	}	for the saucery.
John Pecok, John de Aula,	}	for the hall.
John Carleford, John Forester,	}	for the chamber.
Simon de Eycote, clerk marshal, Bichard de Northden,	}	for the Marshalsea.

Feb. 26.

Licence for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Giles, Norwich, Westminster. to acquire in mortmain lands and rents to the value of 10l. a year.

By p.s.

Vacated on surrender, the said master and brethren having on 2 August 16 Richard II acquired lands and tenements in full satisfaction thereof.

Licence for Richard le Rous, kinsman and heir of Reginald le Rous, to March 1. Westminster. alienate in mortmain and quit-claim to the abbot and convent of Stratford the 101. of yearly rents which he was accustomed to receive from them out of his fee farm, of the grant of Henry III made to the said Reginald and his heirs, of the manors of Suthbere and Hamme, which they hold in chief

1321.

Feb. 28.

14 EDWARD II.-PART 2.

Membrane 20-cont.

at fee farm, and which [rents] the said Richard holds from the king by the service of one pair of gilt spurs, or 6d. a year, to hold to the said abbot and convent of the king by the said service. Bv K.

Licence after inquisition ad quod damnum made by Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent, for the alienation in mortmain by Roger, bishop of Salisbury, of the advowson of the church of Pershute, held in chief, to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, to hold in frank almoin, so that the said dean and chapter may appropriate the church and hold it for the sustenance of the choir boys serving in the said church of St. Mary, although in case of the church being void during the voidance of the bishopric the king will lose this presentation thereto.

By K.

Vacated on surrender and cancelled and otherwise below under the same date.

March 1. Westminster.

Confirmation of a grant made by Richard son and heir of Geoffrey le Arbelaster to Reginald de Aysedewill and Matilda, his wife, of a messuage and a ferling of land with the meadows, moors and pastures adjacent thereto in Bukyngton by Otriton Priors with the water descending by the length of the said land together with the profits of the said water, which tenements are held in chief, to hold to the said Reginald and Matilda and the heirs of their bodies from the said Richard and his heirs, so that if the said Reginald and Matilda shall die without issue the said messuage, land, &c. shall remain over to Robert son of the said Reginald, a bastard, to hold to him and the heirs of his body, with reversion failing issue to the said Richard and his heirs.

By fine of $\frac{1}{2}$ mark at the instance of the Treasurer.

- Writ of aid for Thomas Fardeyn and Henry Louecok whom the king has March 2. Westminster. appointed during pleasure to collect for his use the undermentioned custom on wool, hides and wool-fells for export in the town of Weymuth and in all places along the coast to Plymmuth, viz. for each sack of wool # mark, for each last of hides 1 mark, and for every three hundred wool-fells 1 mark; they also have the custody of the king's seal, which is called the 'Koket.'
 - Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of St. Faith's by Roland Targe and John de Salle, chaplain, of a messuage and 11 acres of land in Tybenham, and by John de Claveryng of a mill in the town of St. Faith (Sancte Fidis), which are worth in all their issues 4s. 4d. a year, as appears by inquisition made by Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent, to hold in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the value of 10 marks a year.

MEMBRANE 19.

Feb. 28. Westminster.

Association of John de Brytannia, earl of Rychemund, in the place of the earls of Pembroke and Hereford, in the commission issued to W. archbishop of York, J. bishop of Carlisle, Th. bishop of Worcester, R. bishop of Winchester, the said Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, and Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, Bartholomew de Badelesmere, steward of the Household, John de Claveryng, Nicholas de Segrave, Fulk Lestraunge, Stephen de Segrave, Master Robert de Baldok, archdeacon of Middlesex, and William de Ayremynne, canon of York, to treat of peace with Robert de Brus. Bv K.

Surrendered by W. de Ayremynne, not having been used and therefore cancelled.

567

1321.

Feb. 28. Westminster.

March 1. Westminster. Membrane 19-cont.

Power to the said John de Britannia, together with the said archbishop, &c., to treat, &c.

Cancelled as above.

Power to the said earls and Bartholomew and Robert to confirm by oath the proceedings of the said archbishop and others.

Cancelled as above.

Power to the above named commissioners to extend the truce entered into with Robert de Brus.

Cancelled as above.

Power to the said earls and Robert to confirm by oath such extension of the truce.

Cancelled as above.

Feb. 28. Westminster.

Licence, after inquisition ad quod damnum made by Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent, for the alienation in mortmain by Roger, bishop of Salisbury, of the advowson of the church of Pershute, held in chief, to the warden (custodi) and his successors of the choir boys serving in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, to hold in frank almoin so that the said warden may appropriate the church and hold the same for the sustenance of such choir boys, although in case of the church being void during voidance of the bishopric the king will lose his presentation thereto. By K.

Notification to avert sinister suspicion from Richard de Moleseye that the Feb. 20. Westminster. defect in his right ear is due to the bite of a horse. By K.

Grant to Geoffrey le Scrope of the marriage of Eustachia, daughter and Feb. 26. heiress of Henry de Percy, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's custody. By K.

Licence for John de Sancto Johanne of Lageham to enfeoff John Austyn of Staunton of a messuage and a virgate of land in Staunton St. John, held in chief, to hold to him and his heirs. By fine of 10s.

Simple protection without clause until Midsummer Day for Donald de By K. Mar, going on pilgrimage to Santiago.

Grant for life to Edmund de Wodestok, the king's brother, of those houses at Clousebrigge in the town of Westminster, which the king held of the gift of John de Okham, king's clerk, subject to rendering to the king, his heirs and others, those services which the said John was accustomed to do. By K

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Coverham by Godric de Neusum and John de Wendeslay, chaplain, of 11 messuages, 1 mill, and 80 bovates of land in Menyngthorpe, which are worth in all their issues 60s. a year as appears by inquisition made by Gilbert de Stapelton, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the value of 10 marks a year granted to them on account of the poverty of their abbey and its destruction by the Scots.

The like to the same abbey of Coverham by the said Godric de Neusum and John de Wendesleye, chaplain, of 4 messuages, 6 tofts, 4 bovates and 75 acres of land, 26 acres of meadow and 5 acres of pasture in Crakehall, which are worth 58s. 4d. a year as appears by like inquisition.

Feb. 28. Exemption during pleasure for Henry Burry, king's merchant, from toll Westminster. upon all his own goods and merchandise in the town of Suthampton.

By p.s.

568

1321.

Westminster.

Feb. 20. Westminster.

Feb. 26. Westminster.

Feb. 26. Westminster.

March 1. Westminster.

Membrane 19-cont.

1321. March 1. Westminster.

John Pippard, staying in England, has letters nominating Maurice Tyrel and James de Lagheles his attorneys for two years.

Writ of aid, until further order, for Robert de Wodehous, king's clerk, whom the king is sending to Wales to view his castles and works there, and the victuals in his castles in North Wales, which Henry de Shirok[es], late chamberlain of North Wales by himself, or his attorney, delivered to Adam de Wetenhale, now chamberlain thereof, and also the victuals with which his castles as well in North Wales as South Wales ought to be provisioned and to strengthen those castles with such victuals, armour and other stock (garnesturis) as may be needed. By K.

Pardon to Warin Fattyng of London of his outlawry for non-appearance in the king's court before the justices of the Bench when impleaded by Westminster. William Pikeman to render account as his receiver, provided he surrender at the prison of Neugate.

March 5. Edmund le Botyller of Ireland, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Roger de Shire and William de Northwyk his attorneys until Michaelmas. By p.s.

March 1. William Person, merchant, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Cambinus Fulberti his attorney for the same time.

March 30. Pardon to John de Cosham for the death of Laurence Prodhomme at Grittelyngton, as it appears by the record of Richard de Rodeneye and William de Hardene, justices of gaol delivery for old Sarum, that he killed him in self defence.

MEMBRANE 18.

Commission to W. bishop of Exeter, the treasurer, who is about to pass March 2. Westminster. through the counties of Surrey, Sussex and Southampton, to call before him all bailiffs of hundreds in those counties and to remove such as are inefficient, to appoint or cause to be appointed efficient bailiffs in their places, and to report whether the hundreds are in keeping according to the statute of Lincoln. Bv K.

The like to the under-mentioned commissioners, viz. :-

William de Bereford for the counties of Bedford, Buckingham, Warwick and Leicester, Oxford and Berks.

Walter de Norwyco for the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge and Huntingdon.

- Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the Warden and scholars of March 7. Fulmer. the house of Merton, Oxford, by John de Greyville, Adam de Lyndestede and Walter de Horkestowe of a plot of land in Oxford on the south side of the area of the said Warden and scholars by the wall of the town, containing 20 perches in length and 7 perches at the western end and 5 perches at the eastern. By p.s. [5605.]
- Writ of aid, until Whitsunday, for Henry de Shirokes, king's clerk, March 12. whom the king is sending to divers parts of the realm to purvey corn and Fulmer. other victuals and munitions for his castles in Wales and to convey the same to the said castles. By K.
- Writ de intendendo for Gerard de Orons, whom Otto de Grandisono, March 11. Fulmer. keeper of the Island of Gernereie and the adjacent islands, who is staying beyond the seas, has appointed to act, during his absence, as his deputy in those islands in all matters touching the custody thereof.

569

Feb. 28.

Westminster.

Windsor.

Gloucester.

Membrane 18-cont.

March 8. Elias de Assheburn, going to Ireland, has letters nominating Maurice de Windsor. Rale and Nicholas de Kerdeth his attorneys for two years.

March 12. Shenley.

1321.

The abbot of Keynesham, staying in England, has letters nominating brother Adam de Keynesham and Adam Gower his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

March 12. Henley.

Mandate to Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent, for the restitution of the temporalities of the abbey of Albodesbury to Peter de Shireborn, late a monk of that house, whose election as abbot thereof has been confirmed by -----, bishop of Salisbury, the king having accepted the confirmation and taken fealty from the elect. By p.s.

Writ de intendendo for the abbot directed to the knights and other tenants of the house.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the prior and convent of Feb. 21. Castelacre to J. bishop of Norwich of the advowson of the church of Westminster. Threxton, in the diocese of Norwich, and of a pension of 18s. 4d. a year, which the said prior and convent were accustomed to receive out of the same church. By p.s.

March 13. Presentation of Robert de Haliwell to the church of St. George, London, Wallingford. in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Bermundeseie being in his hands.

Grant, quit of rent and at the king's will, to Walter, bishop of Exeter, the treasurer, of the houses in the city of London, viz. in Ingelane and Hoggenlane in the parishes of St. John Zacarie and St. Michael, late of Thomas de Lychefeld, and which for certain causes are in the king's hands. By p.s.

Mandate to Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent, to deliver the said houses to the bishop of Exeter.

March 12. Safe-conduct until Whitsuntide for Robert de Wodehous, king's clerk, whom the king is sending to Wales on his business. By K.

Jakelina, late the wife of John Vanne, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Peter Galeys, clerk, and Thomas Bonrouncyn her attorneys for two years.

Licence, upon fine by James de Houton, parson of the church of Houton, and John Gernon, executors of the testament of Robert de Benyngworth, formerly parson of the church of Wolyngham, for the alienation in mort-main by the prior and convent of Bolyngton of 5 marks of rent in Benyngworth and Westiryngton to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. John the Evangelist in the church of St. Julian, Benyngworth, for the souls of the said Robert and Master Henry de Benyngworth, late sub-dean in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, and for the souls of divers other persons. By fine of 21 marks.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of March 12. Henley. Burnecestre by Walter de Burnecestre, clerk, of a messuage, 10 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, and 9s. 4d. of rent in Grymesbury and Warkeworth, which are held of the said prior and convent by the service of 5s. a year, and are worth in all their issues, beyond the said rent, 12s. 8d. a year, as appears by inquisition taken by Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire lands and rents to the value of 10l. a year.

March 6. Windsor.

Windsor.

March 10. Windsor.

March 1. Westminster.

Membrane 18-cont.

1321.

March 16.

Wallingford.

Licence for Henry de Bello Monte to crenellate his dwelling-place of By p.s. Whitewyk, co. Leicester.

Confirmation of the following grants to the abbot of Battle, viz.-

- Grant by William de Echyngeham of homages, services, reliefs, escheats and right pertaining to him in the fee of Watlington, which Jocius son of Thomas de Haremere and Rengerus de Watlington and Thomas Skiret held; and also of the homage of Simon son of Reginald de Brok in Vidimere, with all rent, reliefs, escheats, &c. By fine of 40s.
- Grant and confirmation of the foregoing by Simon son of Simon de Echingeham brother of the said William; and grant by him of the advowson of the chapel of Watlington.
- Grant and release to the said abbot and convent, to hold in frank almoin, by William son and heir of William de Echingeham of all his right in the foregoing. By fine of 40s.
- Licence for John de Roudes and Michaela his wife to grant 30 acres of land and a third part of a messuage in Gillyngham, for John Cley and Elizabeth his wife to grant a third part of a messuage in the same town, and for Richerd de Wyke and Alice his wife to grant a third part of a messuage there, held in chief, to William Haym and Alice his wife and the heirs of the said William. By fine of 40s.
- Protection with clause rogamus for two years for brother Richard de March 12. Henley. Leghton, the general attorney of the master and brethren of the house of God and St. Lazarus of Jerusalem.
- March 12. Grant to William de Sumery, king's clerk, of the wardenship of the Henley. hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr by Marlebergh. Precept to the sheriff of Wyltes for the induction of the said William.
- March 18. Inspeximus and confirmation of a charter of Louis, bishop of Durham, Wallingford. dated at Durham, 18 May 1820, granting to Robert de Toughale, viz. that, whereas Richard de Scremerston had granted to the said Robert and his heirs a sixth part of the manor of Scremerston, although the said sixth part as an escheat had come into the bishop's hands, the bishop granted and confirmed such sixth part to Robert de Toughale, to hold to him and his heirs by the usual services; witnesses, Master John de Insula, the bishop's steward of Durham, Sir Thomas Gray, constable of the bishop's castle of Norham, William Rydel and Robert de Clifford, knights, Robert de Agarston, Richard de Clifford and Patrick de Gosewyk. By fine of 20s.

March 80. Simple protection without clause until Midsummer for William Bacun, Gloucester. going on the king's service to Wales. By K.

> The like for the under-mentioned, viz.-John Haclut. Thomas de la Haye. Thomas de Corbrigg.

- March 80. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Glastonbury by Richard de Rodeneye of 10 marks of land and rent for the Gloucester. office of the sacristy, and for them to hold the same for the said office to find the said chantry (sic). By p.s. [5618.]
- March 30. Presentation of Thomas de Useflet to the church of Munestoke in the Gloucester. diocese of Winchester in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Winchester. By p.s

571

March 6. Windsor.

Membrane 18—cont.

Simple protection without clause for one year for William de Sendale. going with John de Cogan to Ireland on the king's service.

By testimony of the said John.

The like for the under-mentioned going with the said John, viz.-John Calewy.

William de Sancto Claro.

MEMBRANE 17.

March 28. Gloucester.

Inspeximus and confirmation of letters patent of Philip, the prior, and the chapter of the church of Worcester, dated Nones of December 1295, confirming a grant by Godfrey, bishop of Worcester, to John le Porter, his serjeant, of the tenement late of Adam de Bileford in Northwyk in the bishop's manor of Wyston, to hold to him and his heirs subject to the render of 10s. a year. Witnesses: Sir Robert de Bracy, knight, Robert Blanket, Master Peter de la Flagge, William Colle and John the clerk (clerico) of Worcester. By fine of 10s.

Inspeximus and confirmation of letters patent of the prior and chapter of the church of Worcester, dated VIII Kal. March 1815, confirming a grant of Walter, bishop of Worcester, to Henry de Stodeley and Margery his wife of a messuage and half a virgate of land, late of William le Botiller, at Hatfeld within the bishop's manor of Kemeseye, to hold to them and the heirs of the said Henry, rendering 12s. a year and doing suit at the bishop's court of Kemeseye; witnesses, Richard le Mercer of Worcester, Giles de Piriton, Nicholas de Aston, Adam de Houeden, and John de Hornyngwold, dated at Kemeseye, Tuesday after St. Nichomedes the Martyr, 8 Edward II. By fine of 10s.

Feb. 27. Licence for Griffin de la Pole to enfeoff John de Landissilian, chaplain, of Westminster. his lands and tenements in Mecheyn Issecot in Wales, held in chief, which he had acquired from Roger Spryngehoese, and for the said John to re-grant the same to the said Griffin and Katherine his wife and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to Thomas, brother of the said Katherine, and his heirs.

March 10. Grant to Master Simon de Evesham, king's clerk, who obtained possession of the church of Stanlak, in the diocese of Lincoln, by the presentation of Robert de Morby, for his security and to exclude all doubt touching his possession of the said church, that he be not disturbed therein by the presentation by the king or his heirs of any person by any right of the king by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John de Grey, tenant in chief. Bv K.

Licence for Oliver de Ingham to grant his manor of Estcodeford, co. Wilts, and his manor of Westden, which is on the confines of the counties Gloucester. of Wilts and Southampton, both held in chief, to Robert le Bor for his life subject to rendering to the said Oliver and his heirs 40l. a year.

By fine of 20s.

By p.s.

April 2. Gloucester.

April 2.

Commission empowering Thomas, earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, the king's brother, and Henry Spigurnel to give judgment and act as the king himself might do, if present, when Hugh Daudele, the younger, shall appear at Gloucester to show cause why his lands should not be seized into the king's hands for non-attendance on the king; the commission contains a recital of the said Hugh's bond and oath to attend the king; and of the

March 80. Gloucester.

1321.

Fulmer.

14 EDWARD II.-PART 2.

Membrane 17-cont.

mandate to the sheriff of Gloucester to warn him to be at Gloucester on Friday before the feast of St. Ambrose next. [Parl. Writs.] By K.

March 81. Licence for Geoffrey de Say to enfeoff Geoffrey, parson of the church of Gloucester. Codeham, and William de Torryng, chaplain, of his manor of Westgrenewich, co. Kent, held in chief, and for them to re-grant the manor to the said Geoffrey and Idonia his wife, with remainder to Geoffrey son of the said Geoffrey de Say and the heirs of his body, with like remainders to Roger brother of the said Geoffrey son of Geoffrey, and Ralph brother of the said Roger and remainder over to the right heirs of the said Geoffrey. By p.s.

March 1. Licence upon fine by James de Houton, parson of the church of Houton, Westminster. and John Gernon, executors of the testament of Robert de Benyngworth; sometime parson of the church of Wolyngham, for the alienation in mortmain by the prior and convent of Bolyngton of 5 marks of rent in Benyngworth and Westiryngton to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. John the Evangelist in the church of St. Julian, Benyngworth, for the souls of the said Robert and Master Henry de Benyngworth, late sub-dean in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, and for the souls of divers By fine of 21 marks. other persons.

Appointment of the prior of Chirbury and William de Kerkeby, king's Gloucester. clerk, to view and report on the state of the castles of Lampadervaur, Hardelagh, Crukyth, Montgomery, Kaernarvan, Beaumaris, and Coneway in Wales, and of the victuals, armour and dead stock in the castles; the keepers of the castles are to be obedient unto them. By C.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to John, bishop of Norwich, by Gloucester. Geoffrey de Notyngham of a messuage in the city of Norwich, containing 8 perches in length and $6\frac{1}{2}$ perches and the moiety of a fourth part of a perch in width, by the master of the hospital of St. Giles, Norwich, of a plot in the said city containing 8 perches and 3 parts of a perch in length and 81 perches in width, and by Clement, parson of the church of St. Matthew, Norwich, of a plot in the said city containing 30 feet in length and 20 feet in width, adjacent to the bishop's palace, as appears by inquisition taken by Richard de Rodeney, escheator on this side Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence granted to the said bishop of Norwich, to acquire divers plots of land containing 47 perches and 4 feet in length and 23 perches and 12 feet in width within the city of Norwich adjacent to his palace for the enlargement thereof.

Licence for the abbot and convent of Flaxeleye to demise for life or a April 18. Gloucester. term of years the lands and tenements belonging to their abbey.

By K. and pet. of C.

Confirmation of a grant by Henry de Ok to the prior and Carmelite friars dwelling in the suburb of Gloucester of a curtilage with stews, hays, dykes, walls and trees in the suburb of Gloucester, which the said Henry held of the demise of Alice Carles. By K.

Licence, at the request of Simon de Driby, for the abbot and convent of Revesby to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents to the value of 10*l*. a year. By p.s.

Membrane 16-Schedule.

Pardon to Thomas Brun, Alexander Brun, William Brun and Fergus April 1. Kenedy, Scots, of their forfeiture of life and limbs and of all felonies · Gloucester.

1321.

April 9.

April 9.

578

Membrane 16-Schedule-cont.

committed by them within the realm; remission also of the forfeiture of their lands and goods and grant that they may hold the same without challenge. By K.

MEMBRANE 16.

March 29. Gloucester.

1321.

Remission to Cicely daughter of Thomas de Parys of Westbury of the sentence passed upon her. She had been sentenced to be hanged by Richard de Solariis and his fellows, justices of the late king of gaol delivery for the castle of Gloucester, for breaking the church of Westbury and the theft of wax from the said church, and also for receiving Stephen son of Thomas de Parys and John his brother, but being pregnant she had been reprieved. By K.

March 28. Gloucester.

8. Simple protection without clause for three years for Thomas de Aune, r. going with Ralph de Gorges, the elder, to Ireland on the king's service. By K.

The like for the under-mentioned persons going with the said Ralph, viz.---

Richard de Dommere.	Simon de Senevyle.
Henry de Urtiaco.	John le Brun.
James de Perham.	John Deverus.
Matthew de Gorges.	Gordan de Vellis.
Herbert de Marisco.	

April 1. Pa Gloucester. the

Pardon to Thomas Broun, a Scot, of all felonies committed by him within the realm : also of forfeiture of his lands. By K.

The like for the under-mentioned Scots, viz.— Alexander Broun. William Broun. Fergus Kenedy. Vacated on surrender and otherwise on the above schedule.

vacated on surrender and otherwise on the above schedule.

March 30. Safe-conduct, at the request of Philip, king of France and Navarre, made Gloucester. by Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, for merchants and men of the town of Amiens coming into the realm with wares to trade, with exemption until All Saints of their goods from arrest for any debts in which the king of France may be bound to merchants of the realm; provided the said king shall by the earl of Pembroke cause satisfaction to be made before that

not ask for further delay for the said debts.

April 4. St. Briavels.

John, prior of Lanthony Prima in Wales, staying in England, has letters nominating William Skiry and David le Walssh his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

date to merchants of the realm for the debts he owes them, and that he will

By K.

April 8. Gloucester. Bresentation of Philip de Lawhadeyn to the church of Lamberteston, in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the priory of Haverford.

April 3. Writ *de intendendo*, directed to the knights and others of the liberty of St. Briavels. Irchenfeld in the Marches of Wales, for Henry de Pembrugge, king's yeoman, keeper of the liberty, appointed to array the men thereof. By p.s.

April 11. Pardon to Juliana de Leyburne of the 100*l*. in which she is bound to the Gloucester. king of her forfeited issues, and which are demanded by summons of the Exchequer. By p.s.

14 EDWARD II.-PART 2.

Membrane 16-cont.

1321.

April 11. Gloucester.

Gloucester.

Writ of aid for William de Bello Campo, commissioned to array men fit for arms within the Forest of Dene and to lead them to the king; he is also to arrest rebels. By p.s.

Licence for Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, in accordance with the treaty for his marriage with Mary, daughter of Guy de Castellion, count of St. Pol (de Sancto Paulo), by which on the intervention of Philip, king of France and Navarre, it was agreed that he should grant her in dower lands and rents to the value of 2,000l. a year out of his lands in England, Wales and Ireland, to grant to her for her said dower his manors of Braburn, Edgaryngton, Estsutton, Westsutton, Botesdon, Herkeleye, Melton and Swannescombe, co. Kent, Dakenbam, Hassyngbroke (Hassingbrok), Esthanyngfeld, Suthhanyngfeld, Westhanyngfeld, Braxstede, Thoryton (Thoriton), Fordham, Reddeswell and Walbery, co. Essex, Kentwell, Westlee, İxnyng and Reydon, co. Suffolk, Goderyston (Goderiston) Lexham, Holkham, Styvekeye, Saxthorpe, Hokham, Kerbrok, Wynneferthyng, Foxle, Bergh, Fileby, Sutton and Possewyk, co. Norfolk, together with the liberties and customs pertaining to those manors; and if the said Mary shall survive the earl, that she may hold the same for her life, the knights' fees pertaining to the said manors excepted. By K.

April 12. Grant for a further term of five years, at the instance of John de Somery, Gloucester to the bailiffs and good men of the city of Worcester of pavage for their city in extension of the king's previous grant, dated 10 June 12 Edward II, for four years. By K.

April 18. Thomas Larcher, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Gloucester. England, has letters licensing brother William Brix and brother John de Wynbrok to act as his attorneys in England for four years. By K.

> Safe-conduct for two years for brother -- de Raitheby, preceptor of the house of the hospital of Malteby, brother John de Accoumbe, preceptor of the house of the hospital of Batesford, and brother Peter de Thorpe, whom Thomas Larcher, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, is sending to Scotland on the business of the Hospital. By K.

Pardon to Richard le Tayllour of Hunteleye and Rose his wife of their outlawry in the county of Gloucester, for non-appearance before John de Bello Campo and John Inge, justices of over and terminer in that county, to answer for divers trespasses.

Simple protection without clause for one year for Alan de Teysdale, staying in the service of Hugh le Despenser, the younger, in the parts of Glamorgan in Wales. By K.

The like for the under-mentioned persons staying in the same parts on the service of the said Hugh, viz.-

John de Cobeham. Robert le Gegg'.

John de Felton.

Madoc ap Adam.

April 13. Signification, to avoid sinister suspicion, that John de Sheperton lost Gloucester. his right hand on the king's service in Scotland.

April 10. Mandate to William de Kirkeby, king's clerk, and John de Enefeld and Gloucester. Bernard de Tyl, king's serjeants at arms, to seize into the king's hands the castle of Montgomery with its victuals, armour and stock, and to hold the same until further order.

See schedule for the assignment of dower of Mary, daughter of Guy de Castellion, count of St. Pol.

April 12.

April 12. Gloucester.

April 10. Gloucester.

April 19.

Bristol.

31.

مرد ر

(AN THERE IS A REAL OF THE AND THE ATTENDED INTENDED INTO ATTENDED IN THE ATTENDED IN THE ATTENDED IN THE ATTENDED IN THE ATTENDED IN THE ATTENDED IN THE ATTENDED INTO ATTENDED IN Providence Victory (Construction U. 1970; Roman Structure VIC 1970; Ro ·;/. z المستقلة معلم عن مستقل الربي المعلم الربي المعلم المربع المعلم المربع المعلم المربع المعلم المعلم المعلم المعل المستقلة المعلم المعلم المعلم المعلم المعلم المعلم المعلم المعلم المعلم المعلم المعلم المعلم المعلم المعلم المع Inclusion and constantial of a classifier of land or Windows Inspectations and constructions of a club for at Ling from the second of Mandale to shortiffs, ministers and others to permit the bailing and some TOTHER AND WILLIAM DE BELLO CALLED OF HAT. The provide to shoring, minurers and others to permit the balling and goed in a of phireweighty to buy and conver to their town vicenals and other and caracters for stocking the terms for the sustemance of all starting them then of phirewapury to buy and conver to their town vicenals and on the exercises for accelering the town for the sustemance of all staying there. Br 1.11.1 1% Appointment, at the request of the prior of Goldeclive in the Marches of Jules, of Thomas over of Norfolk and Marshal of England to be keeper of المجلو مدروا Appointment, at the request of the prior of Guidecuve II the Marches of Wales, of Thomas, each of Norfolk and Marshal of England, to be keeper of the process with the usual clauses touching the debuts and maintenance of Wales, of Thomas, ourl of Norfolk and Marshai of England, to be resper of the priory, with the usual clauses touching the debts and maintenance of the bouse April 16 California a bart Insperimum and confirmation of a grant [Freach] by Thomas, ead of Norfolk, to Master John do Courteray, 'Flameng et fosseour' and his bein duted at Lebanofold by Boverloy & January 10 Fileward II, of seven see Norfolk, to Mnater John de Courteray, 'Flameng et fosseour' and his herri-duted at Lakingfeld by Boverley, 8 January 10 Edward II, of seven sore and of sult mursh, duily dry from the sea in Walton, co. Suffik. we inclused by the mud Muster John at his own expense, who is to maintain a his cost the dynes of the great marsh made by the said earl in Walton Num1 16. Winner we. the house. mennent by the mult Menter John at his own expense, who is to maintain a his cost the dykes of the great marsh made by the said earl in Walta and Feleenhem. April 20. Exomption for life for Geoffrey de la Mare from being put on asses Prior of recognitions Internal Licenses for the appropriation in mortmain by the abbot and conversion d. Poter's, Gloveester, of the church of Hatheron, in the dicess Licence for the appropriation in mortmain by the abbot and convert H. Potor's, (Howeveter, of the church of Hatherop, in the dicess : Worcester, which is of their advocuon provided they maintain out a z Falconham. W. Potor's, Glowceder, of the church of Hatherop, in the diverse in Woregator, which is of their advowson, provided they maintain our x in function and premess of the said church the chapel of la Charnelle x in connetory of St. Peter's, Glowcester, built by Peter Fory, late here is Glowceater, and find three secular chaplains to celebrate divine service is Inclusion to recognitions. Connectory of N., Peter's, Gloucester, built by Peter Fory, late marine a Glouceater, and find three secular chaplains to celebrate divine serve is in the and chapel for alcent Isabelle, whilst alive, and for the sould chapter in the sould be and the sould be and the sould be accessed as a secular chapter of the sould be accessed as a secular connector, and find three secular chaplains to celebrate divine server as a secular chaplains to VIA1 10. Him Later. Exemption for John, which of St. Peter's, Gloucester, and the component for the birth of the said about from distraint at the suit of the said about from distraint at the suit of the said about from distraint at the suit of the said about from distraint at the suit of the said about from distraint at the suit of the said about from distraint at the suit of the said about from distraint at the suit of the said about from distraint at the said about from distraint at the said about from distraint at the said of the said about from distraint at the said about from distraint at the said about from distraint at the said about from distraint at the said about from distraint at the said at the said about from distraint at the said at the sai Exomption for John, which of St. Peter's, Gloucester, and the contract the solid shift of the said abbot from distraint at the suit of the build cand mine tors men vietnals or their horses or carts converge to the said mine tors men vietnals. thereof, for the life of the said abbot from distraint at the suit of the in-build and num ters upon victuals, or their horses or cars converne in victuals, we have as they shall have other cattle or chattels which is king and queen afterwards. Antuals, an long as they shall have other cattle or chattels which is the shall have o Locates for the same term for the said abot and content to dense a minimum tene news by increase to the abber to tenants of such large you w. Country for the same term for the said abbet and convent to dente it is best for the profes of receiver shore ul. m. us Muniator to William do Reito Campa constable of the asset to Reinvice for New of New or to Vesse and Richard & Mainer Remain to William its Relay Campa constable of the party the i we best the the prover of their abler. The main for them of the set of doing so. the the one of doing so. Master B. de Built made to have a book a which the the the other managements of N. A. M. 1. 10

CONTROL OF THE PETTY BUT

u i

Membrane 15-cont.

1321.

April 20. **Bristol.**

Grant to Simon de Driby of the custody of the pourparty of Christiana, daughter and one of the heirs of Laurence de Holebech, tenant in chief, of the lands and tenements late of the said Laurence, in the king's hands by reason of the said Christiana being a minor; together with her marriage.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent.

April 16. Gloucester.

Pardon to John, abbot of St Peter's, Gloucester, and the convent thereof for demising without licence for life or years to tenants certain lands and tenements, as well those which are held in chief as others belonging to the By K. said abbey.

April 22. Protection with clause volumus until Michaelmas for Robert de Torkeseye, **Bristol**. 'barber,' going on the king's service into Wales to stay at the castle of By K. Kaernarvan.

Inspeximus and confirmation of a grant by William, abbot of the April 14. monastery of St. Egwin, Evesham, and the convent thereof, to Thomas de Gloucester. Evesham, king's clerk, rector of the church of Baddeby, dated 1 May 1320, after recital that the said Thomas, rector of the church of Baddeby, which is of the patronage of their house, and his predecessors held at their will a certain plot of land in Newenham, adjacent to the dwelling place of the rectory of the said church, lying between the plots of John Markere and Christiana Roulf, subject to a render to them of 16d. a year, for which plot the abbot's predecessors received a heriot on the death of the rector of the said church, that henceforth the said Thomas and his successors may hold the said plot, which is held in chief, by rendering 16d. a year to the said abbot and convent at the terms usual in the manor of Baddeby and quit of the said heriot; witnesses, William de Ayremynne, keeper of the rolls of the king's Chancery, and canon of the churches of St. Peter, York, and St. Paul, London, Master John de Stratford, dean of Arches (de Arcubus), London, and archdeacon of Lincoln, Walter son of Robert, lord of Davyntre, and John de Davyntre, knights, Simon de Davyntre, lord of Falewesle, Eustace de Burneby, John le Rous, Robert Somery and John de Baddeby.

Grant for five years to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of the town of April 22. Bristol of quayage upon all wares for sale coming into the town by water. **Bristol.**

By p.s.

Pardon to Richard Tylli (Tilly) son and heir of Thomas Tylli of the April 23. under-mentioned trespass, viz. King Henry III granted to Jordan la Warre and his heirs tronage and pesage with all liberties and free customs pertaining thereto in the town of Bristol, subject to rendering 10s. a year to the king at Michaelmas for every service, and Roger la Warre, knight, son and heir of the said Jordan in the time of the late king without his licence granted the said tronage and pesage to Thomas Tylli, burgess of Bristol and By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok. his heirs.

April 20. Pardon to William Lenginour of his abjuration of the Islands of **Bristol.** Gernereye, and Gerseye and the adjacent Islands. The said William had been indicted for the death of Ranulph Gautier, imprisoned in the castle of the Island of Gernereye, contrary to law and custom, and there wickedly killed by various tortures as is said, and on that account fled to the church of St. Peter Port and there acknowledged that he had been an accomplice and consenting to the death, and also that he had broken open a chest of the said Ranulph's and had stolen a silver ring of the price of 4d.

20

Membrane 15—cont.

found in the chest, and a gold florin of Florence belonging to John subtus Montem, chaplain, for which he abjured the Islands as appears by the record of the bailiffs thereof.

By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

MEMBRANE 14.

April 20. **B**ristol.

1321.

Pardon to William Lengynour for abjuring the Islands of Gernereve. Gereseve and the adjacent Islands as already set forth. Vacated because elsewhere above.

April 19. Grant for life to John de Felton of 201. a year out of the manor of Burgh in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, to be received at the hands of the keeper of the manor.

 \bar{V} acated because surrendered and cancelled by the king's command.

April 16. Gloucester.

Pardon to Richard Hardyng of Strogoill of the under-mentioned trespass, viz., after the king's prohibition against the export of any victuals or wares from the realm to Scotland in aid of his enemies, a ship of the said Richard laden with divers goods had been driven by a tempest to that land and the cargo sold there, for which he has petitioned for pardon. By K.

April 21. Bristol.

Mandate to sheriffs and others to arrest all persons interfering with Master Robert de Baldok in the possession of the prebend of Aylesbury in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, to which the king collated him after recovering the presentation thereto against Henry, now bishop of Lincoln, before William de Bereford and his fellows, justices of the Bench.

Vacated, the king being unwilling to make use of the same at present.

April 22. Bristol.

May 2. Wallingford.

April 29. Lambourn.

April 25. Marlborough.

> April 28. **Bristol**.

May 1. Wallingford.

Grant for five years to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of the town of Bristol of murage upon all wares for sale brought into their town; murage is not however to be levied on goods on which quayage is paid. By p.s.

Grant during pleasure to Hugh le Despenser, the elder, of the custody of the body of the castle of Marlebergh, saving to queen Isabella the issues and all profits of the castle. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the queen, or her lieutenant, to deliver the body of the castle to the said Hugh.

Grant for four years to the bailiffs, burgesses and other good men of Gloucester of pavage upon all wares for sale brought into their town.

By K.

By K.

Writ of aid, during pleasure, for William de Kirkeby, king's clerk, whom the king has appointed to view all the lands, tenements and goods, late of Hugh de Audele, the younger, taken into his hands, and to order what farms, rents and other issues accruing from the same shall be levied and delivered to him in his Chamber.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas filz Johan, earl of Kildare, to be justiciary of Ireland, receiving at the Exchequer, Dublin, a fee of 5001.

a year, so long as he holds the office and is twentieth man. By K. Writ de intendendo for him directed to archbishops and others of Ireland. The like to all bailiffs and lieges.

Appointment of John de Castre, seneschal of Ponthieu, Thomas de Loundres, receiver of Ponthieu, and Nicholas de Gayton, controller of the said county, to set out the bounds of the king's fees and those of the people of the king of France, which march with them. French.

Bristol

Membrane 14—cont.

1321. May 3.

Wallingford.

May 2. Wallingford.

May 3. Wallingford.

Writ of aid for one year for Thomas de Weston, clerk of queen Isabella, going to divers parts of the realm to make purveyance for the queen's wardrobe. By K.

Licence for Paulinus Peyvre to grant his manor of Wylye, co. Hertford, held in chief, the advowson of the church of the manor excepted, to John Peyvre and Margaret his wife for their lives.

By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

Grant in consideration of a grant and release by Guy de Noreys (Guy Noreys) and Isabella his wife, on behalf of themselves and of the heirs of the said Isabella, of all the lands, tenements and rents which they hold of her inheritance in the town of Rue and Vilers in the county of Ponthieu and which are extended at 171. 19s. 5d. of Paris, as appears by the certificate of John de Castre, seneschal of Ponthieu, to the said Guy and Isabella and to her heirs of 171. 19s. 5d. of Paris to be received yearly at the feast of St. Remigius out of the issues of the viscounty of Abbeville by the hands of the king's ministers; the king also remits to them the homage and fealty which they were bound to do for the said lands and rents; and as a further favour the king grants a licence to the said Guy and Isabella to amortize the said sum of 171. 19s. 5d. and also another sum of 241. of like money which they receive out of the said viscounty. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 13.

May 1. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de Cary of Oxford to Wallingford. the guardian and Friars Minors of Oxford of a plot of land in the suburb of Oxford, containing 5 perches in length and 5 perches in width, adjacent to their area for the enlargement thereof. By p.s. Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

> Pardon to Richard Colpek, John de Kerdif, Thomas de Salop', Poncius Oriol, Robert Beauflour, Simon de Ely, Richard de Weston, Robert Wildemersh, William Ayle, 'suter,' Stephen le Eyr, Gilbert de Derb', Roger Blanket, Robert Snow, Philip de Swynese, Thomas Updych and William Russel, 'skynner,' [men of Bristol] of their imprisonment and of what pertains to the king for a trespass committed against Richard de la March, whereof they were convicted in Court. By K.

Mandate to Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent, to deliver the temporalities of the priory of Bykenacre to Mathias de Grafton, whose election as prior of the house has been confirmed by S. bishop of London, and to whom the king has restored the temporalities. By K. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the knights and tenants of the priory.

Licence for John de Venuz to enfeoff Thomas le Mareschal of his manor of Est Worldham, held in chief, and for the latter to re-grant the manor to the said John and Margery his wife for their lives, with remainder to John le Mareschal of Bovindon and Constance his wife and the heirs of the said John le Mareschal. By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

May 8. Adam son of Adam de Kermerdyn, staying in England, has letters Westminster. nominating Nicholas de Kerdyf his attorney in Ireland for one year.

Feb. 24. Presentation of William de Clif', to the church of Gaytinton in the diocese Westminster. of Lincoln. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and otherwise below under the name of Robert de Clij', clerk.

May 8. Wallingford.

May 4. Wallingford.

May 8. Wallingford. 579

Membrane 18-cont.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of May 8. Westminster. Staverdale by Thomas Draghebat of 6 acres of land in Wyncaulton, and by William Wytheng and Joan his wife of a messuage, 44 acres of land, and 8 acres of meadow in Batecombe by Briuton, held of the said prior and convent, which are worth in all their issues 13s. a year, as appears by inquisition made by Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire lands, tenements, and rents to the value of 10l. a year.

Pardon to Michael de Kelkevan and John his son for being an adherent to the king's Scotch and Irish enemies during the time in which Edward de Brus was in Ireland, and of all trespasses committed by them in that country; pardon also to them of the forfeiture of their lands and goods.

By p.s.

May 9. Safe-conduct until Michaelmas for Master Roger de Clisseby, king's Westminster. clerk, and Bancus de Leer, merchant, of Florence, whom the king is sending to France and Flanders to buy horses for his use and to execute other business. By p.s.

May 10. Westminster.

Grant to Maurice de Pissyaco of the prebend of Underdon in the king's free chapel of Brugysnorth, void by the resignation of Master Theobald de Trecvs. By K. on the information of R. de Ayremynne. Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the chapel.

Confirmation of a grant by Richard de Westone, Richard Jeudewyne, and

May 12. Westminster.

Matilda, late the wife of Henry de Bukestronde, to Walter, bishop of Exeter, of all their messuages, lands, tenements, rents and services in Chudeham, late of Juliana Aguiloun, their kinswoman, and also of the advowson of the church of Thorneye; confirmation of another grant by them to the said bishop of all messuages, lands and tenements in Chudeham, which John Filiol and Matilda his wife hold in dower of the said Matilda of their inheritance and which upon her death would remain over to them, the statute of mortmain notwithstanding.

May 13. Westminster.

May 12.

Westminster.

Presentation of John son of John de Poton to the church of Estdouelich, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the lands and tenements of John de Wake being lately in his hands.

Inspeximus and confirmation of an indenture, dated at Bishops Clyst 22 April 1910, whereby it was agreed with reference to a question that had arisen between Walter, bishop of Exeter, and Elias Broun touching a messuage and ferling of land, which Henry Daggolf formerly held in villenage in the manor of Bishops Tauton, and a tenement formerly held at will by William le Schirmere in the same manor, that the said Elias and his heirs and assigns should hold the said messuage, land, and tenement from the bishop by rendering and doing to him and his successors all rents and services due according to the charters of Thomas, bishop of Exeter, made with the consent of his chapter to the said Elias, and above those rents and services 7s. 02d. a year; nevertheless the bishop and his successors should by reason of the said tenements have marriage, wardship and 20s. for relief, so that they should hold henceforth the said tenements by military service and pay 20s. of rent a year, the rent contained in the said charters being computed in that sum, and do other services contained in the said charters ; witnesses, Henry de Campo Arnulphi, John de Button and Robert Beaupel, knights, Henry Bokerel and Richard de Indwardlegh. By fine of $\frac{1}{2}$ mark.

1321.

May 3. Wallingford.

Membrane 18-cont.

Inspeximus and confirmation of an indenture made between John, sometime abbot of Clyve, and the convent thereof, of the one part, and Thomas de Luscote of the other, date the day of SS. Cosmus and Damian, 1255, whereby the abbot and convent granted to the said Thomas and his heirs the entire tenement which he held from them, viz. the town of Luscote with its appurtenances, that is, 51 ferlings of land, of which 4 are in Luscote and 14 in Branton, rendering to the monks 4 marks a year; further the abbot and convent granted that the said Thomas, his heirs, and men should be exempt from tallage, but he and his heirs were to do suit at the abbot's court of Branton, as formerly; the said Thomas for himself and his heirs quitclaimed any right which he had in any tenement which the abbot and convent held in the manor of Branton, excepting the said 53 ferlings and a little house in the town of Branton which he held of the grant of the said abbot and convent; and lastly the abbot and convent granted to him common of their pasture as to other men of Branton; witnesses, H. de Tracy, William de Raleg', William de Punchard', Philip de Bello Monte, Ran[ulph] de Pyn, Archibald de Pill'o, and Philip de Labbe.

By fine of 1 mark.

Licence for Henry Burry of New Sarum and Edith his wife to enfeoff May 11. Westminster. Robert de Mucheldevre and his heirs of a messuage, 60 acres of land, 44 acres of meadow, and 16s. of rent in Laverkestoke and Wynterbourneford and of the bailiwick of the forestership of the forest of Claryndon, held in chief. By fine of 20s.

MEMBRANE 12.

Pardon to Robert de la Barewe [Berewe] of Tykenham for the abduction Westminster. (raptu) of Isabella, late the wife of John de Ken. By.p.s. [5629.]

Confirmation of a grant by John de Laufare, citizen and cutler of London, to Hugh de Wyrecestre, citizen and skinner of London, of all the tenements which he held in the parish of St. Mildred the Virgin in the Poultry of the bequest of Salomon le Cotiller, sometime citizen of London. and which Michael Tholosan had granted to the said Salomon and his heirs, By fine of 1 mark.

Grant to Master Bertrand Bonifacii, professor of laws, of 10 marks a year Westminster. until he shall be provided with a suitable ecclesiastical benefice. By p.s.

> Grant to Edmund de Wodestok, the king's brother, of the castle of Gloucester, with its Barton and Tyne, and also of the farm of the town of Gloucester, to hold for life, or until the king shall provide him with lands and tenements of the same value elsewhere. By p.s.

> Mandate in pursuance to Richard Lovel, late constable of the said castle, to deliver the castle with its barton and tyne to the said Edmund.

> Writ de intendendo for the said Edmund directed to the bailiffs and others of the town.

> Mandate to the said Richard Lovel to deliver to the said Edmund the armour, wines, victuals, and dead stock at a reasonable price.

May 12. Westminster.

Licence for Ralph son of Bertram de Wylmyngton to grant two parts of a messuage, 80 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 10 acres of wood, 20s. of rent, and a rent of 9 cocks, 40 hens and 350 eggs in Bocton Alulf, held in chief, and also to grant his reversion in the remaining third part, which Joan, late the wife of the said Bertram holds in dower of his inheritance, to Thomas Poncyn (Poucyn) and Margery his wife and the heirs of their bodies, with reversion failing such issue to himself and his heirs. By fine of 20s.

April 26.

May 12. Westminster.

May 12.

May 12. Westminster.

May 12. Westminster.

Membrane 12-cont. Exemption for life, at the request of John Dathi, for Richard Talebot of

Molaghide from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner, forester, verderer, or other bailiff, or minister of the

By p.s.

May 3. Wallingford.

May 14. Westminster king in Ireland.

Inspeximus and confirmation of a grant, dated in the feast of St. Vincent the Martyr, 10 Edward II, by Thomas, prior of Kenilleworth, and the convent of that place, to Master Richard Peere [of] Alyncestre and Alice Eynulf of Littleton for their lives of the tenement, which Ralph in la Hale formerly held from the said prior and convent in villenage in Donigton, subject to a rent of 12s. a year at the terms usual within their manor of Saltford for every service and demand, saving to the said prior and convent suit at their mill in that manor for a reasonable toll to be taken from the same, pannage of swine and two suits at their court in the same manor, for which grant the said Richard and Alice gave 20 marks of silver; they also bound themselves not to alienate the said tenement, or any part of it, without licence, but to maintain it without distress or waste. Witnesses: John Grym, Henry Austyn, Robert de Bosco, the elder, Robert de Braundon, John son of Robert de Wythel' and John de Popuhulle. By fine of 1 mark.

Pardon to Howel ap Yereward of Maghan, Howel ap Yereward of Kybur, David ap Meuryk and Maddok Waghhan of Tyriath, Welshmen of

the land of Hugh le Despenser, the younger, [lord] of Glamorgan in the Marches of Wales, and other men of the said Hugh, for adhering to certain men, who entered the land of Glamorgan, occupied the castles, towns, manors and lands of the said Hugh, and committed thefts and burnings,

May 17. Westminster.

May 15. Westminster.

and like trespasses. By p.s. Inspeximus and confirmation of a charter of William, prior of Durham, and the convent thereof, dated 4 May 1321, confirming a grant by Louis, bishop of Durham, to John de Ellerker, the elder, of all his demesne lands and meadows, and pastures in the town of Ellerker, saving to the bishop and his successors messuages, cottages, &c. in the said town, to hold to the said John and the heirs of his body, subject to rendering at the bishop's Exchequer of Houeden 16*l*. a year at the terms usual in Houedenshire; with remainder in default of issue to John de Ellerker, the younger, brother of the said John, and the heirs of his body, with like remainders to Henry de Ellerker, brother of the said John and John, and to Joan de Ellerker, their sister, subject to the said rent; the heirs upon entering on the said lands, &c., are to pay 16l. as a relief; and if the said Joan shall die without such issue the said lands, &c., are to revert to the said bishop; witnesses, Sir Henry de Bello Monte, brother of the bishop, Sirs John de Neville, Alexander de Cave and Peter de Salso Marisco, knights, Roger de Eyville, John de Cave, Nicholas de Hothum,

William son of Peter de Northcave, John de Belewe of Ellerker, and others; dated at Kirkeham, 24 April, 1321. By fine of 4 marks.

Exemption for life for William de Rammesbury from being put on May 18. Westminster. assizes, juries, or recognitions; and from being made mayor, sheriff, coroner, or other bailiff, or minister of the king. By p.s.

Emelina Lungespee, staying in England, has letters nominating Richard de la Hyde her attorney in Ireland for one year. Westminster.

May 18. Westminster

May 15.

Pardon to Ralph de Monte Hermerii and Isabella his wife, late the wife of John de Hastinges, tenant in chief, of the 1,000 marks by which the said Ralph made fine for the trespass committed by the said Isabella in marrying him without licence. By p.s.

1321.

14 EDWARD II.—PABT 2.

Membrane 12-cont.

1321.

May 16. Westminster. Pardon to Perota Theobaud of that which pertains to the king for stealing 2 sheep in the Island of Gereseye, and of her abjuration of that and the adjacent Islands. By p.s.

The like to Ph [elipot] Thebaud of the Island of Gereseye for the theft of a woman's tunic and a sheep in the said Island, and of his consequent abjuration thereof. By p.s. [5644.]

May 21. Grant during pleasure to John Griffoun, king's yeoman, of the houses in Westminster. the street of Ismanghere Lane, London, which were formerly the Wardrobe of the earl of Cornwall, and afterwards of Hugh Daudele, the younger, and which with the said Hugh's lands by judgment of the king's Court have been taken into the king's hands. By K.

July 23. Dover.

23. Pardon to William de Morton of London of his outlawry in the city of er. London for non-appearance in the King's Court, when impleaded by Richard Bullok for a trespass committed against him. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 11.

May 8. Licence for Robert de Strelleye to enfeoff Robert son of Robert de Westminster. Strelleye of his manor of Strelleye, co. Nottingham, and of the advowson of its church, held in chief as of the honor of Peverel as appears by inquisition made by Gilbert de Stapelton, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, to hold to him and his heirs. By fine of 40s.

May 12. Westminster.

Gaillardus de Mota, precentor in the church of the Holy Trinity, r. Chichester, has letters nominating William de Dereby and Robert de Stowe his attorneys for three years.

William de Testa, precentor in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, staying beyond the seas, has like letters nominating the same William and Robert his attorneys for three years.

John, abbot of Furneys, going on a visitation to Ireland, has letters nominating Robert de Berewyco and Adam de Boneye his attorneys for one year.

John de Trecis, parson of the church of Saham, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Master Theobald de Trecis his attorney for four years.

May 10. Herbert de Marisco, staying in England, has letters nominating Adam Westminster. de Marisco his attorney for two years.

May 10. Westminster.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master Nicholas de Tyngewyk, er. clerk, to the chancellor and masters of the University of Oxford of 2 messuages in Oxford to find two masters regent in logic to superintend the grammar schools there. By fine of 10s.

May 8. Protection with clause *volumus* until Christmas for John de Rithre, Westminster. constable of the castle of Corf, co. Dorset, staying there on the king's service and for the strengthening of the castle.

By K. on the information of Master R. de Baldok.

May 12. The like until Midsummer for Richard son of John de Hodeleston, Westminster. staying with Andrew de Hartla on the king's service in the Marches of Scotland. By testimony of the same Bartholomew (sic).

583

Membrane 11-cont.

1321.

William Clement of Navystok, going on pilgrimage to Santiago, has letters nominating Walter le Foundour of London his attorney until Christmas.

May 10. Westminster.

Protection with clause volumus until Christmas for William Rydel of Tilmu staying on the king's service in the Marches of Scotland.

By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

The like for William Ridel.

May 10. Westminster.

Pardon to Robert le Chapman of Purbyk for acquiring for life without licence a virgate of land in Langeton Purbyk from Ingelram le Waleys, who held it in chief; with restitution of the same. By fine of 1 mark.

May 15. Westminster.

Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Kyngeston and John de Gymmynges, John de Rollesby and William de Maundeville, king's yeomen, jointly and separately, to the keeping of the castle of Kaerfili, co. Gloumorgan, which Hugh le Despenser, the younger, has surrendered into the king's hands. By K.

Mandate to John de Kyngeston to lay aside all other matters and to attend to the keeping of the castle for the king; he is only to deliver the castle to the king himself, or to those bearing the king's letters patent.

The like to John de Rollesby.

The like appointment, and mandates to Nicholas de Kyngeston and John May 16. Westminster Iweyn for the castle of Neeth, in Gloumorgan.

Grant for seven years to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Shrewsbury of murage upon all wares for sale brought into their town.

By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

By K.

Inspeximus and confirmation of letters patent of Aymer, lord of Craon (de Crodonio), holding the place of the seneschal of the duchy of Aquitaine, confirming the sale by William de Theloza, formerly treasurer of Agenois, on the king's behalf, of a certain house at Condom, called the Count's Hall (Aula Comitis) in a ruinous condition, which was a brothel, to William, cardinal priest of St. Ciriac in Termis, or to Peter de Testa in his name, with its soil to make a sacred place thereof. [Fadera.]

The abbot of Mont St. Michel, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Ralph de Forner and Nicholas de Nyel his attorneys for four years. By fine of 5 marks.

The abbot of St. Mary's, Montebourg, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Stephen Joseph and Reginald Boun his attorneys for four years. By fine of 40s.

Safe-conduct for one [year] for merchants of the duchy of Aquitaine May 15. Westminster. coming into the realm to trade.

May 16. Westminster.

Confirmation of a grant by William de Botriaux to Reginald his first-born son, for life, of all lands and tenements, rents and services as well of free men as villeins in his manors of Babyngton [in] Kynemersdon, co. Somerset, excepting the advowson of the church there, Alcestre, co. Warwick, and Radeth, co. Gloucester, rendering yearly for the same 401., and doing the usual services to the chief lords thereof. By fine of 4 marks.

May 15. Westminster.

May 12. Westminster

May 16. Westminster Membrane 11-cont.

May 21. Appointment, during pleasure, of Malcolm Musard and William Payn to Westminster. the keeping of the castle of Henle, co. Worcester, which Hugh le Despenser, the younger, has surrendered into the king's hands. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the said Malcolm to lay aside other matters and to keep the castle safe for the king; he is not to deliver the castle except to the king, or persons bearing his letters patent.

The like to William Payn.

May 22.

Licence for Simon de Drayton to enfeoff Robert le Peyntour, chaplain, of his manors of Drayton and Botelbrigg, held in chief, and for the latter to re-grant them to the said Simon and Margaret, his wife, for their lives, with successive remainders to John son of the said Simon and the heirs of his body, to the heirs of the bodies of the said Simon and Margaret, and in default of such issue to the right heirs of the said Simon. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 10.

The king had granted to Henry de Bello Monte, the custody of the May 17. manor of Whitewyk, co. Leicester, which John Comyn, late earl of Boghan, Westminster. held in chief, and which upon the death of the said John had been taken into the king's hands, together with its knights' fees, advowsons, &c., to hold to the full age of Alice, wife of the said Henry, and Margaret her sister, the nieces (neptum) of the said earl, and thinking the said Alice to be of full age, he had taken homage from the said Henry for her pourparty as well for the above-named manor as for all other lands which the said John, her uncle (avunculus), held in chief in England and Scotland, and had surrendered the pourparty to the said Henry and Alice, and also granted to the said Henry the custody of the pourparty belonging to the said Margaret in the same manor and other lands to hold until he shall take the homage due to him and restore the pourparty. As a further favour the king grants to the said Henry and Alice the moiety of the manor which is of the pourparty of Margaret, and which, because she has adhered to the Scots and rebels, is in his hands, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, with knights' fees, advowsons, &c. until Margaret shall do her duty therein and he shall cause her pourparty to be restored to her. By p.s.

May 12. Westminster.

May 18. Westminster

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Walter de Morton to the guardian and Friars Minors of Oxford of a plot of land in the suburb of Oxford, containing 5 perches in length and 5 perches in width, adjacent to their area for the enlargement thereof. By p.s.

Licence for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Bartholomew by Oxford upon the next vacancy to admit John son of Laurence Serche to be a brother of the hospital, notwithstanding the ordinance of the Parliament at Lincoln, 9 Edward II, for the reformation of the hospital, viz. the hospital having been founded by the king's progenitors for the sustenance of infirm men and at that date being occupied by healthy and sturdy (sani et ralidi) brothers, contrary to its foundation, it was ordered that the healthy brethren in the hospital should remain their time and that upon the death or removal for any other cause of any one of them an infirm brother should be admitted, and so on every vacancy until the infirm should be six in number. As the timber of the roof of the chapel of the hospital is decayed and the brethren are unable to repair the chapel out of the goods of the hospital, and as the said John, a healthy man, wishes to confer out of his goods 10 marks for the repair of the chapel provided that after the death of an inmate he

1321.

Westminster.

Membrane 10-cont. may be admitted a brother as any other brother is received, the king having

regard to the said master and brethren being unable to carry out the repairs

By C.

1321.

grants the above licence.

May 15. Westminster.

May 20.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of St. Swithun's, Winchester, by William Yellebeon of the manor of Brandesbury and Ford, which is held of the said prior and convent at fee farm of 19 marks a year and is worth in all its issues beyond the said farm 20s. a year, as appears by inquisition made by Master Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the value of 50l. a year.

Safe-conduct for one month for Robert Lewer and others with him Westminster. coming to the king and departing. By p.s.

> Appointment of William Ridel, Gilbert de Burghton, John de Penreth and Roger de Horsle, keepers of the truce with the Scots in the parts of Northumberland, to receive and retain until further order the undermentioned rent payable by the burgesses of Berwick-upon-Tweed. The king had granted to the said burgesses from 21 December in his thirteenth year, to hold at farm during the continuance of the truce, the fisheries of the Twede between le Yarford and the sea, and the land of Twedemuth between le Semyngeside and the Twede and between le Orde and the sea, rendering to those to whom the fishery and land belong 40l. a year. The commissioners are to inform themselves as to the holders of the fishery and land and how much of the said rent pertains to each of them by reason of the portion so held in the land or fishery. By K.

> Grant, for two years, to the good men of the town of Droitwich (de Wychio), co. Worcester, of pavage upon all wares for sale brought into their town. By p.s.

> Licence for John de Roudes and Michaela his wife to grant 30 acres of land and a third part of a messuage in Gillyngham, for John de Cley and Elizabeth his wife to grant a third part of a messuage in the same town, and for Richard de Wyke and Alice his wife to grant a third part of a messuage there, held in chief, to William Haym and Alice his wife and the heirs of their bodies with remainder failing issue to the right heirs of the said William. By fine of 40s. made at another time.

> Licence for Gilbert de Rivis and Agnes his wife to enfeoff Edmund, earl of Arundel, of 1 messuage, 1 mill, 1 virgate of land, 13 acres of meadow, and 7 acres of pasture, and 15s. 4d. of rent in Upton St. Leonard by Gloucester, held in chief, to hold to him and his heirs. By p.s.

> Prolongation for a year after All Saints' Day of the truce entered into 24 November last by the king and the duke of Brittany for the settlement of disputes between their subjects. French. By K. and C.

Pardon of the trespass committed by John de Uggele, sometime citizen of London, in bequeathing in mortmain, without licence of Edward I or of the king, 5 marks and 3s.4d., of rent issuing out of a capital messuage in the parish of the church of St. Bride in the suburb of London for the maintenance of a chaptain to celebrate divine service daily in that church for the souls of the said John and Letitia his wife and of the faithful departed, which messuage has come into the hands of Roger Chauntecler, and the rent has for that trespass been taken into the king's hands by Richard de Rodeney, escheator on this side Trent. The messuage is to remain charged with the rent for the maintenance of the chantry. By K.

May 28. Westminster.

May 18. Westminster.

May 15. Westminster.

May 24. Westminster.

May 20. Westminster. ,

1321.	MEMBRANE 9.
May 20. Westminster.	Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Roger de Roston of York of 6 marks of rent in York to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. James in the church of the Holy Trinity, Conyngarth, York, for the souls of the said Roger, Dionisia his wife, and of the faithful departed. By fine of 40s.
May 21. Westminster.	Grant, after recital of the recovery by the king against the prior of the Holy Trinity, Canterbury, of the advowson of the priory of St. Martin's, Dover, and of the restitution of the said advowson to Walter, archbishop of Canterbury, as a further favour to the said archbishop that he and his successors may hold the advowson as fully as his predecessors ever held it, any exception and conditions relating thereto being deleted. By K.
May 25. Westminster	Inspeximus and confirmation of letters patent of Philip, prior of Worcester, and of the chapter thereof, dated Thursday, the feast of St. Ambrose, 1296, confirming the grant by Godfrey Giffard, bishop of Worcester, to Robert de Camera and his heirs of a messuage and a virgate of land in the bishop's manor of Bredon, held in villenage by Thomas le Campyun, subject to a rent of 10 ^s . a year; witnesses, Nicholas le Chaumberleyn, Walter de Westmonecote, Giles le Tailour, Richard Page of Mutton, Nicholas Guldyng of Bredon, and John le Honte of Bredon. By fine of 1 mark.
May 23. Westminster.	Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Bosyngton of a moiety of an acre of land in Wengham to Master John de Bruton, prebendary of Wengham in the church of St. Mary, Wengham. By K.
May 20. Westminster.	Pardon of the trespass committed by William de Langelegh in bequeath- ing in mortmain, without licence of Edward I or the king, a messuage in the suburb of London to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Bartholomew, Smethefeld, London, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily for the soul of the said William, and of all the faithful departed, which messuage was taken into the king's hands by Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent; with restitution of the messuage. By K.
May 22. Westminster.	Pardon to Henry de Shipton, clerk, and others of the under-mentioned trespass against the king. Upon judgment lately given in the King's Court that all lands, tenements and goods of Hugh Daudele, the younger, should be taken into the king's hands, the king commanded the sheriff of Kent to take into his hands all lands and goods of the said Hugh in that county and to answer for their issues, but divers persons in contempt of such mandate having held the said Hugh's castle of Thonebrugg, co. Kent, against the sheriff, the king commanded him with the <i>posse</i> of his county to seize the castle and to imprison all persons found in it, who should resist him; the king being now informed that the said Henry de Shipton and many others, who are in the castle, wish to surrender it, pardons their offence. By K.
36 01	Safe conduct for Debart de Cumpton and the other convents when Man

May 24. Safe-conduct for Robert de Cumpton and the other servants, whom Mary, westminster. countess of Fiffe, staying in Scotland, is sending to the city of London to buy cloths, jewels and other necessaries for her use and to bring them to her in Scotland. [Fædera.]

By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

May 26. Mandate to Arnold Cayllau, keeper of the Island of Olerun to pay to the Westminster. abbess and nuns of Fontevrault the fixed alms due to them in that island,

Membrane 9-cont.

for which an allowance will be made to him in his account of the issues thereof. By K.

Protection with clause volumus until Michaelmas for Robert de Swyne-

Vacated because on the Gascon Roll under the same date.

burn going on the king's service to Wales.

April 26. Devizes.

1321.

May 20. Westminster. I

Licence for Elias Martel of Canewych to enfeoff John Pynsoun of Lincoln and Matilda his wife of 40 acres of land in Canewych, held in chief, to hold to them and their heirs. By fine of $\frac{1}{2}$ mark.

Licence for Walter de Burncestre, clerk, to enfeoff William Page of Netherorton of 2 messuages, 2 virgates of land, 5 acres of meadow and 9s. 2d. of rent in Netherorton, co. Oxford, held in chief, to hold to him and his heirs. By fine of 10s.

Exemption for life for Henry de Colby from being put on assizes, juries, or recognitions; and from being made sheriff, coroner, or other bailiff, or minister of the king. By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

George de Solario, prebendary of Bannebury in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating John de Atrio his attorney for two years.

May 21. -Westminster.

Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Bermyngham, earl of Loueth, to be justiciary of Ireland, receiving at the Exchequer, Dublin, 500*l*. a year, for which he shall keep the said office and land and be twentieth man.

By K.

By p.s.

Mandate to Thomas fuiz Johan, earl of Kildare, to deliver the said office and land to the said John.

Writs de intendendo for the said John as justiciary.

MEMBRANE 8.

May 25. Westminster.

Pardon of the trespass committed by Master Thomas de Lichefeld, leech (medicus), in bequeathing in mortmain, without licence of Edward I, or the king, to Master Thomas le Broun all his houses in the parishes of St. John Zakarie, and St. Michael in Hoggenlane, [London], and 12d. of rent issuing out of the houses and tenements of Master William de Haleberge in Hoggenlane, to find a suitable chaplain to celebrate divine service daily for the soul of the said Master Thomas de Lichefeld in the church of St. John Zakarie and in case of the promotion to another benefice or death of the said Master Thomas le Broun, four parishioners of the said church of St. John, viz. one who shall inhabit the house of the said Master Thomas de Lychefeld, another the house sometime of Ralph le Blount, the third the house sometime of Nicholas le Broun and the fourth the house formerly of John de Wobourne shall select another chaplain and present him to the official of the archdeacon of London; for which trespass the houses and rents were taken into the king's hands by Richard de Rodeney, escheator on this side Trent. Restitution of the same to William de Wodestrete, chaplain, admitted to the above chantry by the said official upon presentation by the aforesaid four parishioners. By K. Mandate to W. bishop of Exeter to deliver to the said William the said messuages and rent, which he holds at will of the king's grant according to the tenor of certain letters patent.

May 20. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Westminster. Gyseburne by Thomas de Ludeworth of 2 tofts in Mersk, by Stephen

W Coullingfel.

May 26. Westminster.

Membrane 8-cont.

Petyt, chaplain, of a messuage and 3 acres of land in Uplythum, which [are held] of John de Faucomberg, by Hilary late the wife of Robert de Furneys of a toft and a bovate of land in Lofthous, held of William Homet, by William del Fehous of a messuage and 3 bovates of land in the same place, by John le Mareschalman of an acre of land in the same town, by Robert de Barneby of an acre of land there, by Thomas son of Roger de Lofthous of 4 acres of land and two parts of a messuage and of 2 bovates and 13 acres 1 rood of land in the same town, held of the said prior and convent, and also by the same Thomas son of Roger of his reversion in the remaining third part of the said messuage and land which Dulcia his mother holds in dower of his inheritance, which messuages, tofts and lands are worth in all their issues 24s. a year, as appears by inquisition made by Gilbert de Stapelton, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence, granted for a fine paid by them, to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the value of 91.8s. a year.

John Merlyn, going with Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, beyond Westminster. the seas on the king's service, has letters nominating John de Crosseby and John de Yerdhill his attorneys until St. Peter ad Vincula.

> Richard de Frivill, going as above with the said earl, has like letters nominating James Frivill and Thomas de Cotenham his attorneys for the same time.

> Grant to Alice, late the wife of Hugh de Holtham, who held by knight's service of the heir of Robert de Welle, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's custody, of the custody of two parts of a toft and 28 acres 1; roods of land, and 6 acres 1 rood of meadow in Westrasen, late of the said Hugh and in the king's hands by reason of his custody of Thomas son and heir of the same Hugh, and which are extended at 9s. 84d. a year to hold with all things pertaining to such custody until the full age of the heir, provided she maintain him in food, clothing and other necessaries during the continuance of such custody. Β̈́ν C.

> Pardon of the trespass committed by Henry le Galeys, sometime citizen of London, in bequeathing in mortmain, without licence of Edward I, or the king, to the abbess and sisters Minoresses without Algate, of the Order of St. Clare, without the walls of London, a messuage in the said city in the Vintry, which messuage was for that trespass taken into the king's hands by Richard de Rodneye, escheator on this side Trent; pardon also to the said abbess and sisters for acquiring in mortmain without licence a messuage in London, viz. in the streets called Wodestrete and Laddelane of the feoffment of Matilda de Kelleveden, a messuage, 3 shops, and 2 solars in the same city in Old Fish Street (in veteri piscaria), London, of the feoffment of Alexander Flynthard, a messuage and 22 shops in the said city in the streets called Lumbardestrete, Abbecherchelane, and Shiteburghlane of the feoffment of the executors of the said Henry le Galeys, all which were taken into the king's hands by the said escheator; with restitution of the same. Bv K.

Protection until St. Peter ad Vincula, with clause quietus sit de placitis, Westminster. for Master Robert de Baldok, archdeacon of Middlesex, going beyond the seas on the king's service. By p.s.

The same Master Robert has letters nominating Master Richard de Baldok, and John de Puckerich his attorneys for the same time.

The like protection for Richard Blundel going with the said archdeacon on the king's service as above. By p.s. and on testimony of the archdeacon. The same Richard has letters nominating John de Puckerich his attorney.

May 26. Westminster.

May 25. Westminster.

May 30.

May 25.

1321.

Membrane 8-cont.

Pardon to Oliver de Burdegala, king's yeoman, for acquiring in fee without licence to him and his heirs 70 acres of land in Old Wyndesore, co. Berks, from Roger le Palmere and Beatrice his wife, tenants in chief. By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

May 30. Licence for Sybil, late the wife of John de Metham to grant to Robert de Lascy and Elena his wife and his heirs the manor of Wylley, co. Notting-By fine of 20s. ham, held in chief.

Grant for three years to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of the town of Suthampton of murage upon all wares for sale brought into their town.

MEMBRANE 7.

May 22. Safe-conduct for two years for Anthony Usus Maris going beyond the Westminster. seas on his own business. By K.

May 23. Master Roger de Pyncebek, staying beyond the seas, has letters Westminster. nominating Nicholas son of Michael de Spaldyng and Thomas son of Gilbert de Pyncebek his attorneys for two years.

Grant for five years, at the request of Edmund, earl of Arundel, to the May 17. Westminster. bailiffs and good men of the town of Montgomery of murage upon all wares for sale brought into their town.

May 16. Westminster.

Inspeximus and confirmation of letters patent of John, prior of the cathedral church of Worcester, and the chapter thereof, dated Kal. of April, 1313, inspecting and confirming a grant by Walter, bishop of Worcester, to Richard Bate of a messuage and a virgate of land, and 3 acres of meadow within the bishop's manor of Clyve, formerly held by a certain Amphelisa, to hold to him and his heirs by the service of rendering 20s. a year to the bishop for every service, saving foreign service and suit at the court of the said manor; dated at Bredon 5 June, 5 Edward II. By fine of 1 mark.

Inspeximus and confirmation of letters patent [French] of Otto, lord of Gransson (dominus de Grandisono), dated 22 March 1817, granting, for his life, at the request of Mary, queen of France, to Guillot de Sancto Hillario (Saint Helier) of the Island of Gersey the viscounty of the said Island.

By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

Protection with clause volumus, until St. Peter ad Vincula, for Aymer de Westminster. Valencia, earl of Pembroke, going beyond the seas on the king's service.

By K.

By p.s.

The said earl has letters nominating John de Redeswell and John de Crosseby his attorneys for the same time.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain, in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the value of 40l. a year, to the abbot and convent of St. Edmunds by John le Sauser, chaplain, and Richard de Culford, chaplain, of the remaindership in 3 messuages, 86 acres of land, 3 acres of pasture, 14s. of rent, and a rent of 1lb. of cumin and 3 hens in Hornyngesherth, held of the said abbot and convent, which are extended at 38s. a year, as appears by inquisition made by Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent, which said messuages, lands, pastures and rent the said John and Richard have licence to grant to Philip de Horkesle and Philippa his wife for their lives.

May 26.

May 16. Westminster.

1321.May 26. Westminster.

Westminster.

May 26. Westminster.

May 25.

Westminster.

Membrane 7-cont.

May 23. Pardon to Peter de la Viverer for the death of Arnald Reymund of him in self-defence. May 27. Pardon to Ralph de Drayton, clerk, and Agnes de Haldenby, who have Westminster. been maliciously indicted and imprisoned and thereby hindered from making their suit in Court against divers persons, who had committed trespasses against them, of the suit of peace pertaining to the king for all trespasses and felonies whereof they are so indicted. By p.s. May 26. Protection with clause volumus, until St. Peter ad Vincula, for William de Cleydon, going beyond the seas with Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, on the king's service. By p.s. and on testimony of the said earl. The like for the under-mentioned persons going with the said earl, viz.---Herman de Brikyndon. Richard de Frivill. John de Peyvre. John Merlyn. John Darcy. Alan de Leaumes. Thomas de Umframville. Perceval Simeon. Richard de Monte Caniso. John de Stapelton. Henry Doseville. John Gacelyn. May 80. Safe-conduct until Michaelmas for Hugh le Despenser, the younger, going Westminster. beyond the seas on the king's business. By K.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

Safe-conduct for Master Robert de Baldok, the king's clerk and secretary, archdeacon of Middlesex, going beyond the seas on the king's business.

By K.

John, abbot of Savigny, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating brother Richard le Sotherel and brother Thomas de Monte Aquille, his fellow monks, his attorneys for four years. By fine of 40s.

Pardon of the trespass committed by Salomon de Lauvare, citizen of London, in bequeathing in mortmain, without licence of Edward I or the king, to John de Lauvare all that messuage in the parish of St. Mildred in the Poultry, London, which he had acquired from Michael Tholosan, son and heir of John Tholosan, citizen of London, to find two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Mildred for the soul of the said Salomon and the souls of the faithful departed, and which messuage passed into the hands of Hugh de Wygorn, peleter, and was afterwards for the said trespass taken into the king's hands by Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent: with restitution of the messuage to the said Hugh. By K.

John, master of the hospital of St. Peter, Suntyngfeld by Whytsand, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating William de Harewell and brother Giles de Wadyngton his attorneys for two years.

Protection with clause volumus for one year for John de Cogan, treasurer of Ireland, going to Ireland on the king's service. By p.s. Sealed at another time by the king and Council and renewed.

The same John has letters nominating Ralph Spek and Philip Payn his attorneys for three years.

1321.

Westminster.

Durmondeye as it appears by the record of Alexander de Cave and his fellows, justices of gaol delivery for Kyngeston-upon-Hull, that he killed

Westminster.

May 30. Westminster.

May 30. Westminster.

May 81. Westminster.

Membrane 7-cont.

1321. June 1. Westminster.

Pardon to Richard de Holebrok, a prisoner in Neugate, for the death of Walter de Clist, as it appears by the record of Hervey de Staunton, and his fellows, justices in eyre at the Tower of London, that he killed him in selfdefence. By K.

Protection with clause *volumus* until Easter for Aymer de Credonio, staying beyond the seas on the king's service.

June 2. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of John de Weston, to William de Welledon, late keeper of the prisoner of the Marshalsea [of the Bench] of the imprisonment and what pertains to the king for the escape of prisoners out of his custody during the time he held that office. By p.s. [5670.]

MEMBRANE 6.

May 28. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Lesnes by Master Henry de Northwode, clerk, of 2 mills in Wylmynton, held of Raulina de Hesham, by William de Norwich, John Baldelot, and Roger Doberich and Peter and William his brothers of a moiety of an acre of aldergrove in Cepynton (sic), held of Gilbert de Maleville, and by Theobald de Merk of a messuage and 26s. of rent in London, held of the abbot of Westminster, which are worth in all their issues beyond the services with which they are charged 33s. 5d. a year, as appears by inquisition made by Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire lands or rents to the value of 20l. a year.

Pardon to John Justice of his abjuration of the Islands of Gernereye, Gereseye, Serk and Aureneye, who, when indicted for the death of Ranulph Gautier, imprisoned contrary to law in the castle of the Island of Gernereye and there killed by divers tortures, fied to the church of Wale and there acknowledged that he was an accomplice and consenting to the death and for that reason abjured the said Islands as appears by the record of the bailiffs thereof.

May 25. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Battle by Robert son of John Alard of Wynchelese of 2 messuages, 1 mill, 211 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 8 acres of wood, 5 acres of aldergrove, and 9s. of rent in Westgrenewych and Leuesham, co. Kent, and 9 acres of land in Camerwell, co. Surrey, which beyond the said rent are worth in all their issues 78s. 6d. a year, as appears by inquisition made by Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent, in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the value of 40l. a year.

June 1. Westminster. Restitution after inquisition ad quod damnum made by Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent, to the prior and convent of Belver of the under-mentioned messuage and land, viz. they had acquired a messuage, an acre of land and 2 acres of meadow in Beauvere and Wullesthorpe, without licence after the publication of the statute of mortmain, from William de Ros of Hamelak, in exchange for 3 acres of meadow in Barkeston and Redemyld, which messuage and land were for that trespass taken into the king's hands; the said William had held the messuage and land in chief as parcel of the castle of Beauvere, and the prior and convent had held the said 3 acres in frank-almoin. The prior and convent are to hold the messuage and land in frank-almoin, and William de Ros the said 3 acres in chief as parcel of the said castle.

By fine of $\frac{1}{4}$ mark.

Membrane 6-cont. Presentation of William le Lou to the church of Welleford, in the diocese

of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the priory

Appointment during pleasure of John de Bousser to be a justice of the

Mandate to the justices of the Bench to receive him in the place of the

Parl. Writs. Mandate to Vivian de Staundon to deliver the castle of Hardelagh to

1321.

June 1. Westminster.

of Derhirst.

said Gilbert (sic) [de Roubury].

May 81. Westminster. Bench of Common Pleas; with the usual salary.

June 1. Westminster.

May 80.

or to Adam de Wetenhale, his attorney. By p.s. Pardon to Adam de Helperthorpe of Scardeburgh and Robert his brother, burgesses of Scardeburgh, in consideration of certain sums of money to be paid by them, of all trespasses and offences, whereof they were indicted before Hugh le Despenser, the younger, Bartholomew de Badelesmere, Henry le Scrope and Henry Spygurnel, justices of over and terminer.

Roger de Swynnerton, to whom the king has granted the custody thereof.

By K.

Promise to pay at the feast of St. Martin next to Bonus Philippi and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, 2,000 marks, which they have undertaken to pay to Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, on behalf of the king, in part payment of the sums in which the king is bound to the earl, viz. 2,240*l*. 15*s*. $7\frac{1}{2}d$. for his own wages and those of his men at arms and for restocking his horses lost in the service of the late king in the war in Scotland, and to the footmen remaining at Kirkandres in the pay of the same king, as appears by a bill of the Wardrobe under the seal of J. de Drokenesford, bishop of Bath and Wells, keeper of the Wardrobe of Edward I. By p.s.

Grant to Edmund de Bermyngeham of 201. a year to be received at the Exchequer, Dublin, or out of custodies and marriages in Ireland, until the king shall deliver to him lands to the value of 201. a year, in fulfilment of a grant, dated 7 June 12 Edward II, to the said Edmund for his good service in the conflict in which Edward le Brus and others were killed in Ireland of lands to that value out of the lands of those who had joined the Scots.

By p.s. [5662.]

Marginal note. John de Bermyngeham, earl of Loueth.

Westminster.

Pardon of the trespass of Walter de Hendon, citizen of London, in bequeathing in mortmain, without the licence of Edward I or the king, 8 messuages, 27 shops, 1 garden, and 16s. of rent in the city and suburb of London to find 3 chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the churches of St. John Zakari, in London, and St. Andrew in Holburn for the souls of the said Walter, Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and Elias de Forde, which messuages, &c. came to the hands of John Knyght, Ralph de Blythe, and Agnes, late the wife of Stephen le Skynnere, and for that trespass have been taken into the king's hands by Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent; with restitution of the same to the said John, Ralph and Agnes for the foregoing purpose.

June 2. Grant for life to Robert de Spyneye, clerk, of the custody of the hospital Westminster. of the Holy Innocents without Lincoln. By K.

Mandate to the sheriff of Lincoln to induct him.

Grant to the same Robert de Spyneye of the custody of the hospital of St. Nicholas, Scardeburgh. By K.

Mandate to Giles de Bello Campo, constable of the castle of Scardeburgh, to induct him.

2 P

By p.s.

By p.s. [5663.]

Westminster.

June 1.

Westminster.

May 81. Westminster.

May 80.

Membrane 6-cont.

Grant to the same Robert de Spyneye of the custody of the hospital of By K. St. Thomas, Scardeburgh.

Mandate as above to the said constable.

June 1. Westminster.

1321.

Licence for Robert de Rocheford to enfeoff Thomas de Abiton, parson of the church of Sutton, and Stephen de Rocheford, chaplain, of his manors of Rocheforde and Berdene and of 1,100 acres of marsh in Rocheforde and the advowson of the church of Rocheford, held in chief as of the honor of Reylegh as appears by inquisition made by Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent, and for the said Thomas and Stephen to regrant the same to the said Robert and Isolda daughter of William son of Warin for their lives, with remainder to Thomas son of the said Robert and the heirs male of his body, to John son of the said Robert and his heirs male and to the right heirs of the said Robert. By fine of 40 marks.

June 1. Pardon to Thurstan Stevenesserjaunt de Creye of his outlawry in the Westminster. county of Middlesex for non-appearance before Lambert de Thrikyngham, Robert de Malberthorpe, William de Clif', and Adam de Brom, when impleaded by Adam le Clerk of Lenne for trespass, provided he surrender at the prison of Newegate. By K.

MEMBRANE 5.

Herbert de Marisco, going to Ireland, has letters nominating Richard de Westminster. Birlaund and Adam de Marisco his attorneys for two years.

May 80. Westminster.

June 8.

Pardon, at the request of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, to John Mynikan of his outlawries in the county of Berks, when impleaded by Joan, late the wife of Walter de Wycombe of Oxford, of trespass, whereof he was convicted by judgment of the king's Court, because he did not satisfy the king of that which pertained to him for such trespass, and also that he produced in Court a false acquittance for 40l. under the name of the said Joan adjudged to her for the said trespass, of which he was convicted, provided he surrender at the prison of the king's Marshalsea and do to the said Joan as he ought by the above judgment. By p.s.

Licence at the request of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, for Westminster. Gilbert de Stapelton to enfeoff John de Stapelton of the manor of Walkyngham, co. York, held in chief, to hold to him and his heirs. By p.s.

June 1. Grant for three years to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Bruges Westminster. of murage upon all wares for sale brought into their town.

By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Somery of Westminster. Bishampton of 2 messuages, 2 virgates of land, 2 acres of meadow, 2 acres of pasture and 20s. of rent in Bishampton to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in honour of St. Mary in the church of Bishampton. By fine of 4 marks.

June 5. Hadleigh.

June 8.

Licence for William de Sproxton to enfeoff Simon de Sproxton of the manor of Sproxton, co. York, held in chief, and for the said Simon to regrant the said manor to the said William for his life, with remainder to Robert son of William de Sproxton and Christiana, daughter of Nicholas de Meignill and the heirs of their bodies, and to the right heirs of the said William. By fine of 40s.

June 1.

14 EDWARD II.-PART 2.

Membrane 5-cont.

1321.

June 9. Faversham.

Licence for the prioress and nuns of Davynton to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents to the value of 100s. a year. By p.s.

William, abbot of Cormeilles, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Walter de Stallynge and Henry de Chemino his attorneys for three years. By fine of 40s.

Pardon to William de Mohaut, knight, for having joined the Scots.

May 20. Westminster

> June 15. Minster in Thanet.

Pardon of the trespass committed by Hugh Pourte, citizen of London, in bequeathing in mortmain, without the licence of Edward I, or the king, a rent issuing out of the house which John le Blound then held, and out of the tenement which Bartholomew de Iford held in the city of London, viz. in the parish of St. Magnus, for the sustenance of a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the said church for the souls of the said Hugh and Margaret his wife and of all the faithful departed, and if the said rent should be insufficient, the deficiency should be made good out of the 2 marks which the said Hugh then held in the tenement of William Cros in Briggestrete in the same city, which rent has been taken into the king's hands by Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent; the foregoing house and tenements are to remain charged as above, and the persons holding them are not to be harassed for the trespass. By K.

Pardon of the trespass committed by William de Wynton, citizen of London, in bequeathing in mortmain, without licence of Edward I or the king, to Joan his wife all his houses which he held at the Red Cross (apud Crucem Rubeam) in the parish of St. Giles without Crupelgate in the suburb of London to hold for her life with remainder to the heirs of the bodies of the said William and Joan and in default of such issue for a chaplain to be elected by the executors of his testament and other good men of the said parish to celebrate divine service daily for the souls of the said William, Thomas de Wodehaye and of all the faithful departed; and the said executors and other good men after the death of the said Joan, there being no issue, having elected a chaplain for the said chantry and assigned him 6 marks of rent issuing out of the said houses for his sustenance, the rent for such trespass was taken into the king's hands by Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent; the houses are to remain charged with the rent for the maintenance of the chantry, and the persons holding the houses are not to be harassed for the trespass. By K.

June 20. Dover.

Maurice de Pissyaco, prebendary of Underdon in the king's free chapel of Burgisnorth, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Master John de Medunta and William de Boxstede his attorneys for two years.

June 25. Roger son of Roger Gernon, the elder, staying in Ireland, has like letters nominating Richard son of Andrew de Dromeskyn his attorney in England Dover. for two years.

> Robert de Napton, staying in England, has letters nominating Henry de Napton his attorney in Ireland for one year.

June 21. Grant, during pleasure, to Robert Lewer of the custody of the body of the castle of Odiham. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Hugh le Despenser, the younger, late constable of the castle to deliver the same to him. By p.s.

Protection until Christmas for the abbot of Beaulieu, going beyond the June 80. Westminster. seas. By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

Dover.

June 18.

Sturry

By p.s.

- --

...

Membrane 5-cont.

1321. July 1.

Westminster.

Grant to the burgesses of the town of Scardeburgh, who at the request made to them on the king's behalf keep watch within the castle and sustain great labours there as Giles de Bello Loco, constable of the castle, has informed the king, that such watch and labour shall not be to their prejudice, nor made a precedent. By p.s.

July 2. Westminster.

Grant to Ralph de Gorges, lately taken prisoner when on the king's service and afterwards ransomed, of 500 marks towards his ransom to be received out of the first money accruing from the 1,000l. by which Henry Tyes lately made fine for trespasses against the king and Edward, earl of Chester, in the Isle of Wight, co. Suthampton, and of which he was convicted. By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh. Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Dover.

Pardon to William Baroun of Maydenehuth of his outlawry in the county of Berks for not satisfying the king for his ransom when convicted of trespasses committed by him and others against John le Keu and Alan le Smyth of Reppele, who impleaded him in the King's Court, provided he surrender at the prison of the Marshalsea and satisfy the king for his said ransom, as well as the said John and Alan.

MEMBRANE 4.

June 2. Westminster.

Protection with clause rolumus until Michaelmas for Walter de Bello Campo going beyond the seas with Hugh le Despenser, the younger, on the king's service. By testimony of the said Hugh.

Confirmation of letters patent of Aymar de Valence, earl of Pembroke, June 5. Hadleigh. lord of Weisford and Montignak, dated 2 June 1321, assigning in dower to Mary, daughter of Guy de Chastilloun, count of Seint Pool, the manors of Braborne, Edgarintone, Estsuttone, Westsuttone, Botesdon, Hercleye, Meelton, and Swaneschamp, co. Kent, Dakenham, Hassyngbrok, Est-hanyngfeld, Suthanyngfeld, Westhanyngfeld, Braxstede, Thoriton, Fordham, Redeswelle and Walbery, co. Essex, Kentwell, Westlee, Ixnyngge, and Reydon, co. Suffolk, Godriston, Lexham, Holkham, Styvekeye, Saxthorpe, Hokkam, Kerbrok, Wynneferthyng, Foxle, Bergh, Fileby, Sutton and Possewyk, co. Norfolk, as set forth before. [French.] By K.

John, abbot of Mont St. Michel, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Thomas le Otyler and John Godefray his attorneys in the Islands of Jereseye and Gernereye for three years. By fine of 20s.

Benedict de Staundon and Cicely his wife, staying in England, have letters nominating Nicholas Hermon and John de Malton their attorneys for two years.

Pardon to Robert Lewer of his trespass, when attached by the serjeants at arms sent by the king for that purpose, in breaking the attachment and threatening the king's secretaries with injury to life and limb wherever he should find them either in the king's presence or without it, for which offence the king commanded all sheriffs throughout England to take the said Robert and keep him in prison. By p.s.

Safe-conduct for one year for James de Baylly, Simon Bonenfaunt, June 11. Christian Veryns and Robert atte Crouse, burgesses of St. Omer in Artoys Sturry. coming into the realm with merchandise to trade; their goods are to be exempt from arrest for the trespasses of others and on account of any debts unless the burgesses are the debtors or sureties. By p.s.

June 28.

June 1. Westminster.

June 9. Faversham.

June 9. Faversham.

14 EDWARD II.—PART 2.

Membrane 4-cont.

1321.

June 12. Sturry.

Protection for one year for John son of William de Qwixle (Quixle), merchant of York, whom the said William is sending to the parts of Norfolk and Lincoln to buy corn and to bring it to the city of York in two ships; the said John having found surety through Robert de Burton of the county of Lincoln, Robert de Brustewyk of Beverley, and Balph de Burton of Beverley that he will not take the corn without the realm or elsewhere than to the said city.

Matthew, abbot of St. Peter's, Jumiéges, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Robert de Sansecot, his fellow monk, his attorney for three years. By fine of 40s.

June 9. Reymund du Mas, 'chauvour,' of Bordeaux, going beyond the seas, has Faversham. letters nominating Reymund de Lymoges his attorney for two years.

June 9. Faversham. Pardon of the trespasses committed by William de Wibsnade in bequeathing in mortmain, without licence of Edward I, or the king, all that plot of land with houses built thereon in the suburb of London in the parish of St. Sepulchre without Neugate in the lane called 'Wandazeneslane' to the prior and convent of St. Bartholomew's, Smethefeld, London, for the building and maintenance of the said church; and by John de Hounesdone son of Geoffrey de Hounesdone, chaplain, of a like bequest of 6 shops with a garden adjacent thereto in the same parish to the said prior and convent for the maintenance of the works of their church, which plot of land, shops and garden were for such trespasses taken into the king's hands by Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent; with restitution of the same. By K.

June 11. Protection until Michaelmas, with clause quod quietus sit de placitis, for Sturry. Robert de Torkeseye, 'barber,' going beyond the seas with Hugh le Despenser, the younger, on the king's service.

By K. on testimony of the said Hugh.

June 15. Minster in Thanet. Pardon of the trespasses committed by Nicholas Picot, citizen of London, in bequeathing in mortmain without licence of Edward I, or the king, 6 marks of rent issuing out of his bakehouse in the parish of St. Martin, Oteswyche, in the city of London, situate on the north side of the capital messuage which he held in that parish and in the parish of St. Peter, Cornhull, and also out of a brewhouse on the south side of the said tenement, and out of all shops belonging to the said tenements, for the maintenance of a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Peter at the altar of St. Nicholas for his soul and the souls of Alice his wife and their children, and of his father and mother and all the faithful departed, which rent was taken into the king's hands by Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent; with restitution of the same.

By K.

June 16. Appointment, during pleasure, of Edmund de Wodestok, the king's bover. brother, to the keeping of the county of Kent, and of the peace there.

By p.s.

Writ of aid in pursuance directed to the bailiffs and others of the said county.

July 1. Pardon of the under-mentioned trespass, viz. William de Langeleye, citizen Westminster. of London, bequeathed a messuage and 2 shops in the suburb of London, viz. which he formerly held by the church of St. Sepulchre without Neugate, and also 14 shops in Cockeslane and 20s. of rent out of a messuage called 'le Ernedore,' which Thomas de Berkele formerly held in the said suburb,

Membrane 4-cont.

and 20s. of rent out of a messuage, which John de Honylane formerly held in Westsmythefeld by la Pool, to be received by Ralph, brother of the said William, Hugh le Chaundeler, John de Stratford and John de Eure, executors of the said testator, who were to sell the same and according to their discretion apply the proceeds thereof in offices and other works of piety for the soul of the said William, and have according, without licence of Edward I or the king, sold the said messuage, shops and rents to the abbot and convent of Leycestre, for which trespass the same have been taken into the king's hands by Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent; with restitution of the same. By fine of 4 marks.

July 8. Westminster.

Pardon to Gerard de Seckyngdon of his trespass in marrying without licence Joan, late the wife of Hugh de Garthorpe, tenant in chief; pardon to the said Joan for the same offence. By fine of 50s.

MEMBRANE 3.

May 28. Westminster.

June 2.

Westminster.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Bermyngeham, earl of Loueth, of lands, tenements and rents, or advowsons of churches, to the value of 30l. a year, to the prior and convent of Balibegan in Ireland, and licence to the said prior and convent to receive such lands, tenements, rents or advowsons to the above mentioned value.

By K. on the information of Richard de Ayremynne.

Pardon of the trespass committed by Walter Blondel, citizen of London, in bequeathing in mortmain without licence of Edward I or the king, 51 marks of rent accruing from a tenement with the houses built thereon, late of the said Walter in the western part of the lane of St. Lawrence Jury, London, in the parish of the same church, and which he acquired from William son and heir of William le Sauser, for the maintenance of a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the said church for the souls of the testator, his father and mother, William his brother, Matilda his sister, and all the faithful departed, which rent came into the hands of William de Alderton, chaplain of the said chantry, and for the trespass was taken into the king's hands by Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent; with restitution of the same to the said chaplain. By K.

Grant for life to Robert de Haliwell, clerk, of the wardenship of the hospital of St. Laurence by Bristol.

Writ de intendendo in pursuance to the brethren and sisters of the hospital.

June 8. Westminster.

Pardon to the commonalty of the city of London for neglecting to keep watch on those who take sanctuary in the churches of the several wards of [Liber Custumarum, Vol. II, Part I, pp. 846-7.] the city. By K.

Protection for one year for John son of William de Quixle, merchant of York, whom the said William is sending to the parts of Norfolk, Suffolk, Nottingham and Lincoln to buy corn and victuals and to convey the same to the parts of the county of York; the said John having found surety through Robert de Burton of the county of Lincoln, Robert de Brustewyk of Beverley, and Ralph de Burton of Beverley that he will not take such corn elsewhere.'

June 20. Dover.

Grant, at the request of the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, as well for the benefit of the said abbot and the convent thereof as of the prior and convent of Christchurch, Canterbury, of licence to the said abbot

1321.

June 8. Westminster.

June 12. Sturry.

14 EDWARD II.-PART 2.

Membrane 8-cont.

1321.	Membrane 8-cont.
	and convent for the alienation in mortmain by them, or their successors, of lands, tenements, and rents, to the value of 10 <i>l</i> . a year, in Canterbury and the suburb thereof, Fordwiz, Northbourne, Litlebourne, Swalclive, and Broklonde, held in chief in frank-almoin, to the said prior and convent, to hold by the services by which they were formerly held, in exchange for other lands, tenements, and rents to the like value, in Canterbury and the suburb thereof, Moneketon, Castle Monynggeham, Ikham, and Sesaltre, also held in chief in frank-almoin to hold as formerly. By p.s.
June 28. Dover.	Grant, during pleasure, to Alan de Claveryng of the custody of the body of the castle of Haddele. By p.s. Mandate in pursuance to the late keeper of the castle.
June 28. Westminster.	Simple protection without clause for one year for William de Gunneys, parson of the church of Careby.
June 29. Westminster.	Pardon of the trespass committed by Stephen Pykeman in bequeathing in mortmain, without licence of Edward I, or of the king, 2 marks of rent issuing out of his 2 houses in the parish of St. Botolph by Billyngesgate, London, which he acquired from the heirs of Martin de Grescherche, to the monastery of Waltham, London, and which has been taken into the king's hands by Richard de Rodeneye, escheator on this side Trent; with restitution of the same. By K.
July 1. Westminster.	Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert Burdet of 2 messuages, 1 virgate and 50 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, and 20s. of rent in Hunecote to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. James within the manor of Hunecote for the souls of the said Robert, his ancestors and heirs, and all the faithful departed. By fine of 4 marks.
July 8. Westminster.	Appointment for three years of Gilbert de Okhangre and Thomas de Fr[i]folk to be attorneys of Thomas Danvers, who has lost the sight of his eyes and is broken by age. By K.
July 5. Westminster.	Presentation of Robert de Clif', to the church of Gaytinton in the diocese of Lincoln. By K. on the information of brother Robert, the king's confessor.
July 3. Westminster.	Writ de intendendo for William Virgile, whom Edmund de Wodestok, the king's brother, to whom the king has granted during pleasure the custody of the port of Dover, has appointed to be his deputy during his pleasure in the said port. By K.
July 4. Westminster	Safe-conduct, at the request of John de Britannia, earl of Richemund, until All Saints' Day, for men and merchants of Caen coming into the realm with wares to trade; until that date their goods are to be exempt from arrest on account of any debts in which Philip, king of France and Navarre, is bound to any merchants of the realm. By K.
July 2. Westminster.	Grant for life to Robert de Echyngham of 40 marks a year to be received out of the rents, farms and other issues of the towns of Wynchelse, Iamme (Yhamme) and la Rye by the hands of the bailiffs of those towns. By p.s. [5692.]
July 4. Westminster	Simple protection without clause until All Saints Day for Reginald Fulet. By p.s.
July 6. Westminster.	Pardon to the guardian and friars of the Order of Minors of London for acquiring in mortmain, without licence of Edward I, or of the king, from Margaret, sometime queen of England, 8 messuages in the parish of

Membrane 8-cont.

St. Nicholas in the Shambles (in Macellis) ; and from the commonalty of the said city a messuage in the same parish and in the parish of St. Agnes. Vacated because otherwise below. By K.

July 6. Westminster.

1321.

Pardon to the guardian and friars of the Order of Minors, London, for acquiring in mortmain, without licence of Edward I or the king, a messuage in the parish of St. Nicholas in the Shambles, London, from Eleanor de Ewelle, and messuages in the same parish from Giles de Audenard, Dionisia de Monte Caniso, executrix of the testament of William Bv K. de Monte Caniso, knight, and William de Moday, 'orfevre.'

MEMBRANE 2.

Julv 2.

Grant for two years to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Notyng-Westminster. ham of murage upon all wares for sale brought into their town: murage is not to be levied on any goods or wares from which any custom is received in aid of the repair or improvement of the bridge of Hethebeth, and of any other bridge to be built between that bridge and the land towards Gameleston according to the king's concession to Alice le Palmer during continuance of such concession. By K.

> Robert de Kendale, late constable of the castle of Dover, is not to be harassed on account of defects in the castle, as it appears by inquisition that he had applied considerable sums in the repair of the castle, viz. in towers, walls and houses. By p.s.

Inspeximus and exemplification for the prioress of Bromhale of the July 4. Westminster. following, viz.---

Charter	dated	20	March,	12	Henry	III.	
,,	,,	4	April,	28	,, •	,,	
,,	,,	18	February,	80	,,	,,	
,,	,,	14	November,	40	,,	,,	[See p. 610.]
	••	16	June,	46			
Letters	Patent	da	ted 8 May,	11	Edward	1 Ï.	

MEMBRANE 1. Licence for Edmund, earl of Arundel, to enfeoff John de Combes, parson

of the church of Stoke, of his manors of High Rothyng, Pritewelle,

June 8. Westminster.

July 6. Westminster.

Ouesham, Yenge Margarete, and Wolfhamston, co. Essex, held in chief, and for the said John to regrant the same to the earl and Alice his wife, to hold to them and the heirs of the said earl. By p.s. Pardon of the trespass committed by Thomas de Basyng, citizen of London, in bequeathing in mortmain, without licence of Edward I, or the king, to the house of St. Mary, Noteleye, and the canons thereof, that entire tenement which he held in Frydaystrete and Bredstrete in London and which he recovered against John le Rous and Isabella his wife in the Hustings of London by writ de Gareletto, to found a chantry in the church of their

and his fellows, justices of the last eyre at the Tower of London; with restitution of the same to the abbot and convent. July 7. Windsor.

Protection until Christmas for Robert de Musgrave, burgess of Newcastle upon Tyne, to whom the king granted licence to cross over in one ship on

By K.

abbey for his soul and the souls of Dionisia his wife and his ancestors, which tenement was taken into the king's hands by Hervey de Staunton

May 16. Westminster.

Membrane 1-cont.

two occasions, or to send his men, to the Islands of Scotland to buy flesh, fish and other wares and to bring the same into the realm, provided that in the said ship he shall not take any arms, or victuals other than are necessary for the men, mariners and others on board her. By K.

July 4.

Prohibition directed to all ecclesiastical persons against any attempt to July 4. Prohibition directed to all consistential persons and an analysis clerk, Westminster. interfere with the king's collation of Master Robert de Baldok, king's clerk, to the prebend of Aylesbury in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, which the king had recovered against H. bishop of Lincoln. [Fadera.] Bv K.

> Presentation of William de Donestaple to the church of Langathen in Cantremaur in the diocese of St. Davids.

> The like of Philip de Warley to the church of Chedeseye, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, void by the resignation of Walkelin de Lichefeld, the late rector, and in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of William de Monte Acuto, tenant in chief. By p.s.

> Licence at the request of Roger de Northburgh, archdeacon of Richemund, to the chancellor and masters of the University of Cambridge to acquire in mortmain advowsons of churches to the value of 40l. a year, according to the Norwich taxation, and to assign such churches for the maintenance of houses, which they intend to found for teaching theology and logic in their University. [Fuedera.] By p.s.

> Licence for John de Haudlo and Matilda his wife to enfeoff Robert de Haudlo, clerk, of the manor of Rollyndryght, co. Oxford, and of the advowson of its church, held in chief, and also to grant to the said Robert the manors of Conedovere and Wolstanton and a messuage in Shrewsbury, co. Salop, the manor of Suckeleye, co. Worcester, the manors of Budeford and Brome, co. Warwick, which Aline, late the wife of Edward Burnel, holds in dower, a third part of the manor of Great Chyverel, co. Wilts, which Hugh de Audele and Isolda his wife hold in dower of the said Isolda, and also the following manors, lands, &c. held for life of the inheritance of the said Matilda by the under-mentioned tenants, viz. the manor of Rysyndonbasset, co. Gloucester, held by the said Aline, the manor of Bedeleswarthyn, held by Burga de Harlegh, a messuage in Brugenorth, held by Nicholas Randolf, a messuage, and 60 acres of land in Upynton, co. Salop, held by John de Heygham, 8 acres of meadow and a moiety of 2 mills in Kydermynystre, co. Worcester, held by Clement de Dounclent and Avicia his wife, 50 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and a third part of a toft in Thingden, co. Northampton, held by John Busshop, 18 messuages, 200 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 200 acres of wood, 18s. of rent and a moiety of a mill in Stanestede Munfichet, co. Essex, held by Adam de Aungre, all which are held in chief; and for the said Robert to regrant the same to the said John de Haudlo and Matilda and the heirs male of their bodies with remainder to the right heirs of the said Matilda. By K.

1320.

Association of Peter de Ludyngton with Edmund de Eyncourt, John Chaynel, and Roger de Cobeldyk in a matter between Robert de Godesfeld of Sutton and John de Tynton of Stykeswald and Margaret his wife touching a re-disseisin of the said John de Tynton and Margaret by the said Robert and John Burel of land in Stikeswald.

MEMBRANE 26d.

Commission to Bartholomew de Badelesmere, warden of the Cinque Ports, William de Scothou, holding the place of the said Bartholomew, and

Dec. 18. Odiham.

Dec. 18. Windsor.

July 6. Westminster.

July 5. Westminster.

July 4. Westminster. 601

CALENDAR OF PATENT ROLLS.

Membrane 26d-cont.

John Abel to enquire by oath of good men of the said ports touching depredations alleged to have been committed by the king's subjects on men of Robert, count of Flanders, upon the English sea (mare Anglicanum) towards the parts of Crauden within the king's power. By K. and C.

 The like to the under-mentioned commissioners, viz.—

 Nicholas de Farendon

 Geoffrey de Hertelpol

John de Ifeld Roger de Stratton	cos. Surrey and Sussex, without the Cinque Ports, cos. South- ampton and Dorset.
Henry de Cobeham Richard de Rokesle John de Ifeld	co. Kent.
Robert Baignard Simon de Hedersete	$\left. \left. \begin{array}{l} \cos \cdot \operatorname{Norfolk} and \operatorname{Suffolk}, and \operatorname{Essex} \right. \end{array} \right.$
John Treiagn Robert de Stokeye	cos. Devon and Cornwall.
John de Clivedon John de la Fosse	cos. Somerset and Gloucester.

Memorandum that at the request of the envoys of the count of Flanders the king issued the foregoing commission, the envoys having represented to the king that as lord of the said sea the matter pertained to him.

Dec. 27. Marlborough.

Mandate to Henry de Cobeham, to whom with Richard de Rokesle and John de Ifeld the king has issued a commission for the county of Kent touching the foregoing matter, to attend thereto, laying aside all other matters, and to certify the king thereof in the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula so that in accordance with an agreement entered into with the envoys of the count of Flanders he may inform them of the progress made in the proceedings in this matter. By K. and C.

The like to each of the under-mentioned commissioners, viz.-[No names.]

1321.

Jan. 21. Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Ralph de Camoys and Richard de Wyndesore touching a breach of the king's free warren at Kenyngton, co. Middlesex. The like to Robert de Maddyngle, John de Creyk and Simon de Brunne

MEMBRANE 25d.

on complaint by John, bishop of Ely, that Robert son of Nicholas le Reve of Dodyngton, William Ace, and John his brother, Nicholas 'Williamesman Ace,' William de Dodyngton and William le Hunte, with others, broke his park at Dodyngton, co. Cambridge. By K.

The like to William Martyn, John de Beauchamp of Somersete, John Inge and John de Fosse to enquire by oath of knights and other good men of the land of Gower touching disturbances and various offences committed in that land. [Parl. Writs.] By p.s.

The like to John Chaynel, Henry de Fenton, and N. de Bolynbrok on r. complaint by John, prior of Sempyngham, that Ranulph Pigot

602

1320.

Jan. 20. Westminster.

Jan. 20. Westminster.

Jan. 20. Westminster.

Membrane 25d—cont.

Donyngton, and William and Robert his brothers, Robert Walter, Henry Aliche, and Robert Stryk of Donyngton, with others, carried away his goods at Donyngton, co. Lincoln, and assaulted Jordan de Scapewyk, his servant. By K.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Commission to Ralph de Cammoys and Nicholas atte Hall to deliver the gaol of the castle of Odyham of John de Cokefeld, Henry de Coumbe and John his brother, Stephen de Istelworth and Hugh le Smale, prisoners for the death of Matthew de Suthwey at Odiham, co. Southampton. By K.

MEMBRANE 24d

0. Commission de wallis et fossatis to Alexander de Cave, Thomas de Houk ter. and Hugh de Pikworth for the river Use between Faxflet and Cawode, co. York.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Simon Chaumberleyn, Henry de Fenton, Nicholas de Bolyngbrok and Peter de Ludyngton on complaint by Adam de Kydale that Walter, prior of Thornholm, and Ralph de Haytefeld, his fellow canon, John Frankysh, John son of Walter de Feriby and William his brother, Robert son of Robert Gymmie of Appelby and William son of Thomas son of Walter de Barowe with others assaulted him at Feriby, co. Lincoln, and also Roger de Lofthouses, his servant.

By pet. of C. because sealed at another time.

MEMBRANE 23d.

Feb. 7. Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Charleton, mayor of the merchants of the Staple of wool and wool-fells, Thomas Cok, Adam Broms and Peter de Ludyngton touching alleged embezzlements and fraudulent offences committed by the collectors of the custom on wools and wool-fell, in the Cinque Ports, and within the counties of Northumberland, York, Nottingham, Lincoln, Norfolk, Suffolk, Surrey, Sussex, Southampton, Devon, Somerset and Dorset, and in the city of London. [Parl. Writs.]

MEMBRANE 22d.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Commission to Richard de Wylugby and Roger de Sancto Andrea to audit the accounts of the pontage received in the town of Kegworth for the repairs of the bridge of Keggeworth on the confines of the counties of Notyngham and Leycestre, of which Geoffrey Bugge of Legh, Hugh de Fisshelak and Robert son of Robert son of Ivo de Kegworth were first appointed collectors and were afterwards superseded by Gervase de Clifton, Stephen le Haut of Kegworth and Walter le Masoun of Bramcote.

Feb. 10. Havering atte Bower. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry de Fenton, Nicholas de Bolyngbrok, and Peter de Ludynton on complaint by Hugh de Snyterby that John de Melton of Wynterton and Peter Frost with others assaulted him at Wynterton, co. Lincoln, and broke his arms and legs.

Feb. 17. The like to Gilbert Pecche, Robert de Aspale, John de Brokesburn and Westminster. S. de Hedersete on complaint by Thomas de la Rente of Ipswich that, notwithstanding the king's protection, John son of Richard Haltebe, Geoffrey Costyn, John de Preston, John Goscalk, and Robert his brother, John

1321.

Jan. 30. Westminster.

Feb. 7. Westminster

Membrane 22d-cont.

Cobat, Thomas Randulf, Thomas de Westhale, John le Blount of Ipswich, Geoffrey Pecche of Castelacre, Peter le Jay, Henry Beudel, the younger, Christopher Delwode (del Wode), William de Cretyng, John de Standon and William Frosh (Frosch), with others, broke his house at Ipswich, co. Suffolk, carried away his goods, and assaulted his servants. By K. Afterwards Thomas de Grey and Robert de Bures were associated in the

commission. 1 March.

Feb. 28. Westminster.

A

1321.

The like to John de Foxle, John de Stonore and John de Tycheburn on complaint by Martin de Bek, merchant of Portyngal, and his fellows of the same country, that whereas they had laden a ship called the 'ship of Jesus Christ' in Portyngal with wares to the value of 5,000l. to convey into England to trade with and the ship was driven ashore at Brighteston in the Isle of Wight, and they and all on board escaped alive to land, the cargo also being brought ashore, whereby it was not wreck of sea, John de Presford, John son of William Gilbert, Robert le Haggere, Robert Stille of the Isle of Wight, Roger atte Cherche, Ralph Fraunceys, John Fraunceys, Peter le Mercere, Walter de Bury, John de Holtham, Walter de Suthewyk, Thomas Colmere, Alexander le Lef, William Yde, William Coppyng, Richard de Colmeston, William atte Hurst, John de Istone, Robert de Chastesbury, John le French of Wynton, Hugh Toterich of Lemynton, John Cobyn, William Borgage, William Litelcave of Lemynton, Thomas le Coliare of Christchurch, Henry le Tannare, John de Warham, Henry le Muleward of Christchurch, Peter Miffitte (Misfitte), Henry le Chaundeler, Richard le Sust, Richard de Norhampton, John Trice, John Osbarn, John le Brut, Henry le Sutere, William atte Croche, Henry Aylham, William le Corch, Thamas ' of Holle,' John 'of Holle,' and William de Achlyng, with others took and carried away their goods under colour of wreck of sea.

MEMBRANE 21d.

Feb. 12. Westminster.

Commission of over and terminer to Robert de Umframville, John de Fenewyk, William de Denum and Robert de Barton on complaint by William Hering (Heryng) that John son of John Scot and Richard de Emeldon of Newcastle upon Tyne, with others, assaulted him at Newcastle upon Tyne, co. Northumberland, and took and carried away his goods.

By K.

Feb. 6.

Commission de wallies et fossatis to William de Scothou, William de Cotes Westminster. and Stephen de la Danc for the sea coast of the county of Kent, viz. in the parts of Estkent.

Feb. 10. Havering atte Bower.

Commission of over and terminer to Gilbert Pecche, Robert de Aspale, John de Brokesburn, and Simon de Hedersete on complaint by Thomas de la Rente of Ipswich and Alice his wife, that, notwithstanding the king's protection, John son of Richard Haltebe, Geoffrey Costyn (and others before named) assaulted the said Alice at Ipswich, co. Suffolk. By K.

Afterwards Thomas de Grey and Robert de Bures were associated in the commission, 1 March.

MEMBRANE 20d.

March 8. Commission of over and terminer to Thomas Lercedekne, Henry Chaumbernoun, and Nicholas de Wethergrove on complaint by Alfonsus Piers and Windsor. Gousalinus (Gausalinus) Piers, merchants of Portugal, that whereas they had

Membrane 20d-cont.

laden a ship called the 'ship of St. Anthony' with their goods at Lychebon in the kingdom of Portugal for conveyance into England to trade with, Geoffrey Mudeford and John Caupenes, with others of the county of Cornwall, boarded their ship off the coast of Cornwall, and seized the ship and goods and took the same to Peryn in the said county. By pet. of C.

March 1. Westminster. The like to Walter de Norwyco, Hervey de Stanton, John de Mutford and Thomas de Grey for the trial of John son of Richard de Haltebe, Geoffrey Costyn, John de Preston, John Cobat, Thomas Randolf, Thomas de Westhale, Christopher del Wod, John Godescall, John le Blunt of Ipswich, Robert Godescalle, Peter le Jaye, William Frosshe, Geoffrey Peke, Henry de Hundelane, William Shakelok, William de Causton, 'draper,' Henry Beudel, the younger, Roger le Barber, William de Cretyng, John de Standon, Robert de Holbrok and William de Brome charged with rioting in the town of Ipswich, co. Suffolk, resisting Thomas de la Rente, and Thomas Stace, the king's bailiffs, and preventing the collection of tolls. [*Parl. Writs.*] By K. on the information of William de Cliff.'

March 8. Windsor. The like to Edmund de Passele, Henry de Cobeham, and John de Ifeld on complaint by Thomas Thedaldi, merchant of Florence, that, whereas he had laden the ship of John le Palmere at Suthampton with 40 sarplars of wool for conveyance to the town of Calais to trade with, and the ship being driven ashore near Rottyngden and Mechyng, co. Sussex, and the mariners of the ship escaped ashore alive, whereby the goods did not become wreck of sea, certain men of the said county took and carried away his goods to his great loss. By C.

MEMBRANE 19d.

Feb. 24. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Hebbedene and Robert Westminster. de Scorburgh touching offences in the county of York against the statute of York, viz. that no minister in cities or boroughs of the realm, who ought to keep the assize of wines and victuals, shall trade in such wines and victuals.

- March 1. Commission to W. bishop of Exeter, the treasurer, and John de Sancto Westminster. Johanne, in compliance with the request of the doge (*ducis*) of Venice, to enquire into the dissensions between the king's subjects of the county of Southampton and Isle of Wight and the men and merchants of the said doge resorting to the town and port of Southampton. By K.
- March 4. Association of William de Draycote as a conservator of the peace in the commission issued to Gilbert de Ellesfeld and Robert son of Elias for the county of Oxford, as the said Robert is unable to act. [Parl. Writs.]

MEMBRANE 15d.

April 80. Commission to Thomas Lercediakne, John de Treiagu and Henry de Wallingford Chaumbernon. Representation had been made to the king on behalf of Sancius de Froniz (or Forniz) and John de Burgis, merchants of Spain, that they had laden a ship called the *ship of St. Bartholomew* of Bilvau in Spain at la Swyne in Flanders with cloth, jewels, and other merchandise, belonging to them and other merchants of Spain, to the value of 6,000/. and on the voyage to Spain their ship was driven ashore near Lysard on the coast of Cornwall, where certain men of those parts took and carried away their goods when cast on shores, in reference to which and on behalf of the said

605

4

11

-

1321.

CALENDAR OF PATENT ROLLS.

Membrane 15d-cont.

merchants John, son of Alphonso sometime king (regis) of Castille and Leon, had written to the king requesting that such goods should be restored to the merchants. Although by an inquisition made by John de Foxle, John de Stonore and William de Fulbourn it was found that no living animal had escaped from the wreck, for which reason the goods as wreck of sea ought to belong to the king, yet as an act of justice to the said merchants and in consideration of the intervention of prince John the king commands the above named commissioners to enquire by oath of merchants and others of the county of Cornwall whether the ship was driven ashore upon the said coast, and when, and what goods were cast ashore, and who were the owners, and what was the value thereof, and who carried away the goods and by whom are they detained, and whether any animal escaped alive from the ship, whereby the goods ought not to be wreck of sea, and whether the said Sancius and John within a year and a day of the storm by themselves or others brought suit for the recovery of By K. their goods.

MEMBRANE 14d.

April 17. Wishanger.

Appointment of Nicholas de Kyngeston and John de Hampton to be conservators in the county of Gloucester of the statute regulating the taking of salmon and salmon fry, as the king understands that many offences against the statute are committed by men of that county.

May 8. Commission to John de Bousser, J. de Cantebrigg, and Simon de Brunne Wallingtord. to hold assizes in the counties of Cambridge, Huntingdon, Bedford and Buckingham.

MEMBRANE 13d.

May 8. Westminster. Association of John de Bousser, in the place of Robert de Maddyngle, deceased, in a commission of oyer and terminer issued to the said Robert de Maddyngle, Ralph de Camoys, and William de Northho touching alleged malpractices by sheriffs and others ministers of the king in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham. [Parl. Writs.]

MEMBRANE 12d.

May 16. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Donecastre, Robert de Lathum, and John de Lancastre on complaint by William de Wyndhulle that John de la Leghe, John de Dynleye, Henry de Lacy, Matthew de Shepeden, Thomas de Hatfeld, Hugh de Coppelay, William de Coppelay, Richard son of Adam son of Walter de Cliderhou, William de Thornor, Richard le fitz Neel de Halifax, Thomas Ibbesone, John de Miggeleye and Gilbert de la Leghe, with others, broke the doors of his houses at Brunlay, co. Lancaster, assaulted him, cut off his right hand, broke his legs and arms, and took and carried away his goods. By K.

The like to the same justices on complaint by Adam de Hallestede that John de la Leghe, &c. as above. By K.

May 16. Westminster.

The like to the same justices on complaint by Hugh de Wysewall that Richard son of William de Spellowe, with others, broke his close at Kirkedale, co. Lancaster, assaulted him, cut off his right hand, and took and carried away his goods. By K.

606

1321.

May 8.

MEMBRANE 11d.

Commission de wallies et fossatis to Robert de Malberthorpe, Simon Chaumberleyn, and Thomas de Wylughby for the coast between Cokhill and Northcotes in the parts of Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln.

May 12. The like to Alexander de Monte Forti, Humphrey de Littelbury, Everard Westminster. de Flete and William de Farford between places called 'Tidbrigge' and 'Surfletbrig' in the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln.

MEMBRANE 10d.

Commission to John de Mutford, Adam de Brom and W. de Gosfeld to May 10. certify the king touching an assize of novel disseissin between John son of Thomas Boloyne, and Richard Boloyne, John Lucas and John son of Elias Cranemere taken at Chelmersford about tenements at Briche Magna.

Commission to William Ridel, Gilbert de Burghdon, John de Penereth, and Roger de Horsele to deliver the gaols of the county of Northumberland of all offenders against the truce with the Scots for two years, entered into on the king's behalf by J. bishop of Ely, Aymer de Valence, earl of Pembroke, Hugh le Despenser, the younger, and Bartholomew de Badelesmere, and of which the king appointed the said commissioners to be conservators in the county of Northumberland. By C.

Association of William de Bereford and William de Herle in a commission issued to Edmund de Passele, Walter de Friskenay, Robert de Malberthorpe and Geoffrey de Hertelpol concerning a matter between Richard de Berners and John son of Edmund de Berners and others touching tenements in Westhorsleye, Sende, Wysshele, Ockeleye, Effyngham, Ökham and Chydyngfold.

MEMBRANE 9d.

Commission de wallies et fossatis to Henry Gernet, John de Dovere, and May 21. Westminster, Thomas du Chene for the river Thames at Renham, Wenynton and Alvythele, co. Essex.

MEMBRANE 8d.

Association of John de Cave and John Chaynel in a commission touching May 26. an assize of mort d'ancestor brought by John de Boyville against Peter de Westminster. Eyton and Margery his wife of lands and a messuage in Crawenho and Welham, co. Leicester.

> Commission to John de Eyncourt and Richard de Whatton to deliver the gaol of Notingham of William de Aslacton of Neuwerk, a prisoner for the death of Thomas de Scarle of Neuwerk.

MEMBRANE 7d.

May 26. Commission de wallies et fossatis to John Abel and Robert de Shirlond Westminster. for the river Medeweye by the town of Reynham and the adjacent parts, co. Kent.

Commission of over and terminer to Walter de Friskenay, Roger de May 20. Westminster. Cubbeldyk and William de Fairford on complaint of John de Wynceby of

Westminster.

May 20. Westminster.

May 16.

Westminster.

May 8. Westminster.

Membrane 7d-cont.

Stykenay that Alan de Tyryngton of Marum, William Hert of Marum, William Gose, Nicholas Daunsel, and William and Hugh his brothers, Thomas Brayth and Richard his brother, Richard son of John Odierne, William le Pynder, Roger Craponel, Geoffrey Sparou, Hugh son of Cecily le Carpenter, Ralph son of William Daudson, Thomas son of Hugh le Grayve, Hugh Horn, Richard son of John le Gayve (*sic*), John le Carpenter, John de Barkeworth, Laurence atte Halle, Alan Henker and John his brother, Simon Sturmy, Walter de Morton, William Aky, William Pullemon and Geoffrey his brother, John son of Richard Betson, William 'Williamesneve Hardegrey,' Nicholas 'Of the Wolhous,' John Gose, Osbert Gose, Simon son of Richard Betson, and John son of John son of Peter de Enderby of Marum, with others, seized his wagon with 6 horses at Marum, co. Lincoln, and detained them contrary to law, took and carried away his goods, and assaulted his servants.

By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

The like to the same justices on complaint by John de Wynceby of Stikenay and Ada, his wife, that Alan de Tyryngton of Marum, and others as above, imprisoned her at Marum, co. Lincoln.

By K. on the information of Master Robert Ballok (*sic*).

May 26. Westminster.

Appointment of Andrew de Hartcla, constable of the castles of Carlisle - and Cokermuth, and Robert de Barton to view the said castles and report on all defects in them. By K.

MEMBRANE 6d.

June 29. Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Herle, John de Haryngton, Richard de Wylughby and John Basset on complaint by John Haclut (Hakelut), keeper of the forest of Roteland, that, when he to execute of his office lately approached Lydyngton, within the metes of the said forest, Robert de Aldefeld, Richard atte Welle of Seyton, Robert atte Welle of Seyton, William le Taillour and Henry his brother, Thomas Beverege, and William his son, William Beverege of Seyton, Richard Heynesone and Richard his brother, William Tubbe and Roger his son, John Crampe, chaplain, William de Eston of Seyton, and Roger, William and John his brothers, Robert de Barton, William Maysant, William Dare, William de Wakerle, William de Aldefeld, ' mouner,' William de Aldefeld, the younger, William son of Robert Wareyn, John Paue (or Pane) of Haryng-worth, Matthew Chapleyn of Skulthorpe, Ralph 'Williamesserjaunt de Hotoft,' William le Litester of Oundle, William son of John le Mouner and Robert his brother, Ralph son of Ralph Beaufo of Seyton, John Belle of Okham, John son of Simon de Morcote, Alexander 'the Revessone' of Berewedon, William Bene, 'taillour,' William de Thorpe, 'taillour,'Robert son of Isabella la Barkere, William Abovetheton, William Wayteschath, of Luffenham, Robert Beaufo of Seyton, William son of Robert de Tolthorpe, Robert son of John de Tolthorpe, 'mouner,' and William his brother the elder, and William his brother the younger, John de Wakerle, chaplain, John de Wakerle, Ralph Soulis of Tolthorpe, Geoffrey son of Reginald, Richard le Semmere, William Knyght of Seyton, William Palmere of Thorp, Henry Atteston and William his brother, Richard le Mouner of Seyton and William Lappe of Gratton, with others, assaulted him, and took and carried away his goods, and also assaulted Thomas Michel, John atte Dale, Robert de Wykerle and Robert le Parker, his servants. By p.s.

1321.

1321

MEMBRANE 5d.

June 2. Commission de wallies et fossatis to John de Ifeld, John Malemaynes of Westminster. Hoo, and Richard de Echyngham for the marishes between the town of Apuldre and Robertsbridge (de Ponts Roberti) on either side of the river Lymenee on the confines of the counties of Kent and Sussex.

June 1.

Association of Roger de Boudon with Henry Spigurnel, Adam de Westminster. Herewynton and John de Bromfeld touching an assize of novel disseisin brought by William son of Robert de Halughton and Margery his wife against John de Cave, parson of the church of Northburgh, and others, about tenements in Northburgh, Cosseby, Wheston and Little Thorpe by Northburgh.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas Lercedekne, Henry Chaumbernon and John de Treiagu on complaint by Alfonsus Piers and Gousalinus (Gosalinus) Piers, merchants of Portugal, that whereas they had laden a ship called the 'ship of St. Anthony' with their goods at Lichebon in Portugal for conveyance into England to trade with, Geoffrey Modeford and John Caupenes, with others, boarded their vessel off the coast of Cornwall near the port of Falemuth, and seized the ship and goods and took the same to Peryn in that county. By pet. of C.

MEMBRANE 3d.

July 1. Commission of over and terminer to John de Foxle, Robert de Shirland Westminster. and John de Ifeld on complaint by John Junctyn and his fellows, merchants of the Society of the Peruchi of Florence, that, whereas they had laden a ship at London with 85 sacks of wool, of the price of 500 marks, for conveyance to Sandwich to trade with, Robert Six of Sandwich, William Hardi of Gravesende, Robert Doget of Smalliden, John de Markesham of Smalliden, Funtanus de Middelton, Brian de Scesaltre and Geoffrey Joy of Hoo, with others, boarded the ship in the waters between the Isle of Shepeye and Greiston, co. Kent, on the voyage to Sandwich, and took and carried away the wool. By K.

MEMBRANE 2d.

July 1. Writ of aid, directed to the sheriff, mayors and other bailiffs in the Westminster. counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, after recital of proceedings between the Council and Christian de Raphurst, on behalf of W. count of Hainault, Holand and Seland and lord of Friesland, the levying of toll for the said count on his subjects coming into England, and all proceedings to which Walter le Keu of Lincoln, Richard Wake, John Wype, Henry de Rudbudel, burgess of Dordrecht, and Roger de Boselyngthorpe of Lincoln, and Robert Elys of Great Jernemuthe were parties, for the said Robert Elys and Roger de Boselyngthorpe, or their deputies, collecting such tolls for the discharge of the sums still due from the said count in the towns and ports of Lenne, Brunham, Thornham, Blakeneye, Croumere and Great Jernemuthe, co. Norfolk, and Kirkele, Donewych, Oreford, Goseford, Erewell and Ipswich, co. Suffolk. By K.

Mandate to the sheriffs, mayors, and other bailiffs of the counties of July 1. Norfolk and Suffolk, after recital of agreement between W. count of Westminster. Holland and Seland and lord of Friesland and Robert Elys of Great Yarmouth, and penalties for resisting the collection or fraudulently avoiding

18345

20

June 9. Faversham.

Membrane 2d-cont.

the payment of the tolls to be collected in England from the subjects of the said count, to make proclamation warning the subjects and mariners of the count against so refusing, or avoiding payment of the said toll; such persons and their goods are to be arrested. By K.

MEMBRANE 1d.

July 4. Hadlegh.

1321.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Andrew de Harcla, Robert de Barton, Gilbert de Syngelton and John de Lancastre on complaint by Walter de Stirkland (Stirkeland) that William son of Marmaduke de Twenge, John de Hasthorpe, Jordan de Daldenn, Peter de Donewyche, Robert de la More, Marmaduke son of John de Twenge, John de Wessyngton, Robert de Wessyngton, Thomas Ward, Elias Gyliotsone of Kyrkeby in Kendale and Henry son of Gilbert de Crakhale, with many others, approached his manor of Sighricheserd, co. Westmoreland, the said Walter being in the king's protection, broke his close, and houses, and the doors and windows of his houses, set fire to the houses to burn him, took and carried away his goods, led away Gilbert de Crakhale, his bondman, and assaulted his men and servants. By p.s.

APPENDIX.

Constat of Charter Boll 40 Henry III (see p. 600).

Constat etiam nobis per inspeccionem rotulorum predictorum quod idem avus noster [Henricus] fecit aliam cartam suam in hec verba. Henricus Dei gratia rex Anglie, Dominus Hibernie, Dux Norm [annie] Aquit [anie] et comes Andeg [avis], archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, prioribus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, forestariis, vicecomitibus, prepositis, ministris et omnibus aliis ballivis et fidelibus suis salutem. Sciatis nos pro saluté anime nostre et animarum antecessorum et heredum nostrorum concessisse et hac carta nostra confirmasse dilectis nobis in Christo priorisse et monialibus de Bromhale quod ipse et earum successores imperpetuum habeant singulis annis quibus parcus noster de Wyndesore agistatus fuerit viginti porcos tempore pessone quietos de ponnagio (sic) in eodem parco. Dum tamen porci illi anulati sint, ita quod fodere non valeant. Quare volumus et concedimus pro nobis et heredibus nostris quod predicte priorissa et moniales et earum successores imperpetuum habeant singulis annis quibus parcus noster de Wyndesore agistatus fuerit viginti porcos tempore pessone quietos de ponnagio in eodem parco. Dum tamen porci illi anulati sint ita quod fodere non valeant, sicut predictum est. Hiis testibus, venerabilibus patribus, A. Wyntoniensi electo, fratre nostro, P. Herefordensi episcopo, Johanne Maunsell', preposito Beverlaci, Henrico de Bathon', Henrico de Mara, Willelmo de Grey, Henrico de Brecton', Nicholao de Turri, Willelmo de Sancta Ermina, Walkelino de Arderne, Bartholomeo le Bigod et aliis. Data per manum nostram apud Wyndes[ores], quarto decimo die Novembris anno regni nostri quadragesimo.

GENERAL INDEX.

.

.

-

. . . .

GENERAL INDEX.

Norz.-Though the same name may be mentioned more than once in any page, in the Index one reference only is given for each page.

A

Ab, ap. See Ap; Philip ab Merykhir. Abbe, Geoffrey le [temp. Henry II], 226. See Abbot; Labbe. Abbelode. See Abload. Abberbury. See Adderbury; Alberbury. Abberley, Albedeleye [co. Worcester], 545. Abbeville [Somme, Franc patent dated at. 499. France], letters, audit of the accounts of, 505., viscounty of. 579. Abbot, William, 481. See Abbe. Abbotesle. See Abbotsley. Abbotsbury, Albodesbury, Albotesbury [co. Dorset], abbey of, 570., Benedict [de Lodres], [1294 to 1319] of, 456. ahbot late prior, abbot [1320 to 1321] of, 458, 494, 559. of, 564, 570., monks [named] of, 456, 559. Abbots Kersewell. See Kersewell. Abbots Lench. See Hoblench. Abbotsley, Albotesle [co. Huntingdon], William de Clif, parson of, 136. , William de Kyngeston, parson of, 322, 326. Abbots Roding. See Roding Abbots. Abbyndon. See Abingdon. Abduction. See Rape. A Becket. See Becket. Abel, John, 114, 215, 245, 317, 402. .,..., a commissioner, &c., 81, 96, 162, 164, 169, 276, 292, 295, 298, 301, 307, 364, 373-375, 383, 470, 471, 482, 486, 497, 501, 602, 607 607, Master Richard, 441, 442.

Abelot, William son of William, of Pokellinton, 235.

Abenhale, John de, 407.

Aberbury, Thomas de, 520.

- Aber Candoure [co. Cardigan] in Wales, 77.
- Aberdeen [Scotland], custom on wool, hides and wares paid at, 114.
- Aberford, Abreford [co. York], 305, 330.
- Aberfraw, Aberfrau, Aberfrowe [co. Anglesey], Benedict de Burnedisshe, parson of, 106.
- ., Richard de Wygorn', parson of, 271.
- Aber Leri, Eleri [co. Cardigan], 77.
- Aberlevedy, William de, 114. Abernoun, Abernon, Dabernon, Dabernoun, Dabernun, Daubernoun, John de, or John, 85, 90, 96, 98, 539, 540.
- .,, a conservator of the peace, 462.
- Abgriffith. See Ros ap Griffith. Abingdon, Abbyndon, Abyndon Berks], 205, 437, 477. Γcο.

-, abbot of, 166.
-, abbot and convent of, 377.
-, hospital of St. John, 147, 437.
- See Abyndon.
- Abington, Abyngton, Abyton, co. Cam-bridge, 463, 544.

......, St. Michael's church, William de Elstede, parson of, 544. Abiton. See Abyton.

- Abjuration of the realm, 123.
- See Channel Islands.
- Abload, Abbelode [co. Gloucester], 47.
- Ab Merykhir, Philip, 261. Abovetheton, William, 608.
- Compare Upetoun.
- Abovewode, Roger, 462.
- Abraham, Matthew, 232.
-, Nicholas, of Renham, 100.
- Abreford. See Aberford.
- Abrook, ? Alresbrook, co. Surrey, 98.
- Absthorpe. See Apesthorpe.

Abyndon, Abingdon, Abindon, Master	Acton—cont.
Richard de, 128, 157, 158, 435,	, Roger de, 418, 446.
534 .	, Master Roger de, Roger de, a
, Simon de, sheriff of London, 444.	purveyor, 32, 500, 566.
Stenhen de the king's hutler	Themes de 999
117 194 198 187 198 212 297	, Thomas de, 282.
, Stephen de, the king's butler, 117, 134, 138, 187, 198, 212, 237, 244, 247, 278, 420, 446, 448.	See Aketon; Atton; Hacton.
	Acton, John de Fulham, parson of, 426.
, his deputies, 9, 212, 242, 244, 338, 345, 440, 447, 508, 525, 533, 534.	
244, 338, 345, 440, 447, 508, 525,	Acton, co. Stafford, 484.
	Acton, Aketon, co. Suffolk, 40, 175.
, power for him to appoint	Acton Beauchamp, co. Worcester, 123.
and remove officers, &c., 11.	
, going to divers ports to	Acton Burnell [co. Salop], 147.
receive the accounts of his depu-	Acum, Agnes de, 312.
ties, 345.	
	Adam the man of Wyot le Fevre, 371.
, Walter de, 467.	the parker. See Alvechurch.
, William de, 367.	, Adekyn, 140.
See Abingdon.	
-	
Abyngton, Abynton, Dabynton, Henry	171.
de, chaplain, 544.	, Madoc ap. See Madoc ap Adam.
, brother Nicholas de, 80.	, Adam son of Thomas, 227.
, William de, William, 282, 288.	, Adam son of, de Frekilton, 32.
, William de, William, 202, 200.	
	, de Friseby, 234.
481.	,, de Kermerdyn, 579.
See Abington.	, Brian son of, Matilda late the
	wife of. See Alan.
Abyton, Abiton, Roger son of Roger de,	
463 .	, Geoffrey son of, 361.
, Thomas de, parson of the	, Henry de Fosdic son of, 397.
church of Sutton, 594.	, Hugh son of, 372.
See Abington.	, John son of Master, de Denum,
Acard. See Achard.	359. ·
Acastre, Alan de, of York, 219.	
	, de Neutona. See Neuton.
Accle, William de, 404.	, de Stansop, 466.
Aeclum, Marmaduke de, 470.	
Accoumbe, John de, preceptor of Bates-	,, de Youkeflet, 229.
ford, 575.	, John son of Hugh son of, 362.
	, Matilda late the wife of Brian
Compare Haccumbe.	son of, lady of Bedale. See Alan.
Ace, William, and John his brother,	
602.	, Richard son of, de Buryngham,
, his man Nicholas, Nicholas Williamesman Ace, 602.	235.
Nicholas Williamesman Ace, 602.	, de Sned, 545.
Achard, Robert, 392.	, son of Walter de Clider-
	hou, 606.
Achecote, Walter de, 100.	, Robert son of, de Esse, and
See Edgcoft.	John his brother, 183.
Achel, John, 469.	
Achirche. See Achurch.	,, de Hindelegh, 168.
	, Roger son of, 372.
Achlyng, William de, 604.	, See Fits Adam.
Achurch, Achirche, Aychirche, co.	
Northampton, 431.	, Thomas son of, de Drengeton, 246
Ackworth, Akworth, co. York, 267, 547.	, 1e Taillour, 209.
Asla Fas Nanfallal Mhaman da Oulatan	le Taillour of Snaith, 283.
Acle [co. Norfolk], Thomas de Orleton,	, William son of, 171, 286, 445.
parson of, 565.	
See Akeld; Oakley.	,, le Fevre, 296.
Aclepichard. See Ocle Pyechard.	, de Medburn, and Robert
	his brother, 372.
Acornheyenyng [co. York], le, 218.	, le Shephirde, 366.
Acquittance, a false, produced in court,	
594.	Addeburgham, William de, 229.
Acre, Alice, late the wife of Bartholo-	Adderbury, Abberbury [co. Oxford], 179.
	$\sim \sim $
meny de X2 1	
mew de, 82.	
Acton, Akton, or Atton, John de, 426.	
Acton, Akton, or Atton, John de, 426. 	
Acton, Akton, or Atton, John de, 426. 	
Acton, Akton, or Atton, John de, 426. , Nicholas de, 44, 45, 50, 57. , Philip de, of Cherleye, 93.	
Acton, Akton, or Atton, John de, 426. , Nicholas de, 44, 45, 50, 57. , Philip de, of Cherleye, 93. 	
Acton, Akton, or Atton, John de, 426. , Nicholas de, 44, 45, 50, 57. , Philip de, of Cherleye, 93. 	
Acton, Akton, or Atton, John de, 426. , Nicholas de, 44, 45, 50, 57. , Philip de, of Cherleye, 93. 	
Acton, Akton, or Atton, John de, 426. , Nicholas de, 44, 45, 50, 57. , Philip de, of Cherleye, 93. 	

614

Adderminton. Sec Admington. Addewyk. See Adwick-upon-Dearne. Addington, Adyngton, co. Surrey, 135. Addredelegh, Addridleye. See Adderley. Adelak [co. Devon], 19. Adelmynton. See Admington. Ad fontem. See Welle, atte. Adgareslegh. See Agardsley. Adlingfleet, Athelyngflete [co. York], 539. Admington, Adelmynton [in Quinton parish], co. Gloucester, 322. Adria, Ursus de, 74. Adwick upon Dearne, Addewyk, Ad-wyk, Haddewyk Onderne, co. York, 276, 283. Adyngton, Thomas son of Laurence de, of Keneston Herdewyk, 543. See Addington. Adynho. See Athnowen. Aerdern. Waukelin de, 342. Aete, Laurence de, 93. Affre, John, 81. Agace, Agaz, Robert, 86. Agardsley, Adgareslegh, co. Stafford, 203. Agarston, Robert de, 571. Agaz. See Agace. Agen [France], diocese of, 399. Agenois, Agen [France], John de Husthweyt, treasurer of, 76., William de Tholoza, treasurer of 584. for, 350. Reymund Marqueys, receiver Agmodesham, Agmondesham, Amodesham, Amundesham, Aumondesham, Aumondesham, Master Adam de, parson of Barton-upon-Trent, 4. John de, of Fletestrete, 869., Thomas de, 488., Walter de, 42. Agnes, r. 178. ., William son of, atte Holk, and Richard his brother, 19. Agneys, Richard, 486. Aguillon, Aguiloun, Juliana, 580. Agward, Philip, of Henton, 179. Aids, 70, 242, 243, 252. exemption from. See Tallage. Aigle. See Laigle. Aignel. See Aynel. Ailemer. See Aylmer. Aileston, Ayleston, Master Robert de, 343, 498. Ailington, Gilbert de. See Aylington. Ailmer. Ses Aylmer. Ailyngton. See Aylington. Airmyn, Ayremynne [co. York], 337. Aka. See Rock.

Akeld, Acle, co. Northumberland, 88. Aketon, Richard de, 162., William de, 162. See Acton. Akle. See Oakley. Akton. See Acton. Akworth. See Ackworth. Aky, William, 608. Alan the Tailor (cissor), of Wysebeche, 36 the tailor of John de Britannia. 334. See Taillour., Alan son of, de Cubeldyk, 402., Edith daughter of, 371., de Tyndale, 359. John son of, 371., de Spalding, 170. la Fermerye of, de Shirburne, 405., de Warton, 306., Laurence son of, de Topclif, 211., Matilda late the wife of Brian son of [Adam in error], lady of Bedale, 20, 210., Richard son of, 371., Robert son of, chaplain, 280., le Mouner, 290., William son of, de Magna Dersete, 255., William de Heselrig son of, 314. See also Aleyn. Alard, John, [of Winchelsea], 515, 592., Reginald, [of Wanchelsea], 515. Stephen, [of Winchelsea], 515. Alayn. See Aleyn. Alba Mala. See Aumale. Alba Marlia, Agnes late the wife of William de, 352., Geoffrey de, 352. See Albemarle; Daumarle. Alban, Albeyn, Adam 494., John, 121. Albanico, Ralph de, 253. Albano, A[rnaud d' Aux, de Auxio, or de Auscio, bishop of Poitiers], cardinal bishop of, 205, 507. Albedeleye. See Abberley. Albemarle, honor of, 21, 73, 272, 423, 559, 564., earldom (com' de) of, 165, 167. See Alba Marlia; Daumarle. Alberbury, Richard de, 146. Albericus, earl. See Vere, Aubrey de. Albeyn. See Alban. Albini, W[illiam] de, the butler [temp. Stephen], 150. [Albini, William de.] earl [1196 to 122]] of Arundel, 27. Albiniaco, Elias de, 250, 490. See Daubeny.

- Albodesbury. See Abbotsbury. Albo Monasterio, Ranulph de, 20. Alborough, Alderburgh [co. York], 210. Albotesbury. See Abbotsbury. Albotesle. See Abbotsley. Alboth, John, 208. Albourne, Aleburne [co. Sussex], Mas-ter Walter de Hoghton, parson of, 92. Albrighton, Richard de, 488., Roger de, 99. Albrighton [co. Salop]. John de Mer-ton, parson of, 270. Albury. See Aldebury. Albyn. Sce Aubyn. Alcester, Alcestre, Alecestre, Alyncestre on the confines of the counties of Warwick and Worcester [co. War-wick], 289, 293, 304, 582, 584., Robert, abbot of, 289, 304., monks [named] of, 289, 304. Aldborough, Aldeburgh [near Borough-bridge, co. York], 269. Aldbourn, Aldeborn, co. Wilts, 319. Aldbrough, Aldcburgh [in Gilling West Wapentake], co. York, 359. Aldeborn. Sec Aldbourn. Aldebrandini, Blasius, 408. Aldeburgh, Richard de, a commissioner, &c., 181. See Aldborough; Aldbrough. Aldebury, Thomas de London, parson of, 378, 493. Aldedelegh. See Audeley. Aldef', Robert de, 245. Aldeham, Aldham, Francis de, knight, 442., Osbert de, 153., Stephen de [of London], 286. Aldelyne, Ralph de, 358. Aldeman, John, of Furness abbey, 87. Aldensheles in Redesdale [co. North-umberland], chapel of St. Nicholas, 28. Alderburgh. See Alborough. Alderbury, Aldewardebury, co. Wilts, 319. Alderford [co. Norfolk], 264. Aldermoor. See Moortown. Alderney, Auerney, Aurenay, Au eye, Island of, 427, 535, 592. Aurenand malpractices in, 375. Alderton, William de, chaplain, 598. Alderton, co. Norfolk, 81. Alderton, co. Suffolk, 400, 401. Aldeston. See Alston. Aldewardebury. Sce Alderbury. Aldewynche. See Aldwincle. Aldewyncle, Richard de, 472.
- Sce Aldwincle.

- Aldham. See Aldeham. Aldith' [Aldithelegh], Nicholas, 499.

- Aldrinton, Aldrynton, Robert de, 291. Aldware, John, 495.
- Aldwinole, Aldewyncle, Aldewynohe [co. Northampton], 4, 431.
- St. Peter's, Aldewynche [co. Northampton], Roger Travers parson of, St. Peter's church, 4.
- Ale, brewing, 25.
- Aleburne. See Albourne. Alecestre. Sce Alcester.
- Aledon, Haledon, Walter de, parson of Springethorpe, 510, 513.
- Alegate, Edmund de, of London, 266. Alegod, Waltor, 539. Alein. See Aleyn.

- Alemania. Sce Almain; Almania.
- See Alexander; Alisaun-Alesaundre. dre.
- Alesby, Reginald de, 366.
- Alesthorpe, co. Rutland, 386.
- Alexander, Geoffrey son of, de Prestou in Amonderness, 84, 176. John son of, 87.
-, de Flenton, 188.
-, le Moigne, 'barkere,' 544.
- le Noreys of Claworth. 6.
-, le Serjaunt, 236.
-, Peter son of, le Serjaunt of Algerkirk, 85, 236.
- brother, the younger, 85. John his
-, Roger son of, 174.
-, Walter son of, 174., Warin son of, de Hibaldestowe,, w... 315.
- See Alisaundre; Fitz Alis-. aundre.
- Alexton. See Allexton.
- Aleyn, Alayn, Hugh, 286.
-, John, 368.
-, Ralph, 368.
-, Robert, and Matilda his wife, 82., William, 463.
- See Alan.
- Alfonso, See Alphonso.
- Alfrid, Miles, 185.
- Algarkirk, Algerkirk [co. Lincoln], 85, 236.
- Alger, Thomas, 211.
- Algerkirk. Sce Algarkirk.
- Alghynton. See Alkington.
- Alice, John son of, de Horbiry, 82.
- Richard son of Thomas son of, de Kirkeby, 94.
- Alice Holt, Alsiesholt, Assheholte [co. Hants], 72, 325.
- Aliche, Henry, 603.
- Alicot, William, 462.
- Alilaund, Gilbert, 463.

Alingio. See Alyngio. Alington, Margaret de, 279. Alisaundre, Henry, 462., John, of Congham, 367., Walter, 209. 8 dre. See Alexander; Fitz Alisaun-Alkborough, Alkebarwe [co. Lincoln], 266. Alkebarwe. See Alkborough. Alkington, Alghynton [co. Salop], 443. Alkyn, John son of, 371. Allen, Alwyne [co. Kildare], 43. Allequetio. See Lequeitio. Allesborough, Ealesberga [near Per-shore, co. Worcester], chapel of St. Giles, 49. Allesburn, See Alnesbourne. Allesleye, Henry de, 3. Allespath, Allespade, Allespate, pathe, Gerard de, 93, 100, 228. Als-224. Allexton, Alexton [co. Leicester], 295. Allington, West, Westalington [co. Lincoln], 423. Allot, Hugh, of Cheyle, 180., John, 486., of Kakethorpe, 180., William, of Surflet, 180. Almain, Alman 365, 421. Almania, Alemania, 284, 364,, merchants [named] of, 23, 284, 364, 365, 421., exemption of their goods from arrest for debt, 23, 32., members of the Hanse • • • • • • • • • of, London, 32. Pentecost. See Dinant. Almanbury. See Almondbury. Almania, Edmund de. See Cornwall, Edmund de Almania, earl of. Almania, Alemania, Henry de, 421., Herman de, moneyer of Lon-don, 249. See Almain. Almondbury, Almanbury, co. York, 282. Alms for the repair of London Bridge, 502. Alne, Robert de, 155. See Alno; Aune. Alnemouth, Walter de, 162. Alnesbourne, Allesburn [in Nacton par-ish], co. Suffolk, 300. Alnesle. See Anesley. Alnestoe, Alnestowe. See Alstoe. Alneto. See Dauney. Alnewik. See Alnwick. Alnicrumbe. See Ancrum. Alno, Auno, Agnes late the wife of Thomas de, of Anesty, 278, 359. See Alne; Aune.

Alnwick, Alnewik, Alnewyk [co. North-umberland], the abbot of, 329. abbot and convent of, 269., castle of, 56, 61., John de Felton, constable of the castle of, 61, 72.See also Howick by Alnwick. Alot. See Allot. Alphonso, Alfonso [XI, 1312 to 1350], king of Spain, 53, 55. . sometime king of Castille and Leon, John son of, 606. Alreham, William de, 219. Alreham [?co. Hants], 219. Alresbrok [?Abrook, co. Surrey], 98. Alrewas, Alreswas [co. Stafford], 565. Alriche, John, 373. Alsiesholt. See Alice Holt. Alspathe. See Allespath. Alstoe, Alnestowe, co. Rutland, 386. Alston, Aldeston [co. Somerset], 296, 474, 487, 541. Alston, Alveston [in Overbury parish, co. Worcester], 509. Alstonefield, Alstonesfeld [co. Stafford], 466. Alstonesfeld, Richard son of Henry son of Ralph de, and Roger his brother, 466. Alswick, Alswyk [in Layston parish, co. Hertford], 538. Alta Ripa, Geoffrey de, 167, 242. ., Hawisia late the wife of Wil-liam de, 370., John de, 233., Richard de, 233., and Godfrey his son, 88. See Daudry; Dautre. Altaworth [?Highworth, co. Wilts], 232. Altofts, Altoftes, co. York, 282. Alton, William de, 498. Alton, Aulton, co. Hants, 90, 115, 116, 132, 173, 202, 401, 408. See Alveton. Altopascio in the diocese of Lucca, hospital of St. James, 428. Alvechurch, Alvechirch, Alvithechirche [co. Worcester], 331, 332, 389. 331. Adam, the bishop's parker of, Alveley, Alvethele, Alvithele, Alvy-thele, co. Essex, 185, 469, 607., Robert le Parischprest of, 185. Alveleye. See Ella. Alvescote, William de, 437. Alvesle [co. York], 314, 315. Alveston [? Alston in Overbury parish, co. Worcester], 509. Alvethele. See Alveley. Alveton, or Alton [co. Stafford], 67. Alvithechirche. See Alvechurch. Alvithele. See Alveley.

Alvyngton, John de, of Hethe, 294. Compare Complaint by the barons of the Cinque Ports of the assault on their bailiff at Great Yarmouth, 290. Alvythele. See Alveley. Alwalton [co. Huntingdon], 274, 329., Master William Campion, par-son of, 42. Alwarthorpe, Thomas de, of York, 320. Alwen, Geoffrey, 361., Robert Batemanson, 361. Alwinton, Alwenton [co. Northumber-land], 28. Alwold, William, canon of Cirencester, 508. Alwyne. See Allen. Alyncestre. See Alcester. Alyngio, Alingio, William de, parson of Bedinton, 114. Amabilla daughter of John, 78. Amberden, Geoffrey de, 232. Amble, Anebell [in Newbiggin parish, Morpeth Ward, co. Northumberland), letters patent dated at, 378, 389, 390, 392, 465, 466. Amblour, Thomas Ie, 282. Ambresbury, Aumbresbury, Martin de, 540., Ralph de, 542., Richard de, 540., Walter de, 540, 542. See Amesbury. Ambricton, Nicholas de, 246. See Amerton. Amcotes, Robert de, a commissioner. &c., 309. Amedée IV, count of Savoy. See Savoy. Amely, Richard, 119. Ameneuus, count of Savoy. See Savoy. Ameneye, Henry de, 560. Amereshey, William de, 185. Ameringhale, William de, 104. See Arminghall. Amersham, Agmodesham, Agmundes-ham, Aumondesham [co. Buckingham], 42, 171. Thomas de Querle, parson of, 35. Amerton, Ambricton [co. Stafford], 246. Amesbury, Aumbresbury, co. Wilts, 319., Mary the king's sister a nun of. See Mary. Amfrey. See Aumfray. Amice, son of. See Amissone. Amiens [Somme, France], 424., merchants of, 429, 448, 497, 551, 574. 429., homage by Edward II to the king of France at, 456. Amissome, John, 565. Ammory. See Dammory.

Amodesham. See Agmodesham. Amondernesse, Amonderness, Robert son of William son of Pauline de, 176 Compare Preston in Amoundernesse. Amondesham. See Agmodesham; Amersham Amondeville. See Amundeville. Amory, John, 384, 515. See Dammory. Amounderness. See Preston in Amounderness. Amphelisa, 590. Amundernesse. See Amondernesse ; Preston in Amoundernesse. Amundesham. See Agmodesham: Amersham. Amundeville, Aumundeville, Amonde ville, Richard de, the elder, 83. Amonde-....., William de, 228. Amyngton. See Emmington. Anabella, John son of, 306. Anable, Ranulph, 78. Anchorage at Toppesham, 91. Ancrum, Alnicrumbe [co. Roxburgh], Elias de Grymesby, parson of, 381. Andevre, Thomas de, of Southampton, 337. Andover, Andevre, co. Hants, 115, 116, 132, 202, 240, 241, 401, 408. Andredeseye, John de, and William his brother, 84. Andreu, John, 99.,, of Cambridge, 478., Richard, of Storteford, 488., William, the younger, 234.,, of Blundeston, 290. his wife, 319. Andrew, Richard son of, de Cauz, 83., de Dromeskyn, 595., Robert son of, le Carter, 175., Walter son of, de Staunford, called Flemynge, 65., William Stanford, 65. William son of, de Cornestal, of Anobel. See Amble. Anegos, earl of. See Umframville. Anesley, Anesle, Annesle, Annesley, Annesleye, Alexander son of John de, and Reginald and Hugh his brothers, and Cecily sister of Hugh, 87., John de, 206., a monk of Furness, 87. Aneston. See Anston. Anesty, Anestye, Ansty, John son of Hugh de, and Robert his brother, 278, 359., Robert, 476., William de, 146.

...... See Anstey; Ansty.

Anfrei. See Aumfray. Angeford, William de, 175. Angel. See Angetil. Angerton, Angirton, Angreton, Northumberland, 255, 431. **co**. Angetil, Angetyl, Angtel, Angel, Henry, 467., the younger, 476, 479., Richard, 476, 479. Angirton. See Angerton. Anglesey, archdeacon of. See Anian. Anglesey, county of, Trymedygon in Trovyluon Melrik in, 243. See Turcelyn in Anglesey. Angotus, Ralph nephew of Master, 315. Angreton. See Angerton. Angrom, William de, 181. Angtel. See Angetil. Angus, earl of. See Umframville. Anian, bishop of Bangor. See Seys., archdeacon of Anglesey, pre-sentel to Thlamvays church, 62. Anian ap Wylym, 77. ap Yevan of Beaumaris, 525. Anketill. See Angetil. Anlaby, Anlauby, Anlouby [co. York], 315., Wolfreton by, co. York, 363. Anlaghby, Anlaughby, Emma late the wife of Richard de, 85, 476. John de, 85, 476. Dalswynton, 381. parson of the church of, William de, 85, 476. Anlakby, Peter de, 477. Anlauby, Anlaughby, A Anlaby; Anlaghby. Anlouby. See Annandale [co. Dumfries], 338. Anne. See Aune. Annerey, Aunerey, William, of Hibaldestowe, 234. Annesle, Annesley. See Anesley. Anstan. See Owston. Anstey, Anesty, co. Leicester, 278, 359. Anstey, Anesty [co. Warwick], 362. Anston, Aneston [co. York], 526. Ansty, Anestye [co. Wilte], 73. See Anesty. Anthony, courier of Cardinals Gaucelinus and Luke, 2. Antyn, John, 475, 480. Antyngeham, Roger de, 461. Anvers, de. See Danvers. Any or Avy, John, 104., of Knesworth, 540., Thomas de, 212. Ap, Ab. See :---Anian Gronou Oadugan Gruffit Cradok Gurgeneu David Howel Griffith Jorverat

Ap, Ab. Ses: -cont. Owen Kedyvor Philip Kenewrek Lethyn Rees Leulin Ritherch Ros Lewelin Llewellyn Vaghan Madoc Yereward Mereduc Yevan Morgan Ap Blethin, David, bishop of St. Asaph. See Blethin. Apolton. Sce Appleton. Apeltrewyk. See Appletreewick. Aperdele, John de, rector of Laufare, 312. Apesthorpe, Aplesthorpe [co. Notting-ham], Henry de Clif, prebendary of, 410., Nicholas Isemberti or Isam-bardi de Longa Villa, prebend-ary of, 28, 65, 144. Apethorpe. See Apthorpe. Aplesthorpe. See Apesthorpe. Aplon, John, 481. Apostolio See. See Rome. Appeal, imprisonment for not prosecuting an, 79. Appelby, Alan de, of York, 421., Henry de, 529., Thomas de, 234., William de, 274, 277. See Appleby. Appelderefeld, Isabella de, a nun of Barking, 70. Appele, William son of William, of Chalke, 545. Appelton. See Appleton. Appleby, Appelby [co. Lincoln], 338, 603. Appleby, Appelby [co. Westmoreland], 8. Appledore, Apuldre [co. Kent], 609. Applethorpe. See Apesthorpe. Appleton, Apelton, Appelton Flitcham, co. Norfolk], 443. [by, chapel of St. Katherine in the cemetery of, 443. Appleton, Appleton by Bolton [co. York], 211. Appleton le Moor, Wode Appelton, Duel Dapelton [co. York], 124, 239. Appletreewick, Apeltrewyk [co. York], 143. April', Reymund, 534. Apthorpe, Apethorpe, John de, vicar of the chapel of Burton Flemynge, 133., Philip de, parson of Hale by Clive, 76, 214., William de, 405. Apuldre. See Appledore. Aqua. See Water.

Aqua Blanca, Peter de, bishop [1240 to 1268] of Hereford, 610. Aquila, honor of. See Laigle. Aquileja [in Friuli], Master Peter Sapidi. provost of St. Felix, 2, 263, 406. Aquilyn, Lotringus de, of the society of the Bardi of Florence, 492. Aquitaine, duchy of, 53, 112, 507., issues of the, 249., oath of fealty for, 162. Are. See Ayr., duchess of. See Isabella, queen., seneschal of, Anthony Pes-saigne of Genoa, 58, 76, 78, 138, 508. Jord of Craon, holding the place of, 584., merchant vintners of, 175, 237, 244, 533. merchants of, 584. Araby. See Arrabi. Arbelaster, Richard son of Geoffrey le, 567. Arbury. See Erdbury. Arcedekne. See Lercedekene. Arch, Thorpe. See Thorpe Arch. Archaron, Henry, 371. Archenfield, Irchenfeld in the Marches of Wales [co. Hereford] array of the men of, 574. Archer, Archier, Larcher, John le, 90., Nicholas [of Dover], 122., bailiff of Dover, 39., Nicholas le, bailiff at Great Yarmouth, 290., Peter son of John le, 38., Stephen le, 477., William le, William, bailiff of Dover, 439. Arches, dean of. Sce Stratford. Archier. See Archer. Arcy, de. See Darcy. Ardeleye. See Ardleigh. Ardern, Arderne, John de, 173, 174., Roger de, 559., Thomas de, 352., William de, 610. Ardingelli, Ardingel, Ardinggelli, Ard-yngelli, James, called 'Puttinus,' of Florence, Master James de Ard-ingel, or Jakes de Ardingel, chan-cellor of the church of St. Pat-rick, Dublin, and prebendary of Finglas, 132, 318, 319. Reger, of the society of the Bardi of Florence, 9, 11, 15, 16, 32, 38, 55, 59, 64, 71, 72, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 138, 139, 158-162, 212, 214, 226, 241, 246, 254, 345, 350, 402, 404, 412, 417, 423, 436, 442, 478, 491.

Ardington, co. Berks, 319.

Ardleigh, Ardlegh, Ardleye, A [co. Essex], 184, 362, 366. Ardeleye

., Nicholas, vicar of the church of, 184, 362, 367.

- Ardrossan [co. Ayr], Walter de Cherle-ton, parson of, 383.
- Ardskeagh, Ferscheth [co. Cork], 12.
- Ardudwy, Ardudou, co. Merioneth, 243.

Ardyngelli. See Ardingelli.

- Arewe. See Arrow.
- Arewesmyt, John le, 475, 479.
- Argentin, Argentem, Argentein, Dar-gentein, Agnes late the wife of John de, 566.

...... John de, 146.

....., a. commissioner, 96, 174. Aringi. Aryngi, Bernard, of Florence, 157.

......, Edmund, 479.

Arksey, Arkeseye, co. York, 194.

Arley, Arreleye [co. Stafford], 93.

Arlingham, Erlingham [co. Gloucester]. 307, 364.

Arm, cut sinews in the, 288.

Armagh, diocese of, 58.

-, Roland [Jorse, 1311 to 1321], archbishop of, 325, 503.
- Armathwaite, Ermynthwayt, Ermitt-wayth [in Ainstable parish, co. Cumberland], nuns of, 21, 28.
- Armed persons, prohibition directed against, 459.
- Armeston, Richard de, 233.

Armin. See Airmyn.

Arminghall, Ameringhale [co. Norfolk], 104.

Armorer. See Armurer.

Armour [from abroad], 60. and horses from France, Gascony, dc., 60.

Arms, or swords, proclamation against centrying, 396, 528.

Armurer, Armorer, Andrew le, 559.

....., John le, 525.

...... Mannekynnesmanthearmurer,286

Arnald, cardinal bishop of Albano, and bishop of Poitiers. See Albano.

- Arnald, Matilda, 356., Thomas son of John, of Aude-leye, 389.

....., William, 165.

Arnaud, Adam, of

...., Master Peter, de Cales', 255.

....., Peter, de Taleriis, 102.

....., Reymund, 123., of Mountauser, 159.

....., Sanixo, de Castellou of Gas-cony, 198.

....., William, de Portan, merchant of Gascony, 117, 162.

620

Arnhale. See Arnold. Arnold, John, of Pelinge, 543., Robert, of Pelinge, 543., and Roger his brother, 361. Arrabi, Arreby, Ralph de, 226., Thomas de, 393. Arraux, Espandus de, 129. Array or Musters, co [named] of, 574, 575. commissioners, commission touching persons who raise bodies of men at arms by promising gifts of land, and enter into illegal confederacies, 95-97. Arreby. See Arrabi. Arreleye. See Arley. Arrest, exemption from. of goods for debts, or other causes, 23, 24, 32, 53, 55, 321, 399, 429, 445, 457, 497, 551, 596, 599., exemption for burgesses of Ypres for their goods from, 24. Arreton, Atherton [Isle of Wight], Robert de Haliwell or Halywell, parson of, 125, 134., William de Carente, parson of, 142. Arrow, render of a barbed, 162. Arrow, Arewe [co. Warwick], 196., William de Bremesgrave, parson of, 196. Arrowsmith. See Arewesmyt. Arsho. See Harsho. Arson, plea of, 335. See also Burning; Fire. Artola. See Hartola. Arthur, William, and Juliana his wife, 102. Arthure, Alan, 359. Arthuret, Arturet [co. Oumberland], Gilbert de Eboraco, parson of the church of, 318. Arthurgh, Alan, 235. Arthurhall, le. See Oxford.

Arnaldsone, William, 361. Arnaud. See Arnald; Arnold. Arncliffe, Erneclyf [co. York], 2.

- Artois, Artoys [in France], 596.
-, [export of wool to,] 445, 496, 498, 500, 534, 539.
- Artrike, Egide de. See Atrik, Giles de. Arturet. Sce Arthuret.
- Arundel, Richard de, of Castle Frome, 79.
- Arundel, Edmund, earl of. Alan. See Fitz
- Arundel. See Stoke by Arundel.

- Arwystli, Arwystly [co. Montgomery], 327.
- Aryngi. See Aringi
- Asby, Askeby, co. Westmoreland, 466., John de Carleton, parson of, 466.
- Asceles, earl of. See Strathbolgi.
- Ascelyn. See Astelyn.
- Ascer, Asser, John son of John, of Chil-derle, 307.
-, Thomas, 462.
- Aschton. See Ashton.
- Ash, Este, Esse, co. Devon, 183.
- Little, Little Askeby, co. Lin-coln, 290. Ashbourne in the Peak, Asshebourne in
- West, or by Horncastle, Askeby [co. Lincoln], 125.
- See Asby.
- Ashby Canons, Esseby [co. Northamp-ton], 187.
- Ashby de la Zouch, Assheby [co. Lei-cester], 97, 460, 469.
- co.
- Ashdown, Asshedoune [co. Berks], 274.
- Ashdown, Asshedoune, Esshedon, co. Sussex, 109, 465. Ashfield, Asshefeld [co. Nottingham]. See Sutton in Ashfield.
- Ashfield, Asshefeld. See Kirkby upon Ashfield.
- Ashfield, Asshefeld [co. Suffolk], 402.
- Ashford, Essetteford [co. Kent], 126, 324.
- Ashkirk in Teviotdale, Askirk [co. Rox-burgh], Edmund de London, prcbendary of, 380.
- Ashley, Assheleye, 233.
- Ash Reigny, Esshe Reigne, Esshe Regnie [co. Devon], 208, 456. Ashridge, Assherugge [in Pitstone
- parish, co. Buckingham], rector and brethren of, 522.
- Ashridge, Ashrigge [in Workingham parish in the hundred of Ames-bury, locally co. Berks], co. Wilts, 303.
- Ashrigge. See Ashridge in Wokingham. Ashton, Aschton, Ayschton [co. North-ampton], 286.
- Sce Aston.
- Ashton [co. Wilts], 147.
- Ashwell, Asshewelle, co. Rutland, 386.
- Askeby, John de, vicar of Lymbergh Magna, 6.
-, Robert de, 466.
-, parson of Hale, 1.
- Askeham. See Askham. Askerne, Peter de, 368.

Askham, Askeham [co. York], 282, 287, Assheholte. See Alice Holt. 306, 308. Askirk. See Ashkirk. Aslacton, Aslakton, William de, of Neu-werk, 206, 607. Aslakby, John de, 418. Aslakton. See Aslacton. Aspale, Aspal, Asphale, Robert de, 450, 455, 97, 186, 277, 290, 368, 603, 604. Aspele, Matilda wife of William de, 385. Aspelegh, Roger de, and Juliana his wife, 448. Asperville, John de, of Aylesbury, 53. Aspes. See Asps. Asphale. Sce Aspale. Asps, Aspes [co. Warwick], 270. Aspulon, Philip, 562. Aspynwalle, Richard de, 234. Assaulting and interfering with the king's bailiffs, 297. Assay, office of the, or Assayer of money. See Bek; Rogeri. Asser. See Ascer. Asserio, Asseriis, Asser', Bertrand de, prebendary of Bedwyn, 406. , Master Rigaud de canon of Orleane, professor of Civil Law, papal nuncio in England, 26, 112, 131, 161, 201, 341, 346., his attorney, 346., hishop [1320 to 1323] of Winchester, 438, 441, 443, 554, 560, 567. Asshburgham, Ass de, 468, 473. Assheburgham, Robert Asshe, Adam de, keeper of St. Mary's hospital, Ospringe, 321. ., Alice atte, 484. Asshebidavid. See Castle Ashby. Asshebornhamme, Bartholomew de, 435. Asshebourne, Asshebourn. bourne: Assheburne. See Ash-Assheburgham. See Asshburgham. burne, Assheburn, Asshebourn, Bartholomew de, 497. Assheburne, ., Elias de, 164, 200, 204, 207, 312, 338, 442, 443, 570., Robert de, 427. Assheby, Adam de, and Emma his wife, 520., Richard de, of Northampton, 334., Robert de, chaplain, 439., parson of St. Cuthbert's church, Bedford, 485, 535. See Ashby-de-la-Zouch. Assheby Mares. See Ashby Mears. Asshedoune. See Ashdown. Asshefeld. See Ashfield. Asshefordby, John son of Walter de, 228.

Asshehou. See Asshou. Asshelegh, Asshele, Robert de, a com-missioner, &c., 93, 464, 467, 474., Thomas de, 411. Assheleye. See Ashley. Assherugge, Nicholas de, 536, 537. See Ashridge. Assheton, Alice, late the wife of Gilbert de, 184. John de, a commissioner, &c., 93. Asshewell, John de, of Prestbiry, 398. Asshewelle. See Ashwell. Asshou, Robert de, 69, 70. Assinden, William de, 532. Assize, justices of, 54, 66, 95, 135, 169, 213, 264, 269, 309, 444, 482, 484, 503, 510, 535-538, 541, 549, 606. prohibition against armed persons coming before. 459. Asteley, Astele, Asteleye. See Astley. Astelyn, Emma daughter of Geoffrey, 257. Astewode. See Astwod. Astewyk. See Astwyk. Asthall, Asthalle, Hasthalle [co. Oxford], 495., ohurch of St. Nicholas, 495., Asthalle Lyngeleye [co. Oxford], 495. Astlegh. See Astley, co. Salop. Astley, Asteley, Asteleye, Astele, Hugh de, a purveyor, 12., John de, 329. Roger de, 329., a purveyor, 8, 62., Master Thomas de, rector of Horsington, 73, 814. Astley, Astlegh [co. Salop], 471. by Haughmond, Asteleye by Haghemon, co. Salop, 241. Aston, Mariota de, 495., Nicholas de, 522, 572., a commissioner. &c., 98., Richard de, 115., Master Richard de, archdeacon of London, 559., Robert de, a commissioner, &c., 294, 374, 471, 483, 540, 543., Thomas de, 90, 173. Aston Clinton, Aston Clynton [co. Buck-ingham], John de Fayreford, par-son of, 311. Aston Steeple. See Steeple Aston. Astwod, Nicholas de, 543. Astwood near Wychbold, Streechesast-wode, co. Worcester, 328. Astwyk, Astewyk, John de, 453., Roger de, 372. Astyn. See Austyn.

Aswardby, Aswardeby [co. Lincoln], 354. by Partney, Partenaye [co. Lin-coln], 64, 267, 503. Athelastre, Geoffrey, 231. Athele, Robert, 246. Athelon. See Athlone. Athelyngflet, Adam de, 405. See Adlingfleet. Atherstone, Athereston [co. Warwick]. pavage for, 327. Atherton. See Arreton. Athlone, Athelon [co. Westmeath], 318. Athnowen, Adynho [co. Cork], 12. Atholl, earl of. See Strathbolgi. Athy, Dathy, Dathi, John de, or John, 126, 271, 313, 582. ,, admiral of the king's fleet, 164, 165, 195., power to receive into the king's peace in Ireland, 165., constable of the castle of Crakfergus, 311, 313. Aton, Gilbert de, 48, 470. heir of William de Vesoy, and 159, 445., Simon de, brother, 470. and Roger his William de, parson of Wavyndon, 378. See Atton. •••• Atre, Nicholas del, 187. Atrik, Giles de, [of Bruges], 285. Atrio, John de, 588., Ralph de, 188., William de, 188. Attachment, breaking, 596. Attar, Robert, of Adelak, 19. Attar Bothele, Robert, the younger, 19. Atte. See :-Asshe Chastiel Attehulle Cherche Attewell Chirche Back Churche Bakhous Comhe Barghe Croche Barnes Crosse Baruwe Crouche Beche Crouse Beck Cruche Bereuwemulle Dale Bergh Dane Berton Dene Bough Elme Bourne Ford Brege Forde Brigge Gate Bro Gote Broke Gotere Brugge Grene Castel Grove

Atto. See : -- cont. Hale Ponde Halle Putte Halleyate Pyle Haye Ree Hegge Ride Held Court See Hille Shawe Hole Shete Holk Stighele Hou Stone Hurst Streme Hyde Street Kirke Strode Knoll Style Lane Swan Lewode Syk Lone Thorne Made Toune Mershe Tounesende More Tve Mount Viegne Mousters Water Mulle Welle Nalres Wend Nesse Wente Neuelonde Westhalle Newehouse Weve Noke Wode Oke Wodegate Oldehalle Woderock Park Wolde Peke Wose Persones Wyche Piry Yate Pole Attecrouche. See Crouche. Attegate. See Gate. Attehull, Robert, 499., William, 185. Atteston, Henry, brother, 608. and William his Attewell, atte Well, William, 475, 480. Attewoderock, Woderock, Ranulph. Ranulph atte, 332., Thomas, Thomas atte, 332. Atton, Richard, 403., Robert, 403. See Acton; Aton. Attunestune, Richard de, 188. Aubry, Bartholomew, 328., Geoffrey, 280. Auby. See Aubyn. Aubyn, Auby, Francis, 69., Philip, 538, 546., Reginald, 559. Aucher, John, 155. Auckland, Aukeland [co. Durham], 359.

Auckland, Bishops, Aucland [co. Durham], 404. Auckland St. Andrews, Aukeland [co. Durham], collegiate church of, John de Depyngge, prebendary John, 35., Robert, 370. of, 122., Roger, 175. bendary of, 122., Thomas, 208. Audeley, Audeley, Audele, Audley, Daudele, Hugh de, a commis-sioner, &c., 293. William, 465. Aumondesham. Amersham., Hugh de, the elder, 243, 330., sheriff of cos. Salop and Stafford, 330. of the, keeper of the castle of Newcastle upon Tyne, 2. wife [late the wife of Walter de,, and Margaret his wife, countess of Cornwall, late the wife of Peter de Gavaston, sister and co-heiress of Gilbert de See Ongar. Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, 60, 103 ,121, 208, 251, 257, 386, 406, 415, 423, 424, 456, 531., James de, or James, 146, 254., Joan, late the wife of Nicholas de, 478. See Aldith'; Audley. Audenard, Giles de, 600. Ausoio. See Aux. Audinges. See Yalding. Audit, commission to, 88, 279, 482, 505, 542, 603. riby. Audley, Audeleye, 465. Audley, Audeleye [co. Stafford], 389. Austyn, Henry, 582. Sec Audeley. Auerney. See Alderney. Aukeland. See Auckland. Auker. See Aucher. Aula, Henry de, of Tapenhale, 561. John de. 439, 447., a purveyor, 129, 192, 566 Avenar, the, 12, 217. See Halle. Aula Nova, Beatrice de, 7, 75. Auleton, John de, parson of Gedling, 258. Aulton, John de, 332. See Alton. Aumale [Saint Martin d'Auchy, Seine Inférieure, France], the abbot of, 70, 209., Hugh, abbot of, 242. Aumarle. See Alba Marlia; Daumarle. Aumary. See Dammory. 5, 10. Aumbresbury. See Amesbury. Aumery, Simon de, 444. 10 See Dammory. Aumesbury, Philip de, 496. Aumfleys, William, 86. 539, 559.

Aumfray, Aunfray, Aumfrei, Amfrey, Amfrei, Hugh, rector of Berleye, 39. See Agmodesham: Aumory. See Dammory. Aumundeville. See Amundeville. Aumuniaco. See Avernaz. Aune, Anne, Adam de, chaplain, 2., Thomas de, 574., William de, and Roesia his wife, 6. Sce Alne; Alno. Aunerey. See Annerey. Aunfray. See Aumfray. Aungre, Adam de, 601. Auno. See Alne; Alno; Aune. Aunselin, Haunselyn, William, 203. Auntrous, Aunterous, John, 475, 480. Aures, Anthony de, 44, 52. Aureneye. See Alderney. Aurey, William, of Northampton, 241. Auriliano, John de, 198. Austan, Anstan. Sce Owston. Austeleye, Robert de, 332. Austmersk. See East Marsh near Fer-....., John, of Staunton, 568. Auterive, Auteryve. See Alta Ripa. Auvernaz. See Avernaz. Aux, Auxio, Auscio, Arnald de, cardinal bishop of Albano. Sce Albano. Auxholm. See Axholme. Avaunt, Thomas, 512., Avener, Thomas le, 98. Avenaunt, John, of Mannegrene, 277. Avenaz. See Avernaz. Avenbury, Avenebury [co. Hereford], 347. Avenel, Gervase, and Joan his wife [daughter of Gilbert de Clare, earl (1262 to 1295) of Gloucester and Hertford, by Alice, daughter of Hurth de Lucie of Hugh de Lusignan and widow of King John. She married Dun-can, earl (1270 to 1288) of Fife], her son Duncan de Fyf' [earl of Fire 1288 to 1353],

Aylmer.

Ailmer,

John, 230.

Ailemer,

Avener. See Avenar.

- Avernaz, Avernas, Auvernaz, William le [William de Aumuniaco called Auvergnat], prior of Prittlewell, a monk of Cluny, 155, 261, 262.
 - Avenaz, William le [a monk of Prittlewell], 285.
- Avranches [Manche, bishop of, 137. France], John,
 - Avy. See Any.
 - Avys, Robert, the elder, of Little Ber-defeld, 175.
 - Axebrigge, John de, deputy of the gauger in Wales, 57.

Axeministre. Sce Axminster.

- Axholme, Axiholme, Auxholme, Hax-holme, Haxiholm [co. Lincoln], Isle of, 123, 233.
- John de Moubray, keeper, or lord of, 46, 63. 123, 162.
- Axminster, Axeministre, co. Devon, 470.
- Aychirche. See Achurch.

Ayer. See Fiz Aer.

- Ayerholm, ? Heversham [co. Westmore-land], 445.
- Ayerne. See Hathern,
- Ayete. See Aete.
- Aykeheved, William de, 74, 171, 332, 370, 542, 543.
- Aykelyn. See Ayken.
- Ayken, Aykelyn, Arnald Reymundi, of Gascony, 117, 163.
- Ayle. See Hail.
- Aylesbury, Philip de, a commissioner, conservator of the peace, 92, 97, 100, 460, 479.
-, Walter de, 43.
- Aylesbury, Aylesburi [co. Buckingham], 53, 100.
- ., justices of gaol delivery for, 85, 354, 428.
-, Master Robert de Baldok, pre-bendary of, 453, 496, 559, 578, 601.
-, Weedon by, co. Buckingham, 92.
- Aylesford, Eylesford, co. Kent, 142, 211.
-, Carmelite prior and friars of, 142.
- Ayleston [co. Leicester], Master John de Blebury, parson of the church of, 425, 509, 555.
-, Master Stephen de Segrave, parson of, 555.

... See Aileston.

- Aylham, Henry, 604.
- Ayline, John, 274.
- Aylington, Ailington, Ailyngton, Gilbert de, 292.
-, Gilbert, and Alice his wife, 403. Aylleward. See Aylward.

....., Thomas, 231., William, prebendary in the church of St. Mary, Suthwell, 37, the 41. Dunstan in the West, London, 139. Aylmerton [co. Norfolk], 263, 264. Aylriche, Thomas, 211. Aylward, Aylleward, Adam, Grantesden, and S of Great and Simon, his brother, 360., Henry, 536., John, 539., Philip, 488. Aynderby Witthesteple, William de, 181. Aynel, Aignel, Roger son of John, 279. Aynesbury. See Eynesbury. Aynhoe, Aynho [co. Northampton], ., hospital of SS. James and John, 385. .., a mill called Goldesboltesmilne at, 385., church of, 39. Ayr, Are [in Ayreshire, Scotland], 551. ..., John de Sancto Paulo, parson of, 382. Ayrefleur in Normandy. See Harfleur. Ayremyne, Ayremynne, R. de, Richard de, 32, 49, 344, 396, 423, 472, 506, 580, 598. William de, 79, 201, 226, 309, ., v. . 424., canon of St. Paul's, London, and keeper of the king's Chancery, 577. York, 554, 567, 577. ,, prebendary of I ton-en-le-Morthen, 37, 155. Laugh-

- ,, prebendary of Leighton Buzzard, 239, 413, 490.
-, prebendary of Stobo (Stubehou), 380.
- ,, prebendary of Westbury upon Trim, 49.
- ,, parson of Bishops Wear-mouth, 1.
- Ayremynne. See Airmyn.
- Aysolution, Geoffrey son of Gilbert de, 286.
- See Ashton; Assheton; Esshe-• • • • • • • • • • ton.
- Aysedewill, Reginald de, and Matilda his wife, 567.
- ,....., his son Robert, a bas-tard, 567.
- Ayslegh, John de, 353.
- Aytrop, John, 175., Richard, 175.

Aylmere,

В Ba, Baa, Peter de, 504., Walter de. 81. See Bathe; Bathon. Babbe, John, 90, 173. Babbelak, Stephen de, 430. See Bablock. Babenay, Geoffrey de, 19. Babington, Babyngton, co. Somerset, 584. Bablock, Babbelak [co. Oxford], ferry of la More across the water of, 43, 430. maintenance of a barge and boat for, 430., repair of a causeway leading to, 431. Babraham, Badburgham [co. Cambridge], 185. Babyngton. See Babington. Bache, Francis, a Lumbard, and Joan his wife, 81., Robert de la, 228. Bacheler, William le, 467. Bachinius, Francis, 42. See Bache. Bachouse. See Bakhous. Back, Ralph atte, 303. See Bak. Bacon. See Baoun. Baconsthorpe, Bacunesthorpe, co. Nor-folk, 291., Ranulph, parson of. 291. Bacount, Roger, 486. Bacton, Baketon, co. Norfolk, 401. Bacun, Bacoun, Bacon, Adam, 229, 272, 273, 438, 482., Bertin, 230., Edmund, 187, 224, 419, 435. **438**., keeper of the castle and steward of the honor of Walyng-ford, 329, 340., and Adam his brother, 309., John, a justice [1313 to 1320] of the Common Bench, a commis-sioner, &c., 80, 83, 272, 273, 281, 300, 309, 474, 501, 508, 587, 549.,, of Achecote, 100., Philip, 119., William, 571. Bacunesthorpe. See Baconsthorpe. Badburgham, John de, of Fletestrete, 369. See Babraham.

Badby, 524, 577. Baddeby [co. Northampton], Thomas de Evesham, rector of, 577. See Baddeby. Badde, Richard, 82. Baddeby, Badby, John de, 157, 577. See Badby. Baddeleye, Baddesheye, William de, 93, 100. Baddesley, Badcaleye, William de, 228, 230. Baddeyn, William, 265. Baddow, Badewe [co. Essex], 305. Badele. See Baddeleye. Badeles See Badesere, Baddeles-mere, Bartholomew de, 8, 16, 18, 25, 30, 31, 44, 50, 53, 54, 103, 109, 111, 121, 157, 242, 265, 324, 339, 343, 345, 347, 361, 414, 416, 418, 426, 433, 435, 449, 465, 535, 551, 552-554, 593, 607. ,...., grants to, 14, 39, 61, 128, 247, 258, 321, 323, 328, 510., complaint by, 467, 468, 473. .,....., a commissioner, &c., 172, 176, 179, 181, 275, 299, 303, 305, 384, 538, 547. , keeper of the castle of, keeper of the town of Bristol, 454. ,...., steward of the House-hold, 269, 528, 391, 433, 509, 521, 554 567, 568. .,...., warden of the Cinque Ports, 601., and Margaret his wife, 497. See Badlesmere. Badesleye. See Baddesley. Badewe, Badwe, Henry de, 419, 422, 424. .,...., constable of the castle of Dublin, 193. See Baddow. Badewell, Richard de, 'noter,' 488. Badewelle. See Bedwell. Badingham, Badyngham [co. Suffolk], 83, 394. Badlesmere, Badelesmere, co. Kent, 449., house of canons regular of, 449. Badwe. See Badewe. Badwell, Badewelle [co. Suffolk], 402. Badyngham. See Badingham. Badyngton, Roger de, 524. Bagard, Baggard, Hugh, 475, 480., John, 488. Bagge, Bagg, Richard, of co. Devon, 18., deputy of the butler at Southampton, 534., Robert, 486.

GENERAL INDEX.

Baggedrib, Richard de, chaplain, 84. Beggedripe. See Bewdrip. Baggele, Hamo de, 232. Baggeworthe, Baggeworth, Bagworth, Peter de, 230., Thomas, 82. See Bagworth. Baglite, William, 439. Bagot, John, 471., knight, 230., Robert, 332., William, 303., of Hakunby, 471. Bagoun, Ralph, 362. Bagworth, Baggeworth, co. Leicester, 189. See Baggeworthe. Baignard. See Baynard. Baildon, Adam son of Henry de, and William his brother, 305, 306. Bailiff, Baillif, Gilbert le, of Elmeswell, 179, 181., John le, of Clifton, 462., John son of the. See Poppleton., Thomas le, of Arreleye, 93., assaulting and interfering with the king's, 297. See Baillifson; Bailly; Provost; Reve. Bailiogary. See Garristown. Baillif. See Bailiff. Baillifson, Ballifson, John le, of Popel-ton, 287, 308. Compare Popleton; Revessone. Baillol. Emma, late the wife of Walter le, 165., Thomas le, 165., William le, of Harewell, 165. Baillolf, John, 542. Bailly, Baily, John, of Horle, 319., Margery, 293., William, 173, 275. See Baylly. Bainton, Baynton, co. York, 464. Baiocis, Baiouse, Bayous, Bogo de, 229. Bayouse, .,, and Katherine his wife, late the wife of Walter de Moles-worth, 260., Robert de, 485, 535., a commissioner, &c., 97., Stephen de, 71, 351, 354., William de, 405 428. See Bayeux. Baiouse. See Baiocis. Baiseboll. See Bayseboll,

Baithley. See Bale. Bak, William le, 208. See Back. Bakenere, Bekener, John le, 468, 473. Bakeputz, John de, 423. ,, a. peace, 460. conservator of the Baker, Bakere, Gilbert the, 405., Henry le, 230., Henry the, of Ambrioton, 246., Henry son of Geoffrey, 361., Hugh le, of Eye, 356., James le, 18., John le, 83, 204., Nicholas le, 18, 452., William le, 484., William son of Gilbert le, chantry priest, 2. See Bakester; Pestur. Bakester, Baxtere, Simon le, of Boseworth, 273, 274, 280., Simon son of William le [of Boseworth], 280., of co. Hereford, 462., William le, 280. See Baker; Pestur. Baketon, John de, 498., Ralph de, 147., chaplain, 451., William de, clerk, 402. See Bacton. Bakewell, Bathekewell, co. Derby, 513. Bakhous, Bakhus, Bachouse, Edmund atte, 277., Walter de, 546. Bakstaneside [co. Northumberland], 824. Balaeto, William de, Papal nuncio, 443. chaplain, the ., Master William de, canon of Frejus, 55. Balauncer, John le, 273. Baldehalene, Baldenhale. See Battenhall. Baldelot, John, 592. Baldenhale. See Battenhall. Balderston. See Baldreston. Balderton, Richard de, 93., Robert de, monk, 174. See Baldreston. Baldewyn, Baldewyne, Baldwyne, Geof-frey, 285., Henry, 87., John, of Barlynges, 230., of Fletestrete, 369., of Swavesee, 91., Walter, 367. See Baudewyn. Baldock, Baldok [co. Hertford], 465.

Baldok, Baldock, Ballok. Ralph de, Balneys, Richard de, 235. bishop [1306 to 1313] of London, 532., Master Richard de, 450, 589., parson of Wellebek. 207., Master Robert, Master Robert de. king's clerk, 141, 419, 424. 428, 436, 449, 450-453, 485, 500, 507, 510, 511, 513, 519, 520, 523, 529, 532, 541, 542, 549, 553, 576-579, 583, 584, 587, 590, 594, 608., archdescon of Middle-sex, 430, 452, 504, 532, 554, 567, 568, 589, 591. ,...., prebendary of Ay bury, 453, 496, 559, 578, 601. Ayles-......, king's clerk and secretary, 591. Baldreston [Balderston, co. Lancaster, or Balderton, co. Nottingham], 236. Baldricheswelle [co. Worcester], 499. Baldry, William, 539. Balduchii, Balduch', Francis, of the society of the Bardi of Florence, 9, 15, 16, 32, 64, 71, 72, 127, 130, 138, 158-162, 194, 195, 214, 226, 241, 246, 254, 345, 402, 404, 412. 442. Baldwin, Baldwyne. See Baldewyn; Baudewyn. Bale or Bathley, Bathele, co. Norfolk, 195. Balen, John de, 181. See Balne. Balesham, William de, 453. Balibegan. See Ballybogan. Balidone. See Ballingdon. Balingar'. See Ballingarry. Balinis, Master Peter de, and William his brother, 532. Baliogari. See Garristown. Balister. See Arbelaster. Ballard, Henry, 463., William, 208. Ballardi, Bellardi. merchants of the society of. See Lucca., Vannus, 270, 533. Balle, John, 82, 332, 499., of Tredyngton, 40, 499., William, 174. Ballifson. See Baillifson. Ballingarry, Balingar' [co. Tipperary], church of, 12. Ballingdon, Balidone, co. Essex, 98. Balliogary. See Garristown. Ballok, Balloc, John, 475, 480. See Baldok. Ballybogan, Balibegan, or de Laude Dei, in Ireland [co. Meath], prior and convent of, 598. Balne, Master Robert de, parson of Herthull, 541., Thomas de, of Grymesby, 366. See Balen.

Balscote, Nicholas de, 18. .,, baron of the Exchequer, Dublin, 316. ,, chancellor of St. Pat-rick's, Dublin, and prebendary of Finglas, his collation thereto re-voked, 132. Baly. See Baylly. Balyngwyth [Ireland], 204. Bambourne, William le, 487. Bamburgh, Baumburgh, co. Northum-berland, 214, 324, 563., the prior of St. Oswald's [Nostell], parson of, 1., castle of, 239., John de Fenwyk, keeper of, 76., Roger Heyron, keeper of, 76. Bamburgh. See Baumburgh. Bampton, William son of Philip de, 86. Bampton, 233. Bampton, Baunton, co. Devon, 557. Bampton, [co. Westmoreland], William de Edenhale, parson of, 402. Banard, Richard, 486. Compare Baynard. Banastre, Adam or Adam de, 12, 32., Henry, of Preston, 233., Robert, 245. Banbury, Bannebury [co. Oxford], 100., George de Solario, prebendary of, 588. Bangor, bishop of, 4, 195. Bangor, bishopric, diocese, or see of, 62, 73, 74, 106, 111, 113, 195, 196, 271, 330, 354, 445, 524., archdeacon of Anglesey in. Sce Anian., tenth in the diocese of 117, 156. Bangor [co. Carnarvon], Preachers of, 323. Friars Banham, William de, 'noter,' 488. Banham [co. Norfolk], 264., Geoffrey de Welleford, parson of, 135. Bannebury. See Banbury. Banningham, Banyngham [co. Norfolk], 64, Hugh [de Bolle], parson of, 64. Banstead, Banstede, Banstede by London, Benstede, co. Surrey, 115, 132, 135, 202, 542. Banstede, John de, 141. Banyard, Robert. See Baynard. Banyngham. See Banningham. Barba, William, 245. Barbecan, See Barbycan.

628

Barber, Barbour, Edmund le, 540, 542., Henry le, 184, 362., John le, 419, 435.[co. Hertford], 468, 473. .,, and Margaret, his wife, 468, 473., Richard le, 367, 475, 480., Roger le, 605., king's serjeant, 7., Simon le, 475, 480., William le, 181. [of Colchester], 475, 479., of Heselingfeld, 20. Barbycan, William, parson of Wythecombe, 292. Barcheston, Bercheston [co. Worcester], 360. Bard, Henry, 98., Hugh, 527., John, of Butterwyk, 21., William son of John, of Butterwyk, 21., William le, 208. See Berd. Barde. See Borde. Barde, Bard', Duffus de, Doffus de, of the society of the Bardi of Flor-ence, 9, 11, 15, 16, 32, 38, 48, 55, 59, 64, 71, 131, 246, 254. Household or retained in the Household, 13, 35, 36., Lapus de, 246., Philip de, 254. Bardelbi. See Barlby. Bardelby, Hugh de, parson church of Erthbegg, 382. of the, Robert de, clerk, 201, 493, 533, 557, 561. ton, 342, 376., a commissioner, 175. William de, clerk, 350, 521., parson of Baliogari, 215, 239, 493. Bardenay, Bardenaye, Bardeney, Bard-eneye. See Bardney. Bardesdene, John de, 303. Bardesey. See Berdeseye. Bardestaple. See Barnstaple. Bardeville, Bardevile, John son of William, 170., William, 170. Bardeyn, Robert, goldsmith, 556. Bardfield, Berdefeld [co. Essex], 305, 338, 359, 531., Little, Little Berdefeld, Essex, 175. **co**.

- Bardi, Bard' of Florence, merchants of the society of the. See Florence; and also Balduchii; Barde; Belynzoni ; Cachefory; Forcetti: Philippi. Bardney, Bardenay, Bardeney, Bard-eneye [co. Lincoln], abbey of, 41, 133, 149, 151, 406., abbot and convent of, 350, 376., abbot of, 438., Richard Gaynesde burgh, a monk of Spalding, 140, 151. Wayneflete, 41, 42, 74, 109. Robert de, monks [named] of, 74. Bardolf, Isabella [daughter of Robert Aquillon], widow of Hugh Bar-dolf, 48, 135., Thomas, 48, 135., and Agnes, his wife, 40., a commissioner, &c., 97, 170, 460. Barel, Hugh, 94. Compare Baryl. Barendele. See Berendale. Barenton. See Barrington. Baret, Elias, 274., Master John, parson of Boston, 561., John, [a felon], 332. [co. Hertford], 539., Walter, 539., William, 284, 419, 435. Bareville, Barvile, Edmund, of Barton, 236. Barewe, Barowe, Baruwe, Barwe. Berewe, John de, 333. ..., and Matilda his wife. .,...., and Matilda hi and Thomas his son, 350., John de, a commissioner, assessor, &c. 93, 94, 275, 296, 348, 462. ., Lambert son of Hamo de, and Robert his brother, 85. Robert son of Thomas son of Walter de, 85., Robert de la, of Tykenham, 581. brother Roger de, 37., William de, 285., William son of Thomas son of Walter de, 603. Barewell, Barwelle, Thomas de, 529., William son of Robert de, 276. Barford, Berkeford, co. Bedford, 175. Barford, Bereford [co. Warwick], 369. Barford, St. Martin, Bereford St. Martin, co. Wilts, 197. Barghe, Thomas atte, 483. Bargiis, Manfred de, 434.
- Baril. See Baryl.

Barker, Barkere, Hugh le, 494., John le, 410, 494., Nicholas, 36., Robert son of Isabella la, 608. Barkeston, Roger de, 561. See Barkston : Barkstone. Barkeworth. See Barkworth. Barking, Berking, Berkyng, Berkynge, Berkynges, Berkynges [co. Essex], 92, 111, 363., abbey of, 79, 105, 207., abbess of, 327., Anne de Veer, abbess of, 70., Eleenor de Weston, abbess of, 80, 102., nuns [named] of, 70. Barking, Berkyng, co. Suffolk, 84. Barkston, Barkeston [co. Leicester], 194, 592. Barkstone, Barkest 258, 346, 477. Barkeston [co. Lincoln], Barkworth, Barkeworth, John de, 231, 608. Barlanark in Shettleston [in the parish of Barony, co. Lanark], Thomas de Newehagh, prebendary of, 388.
 Barlby, Bardebi, co. York, 479. Barleburgh, John de, 536., Randolf de, 495. Barley, Berleye [co. Hertford], Hugh Aumfray, rector of, 39., Richard de Henle, rector of, 39. Barling, Barlyng [co. Essex], 225. Barlings, Barlynges, 230. Barlings, Barlynges, Berlynges [co. Luncoln], abbot of, 276, 280, 281., canon and lay brother [named] of, 276, 280. Barlyk, Richard son of Alan, of Iren-ham, 474. Barlynges, Barlyng. See Barlings. Barmoor, Bairemore, Bairmor, Bairmore, Bayremore, Bayremor [co. Northumberland], letters patent dated at, 378, 390, 391, 463, 466. Barmston, Berneston [co. York], 291. Barnabe, John, 179., Roger, 179. Barnacle, Berhangil [co. Warwick], 226. Barnard, See Bernard. Barnard's Castle, Castle Bernard, co. Durham, Henry son of Hugh, constable of, 314., forest of, 314. Barndeleye, John de, 487. Barneby, John de, of York, 421., Robert de, 589. Barnes, William atte, 209. See Bernes. Barnesby, William de, 231. Barneye, rectius Barueye. See Barway. Barningham, Bermyngeham, Bermengeham [co. Norfolk], pavage for,

339.

Barningham, Bernyngham [co. Suffolk], 343. Barningham Norwood, Northwode Berningham [co Norfolk], Henry [de Berningham or Bermingham], parson of, 291 ter, John, Reginald, Ralph and Peter, 291. Barnoldby, Bernolby, co. Lincoln, 409., Richard de Ragenhull, parson of, 450. Barnstaple, Bardestaple [co. Devon], 563. Barnwell, Bernewell [by Cambridge], 465., Fulk, prior of, 465., the prior of, 110, 174., prior and convent of, 116, 132, 202, 222, 268, 453, 454., canons [named] of, 465. Baroloco. See Caroloco. Baron, Baroun, Barun, Eustace le, 78., John son of Eustace le, 78., John, of Sandwich, 472., Peter, 94., Robert, of Brimaneston, 274, 287., William, of Maydenhuth, 596. Barons. See England. Baroun. See Baron. Barowe. See Barewe; Barrow; Bar-uwe; Berewe. Barr, Barre, 234. Barrau, Peter, of Bazas, 112. Barri, Luke de, 524. See Barry; Berry; Berry. Barrington, Barenton, co. Cambridge, 509. See Baryngton. Barrow, Barowe, Barowe by Barton, co. Lincoln, 302. Barrow, Berk, co. Rutland, 386. Barrow, North, Northbarwe [co. Somer-set], 173. Barrow-upon-Humber, Barewe or Barweupon-Humbre, co. Lincoln, 81, 85. Barrowden, Barwedon, Berewedon [co. Rutland], 124, 137, 608. Barry, Robert, a commissioner, &c., 97. See Barri; Berry; Bery. Bars, Thomas de, 452. Barsham, Geoffrey de, 309. Barsham [co. Norfolk], 263. Bart, Richard, 229. Compare Berte. Bartelet, Simon, of Neuton, 104. See Bertelot. Bartelmeu, Bartilmeu, John, of Staun-ford [alias John de Staunford], 82.

463

•

Bartholomew, Bartholomew son of, de Wighton, 398.	
, Thomas son of, de Shaldeford, 287. 290, 465.	
Barton, Adam de, 405.	
, Hugh de, 27. 	•
230.	
, of Fryton, 348, 405. a commissioner, 283, 541.	
	'
, Ra lph de, 257. , Robert de , 450.	
, induct de, 400. , keeper of victuals at Carlisle, 190, 191, 197, 256.	•
Carlisle, 190, 191, 197, 256.	
, a commissioner, &c., 84, 87, 171, 291, 298, 362, 370, 466, 542, 543, 546, 604, 608, 610	
, a rioter at Lydyngton, 608.	
, Theobald de, 354.	
See Berton. Barton, 209, 236.	.
Barton, Bertone [co. Cambridge], 480,	
481.	.
Barton [co. Lincoln], 302. 	
Lincoln], 366.	
Barton [co. Nottingham], 529.	
Barton, co. Westmoreland, 513. Barton Bendish, Bartonebinthedich, Ber-	
ton Benedich [in Clackclose hun- dred, co. Norfolk], 345.	
Barton Hanred. See Barton Segrave.	
Barton Segrave, Barton Hanred, Bar- ton Hanered [co. Northampton], Thomas de London (or Loudon), parson of 978, 995 416	
ton Hanered [co. Northampton], Thomas de London (or Loudon).	
parson or, 575, 560, 410.	
Barton St. Andrews, Borton St. Andrew [in Barton Bendish], co. Norfolk,	
208, 456.	
Barton. Barton St. John, co. Oxford, 519, 520.	
-	
Barton-upon-Humber, Barton upon Umber, Barton, co. Lincoln, 366, 444.	
, letters patent dated at, 18.	
, pavage for, 417.	
Barton - upon - Trent, ? Burton - upon-	
Trent, Master Adam de Agmodes- ham, parson of, 4.	
Barton by Marlborough, Berton by Merlebergh [co. Wilts], 190.	
Bartonsham, Bertonesham [co. Here-	.
Bartonsham, Bertonesham [co. Here- ford], Master Robert Hereward, prebendary of, 521.	
Barudwode, Geoffrey de, 200.	
Barueye, Barneye. See Barway.	
- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

Barugh, Great, Great Bergh in Rydale
[co. York], 57.
10rk, 201, 300, 370.
Barun. See Baron.
Baruwe, Barowe, Gilbert atte, 296, 474, 487, 541.
Barville, Barvile. See Bareville.
Barway, Barueye, Barneye [by Soham,
co. Cambridge], 525. Barwe. See Barewe; Baruwe; Berewe.
Barwedon. See Barrowden.
Barwelle. See Barewell.
Barwick, Berewik [Smithdon hundred, oo. Norfolk], 263. Barwick-in Elmete, Berewyk in Elmete,
Barwick-in Elmet. Berewyk in Elmete.
CO, IOFK, 282.
Baryl, Baril, Philip, 297, 470.
Baryngton, Barynton, Richard de, canon of Barnwell, 465.
, Robert de, 14.
, Thomas de, knight, 233. Bascle, Peter, 119.
Bascle, Peter, 119.
Base, John, 393. Compare Basy.
Basilia, Robert son of, 280.
Basing, Basyng [co. Hants], 157.
Basinges, Bassinges, Basynges, Basyng, John de, 483, 539, 560.
John de, 483, 589, 560.
liam de, 487.
, Thomas de, of London, 600.
, his wife, Dionisia, 600.
115, 116, 132, 136, 202, 253, 401.
Baskerville, Baskirville, Michael de,
556. , Richard de, a commissioner,
conservator, &c., 93, 97, 275, 460,
462 .
, Roger de, a conservator of the peace, commissioner, &c., 97, 100,
289, 460, 462, 536.
Bason, David, 78.
Bassaleg Ebbwy, Bassalek Ebboz, Bas- selek Ebboz [co. Monmouth],
415, 456.
Basse. See Base.
Basselek Ebboz. See Bassaleg Ebbwy.
Basset, Alice, 226.
, Hugh, 211. , James, 198.
&c., 97, 348, 608.
, of Luffenham, a conser- vator of the peace, 366.
, of Mentemor, 543, 550.
, Marmaduke, 211, 399. , Ralph, a commissioner, &c., 484, 548-550.

......, of Drayton, 35, 37, 302, 362, 390, 556.

4

.

- - - -

.

Basset, Ralph-cont., of Drayton, a commis-sioner, conservator, &c. 177, 292, 296, 300, 460. 177,, Richard, 400, 405., William, 180, 272, 475, 478, 480., William son of Shathenfeld, 429. William, of Bassetlaw, Bersetelowe, co. Nottingham, 288. Bassingbourn, Bassyngbourne, Bassyng-burn, Bassyngburne [co. Cam-bridge, 481, 539. John Giffard, vicar of, 544. Bassing-Bassingburn, Bassingburne, bourne, Basyngburn, Bassyng-bourne, John de, and Christina his wife, 520., a conservator of the peace, 366., Stephen de, 231., Warin de, of Wynepol, 544. 480. Bassinges. See Basinges. Bassingham, Basyngham, Carlton by, co. Lincoln, 5. Bassyngbourne. See Bassingbourn; Bassingburne. Bastanthweyt, Bastenthwayt, Basten-thweyt, Bastingtwhayth, Alexander de, 20, 31. conservator of the peace, 461. Bastard, Alan, 315., John, of Stonford, and Agnes his wife, 562., Richard, 142. Bastard, Robert a. Sce Aysedewill. Bastenthwayt. See Bastanthweyt. Bastervasio, William Labeit de, 76. Bastingtwhayth. See Bastanthweyt. Baston, Philip de, the king's chaplain, 63, 168, 553. Basy, Roger, of York, 209, 395., a commissioner, &c., 358. Compare Base. Basyngburn. See Bassingbourne. Basynges, Basyng. Basinges. Basing; See Basyngham. See Bassingham. Basyngstoke. See Basingstoke. Bat. See Bate. Bataile, Bataille, Batayle, Henry de la, 266., John de la, 442., William, a commissioner, 472. Batcombe by Bruton, Batecombe by Briuton [co. Somerset], 580.

Bate, Bat, Bote, Agnes, 308, 550., John, 308, 550., Richard, 308, 550, 590., Richard le, 368., Robert, 308, 550., Robert son of William, of Groby, 359., Simon, 540., Thomas, 467, 476, 479., William, 495., of Stansop, 466. Compare Bote. Batecok, John, 468, 473. Batecombe. See Batcombe. Bateman, Michael, of Alkebarwe, 266., Peter, 366., William, of Alkebarwe, 266., of Irenham, 474., of Westhaddon, 221. Batemanson, Robert. See Alwen. Batesford, Hugh son of Thomas de, 363., John de, 363. Johanesservant de Batesford, 363, Robert de, 469., William de, 423. See Battisford. Batesone, Batesson, Batessone, Hugh, of Donecastre, 20., Richard, of Newebigg', 235., Thomas, 87. Bateste, Henry, 453. Bath, co. Somerset, the prior of, 16, 395. Bath and Wells, bishop of. See Burnel; Dorkenesford; Welles., bishopric, diocese or see of, 67, 73, 119, 148, 156, 195, 219, 313, 445, 580, 601., tenth in, 117, 136, 148. 156. Bathampton, John de, 69. Bathe, Bathele, Matthew de, of Dublin, **346, 373**. Compare Bathele. Bathekewell. See Bakewell. Bathele, William de, parson of Yakesle, Ĩ89. See Bale; Bathe. Batherle, Thomas de, 364. Bathgate. Bathket [co. Linlithgow], William de Killerby, parson of, 381. Bathket. See Bathgate. Bathley. See Bale. Bathon, Henry de, 610., Peter de, 512., Thomas de, 432., William de, clerk, 427. See Ba; Bathe.

632

Batour, Batur, Gilbert le, 180., Robert, Robert le, 'forester,' 363, 364. Batricheseye. See Battersea. Battenhal, Baldehalene, Baldenhale [near Worcester], 102. Battersea, Batricheseye [co. Surrey], 465. Battisford, Batesford, co. Suffolk, 52. of, 575. Battle [co. Sussex], abbey of, 140, 571. the abbot of, 35. de Pevense], abbot of, 120., Roger de Pevense, abbot of, 140. John [de Northburne, 1311 to 1318], late abbot of, 109., abbot and convent of, 157, 199, 421, 592., monks [named] of, 109. Batur. See Batour. Batyn, Hugh, 173., John, 464. Bauchon, William, 454. Baucquelle. See Bauquelle. Baud, Baude, John, 447., of Colecestre, 475, 479., Laurence le, 241., Richard le, of Lodynton, 241., William, knight, 437., William le, 194, 419. Baudel, Boudel, William, of Hull, 390. Compare Boudel. Bauderseye. See Bawdsey. Baudewyn, Baudewyne, Aysohton. 286. Henry, of, John his son, 286., John, of Barling, and Agatha his wife, 225., William, of Kerdington, 282., Thomas, 115. See Baldewyn. Baukerville. See Boscherville. Baumburgh, Simon de, canon of Bar-lings, 276, 280., Thomas de, parson of Chirne-side, 382., parson of Elnestowe, 378, 505. Baumburgh, 214. See Bamburgh. Baume, John, merchant, of Lenne, 253. Bauncton, Maurice de, 155. Baunton, Adam de, 454, 558. See Bampton; Bauncton. Bauquelle, Bauquelle, Nicholas de, prebendary of St. John's, Bever-ley, 111. Bavent, Bavente, Adam, 274., Ralph de, 448.

Bavent-cont., Robert, 434., the elder, 76., the younger, 76., Roger de, 497., Roger, Roger de, R. de, a commissioner, conservator of the peace, 92, 170, 179, 459, 506, 537, 542. Bawdrip. Baggedripe [co. Somerset], 126, 127, 181. Bawdsey, Bauderseye, co. Norfolk, 81. Baxmon, Nicholas, 485. Baxtere. See Baker; Bakester; Pestur. Bayeux, Baiocis, the barony or honor of, 354. See also Baiocis. Baygnard. See Baynard. Baylly, Bayly, Alice de, 494. James de, of St. Omer, 596. Compare Bailly. Baynard, Baygnard, Baignard, Banyard, Robert, 173, 195, 199, 438., Robert, or Robert de, a commis-sioner, &c., 87, 171, 180, 284, 367, 368, 602. Compare Banard. Baynton. See Bainton. Bayonne [Basses Pyrénées, France], ship of St. James of, 186. ... Simon de Meotes [merchant] of, 198. Bayouse, Bayous. See Baiocis; Bayeux. Bayseboll, Juliana, 356. Bayston, Alice de, 495. Bayton, William de, 21. Bayton [co. Worcester], 545. Bazadois [France], Reymund Marqueys, receiver for, 350. Bazas [Gironde, France], 112., canon of. See Pinibus. Be. See Bee. Beaconsfield, Becnesfeld, Bekenesfeld [co. Buckingham], 340, 491. Beal, Beyale, co. York, 282. Bealde, Simon, a commissioner, 485. Beatrice, Henry son of. See Santon., de Westhale, 309., John son of, 308, 550., de Boleby, 474., Kichan ... 308, 550. Richard son of, de Gunthorpe, Beauchamp, Beauchaump, John de, of Benner, 178., Walter de, 289, 304., William, 'bocher,' 543. See Bello Campo. Beauchief [co. Derby], William, abbot of, 281, 494.

....., Walter de Cotes, the abbotesserjant, 281.

Beaufaunt, Richard, 468, 473.

- Beaufiz, Beaufuitz, Beaufuiz, Beaufilz, Henry, 23, 311, 453, 462, 471.
-, a commissioner, &c., 81, 83, 84, 86, 91, 172, 176, 179, 186, 243, 273-275, 287, 288, 293, 303, 465, 466, 472, 473, 537, 541, 542, 549.
-, Thomas son of William, 172, 182. Beauflour, James, 485, 535.
-, Robert, [of Bristol], 579., Thomas, 51, 503.
- Beaufo. See Beaufoi; Bello Fago.
- oi, Beaufoy, Beaufay, Beaufo, John de. John, a commissioner, &c., 279, 288. Beaufoi,
-, Ralph son of Ralph. of Seyton, 608.
-, Robert, of Seyton, 608.
- See Bello Fago.
- Beaufrere, Henry, of Halghton by Haghemon, 151.
- ., Richard, of Halghton by Haghemon, 151.
- Beaufront [co. Northumberland], 289.
- Beaufrount, Walter de, 484.
- Beaulieu [co. Hants], the abbot of, 595., abbot and monks of St. Mary's, 316.
- Beaumanor, Beau Maner, Beaumaner [co. Leicester], letters patent dated at, 352.
- Beaumaris [co. Anglesey], a burgess of, and deputy of the butler for, 525., castle of 573.
-, John de Sapy, constable of the castle of, 446.
- Beaumes, Hugh de, 50.
- Beaumond, Beaumonde, Hugh de, 'clerk,' 85.
-, Thomas, 278.
-, William de, 468, 473.
- See Beaumont; Bello Monte; • • • • • • • • • • Belmont.
- Beaumont, Beaumount, John son of Philip de, 271., Nicholas, 231.
-, Thomas, 232.
- See Beaumond; Bello Monte; Belmont.
- Beaupel, Robert. 580.
-, the elder, 13.
- Beauvais, Philip, 530.
-, Master Simon de, 530. Beauver, Beauwer, John de, 315.
- Beauvere. See Belvoir.
- Beawe, Roger, of Pountfrayt, 235.
- Beby, Robert de, a monk of West-minster, 342, 413.
- Bec. See Bec-Helluin.
- Becaneslegh. Sec Begansley.
- Becca Hall, Bechagh, Bechawe [co. York], 287, 305, 308.
- Bechagh, Bechawe. See Becca Hall.

- Beche, Geoffrey atte, 302.
- John de la, 18, 418, 420, 421., Juliana de, nun of Barking. 70.
-, Nicholas de la, 59, 226.
-, the younger, 54.
-, Philip de la, a commissioner, &co., 169, 470.
-, the elder, 421.
-, Roger atte, 418.
-, Roger de la, 446.
-, William de la, 91, 179, 274, 418
-, and Euphemia his wife, and Mary her sister, 139.
- Compare Beck.
- Bechefeld. See Bitchfield.
- Bec Helluin, Bec, de Becco Herlewyci [Eure, France], abbey of, 544., Gilbert, abbot of, 70.
-, Reginald, abbot of, 389.
-, abbot of, 268, 544.
-, his attorney in Eng-land, 70, 268.
-; William de Ponte Episcopi, prior of Okeburn, his attorney and proctor in England, 70, 268.
- ..., William, Willermus, de Sancto Albino, a monk of, 158.
- , Ralph de Rounceville, a vagabond monk of, 268.
- Bechinesley. See Bethmesley.
- Beck, William atte, 229.

- Beckenham, Bekenham, Beghenham [co. Kent], 317.
- Bocket, Thomas a, Thomas, the chancel-lor [1154 to 1161], 313.
- Becontree, Bekyntre, co. Essex, 239.
- Becte, Gilbert, of Ypres, 530.
- Bedale [co. York], Matilda late the wife of Brian son of Alan (Adam in error), lady of, 210.
- Beddington, Bedinton [co. Surrey], William de Alingio, parson of, 114.
- Bedeford, Adam de, of Dublin, 346, 373.
-, Henry de, Master of the hos-pital of St. Thomas Acon, London, 205, 260.
-, John de, 351.
- See Bedford.
- Bedel, Edenevet le, 372.
- Geoffrey, 495.
-, Gilbert le, 465.
-, Hugh le, of Beeston, 510.
- John fiz Geoffrey le, 495.
-, Nicholas le, 499.
- See Beudel.
- Bedelesman, Hugh le, 371.
- Bedeleswarthyn. See Belswardine.

Bedewynde, Bedewynd, Walter de, pre-	
bendary of Momersfeld, 66.	
, treasurer of St. Peter's, York, 493.]
Bedewynde. See Bedwin.	
Bedford, Bedeford town of, 26, 67, 122, 282, 439, 440, 543.	
, justices of gaol delivery for, 399, 563.	
, gaol of, 175.	
, St. Cuthbert's church, 439. , Robert de Assheby, par-	
son of, 485, 535.	
Bedford. archdeacon of. See London, Edmund de.	
Bedford, county of, 20, 67, 399, 569, 606.	
, assessors for, 349.	
, commissioners of over and ter- miner for, 97, 548.	
, touching malpractices by sheriffs and others for, 299, 548, 550, 606.	
, conservators, or keepers of the peace for, 276, 460.	
, his clerk and bailiffs; rescue of goods from, 175.	
Bedingham, Bedyngham [co. Norfolk], 383.	
Bedinton. See Beddington.	
Bedokesworth, Eudo de, 18.	
Bedwin, Bedewynde [co. Wilts], Bert- rand de Asserio, prebendary of, 406.	
Bedyngham. See Bedingham.	
Bee, Be. John le, of Bayton, chaplain, 545.	
, Walter, 65.	
Beeford, Beford [co. York], Richard de	
Burton, parson of, 497. Beek, Bek, John, 228, 335, 431.	
Lincoln, 340. See Beck; Bek.	
Beel. See Bele; Belle.	
Beeleigh, Bilegh, Bylegh, Byleye [in the	
parish of St. Mary, Maldon, co. Essex], abbey of [St. Nicholas], 515.	
, abbot and convent of, 127, 491.	
Beeng, Beenges. See Bing in Pettis-	
tree parish. Beengham, William son of Peter de, 'fouler,' 293.	
Compare Byngham.	
Beeston, Beston [co. Bedford], 510.	
Beeston, co. Norfolk, 178, 263, 264.	
See Beston.	
Beford. See Beeford.	

Begansley,	Bekaneslegh, Rumney brid	Becan	eslegh
[near	Rumney brid	dge, co.	Mon-
mouth	ı], 415, 456 .		

- Begars, or le Petit Bigard, Begrar, in Brittany [Cotes de Nord, France], house of, 398.
-, Brice and William, monks of, 398.

Begelyn, John, 442.

-, Richard, 291.
- Beggere, Geoffrey le, 462.
- Beghenham. See Beckenham.
- Begheton, John de, 361, 365.
- Beghton. See Beighton.
- Begrar. See Begars.
- Beighton, Beghton [co. Derby], Bar-tholomew de Cotyngham, person of, 137.
- Bek, Beek, Anthony de, bishop [1283 to 1311], of Durham, 491, 531, 517.
-, Master Anthony de, chancellor of St. Mary's, Lincoln, 413., bishop of Lincoln, royal
- assent to the election of, 20 Feb-
- ruary, 1320, 417., Martin de, of Oporto in Portu-gal, 296, 538, 546, 604.
-, Peter, 294.
-, Stephen, to hold the office of the assay at Canterbury, 394.
- Sce Beck; Beek. Bekaneslegh. See Begansley.
- Bekefeld, John son of Thomas son of Ralph de, 232.
- Bekener. Sce Bakenere.
- Bekenesfeld. See Beaconsfield.
- Bekenham. See Beckenham.
- Bekerynges, Bekeryng, Bekeringe, Cicely de, 216.
-, John de, 384.
-, Thomas de, 151, 216, 229, 288., his son and heir Thomas, 151.
- Bekkeford, Adam de, monk, 506.
- Bekkesgate, Richard de, 115.
- Bekyngham, Master Roger de, parson . of Radeclyve, 49.

Bekyntre. See Becontree.

- Bel, James le, 509.
-, brother Walter le, 467.
- Belamy. See Beaumes.
- Belassise. See Bellasize. Belcampo, Belcamp. See Beauchamp; Bello Campo.
- Belch'. See Belcher.
- Belchamp [co. Essex], 498. Belchamp Otten [co. Essex], 498.
- Belchamp St. Ethelbert [co. Essex], 498.
- Belcher, Belch[er], Blecher, Belch', Henry le, 475, 479.John le, 475, 480.

Bele, John, of Godesbeskirk, 180., of St. Mary de Castro, Guernsey, 23., robbery by Perota some-time his wife, 23. See Belle. Bele Assise. See Dover. Beleau. See Belewe; Bella Aqua. Belehom. See Belhomme. Belemont. See Beaumond; Beaumont; Bello Monte; Belmont. Belencrayk. See Blindcrake. Belencumber, Robert de, 169. Beler, Ralph, 393, 394., Roger, 80, 135, 228, 235. .,, of Kirkeby, 320, 335, 392, 393, 394, 494., **a** commis 299, 302, 362, 375. commissioner, åc., Belet, Robert, 90. Belewe, John de, of Elleker, 582. See Bella Aqua. Belford [co. Northumberland], letters patent dated at, 467. Belhomme, Belehom, Henry, 468, 473. Belhous, Isolda de, 494. John de, 146., Richard de, 493., Thomas de, 557. Bell, Bells. See Exeter cathedral. Bell-founder. See Repford. Bella Aqua, Isabella, late the wife of John de, 238. See Belewe. Bella Fago. See Beaufoi; Bollo Fago. Bellardi, John, 291. Bellardi. See Ballardi; Lucca. Bellasize, Belassise [co. York], 233. Belle, Alice, of Lepyngton, 178., John, 424, 425., 'forester,' 282. of Okham, 608., of Swaueton, 177., Margery daughter of Hugh, and Agnes her sister, 83., Michael, merchant of Ipres in Flanders, 457., Robert, 372., Thomas, 99., of Boston, 463. See Bele. Belle Assize. See Dover. Belleau, Hellawe [co Lincoln], Ralph Testard. parson of, 67. Bellew. See Belewe; Bella Aqua. Bellincioni. See Belynzoni. Bello Campo, Bellocampo, Belcamp, Beauchamp, Cicely de, 188, 360., Elizabeth de, a nun, and abbess of St. Mary's, Elstow, 210, 218, 260., Giles de, 14, 65, 256, 418, 446., commissioner, 357, 358.

Bello Campo, Giles de-cont., keeper of the castle of Droslan, 248, 256. .,, constable of Scarborough castle, 593, 596. Casult, 050, 070. , or Beauchamp, Guy de, earl [1298 to 1315] of Warwick, 14, 24, 65, 74, 104, 121, 123, 134, 173, 221, 252, 314, 326, 377, 379., his son Thomas, 193. wode, 83. ..., John de, a commissioner, &c., (9, 92, 96, 282, 297, 470, 483, 547, 575., of Marsh, a conservator of the peace, 83., of Mershton, a commis-602., Simon de, 158. [temp. 18 Edward I], 531., William de, 419, 435, 436., commissioner of array, 575. , constable of the castle of St. Briavels, 576., sheriff of Worcester, conservator of the peace for the city of Worcester, 46., earl [1268 to 1298] of Warwick, 77. 338. See Besufoi. Bello Joco, William de, 294. Bello Monte, Henry de, bother of the bishop of Durham, the king's kins-man, 72, 160, 174, 417, 444, 571, 582, 585. .,, and Alice his wife, 71, 351, 584. ..., and her sister Margaret, 585., Isabella de, lady of Vescy, 395., John de, 426., Louis de, 88., Beaumont, Louis de, bishop [1317 to 1333] of Durham, 122, 160, 190, 217, 242, 312, 400, 434-436, 491, 517, 529, 571, 582., his brother Henry, 582., Philip de, 581. Bello Podio, William de, of Agen, 399. Bellou. See Belsay. Bellun, Nicholas son of Nicholas, 86. Compare Belne.

.

Belmont, Belemont, Master John de,	Bene, Benne, Beue, Master Jakes, 414.
parson of Roubury, 561.	, Martin, 278.
	, William, 278.
Belmont. See Knaresborough.	, 'taillour,' 608. See Bennessone.
Belne, Belue, Hugh de, 332.	Benedict, John son of, de Theford, 139.
Compare Bellun.	Benery. See Bevery.
Beloe. See Bulley.	Benesle, Ralph de, 92.
Belsay, Belshou, Bellou [in Bolam par-	Benestede. See Benstede.
ish], co. Northumberland, 254, 324.	Benet, Beneyt, Robert, 542, 549.
Belshou. See Belsay.	
Belstead, Belstede [co. Suffolk], 530.	, William, 163.
Belstede, Roger de, 177.	,
Belswardine, Bedeleswarthyn, co. Salop, 601.	
Beltoft, Simon de, 269.	See Beneyt.
, and Thomas his brother, 306.	Benett', Bernard, merchant vintner, 72. Beneyt, Bartholomew de, 468, 473.
, Thomas de, 162.	, Bernard, 161.
Belton, John de, parson of Ripton, 270.	,, of St. Cleer, 47.
, Robert de, of Grantham, 206.	, John, 499.
Belton, 234.	, John son of Stephen, of Hecham, 471.
Belton [co. Lincoln], 514, 558.	, Richard, 208.
Belue, Belne, Hugh de, 332.	, Robert, 208.
Compare Bellun.	, William, 389.
Belvoir, Belver, Beauvere [co. Leices- ter], 592.	, William son of William, of Cornwode, 148.
, the castle of, 592.	See Benet.
, the prior and convent of, 592.	Benford or Beuford. See Beuford.
Belynzoni [Bellincioni], Datinus, of the	Benhale, Edmund de, 273.
society of the Bardi of Florence, 15.	Benham, Elias, 373.
Bemeslay, Robert de, 305.	, Thomas, 373. , William, 373.
	Benigton. See Bennington.
Bemfeld-ryddynge [co. Northampton],	Benne. See Bene; Bennessone.
405.	Bennebrugge, Richard de, 19.
Bench, the Common, or Common Pleas, 527.	Benner. See Binner.
	Bennessone, William, 293.
, justices of. See Bacun; Ben- stede; Bereford; Bourne; Bou- ser; Donecastre; Herle; Inge;	Bennington, Benigton co. Hertford, 338.
ser; Donecastre; Herle; Inge;	Bennington, Long, Long Benyngton, Bynington, Long Bynyngton, co.
Mutford; Roubiry; Scrope; Sto- nore.	Lincoln, 115, 131, 201, 279, 398,
	401, 408.
See Bereford.	, house of, Robert a monk of Savigny, keeper of, 378.
Bench, the King's, 65, 70, 126, 135, 193,	Bennion, John, 434.
326, 330, 333, 387, 385, 391, 403, 409, 424, 457, 459, 466, 496, 525, 527, 552.	Benniworth, Benyngworth [co. Lincoln], 570, 578.
, deceiving the court of, 10, 11, 56.	, church of St. Julian, 570, 573. Benstede, Benestede, John de, 317.
, serjeanty before the,189.	, a justice of the Com-
defend the king's business in,	, a justice of the Com- mon Bench, a commissioner, &c., 96, 301, 302, 474, 508.
242.	Benstede. See Banstead.
, justices of. See Inge; Malber- thorpe; Ormesby; Scrope; Spi- gurnel; Trykingham.	Benteleye, Bentele, Bentle, John de, 189, 200.
, justices of the, 125, 346, 508.	, Nicholas de, 71.
, orier of. See Botle.	, Robert de, 397. See Bentley.
Bendel. See Beudel.	See Bentley. Bentley, Benteleye, co. Essex, 437.
Bendyn. See Beudyn.	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

Jakes, 414.

Bentley, Bentele, Benteleye, co. York, 194, 195, 321. Benton, Adam de, a commissioner, &c., 92, 289. Benton alias Mickle Benton, or Long Benton, Benton Magna Northumberland], William Kirkeby, parson of, 262, 312. [œ. de Benyfeld, Robert de, canon of Fynnesheved, 373. Benyngham, Walter de, monk, 469. Benyngton, William de, a monk of Fur-ness, 87. See Bennington. Benyngworthe, Benyngworth, Master Henry de, sub-dean of St. Mary's, Lincoln, 18, 570, 573. Master, Robert de, 480, 544., parson of the church of Wolyngham, 570, 573. See Benniworth. Benyot, William, 98. Beoley, Beoleye, co. Worcester, 544. Berard, Walter, his son Roger de Cot-yngham, 397. Bercher, Adam son of Henry le, 541., Gilbert le, 286., John le, of Hurle, 303., of Upton, 286., Robert le, 286., Simon le, of Lebery, 539., Thomas le, 363. Compare Shepherd. Berchiston, Richard de, 360. See Barcheston. Berd, Adam, 180, 272., William, 291., of Sutton, 298. See Bard. Berdefeld, John, 468., Thomas de, 488., William de, and Katherine his wife, 193. See Bardfield. Berden, Berdene [co. Essex], 594. Berdeseye, William de, 88. Bere, Geoffrey, of Tamworth, 6, 410., Henry de, of Lincoln, and Alice his wife, 423., John de, chaplain, 84., John le, of Nottingham, 17., John de la, of Weregrave, 303., John fiz John, 495., Nicholas de, 561., Peter de la, 464., R. de. Richard de la, Richard de. a commissioner, assessor, 93, 174, 274, 282, 288, 347, 367, 465, 477., Robert de, 561., Master Roger de la. 49., Thomas de, [of Dover], 439. Valentine de, [of Dover], 122, 439.

Bereford, Geoffrey de, parson of the church of St. Giles, Winchelses, 110., Ralph de, 74, 332, 450., **a** commissioner, &c., 81, 89, 95, 99, 182, 287, 464, 467, 478, 484. .,, keeper of the writs and rolls of the justices of Common Pleas, 529., Richard de, parson of the church of Shenley, 157., Robert de, 93., Roger son of Guy de, 63., Simon de, 393, 394., William de, 60, 230, 526, 566., witham de, ou, 230, 526, 566., (chief] justice of the [Common] Bench, a commis-sioner, &c., 4, 62, 95, 174, 295, 296, 299, 300, 302, 367, 369, 370, 374, 538, 548, 549, 552, 569, 578, 607 607., the younger, 34, 116. See Barford; Bureford. Bereford St. Martin. See Barford St. Martin. Berehull, Richard de, 165. Berendale, Barendele, John, a purveyor, 267, 564. Berenger, Ingelram, 262, 271., a commissioner, 471, 537, 547. &c.. Bereuwemulle, Thomas atte, 486. Berewe, Boerue. Henry de 462. ... John de la, of Erlingham, 307, 364., William de, 171. See Barewe; Baruwe. Berewedon. See Barrowden. Berewico, Berewyco, Robert de, 583., William de, 319. See Borewyk. Berewyk, Berewyke, Berewik, Adam de, vicar of Thorpe Arches, 20., Henry de, 176., John de, 85, 90. See Barwick; Berwick; Berewico. Berewyk in Elmete. See Barwick in Elmet. Berewyne, Geoffrey, 484. Bergh, Alexander de, 57., Bernard de, and Cicely his wife, 57., Robert atte, of Tykenham, 485., William de, 57. Bergham, Roger de, 233. Berghamme. See Berkhamme. Berghton. See Broughton.

638

Bergier. See Bercher. Berham, Peter son of Robert de, 65. Berhangil. See Barnacle. Berk. See Barrow. Berkeford. See Barford. Berkeley, Berkele [co. Gloucester], 364. Berkeleye, Berkeley, Berkele, Master James de, canon in the church of Hereford, 526., prebendary of Writlyng, 502., John son of Robert de, 365., Maurice de, 559., the elder, 432., the younger, 432., Maurice son of Maurice de, 452., Thomas de, 597., Thomas son of Maurice de, 432. nioris), 432. [brother of Maurice son Maurice], 451. de of ,, and Maurice his brother, 307, 364. Thomas son of Thomas de, 432, 559., William de, 340. Berkeshale, 428. Berkeswell [co. Warwick], Richard de Someredeby, parson of, 24. Berkham. See Bircham Magna. Berkhamme, Berghamme, Berghhamme, John de, a commissioner, &c., 175, 472. Compare Bergham. Berkhampstead, Berkhampsted, Berk-hampstede, Berkhamste (sic) [co. Hertford], 115, 119, 132, 167, 202., Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, keeper of the castle of, 46., hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr, 68. Borkhampstede, Borkhamstede, Edward de, 184, 286., James de, parson of the church of Laxfield, 106. . Richard de, rector of All Saints, Helmeswell, 227. Berking. See Barking; Berkynges. Berkley, Berkle. See Berkeley; Berke-leye. Berks, county of Berkshire, 20, 67, 391, 491, 534, 569, 594, 596., assessors for, 347., commissioners for, 97., touching practices in, 299. alleged mal-....., conservators of the peace for, 460., sheriff of, 501., weirs in the Thames in, 547.

- Berkshire, archdeacon of, Gilbert de, Stapelton, 23.
- See Borks.
- Berkynges, Berkyng, Robert de, 556.
- See Barking.
- Berleye. See Barley.
- Berling, Berlingge, Berlyng, Berlyngge. See Birling.
- Berlynges. See Barlings.
- Bermengeham. See Barningham; Bermyngham.
- Bermenton, John de, 233.
- Bermeo in Biscay in Spain, merchants of, 53, 55.
- Bermeton, Thomas de, 359.
- Bermondsey, Bermondeseye, Bermunde-sey, Bermundeseye [co. Surrey], 182.
- keepers [named] of, 457, 513.
-, prior of, 410, 422, 513.
-, Peter, prior of, 91, 182, 422.
-, prior and convent of, 49, 62, 68, 321, 323, 380, 457, 529., sub-prior of, John de Lodelowe, 529.
-, Fromond, a monk of, 422.
- Bermyngham, Bermyngeham, Ber mengeham, Birmyngeham, mund de, 343, 593. Ed-
-, John de, in Ireland, 334.
- .,...., earl of Louth, 335, 342, 344, 371, 593, 598.
- land, 588.
- Louth, &c., to, 335.
-, Master Walter de, 526.
- Bern', James, 92, 177.
- Bernak, William de, 373.
-, William, and John his son, 477.
- Bernard, Henry, of Houewyk, 230.
-, John, 393, 427., parson of Wenreret, 415.
-, Robert, 539.
-, Warin, 539.
- Bernay, Berney [Eure, France], Robert, abbot of. 504.
-, Laurence le Treveille, a monk of, 504.
- Berner, Richard, 164.
- Berners, John son of Edmund de, 607.
-, Richard de, 607.
- Bernes, Adam del, 211.
- See Barnes.
- Berneston. See Barmston.
- Berneval, Poter, 311.
- Berneville, Hugh de, 286.

 Bernewell, Bernewelle, William de, 257.
 Berwick-upon-Tweed, town of, 32, 57, 61, 65, 72, 102, 103, 129, 132, 141, 144, 163, 215, 236, 243, 304, 361, 382, 552.

 Bernham, Walter de, an assessor, commissioner, &c., 178, 349.
 61, 65, 72, 102, 103, 129, 132, 141, 144, 163, 215, 236, 243, 304, 361, 382, 552.
 Bernham, Walter de, an assessor, com-missioner, &c., 178, 349. burgesses of, rent payable to, Berningham. See Bernyngham. 586. Bernolby. See Barnoldby. Bernyngham, Berningham, Bermyng-ham, Beryngham, Emma de, 100., Richard de, a commissioner, &c., 81, 83, 282, 283, 287, 294, 303, 306, 359, 360, 362, 374, 470, 482, 540, 541, 546, 548., and the garrison, differonces between, 78., hostages for the custody of, 340., chamberlain of, 26., William son of John de, 124., keeper of the keys of, Ranulph [or Randolf] de Holm, 122. See Barningham. Berry, William, 368., mayor and bailiffs of, 66, 122. See Barri; Barry; Bery., victuals or corn for, 44, 59, 134, 304. Bers [co. Wilts], 383. Bersetelowe. See Bassetlaw., taken or occupied by the Scots, 133, 159, 340. Bert, Berte, Richard, of Norwich, 194., the king's chapel of, 53. 199., of Worstede, 277. Carmelite prior and friars of, Compare Bart. 53. ., siege of, letters patent dated at the, 397. Bertelot, Bertilot, Bertlot, John, 371., Reginald, of Massyngham, 533. castle of, 69., Simon, of Canterbury, 264., Roger de Horsle, con-..... See Bartelet. stable of, 66. Berthorpe, Birthorpe, Roger de, to hear pleas in Ireland, 193, 524. to Berwick, North, Berwick [co. Haddington], John de Cerne, keeper of St. Mary Magdalen's hospital, 381., Walter de, a commissioner, 283. Bertilmou, Matthew. See Bartelmeu. Bery, John de, 488. Bertilot. Sec Bertelot. See Barri; Barry; Berry. Berton, John de, [co. Cambridge], 166, Beryngham. See Bernyngham. 399. , Richard de, or Gerton [of St. Edmunds], 179, 181, 469. Beselyngthorpe. See Buslyngthorpe. Besevile, Robert de, king's clerk, of Lufwyk, 350, 443., Thomas de, incumbent of the church of Clive, 515., William atte, 340., William de, 448. Besewyk, Peter de, 375. Besiles, Geoffrey de, and Agnes his wife, See Barton. 219. Berton, Bertone. See Barton; Barton Bendish; Barton by Marl-Besingby, Besyngby, John de, 234. Berton St. Andrew;, Thomas de, 291. borough; Burtown., William de, 20. Bertonebinthedich. See Barton Ben-Besson, Amaneuus de, of Gascony, 117. dish. Beste, Roger le, 486. Bertonesham. Sce Bartonsham. Beston, Beeston. Weston, Ralph de, 231, 287, 308. Bertram, Bertrein, Bretram, Adam son of John, otherwise Adam son of John de Saxlingham, 359, 483., the younger, 87., Sinion son of Hugh de, and Alice, Ralph son of, de Wylmyngton, 581. his wife, 510. Sce Beeston., Richard, 487. Besyng, Thomas, 280., Thomas, of Hambury, 487, 495. Besyngby. Sce Besingby., his son Thomas, 495. Betaghes or bondmen in Ireland, 563. [de Verdon], chamberlain of Chester, 245. Betchworth, Westbecheworth, Westbechesworth, co. Surrey, 85, 90. Bertrand [de Monte Faventio or Mont Betere, Hugh le. 94. Favez], cardinal deacon of St. Mary in Aquiro, 433., Richard le, 94., Robert le, 94. Bertrom. See Bertram. Berwick, Berewyke [co. Dorset], 537., Walter le, 94.

Beteslegh, Edward de, 485., Philip de, 485. Bethmesley, Bechinesley, Robert de, clerk, 287, 308. Compare Bemeslay. Bethum, Ralph de, 229. Betoigne, David de, 212. Betson, John son of Richard, 608., Simon son of Richard, 608. Bette, Richard, 475, 480. or Becte. See Becte. Beucamp. See Beauchamp; Belchamp; Bello Campo. Beudel, Henry, the younger, 604, 605. See Bedel. Beudon, William de, 230. Beudyn, Robert, 143, 172. Beue. See Bene. Beuer, Beuer, Bener, John, a commis-sioner, &c., 472., Walter, 419. Beuereg. See Beverege. Beuery. See Bevery. Beuford, Walter, 486. Beulu. See Bewdley. Beumeys. See Beaumes. Bever. See Beuer. Bevercote, William de, guardian of the archbishopric of York, 33., clerk, prebendary of Rampton, 285. Beverege, Beuereg, Thomas, and William his son, 608., William, co. Derby, 494., of Seyton, 608. Beverlaco, Master Philip de, 73. .,, parson of the church of Kayngham, 210., Robert de, 477., William de, parson of the church of Welwick, 21, 210. Beverley, co. York, town of, 209, 236, 284, 362, 421, 465, 576, 597, 598., justices of gaol delivery for, 399, 509., manor of, 22, 33. 257,, letters patent dated at, 257 258, 260-266, 296, 303, 305, 306. See Beverlaco. Beverley, co. York, collegiate church of St. John, provost of, John Maun-sel [temp. 40 Henry III], 610. ., provost of, Master William de Melton, 15, 216., Nicholas de Hugate, 68., Roger de Northburgh, 31., provostship of, 50, 51, 61, 158., prebendaries of. See Bauquelle; Bruges; Mala Spina; Melton. Bevery, Beuery, Albin de, 269. Bevillere, John de, 435. Bewdley, Beulu [co. Worcester], 545. 18345

Bewyk, Hugh de, keeper of Rotherford hospital, 377. Bexhill, Bexle, Buxle [co. Sussex], 328, 428, 462. Bexington, West, Brodebexington [co. Dorset], 406. Bexle. See Bexhill. Beyale. See Beal. Beylond, John de, 297. Compare Boylaund. Beynyn. See Beyvyn. Beyvyn, Beyvin, Peter son of Roger, 99., Roger, mayor of Exeter, 533. Bicester, Burencestre, Burnecestre [co. Oxford], church of St. Mary, and canons of St. Edburga, 150., prior and convent of, 570. Bichan, Jorverth, 163. Bickerton, Bikerton, Bykerton York], 287, 305, 306, 308. Bykerton [co. Bicknacre, Bykenacre [in the parishes of Danbury and Woodham Fer-rers, co. Essex], Mathias de Graf-ton, prior of, 555, 579., Robert Burre, prior of, 79., Robert de Rammesden, prior of, 554., John de Colecestre, canon of, 554 Bicknor. See Bykenore. Bicton, Bukyngton [co. Devon], 567. Bidford, Budeford, co. Warwick, 601. Bidon. See Bydon. Biflet. See Byfleet; Byflet. Biggar, Bygar [co. Lanark], William de Kelleseye, parson of, 382. Bigge, Bygge, Hugh, 278., John le fuiz Rauf, of Mele-bourn, 230., Thomas, 488., William, 221. Bigod, Bigot. See Bygod. Bik. See Byk. Bikerston. See Bixton. Bikerton, Bykerton, John de, chaplain, 287, 305, 306. See Bickerton. Bikstath, Gilbert de, 234., Richard de, 234. Bilbao, Bilvau, in Biscay in Spain, mer-chants of, 53, 55. 605. the ship St. Bartholomew of, Bildesthorpe, William de, 1.,, a commissioner, 90. Bile. See Bille. Bileford, Adam de, 572. Bileigh, Bilegh. See Beeleigh. Bilington. See Billington. Billbrook, ook, Billerbrok [in Old Cleeve parish], co. Somerset, 292. Bille, Bile, William, 312. Billerbrok. See Billbrook. Billesby, Eudo de, 379, 434. 28

Billing, Billyng, Richard, 485.

....., William, 9.

- Billing, Great, Great Byllyng, Great Billynge [co. Northampton], Billynge [co. Northampton], Robert de Marchumleye, parson of, 352.
-, **3**56. Walter de Dodenham, parson of,
- Billingborough, Bilyngburgh, Bylyng-burgh [co. Lincoln], 177.
- Billinglay. See Billyngleye.
- Billington, Bilington, 231.
- Billington, Bylington [co. Lancaster], 237.
- Billyng. See Billing.
- Billyngburgh, Joceus de, 320.
- Billyngham, William de, parson of Hau-wyk, 382.
- Billyngleye, Billinglay, Bylingaye, Wil-liam de, 209, 362.
- Bilney, Bilneye [co. Norfolk], 264.
- Bilneye, Bylneye, Andrew de, chaplain, 370.
-, William son of Robert de, 170. Bilsington, Bilsinton, Bilsyngton [co. Kent], John Maunsel, founder of,
- 512.
- of, 512.
-, Simon de Hauekeshell, prior of, 108, 512.
-, sub-prior and convent of. 108. Bilton, John de. 315.
-, Robert de, 236. Bilton [co. York], 119.
-, Adam de Blida, prebendary of, 20 Bilvau in Spain. See Bilbao.
- Bilyngburgh. See Billingborough.
- Bindon, Bynindon, Bynyndon, Bynnyndon [co. Dorset], 505.
-, the abbot of, 505, 513.
-, abbot and convent of, 42, 406.
-, letters patent dated at, 505.
- Bing, Beeng, Beenges [in Pettistree parish], co. Suffolk, 6, 273.
- Bingham, Byngham [co. Nottingham], chapel of St. Elena, 394. See Byngham.
- Binham, Bynham [co. Norfolk], priory of, 455.
- Binley, Bylneye, co. Warwick, 370.
- Binner, Benner [co. Cornwall], 178.
- Bi Northen. See Bynorthen.
- Binyndon, Thomas de, of Southampton, 535.
- Birch, Great, Briche Magna [co. Essex], 607.
- Bircham, Magna, Berkham, co. Norfolk, 531.
- Bird, birds, licence to take, 240.
- Bird. See Bord; Brid.
- Birdbrook,, Bridbrok, Briddebrok, co. Essex, 293, 303.
- Thomas Clench, parson of, 293, 303.

Birel. See Burel.

Birghan, Kynbrigham in Scotland (co. Berwick), letters patent dated at, 391.

Birkebek, William de, 233.

- Birkenhead, Birkheved, Byrkheved [co. Chester], passage of the sea at, to Liverpool, 54, 108.
 -, priory of, 54, 108, 109.
- Birkenside, Birkinside, Adam de, 229, 289.
- Birkheved. See Birkenhead.
- Birkin, Birkyn [co. York], 476.
- Birkinside. See Birkenside.
- Birkyn. See Birkin; Byrkyn.
- Birland, Birlaund, Henry de, parson of Stoke Denys, 67.
 -, Richard de, 1, 558, 594.
- Birling, Berlingge, Birlyng, co. Kent, 292, 470.
- Birling, Berlynges, Berlyng [in the parishes of Eastbourne and East Dean, co. Sussex], 40, 48. Birlingham, Birlyngham [co. Worces-ter], 108.
- Birmingham, Burmyngham [co. War-wick], 497.
- Birmyngham. See Bermyngham.
- Biroun. See Byron.
- Birstoll. See Bristol.
- Birston, Thomas de, a commissioner, &c., 365.
- , Master William de, parson of Patrington; 158.
- .,, prebendary bury, 49. Westof
- Birthorpe. See Berthorpe.
- Birton, John de, 234.
-, William de, 201.
-, controller of customs at Kingston-on-Hull, 261.
-, Master William de, 346.
-, canon of St. Patrick's, Dublin, and prebendary of Glyn-methan, 258, 340.
- See Burton-upon-Trent.
- Biryton, Thomas de, 438.
- Biscay in Spain, merchants of towns in, 53, 55.
- Biset. See Byset.
- Bishampton [co. Worcester], 594.
- Bishop. See Bisshop.
- Bishop's Cleeve. See Cleeve Bishops.
- Bishop's Clist, I Devon], 580. Bishops Clyst [co.
- Bishop's Lynn. See Lynn, Kings. Bishop's Stortford, Storteford [co. Hert-
- ford], 488. Bishop's Tauton. See Tawton, Bishops.
- Bishop's Waltham. See Waltham, Bishops.
- Bishop's Wick. See Wick, Bishops.
- Bishopsbourne, Bisshopesbourne, shopesburn, [co. Kent], 374. Bia-...., letters patent dated at, 491.

•

Bishopstrow, Bisshopestrei [co. Wilts], 535.	Blakeden, Blakedene, Peter de, 231. , Richard le, 362.
Bishopton. See Bisshopeston.	, or Blakevenne. See Blakevenne
Bisouthe. See Bysouth.	Blakedon, Thomas de, 455.
Bisseye. See Bushey.	Blakehall, le. See Oxford.
Bisshebury, Henry de, keeper of Con- way castle, 407.	Blakemore. See Blackmore.
, Ralph de, 553.	Blakeney, Blakeneye, Blakney, other wise Snitterley, Snyterle [co
Bissheye. See Bushey.	Norfolk], 114, 180, 263, 394.
Bisshop, Busshop, Henry, 275.	[collection of tolls for the coun
	of Holland in], 107, 609. Blakanara Blakanara Flian do 14
, of Thingden, 601.	Blakeneye, Blakeney, Elias de, 14.
, Robert, 468, 473.	I] of Cardigan, 77.
, Walter, 470.	Blakenotford. See Nutford by Bland
See Levesque.	ford.
Bisshopesbourne. See Bishopsbourne.	Blakerath. See Blackrath.
Bisshopes-clere. See Highelere.	Blakethorne. See Blackthorne.
Bisshopesolyve. See Cleeve. Bishops. Bisshopeston, Bishopston, Bysshopton,	Blakevenne, Henry de, 467.
John de, a commissioner, 373.	Blakeweland, John, 98.
, of Oxford, 168.	Blakewell, 562.
, Thomas de, 427.	Blakney. See Blakeney.
Bisshopestrei. See Bishopstrow.	Blaksalt, John, 374.
Bisshopeswyke. See Wick, Bishops.	Blakspaud, Robert, 360.
Bisshopton. See Bisshopeston.	Blanchard, Richard, of Hevenyhan
Bissopeswyke. See Wick, Bishops.	441. Somen of Horonyham 441
Bitchfield, Bechefeld [co. Northumber-	, Seman, of Hevenyham, 441. Blanche. See Blaunche; Lancaster
land], 324.	Edmund, earl of.
Bitering, Biteryng, Henry, 463.	Blanchelande [Manche, France], in Nor
, John de, 307.	mandy, abbot and convent of, 2
, Simon de, 307.	Blandin, abbey of. See Ghent. Blaneford. William de, a commissione:
Bith', Ralph de, 284. Bitham, Nicholas de, a monk of Fur-	&o., 173.
ness, 87.	Blanfeud, William de, parson of Mou
Bitham, West. See Bytham, Castle.	ton, 146.
Bitlesden, Robert de, 211.	Blank, Gregory, of Gascony, 116, 117.
Bitthesthorn, Roger de, 560.	Blanket Blanket John 569
Biwest, Henry, 208.	Blanket, Blankket, John, 562. , Osbert, 562.
Bixton, Bikerston [co. Norfolk], 264.	, Robert, 572.
Blaby, John de, 467. Blaccheworthi, Blachesworthi, William	, Roger, [of Bristol], 579.
de, 466, 476.	Blankmostier. See Albo Monasterio.
Black. See Blake.	Blashex, William, 465.
Blackeberd, Robert, 66.	Blaston, John de, of Halughton, 295.
Blackmore, Blakemore [co. Essex], [St.	
Laurence's], prior and convent, or Austin canons of, 70, 140.	beche, 298, 463. Blatherwycke, Blatherwyk, co. Nortl
Blackrath, Blakerath [co. Kilkenny],	ampton, 374, 549.
Thomas de Monte Pessulano,	Blathevau. See Bleddfa.
prebendary of, 75.	Blaunchard. See Blanchard.
Blackthorne, Blakethorne [co. Oxford],	Blaunche, Adam, 543.
522. Blaemuddingmor fin Bamburgh og	Compare Blank; Blenche.
Blacmyddingmor [in Bamburgh, co. Northumberland], 324.	Blaunchmusters. See Albo Monasterio
Blacolvesle, Roger de, parson of Penne,	Blavet, William (Walter in error), 179
401.	Blaxhall, Blaxhale, co. Suffolk, 461.
Blacston, Robert, of Putenham, 354.	, Robert de Saxmundeham, pa
Blake, John le, 539.	son of, 461.
, Osbert le, 175. , Robert le, 368.	Blaye, Bleives [la Gironde, France
	merchants of, 159. Blaymegarveye, William son of Richar
······································	and an operation of the source of the second

539.

.

- •__).
- t
- _

- n,
- r,
- r-L.
- r,
- u-
- 6-
- h-
- o. 9,
- **r**-
-],
- d de, 128.

•

and

William,

00.

Blound, Blund, Blunde, Blount, Blunt, Hugh le, 534. Biebury, John de, 530, 533. Dudecote, of Nicholaa his wife, 47., parson of Ayleston, 425, 509, 555., in Ireland, 445., Nicholas de, 533., of Penorich, 525., John le, 480, 544. See Blewbury., a commissioner. 295. Bleccheleye. See Bletchely., of Ipswich, 604, 605. Blecher. See Belcher., of London, 595. Blechesdon. See Bletchingdon., Nicholas le, 588. Bleddfa, Blathevau in Wales [co. Rad-....., Ralph le, 588. nor], 502., Richard le, in Ireland, 344. Bleives. See Blaye. Blenche, Simon, 180. ., a commissioner, &c., 135, 301. Compare Blaunche. Blenoraik, Blencrayk. See Blindorake., Thomas le, 146. Blenkaneshop, William son of Simon de,, keeper of the castle of Droslan, 56. 289., Walter le, 545. Blesyngeleye. See Bletchingley. Bletchely, Bleccheleye [near Moreton Say, co. Salop], 355., William le, a conservator of the peace, 461. Blount. See Blound. Bletchingdon, Blechesdon [co. Oxford], 524. Blountesdon. See Bluntesdon. Blowere, Henry le, or Henry de, 297, 364. Bletchingley, Blesyngeleye, co. Surrey, 532., ₩a 364. Bleth, Blith, Richard called, 499. Walter le, or Walter de, 297, Blethin, Blethyn, Blethint, Master David ap, bishop [1314 to 1344] of St. Asaph, 156. Bloxham, Blokesham, co. Oxford, 115, 131, 201, 397, 401, 408. See Bloxholm. Blewbury, Blebury, co. Upton by Blewbury. co. Berks. See Bloxholm, Bloxham, co. Lincoln, 66, 304. Bliburgh. See Blyborough. Bloyou, Bloihou, Alan de, 222. Blida, Adam de, prebendary of Bilton, 20., Simon, 143. Bluet, Eleanor late the wife of John, 557., Master Walter de, prebendary of Caistor, 106., Walter, 143. See Blyth. Blund, Blunt. See Blound. Blik, John, 98. Blundel, Blundell, Blondel, John, par-....., Robert, 98. son of Clifton, 514., Stephen, 98., Richard, 419, 424, 453, 589., William, 98, 172, 275. Blindcrake, Blencraik, Blencrayk, and sister Matilda, 598. Belencrayk, co. Cumberland, 171, 370, 542, 543., William, 463. Blithe. Blith. See Bleth; Blida; Blyth; Blythe. Blundeshale. See Blunts Hall. Blundeston [co. Suffolk], 290. Blithefeld, Richard de, 141. Blunsdon Bury, Wilts, 445. Burblunteedon, Bliton. See Blyton. Blockley, Blockele, Block Worcester], 332, 451. Blunt. See Blound. Blockelegh [co. Bluntesdon, Blountesdon, Constance de,, Master Benedict de Paston, parson of, 451. a nun of Bromhale, 52. ...,, John de, 172, 471, 537. Bloihou. . See Bloyou. Blokesham, See Bloxham. Blome, Henry, 87., Ralph de, 170, 536. Blyborough, Bliburgh [co. Lincoln], Blomville, John de, a conservator of the peace, 461. 395. Blyth, Blythe, Blith, Blithe, Ralph de, 284, 556. Blondel. See Blundel. Blondeville, earl of Chester. See Ches-....., Richard, 556. ter.

Blyth-cont. Boghier, Boghiere, Bogher, Bog[er], Bougher, Boghwyere, John le, 475, 479., Roger [co. Derby], 495., winn... 475, 480., Ralph le, 551. William de, [at Colchester],, pardon of outlawry in Yorkshire, 162., Richard de, 306., Walter le, 302, 476., William, of Scarborough, 304. See Blida. Compare Boughman; Bowyer. Blyth, Blida [co. Nottingham], letters patent dated at, 210, 420. Boghwyere, John le, of Cantebrigge, 463. Blyton, Bliton, John de, 361. Bohun, Bohoun, Humphrey de, earl [1275 to 1297] of Hereford and Essex, 77., John de, a commissioner, 489. Blyton [co. Lincoln], 269., earl [1297 to 1321] of Hereford and Essex, and Con-stable of England, 25, 27, 29, 39, 66, 69, 71, 117, 149, 155, 178, 199, 211, 227, 248, 252, 284, 290, 294, 297, 298, 326, 347, 393, 408, 544, 548, 554, 567. Bobbingworth, Bobbyngeworth Essex], 481, 482. ſco. Bobenhull. See Bubenhall. Bobyndon, Roger de, of Wanlok, 488. Bochampton. See Bockhampton. Bocher, Bucher, Geoffrey le, of Boston, 169. ...,, grants to, 10, 338, 391. Thomas son of William le, of Holebeche, 123., complaints of, 294, 366, 466., Walter le. 280., commissioner, 179, 181. See Flesshewere., Elizabeth [his wife], countess of Hereford, the king's sister [the widow of John, count of Holland and Zealand], 39, 44. Bockenore, Adam, 486., Henry de, 486., Richard, 486., Joan late the wfe of John de, of Midhurst, 539, 540. Bockhampton, Bukhampton [in Lamborne parish], co. Berks, 512. Bockhampton, Bochampton [co. Dorset], 435.
Bocking, Bockyng, Boking, John de, 'taverner,' 320, 493., John son of John de, 511. Boidel. See Boydel. Boidin, Boydyn, Thomas, of Stretton, 370., Ralph de, 415. Boileaue, Master Matthew, dean of the Boclande. See Boklaunde. Boclinton, Richard de, rector of Clanfree chapel of St. Berian, 140. Boilet, John, 11. don. See Clandon, West. Boilond. See Boylaund. Bocton Alulf. See Boughton Aluph. Bois. See Bosco; Boys. Bodard, John, of Merston, 543. Bodekesham, Botekesham, Andrew de, parson of St. Margaret's, Loth-bury, London, 111. Boisdele, Helias de, 245. Bok, William, 486. See Buk., Maurice de, chaplain, 463. Bokebrok, John de, 307. See Bottisham. Bokeler, John son of Richard, 468, 473. Bodeneye. See Bodney. Bodenho, Stephen de, of Bedford, 543., Richard le, 468, 473., William son of Walter le, of London, 90. Bodi. See Body. Bodmin, Bodmyn [co. Cornwall], 184, 286. Bokelonde, Bokelond. See Boklaunde. Bodney, Bodeneye [co. Norfolk], 493. Bokenhale, Thomas de, 229. Body, Bodi, Adam, 475, 480. See Bokenhull., Philip, 265. Bokenham. See Buckingham., Simon, 475, 480. Bokenhamfery, Richard de, 361, 365. Boele, Thomas de, of Berkele, 364. See Buckenham St. Nicholas., of Redmerle, 364. Bokenhull, Walter de, 229. Boerue. See Berewe. Bog[er]. See Boghier. See also Bokenhale. Bogethorpe. See Bugthorpe. Bokerel. See Bukerel. Boghan. See Buchan. Bokesworth. See Boxworth. Boghes, Boughes, Adam de, a commis-sioner, &c., 306. Bokeyete, John, 476. Bokhurste. See Buckhurst., Master John de, 224. Boking. See Bocking., William de, 224. Bokingham. See Buckingham. See Boues; Bouys.

Boklaunde, Bokelond, Bokelonde, Buke-lond, Bokland, Alexander de, 103., Laurence his son, 58., Philip de, 342. Bokton, Ralph de, 95. See Bucton; Buketon. Bolam, Bolom, co. Northumberland, 151. Bolde, John, 485. Bolder, Robert, 428. Bole, Alice, 403., John, 228, 230. John le, of Arreleye, 93., [Isle of Wight], 485., Stephen le, 543., Walter, 243., William le, cok or keu, 297, 470., of Hedynton, 535. See Bolle; Bule. Boleby, Alan de, of Bilyngburgh, 177. John son of Beatrice de, 474. See Bulby. Boleconte, Richard, 180. Boleville, Nicholas de, 67. Bolewarheth, Bolewareheth. See Bulverhithe. Bolewefan. See Bulpham. Bolewerehet. See Bulverhithe. Bolewik, Thomas de. 90. Bolex, John, 475, 480. Bolherd, Robert, 539. Bolingbroke, Bolingbrok, Bolyngbrok, Bolyngbroke, Bulyngbroke, Nicholas de, 510. ,, a commissioner, &c., 15, 95, 170, 182, 278, 279, 288, 290, 304, 308, 309, 358, 468, 477, 487, 602, 603., Thomas de, chaplain, 309. Bolingbroke, Bolyngbrok [co. Lincoln], 290. Bolington. See Bolyngton. Bollax, Bullax [co. Northampton], 292. Bolle, Hugh de. See Banningham. John, [co. Kent], 98., Philip, 373., Robert, of Framelyngham, 83. See Bole; Bule. Bollenhurst, William de, 293. Bollesovere, Thomas de, 494. Bolmere, John de, of Wrelton, 234. Boloigne, Boloyne, John de, [at Semer], 358. [at Great Yarmouth], 472, John son of Thomas, 607., Richard, 607., Robert de, 545. See Bolonia.

Bolom, John de, chaplain of Neusum upon These, 379. See Bolam. Bolonia, Richard de, [temp. Stephen], 150. See Boloigne. Bolovilla, Giles de, clerk, 446. Boloyne. See Boloigne; Bolonia. Bolton, Richard de, 232. See Boolton; Boulton. Bolton, Boulton [in Edlingham parish, oo. Northumberland], the hos-pital of, 29. Bolton [co. York], William de Tykhull, parson of, 67. Bolton in Craven, Boulton, Boulton in Cravene [co. York], prior of, 313. , prior and convent of, 143, 355, 395, 506., keepers of the priory of, 397. See Appleton by Bolton. Boltrigg, William, 465. Bolvyncheg, John de, 486., William, 486. Bolymer, John, 92. Bolyngbrok, Bolyngbroke. See Boling-broke. Bolyngton, Bolington, John de, 86., Richard de, le fisshemonger, purveyor, 69. See Bullington. Bome, Roger son of Richard, of Cold-overton, 230. Bonaventure, Bindus, of Florence, 498., snd Philip his brother, 40. See Jacobi, Philip. Bonay. See Boneye; Bunny. Bonde, Bond, Bounde, Alexander de, 290., Edith, 494., Henry, 290, 294., John, [co. Derby], 494. [at Molesworth], 361., Nicholas. 530., Robert le, 175., Stephen, and brother, 361. William his, William, of Ardleye, 184, 362. Bondman, [licence for his] promotion to all orders, 227. Bone. See Boue; Boune. Bonegarde. See Bonnegarde. Bonejuncte, Peter, 11, 131. Bonenfaunt, Simon, of St. Omer, 596. Boner, Robert, 295. or Bouer. See Bouer. Boneville, John de, and Joan, late his wife, 13. Bonewyk. See Bonwick. Boneye, Adam de, 583. Bonham, John de, 255, 258.

Boniface VIII, Pope, 115, 201, 252, 312. Boreham, Borham, 232. See also Pope, the. Bonifacii, Master Bertrand, 581. Bonne. See Boune. Bonnegarde, Bonegarde [La France], merchants of, 159. [Landes, Bonnington, Bonynton, otherwise Sutton Bonnington [co. Nottingham], 205. Bono Villiario, Bonovillario, John de, 118. Bonrouncyn, Thomas, 570. Bonwick, Bonewyk [co. York], 540. Bonynton. See Bonnington. Boolton, Geoffrey, of Mackeworth, 280. See Bolton; Boulton. Boor. See Bor. Bootham, Bouthum, Bouthum by York [a liberty of St. Mary's abbey by York], 239., chapel of St. Mary at, 22., St. Mary's hospital, Richard de Grymeston master of, 259., prior and friars of the Carmelite Order, dwelling at, 22. Boothby, Botheby [co. Lincoln], Richard Camel, parson of, 415. Bor. Bore, Boor. John le, 543., Robert le, [co. Wilts], 491, 572., co. York, 73. See Boure. Borbon, Borboyn, Master treasurer of Toul, 505. Master John de, Bord, Simon de la, 427. Borde, Barde, John, 296, 474, 487, 541. Bordeaux, Burdeux [Gironde, France], 538, 597., constable of, 46., Emericus de Friscobaldis, con-stable of, 54., Robert de Ellesfeld, constable óf, 380., merchants of, 159., money of, 249. and Landes (Londes), subsidy / from, 350., Master John Guitardi receiver for, 350. See Burdeaux. Bordelby, Adam de, 234. Bordeleys. See Burdeleys. Bordesley, Bordesle [co. Worcester], William, abbot of, 369. Walter, 'the abbotes bailiff,' of Holeweye, 369., lay brother of, Henry de Ippesleye, 369. Bordet. See Burdet. Bordun. See Burdon. Bore. See Bor; Boure. Borebach. See Burbage. Boreford, Bureford. S Burford. See Bureford;

..... See Borham. Borehod, Borehed, John, 475, 479. Borehunt, Borehunte. See Borhunt. Borel, Adam, 363., John, 363. Compare Burel. Borewelle, Laurence de, a conservator of the peace, &c., 366. See Burewell. Borgage, William, 604. Borghersh. See Burghershe. Borgillon. See Burguillun. Borham, Borhom, John de, parson of Great Leghes, 1. of Colchester, 475, 480. Walter de, [co. Cambridge]. 481. Borhunt, Borhunte, Borehunte, Richard de, 467., commissioner, 82, 84, 85., Roger de, 427. Borne. See Bourne. Boroughbridge [co. York], 22, 269. Boryngham, Richard son of Richard de, 228. Boscherville in Normandy [Seine In-férieure, France], the abbot of St. George's, 356. Bosco, Alexander de, 188., Ernald de, 225, 226., the father, 225., the grandfather, 225, 226, the great-grandfather [temp. king Stephen], 225., John de, 57, 140., and Petronilla his wife, 57., Richard de, 531., Robert de, the elder, 582., of Thornham, parson of Freton, 451., William de, 155. See Boys; Wode. Boscombe, Boscumbe [co. Wilts], 496. Boseham. See Bosham. Boselingthorpe, Boseylyngthorpe. Buslyngthorpe. See Bosenho, Roger de, 467, 476, 479. Boseville, Philip de, 498., Robert de, 493. Boseworth, Hugh de, 6., Richard de, 529. See Bosworth. Boseyate. See Bozeat. Bosham, Boseham [co. Sussex], 330. Bosse, Henry, of Cristchirche Twynham, 353., Hubert, 367, 475, 480.

Bosseworth. See Boseworth; Bosworth.

647

Bost, John, son of William, of Oxford. 347., Robert, 487., Walter, 404., William, 82. Bostere, John le, 291. Boston, co. Lincoln, port or town of, 35, 79, 94, 128, 169, 199, 257, 278, 284, 311, 326, 334, 361, 364, 365, 366, 425, 463, 532, 561., Augustinian Friars of, 79, 326., custom on wool, hides, and wool fells at, 69, 126., collectors of, 16, 69., controller of wool, &c., at, 317. , commissioners [touching mal-practices in] the export of wool from, 539., ships laden with wool at, 472., deputy of the butler in, 508, **584**. 533., gauger of wines at, Alan de Hudleston, 313., wines bought at, 117, 187., markets of, 21., alleged forestalling at, 282., pontage and pavage for, 339. Bosworth, Boseworth, Boseworthe, co. Leicester, 273, 274, 280., Carlton by, 82. Bosyngton, Thomas de, 587. Bote, Botte, Ralph son of Walter, of Horncastre, 333., Richard, 367. See Bate. Botekesham. See Bodekesham. Botelbrigg. See Botolph Bridge. Boteler. See Butiller. Boteller, Boteler. See Butiller. Boter, John, of Cantebrigge, 100. Botereaux, Botereux. See Botreaus. Boterellus, Hamo, 313. w . . . Henry son of Richard son of Gilbert de, 232. Boterw Boterwyk. See Butterwyk. Botesdon. See Boughton Monchelses. Boteturte, Boteturt, Botetourt, Bote-tourte, Boutetourte, Buteturte, Butetourte Buteturt, Butetorte, Buttetourt, John, 9, 245, 464, .,, and Matilda his wife, 179, 181. 519.,, a commissioner, &c., 3, 83, 91, 93, 98, 100, 173, 179, 273, 277, 284, 286, 290, 294, 543. .,, justice of over and ter-miner [temp. Edw. I], 3., Thomas, 111. Botevileyn. See Butevileyn. Boteville, Botevyle, Aymer de, 418.

Bothe, John son of Richard de la, 170., Roger 'of the,' of Belton, le fevre, 234. Botheby. See Boothby. Bothele. See Attar Bothele. Boticombe, Roger de, 21. Botil. See Buittle. Botiler, Bot Butiller. Botiller, Botillere. See Botineur. See Botyner. Botle, Thomas, chief crier of the King's Bench, 500. See Budle. Botolph Bridge, Botelbrigg [in Orton Longueville parish, co. Huntingdon], 585. Boton, Thomas, 176. See Button. Botreaus, Botreaux, Botereux, Botreux, Botriaux, Bottereux, William de,, Reginald his son, 584. sioner, conservator of the peace, 96, 349, 459., Sir William de, 561. Botsweyn, John, 321. Botte. See Bate; Bote. Bottereux. See Botreaus. Bottisham, Bodekesham, co. Cambridge, 179, 365. Botyler. See Butiller. Boucher. See Bocher; Flesshewere. Bouci, Hugh, 537. Boudel, Edenevet de, 94. Compare Baudel. Boudon, Bouden, John de, 496., Robert son of Richard de, of Querndon, 235., Robert son of Walter de, of Querneby, 232., Roger de, Master Roger de, a. commissioner, &c., 171, 241, 294, 373, 482, 484, 549, 609., William de, 453., [keeper] of St. John's hospital, Southampton, 130. See Bowden. Boue, Walter, 540. Bouer, Boner, Gocelin, 361., Walter, 435., Thomas Gotsone, 361. or Boner. See Boner. Boues, Andrew, of Gurmundecestre, 219. See Boghes; Bouys. Bougan, Loulin, 310. Bough, John atte, 465. Bougher. See Boghier; Bowyer. Boughes. See Boghes; Boues; Bouys.

648

.

Boughman, William, 358. Compare Boghier; Bowyer. Boughton, co. Huntingdon. See Bouiton. Boughton Aluph, Bocton Alulf, Bou-tona, Buctona, Bucton [co. Kent], 150, 581. Boughton Monchelsea, Botesdon, co. Kent, 575, 596. Bouham. See Buchan. Bouiton, Roger de, 470. Bouiton [? Boughton, co. Huntingdon], 177. Boulee, Master Thomas de, 526. Bouleye, Isabella de, 442. Boulkestrode, John de, 483. Boulogne-sur-Mer [Pas France], 150. de Calais., Eustace, count of, 150., hospital of St. Mary Magdalen, 150., house of the lepers of St. Mary Magdalen, 330., John, master of the house of the Lopers, 153., honor of, 44, 105, 113, 424, 498. Boulton, John de, 55., Stephen de, parson of Erol, 382. See Bolton; Boolton. Boulton, 154. See Bolton; Bolton in Craven. Boulur, Geoffrey, of Swanneslund, 314. Boun. See Boune. Bounde. See Bonde. Boune, Bonne. Boun, Modesta, late the wife of John. 315., Reginald, 584. Bourcer, Robert son of John le, 296. Bourchier otherwise Bousser. See Bouser. Boure, Thomas of the, of Spalding, 230. See Bor. Bourghton. See Burghton. Bourn, Brunne [co. Cambridge], 125, 360. Bourne, A Adam atte, of Herbaldoun, Bourne, Bourn (), Richard de, 234. Burne, Borne. ., William de, W. de, a justice of the Common Bench, a commis-sioner, &c., 90, 92, 94, 169, 170, 172, 181, 182, 184, 240, 286, 291, 292, 297, 299, 302, 373, 375, 466, 470, 485, 487, 537, 540, 541, 543, 547., an outlaw, 162. Compare Broun. Bourne, Brunne [co. Lincoln], 494., the abbot and convent of, 193, 243., Everard Cut, abbot of, 193. Bourne, co. Sussex. See Eastbourne. Bours, Robert de, 153. Bourt, John, 351.

Bourton, Burton [co. Selop], 93, 100.

Bouncon, Bousser, Buser, John de, John le, or John, [a justice 31 May, 1321, of the Common Pleas], 81, 90, 91. 92. 96, 173, 175, 179, 183, 184, 275, 278, 287, 293, 295, 298, 300, 301, 303, 305, 358, 368, 373, 464-474, 479, 481, 482, 488, 538, 539, 541, 545, 548-550, 593, 606.

peace, 460, 461.

- Boutetourte. See Boteturte.
- Bouthum. See Bootham.
- Boutona. See Boughton Aluph.

Bouue. See Boune.

Bouwode. See Bowood.

Bouwyere. See Bowyer.

Bouys, Adam de, 405.

- Compare Boghes.
- Bovey Tracey, Bovy Tracy, co. Devon, 297.
- Boville. See Boyville.
- Bovingdon, Bovindon, 579.

- Bovycombe, Iseac de, 297.
- Bovy Tracy. See Bovey Tracey.
- Bow. See Boue.
- Bow Brickhill, Brickill. co. Buckingham, 531.
- Bowden, Boudon, co. Leicester, 115, 116, 132, 202.
- Bower, North, Northboure [near Bridgwater], co. Somerset, 547.
-, South, Southboure, Suthboure [near Bridgwater], co. Somerset, 470, 471, 547.
- Bowes. See Boghes.
- Bowier. See Bowyer.
- Bowman. See Boughman.
- Bowood, Bouwode [co. Wilts], 383.
- Bowyer, Bowyere, Bouwyere, Bowier, John le, of Abyndon, 477.
-, of Cambridge 478, 480., [of Colchester], 367, 475, 480.
- See Boghier; Boghwyere; Boughman.

Box, Robert, 556.

- Boxe, William de la, 295.
- Boxgrove, Boxgrave [co. Sussex], warden of the house of, 438.
 -, Laurence, prior of, 67, 310.
- Boxstede, William de, 595.
-, [co. Suffolk], 363., his servant Thomas,
-, his servant Thomas, Thomas Williamesservant de Boxstede, 363.
- Boxworth, Bokesworth, co. Cambridge, 295, 340, 508.
- Boydel Boidel, Boidl', Hugh de, 245.
- Boydyn. See Boidin.

Boye, John, 19. Boylaund, Boylound, Richard son of Master Richard de, 359, 483., John, 364. Compare Beylond. Boyngton, Roger de, 181. Boys, Adam du, 391., Henry de, and Margery his wife, 90., Henry du, 233., James du, of Stanlake, and Nicholas his brother, 486., John du, 359., Richard de, of Chedworth, 90., Richard du, 233., Robert du, 285., Simon de, 496., Stephen de, 219. See Bosco; Wode. Boyton, Osbert de, 398., Thomas de, 469., William de, and Margery his wife, 398. Boyuin, Matthew, of Amiens, 429. Boyville, Boyvile, Andrew, 466, 476., John, John de, [co. Devon], 466, 476., John de, [co. Leicester], 607., servant of John de Mou-bray, 539., Robert de, parson of Oxenton, 1., William, 466. Boywode, Andrew de, 171. Bozeat, Boseyate [co. Northampton], 399. Bozoun, John, the younger, 308, 550. Brabant [export of wool to], 445, 472, 496, 498, 500, 534, 539. ... merchants [named] of, 472, 523. See also Buk; Chulle; Merkek; Musene., merchants of London trading to, 390., a ship laden with wool and merchandise for, 472. Brabant. Lorraine and Limbergh, John [III] duke [1312 to 1355] of, the king's nephew [son of Margaret, daughter of Edward I], 429, 472., his subjects trading into the realm, 429. ... Margaret, the king's sister, duchess of, 472. Brabazon, Brabazoun, Brabanzon, Bra-bauzun, Master John le, 114., Roger le, deceased, 14, 114., Beatrice his wife, and her kinsman, Thomas de Multon, and 14., Roger le [chief justice of the King's Bench, 1295 to 1316], a commissioner, &c., 295, 316.

......, Sir Roger le, of Museleye, 220., William, 393.

Brabourne, Braborne, Braburn. **co**. Kent, 575, 596. Bracebridge, Bracebrigge, co. Lincoln, 82. Bracebrigge, Margaret, late the wife of John de, 180, 272. Brachet, service of keeping a, 50, 51. Brackeleye, Brakele, Bracley, John de, 282, 288, 367., Richard, 468, 473. Robert de, 404. Brackley, Brackeley, Brakele, Brakkele, co. Northampton, 303, 305., letter patent dated at, 168. Bracton. See Brecton. Bracy, Robert de, knight, 511, 572., commissioner, 173, 283. Bradbourne, Bradebourn [co. Derby]. 287, 305, 308. Bradeborne, Bradebourn, Bradburn. Bradeburne, John de, 305., William, his man, Wil-liam Jonesman or Johanesman of Bradeburn, 287, 305, 308., Roger de, a commissioner, con-servator of the peace, 97, 280, 460. See Bradbourne. Bradebrigg. See Broadbridge. Bradecroft [near Stamford, co. Lin-coln], 347. Bradefeld, John de, 231., a counterfeiter. 368, 391., and Robert his son, 368., Guy de, 469., Robert son of Thomas de, and Margaret his wife, 260. See Bradfield. Bradeley, Bradelay, Bradelegh, Brade-lei, Bradeleye, Bradleye, John de, 422., [of St. Edmunds], 469., Peter de, 232., William de, 272, 273., king's serjeant, 545. Braden. See Bradon. Bradenham, East, Est Bradenham [co. Norfolk], William de Clyff, par-son of, 119. Bradenstoke, Bradenestoke, Bradestok [co. Wilts], 295., prior and convent of, 316. Bradepole, Richard de, 434. Bradeshagh, William de, knight, 145. Bradestok, John de, 295. See Bradenstock. Bradeston. See Bradstone. Bradewas, Nicholas de, chaplain, 72. Bradewatre. See Broadwater.

- Bradewell, Bradewelle, Bradwell, John, 486.
-, Robert de, of Bromwych, 229., William de, 435, 436.
-, W. de, William de, a commis-sioner, 173, 289, 293, 304, 485,
 - 543.
- Bradewey, Philip de, 372.
- Bradfield, Bradefeld [co. Norfolk], 264.
- Bradfield, Bradefeld, co. Suffolk, 311.
- Brading, Breyding [Isle of Wight], 82.
- Bradleye. See Bradeley. Bradninch, Braneys, co. Devon, 386.
- Bradon, Braden [co. Wilts], 431.
- Bradstone, Bradeston, Thomas de, 364, 432.
- Bradwell. See Bradewell.
- Brady, William, 174.
- Bradyng, John, 302.
-, William, of Barton, 302.
- Brag, Adam, 475, 480.
- Braghing, John de, of London, 215.
- Braghingge, Braghyng, See Braughing. Braghyngg.
- Braiboef. See Brayboef.
- Brailes, co. Warwick, 123, 124.
- Braintree, Branketree [co. Essex], 280, 293, 296, 303.
- Braithwaite, Braythawayt, in Inglewood Forest, co. Cumberland, 25. Braithwaite, Braythwayt [co. York],
- 218.
- Braithwell, Braythewelle, co. York, 264. Brake, John de, 536.
- Brakeley. See Brackeleye. Brakenbury, Peter de, 233.
- Brakener, Hugh le, 284.
- Brakenholm, William de, 239, 447.
- Brakkele. See Brackley. Bramcote, Brampcote, Robert de, 279.
- ., Walter de. otherwise Walter le Masoun of Bramcote. 150, 603.
- Bramcote [co. Nottingham], 603.
- Bramcote by Bulkington, [co. Warwick], 226. Bramcote
- Bramerton [co. Norfolk], 309.
- Bramfield, Bromfeld [co. Suffolk], 441.
- Bramford, Braynford [co. Derby], 57.
- Bramford, Braunford [co. Suffolk], 287.
- Bramlay, Robert de, 328.
- Bramley, Bromley [co. Southampton], 297.
- Bramley, Bramlay, co. York, 328.
- Brampcote. See Bramcote.
- Brampton, Master John de, 91, 99.
-, Richard de, 361.
-, king's clerk, 294.
-, parson of Kirkmighel, 382.
-, Master William de, 346.
- Raveneswath, 20, 207., parsofi of Kirkeby

- Brampton, Brampton by Norhampton, co. Northampton, 294.
- Brampton Byerlaw, or Brampton upon Dearne, Brampton by Wath [co. York], 498.
- Bran. See Brian.
- Brancestre, Brauncestre, John de, of Bannebury, 100.
- Brandesbury. See Bransbury.
- Brandeston, co. Suffolk. See Brondeston.
- Brandiston. See Braundiston.
- Brandistone, co. Norfolk. See Brondeston.
- Brandon, Braundon, Andrew de, chap-lain, 298, 464.
-, Henry de, a commissioner, 178., Robert de, 582.
- Brandsby, Brandesby [co. Lincoln], 162.
- Brandston [co. Leicester]. See Brondeston.
- Branel. See St. Stephen in Brannel.
- Braneys. See Bradninch.
- Branford. See Braunford.
- Branketre. See Braintree.
- Bransbury, Brandesbury [in Barton Stacey parish, co. Hants], 586.
- Branston, Simon de, apothecary, 65.
- Brante [co. Worcester], 332.
- Brantingham, Brantyngham, Adam de, rector of Eglesrosse, 397.
-, John de, a commissioner, 19.
- Brantingham, Brentyngham, co. York, 130.
- Brantingthorpe. Brantyngthorpe, Rob-ert de, 529.
- Branton. See Braunton.
- Brantyngham. See Brantingham.
- Brantyngthorpe. See Brantingthorpe; Bruntingthorpe.
- Brasse, Bray, John de, 184, 286.
-, Richard, 486.
- Braughing, Braghingge, Braghyng [co. Hertford], 93, 428, 538.
- Brauncestre. See Brancestre.
- Braunche, Andrew son of Nicholas, and Joan his wife, 168.
- , Nicholas, wife, 168. and Robergia his
- Braundeston, Branseton, Henry de, 452.
- Launde, 400, 405. Braundiston, Brandiston, Robert de, 356.
-, William son of Henry de, 279.
- Braundon. See Brandon.
- Braunford, Matilda late the wife of John de, 465.
- Braunseton. See Braundeston.
- Braunton, Branton [co. Devon], 581.
- Braute. See Brante.
- Brawod, Stephen de, parson of Cherle-ton, 378.
- Braxted, Braxstede, oo. Essex, 575, 596.

Bray, Braye, Adam de, 237., a purveyor, 237, 381., Henry le, of Bercheston, 360., John, 539., John de, 275, 499., and Cicely his wife. 384., Richard de, 336. .,...., brother John de Bray, 384. brother and heir of,, of Caen, 518., Robert, of London, 215., Theobald de, and Sarra his wife, 51., Walter de, 389., Wi 560. William, at la Coudraye, 539, of London, 113, 215., William de, 274. See Breve. Bray [co. Berks], 167., Pokemere in, within Windsor Forest, 562. Brayboef, Braiboef, Henry, 463., Hugh de, an assessor, commis-sioner, &c., 240, 347, 464., William, 539, 560. Braybrok, Henry de, 175., friar Robert de, 506. Braye. See Bray; Breye. Braylesford, Ralph de, 495. Braynford. See Bramford. Braynton. See Breynton. Brayth, Thomas, and and Richard his brother, 608. Braythewelle. See Braithwell. Braythwayt. See Braithwaite. Brayton, Nicholas de, 366., Thomas de, prebendary of Fyn-glas in the church of Glasgow, 380. Brayton [co. York], William de Lan-gele, parson of, 253. ., William de Yarwell, parson of, 147. Braz. See Brasse. Bread and ale, assize of, 353. Breaking prison, 354. Brearton, Brereton, Scotton by, co. York, 89. Breaunzoun. See Brianzon. Brechin. See Breghen. Breckles, Benedict de, 339. Brecon, Brekon, 50. Brecon, Breghenn [co. Brecon], 547, 548. See Brekon. Brecton', Henry de, 610. Brede, Robert de, 491. Bredefeld, Roger de, parson of St. Mar-garet's, Fishstreet, London, 79. Bredeston. See Brekeston. Bredon, Walter de, 413.

Bredon [co. Worcester], 495, 499, 523, 562, 587., Master Simon de Mune, parson of, 50. Hardwick, Herdewyk [co. Bredons Worcester], 523. Brege. See Bridge; Brigge; Brugge. Breghen, David de, of Scotland, 16. Breghenn. See Brecon. Brehull. See Brill. Breinton, Upper, Overe Broynton [co. Hereford], 105. Brekedisshe, Thomas, 38. Brekerop, Thomas, of Suthlenne, 304, 360, 365. Brekeston, Bredeston, Augustine de, 82, 84, 89, 95. Brekon, Master William le Lou of, parson of Patrington, 50. See Brecon. Brele. See Brielle. Bremesgrave, William de, parson of Arewe, 196. Bremmore, Richard de, 18., William de, monk, 18. Bremstoute, Gregory de, 19. Bren, Llewellyn [otherwise Llewellyn ap Rees of Margannou], 261. or Breu, Robert, 19. Brenchesle, Master Richard de, parson of Estpecham, 34. Brendelescombe, Brendlescombe. See Brinscombe. Brendok, Richard, 306. Brendwood, Brindewode [an island in Windermere, co. Westmoreland], 445. Brennyng, John, 175. Brontyngham. See Brantingham. Breosa, William de, the younger [temp. Henry II], 527. See Brewosa. Breredene. See Burroden. Brereton. See Brearton. Brerlay, John de, 181. Bresete. See Bricett. Bret, Brett, Brette, Brut, Geoffrey le, chaplain, 296., Guy le, 227., John le, 296., and Alice his wife, 308, 549., John son of John le, 296., Ralph le, 370., Richard son of Nicholas le, of Fulford, 540., Roger le, 174., an assessor, 348, 387., William le, 494. See Lebreto. Bretaigne. See Britannia. Bretby, Bretteby [co. Derby], 100, 228, 231. See Bretteby.

Breteville, Bretteville, John de, 162., Richard, 280. Breth', Thomas son of William, 371. Brethenham, Adam de, 363. See Brottenham. Breton, Bretoun, Bretton, Bretone, Bretun, Adam de, of Ireland, 13., Adam le, chief justice in Ire-land, 332, 333. Geoffrey, and William his son, 361., Guy, parson of Waldeneweton, 222. mouth, 206, 534., John, 539., Richard, 236., of Threbergh, 234., Robert, 373., Robert son of Robert le, 294., Roger, 176., Thomas, 176., Walter, 468, 473., William le, 469. See Bretton. Bretram. See Bertram. Brette. See Bret. Bretteby, Bretby, Robert de, 93. See Bretby. Bretteleye, Robert de, 100. Brettenham, Brethenham, co. Suffolk, 363. Bretteville. See Breteville. Bretton, Breton, Robert de, 33. Bretton Monk, Monkebretton, Bretton Monachorum [co. York], the prior of, 20, 206. ., prior and convent of, 131, 152, 267, 498. Brettonestoun. See Burtonstown. Bretun. See Breton. Breu or Bren. See Bren. Breuhous, Alan del, 87., William de, 470. Breuster, Brewester, Geoffry le, of Surfléte, 180. Brewase. See Brewosa. Brewer, Brewere, Isabella la, 208., Richard le, 208., William le, of Eton, 428., purveyor, 420. See Briweir. Brewerne, Robert of the, 291. Brewester. See Breuster. Brewood, Brewode [co. Stafford], prioress- and white nuns of, 388. Brewosa, Brewose, Brewase, Mary, late wife of William de, 316. "Roger de, parson of Heidon, 101, 169., William de, 59, 464, 547. See Breosa.

Breydesale, William de, 280. Breydeston, 370. Breyding. See Brading. Breye, Walter, of None Solers, 545. See Brav. Breynton, Braynton, Roger de, 427. parson of Aka, 265, 564. Briamson. See Bryamson. Brian, Bryan, Bran, Alan son of, chap-lain of Feriby, 314., Eustace son of, chaplain of Ferriby, 315., Hugh, 363., John, 363., John son of, le Graunt, 315., Peter, 363., Richard, of Bardestaple, 563., Robert, of Dublin, 346, 373., Roger, 495., Walter of Langele, 274, 287. Brianzon, Brianzoun, Briaunzoun. Eleanor late the wife of William de, 557. John de, 41, 102, 207, 249, 443., John, his son, 41, 102, 443. late the wife of, 41. Brice, John, of Corton, and Thomas his son and William brother of the same Thomas, 272., **v**. 94. William son of, de Stykenaye,, de Thirlewall, 289. Bricett, Bresete, co. Suffolk, 511. Briche. See Birch. Brickhill. See Bow Brickhill. Brid, Bryd, Gregory, 358., Hugh, 494. John, 372. Welifare, 207., master of the ship la, William, 358., of Wylyngton, 231. Bridbrok, Briddebrok. See Birdbrook. Briddeport. See Bridport. Briddesale, Gilbert de, 306. Bridelington. See Bridlington. Brideport, William de, 453. 217, 267, 412, 564. See Brudeport. Bridge at. See :-Buildwas Kingston upon Coverdale Thames London Durham Elvet Marlow Gosford Montford Holland Newcastle upon Kegworth Tyne Kingston upon Nottingham

Hull

Ouse

654 GENERAL	INDEX.
Bridge at-cont. See :	Briggewater, Bruggewater, Brugge-
Oxford Tern	watre, John de, 360. , keeper of St. Mary Mag-
Ripon Wisbech	dalen's hospital, Southampton,
Stratford on Wormington	455.
Avon	
See also Pontage; Brigge; Brugge.	
	Brigglesworth. See Brixworth.
Bridgeford, Bruggeford [co. Notting- ham], letters patent dated at,	Brigham, Peter de, 179, 181.
351. Dest Estheinerford on Not	
, East, Estbriggeford, co. Not- tingham, 14.	Brigham, co. Cumberland, 362.
Bridgeham, Brigham, co. Norfolk, 368.	presented to the ohurch of, 44.
Bridge-Walton, Walton [co. Salop],	Brighteston. See Brixton.
William de Sheynton, prebend-	Brightewell. See Brightwell.
ary of, 41.	Brightling [co. Sussex], Master Ed- mund de London, parson of the
Bridgewater, Briggewater, Brugewater,	mund de London, parson of the prebendal church of, 20.
Bruggewauter, co. Somerset, 302.	Brightlingsea, Brightlyngeseye [co.
360, 476. , commission of gaol delivery for,	Essex], 498.
487.	Brightmerston, Stephen de, 74.
, hospital of St. John the Bap-	Brightminstone, Brimaneston, Bry- maneston [in Fawley parish, co.
tist, 165.	Hants], 274, 287.
, port of, deputy of the gauger in, 40.	Brightwaltham, Brightwalton, co.
Bridgnorth, Brigge North, Brugenorth,	Berks, 174.
Brugge North, Brugisnorth,	Brightwalton, Alice. late the wife of Geoffrey de, 174.
Brugysnorth, Bruges, co. Salop, 163, 601.	
, murage for, 55, 594.	Brightwell, Brightewell [co. Berks],
[collegiate] church of St. Mary	37, 479.
Magdalen, dean and chapter of,	
66, 580. , dean of, Master Thomas	, William son of Lapinus Roger, parson of, 398, 411.
de Eyton, 106.	Brigstock, Brikstoke [co. Northamp-
, prebends of. See Mor-	ton], 90.
ville; Underton; Bridge-Walton.	Brikendon. See Brikyndon.
, prebendaries of. See Bedewynde; Lutegareshale;	Brikesart, Anketinus de, 245. Brikhull See Born Brickhill
Pissiaco; Sheynton; Trecis.	Brikhull. See Bow Brickhill. Brikstoke. See Brigstock.
Bridlington, Bridelington, Bridlyngton	Brikyndon, Brikendon, Herman de,
[co. York], 291.	487, 521, 591.
, prior of, 86.	Brill, Brehull [co. Buckingham], Wil-
, the prior and convent of, 346.	liam de Wrotham, parson of, 195.
Bridlington Hop. co. York, 291.	Brimaneston. See Brightminstone. Brimartone, Stephen de, 143.
Bridok, Robert, of Newcastle-upon-	Brimington, Brymington, Brymyngton,
Tyne, 359. Bridnert - Blidlesford Ciles [Friding]	Brymynton, Peter de, 494.
Bridport or Blidlesford, Giles [Egidius] de, bishop [1257 to 13 Dec. 1262]	, Ralph de, 495.
of Salisbury, 150.	, Robert, 495.
Bridport, Briddeport [co. Dorset], 161.	, William, 495.
Brielle [Island of Vorne, Holland], 365.	Brimington, Brymyngton, co. Derby, 494.
Brigge, Brigg, Brege, Adam son of Mat-	Brimmesfeld. See Brimpsfield.
3, 172, 471, 537.	Brimpsfield, Brimmesfeld, Brymmes- feld [co. Gloucester], 12.
Brigge, Brigge, Brege, Adam son of Mat-	
thew del, of New Malton, 412.	
, Hugh atte, of Glaunford, 284.	Brindewode. See Brendwood. Bringuencourt. See Buringuecourt.
, John del, 360.	Brinkelowe, Brynkelowe, Geoffrey de,
	298, 464.
	Brinkworth, Brynkeworth [co. Wilts],
Brigge North, Briggenorth. See Bridg- north.	432. Brinsale. See Burnsall.
1304 VII.	LAINSAIC. DE DUINSEIL,

654

۱

Brinscombe, Brendelescombe, Brendles-	Brittoun, Briton, Burton, Adam, 296,
combe [in Over Weare parish, co.	474, 487, 541.
Somerset], 296, 474, 487, 541.	, Henry de, 471.
Brisele. See Brisley.	
Briskere, William de, 297.	, William le, of Houghton Con-
Brisley, Brisele [co. Norfolk], 264.	quest, 543. Briuton. See Bruton.
Bristol, Bristou, Birstoll co. Glouces-	Briweir, William, 527.
ter, town or port of, 63, 71, 74,	
121, 127, 202, 222, 344, 453, 577.	Brix, William, 575.
, castle, town and barton of, 116, 132, 202, 222, 268, 453, 454, 514.	Brixton, John de, a monk, 18, 19.
, keeper of, Hugh le Despenser, the younger, 514.	Brixton, Brighteston in the Isle of Wight, 296, 538, 546, 604.
, deputy of the gauger for, John de Axebrigge, 57.	Brixworth, Brigglesworth, co. North- ampton, 93.
, men [named] of, 579.	Bro, Richard atte, 465.
, water-bailiff of, 514.	Broadbridge, Bradebrigg, by Bosham
[merchant vintners of Gascony] and, 355.	[co. Sussex], 330. Broadcroft. See Bradecroft.
, letters patent dated at, 575, 576, 577, 578.	Broadholme, Brodholm [in Thorney parish, co. Nottingham], 250.
, murage for, 578.	, prioress and nuns of, 253, 518.
, quayage for, 577, 578.	, brethren and sisters of St.
, tronage and pesage of, 577.	Mary's, 250, 253, 397. Broadwater, Bradewatre [co. Sussex],
, church of St. Mary Radoliff, la	Peter de Gousle, parson of, 283.
Radeclive, Roger, parson of, 35. , Augustinian Friars of, 63.	, tithes due to the church of, 283.
	Brochampton, Richard de, 115.
prior and brethren of, 127.	Brochull. See Brokhulle.
, St. Augustine's, the abbot of, 104, 499.	Brockele, Brokele, John de, 469. , Roger de, 485.
, abbot and convent of, 116	Brocker, Peter, [of Bruges], 285.
of, 499.	Brocklesby, Brokelesby [co. Lincoln], William, parson of, 36.
, St. Laurence's hospital for lepers by, 513.	Brocstret. See Brookthorpe. Brocton, William de, 328.
, Robert de Haliwell,	
warden of, 598.	Brodebexington. See Bexington.
Bristou. See Bristol.	Brodegrave, Thomas de, 171.
Britannia, Guy de, 354.	Brodeleywey [in Dean Forest], 15.
Britannia, Brytannia, Bretaigne John de, [or de Dreux], earl [1306 to	Brodhegh, John, 488.
de, [or de Dreux], earl [1306 to 1334] of Richmond, and duke of	Brodholm. See Broadholme. Brodye, John son of Ralph, of Notyng-
Brittany, 223, 227, 237, 252, 265, 352, 359, 361, 385, 419, 421, 425,	ham, 316.
452, 491, 528, 554, 565, 567, 568, 452, 491, 528, 554, 565, 567, 568, 567, 568, 568, 568, 568, 568, 568, 568, 568	Broghton, James de, 78, 133.
599.	, John de, 447.
between his merchants and the king's subjects, 528, 586.	or Burton, Matilda de, late sacristan, prioress of Bromhale,
Britayne, Britayn, Brytayne, John de,	63, 71. See Broughton.
his servant John, John Johannes-	Broghton, Broghton-in-Cravene. See
sergeant de Britayn, John Jones-	Broughton.
serjaunt de Britayne, 468, 473.	Broillour, Robert le, 239.
Britford or Burtford, Brutford [co. Wilts], 491.	Brok, Thomas, 486.
Britleye, Hugh de, 212.	, William, 475, 479.
Briton. See Britton.	Brok, John de, 452.
Brittany in France, 398.	, an attorney, 427.
settlement of disputes between	, Ralph de, 146, 427.
merchants of, and the king's sub- jects, 528, 586.	
, duke of. See Britannia, John	, Simon son of Reginald de, 571.
de, <i>d</i> zo.	, William de, 179, 181.

Broke, Brok, Alan atte, of Wynpol, 481., Robert atte, 98., of Brunne, 360., William atte, 119, 566. See Brook; Brooke. Brokele. See Brockele. Brokelesby. See Brocklesby. Brokelestowe. See Broxtow. Brokenbergh, Brokeneberg, Adam de, abbot of Cirencester, 508. Brokenberowe, John de, 282. Brokeneberg. See Brokenbergh. Brokenhamfery. See Buckenham St. Nicholas. Brokesburne, Brokesburn, bourne, Hugh de, 100. Brokes-....., John de, 373. commissioner, 603, 604. Broket, Thomas, 369. Brokhole, Geoffrey de, 488. Brokhulle, Brochull, Margaret late the wife of William de, 284., Thomas de, 284. Broklonde. See Brookland. Brokworth, Henry de, 415. Brome, Brom, Adam de, king's clerk, 61, 125, 457, 513. .,, rector of St. Mary's, Oxford, 457. .,...., archdeacon of Stow, 416, 457., Adam del, a commissioner, &c., 98, 489, 518, 538, 542, 547, 594, 603, 607., Adam de, an attorney, 146., Henry, of Retford, 179., John de, 372., Roger, 372., William de, 605. Brome. See Broom Burnel. Bromehale. See Bromhall; Broomhall. Bromele. See Bromley. Bromfeld, Bromfeud, Brumfeld, John de, 265, 432, 564. $\begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \textbf{, ..., a commissioner, &c., 82, \\ \textbf{93, 94, 100, 128, 177, 178, 241, } \\ \textbf{276, 294, 296, 297, 299, 367, 370, } \\ \textbf{371, 374, 409, 466, 467, 470, 471, } \\ \textbf{477, 478, 483, 485, 536, 543-5, } \\ \textbf{547, 609.} \end{array}$ Bromfeld. See Bramfield. Bromfeud. See Bromfeld. Bromfield, Brumfeld [co. Denbigh], 264. Bromfield, Bromfeld [co. Salop], 219. Bromhale. See Broomhall. Bromhall, Bromhale, in the parish of Kempsey [co. Worcester], 511,

Bromholm [co. Norfolk], prior and con-vent of, 147, 401. Bromhull, John de, and Isabella his wife, 515. Bromland. See Brompton, Kings. Bromle. See Bromleye. Bromley, Brummele, 373. Bromley, Bromlegh [in Stoke Abbots parish], co. Dorset, 468, 483. Bromley, Brumlegh [co. Kent], hundred of, 37. Bromley. See Bramley. Bromleye, Bromle, Bromlegh, Richard de, receiver of victuals at Car-lisle, 30, 31. Brompton, Robert de, master of the hospital of Northalverton, 20. Compare Brumpton. Brompton, King's, Brunton in Brom-lond, co. Somerset, 219. Bromwich, Bromwych [co. Stafford], 229. Bromwych, Thomas and William de, 565. Brond, Alexander son of Geoffrey, 98., John, of London, 215. Brondes, Richard de, 89. Brondeston, 233. Bronnescomb, Walter, archdeacon [1245 to 1257] of Surrey, 509. Bronnynges, Broning. See Brounyng. Brook, Broke [co. Wilts], 535. Brook Bay, Hanemuth [marked as Hany Mouth on Speed's map of the Isle of Wight; near Hanover Point], 484. Brooke, Brok [co. Rutland], William, prior of, papal nuncio, 268. Brookland, Broklonde [co. Kent], 599. Brookthorpe [co. Gloucester], Brocstret by Gloucester, 47. Broom Burnel, Brome, co. Warwick, 601. Broomhall, Bromhale [in the parish of Sunninghill, co. Berks], Clarice de Cotes, prioress of, 52. , Matilda de Broughton or Burton, late sacristan, prioress of, 63, 71., nuns [named] of, 52., exemplification of charters for the prioress and nuns of, 600, 610. Brothercross, Brothercrors, co. Norfolk, hundred of, 263. Brotherton, Thomas de, the king's brother, earl [1312 to August 1338] of Norfolk and Marshal of England, 122, 125, 139, 142, 151, 174, 189, 191, 297, 316, 371, 380, 410, 427, 544, 549, 572, 576., [his lands] in Ireland, 45.

656

Brothyng, Thomas, 208. Broughull, John de, 515.

- Brough under Stainmoor, Burgh under Staynmore [co. Westmoreland], Hugh de Burgh, parson of, 207, 510.
- hton, Broghton, Brouton [in Newport hundred, co. Bucking-ham], 67. Broughton,
- Broughton [Hollands in Bierton parish,
- co. Buckingham], 431. Broughton, Berghton [co. Lincoln], Adam Paynel, parson of, 227.
- Broughton, Broghton, co. Worcester, 65.
- Broughton, Temple Brocton [in Han-bury parish], co. Worcester, 173.
- Broughton, Broghton, Br Cravene, co. York, 88. Broghton-in-
- Broumon. See Broun, William.
- Broun, Elias, 580.
-, Henry, 486.
-, of Stanton Harcourt, 486, John, 91.
-, and Cecily his wife, 581.
-, of Kypas, 370.
-, of Norton, 350.
-, of Tutyngton, 59.
-, Nicholas, the younger, 27.
-, Richard, 332.
-, [co. York], 181.
-, in Ireland, 424., a baron of t the Exchequer, Dublin, 316.
- Ex-
-, Robert, 3, 34.
-, of Rotheleye, 212.
-, Roger, 235.
-, Simon, of Osbernby, 259.
-, Thomas, 465.
-, deceased, 37, 251.
-, of co. Southampton, and his brother William Walraund, 368.
-, Walter, and Leticia his wife, 1., William, or Broumon, of Alves-ton, 509.
 -, at Cheshunt, 468, 473.
-, [of Ellesmere], 371.
-, of Scardeburgh, Margaret his wife, 263. and
-, the younger, 308, 550.
-, William le, 126.
- See Brun; Brune; Brunne. Broun, John de, 231.
-, Matthew de, 471. See Bourn; Brunne.
- Brounbaron, John, 212.
- Bround, Walter, of Westhale, 309.

18345

-, Richard, 172, 182.
- Brouton. See Broughton in Bierton.

- Brown. See Broun; Brun.
- Brownsover alias Gaure, Wauere [co. Warwick], 226.
- Broxholme, Broxholm [co. Lincoln], Michael de Wath, parson of, 490.
-, Wu 377. William de Houeden, parson of,
- Broxtow, Brokelestowe, co. ham, wapentake of, 89. Notting-
- Broynton. See Breinton.
- Bruald, William, 486.
- Bruce. See Brus.
- Brudeford, John de, 246.
- Brudeport, Oriol de, a nun of Brom-hale, 52.
- See Brideport.
- Bruera, William de, 448. Brug'. See Brugge.
- Brugenorth. See Bridgnorth.
- Bruges, Brugges, Master Andrew de, clerk, 152, 584.
- .,, probendary John's, Beverley, 111. of St.
-, John de, 294.
-, Philip de, 106.
- Bruges. See Bridgnorth.
- Bruges in [West] Flanders, 284.
-, burgesses or merchants [named] of, 218, 285.
-, James called 'Scotelare,' mer-chant of, 445.
- Brugewater. See Bridgewater.
- Brugge, Brug', John atte, 484.
-, John de, of Cotenham, 363.
-, Ralph atte, 484.
-, Robert atte, 484.
-, Thomas son of John atte, of Cotenham, 363.
-, William atte, 93.
- See also Brigge.
- Bruggeford, Richard de, 105. Brugge North. See Bridgnorth.
- Brugges. See Bruges.
- Bruggewatre, Bruggewauter, Brugge-water. See Bridgewater; Briggewater.
- Brugysnorth, See Bridgnorth. Brugisnorth, Bruggenorth.
- Bruhurste, hundred of, 389. Bruisyard, Bursyerd [co. Suffolk], 394.
- Bruly, William, of Lodynton, 442.
- Brumfeld. See Bromfeld; Bromfield.
- Brumlegh, Brummele. See Bromley.
- Brumpton, Richard de, his daughter Margaret, 263.
-, Robert de, commissioner, 482.
- Compare Brompton.
- Brun, Brunne, Broun, Alexander, a Scot, 573, 574.
-, Henry le, 427.
-, John le, 433, 574.
-, John, of Horsley, 212., Maurice le, 422, 427.

2 т

Brun-cont., Richard, 529., Robert, 523., Robert le, a conservator of the peace, 461., Master Thomas le, 588., Thomas, a Scot, 573, 574., William le, 523., William, a Scot, 573, 574. See Broun; Brune; Brunne. Brune, Lapus de, 249., Perota, de Solario, 457., Simon le, of Hablenche, 367., William le, 543. See Broun; Brun; Brunne. Bruneby. See Brunneby; Burnby. Bruneland, Bromlond, co. Somerset, King's Brompton in, 219. Brunelesk, Brunlisk, Baukinus, of Florence 471., Vanus, of London, 496. Brunham, Robert de, 383. Compare Burnham. Brunlay. See Burnley. Brunlisk. See Brunelesk. Brunne, Brunn, Brune, Adam de, 375., John de, 234., a commissioner, &c., 66., parson of Redmershill, 434, 436. .,...., parson of 216, 242. Staindrop,, Reginald de, 180., Simon de, a commissioner, &c., 82, 91, 100, 177, 184, 273, 275, 276, 281, 282, 295, 296, 307, 324, 360, 361, 364, 463, 465, 469, 473, 478, 485, 602, 606. See Bourn; Bourne; Broun; Brun. Brunneby, Bruneby, Burneby, Eustace de, 577., of Watford, 79, 80, 221., and Matilda his wife, 80., commissioner, 278, 293. Brunnun, Ralph de, 162., Walter de, 162. Brantingthorpe, Brantyngthorpe [co. Leicester], 521, 529. Brunton in Embledon, Burneton in the parish of Embledon, co. Northumberland, 254, 324., letters patent dated at, 390. See Brompton, King's. Brus, Bruys, Bruce, Bernard de, 232., a commissioner, &c., 97. 334, 343. crowned king of Ireland, 334., in Ireland. See Ireland., Robert de, Robert le, king of Scotland, 75, 122, 252, 254, 414, 416, 504, 528, 551, 554, 567, 568.

Brus, Robert de-cont., in Ireland, 164. with the Scots. See Scotland., envoys of. See Sootland. Brusebon, Walter, 343. Brustall, Roger de, 179, 181. Brustewyk, Brustwyk, Robert de, of Beverley, 597, 598., William de, 375. See Burstwick. Brustyn, Richard, 172, 182. Brut, John le, 604. See Bret. Brutford. See Britford. Bruton, Master John de, prebendary in St. Mary's church, Wingham, 587. Bruton, Briuton [co. Somerset], 580. Bruys. See Brus. Bryamson, John, 417. Bryan. See Brian. Bryd. See Brid. Bryga. See Brige. Bryghfolgh, William, 391. Brymaneston. See Brightminstone. nesfeld. See Brimpsfield; Gif-fard of Brimpsfield. Brymmesfeld. Brymyngton, Brymynton. See Brimington. Brynguencourt. See Buringuecourt. Brynkelowe. See Brinkelowe. Brynkeworth. See Brinkworth. Brytannia. See Britannia. Brytayne. See Britayne. Bubenhall, Bobenhull by Coventre, co. Warwick, 294. Bubenhulle, Giles de, and John, Robert and William his sons, 90. Buchan, Boghan [Scotland]. Comyn of Buchan. See Bucher. See Booher; Flesshewere. Buckby, I 370. Buckeby [co. Northampton],, letters patent dated at, 1. Buckenham St. Nicholas, Bukenhamferie, Brokenhamfery [Blofield hundred, co. Norfolk], 108., Stephen de Clopton, parson of the church of, 166. Buckenham, Old, Old Bokenham, Old Bukenham [in Shropham hundred, co. Norfolk], 334, 445. Buckhurst, Bokhurste [in Withyham parish, co. Sussex], 392. Buckingham, county of, 20, 67, 302, 385, 534, 569, 606., assessors for, 348., commissioners of over and ter-miner, &o., for, 97, 299, 548, 550, 606., conservators, or keepers of the peace for, 92, 460, 461.

658

Buckingham-cont.

...... archdeacon of, Master George de Saluciis, 434.

....., sheriff of, 501.

-, weirs in the Thames in, 547.
- Buckingham, Buckyngham, Bukyng-ham, Bokingham, prebend of. See Sutton cum Buckingham.
- ., Neapolio, prebendary of. Neapolio. See
- Buckland, Bokland, 368. Buckland, Bokland, Bokland by Tavy-stok [co. Devon], 19.
-, Thomas, abbot of, 18, 19.
-, abbot and convent of, 334.
-, monks [named] of, 18.
- Buckland, Bokland [co. Kent], 58.
- Buckminster, Bukemynstre, Bukmy stre [co. Leicester], 135, 392. Bukmyn-
- Bucton, Dominic de, 423.
- Bucton, Buctona. See Boughton Aluph; Buketon.
- Budeford. See Bidford.
- Budle, Botle [co. Northumberland], 30. Buelt. See Builth.
- Bugge, Geoffrey, of Legh, 603.
- Bugthorpe, Bogethorpe [co. York], Simon de Monte Acuto, prebend-
- ary of, 15. Buildwas, Buldewas, Great Buldewas, co. Salop, 276.
-, pontage for the bridge of, 119., abbot of, 119.
-, John, abbot of, 276.
-, monks [named] of, 276.
- Builth, Buelt in Wales [co. Brecon], 341.
- Buittle, Botil [co. Kirkcudbright], William de Mikelegate, parson of, 381.
- Buk, Gerard, of Lovaigne, 472, 523.
-, Roger, 80.
- Compare Bok.
- Bukelond. See Boklaunde.
- Bukemynstre. See Buckminster.
- Bukenham. See Buckenham.
- Bukenhamferie. See Buckenham St. Nicholas.
- Bukerel, Bukerell, Bokerel, Henry de, Henry, 580.
- ,, commissioner, 185, 298, 463, 446, 477, 479, 485, 501, 538.
- Bukestronde, Matilda late the wife of Henry de, 580.
- Buketon, Bukton, Henry de, of Corn-wall, 270.
-, Philip de, parson of the church of Weston, 472.
- See Bokton; Bucton.
- Bukhampton. See Bockhampton.
- Bukmynstre. See Buckminster.
- Bukton. See Buketon.
- Bukyngham. See Buckingham.
- Bukyngton. See Bicton.

- Bulby, Boleby, co. Lincoln, 474.
- Buldewas. See Buildwas.
- Bule, Margery late the wife of William le, 320.
- See Bole; Bolle.
- Bulevaune. See Bulpham. Bulewyk. See Bolewik; Bulwick.
- Bulfan, Bolewefan. See Bulpham.
- Bulkelegh, Bulkeley, Robert de, 228.
- Bulkington, Bulkynton [co. Warwick], 226.
- Bullax. See Bollax.
- Bulley, Beloe [co. Gloucester], 365.
- Bullingham, Lower, or Bullinghope, Nethrebolynghope [co. Here-Here ford], 350.
- Bullington, Bulyngton, Bolyngton [co. Lincoln], prior and convent of, 345, 570, 573.
- Bullok, Richard, 583.
- Bulman, William, of Holkham, and Cecily his wife, 166.
- Bulmer, Bulmere, Ralph, parson of, 144. Bulmer, co. York, 239.
- Bulmere, Ralph de, 272, 424.
- wife of Walter de Faucomberge, 272, 461.
- conservator of the,<u>,</u> & peace, 461.
-, Master William de, parson of Brinsale, 258.
- Bulpham, or Bulfan, Bolewefan, Bule-vaune [co. Essex], 280.
- William Nichol, parson of, 207.
 Bulverhithe, Bolewarheth, Bolewarehet [co. Sussex], Geoffrey de Clare, prebendary of, 441, 451.
 - ., John de Claxton, prebendary of, 2, 441.
- ., William de Pevense, prebendary of, 2.
- Bulwick, Bulewyk [co. Northampton], 549.
- Bulyhurt, Thomas de, 176.
- Bulyngbroke. See Bolingbroke.
- Bulyngton. See Bullington. Bumstede, Bumsted, Bunstede, Gilbert de, 305, 359.
- ., Matilda late the wife of Wil-liam de 35.
-, Peter de, of Norwich, 98, 194.
- Bunch, William, 481.
- Bungay, Bungeye [co. Suffolk], 564.
-, prioress and convent of the Holy Cross, 121.
- Bunkede, Robert le, of Waleton, 478.
- Bunneshole [co. Warwick], 103.
- Bunny, Bonay [co. Nottingham], 824.
- Bunstede. See Bumstede.
- Buntingford, Buntyngford [co. Hert-ford], 481.
- Burbage, Burbaon, Wilts], 462, 483, 558. Borebach [∞.
- See Easton by Burbage.

Burbladthwayt [near Coverham, co. York], 218. Burbluntesdon. See Blunsdon, Bury. Burcestre, William de, mayor of Ox-ford, 223. See Burnecestre. Burdeaux, Guillot de, 175. Burdegala, Oliver de, 129, 419, 516, 556, 565, 590., Matilda Trussel promised in marriage to, 117. .,...., and Matilda his wife, 27, 248, 259. Burdeleys, Burdeleis, Geoffrey de, 507, 559., John de, 323., John son of Geoffrey de, and Margaret his wife, daughter of John de Crek, 507. Burdeney, John de, 427. Burdet, Bordet, Edward, 509., Isabella, late the wife of Wil-liam, 509., John. 509., Peter, 189., Robert, 599., assessor, 348. Burdeux. See Bordeaux; Burdeaux. Burdeyn, Robert, 556. Burdon, Bordon, Gilbert de, 30., Gilbert [temp. Richard I], 404., John de, 561. Bureford, Boreford, Bereford, John de, 250., deputy of the butler at Suthampton, 338. 533., at Portsmouth, 533., Ralph de. 560. William de, the elder, 146., William son of Walter de, 68. Burel, Birel, John, 601., 'meeser,' 94, 95, 298., of Winpol, and John his brother, 480., John son of Ralph, 277., Michael, 250., Walter, 276. Sce Birel; Borel. Burencestre. See Bicester. Bures, James de, 498., John de, 40, 419, 435., a commissioner, 470., Robert de, 413., a commissioner, 363, 469, 471, 604., and Hilary his wife, 40., Andrew, his son, 40. Bures St. Mary, Bures, co. Suffolk, 120. Burewaremershe. See Burmarsh.

Burewell, Burwell, George de, vicar of Meldeburn, 189., Laurence de, 449., Thomas de, 368. Burgage. See Borgage. Burgate, Robert de, 230. Burgate, 231. Burges. See Burgeys. Burget, Robert, 196. Burgeys, Burgeis, Burges, Anneys, 495., Henry, 542, 549., Nicholas, 405., Richard, 485. [of Newport Pagnel], 135., Robert son of Simon, of Multon, 170., Walter, 373., and Mabel his wife, 257. Burgh, Burgo, Elizabeth de, the king's niece. See Dammory., Gilbert de, 534., Hugh de, a commissioner, 466., parson of Burgh under Stainmoor, 207, 510., John de, 181., John de, parson of Hinderclay, 210. 418., rector of Lifton, 379,, Richard de, earl [1271 to 1326] of Ulster, 8, 189, 200, 318., his ship seized at Fal-mouth, 94., Roger son of Matthew de, 231., Roger son of William de, 231., Thomas de, 181., knight, 245., William de, 282., the elder, a commissioner, &c., 482., rector of Lifton, 418. See also Burghe; Burgo. Burgh [co. Norfolk], 178. Burgh, Bergh [co. Norfolk], 263. Burgh in Flegg West, Burgh in Flegge, co. Norfolk, 144. Burgh, cos. Norfolk and Suffolk, 578. Burgh-Apton, Bergh, co. Norfolk, 575, 596. Burgh under Staynmor. See Brough under Stainmore. Burghdon. See Burghton. Burghe, John de, of Upton, 279. See Burgh; Burgo. Burghersh, Burgherssh, Borghersh, Bartholomew, 497. .,, Henry de, [dean] of the free chapel of Tikehill, 244., collated to chapel of Tikehill, 258. the free

Burghersh-cont., Burgherssh or Burwash, Henry de, canon of York, 494. ary 1341] of Lincoln, 494, 496, 506, 513, 555, 559, 578, 601. See Burwash. Burghos. See Burgos. Burghstede, Richard de, 427. Burghstok. See Burstock. Burghton, Burghdon, Bourghton, Gil-bert, 528, 552, 586. ., a commissioner, conservator of the peace, 459, 607. Burgh under Staynmor. See Brough. Burgh Waleys, Burghwallis, Burgh-waleys, Burgwaleys, co. York, 3, 308, 362., Geoffrey de Lanum, parson of, 308, 362. Burgiloun. See Burguillun. Burgis. See Burgos. Burglary [restoration of goods], 454., a vicar, prisoner for, 179. Burgo, John de, 200., Simon de, 188., Walter de, of Northampton, 467., William de, clork, 2., Margery his wife, 2., parson of Ingworth. 394., of Northampton, 334. Burgo. See Burgh; Burghe. Burgos, Burgis, John de, merchant of Spain, 605. Burgos, Burghes in Spain, merchants of, 2, 440, 559. See also Frises; Peres. Burgoyne, Bartholomew de, 179, 181., Thomas de, 476. Burguillun, Burguillon, Burgiloun, Borgillon, Henry le, and Joan his wife, 153., John de, 422.John, and Richard his son, 275, 295., Robert, a commissioner, 538. Buringuecourt, Brynguencourt, Theo-phania de Sancto Petro in Campis, lady of, 66. Burlande, H. de. See Birland. Burley, Burlay, Burle, Robert de, 287, 305, 308., Thomas de, 539, 560. Burley, Burlegh, co. Rutland, 386. Burlyk, Master John, of Ipres, 457. Burman, William, 469. Burmarsh, Burewaremershe [co. Kent], 112. Burmyngham, John de, 229. See Birmingham. Burnby, Brunneby [co. York], Cleaving by, 352. Burndissh. See Burnedissh.

Burne. See Bourne.

Burneby. See Brunneby.

Burnecestre, Walter de, 570, 588.

...... See Bicester; Burcestre.

Burnedisshe, Burndissh, Benedict de, parson of Aberfrau, 106.

...... John de, of Brunne, 360.

....., Robert de, 109.

Burnel, Aline late the wife of Edward, 479, 601.

....., John, 128.

....., Robert, 435, 534.

-, bishop [1275 to 1292] of Bath and Wells, 77, 531.
 - ., William, and Roesia his wife, 147.

Burneton. See Brunton.

Burnham, Geoffrey de, 91.

- Compare Brunham.
- Burnham, co. Essex, 111.
- Burnham, Brunham, co. Norfolk [collec-tion of tolls for the count of Holland in], 107, 609.
-, ship driven ashore and plun-dered at, 483.
- Burnham St. Clements, Brunham St. Clements [co. Norfolk], 383.
- Burnham Sutton, Brunham Sutton [co. Norfolk], 383.
- Burning or setting fire to, 98, 173, 274, 275, 282, 287, 307, 308, 359, 483, 547, 610.
-, a church and houses, 274, 287, 291.

.....a mill, 295.

- Burnley, Brunlay, co. Lancaster, 606.
- Burnsall, Brinsale [co. York], Master William de Bulmere, parson of, 258.

- Burpehecche, William, 38. Burre, Robert, prior of Bicknacre, 79. Burri. See Burry.
- Burroden, Breredene, co. Northumber-land, 310.

Burry, Burri, Henry, 568.

Edith his wife, 581. Sarum, and

....., William son of Walter, 309.

..... See also Bury.

Burscogh, Henry son of John de, 230. Burstall. See Brustall.

- Burstock. Burghstok [co. Dorset], 39.
- Burstwick, Brustewyk, Brustwyk [co. York], letters patent dated at, 214, 215, 218, 284-286, 410, 467, 468, 472.
- Bursty, Gilbert, of Waltham St. Laur-ence, 278.

Bursyerd. See Bruisyard.

Burtford. See Britford.

- Burton, Adam de, 78, 394.
-, Adam. See Brittoun.
-, Geoffrey son of Reyner de, 286.
-, John de, 232, 546.

Burton, John de-cont.

....., a commissioner, 296.

-, parson of Eydon, 378. Dunbar, 381.
-, Matilda de, prioress of Brom-hale. See Broghton.
-, Nicholas de, an assessor, 348.
-, Ralph de, 233.
-, of Beverley, 597, 598., Richard de, 163.
- collector of scutage, 348, 476, 488., assessor,
-, Master Richard de, 114, 162, 173, 245.
-, parson of Beford, 497., Robert de, of Lincoln, 597, 598., of Wyrksop, 363, 364.
-, Roger de, 285.
-, Thomas de, parson of Easington, 143, 209.
-, friar Thomas de, 268.
-, Walter de, 232.
-, William son of Nicholas de, 85, 476.
- Compare Bruton; Britton. Burton, 228, 230, 233.
- Burton [co. York], 315, 374.
- See also Conestable of Burton.
- Burton, co. Northampton. See Burton Latimer.
- Burton, co. Salop. See Bourton.
- Burton Cherry, or North, Hundburton [co. York], 235.
- Burton Flemming, Burton Flemyng, Burton Flemynge [co. York], 346.
-, John de Apthorpe, vicar of the chapel of, in the church of Hund-manby, 133.
- Burton Latimer, Burton [co. Northamp-ton], 286.
- Burton Lazars, Burton of St. Lazarus in England, Richard de Leyghton, master of the hospital of, 394.
- Burton Stather, Burtonstathre, Normanby by, co. Lincoln, 278.
- Burtonstathre, Robert son of Ralph de, 278.
- Burtonstown, Burtonstown Galvey. Brettoneston [in the parish of Ballymagarvey, co Meath], 322.
- Burton-upon-Trent, Burton, Birton, Barton upon Trent [co. Stafford], abbot of, 136, 400, 466.
-, William [de Bromley], a. [1316 to 1329] of, 281, 412., abbot and convent of, 534. abbot
-, abbey of, William de Herlaston keeper of, 407, 534.
- ., Master Adam de Agmodesham, parson of, 4.
- Burtown, Berton [co. Kildare], 43.

Burwash, Burgherssh [co. Sussex], 511.

Burway, Burwey, John son of John de, 480, 481., William son of John de, 480. Burwedon, Gilbert de, 416. Burwell. See Burewell. Burwey. See Burway. Burwode, Adam de, 277. Bury, Henry de, knight, 32, 145., John de, 451., Walter de, 538, 604., William de, of Lincoln, 205. See also Burry. Bury Blunsdon. See Blunsdon. Bury St. Edmunds, St. Edmunds [co. Suffolk], 368, 469., rioters [named] at, 469., St. Saviours hospital, Peter de Shenedon, keeper of, 199. Buryngham, Richard son of Adam de, 235. Busard, Henry, of Irenham, 474. Busceby, Walter de, 231. Buscy, William de, 229. Busel, William, and Ascelina his wife, 356. Buselyngthorpe. See Buslyngthorpe. Buser. See Bouser. Bush. See Busshe. Bushey, Bissheye, Bisseye [co. Hert-ford], 208, 456. Buskeye, Simon de, 542, 549. Buslyngthorpe, Buselyngthorpe, Bust-Buslyngthorpe, Buselyngthorpe, Bustlyngthorpe, Boselingthorpe, Boselyngthorpe, Boselyngthorpe, Roger de, of Lincoln, 107, 112, 171, 178, 184, 284, 306, 311, 365, 463, 481, 609.
Busshe, Bush, Master John, prebendary of Kentish Town, 165, 217, 238. of St. Mary and the Holy Angels, York, 395., parson of Roulee, 128. Busshop. See Bisshop. Bussouns, Bussons, Thomas de, 281. ,, his man John, John Tomasman de Bussons, 281. Bustard, Robert, 306. Bustlyngthorpe. See Buslyngthorpe. But, Butte, John, of Norwich, and Agnes his wife, 89., Roger son of Roger, 277., William, 98.,, of Norwich, 277. Butcher. See Bocher; Fleeshewere. Butesthorn. See Buttesthorn. Buteturte, Buteturt. See Boteturte. Butevileyn, Botevileyn, William, a justice, &c. 334. Butiller, Butyller, Botiller, Botillere, Botiler, Botyler, Botyller, Bote-ler, Boteller, Adam le, 140., Andrew le, [of Rufford], 93, 174.

Butiller-cont., Edmund le, 44. .,...., **a** o 308, 362, 476. commissioner, åc.. ,....., of Ireland, 207, 396, 535. 334., earl [created 1315] of Carrick in Ireland, 442., Henry le, of Alwalton, 329., John le, 487. his brother, 284., of Magna Coverne, 234., of Staynton by Tikhill, 510., John son of Ralph le, the elder, and Joan his wife, 49., Petronilla, daughter of Roger le, 11, 56., Ralph le, 49, 204., a conservator of the peace, 460, 462., Robert le, [temp. Edward I], 27., mardon to, 233. ,, prebendary of Osmun-derleye, 224.,, purveyor, 266., Stephen le, 317., servant of the prior of Okeburn, 326., Thomas le, an assessor, commissioner, conservator of the peace, 97, 348, 460., Thomas le, going to Ireland, 8., chamberlain of bishop of Winchester, 332. John,, William le, 452., co. Berks, 297., of Essex, 285., of Eyton, 518., [co. Hatfeld], 572., of Ireland, 569., [co. Leicester], 393., of Wemme, 443., a. commissioner, conservator of the peace, 93, 97, 100, 178, 224, 276, 289, 460, 466, 467, 478, 545., [co. Worcester], 523. Butler, the, W[illiam] de Albini [temp. Stephen], 150. the king's. See Abyndon; Waldeshef., William (pincerna) the, [of Ches-ter], 26. Butler. See Butiller. Butley, Buttele [co. Suffolk], abbot and convent of, 566. Butte. See But. Buttele. See Butley. Buttelesgate, John de, 182. Butteleye, John de, of Certeseye, 322. Butterthwayt, Richard de, 276, 283., Thomas son of Richard de, 283.

Butterwick, Butterwyk [co. York], 21. Butterwyk, Boterwyk, Amicia, late the wife of Alexander de, 74.

....., Henry de, 181.

....., Ralph de, 363, 364.

Buttesthorn, Buttestorn, Roger de, 539.

...... See Byttesthorne.

Button, John de, 580.

..... See Boton; Bytton.

Butyller. See Butiller.

Buxle. See Bexhill.

Buxton, co. Norfolk, 93.

Bychan. See Cantref Bychan.

Bydon, Bidon, John, 522.

Bye, Philip del, 26.

Byeleys. See Dowlas.

- Byeston, Ralph de, 305. Byfleet, Biflet, Byflete [co. Surrey], Richard de Kerslawe parson of
-, letters patent dated at, 108, 113, 134.
- Byflet, Byflete, Biflet, Richard de, and Alice his wife, 89, 99. commissioner.
 - .,, assessor, commission 94, 95, 100, 296, 302, 347, 478.
- Byford, Bartholomew de, of London, 215.

Bygar. See Biggar.

Bygge. See Bigge.

Bygnoles. See Bynoles.

Bygod, Bigod, Bygot, Bigot, Bartholo-mew le [temp. 39-40 Henry III], 342, 610.

....., H., 150.

....., John le, 423.

- of England, 77.
-, Alice [daughter of John , de Avennes, count of Hainault], late the wife of, her dower lands in Ireland, 45.
-, Stephen, parson of the church of Littlebury, 184.

....., his servant William, William le personesserjant, 184.

Byk, Bik, William [Guillam], of Gascony, 198. Bykeman, Robert, 185.

Bykenacre. See Bicknacre.

- Bykenore, Bicknor, Master Alexander de, late a canon of St. Patrick's, archbishop [1314 to 1349] of Dub-lin, 18, 125, 192, 196, 199, 204, 221, 317, 318.
 - ,, justiciary or keeper of Ireland, 196, 199, 221.

Bykerton. See Bickerton; Bikerton.

Byland [co. York], the abbot of, 206, 253.

....., abbot and convent of, 322.

Bylegh, Byleye. See Beeleigh.

Bylingaye. See Billyngleye.

Bylington. See Billington. Byllyng. See Billing. Bylneye, Andrew de, chaplain, 370. See Bilneye; Binley. Bylyngburgh. See Billingborough. Bynacre. See Bicknacre. Byncestre, Robert de, knight, 231. Bynewerk. See Stamford. Byng. See Bing. Byngeley, Byngeleye, Byngelay, Henry de, 287, 306, 308. Byngham, Bingham, Geoffrey de, 279., Hugh de, chaplain, 394., Roger de, 78., William de, 528., a commissioner, &c., 88, 276, 283, 368, 370, 375, 461, 546. See Beengham; Bingham. Byngny, John de, 184. Bynham. See Binham. Bynindon. See Bindon. Bynington, Thomas de, 291. Bynington. See Bennington, Long. Bynnyndon. See Bindon. Bynoles, Bygnoles, Arnald Guilliam de, 166, 201. Bynorthemore, Reginald, 297., Richard, 297., Richard Richeman, 297. Bynorthen, Bi Northen, Thomas, 475, 479. Bynorthton, Geoffrey, 286., Robert, 286. Bynteworth, Master Richard de, prebendary of Stone, 396, 420., William de, or William de Wynteworth (sic), of Basingstoke, 136, 253. Byntre, Hugh son of Robert de, 530. Bynyndon. See Bindon; Binyndon. Bynyngton. See Bennington. Byrcheston, Richard de, 450. Byrkheved. See Birkenhead. Byrkyn, Birkyn, of Grymesby, 366., Roger de, 390., William de, 230. Byron, Biroun, Ralph, 213., Richard, a commissioner, 287. his son, 183. Byset, Hugh, 313. Byskele, Robert de, vicar of Loudham, 452. Bysouth, Bisouthe, Ralph, master of la Bene, 203., Thomas, 367. Bysshop. See Bisshop; Bishop; Lovesąue. Bysshopton. See Bisshopeston. Bytham, co. Lincoln, 517.

Bytham, Castle, West Bitham, Westbitham [co. Lincoln], 286, 559, 561, 564.
Byttesthorne, William de, 115.
Bytton, or Button, Thomas de, bishop [1292 to 1307] of Exeter, 580.
Byueleys. See Dowlas.
Bywell [co. Northumberland], 859.
Bywest. See Biwest.

С

Caban. See Cabau. Cabasa[te], Peter de, of Rochelle, 186. Cabau, Piers de, 159. Caberok, Reymund de, of Moissac, merchant of Gascony, 538. Cacohefronsh, William, 484. Cachasoury. See Cachefory. Cachefory, Cachaforry, Cachasoury, Datus, of the society of the Bardi of Florence, 254, 402. Cacheman, Mabel late the wife of Geoffrey. and Humphrey her son, 057 257. Cadamo, Peter de, 326. Cade, Giles, 332. Cadeford. See Catford. Cadenay, Richard son of John son of Matilda de, and Thomas his brother, 183. Oadoney. See Cadney; Oadney Howsham. Cadihow. See Cadzow. Cadland, Kadelonde [in Fawley parish, co. Hants], 274, 287. Cadney, Cadenay, Cadnay [co. Lincoln], 183, 283. Cadney Howsham, Cadenay Husum [co. Lincoln], 395. Cadugan ap Lewelin. See Rees ap Cadugan. Cadugan ap Rees, 310. Cadurcis. See Chaurcis; Chaworth. Cadwalader, brother of Owyn Magnus, 434. Cady, William, 495. Cadyhou. Sce Cadsow. Cadzow, Cadyhou [co. Lanark], Robert de Clyff, prebendary of, 380. [Calvados, France], Nicholaa, abbess of the Holy Trinity, 131. Caen, abbot of [St. Etienne], 443., merchants of, 599. See Cadamo. Ceerleon, Carlioun, Karlioun, lioun, Kaerlyoun [co. mouth], 531, 545. Kaer-Mon-

Caerphilly, Kaerfili, co. Glamorgan, keepers of the castle of, 584. Callesthorpe. See Calcethorpe. Cailli. See Cailly. Caillou, Cayllau, Arnald, keeper of the Island of Olerun, 587., Bertrand de, 249. See Chaillou. Cailly, Cailli, Caylly, Kailly, John de, 282., Peter, 36., Thomas de, 16, 22. Compare Caleye; Caly. Caistor, Castre [co. Lincoln], Master John de Stratford, prebendary of, 429., Master Walter de Blida, pre-bendary of, 106. Cakethorpe, Kakethorpe [co. Lincoln], 180. Cakham. See Cookham. Calais [Pas de Calais, France], trade to, 84, 89, 95., wine shipped for, 186., wool shipped to, 605. Calale, Robert de, 494. Calcethorpe, Calesthorpe Carlesthorpe, Caylesthorpe, Kaylesthorpe, co. Lincoln, 71, 351, 354, 355. Caldbek, Robert de, 230. Caldbergh, Caldebergh [co. York], 218., le Ryddyng in, 218. Caldecote, Richard de, 275. Caldecote [in the diocese of Lincoln], Thomas de Cotyngham, parson of, 414. Caldecote. See Caldicot. Caldecott, Caldecote [co. Hertford], 563. Caldecott [in Fitton parish], co. Suf-folk, 208, 456. Caldewell, Caldewelle. See Caldwell. Caldicot, Caldecote [co. Monmouth], 544. Caldstrothere, Caldestrother, Chald-strothere [a hamlet in Kirkhea-Chaldton parish, co. Northumberland], 310, 324. Caldwell, Caldewelle without Bedford [within the liberty of Bedford], John, prior of, 67. Caldwell, Caldewell [co. York], 270. Cale, Robert, a purveyor, 259. Calehill, Calhull, Calelelle, co. Kent, 284, 471. Calelelle. See Calehill. Cales', Master Peter Arnaldi de, 255. Calewy, John, 572. Calf, Richard, 120. Compare Chalf. Calfhey. See Calvey. Calhull. See Calehill. Callere, Geoffrey, 172, 275. Callingham, Richard de, 294.

Calne, Adam de, parson of Crayk, 212. Calne [co. Wilts], 383.

Caloudon. See Caludon near Coventry. Calthorne, Hugh de, 372.

- Caltoft, Agnes late the wife of John de, 423.
- Caludon, Caloudon [near Coventry], co. Warwick, 93, 100.
- Calvey or Calfhey, Using's Cliffe. co. Northampton],
- Caly, William de, of Hecheham, 297, 364.
- See Cailly.
- Camas, Cammas, Arnald de, merchant of Gascony, 351.
 - ...,, of Rochelle, 186.
- Camberwell, Camerwell, co. Surrey, 592. Cambhous, Stephen de, 212.
- Cambridge, county of, 67, 125, 166, 185, 207, 212, 236, 238, 253, 268, 324, 569, 606.
-, assessors for, 349.
-, commission de wallies et fossatis for, 84, 275, 363.
- ,..... touching malpractices by sheriffs, bailiffs, &c., 299, 300, 485, 549. sheriffs,
- .,..... touching the raising of men at arms, &c., in, 95.
-, conservators or keepers of the peace for, 366, 460.
-, sheriff of, 46, 396, 501.
-, measures not of the standard of London in, 173.
- Cambridge, Cantebrigge, Cantebrugge, town of, 100, 110, 166, 169, 184 276, 360, 371, 396, 399, 463, 465, 474, 478, 480, 481, 514, 540, 544.
-, Friars of the Order of St. Augustine of, 396.
-, justices of gaol delivery for, 508., accounts of the pavage of, 542., gaol of, 125.
-, St. Edmund's chapel, prior and canous of, of the Order of Semp-yngham, 110.
-, St. Mary's church, A Garton, parson of, 326. Adam de

....., St. Radegund's, prioress of, 110. Cambridge, University of, 601.

-, Peterhouse, master and scholars of the house of St. Peter, 513.
-, teaching theology and logic, 601.
- Cambuslung, Cameslong [co. Lanark], Benedict de Claketon, parson of, 382.
- Camel, co. Somerset, 187.

- Camer, Boniface de, 343., Boniface, of Lombardy, 496. Camera, Robert de, 331, 587.
- See Chaumbre.
- Cameringham [co. Lincoln], the prior of, 20.

Camerwell. See Camberwell. Cangham. See Congham. Cameslong. See Cambuslung. Caninges, John de, 377. Camilla, Canulla, Canvilla, Canville, Gabriel de, prebendary of Grim-stone and Yetminster in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, 3, 4 179 277 Cannock, Cannok [co. Stafford], forest of, 53. Canon, Alan the, 315. 6, 172, 377. Canoun, Canon, Alan, 174. hampton, 553., Nicholas, 369. Theodosius de, dean of Wolver-....., Roger, 361. Cammas. See Camas., Simon, 174. Cammel, Camel, Richard, Richard de, king's clerk, 144, 422, 426, 446, Cantebrigge, Cantebrigge, Cantebrugge, Cauntebrigge, Cauntebrugge, John de, 426, 447., parson of Botheby, 415. John ue, 420, 447.
a commissioner, &c., 66, 81, 82, 84, 86, 91, 95, 100, 101, 169, 170, 174, 184, 185, 274-276, 279, 281, 285, 293, 295, 296, 300, 307, 324, 330, 360, 361, 363-365, 368, 370, 371, 373, 375, 463, 465, 469, 473, 485, 508, 537, 538, 544, 550, 606. Camois, Camoys, Cammois, Cammoys, Ralph de. 157, 269, 449, 536, 565., a commissioner, conservator of the peace. 96, 170, 179, 300, 366, 459, 461, 467, 542, 548, 550, 602, 603, 606., and Elizabeth his wife, 325., constable Castle, 430., brother John de, 34, 58. Windsor of ., Nicholas de, a commissioner, 363., keeper of Chichester, 46. ..., Robert son of Fulk de, 268., Ralph son of John de, 429, 450., Roger de, 131. Campaile, Compaile, Conpaile, Conpale,, Thomas de, 504. Coupale, John de, 335. John, merchant of Dinant in Almain, 425., commissioner, 174, 465., William de, 260, 427. Campeden, Henry de, 232. Campes, Caumpes, Robert, 175. See Cambridge. Cantele, Nicholas de, chaplain, 40, 48. Compare Chaumpes. Cantelou. See Cautilupo. Campion, Campioun, Campyon, Cam-pyun, Geoffrey, 366. Conterburs. See Counterburs. Canterbury, Canterbery, Michael, 98., German, German de, 98, 173, 275., John, 280., Richard, 175., Thomas le, 587. Canterbury, Cantuaria, co. Kent, 5, 166, 264, 338, 497, 500, 599., William, 391., Master William, Alwalton, 42. , justices of gaol delivery for, 38, 186. of **Derson** , the Change or Exchange of, 110, 250, 394. ..., the king's Change, master of. See Gaze. Campo Arnulphi. See Chaumbernoun. Campsey Ash, Caumpeseye, Caumpesee [co. Suffolk], prioress and nuns of, 392, 394., essayer at. See Bok ; Rogeri. Campyon, Campyun. See Campion., letters patent dated at, 429, 430, 432-434, 436, 441, 451, 455, 457, 459, 480, 481, 487, 491. Camula. See Camilla. Camus, Stephen de, 230. Camville, Canvilla, Caumvilla, Caum-ville, Gervase de, 158., pavage for, 455., prison of, 191., Robert, 185. ... Queengate, Quenegate in, 433, 436., William de, 153, 189, 455. Candelane, Caudelane, Adam de, 229., le Sandpitte in the suburb of, Candelmaker, Kandilmaker, Theophilus, Theophilus the, 280. 433, 436., Westgate. See Westgate. .,, and Emma his wife, 276. Canterbury, Christchurch, the prior of, Canefeld, William de [of London], 286. 110. .,, prior and convent of, 500, 598. See Canfield. Canenard. See Cavenard. Canewych, Canewyk. See Canwick., Friars Preachers of, 264. Canfield, Canefeld [co. Essex], 263., Holy Trinity, prior of, 587. Canford, Caneford [co. Dorset], letters patent dated at, 505, 541. St. Martin's, Dover, 339, 587.

Canterbury, Holy Trinity-cont.
, prior and convent of, 433, 436.
, St. Augustine's, abbot of, com- plaint by, touching riot at Sal- manston, &c., 98, 172, 275.
, abbot and convent of, 321, 433, 436, 500, 556, 598.
, friars of the order of St. Augus- tine, 166.
St. Gregory's, prior and convent of, 500.
, St. Mary's hospital, Henry de Cantuaria, master of, 58.
, St. Sepulchre's, priorees and convent of, 529.
Canterbury, archbishop of, 45, 145, 374, 531.
, T[heobald], archbishop [1139 to 1161] of, 313.
, Guitardus [Lebreto], archdeacon of, 242.
, archdeacon of. See Convenis.
Canterbury, archbishopric, diocese, or see of, 144, 151, 354, 433.
, province of, 392.
, form of taxation for, 849.
, keeper of the spirituality of, 110.
, tenth in the province or diocese of, 55, 59, 117, 151, 156, 164, 213, 340, 436.
Cantilupo, John de, a commissioner, 83.
, Nicholas de, 516.
, Robert de, 341.
, Thomas de, bishop [1275 to 1282] of Hereford, life and miracles of, 496.
, William de, 143, 146. , of Cleydon Cantelou,
516.
Cantley. See Cantele.
Cantokesheved, Robert de, 297.
Cantor Ogentium, 167. Compare Chauntor.
Cantreboghan. See Cantref Bychan.
Cantredmaur, Cantredemaure. See Oantref Mawr.
Cantref Bychan, Cantreboghan [includ- ing the hundreds of Cayo, and Perfedd, co. Carmarthen] 464.
Cantref Mawr, Cantredemaure, Can- tredmaur, Cantremaur [ncluding the hundreds of Cathinog, Derl- lys and Elvet, co. Carmarthen], in Wales, 56, 130, 248, 255, 256, 266, 464, 465, 465, 466, 466, 466, 466, 4
200, 404.
, church of Langathen in. See Llangathen.
Cantuaria, Master Henry de, 58, 402, 410, 432, 436, 564.

*7

....., Master of St. Mary's hospital, Canterbury, 58.

Canvilla, Canville. See Camilla; Cam-ville. Canwick, Canewych, Canewyk [co. Lin-coln], 82, 588. Cap, Caps, interference with the manufacture and import of, 369., Cap-making, cappers, ordinance or proclamation for the regulation of, for London and other places, 121, 252, 374. Capeles, Roger. See Carles. Caperon, Caperoun, Caperun, Richard, 533., Roger, 78., Thomas, 293., William, 188. Caple. See Carles. Cappers. See Cap; London. Caprarii, John, prior of Montacuto. See Montacute. Capsi, William, 486. Captivity, ransom from, 254. Carbery, Carbry [co. Kildare], 43. Carbrook, Kerbrok, co. Norfolk, 575, 596. Carby. See Careby. Cardell, Andrew de, 505. Cardiff. See Kerdif. Cardigan, Philip de, 244. Cardigan, Cardygan, Gardygan, Kardigan, 77., John, prior of, 77., M. archdeacon of, 528., Walter Blakeney, constable of, . 77. Cardinal, Peter, of Gascony, 410. Cardinals of the church of Rome, 249., pensions for, 50., names of. See :-Flisco; Aux; Bertrand; Neapolio; Testa. Deuse; Fargis;, titles of. See :---Sancta Albano; Maria Nova; St. Adrian; St. Ciriac; St. Mary in SS. Marcellinus Aquiro; and Peter; St. Mary in Via Lata. Cardington, Kerdington [co. Bedford], 282., Robert, vicar of, 282. Cardygan. See Oardigan. Careby, Carby [co. Lincoln], William Gunneys, or de Gunneys, parson of, 35, 599.

Careles, John, of Westburgh, 279.

- Carenilestibbyng [co. Northampton], 405.
- Carente, William de, parson of Arreton, 142.

Caresbrok, Caresbroke. See Cariabrooke. Carete, W 59. William, Danielis, marquis of, Caretter, William son of Gilbert le, 208. See Carter; Charetter. Carilton, Richard de, of Leicester, 232. See also Carleton. Carisbrooke, Caresbrok, Caresbroke Saresbrok [Isle of Wight], 336. Caresbroke,, John, prior of, 538, 546., priory of, 134. Carleford, Gilbert de, parson of St. John's, Ivelcestre, 119. John de, 419, 446., a purveyor, 62, 129, 192, 266, 356, 420, 566. Carlel, John de, 180. Carles, Capeles, Korles, Alice. 573., R., Roger, a commissioner, an assessor, &c., 348, 371, 380, 467. an Caylesthorpe. See Calcethorpe. Carleton, Karleton, Henry de, 366., John de, master of the hospital of the Holy Innocents without Lincoln, 150., parson of Askeby, 466., parson of Farnham, 89., his man William, Wil-liam Jonesman de Carleton, 89. 320., Ralph son of Peter de, 315., Richard de, 232., Roger de, 181. Simon de, 366., the younger, 366., Stephen de, 366., chaplain, 493., Walter de, king's bailiff, 182., William de, pardon to, 235., [co. York], 89., William son of Osbert de, 315. Carliolo. See Karliolo. Carlioun. See Caerleon. Carlisle, co. Cumberland, city of, 23, 30. 325, 379, 444, 447, 490, 497., bailiffs of, 30, 31., constable of the castle of, Andrew de Hartcla, 608. .., keeper of, Anthony de Lucy, 191. .,, Andrew de Hartcla, the younger, 325, 416. .., town and castle of, provisions for, 36, 198, 215. receiver or keeper of victuals at, Richard de Bromlegh, 30, 31. ,....., Robert de Barton, 190, 191, 197, 258. ,, John de Louthere, 387, 390.

....., castle of, demesnee and fisheries pertaining to, 30, 31. Carlisle-cont., attacks of the Scots, 191, 325., Marches of, 409., St. Mary's, prior of, 270., prior and canons of, 224., Alan, prior of, 270., Gilbert de Morlaund, canon of, 270. Martyr in Dune, Ireland, 270. Carlisle, bishop of. See Halucton., bishopric, diocese, or see of, 35, 165, 318, 402., tenth in, 117, 322, 390. Carlow, Catherlagh, county of, 13. Carlton, Carleton, Karleton, 315. Carlton by Bosworth, Carleton by Bose-worth, co. Leicester, 82. Carlton [co. Lincoln], 539. Carlton, Sudbrook by, co. Lincoln, 477. Carlton le Moorland. Carleton by Bas-yngham, co. Lincoln, 5. Carlton [co. Norfolk], 349. See Curzon of Carlton. Carlton, North, Northearleton [co. Not-tingham], 315. Carlton by Kelsale, Carleton by Keles-hale, co. Suffolk, 549. Carluke alias Forest Kirk or Eglisma-luack, Eglesmaleshogh [co. Lan-ark], Peter de Wormynton, parson of, 383. Carmarthen, Carmerdyn, Kaermerdyn, Kermerdyn, chamberlain of, 130, 242, 243., the prior of, chamberlain of Wales, 256., Exchequer of, 56, 248, 256, 341., murage for, 242. Carmelite Friars. See Friars. Carmenou, Carminou, Carmynou, Joan late the wife of Roger de, 449., John de, 34, 169, 560, 561., a commissioner, 291., Menaud, 293., Oliver de, 449, 561., Elizabeth his wife, and his brothers, John, Richard and Mivan, 449., Roger [deceased], 449, 561. Carmerdyn. See Carmarthen. Carminou, Carmynou. See Carmenou. Carnadon, John de, 427. con, Kaernarvan castle of, 573, 577. Carnarvon, Wales, in , the chamberlain of, 242, 243, 342, 344., John de Gloucestre, parson of, 73., deputy of the butler for, 525., Exchequer of, 240, 342.

Carnesmole, in the diocese of Galloway, Thomas de Gairgrave, parson of, 381.

Carnwallon, Kairwartla, Karwathlan, Kaythwarthla [op. Carmarthen],	Carter
Aga 547 548	•••••
464, 547, 548. Carnwath, Carnwyth [co. Lanark], Wil-	••••••
liam de Herlaston, prebendary	•••••
of, 380.	••••••
Caroloco [Baroloco], Gwichard de, prior	
of St. Andrew's, Northampton, 425.	••••••
, prior of Wenlock, 425.	
Carpena, Lukettus Marabettus de, 30.	****
Carpenter, Carpentarius, Adam le, 204.	
, Andrew le, 94.	
, Geoffrey le, 291.	
	•••••
, Henry the, [of Ellesmere], 371. , of Wermighthon, 274.	•••••
, Herbert the, 315.	•••••
, Hugh le. [co. Salop], 94.	•••••
, [co. York], 366.	•••••
, Hugh son of Cecily le, 608.	
, John le, 608.	
, John son of Henry le, of Wyth-	Carter
erington, 552.	Cartm
, Matthew le, 309. , Richard le, 273.	
, 'bailiff,' 364.	•••••
, Robert le, of Stotton, 287, 306,	•••••
308.	Carton
, Roger le, 273.	A .
, Simon le, 86.	Cartw
	Carve
, William son of Joceus le, 172,	Cary,
182.	Caryb
, William son of Simon le, 543.	Case,
Carpenter. See Gerard.	Cashe
Carphou. See Carrow.	
Carpyngton, John de, 232. Carreu, Carru, John de, 21, 143, 494.	••••••
Carrick, Carrik in Ireland, earl of. See	
Butiller, Edmund le.	
Carrickfergus, Crakfergus in Ulster [co. Antrim], John de Athy, constable	
of the castle of, 311, 313.	
Carriden, Kareden [co. Linlithgow].	
Thomas de Pikeden, parson of,	
881.	
Carrow, Carphou [by Norwich], the prioress of, 454.	
Carru. See Carreu.	
Carsewelle. See Kerswell.	
Carswell, Carsewell, Thomas de, and	
John his brother, 486.	
, William de, 533.	Cassa
Carswell. See Kerswell, King's.	Cassa
Carter, Cartere, Adam, of Scarborough,	Cassa
304 , 384 .	
, Alexander le, 86, 466.	Cassa Cassi,
, Gilbert le, 208. , Henry le, 15.	Caesir
	Caste
, Henry, Henry le, of Scar- borough, 304, 358.	

-cont. , Hugh the, 405. , Matilda, called la, 523. , Ralph le, 175. , Reginald le, of Scarborough, 304, 384. , Richard le, at Droitwich, 486. ,....., at Kynnesbury, 100, 272, 478. .,, at Thrapeston, 292. of William Yve, 523. ., Robert le, 292. ., Robert son of Andrew le, 175. ., Rogere le, 174. ., Simon le, 472. , Stephen, 98. ., Thomas le, 86, 466. .,, of Rewenhale, 287. , William le, the elder, of Scar-borough, 303, 384. . See also Caretter; Charetter. et, John de, a commissioner, 375. el, Kertmel, Kertmele [co. Lan-caster], 431. ., the prior of, 402. ., William de Notingham, canon of, 402. n, Karkedon [in Mumble parish, co. Worcester], 154. right, William le, of Wyrksop, 363, 364. r, Peter Domynges, 481. Richard de, of Oxford, 579. ullock. See Kerilbullock. Thomas, 36. l, Chayssell, in Ireland, arch-bishop of, 325. ., William Fitz-John, late bishop ., william Fitz-John, late bishop of Ossory, archbishop [1317 to 1327] of, the okancellor of Ire-land, 10, 114, 137, 152. .,....., holding the place of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wyge-more, 196. , the king and the archbishop of, agreement touching a prison in the city of Cashel, 137. ., English archbishops of, 137. ., church of St. Patrick, 152. ., dean and chapter of the church of, 137. ., prebendaries of. See Colonia; Hothum. archbishopric or diocese of, 12, le. See Cossal. llo, Vitalis de, of Gascony, 116. rel, Cassarello, Arnald de, 434. ., Edmund de, 434. undre, William, 101, 169. Peter, 486. igton, Kersington [co. Oxford], 29. ele, Guillaume van de. See Cas-tello, William de.

Castel, Adam atte, 475, 479. Castre, John de, 427, 446, 448, 504., Robert del, 292., seneschal of Ponthieu, See also Castello; Chastel. 501, 502, 505, 578, 579. Castro: ••••• warden of Ponthieu and Mon-treuil, 501, 502. Castelacre. See Castle Acre. Castelay, William son of Hugh de, 341., brother Nicholas de, 393. Casteleyn, Peter, rector of Southery,, Nicholas de, merchant of Spain, 82, 84, 89, 95. 451. Cestelford, Castulford, Adam de, 267., brother Ralph de, 225., Isabella de, 135, 168. Castre, Castr'. See Caistor; Castor. Isabella, late the wife of Adam Oastreton. See Casterton. de, 193. Castro, Ralph de, preceptor for the county of York, 80. Castell Dinas Bran, Dynasbran [near Llangollen, co. Denbigh], 264. Castellion. See Chatillon., Vincent de, of Rouen, 128. See also Oastel; Oastello; Castello, Adam de, purveyor, 412, 564. Chastel. ., Ambrose de, parson of Springe-thorpe, 529. Castro Seriz, Andrew Perez de, mer-chant of Burgos in Spain, 2, 559., Gregory de, 454. Castulford. See Castelford., Laurence de, [of Bruges], 218. Cat, wild cat, licence to hunt. 194., William de, [of Bruges], 285. Cate, Adam, of Chedeseye, 84. See also Castel; Castro., William, 960. Castelloun, Castellion, Peter de, of Gas-cony, 117. Cateby, Simon de, [of Buildwas], 276., William son of William de, 390. ., Sanxio [Saxio] Arnaldi de, of Gascony, 198., William his father, 390. Catefeld, Stephen de, of Great Yar-Castelneau, Peter de. See Rodez. Castera, John de, of Gascony, 198. mouth, 206. Catel, Master Robert, of Baldock, 465. Compare Costera. Casterton, Clement de, 447. Catelyne, Katelyne, John, 185., Richard de, and Isabella his, William, 175. Caterik. See Catterick. wife, 175. Casterton, Little, Little Castreton, co. Rutland, 386. Catford, Gadeford, Oadeford [co. Kent], 317. ., William de Empyngham, parson Oathale. See Cattal. of, 145. Catherington, Kateryngton, Hinton by, co. Southampton, 467. Castile and Leon, king of. See Alphonso. Catherlagh, co. Carlow, in Ireland, 13. Cathesend. See Cats End. Cathewheit, Gilbert de, 293. Castinoble, Castmoble, Walter son of Henry, 277. Castle Acre, Castelacre [co. Norfolk], 604. Cathinog. See Cantref Mawr. Cathorpe. See Caythorpe. Catiden, John de, 405., prior and convent of, 570., Newton by, 81. Caton. See Catton. Catour. See Catur. Castle Ashby, Ashby David, Asshebi-david, co. Northampton, 176. Cats End, Cathesend [co. Middlesex], Castle Bernard. See Barnard's Castle. Castle Bytham, West Bitham [co. Lin-coln], 286. 559, 561, 564. 309. Cattal, Little, York], 313. Little Cathale [co. Castledermot, Tristeldermot [co. Kil-dare], 43. Catterick, Caterik, co. York, 359. Cattessome, Peter, of Corton, 290, 294. Castle Frome [co. Hereford], 79. Catton, Caton, John de, vicar of Myton Oastle Monynggeham. See Monegham, upon Swale, 85. Little. ., Nicholas de, parson of Durris-dere, 383. Castle Obewy. See O'Buidhe. Castle Sowerby. See Sowerby, Castle., Ralph de, 314. Castlethorpe, Caisthorpe, Kaisthorpe Catur, Catour, Roger le, 354. [in the parish of Broughton, co. Lincoln], letters patent dated at,, Roger, master of 'la Blithe,' 28. 15, 21. Cauce. See Cauz. Castmoble. See Castinoble. Caston [co. Norfolk], 536. Caucheys, John, 294. Caudelane, Candelane, Adam de, 229. Castor, Castr', co. Northampton, 279, 286. Caukewell, Alice daughter of Michael de, 81. Castration. See Mutilation. Caumpes. See Campes.

Ash.	Ua
Caumville. See Camville.	Ca
Cauncefeld, Cauntefeld [Cantsfield, co.	Ca
Lancaster], John de, 78, 394.	Ca
Caunceler (sic), John, John le, 454, 537.	Ca
Cauntebrigge, Cauntebrugge. See	Ca
Cantebrigge.	
Cauntefeld. See Cauncefeld.	Ca
Cauntelo. See Cantilupo.	Ca
Caunterburs, Canterburs, Roger de, of Colchester, 475, 480.	Ca
Caunteton, William de, of Ireland, 155.	Ca
	Oa
Caunton, Alice de, 503, 508.	Ca
, William de, [in Ireland], 397, 400, 508.	Ca
Caupenes, John, 605, 609.	Ca
	Ca
Cause, Caus. See Cauz.	Ca
Causeway, Causey. See Bablock; Hol- land; Longford.	Oa
Causton, James de, 277.	Ce
	Ce
, Roger de, 277.	
	Ce
Cauz, Cauce, John, of Walkyngton,	Oe
284, 399.	
, Agnes his wife, 399.	Ce
, Richard son of Andrew de, 83.	Ce
Cave Alexander de 33 582	Ce
, a commissioner, &c., 81,	Ce
88, 178, 181, 280, 283, 284, 287,	•
288, 292, 299, 301, 305, 306, 308,	
, a commissioner, &c., 81, 88, 178, 181, 280, 283, 284, 287, 288, 292, 299, 301, 305, 306, 308, 360, 362, 464, 465, 477, 539, 548, 591, 603.	Ce
, Hugh de, of Normanby, 278.	
, Reginald and John his	
brothers, 278.	Ce
, John de, 582.	Ce
, at Beverley, 362.	Ce
, J. de, a commissioner, dc., 100, 176, 180, 276, 278, 279, 281, 286, 295, 298-300, 305, 359, 360, 362, 369, 373, 463, 478, 607.	Ce
$\mathbf{a}_{\mathbf{c}_0}, 100, 176, 180, 276, 278, 279$	Ce
281, 280, 290, 298-300, 300, 809, 960, 969, 960, 979, 763, 778, 607	~
	Ce
younger, 278.	
, parson of Northburgh,	Ce
609.	Ce
, Robert de, parson of Knares-	Ce
dale, 144.	Cł
, parson of Oxcoumbe, 23.	CI
, Thomas de, rector of Eglesrosse, 397.	
, parson of Wokton, 278.	CI
Cave, North, Northcave [co. York],	CI
323.	CI
Cave, South, prebendary of, Neapolion	
cardinal deacon of St Adrian,	CI
448. Certonard Concerned Hower 961	CI
Cavenard, Canenard, Henry, 361.	O
, Henry, of Keston, 292. , Righard, 361.	
Cavendish [co. Suffolk], 451.	
Cavendishe, Peter de, 174.	1
Cavers [co. Roxburgh], William de	C
Clyf, parson of, 382.	.

0---

¤é 2 ...

ASRI2 - . Mar 22 节

r Sima

+ + z. 9 F

2 . . .

No 12.

(and the

ž pr

In •

i ri

i îr

- T

78 . Ye

F....

۲.

-

; ī

: :

: **.**

<u>, 1</u>

- Campsey Caversfield, Caveresfeld [co. Bucking-ham], 150.
 - versham, co. Oxford, 531.
 - wood, Cawode [co. York], 33, 603.
 - wston, Causton [co. Norfolk], 171.
 - xton, co. Cambridge, 360, 443.
 - ygnes, Kaynes, Kaynges, John de, 453, 454.
 - vlesthorpe. See Calcethorpe.
 - yllau. See Caillou.
 - yly. See Cailly.
 - ynel, John, of Gernereye, 516.
 - ynesham, John de, the younger, 173.
 - yngle. See Kayngle.
 - yo, hundred of. See Cantref Bychan.
 - yrou, Peter de, of Gascony, 117.
 - ysho, Kaysho, Richard de, 275.
 - ythorpe, Cathorpe, co. Lincoln, 48.
 - yton, Robert de, of Gymelyng, 546. e.` See Coo.
 - ler, John son of John du, 465.
 -, William du, 288.
 - mmaes. See St. Dogmaels in Kemmea.
 - ocea, Michael de, 104.
 -, Michael Ubertini de, 104.
 - pynton. See Orpington.
 - rden. See Sarsden.
 - riolus, Nicholas, of Genoe, 124.
 - rne, John de, 161.
 - .,, keeper of St. Mary Mag-dalen's hospital, Berwick, 381.
 - Abbas, Cerne Monachorum, Cerne [co. Dorset], 161. rne
 -, abbot and convent of, 69, 161.
 - rney, South, Southcerneye [co. Glou-cester], 168.
 - rteleye. See Chartley.
 - rtesey, Certeseye. See Chertsey.
 - sarburgh. See Cherbourg.
 - ssons, Sesson, Gaillard de, of Gas-
 - cony, 198. sterfeld, William de, and his sons, Ralph, Henry and Nicholas, 370.
 - strefeld. See Chesterfield.
 - streton. See Chesterton.
 - strun, Philip de, 404.
 - abeham. See Chobham.
 - haddesley, Chadeslegh [co. cester], 108. Wor-
 - naddesleye, Nicholas de, monk, 187.
 - naddeston. See Chadstone.
 - naddyndon, Laurence de, and Thomas his brother, 295.
 - hadelyngton. See Chadlington.
 - nadeslegh. See Chaddesley.
 - hadeworth, Thomas de, a commis-sioner, &c., 365.
 - hadlington, Chadelyngton, Chalington [co. Oxford], 511, 518.
 - hadstone, Chaddeston [co. Northamp-ton], 176.

Chaillou, William, parson of the free chapel of Cliderhou, 560.	Chancery , t 107, 1
See Caillou.	210,
Chainel. See Chaynel.	, keej mynn
Chalcombe, Chaucumbe [co. Northamp- ton], prior and convent of, 384.	, Ricl of the
Chaldon Boys, or West, Chalvedon Boys [co. Dorset], 406.	, exar
Chaldstrothere. See Caldstrothere.	de Su , purv
Chalf, Robert le, of Burbach, 462. Compare Calf.	the, c 25, 31
Chalfhunte. See Chalfont St. Giles.	213, 2
Chalfield. Shaldefeld Parva, co. Wilts.	, ale i , in I
278. Chalfont, St. Giles, Chalfhunte Ico	Chandeler,
Chalfont, St. Giles, Chalfhunte [co. Buckingham], William de Wenge,	Chandos. S
parson of, 418. Chalington. See Chadlington.	Chaneu, He
Chalk, Chalke [co. Kent], 545.	Change, or l Londo
Chaloner, Edmund le, 475, 479. 	Changer. S
, Robert le, 371.	[Channel] L
Chalons, Chalouns [France], 518.	, keep , alleg
Chalouns, John de, 171, 181. , Peter de, 353.	king's
Chalvedon Boys, Felicia de, 406.	375.
See Chaldon Boys.	, abju 534, <i>t</i>
Chalvercotes. See Chilvers Cotton. Chalvesterne. See Chawston.	See Horm
Chalvington, Chalvyngton [co. Sussex],.	Channon.
Thomas de Escrik, parson of, 403.	Chantecler.
Chamber. See Camera; Chaumbre.	Chapel, fr
Chamberlain, Bertram the, 245.	Chape Chapelayn,
, Guy the, 68. , Laurence the [of Durham], 404.	Chapl
, Richard the [of Durham], 404.	, Mati
, Simon the [of Durham], 404. Chamberlayn, Chamberleyn. See Chaum-	, Nich , Pete
berlayn.	, Rich
Chambernon, Chambernoun. See Chaum- bernoun.	, Rob
Chambre. See Camera; Chaumbre.	, Step
Champeneys. See Chaumpeneys.	, Thon
Champion, Champioun, Champyon, Chaumpion, Chaumplicun, Hugh,	Chaplain, N , Ralp
126.	, Rich
, John, 481. , of Touxale, 93.	, Robe
, Richard, 273.	Chaplerry C
, Roger, 297, 364.	Chapleyn, C Chapman, C
	, Geof
Chancellor, the, 15, 16, 84, 89, 91, 119, 134, 136, 139, 172, 273, 278, 281- 286, 288, 290, 291, 293, 297, 298, 300, 303, 304, 305, 361, 363, 365, 368, 374, 396, 447, 467, 469, 471, •	, Gooe
300 , 303 , 304 , 305 , 361 , 363 , 365 ,	479.
368, 374, 396, 447, 467, 469, 471, • 474, 476, 490.	
, R. the. See R[obert Pauper].	, John
, the. See Becket; Geoffrey; Hothum; Longchamp; Offord;	Uttok , Nich
Salmon; Sandale; Staunton.	, Pete
of Ireland. See Ireland.	, Rob e

the, of England, 47, 57, 69, 118, 149, 159, 163, 212, 214, 261, 320, 438, 457. spor_of, William de Ayre**per of**, ne, 577. hard then called Chaufecire ae, now Spigurnel, 259. miner of writs in the, Roger atton, 1, 378, 505. veyance for the clerks of or the household of the, 17, 31, 35, 37, 69, 200, 207, 209, 218, 236, 253, 266, 326, 390. for the clerks of the, 25. reland. See Ireland. Chandler. See Channdeier. See Chaundos. nry le, 233. Exchange. See Canterbury; on. See Rogeri. slands, the, 583, 592. per of. See Grandisono. ged encroachments on the s rights and malpractices in, ration of, 38, 265, 330, 427, 535, 577, 578. also Alderney; Guernsey; a; Jersey; Jethou; Sark. See Canoun. See Chauntecler. ree. See Churches and els. Chapeleyn, Ch leyn, John le, 468. Chapelleyn, thew, of Skulthorpe, 608. holas le, of Sheryng, 488. er le, 183. hard le, 485. bert le, 91, 99., of Scotton 89. ohen le, 539. mas le, 296, 494, 487, 541. icholas the, 68. ph the, 315. hard the, 453. ert the, of Hampton, 372. iam the, 79. Chaplain. See Chapelayn. hapmon, Adam le, 372. frey le, of Kerdington, 282. elin le, 208. n le, [of Colchester], 475,, of St. Osith, the elder, n, of Uttoxhather, keshathre, 100, 228. of or holas le, chaplain, 64. **r** le, 78. ert le, of Purbyk, 584.

Chapman-cont.

-, Roger le, [of Colchester], 475, 479.
-, Walter le, 175., William le, 530.
-, of Belchamp, and his sons Otto and Thomas, 498.
- Char, John du, 129.
- Charer, John de, 468.
- Charetter, Ralph le, 303.
-, Richard le, of Clayton, 189.
-, William le, 484.
- See also Caretter; Carter.
- Charite, John, 290, 294.
- Charité sur Loire, la Charité [Nièvre, France], the prior of, 425, 426., chapter at, 376.
- Charles, Edward, a commissioner, &c., 281, 300.
-, Walter, 564.
- Charleton. See Cherleton.
- Charley, Charleye [co. Leicester], 228.
- Charlinch, Cherdelynge [co. Somerset], Master Ivo de Eglosheyl, parson of, 445.
- Charlton, Cherleton, John de Lughton, parson of, 426.
- ., Stephen de Brawod, parson of, 378.
- Charlton, Cherleton [co. Berks], 418.
- Charlton, Cherlton, co. Gloucester, 157.
- Charlton, Cherleton, co. Kent, 49, 449. Charlton, Cherleton [co. Wilts], 295.
- Charlton, Charleton. See Cherleton. Charlton Horethorne, Cherleton, co.
- Somerset, 319. Charn, William, 280.
- Nicholas Charneles, Charnels, de. knight, 232.
-, Robert, of Stalingburgh, 50.
- Charnelle, chapel of la. See Gloucester.
- Charnels, Charneux. See Charneles.
- Charoun, Charum, Ranulph de, 189, 410.
- Chart, Cherte by Ledes [co. Kent], 433.
- Charter Roll, 247.
- Charter, Charters of divers kings. Ses Henry; Stephen.
- Charterhouse Henton. See Hinton.
- Charterhouse Witham. See Witham Friary.
- Charteris or Southdene. See Southdean.
- Chartham [co. Kent], Master Henry de Goldingham, parson of, 194.
- ., Su 246.
- Chartres, Clement de, 153.
- Charum. See Charoun.
- Chaspel in the forest of Kinfare [co. Stafford], a wood called, 437.

- Chastel, Chastiel, Adam du, 232.
-, John atte, 489.
- See Castel; Castello.
- Chastelon, Chasteloun, Richard le. 271. 817
-, William, 317.
- Chastesbury, Robert de, 539, 546, 604.
- Chasteyn, Robert, 463.
- Chastiel. See Chastel,
- Chastilloun. See Chatillon.
- Chateau-neuf, Peter de. See Rodes.
- Chateleshunte, William de, canon of St. Paul's, London, 528, 529.
- Chateriz, Thomas son of William de, 361.
- Chatham, co. Kent, 61, 247, 323.
- Chatillon, Chastilloun, Castellion, Guy de, count of St. Pol, his daugh-ter Mary, wife of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, 575, 576, 596.
- Chatillon, Conches [Eure, France], the abbot of [St. Peter's], 493.
- Chattegrave. See Chedgrave.
- Chaucombe, John de, 197.
-, Thomas de, and Joan his wife, 197.
-, a commissioner, &c., 96. See Chalcombe.
- Chaufecire, Richard. See Spigurnel.
- Chaumberlayn, Chaumberleyn, Cham-berlayn, Chamberleyn, Nicholas le, 587.
-, Ralph le, Ralph, 287, 305, 308., Ralph Joneschaumberleyn Joce, 280.
-, Richard le, 181.
-, Robert, 440.
-, Robert son of Thomas le, 228.
- Roger le, and Alice his wife, 290.
-, S. le, Simon le, or Simon, a. commissioner, &c., 80, 85, 99, 169, 182, 276, 278, 280, 281, 284, 287, 290, 295, 297, 301, 304, 307, 309, 363, 468, 489, 536, 603, 607. conservator of the
- peace, 460.
-, Stephen Richardes, Richardeschaumberleyn, 241.
-, Thomas, 232.
- Chaumbernoun, Chambernon, Chamber-noun, Chaumbrenoun, Campo Ar-nulphi, Henry de, 89, 580.
-, Henry, Henry le, a commis-sioner, conservator of the peace, assessor, 92. 96. 181, 183, 240, 286, 289, 293 349, 360, 370, 459, 470, 473, 601, 604, 605, 609.
-, Richard de, 181.
- Chaumbre, Chambre, Gilbert de la, 232., Henry de la, 234.
-, John de la, 484.
-, John son of Emma de la, 364., Oliver de la, 56, 67.

Chaumbre-cont., Richard de la, 302., Robert de la, 332., of Estrekele, 94., William de la, 229, 419. See also Camera. Chaumbrenoun. See Chaumbernoun. Chaumpaigne, Roger de, 477. Chaumpes, William, 175. Compare Campes. Chaumpion, Chaumplicun. pion; Champion. See Cam-Chaumpvent, Peter de, 531. Chaundeler, Master Adam le, purveyor, 420, Henry le, 604., of Tutebury, 231., Hugh le, 598., Matilda late the wife of Nicho-las le, 302., Ralph le, 475, 479., Thomas le, 427., William le, 453. Chaundos, Chandos, Andrew de, 120., Ralph de, 167., Roger de, 408., Roger or Roger de, a commis-sioner, &c., 97. Chauntecler, Roger, of London, 464. 586 Chaunterel, Richard, 486., Walter, of Hedon, 302., an approver, 278. Chauntor, Henry, 241. Compare Cantor Ogentium. Chaurcis, Chaurc', Payn de, 26. See Chaworth. Chaure, Anketinus de, of Macchyng, 482. Chavent, John, and Eva his wife, 83. Chawe, Roger de la, 147. Chaworth, Cheaworth, Cheworth, Cadurcis, Laurence de, a commissioner, &c., 207, 240, 536. Chawston, Chalvesterne [co. Berks], 82. Chaveton, Chaivesterne [co. Berks], 82. Chaynel, Chainel, Cheynel, Cheynil, J., John, a commissioner, &co., 82, 95, 170, 174, 177, 180, 272, 276, 286, 289, 291, 298, 300, 302, 304, 359, 360, 362, 369, 370, 463, 465, 477, 478, 483, 487, 545, 601, 602, 607. Chayssell. See Cashel. Cheal, Cheile, Cheille, Cheyle [co. Lincoln], 180. Cheaworth. See Chaworth. Chechele. See Chicheley. Cheddele. See Chedele.

Cheddeworth, Thomas de, parson of Thernyng, 196. Cheddistan, Chedistan, co. Suffolk, 80. Chedel, Thomas de, 229. Chedele, Cheddele, Roger de, 154., William de, 228. Chedeseye. See Chedzoy. Chedgrave, Chetegrave, Cl co. Norfolk, 173, 199. Chattegrave, Chedistan. See Cheddistan. Chedworth, 90. Chedzoy, Chedoseye [co. Somerset], 84, 92., Philip de Warley [or Farley], rector of, 601., Walkelin de Lichefeld, rector of, 601. Cheigni, Cheigny. See Chevny. Cheile, Cheyle, Reginald de, 180., Richard del, Richard de, 180. See Cheal. Chekere, William de la, 65. Chelesworth. See Chelworth. Cheleworth, John de, 435. Chelmeresford, Chelmersford, Chelmes-ford, John de, 426, 438, 535, 553., king's clerk, 175. See Chelmsford. Chelmesford. See Chelmeresford. Chelmscote, Chelmundescote, Chelmon-descote [co. Warwick], 375. Chelmsford, Chelmersford [co. Essex], 359, 607. Chelmundescote. See Chelmscote. Chelreye, Henry son of Master John de, 79. , sonn de, parson of Berton Benedich, 114., Richard son of Master John de, 79. Chelsham [co. Surrey], 208, 456. Chelvercotes, Chelverscote. See Chil-vers Cotton. Chelworth, Chelesworth, co. Wilts, 212. Chemino, Chymyn, Henry de, 595., Nicholas de, 326. Chene, Cheney, Cheny. See Cheyny. Chenne, Robert de, 541. Cheny. See Cheyny. Chepchesse. See Chipchase. Chepe, Benedict, 362., John, 362., Ralph, 362. Compare Chippe. Chepstede. See Chipstead. Chepstow. See Striguil. Chepyngfarendon. See Faringdon. ourg, Cesarburgh [Manohe, France], prior and canons of the abbey of [le Vœu près], 37. Cherbourg,, Robert, abbot of, 555. Cherche. See Chirche; Churche. Cherchestrate. See Chirchestrate.

Cherdelynge. See Charlinch.

Cherecheheye. William de la, 487.

- Cheriton, Cheryton [co. Hants], Geof-frey de Welleford, parson of, 398
- Cherleton, Cherlton, Charleton, Alan de, 111, 370.

....., Edward son of John de, 327.

-, Humphrey son of John de, 327.
- lain], 61, 93, 111, 133, 134, 138., of London, mayor of the merchants of the realm of England, 239, 250.
-, mayor of the merchants of the Staple of wool, &c., 477, 486, 489, 500, 503, 518, 539, 603., Owen son of John de, 327.
-, Richard de, Richard, abbot, late chamberlain, of Cirencester, 511, 519.
- - ,, dean of St. Mary's free chapel, Stafford, 237.
-, Wa 383. Walter de, parson of Ardrossan,
- See Charlton; Charlton Hore-••••• thorne.
- Cherleye, Cherley. Stottesdon. See Chorley in
- Cherlton. See Charlton; Cherleton.
- Cherneye, William de, of Keyvele, 295.
- Chernok, Adam son of Jordan de, 12.
- Chershert, a peck of wheat for, 332. Cherte. See Chart.
- ey, Certesey, C Surrey], 319, 322. Chertsey, Certeseye
- abbot and convent of, 319, 322, 526.
-, Bartholomew [de Winton], late abbot of, 526.
-, letters patent dated at, 451.
- Cheryton. See Cheriton.
- Ohesele, Edmund de, parson of Wrauby, 214.
- Cheselet, John son of Walter de, 84.
- Cheseweye, Almaricus de, 183.
- Chesewych, Patrick de, 232.
-, Walter, 231.
- Chesham, co. Buckingham, 52.

- Cheshunt, Chesthunte, Chestehunte, co. Hertford, 468, 473.
- Chessel, Chestele [in the Isle of Wight], 484.

Chestele. See Chessel.

- Chester, mandate prohibiting armed persons entering the city of, 200.
- Chester, county palatine of, 153, 197, 198, 200.
- ., Bertram [de Verdon], chamber-lain of, 245.
- , chamberlains of, to provide ships, 215.
-, justice of, 153.
-, to provide ships, 215.
-, Sheriff of, 203.
-, Liolf [or Lidulfus], sheriff of [tem. Richard I, or John], 245.
-, men from, crossing over to the county of Lancaster, 108.
-, alleged extorsions in, 134.
- Chester, Edward earl of, the king's son. See Edward.
-, H[ugh de Kyvelioc] earl [1153 to 1181] of, 245., Ranulph, or Ralph [de Blonde-ville], earl [1181 to 1232] of, 26, 27, 245.
- Chesterfield, Cestrefeld [co. Derby], 494.
-, gild of St. Mary, 494.
-, gild of the Holy Cross, 494.
-, gild of the Smiths, 494.
-, master of the hospital [of St. Leonard for lepers], 494.
-, St. Leonard's hospital, William de Houeden, master of, 378.
- Chesterfield, Cestrefeld, [co. Stafford], 330.
- Chesters, co. Roxburgh. See Southdean.
- Chesterton, Alexander de, 'pelter,' 478., Simon de, 'pelter,' 478.
- Chesterton, Cestreton, co. Cambridge, 116, 125, 132, 202, 222, 223, 268, 453.
- Chesterton, Chestreton [co. Oxford], 522.
- Chesterton, Cestreton, co. Warwick. 145.
- Chetegrave. See Chedgrave.
- Chetel. See Chettle.

Γco.

- Chetelton, William de, 484. Chetewind, John de, 246.
-, Philip de, 246.
- Chettle, Chetel [co. Dorset], 477.
- Chetwode, William de. See London, St. Laurence Pountney.
- Chetyngdon, Chetyndon, John de, a commissioner, &c., 183, 279, 428, 467, 476, 479.
- See Chydyngton.
- Chetyngton, John de, and Elizabeth his wife, 238.

Cheveleswell. See Chilswell.

- Cheveley, 469. Chevele [co. Cambridge].
- Cheverell, Great, Great Chyverel, co. Wilts, 601.
- Cheverer or Caprarii. See Montacuta, the prior of. Cheworth. See Chaworth; Chaurcis.
- Cheyle. See Cheal; Cheile.
- Cheyndut, John, 169.
- Cheyne. See Cheyny.
- Cheynel, Cheynel. See Chaynel. Cheyney, Cheyne, Chene, Cheny, Nich-olas, Nicholas de, a commissioner. &c., 240, 375, 487.
-, Thomas du, a commissioner, &c., 607.
-, William le, 496.
- Chicele. See Chicheley.
- Chich', Adam, 333.
- Chichekroft, Thomas de, 426.
- Chicheley, Chicele [co. Buckingham], 135, 548.
- Chichester [co. Sussex], 2, 40, 147, 148, 246, 420, 496.
-, commission of gaol delivery for, 537.

....., hospital of St. James without, chantry priests of, 2, 493.

-, keeper of, Ralph de Cammoys, 46.
- Chichester, bishop of. See Langeton., Sefrid, bishop [1180 to 1204] of, 527.
-, bishopric, diocese, or see of, 39, 110, 133, 138, 150, 225, 396, 401, 403, 413, 451, 515, 525.
-, tenth in, 40, 73, 129, 156, 160, 164.
-, church of the Holy Trinity, canon of. See Hildeslegh.
- .,, dean and chapter of, 39, 73, 164, 328, 357, 420 496.
-, precentor of. See Mota.
- Chicksand, Chikesand [co. Bedford], prior and convent of, 243, 514.
- Chiddingfold, C Surrey], 607. Chydyngfold Γœ.
- Chidham, Chudeham [co. Sussex], 580. Chiggewelle, Chigewelle, Chikewell, Hamo de, 517.
- ...,, a commissioner, 501.
-, mayor of London, 489.
- Chigwell, Chiggewell, co. Essex, 123, **51**0.
- Chikesand. See Chicksand.
- Chikewell. See Chiggewelle.
- Child, John, 171.
-, of Wilburgham, 463.
- Childbirth, 543, 550.
- Childerley, Childerle, co. Cambridge, 307
-, Great, co. Cambridge, 307.

Childwall, Childewall [co. Lancaster], 358. Chilinton, William de, 520. Chillingham, Clivelingham [co. North-umberland], 563. parish, co. Berks], 437. Chilswell, Cheveleswell Cumnor Chilterne, John de. 332. Chilton, John de, 230., of Berwick upon Tweed, 230., William de, burgess of Berwick-upon-Tweed, 103. Chilvers Cotton, Chelverootes, Chelvers-cote, Chalverootes, Clavercotes [co. Warwick], 24, 154. Chinnock, East, Est Chynnok, co. Somerset, 293, 294. Chipchase, Chepchase [co. Northumberland], 28. Chippe, Chipp, Agatha, 274, 287., John, 233., William, of Hardele, 316. Compare Chepe. Chippelegh, Valentine de, 86. Chippenham, Henry de, 171. Chippenham, Chyppenham, Shippen-ham, co. Wilts, forest of, 115, 132, 202, 270, 324, 383. Chipstead, Chepstede, co. Kent, 532. Chirbury [co. Salop], the prior of, 573. Chirche, Cherche, John del, 363., Roger atte, [of Morton]. 78., [of the Isle of Wight], 538, 546, 604., Thomas atte, 451. See Churche; Kirke. Chirche Wythington. See Withington. Church. Chirchehulleweye [co. Worcester], 499. Chirchestrate, Cherchestrate, Francis de, Francis de la, 468, 473. Chirie, William, 213. Chiriton, Adam de, 360. Chirk, co. Denbigh. See Mortuo Mari of Chirk. Chirnside, Chirneside [co. Berwick], Thomas de Baumburgh, parson of, 382. Chiseldene, Chuseldene, Richard de, 105. Chiselhampton. See Chislehampton. Chisenhale, John de, clerk, 419. Chishull, John de, 449. Chislehampton, Chiselhampton, Oxford, 194. co. Chislet, Chistelet [co. Kent], 556., commission de wallis et fossatis for, 172. Chissebech, Richard de, a commissioner,

&c., 297. Chistelet. See Chislet.

Chittleham-Holt, Chitelhamholt, **co**. Devon, 208.

Chittlehampton, Chitelhampton, Devon, 208, 456. **co**. Chobham, Chabeham [co. Surrey], 319. Chopcok, John, 228. Chorley, Cherley, Cherleye [in Stottes-don parish], co. Salop, 93, 100. Chot or Cliot, Henry, of Bertone, 480. Chouedon, John de, a commissioner, &c., 468. Choune, William, 371. Choys, William, 495. Christchurch, Christi Cristchirche, Ecolesia de Twynham, Cristeschurche, **Oristes**chirche, Cristeschurche, Cris-cherche, Cristcherche Twynham, Christohurch Twynham, CO. Southampton, 90, 115, 116, 126, 132, 136, 173, 202, 353, 546, 604., prior and convent of, 219, 353., letters patent dated at, 505. Christian faith, a convert to, 502., preaching the, 506. Chudeham. See Chidham. Chulle, Arnald, of Malynes, 472, 523. Church, burning a, 291., fled for refuge to, 398., through effusion of blood under interdict, 472. Church, collegiate churches, and free chapels. See: ---Auckland St. Osmotherley. Andrews. Penkevil. Bridgnorth. Shrewsbury. Clitheroe. Southwell. Hastings. St. Buryan. Holland, co. Stafford. Lancaster. Tamworth. Holyhead. Tettenhall Regis. Howden. Tickhill. Lanchester. Westbury upon Leicester, St. Trim. Mary the Wimborne. Less. Wingham. Norton. Wolverhampton. Churche, Henry son of Thomas atte, 544., William atte, 102. See Chirche; Kirk. Churigge, Thomas de, 148. Chuseldene. See Ohiseldene. Chute, Chuyt [co. Wilts], 450. Chydyngfold. See Chiddingfold. Chydyngton, John de, a commissioner, &c., 278. See Chetyngdon. Chykeneye, Robert de, a monk of St. Edmunds, 179, 181, 362, 469. Chyld. See Child. Chymyn. See Chemino. Chynnok. See Chinnock. Chynnore, John de, 418. Chyping Toryton. See Torrington.

Chyppenham. See Chippenham.

Chyverel. See Cheverell.

Cibwr. See Kibbor.

Cifirwast, Cifrewast. See Cyfrewast.

Cinque Ports, 301, 602.

-, barons of the, 290.
- - .., Compare the entry referring to Alvyngton, John de.
- warden of. See Badelesmere; Kendale.
-, proclamation against the barons and others committing any hurt-ful act against men of Flanders and others, 167.
-, commission to the warden and others to enquire touching depredations committed on the men of Robert, count of Flanders, at Crauden, 601, 602.
-, robbery committed at Craudon as well upon men of Flanders as of the, 38.
- ., men of, and the men of Lost-withiel, Fowey and Polruan, 557.
- , offences by the collectors of custom on wools in the, 603.
- , and their members. See Dover; Hastings; Hythe; Romney; Rye; Sandwich; Winchelsca.
- Cirencester. Cirencestre, Cyrencestre [co. Gloucester], tournament at, 154.
- Adam de Brokeneberg, abbot of
- [St. Mary's], 508., Richard, or Richard de Cherleton, abbot of, late chamberlain of the house of, 511, 519.
-, canons [named] of, 508.
-, Siddington by, 212.
- Cirencestre, Richard de, 119.

....., Thomas de, 312.

Cirice. See Zierikzee.

Cistercians, chapter general of, 525.

...... See also Citeaux.

- Cîteaux [Côte d'Or, France], chapter general at, 448.
-, the abbot. Cistercian abbot and convent of, parson of Scar-borough, 378, 448.
-, William, abbot of, 189.
- Citronus, Anthony, of Genoa, 78.

City, the. See Rome.

- Clacton [co. Essex], 292, 307.
- Claife. See Clayf'.
- Claketon, Benedict de, Cameslong, 382. parson of

- Clambergh, William de, 23. Clandon, West, Clandon Regis [co. Surrey], Richard [de Boclinton], parson of, 467.
- Clappinsale, Nicholas de, 495.

- Clapton, Clopton, co. Northampton, 99., Philip [de Warlee or Varlee],
- parson of, 99. Clare, Geoffrey de, prebendary of Bul-verhithe, or Bolewareheth, 441,
- 451., Gilbert de, earl [1218 to 25 Oct., 1230] of Gloucester and Hertford, 68.
- .,...., Isabella his wife [daughter of William Marshal, earl of Pembrokel, 68.
-, earl [1262 to 7 Dec., 1295] of Gloucester and Hert-ford, 77, 593.
-, his daughter Joan. See Avenel, Gervase, and Joan his wife.
-, his wife, Joan, daughter of Edward I, and sister of Ed-ward II, 118, 531, 534.
-, his claim to the advow-son and custody of the bishopric of Llandaff, 118.
- 1307 to 24 June, 1314] of Gloucester and Hertford, 60, 103, 114, 120, 208, 338, 401, 526, 531.
- ,, his sisters. See Audo-..... ley; Dammory; Despenser.
-, his wife Matilda [the daughter of Richard de Burgo, earl of Ulster]. 120.
-, Honry de, 264.
-, Joan late the wife of Richard de, 346.
-, Master Richard de, 530.
- 346, 352, 356, 376, 383-385, 394, 399, 400, 402, 407, 410, 413, 417, 420, 423, 424, 428, 430, 437, 438, 439, 444, 561.
- .,, parson of the church of Dungarvan, 152.
-, dean of Wymburne, 15.
-, Richard de, lands of his heir in Ireland, 217, 523.
-, Thomas his son, 523.
-, Maurice son of Thomas, his uncle, and Maurice de Rupeforti his kinsman, 523.
-, Richard son of Thomas de, late steward of the forest of Essex, 166, 239.
- Richard his son, a minor, 166.
-, Roger de, 68.
- Clare [co. Suffolk], letters patent dated at, 125, 129, 134.
- Clarel, John, 282.
-, William, an assessor. 348.

- Clarindon, Clarendon. Claringdon. Claryndon [co. Wilts], the forest of, 581.
-, letters patent dated at, 503, 504.
-, Pitton or Putton, by, 537.
- Clares. See Clarys.
- Clarice, Geoffrey son of, de Hatfeld-brodok, 488.
- Claringdon. See Clarendon.
- Clarissimus, Turlinus, 40.
- Claryndon. See Clarendon.
- Clarys, Richard, of Flaxton, 181.
- Robert, of Flaxton, 181.
- Claver, Clavere, John le, John, a com-missioner, &c., 98, 170, 171, 173, 178, 186, 273, 276, 277, 291, 304, 306, 309, 360, 362, 363, 365, 367, 371, 463, 472, 474, 479, 480, 483, 536, 537.

....., Walter le, of Mildonhale, 451. Clavercotes. See Chilvers Cotton.

- Clavering. See Claveryng.
- Claverley, Claverleye, co. Salop, 111, 203.
- Clavery, William Reymundi de, 166, 201, 410.
- Claveryng, Clavering, Alan de, keeper of the castle of Haddele, 599.
-, John de, pardon to, 232.
-, a commissioner to treat of peace with Robert de Brus, 554, 567.
-, lord of Aynho, 385.
- Clawerth, John de, 83.
- Claworth. See Clayworth.
- Claxton, Master John de, or John de, prebendary of Bulverhithe, 2, 441.
-, Richard de, vicar of Stapelford, 101, 169.
-, Robert de, 232.
- Claybrok, William de, 'chaumberleyn,' 279.
- Claydon, East, Estclaydon [co. Buck-ingham], 561.
-, Baldwin de Hengham, parson of, 409.
- Claydon, Middle, Cleydon Cantelou, co. Buckingham, 516.
- Claydon. See Cleydon.
- Clayf', Adam de, 51.
-, William de, 51.
- Clayton, Stephen son of Richard son of Roger de, and John his brother, 183.
- Clayton, 183.
- Clayworth, Claworth [co. Nottingham], 6.
- Cleangre. See Clehonger.
- Cleaving by Burnby, Clevyng by Brunneby [co. York], 352.
- Clebury, Cleobury, Richard de, 418.
-, William de, 99.

Clebury Mortimer. See Cleobury Mortimer.	Clerk (<i>cle</i> de
Clee, Clyes, co. Salop, 293, 477.	, B
Cleeve, Clyve [co. Somerset], abbot	, J
and convent of, 157. , John, the abbot, and the con-	, P
vent of, 581.	, R
Cleeve, Bishops, Bishopesclyve, Clive, Clyve [co. Worcester], 352, 590.	, T
, Robert de Valoignes, parson of, 515.	·····, ·· ·····, ··
, Thomas de Berton, incumbent of, 515.	Clerk, A
Cleeve Prior, Cleve, Clive, Clyve	•••••••••••
Priors [co. Worcester], 487, 560. Cleg, Kleg, John, of la Crosse, 296, 474, 487, 541.	, A 474
, William son of John de, 234.	, E
Clehonger, Cleangre [co. Hereford],	, G
Clement V, Pope, 4, 39, 40, 64, 70,	
300. Clement V, Pope, 4, 39, 40, 64, 70, 73, 77, 112, 118, 136, 144, 148, 164, 204, 214, 216, 220, 223, 247, 252, 322, 331, 392, 400, 423, 437, 440, 502, 509, 511, 513, 560, 562. Clement, represent 6, 84 Matthewis, Nar	, E
104, 204, 214, 210, 220, 223, 247, 252, 322, 331, 392, 400, 423, 437.	to
440, 502, 509, 511, 513, 560, 562.	, I , E
Clement, parson of St. Matthew's, Nor- wich. See Norwich.	Qv
, Bartholomew son of, 171.	, I le,
, Geoffrey, 77.	, J
, Peter, 187. Belah ekealein 17	·····, ·
, Ralph, chaplain, 17. , Robert, 488.	••••••••••••
,, of Hardliston, 281.	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
	, J
, Walter, of Corton, 290, 294.	, J
, William, of Navystok, 584.	
, William son of, le Fraunceys of Hulhampton, 79.	, J Ho br
Clementhorpe, St. Clement's by York, prioress and nuns of, 76.	, N
Clench, Michael de. 303.	, F
, Thomas, parson of Bridbrok, 293, 303.	wi ar
,, his brother Michael, 293	, B
, his servant Saerus, Saerus Thomas-servaunt Clench,	
203, 303.	•••••••••••
Clenfeld, Nicholas de, 231.	, .
Cleobury. See Clebury.	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
Cleobury Mortimer, Cleburi Mortimer, Clebury Mortimer, co. Selop,	, F Le
545. , Walter, vicar of, 545.	F
Clerc, Henry le, 91.	W
, John son of Roger le, of Cold- overton, 231.	, F
	, 8
Clergy of England, tenth imposed on, or granted by. See Tenth.	, 8
, meeting in convocation, the	, T 17
king forbids them from doing anything prejudicial to the	17
Crown, 104.	
, privilege of, 110, 517.	, 1

2

lericus), Adam the, of Huctes-on, 246. Baldwin the, 150. John the, 371. of Worcester, 572. Peter the, 245. Richard the, of Pultun, 404. homas the, 26., [of Dover], 439., of Hulhampton, 79., [of London], 556. dam le, 68., of Bekenesfeld, 491., of Lenne, 540, 542, 594. Alan le, of Brendlescombe, 296, 4, 487, 541. Edmund le, of Burbach, 553. Gilbert le, 105. Henry le, 229., [co. Salop], 94. Henry son of John le, of Roys-n, 540. Hugh le, 485. Humphrey son of Roger le, of wassingburgh, 425. Isabella late the wife of Robert 495. John le, 399. of Meldebourne, 540., of Stoke, 487., of Wilburgham, 463., of Treveduen, 403. John son of Robert le, 78. John son of Thomas le, 86., chaplain, 361. John son of William le, of lornyngton, and William his ornyngton, rother, 306. Nicholas le, 486. Peter le, and Christiana his ife, 86, 466. Richard le, [at Corbrigge], 92., [at Burtonstathre], 278., of Badewe, 305., of Chelmersford, 359., of Clopton, 99., of Moushole, 293., of Pagenhull, 365. Robert son of John le, amesleye, 388. of Robert son of Robert le, of Vissynden, 171. Roger le, 495., of Overton, 228. Simon le, of Clifton, 462. Simon son of John le, chaplain, 85. Thomas le, of Little Berdefeld, 75., of Kyvele, 147., of None Solers, 545. Walter le, 311.

Clif', Master Henry de-cont. Clerk-cont., prebendary of Walter son of John le, of la, Walter son. Newelonde, 81. Aplesthorpe, 410., William le, executor of Robert de Ufford, 34. .,...., dean of the collegiste church of Thameworth, 194., [co. Cambridge], 86., John, 305. de Badelesmere, 468., John de, knight, 230., and Alice his wife, 191., [of Colchester], 475, 479., Richard de, 418, 447., Robert de, 579., a pilgrim, 211., of Lymmyng, 496. Gaytinton, 579, 599., of Rosholm, 228., william son of William le, of, prebendary of Cadyhou in the church of Glasgow, 380., William de, 422. Boston, 35., a commissioner, &c., 299, 300, 463, 472, 536, 537, 540, 542, 594. Clerk Marshal, 566. ,, king's clerk, 374, 415, 425, 449, 516, 518, 540. Clerkenwell, Walter de, 319. Clerkenwell [co. Middlesex], prioress and nuns, or convent of, 192, 520. .,, keeper of the hospital of the Holy Innocents without Lincoln, 311., Richard de Leicestre, prior of the church of, 80. ,, prebendary hurst, 413, 515. of Crau-Cleron, John de, 261. Clervaus, William de, 188., prebendary of Kylbryde, Cleve. See Cleeve Bishops; Prior. Cleeve 380. ,, parson of 136. Abbotsley, Cleveland, Cliveland, Clyveland, co. York, 358.,, parson of Cavers, 382., Adrian de Flisco, archdeacon ,, parson of Est Bradenham, 119. of, 14., Stephen de Malo Lacu, arch-deacon of, 70, 216., parson of the church of Gaytinton, 579., Kirkby in. See Kirkby. .,...., parson of Hale, Hale Magna, 406, 438. Clevyng by Brunneby. See Cleaving by Burnby. ,, parson of Northalverton, 336. of Leek by Clewere, Robert, 360.,, of Bristol, 121. Cley. See Cleye. Cleydon, Claydon, John de, 560. Clif [in South Cliff, co. York], 315., William de, 521, 591. Cliffe, Cliff. See Cliff; West Cliffe., a commissioner, &c., 87. Clifford, John de, the elder, 182., of Scarborough, 304. Cleydon. See Claydon., Nicholas de, a monk of Ber-mondsey, 91. Cleydon Cantelou. See Claydon, Middle., Richard de, 571., Robert de, knight, 571., deceased, 85, 46, 55., John le, 241., Philip le, 241., Roger de, 426, 433, 546., William de, of Walmegate, 286., William de, a monk, 179, 181. Cliffs End, Clyvesende, Clyveshende, Cliveshende, co. Kent, 98, 173, Clibborn, John de, 213. Cliddesdale. See Clydesdale. 275. Oliderhou, Adam de, a rioter, 293. Cliffond, Walter de, a monk, 18., king's clerk, 46. Clifton, Clyfton, Gervase de, 19, 84,, Richard son of Adam son of Walter de, 606. 307., Robert de, a commissioner, &c., 176, 282, 283, 363. 279, 603., Robert de, 488. See Clitheroe. Clif, Clif, Cliff, Cliffe, Clyf, Clyff, Clyff, Clyre, H. de, Henry de, Master Henry de, 101, 119, 426, 435, 446, 448, 457, 513, 540, Clifton [? co. Bedford], John Blundel, parson of, 514. Clifton [upon Dunsmore, co. Warwick], 226.

- Clifton upon Teme, Clifton [co. Wor-
- orister], 462. Clifton upon Ure, Clifton upon Yore, co. York, 26.
- Clifton. See Holm by Clifton.
- See Roecliffe by Olifton.
- Clinton. See Aston Clinton; Clynton.
- Cliot or Chot, Henry, of Bertone, 480.

- Clippesby, Clipesby [co. Norfolk], 144. Clippeston. See Clipstone. Clipping, Conrad, and Herman his brother, merchants of Almain, 23.
- Clipston, Clypston, Ralph de, parson of Inchebrok, 382.
- ., Robert de, master of the hospi-tal of St. Leonard's, York, 75, 105, 196, 197.
- Clipstone, Clypstone [co. Northamp-ton], Berengar de Quiliano, parson of, 49.
- son or, 49. Clipstone, Clipstone Regis, King's Clipstone, Clypstone, Klipstone Regis, Kyngges-clipstone [in the parish of Edwinstowe, co. Not-tingham], letters patent dated at, 197, 200, 203, 205-209, 278-281, 283, 284, 287, 416, 421, 422, 477.
- in Sherwood, Shirewode [co. Nottingham], hermitage of, 191. Clisby. See Clixby.
- Clissoby, Roger de, 418, 447.
-, parson of Haliwell, 265, 511
-, Master Roger de, king's clerk. 580.
- Clist, Walter de, 592.
- Clist, Clyst. See Bishops Clist.
- Clitheroe, Cliderhou [co. Lancaster], William Chaillou parson of the free chapel of, 560.
- Clivedon, Clivedon. See Clyvedon.
- Clive. See Cleeve, Bishops'; Cleeve Prior; Clyve; Kings Cliffe.
- Oliveland. See Cleveland; Clyveland.
- Clivelingham. See Chillingham.
- Cliveshende. See Cliffs End.
- Clixby by Grasby, Clisby by Gresby [co. Lincoln], 518.
- Clock (orilogium), 720.
- See Exeter cathedral.
- Cloghton, William de, 154.
-, of Scardeburgh, 210.
- Cloncumber, Combre [co. Kildare], 43.
- bendary of, 258, 340.
- Cloon. See Cloune.
- Clopton, Peter de, a monk of St. Ed-munds, 181, 363.
-, Richard de, 399.
-, Robert de, a monk, 179.

Clopton—cont.

- Stephen de, of Cantebrugge, 399.
- ., parson of the church of Bukenhamferie, 166.
- Clopton [in Risbridge hundred, co. Suffolk], 263.
- See Clapton.
- Close Roll, 112.
- Cloth bought at Boulton, 154.
-, larceny of, 188.
- of Gold. 215.
- of wool and silk, 160.
- See Silk; Wool.
- and other goods [from] France and Brabant, 390.
- Clotherum, Roger de, a commissioner, &o., 309.
- Clothworthy, Robert de, 322.
- Clouere, Thomas, 538. Cloune, William de, 232.
- Clounham, John de, 87.
- Clousebrigge. See Westminster.
- Clouville, Agnes, late the wife of Richard de, 91, 179.
-, John de, 91, 179.
-, William de, 91, 179.
- Cloyne in Ireland, diocese of, 12.
- Clunton, Richard de, 234.
- Cluny [Saône et Loire, France], the abbot of, 293.
-, monks of. See Avernaz, W liam le; Cusancia, James de. Wil-
- Clyderhow. See Oliderhou.
- Clydeedale, Liberton in. See Liberton in Clydesdale.
-, Polmaddie in. See Polmaddie. Clyes. See Clee.
- Clyf, Clyff'. See Clif'.
- Clyfton. See Clifton.
- Clyken, Thomas, 275.
- Clynden, Robert de, 363.
- Clyndene, Robert, 363.
- Clyntes, John, 181.
- Clynton, Osbert de, 427.
-, Thomas de, 65, 173.
- Clyppyng. See Olippyng.
- Clypstone, Clypston. See Clipston; Clipstone.
- Clyst, Bishops, C Devon], 580. Clyst Episcopi [co.
- Clyve, Clive, Hamo de, 372.
-, John, of Dunmow. See Olive.
- Clyve. See Cleeve; Cleeve, Bishops; King's Cliffe. Clyve Priors. See Cleeve Prior.
- Olyvedon, Clivedon, Cliveden, John de, a commissioner, conservator of the peace, 86, 176, 459, 602.
- Clyveland, Robert de, 145.
-, William de, of Lincoln, 82.
- See Cleveland.
- Clyvesonde, Clyveshende. See Cliffs End.

Cnapton. See Knapton. Cnaresburgh. See Knaresborough. Cnichinton. See Knighton. Cnolle. See Knoll. Cnoville. See Knoville. Coates, Great, Great Cotes [co. Lin-coln], 468. Coates, North, Northcotes, co. Lincoln, 607. Cobat, John, 604, 605. Cobbe, Henry, 231., John, 488., Rosaundeservant, 481., Matilda, or Kebbe, 78., Michael, 488., Ralph, 485., William, 485, 511. Cobbeham. See Cobeham. Cobbeldyk, Cobeldik. See Cubbeldyk. Cobeham, Cobbeham, Cobham, Henry de, 148, 246., a commissioner, con-servator of the peace, &c., 172, 459, 472, 473, 549, 602, 605., Henry de, the younger, 52., the younger, a commissioner, a conservator of the peace, &c., 96, 98, 108, 172, 176, 182, 275, 301, 302, 462, 471.
, Master James de, 52., John de, 575., Ralph de, knight, 442., Master Thomas de, late pre-centor of St. Peter's, York, 52., bishop [1317 to 20 Aug. 1327] of Worcester 52, 53, 118, 142, 392, 442, 511, 519, 522, 523, 554, 567., complaint by, 374, 483, 543. Cobeldik. See Cubbeldyk. Cobele, John, of Houk, 485. Cobham, Coveham [co. Surrey], 322. See Cobeham. Cobin, Cobyn, John, of Orischerche, 546, 604. Cobynson, William, 212. Cochaunt, John, 285. Cock. See Cok; Coo; Cook; Couk; Cu; Keu; Koc. Cockefeld. See Cokefeld. Cockerington, Cokerington [co. Lin-coln], 101, 358. Cockermouth, Cokermuth [co. Cumber-land], Andrew de Hartola, constable of the castle of, 608., honor of, 3. Cockersand, Cokersand [co. Lancaster], abbey of, 445., the abbot of, 17. Cocket. See Coket. Cocklake, Cokelake [in Wedmore par-ish], co. Somerset, 296, 474, 487, 541.

Cook Lane, Cockeslane. See London, Cock Lane. Cocus. See Cook. Coddenham, Cotenham [co. Suffolk], 363. Codeford. See Codesford; Codford. Codeham. See Cudham. Codelyng. See Codlyng. Codeman, Peter, 86. Codenore, Codenoure. See Codnor. Codesbeche. See Cottesbach. Codesford, Codeford, John de, parson of Hemelesworth, 429., William de, 491. Codfish, 390, 394. Codford, East, Estoodeford, co. Wilts, 572. Codlyng, Codelyng, Nicholas, 174. Codenoure, **co**. Coedcornew, Coitkarnau, Coitkarnau by Dyueleys [co. Monmouth], 415, 456. Cofferer, Cofrer, Salmanus le, 488. Cogan, Cogayn, John de, 126, 127. 558, 572, 591., Thomas de, 557. Cogan, Coganesmore in Wentlok [in the parishes of St. Bride's, Peterstone and Marshfield, co. Monmouth], 257. Coganesmore. See Cogan. Cogayn. See Cogan. Cogerel, Roger, 292. Coggeshale, John de, 231, 426., Walter, 366. Cogh, Matthew, prior of Pristoll, 17. See Gogh. Coigners, Coygners, Robert de, 206., **a** commissioner, 476. Coiller. See Coliere. Coin, importation of forged or base. See Currency. Coining. See Counterfeiting money. Coitkarnau. See Coedcernew. Cok. Coke, Edmund, of Lenham, 512., John, 98, 286, 539, 540., John le, 504., John le Persones, of Halghton, and Stephen his brother, 100., Richard le, 543., Robert le, 98., Thomas, commissioner, 489, 603., of London, 390. wife and Thomas their son, 448. his, William, 403., William le, of Irenham, 474., William, of Semer, 304.

Cokayne, Cokeyn, Nicholas, of Brethenham, 363., Ralph, chaplain, 487. Compare Cokyn. Coke. See Cok. Cokefeld, Cokefeud, Cokfeld, Cocke-feld, Cokesfeld, Benedict de, 92, 290, 293, 300, 303, 362, 447, 469, 474, 479, 480., a commissioner, a conservator of the peace, 290, 447. a con-....., George de, 285., John de, co. Northampton, 286, 293. , a prisoner in Odyham gaol, 603.,, [of St. Edmunds], 469., Thomas de, 153.,, of Norwich, 194, 199. Cokel, Robert, of Upton, 285. Cokelake. See Cocklake. Cokeley. See Cookley. Cokemuth, John de, 249. Coker, Hugh de, 294. Coker [East and West, co. Somerset], 314. Cokerel, Gilbert, 175., Philip, 175., Richard, of Berkeford, 175., Robert, knight, 153., Thomas, 446., [of Bedford], 175. his wife, 471. Cokerington. See Cockerington. Cokermuth, Cokermuthe. See Cockermouth. Cokersand. See Cockersand. Cokeseie, Cokeseye, Walter de, a commissioner, &c., 283. Cokesfeld. See Cokefeld. Cokesford, Stephen de, 280. See Coxford. Coket, Cocket, the seal called the, 7, 11. 33, 69, 114, 123, 131, 159, 567. Cokethorpe, Adam son of Robert de, 257., Ralph de, 224. Cokeyn. See Cokayne. Cokfeld. See Cokefeld. Cokhill, eo. Lincoln, 607. Cokkesworthy, Thomas de, 18. Cokliko, Thomas, 419. Cokyn, Walter, 467. Compare Cokayne. Colby, Henry de, 588. Colchester, Colecestre, Colcestre, co. Essex, 90, 367, 475, 479, 480, 498., keeper of, Walter, 46. Robert son of

 ${\bf Colchester-} cont.$, larceny of cloth at, 188., prison of, 169, 422., rioters [named] at, 475, 479, 480., church of St. Mary at the Walls, 188., St. Botulph's, prior and con-vent of, 165, 432. [St. John's], the abbot of, 511., abbot and convent of, 144, 498., St. Mary Magdalen's hospital for lepers without, 421., archdeacon of. See Meleford. See Colecestre. Colcote, Colecote, Henry de, 172, 471, 537. Coldale, Richard de, 231. Coldeclyve. See Goldeliff. Coldingham, Master Richard de, 404. Coldingham, Goldingham [co. Berwick], prior of, 142. Cold Overton, Coldoverton [co. Leices-ter], 230, 231. Cole, John, the younger, 87., Nicholas, 235., Peter, 180., Robert, 464., a purveyor, 379., Simon, 368., Thomas, of Prez, 94. See Colle. Colebrond, Thomas, 185. Colebrondesleman, Katherine, 185. Coleby. See Coulby. Colecestre, Elias son of John de, 367., Henry de, 38., Joseph de, 475, 480., Thurgou de, Thurgo de, 475, 480., Warin son of William de, 367. See Colchester. Colecote. See Colcote. Colefeld. See Sutton Coldfield. Coleman, Hugh son of Robert, of Habeton, 277., John, 417., Robert, at Brethenham, 363., at Dokesworth, 174., atte Mersh, 186., Thomas, 86., William. 477., his daughter Juliana, 477., of Coventre, 99. Colemere, Colmere, Culemere [co. Salop], 109, 251, 371. Colepeper. See Colpepir.

Coleraine, Coulrath [co. Londonderry], the ship la Grace Deu of, 94.

Coleridge, Colerugge, co. Devon, 89. Colerugge. See Coleridge: Colrigge. Colesden. See Colsden. Coleshill, Coleshulle, Colleshulle, Cols-hill, John de, 168., of Oxford, the elder, 465., Walter de, 139., William de, 493. Coleville, Colevile, Edmund de, of West Bitham, 518, 561, 564., his wife Margaret, 272., Geoffrey de, 36., Margaret late the wife of Ed-mund de, 272., Robert de, 518.,, of Erneelyf, 2. 374., Roger de, 561., William de, 559. Colewhit, William, 86. Coleworth, Hugh de, See Northamp-ton, church of St. Giles. Colewyk, Colwyk, Colwich, William de, the king's coroner, 451. Colham, William de, 230. Coliere, U 100. Coliare, Coiller, Nicholas le,, Roger le, of Chesthunte, 468, 473., Thomas le, of Christchurch, 604. Cohin. See Colyn. Colingebourne. See Collingbourne. Colion, William, of Gurmundecestre, 329. Coliz, Richard, of Worcester, 345. Collan, Adam, 212., Adam son of John, of Bampton, 233., William, 212. Collations made by the king to prebends and hospitals, 62. ., to churches and prebends in Scotland, 380-383. Colle, William, 572. See Cole. Colleshulle, Colleshull. See Coleshill. Collingbourne, (Wilts], 126. Colingebourne Γœ. Collingham, Long Colyngham, Robert son of Richard Jorze, parson of, 465, 470. Collingtree, Colyntre [co. Northamp-ton], John de Hemmyngburgh, parson of, 52. Colman. See Coleman. Colmere, Thomas, 604. See Colemere. Colmeston, Richard de, 538, 546, 604. Colne, Colum, Baldwin de, an assessor, commissioner, &c., 285, 349., Richard de, 367, 475, 479, 480. Colne, Earls or Great, Colne [co. Essex], prior and convent of, 437, 517.

Cologne, Coloygne, pilgrimage to, 261. Colonciis, Hugh de, 26. Colonia, John de, of London, prebend-ary of Cashel, 325. Colonna, Columna. See Columpna. Colpek, Richard, of Bristol, 121, 579. Colpepir, Colpepyr, Colpeper, Cole-peper, Cullepeper, Thomas, 109., assessor, 347, 349. 350., Walter, 264, 497. Colrigge, Walter de. 298. Colsden, Colesden [co. Bedford], 82. Colsdik [?in North Carlton, co. Lin-coln], 315. Colshill. See Coleshill. Colt, Robert, 494., of Garboldisham, 559. Colton, William de, 277. Colum. See Colne. Columbariis, Columbers, Hugh de, 126, 127, 297, 335, 470., John de, 279. , Philip de, 52, 126, 127, 297, 302, 335, 470, 476, 547., and Eleanor his wife, 127, 335. Columpna, Peter de, precentor in the church of St. Chad, Lichfield, 506. Colwyk. See Colewyk. Coly, Koly, John, son of, 371., Juliana late the wife of John, 372., Juliana late the wife of Roger, 372., Ralph, 372. See also Cully. Colyn, Colin, Henry, 174., John, 274, 481. Colyne, Loteryngus de, of the Bardi of Florence, 254. Colynes, Thomas, 486. Colyngham. See Collingham. Colyntre. See Collingtree. Combe. See Coumbe. Combe in Teignhead, Cumbe in Tynhide, co. Devon, 182. Combere, William le, of Heneleye, 362. Comberton [co. Cambridge], 323. Comberton, Cumberton, co. Worcester, 124. Combes. See Coumbe. Combmartyn, Henry de, 473. Combre. See Cloncumber. Combremont, Peter de, 105, 435. Comenore. See Cumnor. Comhe, William atte, of Wollyngton, 84. Compare Coumbe. Comin. See Comyn. Comite. See Counte.

- Comlongan, in the diocese of Galloway [in Ruthwell parish, co. Dum-fries], John de Lincoln, parson of, 381. Common Bench. See Bonch. Common. Compaile, John, of Dinant. See Campaíle. Compton. See Cumpton. Compton Abbas, Cumpton [co. Dorset], Stephen Pruet, parson of, 110. Comyn, Edmund, 54, 139, 222, 333., Mary youngest daugh-ter of, 54., Joan late the wife of Alexander, of Bouham [Buchan], 470, 512., John, 511., lord of Boghan, 585., Mary late the wife of Edmund, and her sister Eufemia, 139., William, of Potteleye, 364. Conan, John, 283., Thomas, 234., William son of, 170. Conches [Eure, France]. See Chatillon. Condelegh. See Coudelegh. Condom [Gers, France], 60., the Count's Hall at. 584., diocese of, 507. Condover, Conedovere, co. Salop, 601. Conductu, Reginald de, sheriff of Lon-don, 556. Conduit, licence to make an underground, 376. See Conductu. Conedovere. See Condover. Conestable, John le, 175., Maurice le, 175., Robert le, a commissioner, &c., 284, 302, 364-366, 545., of Burton, a commis-sioner, ctc., 374., of Flaynburgh, a conservator of the peace, 461. Coneway, Conewaye, Conewey. Conway. See Confederacies, raising men-at-arms and illegal, commissions touching, 95-97. Congham, Cangham [co. Norfolk], 264, 867, 443. Coniers. See Coigners. Coningesby. See Conyngesby. Coningesheved. See Conishead. Conisborough, York, 264. Conyngesburgh, **co.** Conishead, Coningesheved, Conynges-heved, Cuningesheved [in Ul-verston parish. co. Lancaster], prior and canons of, 51, 214., priory of, 445. Conne, Robert, 495.
- Connolde, Couuolde. See Coufold.

- Conon, the prior. See Horton, Monks; Northampton, St. Andrews.
- Conpaill, Conpale. See Campaile.
- Conquest, John, a commissioner, 282.
- Conscience, going to Rome on account of, 211.
- .. troubled by acts committed in the Marches of Scotland, 399.
- Const'. See Constantiis.
- Constable. See Conestable.
- Constable of England. See Bohun, Humphrey, de, &o.
- Constance, Ralph son of, 395.
- Constantiis, Const', Master Walter de, archdeacon [- to 1186] of Oxford, 527.
- Constantyn, Constatyn, Matilda late the wife of Richard, 164, 207.
-, Richard, of London, 52.
- Constatyn. See Constantyn.
- Contesone, William, 475, 480.
- Controna, Reymund son of Francis de, parson of Addredelegh, 149.
- Controne, Verone, Pancius, otherwise Master Pancius, or Panecius, the king's leech, 57, 199. Convenis [Comminges], Master Simon de, archdeacon [1319 to 1323] of Contorbury 451
 - Oanterbury, 451.
- Convers, Alexander le, 154.
-, Ralph, 497, 561.
-, Roger le, 140.
- Convocation. See Clergy.
- Conway, Conewaye, Coneway, Conewey [co. Carnarvon], castle of, 573.
- Henry de Bisshebury keeper of the castle of, 407.
-, deputy of the butler in, 525.
- Conyers. See Coigners.
- Conyngarth. See York.
- Conyngesburgh. See Conisborough.
- Conyngesby, Bobert de, 229.
-, William de, 232.
- Conyngesheved. See Conishead.
- Conyngham, James de, of Scotland, 440, 441.

....., John de, 233.

- Coo, Cee, Peter le, 359, 483.
- See Cu.
- Cook, Adam the, 449.
- See Cok; Coo; Couk; Keu; Koo. Cu;
- Cookham, Cokeham, Cakham Γco. Berks], 496.
-, letters patent dated at, 136.
- Cookley, Cokeley, co. Suffolk, 80.
- Copegray, Copegraye, Arnulph, 468, 473.
- Coper. See Copper; Couper.
- Cophous, John de, purveyor, 420.
- Cople, Coupel, co. Bedford, 275.
- Copledike. See Cubbeldyk.
- Coppandalle. See Coppendale.

Coppeford, Richard de, 475, 479. Coppelay, Hugh de, 606., William de, 606. Coppeldyke. See Cubbeldyk. Coppendale, Coppandalle, Adam, 375., Adam de, of Beverley, 421. John, the elder, 375., the younger. 375., Thomas, 375. Copper, Coppere, Coper, John le, of Notyngham, 281., Reginald, 479. See Couper. Coppyng. See Cuppyng. Copsy, William son of John, 175. Corbet, John, keeper of the forest of Clyve, 407., Thomas, 337., Walter, 233., William, 231, 359. ...,, 8 conservator of the peace, 460. Corbie, Corby [near Amiens, la Somme, France], 399. Corbizoun, Corbissoun, Peter de, 487. Corbridge, Corbrigge [co. Northumberland], 92, 359. Corbrigge, Corbrigg, Thomas de, 75, 122, 252, 571. Corby, Roger de, parson of Ormeston, 382. Corby [co. Lincoln], dated at, 33, 43. letters patent Corby [co. Northampton], 321. , William de Popelton, parson of the church of, 20. Corby. See Corbie. Corbyn, John, and Richard and Wil-liam his brothers, 20. Corch, William le, 604. Cordel, Richard, 274. Corder, William le, of Scarborough, 304. Cordwaner, Cordewaner, Godwin le, of London, 41., John, 487., Thomas le, of Bruggewauter, 476., William le, a monk of Séez, 399. Corf', William de, monk, 18. Corfe Castle, Corf', Crof' [co. Dorset], castle of, Richard Lovel, keeper of, 76., John de Rithre, constable of, 583., letters patent dated at, 504, 541. Corham. See Coverham. Corindon, Robert de, 503. Coringham. See Corringham.

Cork [co. Cork, Ireland], Friars Preachers of, 210. custody of the gate of, 210. pavage, pontage and quayage for, 195. Cork, diocese of, 12. Cormeilles in Normandy Eure. France], abbot of, his claim to exemptions, &c., in Gloucester and Hereford, 524., William, abbot of, 147, 595. Corn or victuals [from beyond the seas], 102, 103, 133, 424., from France, 26. ., protection for merchants bringing corn to the North, 329. ., licence to export, 269, 389, 431, 432., bought in England for export to Gascony, 61., for Holland, 533., for Norway, 253. See also Gascony; Ireland. Cornage [of the county of Cumberland], Cornage Lor the 30, 31. Cornard, Great, Great Cornerde, co. Suffolk, 120. folk, 120. Cornario. See Coronario. Cornerde. See Cornard. Cornerie, Thomas de la, and George his brother, 90. Cornestal, William son of Andrew de, burgess of Stanford, 65. See Cornstal. Cornewaille, Cornewaile. See Cornubia; Cornwall. Cornikini, society of the, 250. Cornmongere, William le, of Sabriche-worth, 488. Cornoun, John, 'taillur,' 274. 287. Cornstal, Cornestal [by Stamford, co. Lincoln], 65. ., Henry de, prebendary in the free shapel of Hastings, 502, 507. ., Joan late the wife of Richard de, 495., Peter de, 200., Richard de, prebendary of Neu-bold, 343, 344. ... William de, and John his son, 442. See Cornwall. Cornur, Robert, 359. Cornwaille, Cornewaille. See Cornubia Cornwall, countees of. See Audeley, Margaret wife of Hugh de, the younger.

Cornwall-cont. de Cornubia]. earl [1272 to 1300] of, 77, 248, 388, 412., the Wardrobe of the earl of, 583., earl of. See Gavaston., earldom of, 443, 449. Cornwall, Cornewaile, county of, 184, 210, 223, 244, 251, 270, 271, 286, 293, 301, 380, 403, 429, 538, 605, 606, 609., assessors for, 349., commissioners for, 96, 299, 501, 602., conservators of the peace for, 459., sheriff of, 5, 8, 9, 223., Henry de Wylyngton, 56., Thomas Lercedekne, 94., shrievalty, &c., of, granted to queen Isabella, 5, 8, 223, 268., the king's steward of, Henry de Wylyngton, 141, 162., honor of, 339., mines of, keepers [named] of, 537., committed to the abbot and convent of Tavistock, 537., ports of, deputy of the guager in, 40., port of. See Falmouth., goods cast ashore, wreck of sea in, 169-172, 605, 606.[piracy] off the coast of, 605. 609. See Cornubia; Cornwaille. Cornwood, Cornwode [co. Devon], 148. Coronario, Cornario, Thomas de, [of Genoa], 78, 138. Coroner, assault on a, 468., arrest of the king's, 451. Corour, Ralph, 468., William le, of Bromfeld, 219. See Coureour; Curer. Corpoyl. See Currypool. Corringham [co. Lincoln], Coringham, Coryngham, William de Estan-iaco, prebendary of, 269., Great, Great Coryngham [co. Lincoln], 269., Little, Little Coryngham [co. Lincoln], 269. Corroberto, Lancelot de, 205. Corrody, 296. Corry, Walter de, 35, 43, 165. Cortlingstoke. See Curtlingstoke. Corton, John de, 419, 435., William de, 48, 238., commissioner, 299, 485.

Corton [co. Suffolk], 272, 290, 294. Corun, Gregory, 185. Coryngham. See Corringham. Cosby, Cosseby [co. Leicester], 609. Cose, Richard, 306. Cosefeld, William de, 497. Cosford, Adam de, 479. Cosham, John de, 569., Peter de, 143. Cosham [co. Hants], 143. East, Estcosham [co. Hants], 143. Cosine, Cosyn, Cusyne, John de, John del, of Gascony, 117, 163., Peter del, of Gascony, 117., Robert de la, 236., William de la, 87. See also Cosyn. Cossa, William de, 507. Cossell, Cassale [co. Nottingham], 281, 393. Cosseby. See Cosby. Cossington, Cosyngton [co. Leicester], 230. Costera, Reymund Guillelmi de, of Gascony, 117. Compare Castera. Costinoble, Costmoble, John, 277. Coston, John de, 275, 295., Thomas de, 331. Costyn, Geoffrey, 603-605., Thomas, 290. Cosyn, Cusyn, John, 277., a purveyor, 12, 216, 267, 412, 564., Stephen, of Berton, 481., Thomas, of Newerk, 218. See Cosine. Cosyngton. See Cossington. Cote, Thomas, and Stephen his brother, 291. Coteler, Cotiller, Cotyler, Adam le, 495., Geoffrey le, 1., John le, 208., Reginald le, 178., Salomon le, of London, 581., Thomas le, 475, 480. Cotelond, Robert, Robert de, 466, 476. Cotene, Cotes, Richard de, 273, 274, 280. Cotenham, Thomas de, 184, 276, 324, 589 See Coddonham. Coter, William de, a commissioner, 172. Coterel, John, 18., Richard, [deputy marshal] of measures in Ireland, 168. Coterugge. See Cotheridge.

Cotes, Clarice de, prioress of Bromhale, 52.	Cotyngham—cont.
, Ernisius de, and Ymania his wife, 397.	397. , Thomas de, parson of Caldecote,
, John de. the elder, 366.	414.
, coroner of the co. Lin- coln, 468.	, parson of Wygeton, 381.
, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 102, 133.	Coubel, Gaillard, of Gascony, 198. Coucy, Robert de, dean of Glasgow, 381.
, Ralph de, 366.	Coudelegh, William, 359.
	Coudray, Thomas, 427.
Tyne, 133. , Thomas de, 366.	Coudreye, la. See Cowdray. Coue. See Cove.
, Walter de, the abbotesserjant	Couelesfeld. See Cowsfield.
[of Beauchief], 281. William de clark, 259	Coueleye, John de, 523.
, William de, clork, 352. , at Rav eneshore, 365.	
, a commissioner, 604.	Couer, Walter le, of Stratford, 145. Coufold, Coufalde, Couuolde, Connolde,
, 'bedel of Ekcleshale.' 520.	Alexander de la, co. Berks, 297.
	, [co. Dorset], 483.
Cotesbeche See Cottesbach.	, co. Sussex, 559.
Cotesbrok, Isabella de, a nun of St.	Cougate. See Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
Mary de la Pré, 334. Cotesmore. See Cottesmore.	Couherde, John le, 84.
Cotham, Cotum by Newark [co. Not-	Couk, John le, 296, 474, 487, 541.
tingham], Thomas de la Forde, parson of, 378.	
Cotheridge, Coterugge, co. Worcester, 502.	Coulby, Coleby [co. York], 130. Coule, Alice la, 484.
Cotheworth, Richard de, 371.	Coulrath. See Coleraine.
Cotiller See Coteler.	Coulynge, Alvered de, 284.
Cotingham. See Cotyngham.	
Cotom. See Cotum. Coton, Cotoun, John de, of London, 417.	Coumbe, Combes, Combe, Combes,
Cottele, Nicholas de, 430.	Beatrice de, 454.
Cottesbach, Cotesbeche, Codesbeche, co. Leicester, 298, 464.	, Henry de, and John his brother, 603.
, Thomas de Blaston, parson of, 298, 463.	, John de, parson of Stoke or Stoke by Arundel, 562, 600. , Thomas de, 297.
Cottesmore, Cotesmore, co. Rutland, 386.	
Cottingham, Cotyngham [co. York], 405.	, William de, of Derteford, 444.
Cottingwith, West Cottyngwith [co.	
York], 320. Cotum, Cotom, Emma de, 263.	Coumpton. See Compton Abbas.
	Council, the King's, 53, 75, 94, 103, 106, 121, 124, 240, 294, 296, 298, 301,
of Skalleby, and her father Henry.	306, 309, 336, 354, 363, 364, 373,
and Alice her mother 263. , Henry de, 263.	374, 397, 402.
	of Vienne. See Vienne.
, John son of Walter de, 228.	Coundon, John de, 233.
, Reiner de, 394.	Thomas de, 232.
Cotum by Newerk. See Cotham.	Counte, or Comite, Anthony de, pre- bendary of Morton, 321.
Cotybald, Thomas, 239. Cotyler. See Coteler.	Countefoghel, William, 465.
Cotyngham, Cotingham, Bartholomew	Countereve, Nicholas le, 464.
de, parson of Beghton, 137.	Counterfeiting money, 81, 99, 169, 297, 368, 391, 487.
, John de, parson of the church of Easington 70,	Countesone. See Contesone.
Robert de, parson of the church of Esington, 34.	Counteville, John de, 257. Coupale. <i>See</i> Campaile.
, prebendary of Houeden, 34.	Coupar Angus, Coupre [co. Perth], Dan Johan de Pilmor, a monk of, 552.

Coupel. See Cople. Coupeland. See Coupland. Couper, Coupere, Coupare, Hugh le, 282., John le, of Wynpole, 481., Nicholas le, of Westrudham, 329., Ralph le, 493., Richard, of Honesdon, 488., Richard le, 362., William le, 358., of Gransete, 544., William fiz Robert le, 495. See Copper. Coupland, Coupeland, Adam de, escape from Appleby castle, 8., [co. Cambridge], 86., John de, 447., Robert de, 446. Couplant, William de, 315. Coupre. See Coupar Angus. Coureour, Coureor, John le, 463., Peter le, 475, 489. See Corour; Curer. Court Christian, 360. Courteney, Courteneye, Courtenay, Courtney. See Curtenay. Courteys. See Curteys. Coutel, John son of Walter, of Old Bokenham, 334. Couton, Adam de, and William his brother, 291., Robert de, 287, 305, 308., Thomas de, of Neuport, 488. Couueley. Sce Cowley. Couuolde, Couwold. See Coufold. Covanham. See Coverham. Cove, John de, [of Norwich], 274, 277. Cove, North, Northcove [co. Suffolk], 39. Coveham. See Cobham. Covehithe, Covehith [co. Suffolk], 290, 294 Covelesfeld. See Cowesfield. Coventre, Covintre, John de, 63. at the instance of, 291. rioter at Telesford, 363., John son of John de, 373., Walter de, 26. Coventry, Coventre, Covintre, Covyntre, co. Warwick, town of, 82, 93, 99, 100, 362, 410, 532., prior and convent of, 140, 532., Bubenhull by. See Bubenhall. Coventry and Lichfield. See Lichfield. Cover. See Coverdale. Coverdale, Cover [co. York], 218., the bridge of, 218. Coverham, Stephen de, and Margaret his wife, 218., Stephen son of Stephen de, 218.

Coverham, Covanham (sic) [co. York], 218

....., [St. Mary's], the abbot of, 214., abbot and convent of, 244, 568., canons of, 218.

Coverne, Magna. See Cowarne, Much. Covintre, Covyntre. Coventry. See Coventre,

Covyng, Nicholas, 284.

....., Roger, 284.

Covyntre. See Coventry.

Cow, stealing a, 81.

- Cowarne, Much, Magna Coverne [co. Hereford], 234.
- Cowdray, Coudraye, la Coudreye by Midhurst, co. Sussex, 539, 560. Cowesfield, Covclesfeld [co. Wilts], 402,
- 408.

Cowesfield Sturmy, Covelesfeld Stormy [co. Wilts], 408, 553.

Cowgate. See Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Cowherd. See Couherde.

- Cowley, Coueley, Coueleye Gloucester], 308, 364. ۲co.
- Cowsfield. See Cowesfeld.
- Coxford, Cokesford [co. Norfolk], prior and convent of, 68.
- Coygniers, Coygners. See Coigners.
- Coynterel, Henry, 139.
- Compare Queynterell.

- Crachale, Thomas de, 211.
- Cradok, John, burgess of Dublin, 490.
- k. See Griffith ap Oradok; Loyd Cradok ap David. Cradok.
- Craig [including an ancient parish of Inchbrayock], Inchebrok [co. Forfar], Ralph de Clipston, par-son of, 382.
- Craike. See Crayke.
- Crail, Karhale [co. Fife], Playce, parson of, 381. Richard
- Crake, William, 162, 302.
- Crakebeen, Michael, [of Burges], 285.
- Crakehale, Crakhale, Gilbert de, 541, 610
-, Henry son of Gilbert de, 610.
- Crakehall [co. York], 568.
- Crakeon, Michael. See Crakebeen.
- Crakestrong, John, and Joan his wife, 541.

Crakfergus. See Carricfergus.

Crakhale. See Crakehale.

- Crambe, Crambum [co. York]. Thomas de Shirburne, vicar of, 20.
- Crambum. See Crambo.
- Cramlington, Cramelington, co. Northumberland, 324.
- Cramme, Peter, merchant [of Bruges], 218, 221, 406, 421.
- Cramond by Edinburgh, Craumond by Edenburgh [co. Edinburgh], Thomas de Lyndwode, parson of, 382.

18345

2 x

- Crampe, John, chaplain, 608.
- Cranborne, Cranebourn, Craneburne, co. Dorset, 532.
- , on the confines of Wilts and Dorset, 470.
- Crane, John de, 500.
- Craneford, Craunford, Robert de, 27.
- Compare Crauford.
- Cranemere, John son of Elias, 607.
- Cranesford. Sce Cransford.
- Cranewes, Crauewes, Robert de, 463.
- Cranoe, Crawenho, co. Leicester, 607.
- Cransford, Cranesford [co. Suffolk], 394, 441.
- Craponel, Roger, 608.
- Craon, Craoun. See Credonio.
- Crassus. See Gros.
- Craucumbe, Master John de, 376.
- Craudon, commissioners to enquire touching depredations committed on the subjects of Robert count of Flanders at, 301, 602.
-, robbery committed upon mer-ohants of Flanders and mon of the Cinque Ports at, 38.
- Craueford. See Crawford.
- Crauewes. See Cranewes.
- Cranford, Thomas Crauford. de, 'barber,' and Avice his wife, 493. Compare Craneford.
- Crauhurst. See Crowhurst.
- Craule. See Crawley.
- Craumond. See Cramond.
-, his brothers, Peter and Robert, 465. Stephen.
- Craunford. See Craneford.
- Craven, Cravene [co. York]. See Bol-ton in Craven; Eastlake in Cra-ven; Skipton in Craven.
- Cravene, John de, 181.
- Crawcomb. See Craucumbe.
- Craweherst, Crawehirst. See Crowhurst.
- Crawenho. Sce Cranoe.
- Crawethorne, Matthew de, 245, 336.
- Crawford, Craueford, co. Dorset, 319.
- Crawley, Craule [co. Sussex], 316. Crayford, Earde [co. Kent], John de Haverhull, parson of, 504.
- Crayke, Crayk [in Darlington Ward, co. Durham, but locally in Bulmer wapentake, co. York], Adam de Calne, parson of, 212.
- Creake. Crek, Creyk [co. Norfolk], 257, 263.
- Creake, North, Northcreyk, Northcreik [co. Norfolk], 74, 178.
- ., Hervey de Stanton, parson of the church of, 446.
- Creckelade. See Cricklade.

- Crecy, Cressy [Somme, France], forest of, 436.
- Crede, John, 278.
- Credence, letters of, 197, 250.
- Credonio, Credon', Craoun, Aymer de, Aymary de, lord of Craon, 498, 499, 500, 584, 592.
- Creek. See Creke.
- Creeting, West, West Cretyng [co. Suffolk], 363.
- Creeton, Creton [co. Lincoln], 286.
- Creffeld, Andrew de, 60.
- Mary, late the wife of Robert de, 60.
- Creke, Creek, Creyk, Creyke, Cryk, John de, an assessor, com-missioner, &z., 95, 349, 373, 602.
 , Margaret his daughter, wife of John son of Geoffrey do Burdeleys, 507.
-, Richard, 18.
-, Richard de, 421, 560.
-, William de, parson of Preston-under Crofel, 382.
- See Creake, Cryche.
- Crekkelade. See Cricklade.
- Crel, John son of John de, 229.
- Crembell, Roger, 175.
- Cremplesham. See Crimplesham.
- Crems [co. Down, Ireland], 224.
- Crenellation. licence to crenellate. 26, 29, 189, 190, 194, 224, 242, 255, 257, 395.
- Crepping, Creppinge, Creppinges, Crep-pynges, John de, 21, 162, 164.
 - ..., Simon de, 10.
- Creptorre, Richard de. 19.
-, William de, 19.
- Crepyn, Walter, an assessor, 348.
- Cres, Robert, 540.
- Cressacre, Cressacre, John de, an assessor, 348.
- ., Thomas de, master of St. Ed-mund's hospital by Doncaster, 206.

Crescy. See Cressy.

- Creslow, Kerselawe, co. Buckingham, 543, 550.
- Cressacre. Sce Cresacre.
- Cressete, William, 360.
- Cressewell, Henry de, 484.
- See Cresswell.
- Cressi. See Cressy.
- Cressing. See Cressyng.
- Oressingham [co. Norfolk], 153.
- Cressingham, Great Cressyngham [co. Norfolk], Mastor Roger de Snetes-ham, parson of, and of the chapel of Stone, 436.
- Cresswell, Cressewell, Cressewelle, 226. Cresswell [co. Derby], 87.
- Cresswell [co. Stafford], 484.

Cressy, Cresci, Crescy, Cressi, Hugh de, 180, 182. John de, parson of Langeford, 180, 182. 182. Peter de, [co. Lincoln], 180,, Thomas de, [co. Derby], 87., [co. Lincoln], 180, 182., William de, 452., [of Lincoln], 452, 471., his servant. Williames-servant de Crescy, 471., William son of Roger de, 316. See Crecy. Cressyng, Cressing, John, 536, 537. ham, 413., mector of Gayton, 413. See Creeton. Cretynges, Cretyng, Edward de, 114, 115, 154., William de, 604, 605. See Creeting. Creueker. See Crevequer. Creuquer [near Farlington], co. Southampton, manor of, 45. Crevequer, Oreuker, Oreuker, Robert de, 128., Stephen, 450. Crey, Creye, John de, of London, 215., Stephen de, of London, 215. Thurstan Steveneserjaunt Creye, 540, 542, 594. de Creyke, Creyk. See Creake; Creke. Criccieth, Crukith, Crukyth [co. Car-narvon], in Wales, castle of, 573. ., Oillard de Welles, constable of the castle of, 37, 240. Crichefeld. See Cruchfield. Crichton, Kreghton [co. Edinburgh], Richard de Enderby, parson of, 381. Creckelade, Cricklade, Crekkelade, Crikelad, Crikkelade, Ki [co. Wilts], 115, 132, 202. **Krikelad**e Master Luke de Perers, parson of St. Sampson's, 105, 157, 158. Cridling, Cridelyng, co. York, 282. Criel. See Cryel. Crikelade, Crikkelade, John de, 290. See Cricklade. Criket, Michael, 79. Criketot, Simon de, 418, 423, 429. Crikkelade. See Cricklade; Crikelade. Crimplesham, Cremplesham [co. Nor-folk], 170, 531. Crischerche, Oristchurche Twynham. See Christchurch. Crishale, William de, 285. Crisp, Nicholas, of Donestaple, 553. Cristeschurche, John de, 533. See Christchurch.

Criu, Henry de, 245.

Croche, William atte, 604. See Crosse; Crouche; Crouse; Croys; Cruche.

Crockere, Richard le, 467.

Crofel. See Cruffell.

Croft, Hugh de, 543, 550.

-, John de, 228.
- Croftes, Roger de, 368.
- Crofton [in the parish of Wing, co. Buckingham], 52.
- Crofton by Thursby [co. Cumberland], 23.
- Crofton [co. York], 506.
- Croiland, William de, 285.
- See Crowland.
- Croiz. See Croche; Orosse; Crouche; Crouse; Croys; Cruche.
- Crok, Roger, 523.
- Crokbayn, Crokebayn, Adam, of Furness abbey, 87.

Orokedayk, John de, 88.

....., Adam Jonesman de Crokedayk, 88.

Crokesdene. See Croxden.

Crokham. See Crookham.

Crombe, Simon de, 511.

- Crombewelle, Crombwelle. See Crumwelle.
- Cromer, Croumere, otherwise Shipden, Shepedene by Felbrigge [co. Norfolk], church of St. Peter, 59., [collection of tolls for the count
- of Holland in], 107, 609. Cromwell, Crumwell [co. Nottingham],
- S15.
- Cromwelle. See Crumwelle.
- 516.
- Crondon, Crundon, Crundal (sic.), co. Essex, 292, 307.
- Crookham, Crokham, Croukham [co. Berks], 510.
-, letters patent dated at, 503, 507, 552.
- Crophulle, Crophull, Crophill, Crophille, Ralph de, 205.

....., a commissioner, &c., 19, 279, 281, 307, 370.

- Trent, 248, 255, 272, 312, 323, 328, 334, 342, 355, 393, 394, 396, 420, 497.
-, Robert de, an assessor, 348.
- Cros. See Crosse,
- Crosmyghell. See Crossmichael.
- Oross. See Crosse; Crosses in Ireland. Crossby. See Crosseby.
- Crosse, Cross, Cros, Henry atte, 368.
- John atte, and John his son, 285.
-, William, 595.
- See Croche; Crosses; Crouche; Crouse; Croys; Cruche.

Crosse la. See Stoughton Cross. Crosseby, John de, king's clerk, 387, 520, 589, 590., a commissioner, 300., parson of Thollesbury or Tollesbury, 105, 207., Thomas de, 234., parson of the church of Knaresdale, 214. Crosses [of counties in Ireland], 333, 335. Crossmichael, Crosmyghell [co. Kircud-bright], John de Tokkenham, parson of, 381. Crosthwaite, Crosthwayt, Crostthwayte [co. Westmoreland], 445, 541. Croubarwe. See Croughberewe. Crouche, Reginald son of Martin atte, 178. ., Robert atte, Robert Atte-crouche, of Offeleye, 185. ..., Roger atte, of Mentemor, and John his brother, 543, 550., William son of Robert atte, 185. Croys; Cruche. See Croche; Crosse; Crouse; Crouchestoke. See Stoke Holy Cross. Croude, William, 563. Croudere, Roger le, 311. Croughberewe, Croubarwe, William de, 135, 138. Croulesmere, John son of Elias de, 330. Croulesmere in Ellesmere [co. Salop], 330. Croumbe. See Crombe. Croumere. See Cromer. Croumwelle. See Crumwelle. Croune, John, 486. Crouse, Robert atte, of St. Omer, 596. Ste Croche; Crosse; Crouche; Croys; Cruche. Crouthere, Robert le, 481. Crowhurst, Craweherst, Crawehirst, Crauhurst [co. Sussex], 462. William de Clif, prebendary of, 413, 515. Crowland, Croylaunde, Croiland, Croy-land [co. Lincoln], 199, 211., the abbot of, 34, 206, 396. Croxden, Crokesdene [co. Stafford], 6, 336. Croxteth, Croxstath [co. Lancaster], the Haye of, 431. Croxton, Roger de, parson of Kirketon upon Stryvelyn, 381. Croxton, Croxton Keryal [co. Lei-cester], the abbot of, 1., Willam de Brackeleye, abbot of, 393., abbot and convent of, 2, 518. Croxton [co. Norfolk], 264. Croydon, Croyndon [co. Surrey], 323. Croyland, Croylaunde. See Crowland. Croyndon. Sce Croydon.

Croys, Simon de la, 294. See Croche; Crosse; Crouche; Crouse; Cruche. Croyser, Adam, 541. See Cruysare. Croysrode [in Dean Forest], 15. Cruce. See Crosse; Cruche. Cruch, John, 472. Cruche, Alice daughter of William atte, of Ditton, 276. Crouse; Crosse; Crouche; Crouse; Croys; Cruche. Cruchfield, Crichefeld [near Warfield, co. Berks], 367. Cruckyth. See Criccieth. Cruffell, Crofel [co. Dumfries]. Preston under Cruffell. See Cruiz. See Crosse. Cruker. See Crevequer. Crukith, Crukyth. See Criccieth. Crulle, Crul, Richard, of Ramrugge, 'bailif,' 241. Crumwelle, Crumbewelle, Crumbewelle, Grumwell, Crombewelle, Cromb-welle, Croumwelle, Cromb-welle, Croumwelle, Cromwelle, John de, 78, 129, 219, 254, 279, 303, 324, 447, 448., a commissioner, 96, 540., constable of the tower of London, 40. [north] of Trent, 30, 262. .,...., keeper of the forest of Ingelwood, 256. Tykehulle, 64., Ralph de, 421, 422, 424., Ralph son of Ralph de, 315. See Cromwell. Crundal, Crundale. See Crondall. Crundal, co. Essex. Sce Crondon. Crundon. See Crondon. Crusade, general, 4, 39, 40, 64, 70, 73, 77, 112, 118, 136, 144, 148, 151, 156, 164, 190, 204, 214, 215, 220, 247, 322, 331, 392, 400, 423, 437, 440, 502, 509, 511, 513, 560, 562. Oruysare, John son of John le, 486. See Croysor. Cryche. Roger de, 294. See Creke. Cryel, Criel, Gilbert de, 232., Nicholas de, 186., Robert, 231., William de, 231. Cryk. See Creke. Cu, Master Roger le, 228. See also Cok; Coo; Cook; Couk; Keu; Koc. Cubbeldyke, Cubbeldig, Cubbeldik, Cubeldik, Cubeldyk, Cubeldyke, Cubledyk, Cobbeldyk, Cobeldik, Alan de, 494. Cubbeldyk,

.,, a commissioner, 275, 288, 308.

Ćubbeldyk-cont., Alam son of Alan de, 402.Richard son of John de, of Fraumton, 355. Fraunton, 355.
Roger de, R. de, a commissioner, &c., 15, 27, 80, 81, 82, 85, 92, 95, 96, 99, 101, 169, 174, 177, 179, 272, 276, 278, 280, 281, 288, 290, 297, 298, 308, 309, 361, 363, 369, 463, 465, 470, 484, 536, 539, 549, 601, 607. Cubbyng, Walter, 474. Cubeldik, Cubeldyke, Cubledyk, See Cubbeldyk. Cublesdon. See Kibblestone. Cuchyne, Robert de le, 234. Oudham, Codeham [co. Kent], Geoffrey, parson of, 573. Cudyngton, Robert de, 423. Culemere. See Colemere. Culeye. Sce Cully. Culford, Richard de, chaplain, 590. Culkerton [in Rodmarton parish], co. Gloucester, 157. Cullebere, Maurice, of Bedeford, 543., Simon, 543. Cullebole, Gilbert, 82. Cullepoper. See Colpepir. Cullinge, Cullyng, William, chaplain, 463. Compare Coulynge. Cullul, Peter, of Surflet, 180. Cully, Culeye, Kuly, John de, 455., Roger de, 233. See Coly. Cullyng. See Cullinge. Culpho, William de, parson of Stutton, 452. Culverd, Culvard, John, of Oxford, 376, 404. Culverton [in Sandhurst parish], co. Gloucester, 141. Culwen, Culwenn, Patrick, Patrick de, 455, 523. Cumbe in Tynhide. See Combe in Teignhead. Cumberland, county of, 31, 111., farm of, with purprestures and cornage or hornage, 30, 31., conservators of the peace for, 459, 461., sheriff of, 30, 31, 501., Andrew de, Hartcla, 416. Cumberton, Joan late the wife of Wil-liam de, 184, 276, 324. See Comberton. Cumhir. See Cwm Hir in Rhaiadr. Cumlongan. See Comlongan. Cumnor, Comenore [co. Berks], 437, 465.

Cumpton, Compton, Coumpton, de, parson of Eydon, 76. John ..., Jordan de, 95., Master Peter de, parson of Fuseby, 99., Richard de, 451., Robert de, 552, 587. See Compton Abbas. Cundy, Geoffrey, 412. Gilbert de, Eleanor late the wife of. 157. Cuningesheved. See Conishead. Cupar, Cupre [co. Fife], Henry de Elm-ham, parson of, 381. Cupar. See Coupar. Cuppeldyk. See Cubbeldyk. Cuppinge, Cuppyng, Cuppeyng, Cop-pyng, John, 297., William, 538, 546. 604. l, Jordan, of the Island of Gernereie, 38. Cuquel, Curceio, John de, 224. Curdewall, John de, 545. Curer, James le, 26. See Corour; Coureour. Curle, Hugh, of Ketliston, 211., Richard, and Richard his son, 368. Currency and importation of forged or base coin, commissions touching the, 500, 501. Currie. See Killeith in Currie. Currypool, Carpoyl [in Carlinch parish, co. Somerset], 445. Curson. See Curzon. Curteller, Curtiler, Roger le, of Christ-church, 90, 173. Curtenay, Curteney, Curteneye, Cur-teny, Curtney, Courtenay, Courteneye, Courtoney, Courtney, Hugh de, 331. Hugh Hugh de, a commissioner, a conservator of the peace, 18, 92, 94, 97, 240, 293, 294, 298, 301, 302, 360, 459, 468, 470, 479, 481, 483, 547., Master John de, 'Flamong et fosseour,' 576. Curteys, Curtays, Courteys, John, 286., a purveyor, 412, 564., Thomas, 234. ham, 233., Walter, 8, 10., of Helgeye, 451., William, pardon to, 234., [of Colchester], 475, 479., co. Northampton, 286., and Sarah his wife, 397. Curtiler. See Curteller. Curtlingstoke, Cortlingstoke, Cortling-stok, Richard de, 84, 279, 307., Ralph de, 291. Curtman, Henry, 280. Curtney. See Curtenay.

GENERAL INDEX.

Curzon, Curson, John le, 233., Roger, 403., William, of Carleton, an asecesor, 349. Cusak, John de, 842., Peter de, 398: Cusancia, Cusance, Cusantia, Gerard de, 118, 560., parson of the church of Wyberton, 210. .., James de, a monk of Clu prior of Prittlewell, 207, 261. Cluny,, William de, parson of the church of North Repps, 210. .,, prebendary of West Thurrock, 417, 430, 437., canon of Ripon, 417. Wardrobe, 504., buyer of the Great Cusine. See Cosine; Cosyn. Cust, William, 368. Custard, Geoffrey, of Depyng, 286. Custesone, Richard, of Fynchyngfeld, 293, 303. Custody. See Marriages. Customs of England, 249, 250. See also Ireland; Scotland., exemptions from, 125., controller of. See Vienna.lost by interference with the manufacture anl import of caps, 369. on wool, 131. on wool, hides and wool-fells, 7, 9, 11, 15, 16, 28, 33, 60, 69, 114, 125-127, 129, 131, 153, 154, 158-161, 214, 215, 226, 261, 567, increment or impost on, 11, 15, 69, 72, 126, 127, 129, 158-161., not paid for export of wool, hides and wool-fells, 304., offences by the collectors of, on wools, &c., 603. See also: Melcombe Regis, Aberdeen. Boston, Newcastle-upon-Cinque Ports, Tyne, Plymouth, Ipswich, Kingston-upon-Scarborough, Southampton, Hull, Weymouth. London,, the seal called the Coket. See Coket. Cusyn. Sce Cosyn. Cusyne. Sce Cosine., Henry, 468., John, 359, 483. Robert, of Scarborough, 304, 384, Thomas, 178. Cutta, Jevan, 446.

Cutte. See Cut.

- Cwn Hir in Rhaiadr, Cumhir [co. Radnor], abbot and monks of St. Mary's, 163.
- Cyfrewast, Oyfrewas, Oifirwast, John, 74.

....., Robert, 435.

Cypenham. See Sydenham.

Cyrencestre. See Cirencester.

Cyston. See Syston.

D

Da, Hugh, 372. Daan, Daau, Gilbert, 307, 364. See Dabernon, Dabernoun, Dabernun. Abernoun. Dabingdon. See Abyndon. Dabot, Aleyn, 495., William, 495. Dabynton. See Abyngton. Dachet, Theobald, 399. Dachson, David, 372. Dacre, Edmund, 526., Ranulph de, 39, 212, 513. Dadyngton. See Deddington. Dagenhale, Thomas de, and Joan his wife, 292. Dagenham, Dakenham, co. Essex, 575, 596. Dagg, Thomas, 372. Daggeworth. See Dagworth. Daggolf, Henry, 580. Dagworth, Dagworthe, Daggeworth, John de, 63, 495., Matilda de, 63. Dakenay, Dakeny, Joan late the wife of Robert, 59. Dakenham. See Dagenham. Dakeny. See Dakenay. Dalasun, Dalisun. See Dalesun. Dalby, Daleby, Hugh de, 393., Simon de, of Normanby, 278. Daldenn, Jordan de, 610. Dalderby, John, bishop [1300 to 12 January, 1319-20] of Lincoln, 21, 41, 45, 73, 77, 80, 106, 109, 119, 136, 139, 140, 142, 144, 151, 157, 190, 195, 214, 215, 218, 224, 239, 260, 322, 338, 356, 402, 405, 407., death of, 413, 437. Dale, Baldwin de la, 371., John atte, 608., John son of Hamo del, 372., Reginald son of John del, 372. Daleby. See Dalby. Dalezun, Dalyzun, William, 83.

Dalham, co. Suffolk, 311.

Daligod, John, 174. Dalingho. See Dallinghoe. Dalingregge. See Dallyngregge. Dallard. See Daulard. Dalling. See Dallynges. Dallinghoe, Dalingho, Dalyngho, co. Suffolk, 400, 401. Dallingrigg. See Dallyngregge. Dallington, Daylington, Dalyngton [co. Northampton], 375. Dallynges, Dallyng, Dalling, Simon de, Thomas his priest, Thomas Thomas his priest, Thomas Simondesprest de Dallyng, 479. Thomas Dallyngregge, Dallyngrigg, Dalin-gregge, John de. a commissioner, &c., 466, 472. Dalserf, or Machan, Maghhan, Robert de Roderham, parson of, 382. Dalswinton, Dalswynton in the diocese of Galloway [in Kirkmahoe par-ish, co. Dumfries], John de Anlaghby, parson of, 381. Dalton, Henry de, 308, 362., John de, 234., Ralph de, 265., parson of Whalton, 209., Richard de, pardon to, 162., Robert de, 431., William de [of York], 286. Dalton, co. Lancaster, 555. Dalton [co. York], 110. Dalton Wood, Dalton Wode [co. York], 110. Dalton, South, Southdalton [in Hart-hill wapentake, co. York], Adam de Holcote, parson of, 20. Dalyngho. See Dallinghoe. Dalyngton. See Dallington. Dalyre, John, 435. See Dallayre. Dalyzun. See Dalezun. Dam, William del, of Derham, 368. Dammartin. See Danmartyn. Dammory, Dammori, Damory, Damary. Ammory, Amory, Aumary, Richard, Richard de, 192, 421, 455. a commissioner, 484., Roger, or Roger de, 2, 23, 26, 34, 39, 42-44, 46, 58, 59, 66, 67, 79 81, 93, 99, 100, 109, 111, 113-115, 119, 120, 125, 134, 135, 146, 155, 172, 181, 237, 238, 292, 322, 379, 388, 393, 406, 418, 421, 422, 426, 450, 453, 455, 470, 477, 519, 531, 545. a commissioner. 134. keeper of the castle of Corfe, 76.

....., keeper castle, 38. 46. of Gloucester Dammory, Roger-cont.

-, his lands in the county of York, 58.
-, and his wife Elizabeth de Burgo, the king's nicce [sister and co-heiress of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, late the wife of John son of Richard de Burgo, carl of Ulster], 4, 26, 48, 60, 68, 103, 121, 248, 388, 401, 526, 531. Damoisell, Damoisele, Roger, 398.
- Damory. See Dammory.
- Damyon, Henry, 175.
- Danby, Daneby, co. York, 282, 359.
- Dane, Stephen atte, 112.
-, Stephen de la, a commissioner, &c., 604.
- Daneby. See Danby.
- Danegeld, 250.
- Danehurst, Dannehurst, Dannehuste, Robert de, a purveyor, 12, 138, 217, 267, 564.
- Daneys, Brice le, 171.
- See also Deneys.
- Dangham [co. York], 218.
- Daniel, Danyel, Alexander, of Chesham, **52**., John, 529.
- Danielis, William, marquis de Careto, 59.
- Danmartyn, John, 498.
-, Robert, 498.
-, William son of John, 493.
- Dannehurste, Dannehuste. See Danehurst.
- Dansey, Dansy, Eustace, 480.
-, Roger son of Nicholas, 481.
-, Thomas son of William de, 480. Danvers, Thomas, 599.
- Danyel. See Daniel.
- Dapetot, William, 'bailliff,' 474.
- Darcy, Adam, of Dublin, 346, 373.
-, Henry, 113.
- John, 521, 591.
-, [of Dublin], 346, 373.
-, constable of Norham castle, 66.
-, Robert, 34.
- Dare, William, 608. Darel, Edmund, 181, 183.
-, and John and Richard his brothers, 181.
-, Simon, 306.
- Dargentein, Dargenteyn. See Argentin.
- Darley, Derleye [co. Derby], abbot and convent of, 138.
- Darlington, Derlington [co. Durham], 21, 231.
- Darlton, Derleton [co. Nottingham]. 415.

Darraines, Darreines, Darreins, Henry,	Dauwesone, Robert, of Honesdon, 488.
315.	D'aux, Arnald, cardinal bishop of
, Robert, 230.	Albano. See Albano.
, William, 231. Darras, Darrays, Robert, 232.	Daveines, John, 231. Deventre Deventre John de 577
Darreines, Darreins. See Darraines.	Daventre, Davyntre, John de, 577.
Dartford, Derteford, co. Kent, 184, 275,	, Robert de, 397, 419 435.
295, 444.	, Katherine his wife, 397.
Dartmoor, Dertemore, co. Devon, 19, 298, 386, 406, 424.	, Robert son of Walter son of Robert de, 467.
Dartmouth, Dertemuthe [co. Devon],	, Simon de, lord of Faleweele, 577.
to provide ships for the king's service, 165.	Daventry, Daventre, Davyntre [co.
Darton, Derton, Barugh by, Bergh by	Northampton], 221.
Derton, co. York, 281, 368, 370.	, prior and convent of, 221.
Dartrik, Giles, [of Bruges], 218.	
Dase, William, 101.	Davi. Sce Davy.
Dassett, Dercet, Dersete, co. Warwick, 24, 140, 146.	David, person of Haryngby. See Her- ringby.
, Great, Great Dercet, Great Der- sete [co. Warwick], 154, 255.	, Edenevet son of, 372.
Dastyn, Master John, 448.	, Richard son of, atte Grene, 257.
	de Wemme, 94.
Dathy, Dathi. See Athy.	, Robert son of, de Maldon, 543.
Daubeny, Daubeneye, Daubene, Henry,	, Simon son of, parson of Laun-
176.	vas, 525. David ap Blethin, bishop of St. Asaph.
	See Blothin.
	ap Enyon, 228.
Daude. Sce Daudeson; Fiz Daude.	ap Eynoun, 310.
Daudele, Daudeley. Sce Audeley.	ap Grenou. See Yevan.
Daudeson, Daudson, Ralph son of Wil-	
liam, 608.	ap Kenewreck, 446.
, William, 84.	ap Lewelin Seys, 310. ap Meillir, 310.
Compare Fiz Daude.	ap Meuryk, 582.
Daudry, Peter, 232.	ap Yereward, 310.
Daudson. See Daudeson.	ap Yevan, 310.
Daulard, Walter, mariner of Sandwich,	, Gogh, 344.
244, 293.	Goth. See Griffin ap David.
Daumale. See Aumale.	With. See Yevan.
Daumarle, John, 99.	
, his servant John, Jones-	
serjaunt Daumarle, 99.	Davington, Davynton [co. Kent], prior-
	ess and nuns of, 595.
Daundelyn, Thomas, 403.	Davy, Davi, Alan, 512.
Daune. Sce Aune.	, Edmund, of Herlawe, 482.
Dauney, Dauneye, John, 429.	, John, [of Colchester], 475, 479.
, Matthew, 329.	,, [of Exeter], 533.
, Nicholas, 312.	
, Thomas, 541.	Davynton. Sce Davington.
Daunpere, Daunper, Richard son of	Davyntre. So Daventre; Daventry.
John. of North Kelsey, and Roger his brother, 182.	Dawe, Adam, 204.
, William, of North Kelsey, 182, 183.	Day, Deye, John le, of Hunstanton, 284.
Daunsel. Nicholas, and William and	, Robert, 78.
Hugh his brothers, 608.	, Thomas le, 360.
Dautre, Dautri, Peter, 359.	
, Richard, 183. William 181 233	Dayerye, Alan de la, 181.
, William, 181, 233. , and Richard and John	Daylington. See Dallington.
his sons, 181.	Dayncourt. See Deyncourt.
See Alta Ripa.	Dayville, Dayvill. See Deyville.

.

- Deacon. See Dekne. Denardeston, Peter de-cont. Dean, Dene, 145. Dean, Dene [co. Gloucester]. Forest of, 9, 10, 14, 307, 364, 407, 485., John Hathewy, forester of, 102., Nicholas le Long, forester of, 102., places [named] in, 15. array of men of, 575. Dean, West. See West Dean. Deancombe, Denecombe, 19. Debach [co. Suffolk], William de Lutheburgh, parson of, 441. Debborn, John de, 353. Debts, seal for recognisance of. Northampton; York. See, exemption from arrest for. Almain merchants; Arrest. See Deceptione, writ de, 10. Decer, John le, of Dublin, 205. Deddington, Dadyngton, co. Oxford, 179. Dedham, Gilbert de, 184, 361., the bishop of Ely's for-ester of Hetham, 153., John de, of Colchester, 480. Dedham, Dyham [co. Essex], 498. Deen, Master Walter le, of St. Ed-munds, 469. See Done. Deeping Gate, Depyng [in Maxey par-ish, co. Northampton], 286.
 Deeping, West, Westdepyng, Westdep-ingg, co. Lincoln, 494. 495.
 Deerhurst, Derhurst [co. Gloucester], prior of, 43, 333, 430, 431, 448, 451., Stephen, prior of, 430., the priory of, 593., church [of the priory] of, 430. Deffirneboth. Deffreneboth. fryn Ebbwy. See Dyf-Degher, John le, of Pulbergh, 283. Deincurt. See Deyncourt. Deiville. See Deyville. Dekenay. See Dakenay. Dekne, Dekene, John le, 326., Philip le, of Cherleye, 100, 228. Delawarre. Sce Ware. Delcestre, John de, 51. Delegan in Netherwente. Scc Edelegan. De l'Isle. See Insula. Delwode, del Wode. See Wode. Den. See Dene; Yarmouth, Great. Denardeston, Dennardiston, Peter de, 153, 175, 229., chaplain, 175., Henry his cook, Henry Percskoo de, or of Denardeston, 175.
 -, a commissioner, con-servator of the pcace, &c., 177, 290, 363, 365, 462, 536, 549, 559. Sce Denston. Denbury, Devenbury, Devenebirie [co. Devon], 353, 505. Dandy, Henry, 475, 480. Dene, Deen, Den, Denn, Adam de, 540, 542., Edmund de, 27., Geoffrey de, of Prensted, 142., John de, 192, 200. Nicholas de, rector of Hyntlesham, 9., Thomas de, 312., his sons Jordan, John and John 368., his daughters Isabella and Aline, 368., William de, 495. &c.. Sce Dean; Deen. Dene, Denes. See Yarmouth. Great. Denecombe, 19. Deneman, Henry, 482. Denever, Henry de, 311. See Denver. Deneys, John le, 456. See also Daneys. Dengaynesbaillif. See Hallaton. Denham, John de, of Colchester, 475. Denham, co. Suffolk, 365. Denis, Denis son of, de Wathe, 233. Denisshe, Denysh or Denysshe. Devysh, John, of Denecombe, 19., Stephen, 98., Thomas, the elder, 98., the younger, 98. Denman. Sec Deneman. Denn. See Dene. Dennardiston. See Denardeston. Denne. See Dene; Yarmouth, Great. Denny, Deny, Bernard, 435., Henry, 367. Dennyg, Robert, of Cambridge, 110. Denoume, Denom, Denum, John de, 159, 234., commissioner, 484, 546., parson of Loweder, 382. John son of Master Adam de, 359., William de, 71, 405., a commissioner, &c., 85, 92, 99, 289, 301, 357, 358, 484, 509, 545, 546, 604. Denston, Denardeston [co. Suffolk], 175.

Denton, John de, parson of the church of Sallewarpe, 74., William de, 211., of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 359. Denton [co. Norfolk], William [de Diss], parson of, 274. Denum. See Denoume. Denver, Denever [co. Norfolk], 451. Deny. See Denny. Denys. See Denis. Denysshe, Denysh. See Denisshe. Depe in Normandy. See Dieppe. Depyng, Depyngge, John de, 86., prebendary in the church of Aukeland, 122., parson of Peykirk, 265., parson of Senewhar, 382. Depyng. See Deeping Gate. Deraboght, Henry, 175. Derby, Derb'. Dereby, Gilbert de. [of Bristol], 579., Thomas de, 33. 56, 67, 419., William de, 102, 145, 534, 583., a commissioner, 172., Compare Driby. Derby, county of, 135., assessors for, 348, 387., commissioners for, 97, 299., commission de wallis et fossatis for, 302, 373., sheriff of, 203, 501., form of taxation for, 349., malpractices committed in, 489. Derby, Derbi, town of, 219, 236, 281., prison of, 135., Friars Preachers of, 236., prioress and nuns of, 336. Derby, West, Westderby by Liverpole [co. Lancaster], 431. Dercet. See Dassett ; Derset. Dereby. See Derby. Dereham, Derham [co. Norfolk], 368. Dereham, East, Fst Derham, Estder-ham [co. Norfolk], 58, 108, 369. justices of gaol delivery for,, ju 108. Dercham, West, West Derham, West-derham [co. Norfolk], abbot and convent of St. Mary's, 254, 345. Derewentewatre, Derewentwatre. See Derwentwater. Derham. See Dereham. Derhirst, Derhurst. See Deerhurst. Derlay, William de. 541. Derle. See Erle. Derleton, William de, parson of Tunstead, 310. See Darlton. Derleye. See Darley; Erle.

Derling. See Derlyng. Derlington. See Darlington; Derlyngton. Derllys, co. Carmarthen, hundred of. See Cantref Mawr. Derlyng, Derling, Peter, 211., Robert, 86. Derlyngton, John de, parson of Glen-carne, 382. Derneford, Hubert de, 441., Nicholas de, prebendary of Drif-field, 41., Thomas de, 477. Dernyngton, Ralph de, 340. Derset, Dersete, Hugh de, 528. Sec Dasset; Magna Dersete. Dersham, William de, 367. Dersingham, Dersyngham [co. Norfolk], 298, 364. Derteford. See Dartford. Dertemore. See Dartmoor. Dertemuthe. See Dartmouth. Derton. See Darton. Derwent, William de, 541. Derwentfells, Derwentefelles, co. Cumberland, 189. Derwentwater. Derewentwatre, D wentewatre, Henry de, 235. Dere-....., John de, 30, 31. Descales. See Scalariis. Descures. See Scures. Desenynge. See Disney. Despenser, Hugh le, 100.,, the elder, 9, 14, 54, 121, 124, 157, 182, 212, 221, 262, 271, 312, 317, 422, 426, 429, 431, 454, 498, 511, 518, 551, 578., a commissioner, åo.. 547. Forest beyond Trent, 255, 258., going to Spain, 262. .,...., and Eleanor his wife, sister and co-heiress of Gilbert de Clare, late earl of Gloucester and Hertford, 60, 103, 121, 208, 257, 415, 456, 511, 518, 531. wife of Richard son of Edmund, earl of Arundel, 562., commissioner, 303, 384., constable of the castle of Odyham, 46, 595. keeper of the castle of Dynnevor, 130., lord of the land of Glamorgan, 547, 582., Thomas, 245. See also Disponser: Spenser.

Destanes, John, 342.

Destapelton. See Stapelton.

Dethek, Geoffrey de, 494.

Deudeswelle, John de, 467.

- Deudeswelle, John de, 467. Deurey, John, 249. Deures, James de. 40. Deuse, D'Euse, Dosa. Doze, de Ossa, Deuza, Dueza, Gaucelinus Johan-nis, Gaucelinus, [son of John de Ossa]. cardinal priest of SS. Mar-cellinus and Peter, vice-chancellor of the Roman Church, bishop of Albano, 2, 7, 9, 26, 47, 50, 62, 88, 117, 123, 161, 166, 198, 199, 201, 213, 233, 346, 397, 398, 517., his yeomen, 52.
 -, wheat and wine for the use of, 45, 47.
 - Brigham, 44.
-, parson of the churches of Hemingburgh, Hackney, Olyng-born, and Pageham, 152.

....., parson of the churches of Lymmyng and Northflete, 517.

...... treasurer in the church of Lichfield, 152.

.,...., prebendary of Driffield, 44, 152.

.,....... prebendary of the pre-bends of Louth and Sallowe, 152.

........., Peter, brother of Pope John XXII., 46, 50.

.,...., to be of the Household and Council, 50.

..... See Douza.

Devenbury, Devenbirie. See Denbury.

Deveneshire, Michael de, 174.

Deveneys, William le. 16. Devenish, Devenisshe, Henry, of Dub-lin, 346, 373.

Deverus, John, 574.

- Devisshe. See Denisshe.
- Devizes, Devyses, Dyvises, Dyvyses, co. Wilts, 115, 132, 202.
-, letters patent dated at, 588.

Devon, county of, 92, 148, 301, 312.

-, assessors for, 349.
-, commissioners or justices, &c., for, 97, 299, 456, 501, 602.
-, commissioners to perambulate the forest of, 240.
-, conservators of the peace for, 459.

....., sheriff of, 36.

-, [alleged malpractices] by the stannary men of, 240.
- the buying of tin in, 212.
-, mines of tin in, keeper of, Anthony Pessaigne, 56., keepers [named] of. 537.
-, committed to the abbot and convent of Tavistock, 537.
-, trespasses committed against the king's miners in, 485.
-, oustom on wools in, 603.

Devon-cont.

-, ports of, deputy of the butler or gauger in, 40, 440, 447.
- , ship seized at Sutton by Plym-ton, 289.
-, ships [for the king's service] from, 313.

Devy. See Dyfi.

Devyses. See Devizes. Devysh. Sec Denisshe.

- Deway, Gerard, of Berneston, 291,
- Dewesbury. See Dewsbury.
- Dewias, Philip, 419.
- Dewsbury, Dewesbury, co. York, 264. Deyare. Sce Deyer.

Deye. See Day.

- Deyer, Deyere, Deyare, Colchester, 475, 480. John le, of
-,, [of co. Worcester], 486.

......, Richard le, 475, 480., Roger le. [co. Worcesber] 486., Thomas le, 297.

- Sce Degher; Dighere; Dyer; Lytester; Teinturer.
- Deyncourt, Deyncurt, Deyncurt, Dayn-court, Eyncourt, Eyncurt, Ed-mund, or Edmund de [the eighth baron], a commissioner, &c., 88, 92, 94, 95, 96, 289, 297, 298, 301, 306, 369, 483, 601.
-, complaint by, 87.

...... licensed to fly falcons, and goshawks, 240.

- John, John de, an assessor, commissioner, conservator of the peace, 97, 240, 302, 348, 373, 387, 460, 607.
- ., Master Oliver, parson of St. Peter's, Malberthorpe, 215.
- Deyne, John, 486., Thomas, 486.

....., 'taillour,' 486.

- Deyte, Edmund de, 426.
- Deyville, Deyvylle, Dayville, Eyville, Goscelin, 228.

....., John, 302, 306.

-, the younger, 302.
- 526.
-, John, of Athelyngflete, 539.
-, Peter, an assessor. 348.
-, Piers (Peter) de, 405.
-, Robert, Robert de, 231.
-, Roger, Roger de, 582.
-, Simon, or Simon de, 88, 89.
- Dickering, Dykeryng, co. York, com-mission de wallis et fossatis for, 374.
- Didcot, Dudcote, Dudcote, co. Berks,
- Didlingtin, Duddelington, Duddelyngton, co. Norfolk, 170, 536.

Depe in Normandy [Seine Dieppe, Inférieure, France], 538. , a ship laden with merchandise for Ireland at, 373. Diere. See Dighere; Dyer. Diggeby, Roger son of John de, 232. Dighere, Deyare, Nicholas le, 475, 479. Dighton. See Dyghton. Dikere. See Dyker. Dinant [in the county of Liege, Bel-gium], Dinant in Almain, mer-chants of, 425. Dinesheved, John, 171. Dinyeton. See Dynyeton. Dinyngton. See Dynyngton. Dirlaund, Dirland, John, 467., John de, 326., Richard, 232. Disce. See Diss. Disceford, Disseford, William de, 161. Disert, Disshard, co. Meath, 126. Disford, Disseford [co. York], 381. Disney, Desenynge, co. Suffolk, 531. Disny, Dysny, Dyseny, Isny, William, William de, a commissioner, &c., 81, 82, 99, 287, 477, 536. Dispenser, Henry, 26., Hugh, 26., Thomas, 26. See also Despenser; Spenser. Diss, William de, rector of Denton. See Denton. Diss, Disce [co. Norfolk], 536. Disseford. See Disceford; Disford. Disshard. See Disert. Ditton, Benedict de, 469., John de, 435., king's clerk, 386, 387,,, commissioner 184, 375. Ditton, the ship Annot of, 212. [co. Cambridge], 209, 238, 276. Diueleys. See Dowlas. Dive, St. Pierre sur. See St. Pierre sur Dive. Divelyn. See Dublin. Divere. See Dyvere. Dobbere, Robert le, 486. Dobbes, Robert, 171. Doberich, Roger, and Peter and William his brothers, 592. Dochil. Petronilla, late the wife of William de, 372. Docwra, Dockewra, Thomas de, 151, 530. Doddington, Dodyngton, co. Cambridge, 602. Doddington, Dodyngton, co. Northumberland, 255. Dode, Geoffrey, purveyor, 266, 418, 447. Compare Dude.

Dodekyn, William, of Pilham, 306.

Dodeman, Dudemon, Elizabeth daughter of William, 239., Simon, of Reynham, 565. Dodemayton, Robert de, 176. Dodenham, Walter de, parson of Great Billing, 356. Dodyngton, William de, 602. See Doddington. Doge of Venice. See Venice. Doget, Robert, of Smalliden, 609. Doggel, Thomas, 486. Dogmalcis in Kemmeys. See St. Dogmaels in Kemmes. Doily. See Dolii of Stoke. Doioun, Thomas, 488. Doito, William de, 37. Dokele, Edenevet de, 371., Richard de, 371. Dokelinton, John de, 223. Dokesworth, John, a rioter, 99., deprived of eye-sight, 151. See Duxford. Doket, Duket, Alice, of Certeseye, 319., John, 241. Doketon. See Doughton. Dolegan. See Edelegan. Dolerous, Alan, 183. Dolfyn, Richard, 562. Dolii, John, of Stoke, a commissioner, &c., 97. See Doly. Dolpenmayn, Dolpenmeyn, Dolpe mayn, 116, 202, 223, 268, 453. Dolpen-Doly, John, 389. See Dolii. Domet, John de, 503. Dommer, Dommere, Dummere, Dun-mere, Hugh de, 483., John de, 468, 483, 503., Stephen. Richard and John his sons, 503., Richard de, 574. Dommynges. See Domynges. Domyn, Thomas, of Great Warmynton, 291., William, 291. Domynges, Dommynges, John, of Portu-gal, 169, 403. Peter, of Portugal, 169, 403. of Spain, 481. Don, Done, co. York, commission de wallis et fossatis for Merskland upon the river, 309. Don. Scc Doune; Dun. Donat, Peter, of Florence, 131. Doncaster, Doncastre, Donecastre [co. York], 20, 222, 360, 520.St. Edmund's hospital by, Thomas de Cresacre, master of, 206.

......, Master William de Stanes, parson of, 209.

Doncaster-cont., church of St. George, 222., letters patent dated at, 31, 33, 39, 76, 89. Donecastre, Doncastre, Danecastre, John de, a commissioner, &c., 80-83, 85-89, 95, 100, 144, 162, 178, 181, 183, 280-283, 285, 287, 292, 294, 299, 303, 305, 306, 308, 309, 322, 358, 359, 362, 363, 368, 370, 372, 374, 461, 469, 470, 476, 479, 509, 536, 539-541, 546, 548, 606 606. .,...., to be a justice [5 June, 1318] of the Common Bench. 344., parson of Middebby, 381., merchant, born in England, 424., John son of Gervase de. 17., Richard de. 366., a. commissioner. 19., Robert de, a purveyor, 62, 188, 379. See Doncaster. Doneketon, John de, a monk of St. Swithun's, Winchester, 402. Donel, John, of Humbrestayne, 366. Donemawe. See Dunmow. Donende. See Downend. Donere, Philip le, 175. Donesby, Hugh de, 78., Richard de, 180. Donestaple, Dunstaple, John de, and Robert his brother, 453. ., William de, parson of Langa-then in Cantremaur, 601. See Dunstable. Donesthorpe [in the soke of Grantham, co. Lincoln], 258, 346. Donewere. See Dunwear. Donewich, Donewych. Sce Dunwich. Donewyche, Pcter de, 610. Donigton. See Dunnington. Donington, Donyngton [in Holland], co. Lincoln, 603. Donington upon Bain, Donyngton in Lindsey [co. Lincoln], 234. Doningworth. See Dunningworth. Donnyng. See Donyng. Donstaple. See Dunstable. Donton. See Dounton. Donyng, Donnyng, Dounyng, Geoffrey, 475, 479. Donyngton, John de, 405., of Leycestre, 230. Levcestre, 306. Donyngton. See Donington; Dunnington. Donypase. See Dunipace.

Doraunt. See Durant. Dorchester, Dorcestre, co. Dorset, 172, 471, 537., Robert de Hakunthorpe, rector of All Saints, 337. Dordrecht, Durdrech, in Holland, Henry Rudbudel, burgess of. See Ruttebuthel. Dore [co. Hereford], abbot and convent of, 347. Doresdare. See Durisdeer. Doreward, Henry, 184., Nicholas son of Thomas, 296., Thomas, 184., 'John Thomasprest of,' 184. Dorlot, Geoffrey, of Wymerepol. 279. Dormal, Peter, 540. Dormston, Dormeston [co. Worcester], 487. Dorneford, John de, 506. Dorneye, John son of Walter de, 367. Doronis, Doroms. See Orum. Dorset, county of, 301, 319, 364, 472., assessors for, 348., commissioners, or justices of over and terminer for, 96, 299, 501, 548, 550, 602., conservators, or keepers of the peace for, 83, 459., justices of assize in, 503., sheriff of, 15, 36, 203., custom on wools in, 603., [offences against the staple of wool in], 489., lands of the earls of Lancaster in, 264., ports of, deputy of the gauger in, 40., forest of, 132. Dosa, Doze. See Deuse. Doseville, Henry, 591. Dosy, Robert, 229. Douce, Douse, Bartholomew de la, a monk of Bermondsey, 182., Thomas, 486., of Westhaddon, 221. Compare Douse. Doughton [with Dunton]. Doketon, co. Norfolk, Roger de Leekes, parson of, 169. Douglas [co. Lanark], Robert de Ranyngton, parson of, 382. Doulere, Ralph le, and William his son, 544. Doun. See Doune. Dounclent, Clement de, and Avicia his wife, 601. Doune, Doun, Nicholas de la, 297., Robert de la, 297., Walter, 162. See Dun.

Dounede. See Downend in Puriton.

Dounfryse. See Dumfries. Dounlande, Saerus de, Seierus de, 475. 480 Dounton, Donton, Thomas de, 487., William son of Roger de, 233. Dounyng. See Donyng. Douse, Peter de la, 294. Compare Douce; Douza. Douston, Geoffrey de, 495., Robert de, 495. Dousyng, William son of Ralph, and Robert and James his brothers, 375. Dousynhou, John, of Gascony, 117. Douvedale. See Uvedale. Douza, Giles, 556., James, a monk of Gaunt, 556. Compare Deuse; Douse. Dovaneby, Hugh de, 171, 370, 542, 543., Patrick de, 171, 542, 543. Dover, Dovre, 509. Dover, co. Kent, port or town of, 122, 167, 326, 398, 438, 439., bailiff of Nicholas Archier, 39., William Archer, Lar-cher, 439., mayor of, Simon Giles or Gyles, 439., keeper of the port of, William Virgile, 599., castle of, rents in divers counties due to, 255., constable of the castle of, 39. Canonewarde, Kanounwarde in, 439., Nicholeswarde in, 439., letters patent dated at, 455, 456, 458, 459, 489-492, 537, 583, 595-599., ship, la Nicholas, of, 122., honor of, 493., land called la Bele Assize, Belle Assise in, 439., [way to] Hathebrandesdoune from, 439., Maison Dieu cr God's House of, 396, 492., St. Martin's priory, advowson of, 339, 531, 587., and the prior of the Holy Trinity, Canterbury, 339., Robert prior of, 42., Ralph de Walmere, sub-prior of, 339, 439, 531. Dover, Dovere, Dovorr, John de, a commissioner. conservator peace, 461, 607. of the Doverdale, William son of Ralph de, 487.

Dovey. See Dyfi.

Dovorr. See Dover.

Dovy, William, 487.

- Dowlas, Diueleys, Dyueleys, Byueleys [in the parishes of Bassaleg, Coedcernew and Marshfield, co. Monmouth], 103, 120, 257, 415, 456.
- Dowlish Wake, or East, Estdouelich [co. Somerset], John son of John de Poton, parson of, 580.

Down. See Downpatrick.

Downend, Donende, Dounende, Dun-hende [in Puriton parish], co. Somerset, 126, 127, 297, 470, 547. Downhead, Dunheved [co. Somerset], 110.

Downpatrick, Down, Dune, Dun [co. Down], 224.

......., St. Thomas the Martyr in, a cell of St. Mary's priory, Carlisle, 270., St. Thomas the Martyr at the

well called Tiberglorie, 224.

Dowse. See Douce; Douse.

Doyle, Doyly. See Dolii of Stoke.

Doynbrok, John de, 361. Doze. See Deuse. Drace, William, 559.

.......... William son of William, 559.

Draghebat, Thomas, 580.

Draghton, Simon de, 179, 181.

Drake, Drak, John, 369.

....., of Hillyngton, 367., Ralph, 367.

....., Richard, of Irenham, 474.

Keel, 266.

....., Robert son of Walter, 474.

....., Thomas, of Irenham, 474.

....., Vincent, 297, 470.

........., Walter, of Irenham, 474.

....., William, of Alwalton, 329.

Drant. Draunt, Robert, 80, 290.

Draper, Margaret daughter of William le, 257.

....., Robert, 98. Draunt. Sce Drant.

Draweswerd, Maurice, 418.

Drax, Robert de, 276.

Drax [co. York], prior and convent of, 423.

Draycote, William de, 177., a conservator of the peace, 605.

Drayton, Henry de, 292.

....., John de, 426.

....., Ralph de, chaplain, 403.

....., clerk, 591.

....., parson of the church of Luffewyk, 82, 177.

....., Richard de, 469. Robert de, 90.

-, Simon de, 27, 42, 47, 177, 292, 294, 585.
-, Margaret his wife. 585., John his son, 585.
-, William son of Roger de, 522.
- Drayton, co. Berks, 274.
- Drayton [co. Norfolk], 264.
- Drayton [co. Northampton], 27, 42, 82, 221, 585.
- Drayton, co. Southampton, 503. Drayton Bassett, Drayton [co. Staf-ford], 35, 390.
- Dreby, Dryby. See Driby.
- Drengeton, Thomas son of Adam de. 246.
- Dreux, John de, earl of Richmond. See Britannia.
- Drewton [co. York], 405.
- Dreye Mershton. See Marston Sicca.
- Driby, Drieby, Dryby, Dreby, Simon de, 22, 32, 33, 72, 208, 338, 418, 445, 447, 573, 577.
- Driffeld, John de, of Nottingham, 87., Richard de, 373.
- Driffield, Driffeld [co. Gloucester], Peter, vicar of, 214. Driffield, Great, Driffeld [co. York], Nicholas de Derneford, preben-dary of, 41.
- ., Cardinal Gaucelinus Johannis prebendary of, 44, 152.
- Drittesle, Richard de, 280.
- Drivere, Otulphus le, 183.
- Drogheda, Droghda, Droughda, in Uriel or towards Meath [co. Louth], 54, 57, 61, 65, 313, 314, 335, 343.
-, burgesses on either side of the river, exemptions for, 346. merchants [by name] of. 346, 373.
-, murage or grant for the town walls, 54, 57, 61, 346.
- pontage, quayage, and pavage for, 57.
-, accounts of the collector of custom at, 54.
- Droitwich (de Wychio), co. Worcester, 116, 132, 202, 229, 401, 486., pavage for, 586.
-, Hambury by. See Hanbury by Droitwich.
- Drokenesford, John de, 121, 249.
- Bath and Wells, 136, 148, 156, 247, 248, 518, 529.
- ,...., complaint by, 296, 297, 474, 487, 541.
-, keeper of the king's Wardrobe, 161.
- .., [temp. I]. 154. 593. Edward Dromeskyn, Richard son of Andrew de,
- 595. Dromonby, Durmondeye [co. York], 591.

- Droslan, Drosselan. See Dryslwyn.
- Droughda. See Drogheda.
- Dru, Thomas, of younger, 170. West Lenne, the
- ., Walter son of Thomas, of Wyg-enhale, 170., William, 454.
- Drueenle, Robert de, 566.
- Druel, William, parson of Kirkcoswald, 210.
- Drury, Druri, Henry, 290.
-, Hugh, 176.
-, John, of Folifat, 282.
- Dryby, Dryeby. See Driby.
- Drymarston. See Marston Sicca.
- Dryslwyn, Droslan, Drosselan [co. Car-marthen], 130, 248, 255, 256, 266., castle of, 56.
-, Giles de Bello Campo, keeper of the castle of, 248.
- ., Thomas de Blount, keeper of the castle of, 56.

....., chapel within the castle of, 155. Duaco, Bornius de, 167.

- Dublin, Dyvelin, Dyvelyn, Divelyn, city of, 65, 205.
- . citizens of, to be exempt from livery and lodging, 196.
- , mayor and citizens of, and the Scots, 192, 204.
-, merchants [by name] of, 346, 373
-, burgess of, John Cradok, 490.
- ., merchants coming to. See Ire-land.
-, the Bench, justices of the, 817., Castle of, Henry de Badewe constable of, 193.
-, Exchequer of, 54, 61, 204, 325, 342, 344, 558, 578, 588, 593.
- Broun.
-, chancellor of. See Wodehouse.
- Broun; Wace; Warlowe. See
- Dublin, St. Thomas the Martyr, [Au-gustinian] house of, 153.

-, Nicholas (late canon of), abbot of, 154, 199, 313, 376, 507.

-, Ralph, abbot of, 200. Dublin, archbishop of, 18, 125, 132, 192, 196, 199, 204, 221, 317, 318., Master Richard de Ferynges, archbishop [1307 to 1311] of Dublin, 204. Dublin, architecture de Service de Servi
- Dublin, archbishopric, diocese, or see of, 18, 215, 239, 319.

....., lands of, 204.

restoration of temporalities [in Ireland] and [in England] of, 18.

Dravton - cont.

Dublin, St. Patrick's, dean and chapter óf, 132., St. Patrick's, prohibition di-rected to the dean and chapter, relative to collations, 197. nore; Godewyne. chancellor of. See Ardingelli: Balscote. Ardingelli; Birton; Wotton. methan; Finglas; Yagoestown. Dudcote. See Didcot. Duddebrok, John de, 91. Duddelington, Duddelyngton. See Didlington. Dude, Thomas, 491. Compare Dode. Dudecote. See Didcot. 295. Dudemon. See Dodeman. an. Dudestan St. Margaret's, otherwise the hospital of St. Mar-garet and St. Sepulchre. Glouces-ter, the lepers of, 439, 576. Dudstan, Dudestan St. Duel Dapelton. Dueldappleton. See Appleton le Moor. Dueza. See Douse. Duffeld, Ralph do, 232. Duffield, Duffeld [co. York]. 233. Dufford, John de, 338. Dukes, Duk', Henry, 98., Stephen le, 488. Duket. See Doket. Dumbarre. See Dunbar. Dumbelton, Robert de, 427., the younger, 455. Dumbleton, Dumbelton [co. cester], 291. Glou-Dumframville. See Umframville. Dumfries, Dounfryse [co. Dumfries], Richard de Nateby, parson of, 383. Dummere. See Dommer. Dun. Peter, 9., Simon le, 550. Dunbar. Dumbarre, Dunbarre [co. Haddington], great service in the king's presence at, 111. ..., Preston by. See Preston. Dunblane in Scotland, bishopric or diocese of, church in, 383. Dunbretayn, in the diocese of Glasgow, John de Whiteby, parson of, 383. Dundrennan, Dundrynan [in Rerrick parish, co. Kirkeudbright], abbot of, 322. Dune. See Downpatrick. Dunelm. See Dunolm.

- Dunemowe. See Dunmow. Dunewych. See Dunwich,
-, Master Richard de Clare, parson of, 152. Dungesell, William de, and Agnes his wife, 393. Dunham, Reginald de. 452. Dunhende. See Downend. Dunheved, John, 370. William de, 74. See Downhead. Dunipace, Donypase [co. Stirling], Richard de Ounesby, parson of, Stirling], 383. Dunkeld [co. Perth], prebendaries of. See Sancto Claro; Welleford. Dunlavin, Dunlovan [co. Dublin], 204. Dunmawe, Walter son of William de, 481. See Dunmow. Dunmere. See Dommer. Dunmow, Dunemowe, Dunmawe, Dunnemowe, Donemawe [co. Essex], 305, 359, 370. Dunnington, Donigton [co. Warwick], 582. Dunnington, Dunyng [co. York], 342. Dunyngton, Donyngton .., Master Gilbert de Thywa, prebendary of, 342., Robert de Bardelby, prebendary of, 342, 376. Dunningworth. Doningworth, co. Suf-folk, 549. Dunolm, Dunelm', Durem'. Adam de, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 235., Edmund de, 305, 359., Eudo de, parson of Fingal, 265., Master Henry de, 404. Laurence de, 235. See Dureham; Durosme; Durham. Dunre. See Duvre. Dunse, Duns [co. Berwick], A Malteby, parson of, 382. Dunsey, John, 486. Adam de Dunsfold, Duntefold, co. Wytherefold in, 565. Surrey, Dunsforth, Little Dunsford [co. York], 124. Dunstable, Dunstaple [co. 183, 232, 485, 536, 553. Bedford],, prior and canons of, 183., tournament at. 258, 410, 411. Dunstall, Tunstall [co. Lincoln], 269.
 - Dunstaple. See Donestaple; Dunstable. Dunston, Henry de, 277.
 -, William de, of Norwich, 93.
 - Duntefold. See Dunsfold.

-, canons of. See Birton; Byke-

- Dudemerton, William son of William de,

Dungarvan in Decies, Dungarvan in Decia [co. Waterford], church of St. Mary. 137.

- Dunton [co. Essex], letters patent dated at, 462, 485-488. Dunton, co. Norfolk, 169, 538, 565. Dunwear, Donewere [near Bridgwater], co. Somerset, 297, 470, 547. Dunwich, Dunewych, Donewych, Done-wich, co. Suffolk, 108, 609., ships for the king's service granted by, 325. hospital of God's house, 402. John de Langeton, keeper of 346., hospital [for lepers] of St. James, 52, 79, 141, 400, 506. Dunyngton. See Dunnington. Dupeford, Walter de, 183. Durand, Durandi, John, 248., Robert, 229. Durant, Duraunt, Doraunt, Bernard, 504, Edith, 494., John, of Hallyngbery, 488., Robert, 494.,, [of Norwich], 277., William, 184, 361. Duranti II, G., bishop of Mende. See Mende. Duraunt. See Durant. Durburgh, John de, 181. Durdrech. See Dordrecht. Dureford [on the confines of the cos. Sussex and Southampton], abbot and convent of, 246. Dureham, Alexander de, 439. See Dunolm. Duresme, Durem', Hugh de, 171., Nicholas de, 129. See Dunolm'; Dureham. Durham, city of, 190, 405, 571. letters patent dated at, 463, 464., old bridge by the castle of, 404. Durham, church of St. Cuthbert, 47, 404., prior of, 400, 404., his steward. 405., Geoffrey, prior of, 405., William, the prior, and the con-vent of, 582., prior and convent of, 404, 405., elemosinary of. See Kirkeby., monk of, Hugh de Monte Alto, 529. Durham, bishop of. Bek; Kellawe. See Beaumont;, his Exchequer, 582., bishopric, diocese or see of, 47, 122, 133, 143, 144, 190, 212, 214, 216, 217, 222, 224, 239, 242, 262, 267, 312, 318, 335, 400, 407, 434-436, 491, 514, 517, 529, 561., liberty of the, 10. 400. Durham, county of, 133.
-, justices of assize in, 135.

Durham. Sec Durcham; Dunolm; Duresme.

- Durisdeer, Durrisdere [co. Dumfries], Nicholas de Catton, parson of, 383.
- , Doresdare [co. Dumfries]. William de Northdalton, parson of, 382.

Durley, Durle, co. Wilts, 553.

Durmondeye. See Dromonby.

- Duro Forti, Gaillardus de, Gualhardus de, canon of St. Peter's, York, 255.
- in the church of York, 255, 378.
- Durrisdere. See Durisdeer.
- Dursdee in the diocese of Glasgow, Hugh de Kellawe, parson of the church of, 383.
- Duruy, Robert, 181.

Dusemay, Richard, 362.

- Duston [co. Northampton], 399.
- Duvedale, Douvedale. See Uvédale.
- Duvre, Dunre, Master Richard de, canon of Hereford, 526.
- Duxford, Dokesworth, co. Cambridge, 174.
- Dydensale, John de, 84.
- Dyer, Thomas the, [of Dover], 439.
- Dyer, Diere, Deyere, William le, of Berdefeld, 305, 359.
- See Deghere; Deyer; Dighere; Lytester; Teinturer.
- Dyermith, lay brother of the abbey of Stratflur, 528.
- Dyffryn Ebbwy, or Ebwy, Deffreneboth, Deffirneboth, Freneboth [co. Monmouth], 103, 120, 257, 415, 456.

Dyfi or Dovey, Devy [co. Cardigan], 77.

- Dyghton, Dighton, Agnes late the wife of John de, of Bonewyk, 540.
 - ..., Robert de, parson of Hautwysel, 318.
- Dyham, Gilbert de, 498. See Dedham.
- Dyk', Dyk, John de, [of Bruges], 285., Philip de, 78.

...... See Dyke; Dykes.

Dyke, Dyk [in Bourne parish in Ave-land wapentake, co. Lincoln], 78.

Dyker, Dikere, Walter le, 280.

Dykeryng. See Dickering.

Dykes, Roger, 468, 473.

..... See Dyk'.

Dymeton, Edmund de. See Dyneton; Dynyeton.

- Dymevor. See Dynevor. Dymmok, John, the father, and John Dymmok the son, 63.
- Dymock, Dymok [co. Gloucester], 365. Dyn. See Dyne.

Dynan, John, 211.

Dynasbran. See Castell Dinas Bran.

2 x

- Dyne or Dyve, Henry, 368, 369.
-, John his brother. 368.
- John, of Flekeneye, 277.
-, Margery, abbess of Godstow, 223.
-, Nicholas, 368.
- Dyneton, John de, 507.
- See Dynyeton.
- Dynevor, Dynnevor, Dynovor, Dymevor, in Wales [co. Carmarthen], castle of, 130, 255, 256.
- ., Edmund Hakelut, constable of the castle of, 130.
- [constable] of, 130.
- Dynleye, John de, 606.
- Dynnevor. See Dynevor. Dynteberg, Ralph, 367.
- Dynyeton, Dynieton, Dinyeton, Dyme-ton, Edmund de, king's clerk, chambarlain of North Wales, 21, 109, 111, 113, 422.
- .,, provost of the church of Holyhead, 109, 113, 195.
- Compare Dynetton.
- Dynyngton, Dinyngton, John de, parson of Great Sandale, 434.
- Dysny, Dyseny. See Disny.
- Dytinsele, Dytinshale, Dytynshale, Henry de, rector of St. Mary's, Oxford, 415, 457.
- Dyueleys. See Dowlas.
- Dyve. See Dyne.
- Dyvelin, Dyvelyn. See Dublin.
- Dyvere, Alan, 297, 364.
- Dyvises. See Devizes.
- Dyx, Thomas, of Tilneye, 373.

Ε·

Eagle, barony or honor of. See Leigle. Eagle, Eycle, co. Lincoln, 410. Ealesberga. See Allesborough. Ear lost by the bite of a horse, 568. Earde. See Crayford. Earlham, Erlham [co. Norfolk], 236, 242. Earnstrey. See Ernestree. Earnwood, Ernewode, co. Salop, 545. ..., Robert de Cotingham, parson of, 34. Thomas de Burton, parson of, 143, 209. Easingwold, Esingwald [co. York], 85.

Eastbourne, Bourne, co. Sussex, 497.

Eastburn, Estbrunne [co. York], 348. Eastham, Estham [co. Worcester], 545.

- East Hampstead, Yechampstede, Yeshampstead [co. Berks], letters patent dated at, 502, 539, 540, 550, 552.
- East Hundred, Esthundred, co. Rut-land, 386.
- Eastlake, Estlake in Craven [co. York]. 242.
- Marsh, Austmersk, Oustmersc [near Ferriby, co. York], 314, 315. Fast
- Eastney, Estneye, co. Southampton, 95.
- Easton, Great or Much, Eyston atte Mont, Eston [co. Essex], 263.
-, Henry [de Newburgh], person of, 488.
- Easton, Eston, co. Lincoln, 194.
- Easton, Eston, co. Northampton, 115, 131, 201, 401, 408.
- ., Eston by Stanford [co. North-ampton], Master Henry Sampson, rector of, 65.
- Easton by Burbage, Eston by Burbach [co. Wilts], prior and convent of the Holy Trinity, 9.
- Stour, Estesture [in Ash parish, co. Kent], 126, 324. Ashford Fast
- Eastwelle, Thomas de, 512.
- Eastwood, Est Wode, John de Herlas-ton, parson of, 210. Eastwood, Estwode [co. Essex], 224.
- Eaton, Eyton [co. Leicester], 518.
- Eaton. See Eton.
- Eboraco, Ebor', Gilbert de, parson of Acle, 120, 195.

....., parson of Arturet, 318.

....., parson of Meryet, 219.

-, John de, 308, 362.
- Ebroicis de. See Deverus.
- Ecclefechan, Eglesfleghham [co. Dum-fries], Giles de Gamache, parson of, 7.
- Eccleshale, Ecklesale Robert de, [of co. Nottingham], 279.
- Eccleshall, Ekcleshale [co. Stafford], 'bedel' of, 520.
- Eccleshill, Ecclessale [co. York], 327.
- **\$27.**

Ecclissale, Robert de, [co. York], 327. See Eccleshill.

Eccliston, Alan de, 229.

- Echebrigge, Margaret late the wife of John de, 159.
- Echingham, Echingeham, Echyngeham, Echyngham, Richard de, 274.
 -,, a commissioner, 609.
-, Robert de, 599.

....., Simon son of Simon de, 571.

....., William de, 191, 571.

....., a commissioner. 64, 95., William son of William de, 571.

- Ecklesale. See Eccleshale.
- Ecton, Egeton [co. Northampton], Robert de Markyste, parson of, 82.
- Eda, William son of, 372.
- Eddesone, John, 486.
- Ede, John le fiz William fiz, 495.
-, son of. See Eda; Eddesone.
- Ede. See Ethe.
- Edekyn, John, 94, 95.
- Edelegan, Delegan, Dolegan in Nether-wente in Wales [in Usk hundred, co. Monmouth], 531, 532.
- Edelmeton. See Edmonton.
- Edelyngton. See Edlington.
- Eden [co. Cumberland], fishery in the river, 513.
- ., a fishery at Kirkandres in the 384.
- Edenbridge, Ponteldolf, co. Kent, 532. Edenburgh. See Edinburgh.
- Edendon or Edington, William, bishop [1346 to 1366] of Winchester, 357.
- Edeneburgh. See Edinburgh.
- Edenestowe, Henry de, 422, 449.
-, parson of Flyntham, 1, 378.
- See Edwinstow.
- Edenhale, William de, parson of Bamp-ton, 402. Edenham, William de, 346.
- Edenham, co. Lincoln, 444.
-, William de Werdale, keeper of the hospital of, 377, 378.
- Edgar, John, of Thacham (Yatham), 316.
- Edgarynton, Edgarintone. See Eggarton.
- Edgcott, Achecote, co. Buckingham, 54, 100.
- Edgefield, Eggefeld, co. Norfolk, tour-nament at, 396.
- Edgware, Eggeware [co. Middlesex], 37.
- Edinburgh, Edenburgh, castle of, 61. Edeneburg.
- Cramond by. See Cramond.
- Edingthorpe, Edyesthorpe [co. Norfolk], 264.
- Edington, Edynden [co. Wilts], 561. See Edendon.
- Edinton, Master Robert de, 404.
- Edith, Hugh son of, 180.
- Edith Weston, Edyweston [co. Rut-land], Robert Bernard, parson of, 187.
- Ediweston, Peter de, 373.
- Edlington, Edelyngton [co. Lincoln]. 533.
- Edmond. See Edmund.
- Edmonton, Edelmeton, Edelminton, co. Middlesex, 145, 146, 464.

- Edmund, the king's brother. See Woodstock.
-, earl of Arundel. See Fitz Alan., earl of Lancaster, &c., brother of King Edward I. See Lancas-ter, Edmund earl of.
- Edmund, John son of, de Berners, 607.
- Edmund, Edmond, William, 470.
-, of London, 375.
-, Gervase his prest, Ger-vase 'Williamesprest Edmund,' 875.
- Edmunduscote, Sin chaplain, 360. Simon, of Shipeston,
- Edrich, Stephen, S4, 272.
- Edrich, Stephen, 34, 272. Edward I, king, the late king passim, 11, 22, 23, 37, 38, 42, 43, 46, 47, 53, 56, 59, 61, 63, 88, 115, 126, 128, 132, 143, 145, 149, 152, 193, 211, 223, 224, 236, 238, 239, 241, 246, 247, 252, 254, 257, 259, 263, 305, 314, 319, 323, 331, 332, 334, 339, 344, 345, 353, 356, 377, 384, 395, 400, 404, 408, 428, 430, 433, 437, 496, 513, 518, 521, 522, 524-527, 530, 531, 534, 551, 555, 565, 586-589, 591, 593, 595, 597-600. his queene. See Element. Mark
 - , his queens. See Eleanor; Margaret.
 - ., Edmund his brother. See Lan-
 - caster, Edmund, earl of. ., and Edward [11] his son; his marriage with Isabella daughter of the king of France. See Isabella.
 - the peace with the king of France, 201.
 - , his daughter Elizabeth. Se Edward II, his sister Elizabeth. See
 -, his daughter Joan, late the wife of Gilbert de Clare, earl [1262-1295] of Gloucester and Hertford, [and of Ralph de Monthermer], 118, 531, 534.
 - ., his uncle. See Valencia, Wil-liam de.
 - , charters or letters patent of, 9, 24, 77, 263, 429, 600.
-, his debts, 53.
-, and the bishopric of Llandaff, 118.

....., the Wardrobe of, 254.

.....,, clerk of. See Hustwayt., keeper of. See Drok-enesford; Warle.

....., scutage in the time of, 488.

- Edward II, king, or the king, son of king Edward I, passim.
 - King Edward 1, passim. .., his debts, money advanced as a loan to, sums in which he is bound, wages due from, &c., 4, 7. 9, 11, 14, 15, 24, 28, 29, 30, 32, 39, 41, 42, 53, 54, 55, 56, 59, 60, 64, 69, 70, 72, 73, 77, 102, 110, 112, 116, 118, 121, 122, 123, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 136, 138, 140, 143, 144, 148, 151, 154,

Edward II, his debts, &c., &c.-cont.

156,	158,	159,	160,	161,	162,	163,
				212,		
22 0,	226,	241	243	249,	250,	255
				342 ,		
				417,		
437,	440	442,	502,	509,	511,	562,
593 .	•		•	•	•	•

....., his queen Isabella. See Isabella. ., intention to set out for Scot-

land, 205. ..., beyond the seas at Pontoise with

queen Isabella, 66.

-, journey beyond the seas, money for the expenses of the king's Household, 424.
- , crossed [18 June, 1320] to France, 458.
- absence beyond the seas, keeper of the realm during. Aymer de Valoncia, &c., 425, 454.
-, returned from beyond the seas, 490.
- , homage for his lands to the king of France, 456.
-, his commissioners [named] to take the oath of fealty to the king of France, 162.
- and Robert, count of Flanders. See Flanders.
- , and W. count of Hainualt. See Hainault, William. count of.
- [his envoy to the Court of Rome], 14, 59, 69.
- his business at the Court of Rome. See Rome.
-, his envoys to the North, 141.

..... his subjects and merchants of Brittany. See Brittany.

-, depredations committed by his subjects on men of Flanders. See Flanders.
-, his butler. See Abyndon; Wal-deshef.
-, his barber. See Elmham.
- his chaplain. See Baston; Pottesgrave.
- his confessor, brother Robert, 599.
- [his confessor. See Wodeford, Luke de.]
- ., his leech (medicus). trone, otherwise Verone. See Con-
 - ..., his minstrel. Sce Caleye.
-, his nurse. See Leygrave.
-, prosecutors on behalf of, 351.
-, secretary of the. See Baldok.
-, threatening the king's secretaries, 596.
-, sureties for, or [persons] who bound themselves on behalf of the king, 32, 341.
-, surveyor of his castles, 534. his coronation, 14.

Edward II-cont., acquittance of John Pecok for the king's jewels, 128. ..., collations to presentations and hos-pitals by, and presentations to churches by, 62., in Scotland, 380-383., fish for, or for his household, 32, 215, 390, 394, 421, 500., horses, or stud of. See Horses., letters of oredence for his commissioners, 197, 250., loss of the king's harness, wagons, sumpters, &c., at the battle of Sterling, 316., Marshalsea of. See Marshalsea., purveyance for. See Purveyance. , taking goods under colour of for the use of, and lodging in houses; commission to restrain. 67., his verge. See Verge. ., victuals for the use of. See Purveyance. vow made in danger by, grant in fulfilment of, 75, 237. Wardrobe of, or the Wardrobe. See Wardrobe. or the Great wines for, or for his bousehold, 117, 134, 138, 187, 198, 278, 355, 420, 448, 449. . Elizabeth, his sister [wife of John, count of Holland and Zea-. land, and afterwards of Hum-phrey de Bohun], countess of Hereford. See Bohun. Clare, Gilbert de. Mary, his sister. See Mary, a nun of Amesbury. ., Edward the king's son, earl of Chester. See Edward. ., Eleanor [afterwards countess of Gueldres], the king's daughter, 222, 336. wards earl of Cornwall], and Eleanor sister of the said John, 222, 322, 336, 453. . and his father Edward I, 115, 201. , his grandmother, queen Eleanor. See Eleanor, queen of king Henry ΠĨ. ., his niece. See Fife, Mary countess of. ., his niece Joan, daughter of Peter de Gavaston. See Gavaston. .. Edmund, the king's brother. See Woodstpck. Thomas, the king's brother. Sec Brotherton.

Edward II-cont.

..... the king's brother, John de Exon a prisoner for saying that he is, 273., his uncle, Edmund, earl of Lancaster. See Lancaster. Edward, earl of Chester, the king's son, 5, 42, 141, 162, 198, 200, 336, 447, 546, 596., lord of the Isle of Wight, 546., keeper of his Wardrobe, Nicho-las Hugate, 453., alleged extortions by his bailiffs, &c., 134., steward of his household, Robert de Malo Lacu, 42, 453. Edward III, king, 119, 333, 357. Edward, Alured. 463., John, of Colchester, 475, 480., of Saunford, 463., Richard, 475, 480., Richard son of, 372., Robert, of Swaveseye, rector of Staghbanan, 58., Thomas son of John, 475, 480. Edwardston, Edwardeston [co. Suffolk], 175, 383. Edwinstow, Edenestowe [co. Notting-ham], 323. Edwyne, Juliana wife of Walter de Paxford, 497. Edyesthorpe. See Edingthorpe. Edyham, Walter de, 312. Edynden. See Edington. Edyweston. See Edith Weston. Effingham, Effyngham [co. Surrey], 607. Egeham. See Egham. Egemere, Eggemere, John de, 63., a prisoner, 467., Reginald de, a prisoner, 467. Egeton. See Ecton. Eggarton, Edgarintone, Edgarynton [in Godmersham parish], co. Kent, 575, 596. Eggebaston, Richard de, assessor, 348. Eggefeld, Thomas de, keeper of the hospital of Lanark, 381. See Edgefield. Eggemere. See Egemere. Eggescleve. See Egglesclife. Eggeware. See Edgware. Egglesclife, Egglesclif, sclife, Egglesclif, Eggescleve, Robert de, an assessor, 348., William de, 207. Egglestone, Egleston [co. York], 209., abbot and convent of, 224, 252. Egham, Egeham [co. Surrey], 319. Egilton Hide. See Egleton Hide. Eglesfeld, Adam de, keeper of St. Katherine's hospital by the Tower, 64., John de, 362. Eglesfleghham. See Eoclefechan.

Eglesheyl. See Eglosheyl.

Eglesmaleshogh. See Carluke.

Eglesrosse. See Eglwys-Rhos.

- Egleston. See Egglestone; Egleton. Egleston, Egleston, Egilton, co. Rut-land, 386.
- ., Hide of, Egilton Hyde, co. Rutland, 386.
- Eglismaluack. See Carluke.
- Eglosheyl, Master Ivo de, parson of Cherdelynge, 445.
- Eglwys-Rhos, Eglesrosse [co. Carnar-von], Adam de Brantyngham, rector of, 397.
-, Th **397**. Thomas de Cave, rector of,

Egmanton, co. Nottingham, 90, 539.

-, Thomas de Sancto Leonardo, parson of, 90.
- Egremont, Egremond, Egremund, John de, 446., Robert, 144., Thomas de, 503.
-, John his son, 503.
- Egremont, Egremond, Egremound, Egremund [co. Cumberland], 43, 143, 252, 446.
 - See Multon of Egremont.
- Eighteenth, 424, 436, 478.
-, assessors and collectors of, 347-349, 380, 387.
-, form of assessment of, 349, 374. Ekcleshale. See Eccheshall.
- Eketon, Peter de, 418.
- Ekynton. See Elkynton.
- Eld Court. See Held Court.
- Elder, Waldin the, 52. Eldestok, Dukettus de, 483.
- Eldure, John the. See Tyndale.
- Eleanor, queen, wife of Edward I., and mother of Edward II., [the daughter of Ferdinand, king of Castile], 27, 61, 128, 139, 247, 323.
-, daughter of Edward II, 222, 322, 336, 453.
-, queen of king Henry III. [the daughter of Raymond, count of Province], the king's grand-mother, 203, 341.
-, her grandsons, 341.
- Eleanor, John son of John son of. See Magna Ovre.
- See Elianore.
- Elerkey in Veryan, Elerky [co. Corn-wall], 141.
- Elery [co. Cardigan], 77.
- Elger, Richard, 91.
- Elghton, John le, le Chaloner, 236.
- Elham, Peter de, of Lenne, 253. Elham [co. Kent], 126, 324.
- Eliaduk, Eliaduck, Elyaduck, Elyaduk, John, 184.
-, John son of John, of Tyd, 273, 274.

Elianore, Joseph, 367. See Eleanor. Elias, Henry son of, 282., de Layborn, 230. 234., de Wogheby, 19., Riohard son of, de Dovaneby, 171, 870, 542, 543., de Whytevell, 171., de Knoutesthorpe, 476., William son of, 83., and Lora his wife, 538., de Layborn, 230, 234. burn, 230, 234. Elilond, William, 485. Elingham, Simon de, and Isabella his wife, 454. Elion, Walter son of Robert, 539. Eliot. See Elyot. Elis. See Elys. Elisabeth, the king's sister, counters of Hereford, wife of Humphrey de Bohun. See Bohun. Elkynton, Ekynton, Richard de, 180. Ella, Elvelay, Elvele, Alveleye [co. York], 314, 315. Ella, Kirk, Elvele, co. York, 85. Ella, West. West Elvele, Westelve-leye [co. York], 315, 476. Ellerker, Henry de, 582., Hervey de, 528., Joan de, 528, 582., John de, 155, 209, 414, 415., the elder, 130, 239, 347, 528, 582., the younger, 528, 582.,, of the Household, 20. Ellerker [co. York], 207, 218, 582. Ellerton [co. York], the prior of, 209. Ellesfeld, Elesefeld, Elsefeld, Adam de, 329., Gilbert de, 146., a commissioner, con-servator of the peace, 274, 287, 459, 547, 605., and Edmund his brother, 274., Richard de, 251, 329. .,, dean of St. Martin le Grand, London, 40., Robert de, constable of Bordeaux, 380. Ellesmere, Ellesmere in Wales [co. Salop], 94, 109, 116, 202, 251, 330, 371. 94. Ellesworthe, John de, of Stowe, 360. Elleton, Hugh de, of Ellerker, 207. Elmdon, Elmedon [co. Essex], 391. Elme, Letice atte, 499.

Elmedon. See Elmdon. Elmeleye, Elmeleie, Elmely. See Kim-ley; Elmley Castle. Elmerigg, Adam de, 515. Elmestede. See Elmstead. Elmeswell. See Elmswell. Elmet, Elmete, co. York, Barwick in, 282. Elmeton. See Elmton. Elmham, Elmhame, Henry de, parson of Coupre, 381., Laurence de, 419., the king's barber, 386. forest, 415. steward of Galtres, Peter de, of Lenne, 206. Elmham [co. Suffolk], 309. Elmley, Elmeleie, co. Kent, 559. Elmley, Elmely [co. Worcester], 278. Elmley Castle, Elmeleye, co. Wor-cester, 124. Elmstead, Elmestede, co. Essex, 184, 362. Elmswell, Elmeswell [co. Suffolk], 179, 181. Elmton, Elmeton, co. Derby, 87. Elnestowe. See Elstow. Elsefeld. See Ellesfeld. Elsing, Elssing [co. Norfolk], 264. Elslak, Robert de, 'mouner,' 88. Elssing. See Elsing. Elstede, William de, parson of St. Michael's church, Abyngton, 544. Elstow, Elnestowe [co. Bedford], Thomas de Baumburgh, parson of a moiety of the church of, 378, 500 505. ., St. Mary's, prioress and convent of, 227. .,, nun of, Sibyl Giffard, 210. ,, Elizabeth de Bello Campo, a nun and abbess of, 210, 218, 260. Elstree, Idelestre [co. Hertford], 488. Eltham, John de, the king's son, after-wards earl of Cornwall, 222, 322, 336, 453. Eltham [co. Kent], 436., letters patent dated at, 429, 435-438, 441, 481, 482. Eltham Maundeville, or monor of Maundeville [being part of the manor of Eltham, co. Kent], 159. Elveden [co. Suffolk], 264. Elvelay, Elvele. See Ella; Ella, Kirk. Elvet, hundred of. See Cantref Mawr. Elvet [co. Durham], 405. Elvet bridge [Durham], over the Wear. 404. Elvet, New [co. Durham], 405. Elvetham, Ulvetham, co. Southampton, 462, 483.

GENERAL INDEX.

•

-

Elvrik, Henry, 454.	E
Ely, Alan de, archdeacon of Sudbury, 525.	.
, Richard de, 277.	
, Simon de, [of Bristol], 579.	
, William de, William, 437.	
Ely, prior and convent [of St. Ethel- dreda's] of, 36, 58, 189, 555.	
Ely, bishop of, 6.	
, the bishop's coroner for Mit- ford, co. Norfolk, 880.	I
, bishops of. See Hothum; Long- champ; Ridel.	H
, B. [sic], bishop [temp. Henry II] of, 158.	Ī
, Geoffrey [Ridel]. See Ridel.	
, Nigel, bishop [1133 to 1169] of, 36.	•
, bishop of, his town of Wisbech, and the manor of Walsokne, 36.	i
, elaim in right of his church by, 58.	
, bishopric, diocese, or see of, 108,	I
209, 320. 	.
Ely [co. Cambridge], 86, 285.	
, men [named] of, going with ships to Lenne and Boston, 311.	
, hospital of St. John the Baptist.	F
master and brethren of, 319.	I
, Robert le Porteresman of, 285.	.
, Soham by. See Soham.	I
Ely, Isle of, [co. Cambridge], J[ohn de Hothum], bishop of Ely, keeper of, 46.	I
Elyaduck, Elyaduk. See Eliaduk.	.
Elyn, Alan, 362.	•
, William, of Lincoln, 362.	.
Elyngham, Thomas de, 272.	•
Elynton, Richard de, a lay brother of Waltham Holy Cross, 278.	•
Elyot, Eliot, John, 98, 102, 275.	F
, Thomas, 464.	I
, William, 464.	F
	•
	<u>-</u>
, Ralph, of London, 215.	
	E
107, 112, 171, 172, 178, 184, 284, 306, 321, 365, 463, 481, 609.	E
, Thomas, of Thame, 177.	•
, William, of Horsham, 462.	
Em, Andrew, of Bylyngburgh, 177.	
	E
Embleton, Emeldon, co. Northumber- land, 254, 324.	
Emelay, John de, 234.	

e. ditely **i**ni stle. 5.

ed. 21. 11. Barr:

17≰p: .

basie } af ≦⊂

X

in . In .

kei i N

i,

77 1

Emeldon, Richard de, of Newcastle upon Tyne, 247, 311, 604.
upon Tyne, a commissioner, con- servator of the peace for North- umberland, ec., 88, 92, 99, 135,
servator of the peace for North-
umberiand, 600., 88, 92, 99, 130, 984 901 545
284, 301, 545. , Roger de, 230.
$\frac{1}{1000} \frac{1}{1000} \frac{1}{1000} \frac{1}{1000} \frac{1}{1000} \frac{1}{1000} \frac{1}{10000} \frac{1}{10000} \frac{1}{10000000000000000000000000000000000$
, William de, 71.
Emelot, Adam, of Dersyngham, 298, 364.
Emeryngham, Adam de, of Birkyn, a commissioner, &c., 282.
Emlyn. See Newcastle in Emlyn.
Emma, daughter of John, 83.
, Thomas son of, 175. , William son of Geoffrey son of, de Massyngham, 257.
de Massyngham, 257.
, son of. See Fiz Emme. Emme William 182
Emme, William, 162.
Emmington, Amyngton [co. Oxford],
John de Northflet, parson of,
395.
Emneth, Enemethe [in Freebridge
hundred, co. Norfolk], 62.
62.
Empark, licence to. See Wood.
Empingham, Empyngham, Eppingham,
Empingham, Empyngham, Eppingham, co. Rutland, 171, 235, 386, 487.
Empyngham, William de, parson of Little Casterton, 145.
Mittle Casterton, 140.
Enclose, licence to. See Wood.
Enderby, John son of John son of Peter
de, of Marum, 608.
, Richard de, 125, 288.
, parson of the church of
Kreghton, 381.
, parson of Roul, 382.
, Robert de, king's clerk, 512.
, Robert de, king's clerk, 512.
002.
Enderby, Wood. Wodenderby [co. Lin- coln], 150.
Enderkethyn. See Inverkeithing.
Endeld Transa J. 000
Enefeld, Henry de, 229.
, a commissioner, 258.
Enemere, Walter de, 314.
Enemethe, Alexander de, purveyor, 207.
See Emneth.
Engayne, Engaigne, John de, 372.
Tohn a constant Att
, of Blatherwyk, and
Elena his wife 549.
Enginour le, Longinour, Longigneour Longynour, William, William le,
Lengynour, William, William Ia, 328.

England, the realm, 3, 7, 8, 10, 16, 21, 33, 34, 48, 54, 57, 88, 70, 76, 102, 104, 106, 119-121, 128, 134, 138, 139, 142, 152, 164, 187, 189, 190, 192, 200, 205-208, 213, 218, 219, 258, 263, 265, 268, 312, 322, 333, 340, 341, 350, 352, 377, 388, 392, 395, 396-398, 402, 408, 415, 418, 419, 423, 424, 429, 442, 443, 445, 446, 455, 490, 491, 493, 494, 496, 499, 500, 503, 506, 510, 512, 521, 524, 526, 530, 534, 552, 559, 569, 570, 574, 575, 579, 582, 583, 585, 595, 596., barons of, 17., clergy of England, tenths imposed on. See Tenths., constable of. See Bohun, Humphrey de, earl of Hereford and Essex., gauger of. See Mareschal., keeper of, during the king's absence. See Valencia, Aymer de, &c., marshal of. See Brotherton., queens of. See Eleanor; Isa-bella; Margaret. steward of. See Lancaster, Thomas, earl of., born in, John de Donecastre, 424., castles of the king in, 253, 310., Chancery of. See Chancery. corn, export of. See Corn., custom of, 563., oustoms on wool, hides and wool fells in. See Customs, law of, 400., an Irishman may use English law in Ireland. See Ireland., Marshalsea of. See Marshalsea., presentation [by foreigners] to churches in, 209., soutage in all counties of, 450., merchants of, their goods seized in Zealand, 106., foreign merchants coming to trade in. See Trade. merchants of, mayor of the. See Cherleton., [a captive] from the Holy Land to raise his ransom in, 254., the Scots in, 159., See also Scotland., Englishmen exempted from par-don [for being adherents of the Scots], 551. selem., house of St. Anthony, Vienne, collection of alms for, 17, 76., the Pope's nuncio to. See Asserio.

England-cont.

-, Robert, count of Flanders, and. See Flanders.
- , and William, count of Hainsult, dtc., disputes and agreements with, or envoys or merchants of the count in. See Hainault.
-, levying tolls for the count of Hainault on his subjects in, 71, 160-108, 112. 171, 178, 184, 284, 306, 365, 463, 481, 609, 610
- Englebourn, Engleburne [in Harberton parish, co. Devon], 466, 476.
- Engleby, William de, knight, 397.

Englewode. See Inglewood.

- Engleys, Engleis. See Lengleys.
- Englisch, John le, 408.
- English, Englishmen. See England.
- English laws. See Ireland.
- Engroser of the Exchequer, Dublin. See Broun; Wace; Warlowe.
- Enlay, Richard son of Gervase, 488.
- Ennibrok, Thomas de, 392.

Enyon, Ennyon. See David ap Enyon. Eppeworth. See Epworth. Eppingham. See Empingham.

- Epplingden, Epplyngden, Ralph de, 335.
 -, Master Thomas de, 217.
- Epwell [co. Oxford], 176.
- Epworth, Eppeworth, Eppworth [co. Lincoln], 162.
- Erbee. See Erlee.
- Ercalwe, William de, 222.
- Ercedekne. See Lercedekene.
- Ercediakyn, Ralph, of Cornwall, 293.
- See Lercedekene.
- Erdbury [Arbury] in Chilvers Cotton parish, co. Warwick, prior and convent of, 154.
- Erdington, Erdinton. See Erdyngton. Erdinton. See Yarnton.
- Erdyngton, Erdynton, Erdington, Erdinton, Henry de, a commis-sioner, conservator of the peace, 83, 97, 185, 289, 565.

Erewell. See Orwell.

- Erghum Erghom, Ergum. Eryum, Ralph de, prebendary of Osmun-derleye, 224, 407.
-, William de, 20.

- Erle, Erlee, Erlegh, Erleye Derleye, Henry le, 485. Erleye, Derle,
-, John de. 543.
- 550., and Isabella his wife,

Erle-cont., Nicholas, 539., Robert, 371., Robert le, 484., Roger le, 172, 182., Walter, 452. Erlegh. See Erle. Erleston, Richard de, 153. Erleye. See Erle. Erlham. Geoffrey de, 518., John de, 518., Laurence de, 'draper,' 277. See Earlham. Erlingham. See Arlingham. Erm. See Herm. Ermewe. See Yarmouth. Ermittwayth, Ermynthwayt. See Armathwaite. Ernaldes, William, 291. Ernaldescroft in Pinyton [co. Wor-cester], 332. Erneclyf. See Arncliffe. Ernedore, le. See London. Ernestree, Ernestre, co. Salop, 293, 477. Ernewode. See Earnwood. Erneys, Alice late the wife of Simon, of Sowe, 362. Ernhurst, John son of Richard de, 372., Richard de, 372., William son of Richard de, 372. Erni, Erny. See Ervy. Erol. See Errol. Erpingham. Erpyngham [co. Norfolk], Ralph [son of John son of Simon de Erpingham], parson of, 467. Errol, Erol [co. Perth], Stephen de Boulton, parson of, 382. Ersham, Roger de, 274. Erthbegg, in the diocese of Glasgow, Hugh de Bardelby, parson of, 382. Ervy, William, 332. Eryum, Master Richard de, parson of Redmershulle, 143. See Erghum. Escape from custody, 3. Eschalers. See Scalariis. Esche. See Esshe. Escheator north of Trent. See Orophull; Sapy; Stapelton. south of Trent, 29, 37, 42, 251, 413, 524. See Clare; Rodeney; Walwayn., sub-escheators for Οѫford, 413., bailiffs and ministers of the, expelled by [rioters], 173. Escheatry [south of] Trent, 157. Escote, Walter de, 408. Escrick, Escrik [co. York], John de Merkynfeld, parson of, 249.

Escrik, Richard de, 396., Thomas de, chaplain, 341. .,, parson of the church of Chalyngton, 403., parson of the church of Stanhous, 382. Escriveyn, Lescryveyn, Nicholas, of Calne, 383. Nicholas le, Escurs. See Soures. Escuser, Lescuser, Arnald del, Arnald de, of Gascony, 117. ..., Peter, 449. Esden, Robert de, a commissioner, 287. Esdyk, Esdik, John de, 308, 362. Eseburn. See Esseburn. Esher, Esshere, co. Surrey, 98. Esher Waterville, co. Surrey, otherwise Melbourne manor in Esher parish, 98. Esingdon. See Essendon. Esington. See Easington. Esingwold. See Essingwold. Eskdale, Eskedale [co. York]. See Grosmont. Espagno. See Ispania, Espiart, Luke, 143, 151. Espicer. See Lespicer; Specer; Spicer. Esquirel. See Lesquirel. Essartis, Master John de, 517. Esse, Robert son of Adam de, and John his brother, 183. See Ash; Essh. Esseburne, Eseburn, Moses, 86, 466. Esseby. See Ashby Canons. Essendon, Esingdon [co. Hertford], Ralph de Sutton, parson of, 210. Essetteford. See Ashford. Essex, county of, 20, 67, 98, 141, 158, 166, 238, 279, 301, 338, 350, 351, 401, 422, 472, 497, 523, 534, 556. ..., assessors for, 348., commissioners for, 96, 299, 300, 501, 548-550, 602., commission de walliis et fossatis for, 607. , conservators, or keepers of the peace for, 290, 460, 461. .., justices of assize for, 169, 510., sheriff of, 203, 262, 380, 505., forest of, 327, 438., licence to hunt within the, 194., stewardship of the 166. 239. ., measures not of the standard of London used in, 173. offences against the staple of wool in, 489. Essex, earl of Hereford and. S Bohun; Peter, Geoffrey son of. See Essex, John de, 488., Reginald de, 504., Robert de, 509., Thomas de, 147.

....., Thomas son of Thomas de, 175.

Eash, Eashe, Eache, Roger de, 405. Esshe Reigne, Esshe Regnie. See Ash Reigny. Eeshedon. See Ashdown. Esshere. See Esher; Esher Waterville. Essheton, Juliana de, 88., William de, 88., William, Williamesknave' de, 88. See Assheton; Ayschton. Essindine, Esyndon, Isyngdon [co. Rut-land], 279, 303. Kesovere, John de, 494. Est. Robert de, 208., Roger, 479., of Sweynyngton, 383., Simon, a commissioner, &c., 98, 173, 178. Estan, John, 454. Estaniaco, Estaneye. See Staneye; Staniaco. Estepelford, Hugh de, of Nottingham, 191. See Stapeliord. Estbriggeford. See Bridgeford, East. Estbrunne. See Eastburn. Estelaydon. See Claydon, East. Estcodeford. See Codford, East. Estcosham. See Oosham. Estcul. Robert de, 240. Estderham. See Dereham, East. Estdouelich. See Dowlish Wake. Este, Esse. See Ash, East. Estestrete, Robert de, a monk, 368. Estesture. See East Stour. Estfeld, Thomas de, [of Guerneey], 515. Estgarston. See Garston, East. Estgaulton, Matilda late the wife of John son of John de, 406. . Estgeveldale. See Givendale. Esthalle, William de, 63. Estham. See Eastham. Esthamme. See Ham, East. Esthanneye. See Hanney, East. Esthanyngfeld. See Hanningfield, East. Estherling. See Harling, East. Estheselerton. See Heslerton. Esthundred. See East Hundred. Esthurn. See Herne, East. Estlake. See Eastlake. Estludford, Estludeford. See Lydford, East. Estmere, Estmer, E clerk, 418, 447. Estmar, John de,, William, 367. Estneye. See Eastney.

Eston [co. York], 326. Eston. See Easton; Easton by Burbage. Estpecham. See Peckham, East. Estraunge. See Lestrange. Estre, John de, parson of Munymel, 382. Estrekele. See Keel, East. Est Retford. See Retford. East. Estrudham. See Rudham. Estsutton. See Sutton. Esturmy. See Sturmy. Estwalton. See Walton, East. Estwerldham. See Worldham, East. Estwightryng. See Wittering, East. Estwode, John de, of Brummele, 373. See Eastwood. Estwoggewill, Estwogwill. See Ogwell, Est Worldham. See Worldham, East. Esyndon. See Essindine. Esyngton. See Easington. Esyngwold, Nicholas de, 3. Etchingham. See Echingham. Etelof, John, burgess of Seleby, 527. Ethe, Ede, William, and Margery his wife, 425. Eton, Hugh de, 104. Peter de, 465. See Etton. Eton, 125. Eton [co. Buckingham], 428, 516. Etton, Thomas son of Laurence de, 229. See Eton. Etton, 234. Etton, [co. Northampton], 286. Eu, Ralph count of, 398., Ralph de, count of Eu, and Joan his wife, 187. Eure, John de, 88, 147, 231., a commissioner, &c., 83., [of London], 598. Euse, d'. See Deuse. Eustace, count. See Boulogne. Eustace, John son of, le Baron, 78., Peter son of, de Swafham, 463., Robert son of, 315. Eve, John, 208. Evenle, Thomas de, chaplain, 307. Everard, Ivo, 481., Robert, of Aylesbury, 54, 100., William, 36., of Laxton, 228. Everdon. See Everesdon. Evere. See Eure; Iver. Everesdon, Everdon, Evredon, Master John de [a baron of the Ex-chequer, 1307 to 1323], 249, 295, 299, 375, 482, 501, 504, 546, 550., Master John de, dean of Wol-verhampton, 113., William de, rector of the church of Fladbury, 4.

Everesholt. See Eversholt. Everingham, Everyngham, Adam de, of Birkyn, a commissioner, dc., 476., and Clarice, his wife, 288., Thomas de, 232. Everle, Everley, Everleye, Geoffrey de, 211., John de, an assessor, 349. Eversholt, 399. Everesholt [co. Bedford]. Everwyk. See York. Everyngham. See Everingham. Evesham, Master Simon de, parson of Stanlak, 572., Thomas de, 346, 448., rector of Baddeby, 577. Evesham [co. Worcester], William, abbot of St. Egwin's, and the convent of, 577., abbot and convent of, 524. Evington, Evinton [co. Leicester], 226. Evionydd, Evyonnyth [co. Carnarvon], hundred of, 240. Evisdale. See Ewes. Evotesone, John, 'botere,' 291. Evredon. See Everendon. Evreux [Eure, France], St. Taurin, Robert, abbot of, 78. Evreux. See Deverus. Evyonnyth. See Evionydd. Ewehurst. See Hollington and Ewhurst. Ewelle, Eleanor de, 600. Ewer, Ewere, Lewer, Robert le, Robert, king's yeoman, 136, 253, 586. .,, 203, 586. .,, arrest or attachment of. 505, 596. .,, constable of the castle of Odiham, 595. Ewes, or Evisdale, St Martin in Ewys-dale, John de Percebrigg, parson of, 383. Ewhurst, Ewehurst [co. Sussex]. Hollington and Ewhurst. See Ewysdale. See Ewes. Exchange, or Change. See Canterbury; London., chancellor of. See Staunton. treasurer of. See Treasurer; and also Hothum; Norwico; San-dale; Stapelton; Walwayn.

Exchequer of England-cont., treasurer of, and barons of the, 13, 19, 20, 51, 54-56, 70, 116, 160, 193, 202, 247, 250, 253, 254, 256, 329, 345, 386, 389, 401, 424, 504, 530, 534, 596. ,, and chamberlains of, 14, 39, 55, 64, 70, 73, 74, 112, 118, 127, 131, 136, 148, 151, 156, 160, 164, 220, 241, 322, 331, 392, 412, 423, 436, 437, 502, 511, 560., barons of the. See :-Abel; Norwico; Okham: Abindon: Everdon : Staunton: Foxle; Trykingham: Freskeneie : Warle: Wodehouse. Insula: marshal of. See Novo Burgo., supervisors of the summonses of, 19. , ushership of the, or of the Great Exchequer, 63, 495., rolls and memoranda of the, 525. of Ireland. See Dublin. of Carmarthen. See Carmarthen. of Carnarvon. See Carnarvon. Exemption. See :---MilitaryService; Arrest; Customs: Murage: Debt: Pavage; Ferry; Pontage: Florence, Bardi Tallages: of; Toll. Livery; Exeter, co. Devon, city of, 148, 181, 184, 286, 440, 466, 533. mayor of, Roger Beynin or Beyvin, 533. .., commissioners of gaol delivery for, 185, 477., infringements of liberties of, viz. tolls, anchorage, &c. 91., to provide ships for the king's service, 165., pavage for, 526., St. Stephen's church, 533., altar of St. Gabriel in,, 533. Exeter, bishop of, 557. See Bytton; Quivil; Stapelton., Thomas, bishop of. See Bytton. Excter, cathedral church of, the chapter of, 72., dean and chapter of, 148., altar of St. Mary in the church of, 533., bells for the church, instruments and clock, 72. Exeter, bishopric, diocese, or see of, 140, 148, 222, 379, 418, 434, 505, 508. tenth in, 4, 117, 148, 156.

Exning, Exnigges [co. Suffolk], 152. Exon, John de, 273. Export. See Trade. Exton, Simon de, 90. Exton, co. Somerset, 522. Extorsion. See Malpractices. Eycle. See Eagle. Eycote, Simon de, 419, 458. Fabri,, clerk, or clerk marshal, 419, 566. .,...., master of the hospital of St. Giles, Kypier, 452, 529. Eydon [co. Northampton], John de Burton, parson of, 378., John de Compton [Cumpton], parson of, 76. Eye, John de, 439., an approver, 175. Eye [in Westminster], co. Middlesex, 356. Eye [co. Suffolk] the castle of, 218., castle and manor of, 400, 401., the honor of, 383, 401. Eyes gouged out, 279, 292, 462., Eye-sight, lost sight of, 151, 430. Eylesford. See Aylesford. Eylmind, Edith, 332. Eyncourt, Eyncurt. See Deyncourt. Eynesbury, Aynesbury, co. Huntingdon, 273. Eynesham. See Eynsham. Eynoun. See David; Griffin; Leulin; Mereduo ap Eynoun; Yevan Loyd. Eynsham, Eynesham [co. Oxford], 288, 367., abbot and convent of, 120. 554. Eynulf, Alice, of Littleton, 582. Eyr, Joan, late the wife of Richard le, of Trewoelesyk, 178., Stephen le, [of Bristol], 579., William le, of Freton, 451. Castre, 279. William son of Robert le, of See Heyr; Leyr. Eyre, justices in, or itinerant, 49, 110, 119, 149, 191, 256, 552, 592, 600. Eyston. See Easton. Eyton, Master Geoffrey de, prebendary of St. Botolph's in the church of Lincoln, 434., Peter de, and Margery his wife, 607., Thomas de, dean of St. Mary Magdalen's, Bruggenorth, 106., of Fletestrete, 369., William de, 438. Eyton. See Eaton. Eyville. See Deyville.

F

Faber. See Smith.

- Fabry, Master Peter, king's derk, the Pope's notary, 25, 53, 266
- Faderles, John, 231.
- Fairbank, Fauerbanck [co. Westmore-land], 445.
- Fairbarn, William, the younger, 362. Fairbrok, Fayrbrok, John de, 172, 182. Fairefeld. See Fairfield.
- Faireia, Gilbert, 412.
- Fairfalagh, Richard, 208.
- Fairfield, Fairefeld [co. Derby], 524.
- Fairford, Fayreford, Farford, John de, parson of Aston Clynton, 311.
- William de, a commissioner, &c., 536, 607.
- Fairford, Faireford, co. Gloucester, 511, 518.
- Fairhar, Fayher, Fayrher, Thomas, 122.
- Fairlight, Farlegh [co. Sussex], 511. Fairman, Fayrman, Farman, Ferman, Adam, 178.
- ., Elias son of John, of Hungir-ford, 232.
-, John, and Joan his wife. 425.
-, William de. See Farnam., William, [co. Surrey], 467.
- Fairstead, Fayrsted [co. Essex], Robert son of John de Sandebrul, rector of, 222.
-, William de Nuttele, rector of, 222.

Fakenham, Richard de, of Lenne, 206. Fakenham [co. Suffolk], 402.

- Fakenhamdam. See Fakenham Lancaster.
- Fakenham Lancaster, Fakenhamdam [co. Norfolk], 195, 235.
- Fakenham Magna, or St. Peter. Faken-ham Aspes Magna [co. Norfolk], Robert Ostage, parson of, 222.
- Falcenham. See Falkenham.

Falcon, falcons, licence to fly, 240.

-, price of a, 93.
-, a gentle, price of, 92.
- Falconer. See Fauconer.

Falcumberge. See Faucomberge.

- Falde. See Fauld.
- Falderleye, Geoffrey de, 181.
- Fale, Thomas, 178.
- Faleise. See Faleyse; Vallis. Falemewe, Falemuth. See Falmouth. Falewesle. See Fawsley.
- Faleyse, Stephen de, 21.
- Falilee, John, 274, 287.
- Falk, Adam, 234.
- See Fouke.

Falkenham, Falcenham [co. Suffolk], | Farrynges, Richard de, 294. 576. Falkirk Faukirke [co. Stirling], J de Newelond, parson of, 382. John Falle, William de, and Roesia his wife, 506. Fallyng, Andrew de, 171. Falmouth, Falemewe Falemuth [co. Cornwall], 94, 538, 609. Falstolf, William, of Great Gernemuth. 533. Faludon, Adam de, 359. Falwesle, Thomas de, 221. See Fawsley. Famine. See Scarcity. Fandon or Faudon. See Faudon. Fanecurt, Bertinus de, 234. Fannot, Thomas, 153. Farci. See Furci. Fardeyn, Thomas, 567. Fareford. See Faireford. Farendon, Nicholas de, a commissioner, &c., 602., mayor of London, 556. Faresleye. See Fazeley. Farewath, Elias de, the elder, 305. Farewell, Farewalle [co. Stafford], prioress and nuns of, 565. Farford. See Fairford. Fargis, Farges, Reymund de, cardinal deacon of Sancta Maria Nova, dean of St. Mary's, Salisbury, archdeacon of Leicester and par-son of Leek, 55, 440, 524, 552. Farham, Simon de, 433. Faringdon, Chep Berks], 448. Chepyngfarendon ۲co. Farle, Farlee. See Farleye. See Fairlight; Monkton Farlegh. Farley. Farleye, Farlegh, Farle, Farlee, Farley, John de, 155, 537., Philip de. See Warley., Ralph de, 61. See Monkton Farley. Farmatin, Roger, his daughter Margaret, 263. Farnam, Farman [in error], William de, 306. Farndon, John de, of Northbarwe, 173. See Farrington. Farnedale, Adam de, 541. Farneleye, John de, 466. Farnham, Henry de, 89., John de, 314. Farnham, Fernham [co. Hants], 508, 509. Farnham [co. York], John de Carlton, parson of, 89. Farrington, Farndon [in Ipley, co. Hants], 316.

..... Compare Ferynges. Farsley, Freeshelay, co. York, 113. Farwath. See Farewath. Fasterne [in Wootton Basset parish, co. Wilts], 431. Fastolf, Fastholf, Falstolf, Nicholas, and Laurence his brother, 463., a commissioner, 463., William, of Great Yarmouth, 533. Fattyng, Warin, of London, 569. Faucenel, Gerard, of Luka, 455. Faucomberge, Faucumberge, John de, 343, 589. ..., Thomas, and Alice his wife, 147., Walter de; Alice his wife, 272. Fauconer, Faukener, Bernard le, 15., John, [co. Huntingdon], 361., John le, of Malmesbury, 235., Richard le, 361., William, 85, 229., William le, 560., Roger de, 75, 164, 191, 194., and Peter his brother, 484., William de, 75, 164, 191, 194. Fauerbanck. See Fairbank. Faukener. See Fauconer. Faukes, John, 340. Faukeshall. See Vauxhall. Faukirke. See Falkirk. Faukun, Matin. of Cavendish, 451. Fauld, Falde [co. Stafford], 204. Faunt, Roger, of Dublin, 346, 373. Fauuel, Fauvell, Richard, 55., Robert, of Hibaldstow, 315., William, of Hibaldstow, 315. Fauwyke. See Feock. Faversham, Thomas de, a commissioner, &c., 462, 471. Faversham [co. Kent], letters patent dated at, 595-597, 609., port of, 167., ship [plundered] near, 473., St. Saviour's, Clement [de Loden], abbot [1309 to 1318] of, [de 219. Wyngeham, late prior, abbot [1318] of, 223, 239, 257. John le Orfresor, or Ore-freiser, late a monk, abbot [1318] of, 257, 268. .,...., Roger de Shepeye, a monk of, 219. Fawel. See Fauuel.

Fawie. See Fowey.

Fawsley, Fawelesie, Faurun, Northampton], 115, 131, [00. 201. 577. Faxfleet, Faxflet, co. York, 603. Faxton, William de, 286. Faxton [co. Northampton], 524. Faya, Athemar de, 451. Fayher. See Fairhar. Fayrbrok. See Fairbrok. Fayreford. See Fairford. Fayrher. See Fairhar. Fayrman. See Fairman. Fayrsted. See Fairstead. Fazeley, Faresleye [co. Stafford], 390. Fealty, oath of. See Edward II. Fécamp [Seine Inférieure, France], Robert [de Putot], abbot [1309 to 1326] of, 119, 566., abbot and convent of, 138. Fechenham, Feckeham. See Fekenham. Feckenham, Feukenham [co. Wor-cester], 320. Fednes, Ingeram de, 150. Feete, Walter le, 184, 361. Fehous, William del, 589. Fekenham, Fechenham, Feckenham. Feekeham, John de, 522. .,, and Ohristina his wife, his son Thomas and Agnes his daughter, 511., a priest, 561. Felawe, John, 475, 479. Felbrigge, co. Norfolk, 59. Feld, Felde, Master John de la, canon of Hereford, 526. .. Thomas de la, rector of Horsington, 313. Felice, Robert son of. See Fiz Felice. Felicia, William son of, atto Welle, 484. Felling, Fellyng [co. Durham], 217, 335. Felmersham [co. Bedford], Adam de Okebourne, person of, 79. Feltewell. See Feltwell. Felthorpe [co. Norfolk], 146. Felton, John de, 247, 372, 505, 575, 578., a commissioner, 135., keeper of the castle of Alnwick, 61, 72., Robert de, knight, 372., Roger de, 110, 122, 131., William de, 73, 75. Felton [co. Northumberland], 212. Feltwell, Feltewell [co. Norfolk], 263. Fon. See Fonne. Fencote, Hugh de, 235., Thomas de, 235. Fendon, Master John de, 477. Fenel, William, 472., of Neuport, 411. Compare Fewell.

Fenewyk. See Fenwike. Fenham [co. Northumberland], letters patent dated at, 387, 390, 391, 395, 463, 465, 466. Fenlake, Fenlak [in Cardington parish, co. Bedford], 282. Fenlond, Henry de, 311. Fenne, Fen, Agnes de, 311., John de la, 462., Richard del, of Wrotele, 185., Stephen del, of West Cretyng, 363. Fonnyneubolde. See Nowbold Revel. Fenton, Henry de, a commissioner, &c., 474, 477, 487, 545, 602, 603., Ralph de, chaplain, 17., keeper of Baumburgh castle, 76., a commissioner, 604. Feock, Fauwyke [co. Cornwall], 538. Ferandi. See Ferrandi. Ferariis, Ferers, Feres (sic). Ferrariis, Ferrars, Ferrers, Herbert de, rector of Niweton Ferrers, 353., John de, 329, John son of Hugh de, 148., Ralph, of Lincoln, his wife, Richilda daughter of Margery, 397., Reginald de, 353., Robert de, and his wives Mary and Eleanor, 246., Robert de, earl [1254 to 1266] of Derby, 203., William de, a conservator of the peace, 460. Ferers. See Ferariis. Feriby, Feryby, John de. 418., a. purveyor, 62, 259, 379, 420. William his brother, 603., Richard de, 30, 31, 418, 447., Walter son of John de, and John his son, and William brother of John, 545., William de. 366. See Ferriby. Feringes. See Ferynges. Feritate, Hugh de, 404. Ferman. See Fairman; Freman. Fermbaud, Frembaud, Eleanor daughter of Nicholas, and William son of Walter de la Puyle, 337, 355., Nicholas, 185. Fermerie, Fermerye, John son of Alan de la, of Spalding, 170.

- Fernandi, Sancius, de Medina de Punar, merchant of Spain, 321.
- Fernham. See Farnham.

GENERAL INDEX.

Ferour, F 308. Ferrour, Adam le, 287, 305,, Master Adam le, 453., Geoffrey le, 398., John le, 308, 549., of Grantham, 188., Maurice le, 452., Peter le, 308, 364., Robert le, 488., Thomas le, 'keu,' 308, 362., Walter le, 99., William le, of Briddeport, 161., of Cosyngton, 230. Ferrandi, Ferandi, Bertram, Bertrand, parson of Rothley, 265, 267. Ferrariis, Ferrars. See Ferariis. Ferrattini, Manetus, 250. Ferre, Guy, 61, 189, 247, 323, 418, 447. Ferrers, Ferrars. See Ferariis. Ferriby, Feriby [co. York], 314., Alan son of Brian, chaplain of, 314., Eustace son of Brian, chaplain of, 315. Ferriby, North, Northferiby [co. York], 314, 315., prior and brethren of the Temple at, confirmation of grants to, \$14-316. Ferriby, South, Suthferiby, Feryby [co. Lincoln], 315, 545, 603. Ferrour. See Ferour. Ferry (passagium). See Bablock; Bir-kenhead; Liverpool; Northmoor., exemption from toll for, 499. Ferscheth. See Ardskeagh. Feryby. See Feriby; Ferriby. [1307 to 1311] of Dublin, 204. See Farrynges. Fessu, Richard le. See Gereseye, Richard de. Feteryk, Henry, 175. Fette, John, 98. Feuel. Compare Fenel; Fewell. Feukel, Richard, 180., William, 180. Feukenham. See Feckenham. Feuterer. See Veutrer. Fevre, Adam le, 213., Agnes late the wife of Roger le, of Massyngham, 257., Bartholomew le, 485., of Crek, and Mabel his wife, 257. **....., G**. **28**5. Geoffrey le, and Henry his son,, of Siwardeby, 291., Geoffrey son of Thomas le, of Corton, 272., Herbert le, 371., James le, 297, 364.

Fevre-cont., John le, [co. Bedford], 274., of Shapewyk, 84., [of Tyd], 278., [of Welde], 208., Peter le, 292., Peter son of Ralph le, 78., Philip le, 462., Ralph le, 356., Richard le, 361., of Barre, 234., of Cambridge, 478., Robert le, [of Cambridge], 174., [of Yorkshire], 358., Stephen le, 361., of Fenlak, 282. Walter le, of Cangham, and Hugh his son, 367., Walter son of William le, of Chalvesterne, 82., Weyland le, 273., William, le, [of Cambridge], 174., [co. Northampton], 286.,, of Popelton, 'harpour,' 306., of Yorkshire, 358., William son of le, of Thurneton, 234., William son of Adam le, 296., Wyot le, and his man Adam Wyotesman, 371. See Bothe, 'Roger of the'; Smith. Fewell, Fowell, Frewella, William de, of Great Yarmouth, 304, 306. Compare Fenel; Hewell. Feye, William, 543. Fichet, Edmund, 86. Fienles, Fienes. See Fyenles. Fieschi. See Flisco., Francis. See Lavagna, Francis count of. Fife, Fife, Fyfe, Fyf', Douegal [rectius Duncan in p.s. 4335] de, son of Joan [daughter of Gilbert de Clare] the wife of Gervase Avenel, 10. of Joan his wife, the daughter of Edward I, the king's nicce, 415, 552, 587. Fifteenth, grant of a, 340. Figheldean, Fighelden, co. Wilts, 553. Fikeys, Fikays. See Fykeys. Filby, Fileby, co. Norfolk, 144, 575, 596. See Fileby.

GENERAL INDEX.

Fildegate, Robert de, 308, 550. Fileby, John de, 504., Walter de, 144. See Filby. Filesham. See Filsham. Filiol, Fillol, Fillol, Filol, John, 118, 192, 580., Joan his daughter, and Katherine her sister, 192., and Matilda his wife, assessor, 175, 847, 462, 465, 539, 540., Peter, parson of Marteleye, 147., Thomas, 515. Fille, Richard, master of the ship 'la Isabele,' 844. .,, master of la Margarete, 500. Filletil, Richard, 78. Fillol. See Filiol. Fillyng, William, of Westbourne, 465. Fillyngdaghes, hundred called, 353. Filol. See Filiol. Filsham, Filesham [near Hastings], co. Sussex, 462. Filz Elys, William le, 408. Filz Johan, Thomas, earl of Kildare. See Fitz Gerald. Filz Waryn, Fulk, 422. Filz. See Fitz; Fiz; Fuitz. Finch, John le, 475, 479. Fincham, Fyncham, Fyncheham [co. Norfolk], 40, 48, 74, 263. See Fyncham. Finchingfeld, Fychyngfeld, William de, 540. Finchinfield, Fynchyngfeld [co. Essex], 169, 293, 303. Finedon, Thingden, Thyngden, Thynton, [co. Northampton], 255, 289, 601., Master John de Hildesleye, parson of, 79, 289, 401. Finel, Thomas le, 561. Fineshade, Fynneshevid [co. North-ampton], canon of, Robert de Benyfeld, 373., Richard, prior of, 373. Fingall, Fingal [co. York], Eudo de Dunolm, parson of, 265.Finger cut off, 375. Finglas, Fynglas [co. Dublin], 204., James called Puttinus Ardingelli of Florence, prebendary of, 132, 319. See Fynglas. Fingrith, Fyngre, Fyngreh' [in Black-more parish, co. Essex], 70, 140. Fire, placing fire against the gates of the manor of Salmanston, 98, 173, 275. See also Burning. Firnham. See Vernham.

First Fruits, collection of, in England, Wales and Ireland, 161. Firyngford, Philip de, of Somerton, 'messer,' 179. Fiselby [in Hartington parish near Rothley], co. Northumberland, 324. Fish, 32, 215, 390, 394, 421, 500., salt, 215., for the king or his household, 390, 421, 500. Fishacre. See Fisshacre. Fishbourn, Fissheburne [co. Sussex], 330. Fisher. See Fissher. Fisherton, Fissherton [co. Wilts], Friars Preachers at, 69. Fishlake, Fisslak [co. York], 264. Fishley, Fisshele [co. Norfolk], 519. Fishoure. See Fissher. Fissh, Geoffrey, 276., John, of Wilton, 276. Fisshaore, Fishaore, Martin de, 25, 271, 312, 426, 561. Fisshaud, Simon, 'buttre' of Upton, 279. Fissheburne, Fisshebourne, Fyshbourne, Thomas de, a commissioner, 541. See Fishbourn. Fisshelak, Hugh de, 603. See Fishlake. Fisshele. See Fishley. Fissher, Fisshere, Fishoure, Henry le, of Lincoln, 362. Fisher., John, 373., Richard, 372., Thomas, 171., William le, of Estneye, 95. See also Peschour. Fissherton. Sce Fisherton. Fissoun, Vitalis, of Gascony, 198. Fithelere, Hugh, [of Makeseye], 274. Fiton. See Fytoun. Fitton, Fytton, John de, a commissioner, assessor, &c., 97, 178, 186, 275, 291, 297, 349, 363, 467, 472. Fitz Adam, Roger le, de Tapton, 495. Compare Adam, Roger son of. Fitz Aer. See Fiz Aer. Fitz Alan, Edmund, earl [1302 to 1326] of Arundel, 151, 196, 287, 442, 560, 562, 586, 590, 600. Isabella daughter of Hugh le Despenser, the younger, his wife, 562., his wife Alice, 600. Fitz Alisaundre, John le, 495. Compare Alexander, son of. Fitz Bates. See Batesone.

Fitz Douze, Gilbert, 495.

- Fitz Geralds, earls of Kildare: Fitz-Gerald, John Fitz Thomas, other-wise John son of Thomas de Hibernia, late earl [14 March, 1316, to 10 September, 1316] of
- Kildare, 63. ,....., his son Thomas, Thomas son of John, Thomas fitz John otherwise Filz Johan [fitz Gerald], earl [1316 to 9 April 1328] of Kildare, 63, 335, 342, 371, 578, 599 588.
- 578, 588. Ireland.

- Fitz Hamo. See Hamo, son of. Fitz John, Thomas, earl of Kildare. See Fitz Gerald. Fitz John, William, bishop of Ossory, archbishop of Cashel. See Cashel; Ossory.
- Fitz Maheu, Robert, 495.
- Fitz. Malle, Richard, 494.
- Fitz Neel, Richard le, of Halifax, 606.
- Fitz Peter, Geoffrey, earl of Essex. See Peter.
- Fitz Reynald, Rondulf, 494.
- Fitz Robert, John le, de Thorpe, 494.
- Compare Robert, John son of.
- Fitz Roger. See Roger, son of.
- Fitz Stephen, Robert, de Neubold, 494.
- Fitz Thomas, Adam, de Tapton, 495.
-, John, de Hibernia, earl of Kil-dare. See Fitz-Gerald., Maurice. See Thomas, Maurice
- son of.
- Fitz Wauter, John, 495.
- Fiz, Geoffrey le, 529.
-, John le, 486.
-, Richard le, 486.
-, William le, 486.
- Fiz Aer, Fizaier, Fiz Heir, Fisheir, Fitz Aer, Aline, 224., late the wife of Hugh le, 9, 33, 93, 100.
-, Hugh le, 33.
- Fiz Alein, William le, 494.
- Fiz Daude, John, 495. Compare Daudeson.
- Fiz Elis, Robert, of Waterpyrie, 177.
-, William, of Waterpire, 177.
- Fiz Emme, John le fiz John, 495.

- Fiz, Geoffrey le, 529.
- Fiz Geoffrey, John, le Bedel, 495.
- Fizheir. See Fiz Aer.
- Fiz Henry, Boger, de Neubold, 495.
- Fiz Hucheyn, John, 464.
- Fiz, John le, 486.
- Fiz John, John, le Palmere, 495.
- Fiz John fitz Emme, John le, 495.
- Fiz Jurdan, John, 287, 308.
 - 18345

- Fiz le Priour, John, del Mount, 293.
- Fiz Paul, Robert, 87.
- Fiz Randolf, William, 87. Fiz Robert, William, le Coupere, 495.
- Fiz Waryn, Fiz Warin, Alan, 313.
- Fulk, 438, 440.
-, Payn or Pain, 422, 438. Peter, 422.
- Fiz William, Roger le, de Tapton, 495.
- Fiz William fiz Ede, John le, 495.
- See Filz; Fitz; Fuiz.
- Fladbury, Fladebury, co. Worcester, 488, 543.
- ., rectors of, John de Stanweye, and William de Everdon, 4.
- Flagge, Master Peter de la, or Master Peter de, 562, 572.
- Flamborough, Flaynburgh [co. York], 461.
- Flamstede, brother Nicholas de, 455.
- - ,, the king's commissioners [named] to treat with the envoys of, 205, 248.
-, his envoys, 497, 602.
- Edward and Robert, count of Flanders, for settlement of dis-putes, 284.
-, burgesses, men or merchants [named] of, 114, 180, 218, 285., men or merchants of, 190, 226,
- 445.
-, affair with the, 24.
-, robbery committed on, or losses at Craudon of the subjects of Robert, count of, 38, 301, 602.
-, goods seized by men of, 457.
-, redress of losses inflicted on his subjects, 497.
-, [export of wool to], 445, 496, 497, 500, 534, 539.
-, horses from, 580.
-, seizure of a ship of, 284, 285.
-, a ship on a voyage to, 169.
- from Scotland to, 114, 180.
-, la Swyne in, 605.
- Flaundrys, John, 302.
- Flaxley, Flaxeleye [co. Gloucester], abbot and convent of, 573.
- Flaxton [co. York], 181.
- Flayn, Lambert [de], of Freskenay, chaplain, 309.
- Flaynburgh. See Conestable; Flamborough.
- Flecher, Fleohchere, Fleecher. See Fletchere.

Fleckney, Flekeneye [co. Leicester],	Flisco, Flysk [Fieschi], Adrian de, arch- deacon of Cliveland, 14.
Fleet Street, Fletestrete, in the city of London, cappers [named] of, 369.	, Luke de, cardinal deacon of St.
Fleet, Flete [London], prison of the, 11.	Mary's in Via Lata, 2, 7, 9, 21, 59, 62, 88, 117, 123, 166, 167, 172, 198, 199, 201, 213, 233, 397.
Fleet, Flete, 236.	\dots, \dots, \dots, his nophew Francis,
Fleet, Flete [co. Lincoln], 85.	count of Lavagna. See Lavagna.
Flegg, Flegge. See Burgh in Flegg.	,, wheat and wine for, 45.
Fleghe, Gilbert, 277.	
, Walter, 277.	his household, 197.
Flekeneye. See Fleckney.	Flitcham, Flicham [co. Norfolk], prior and convent of, 420.
Flemang, Richard de, 404.	Flixton [co. Suffolk], prioress and nuns
Fleming, Flemmyng, Flemyng, Flem-	of St. Katherine's, 564.
ynge, Baldwin le, 418.	, Flixton by Bungey⊖ [∞. Suffolk], 564.
, Elena late the wife of Nicholas, of_York, 393.	Florence (Florencie), John son of, 296, 474, 487, 541.
, Henry le, 277. 	Florence [Italy], 131, 132, 157, 471,
, Nicholas le, commissioner, 85.	491, 498, 578. merchants of the society of the
, cf York, 23. , Robert, of Thurveton, 454.	Bardi of, 9, 11, 16, 32, 55, 59, 60, 64, 69, 72, 126, 131, 138, 139, 158,
, Thomas le, 418.	162, 212, 214, 226, 241, 246, 254,
	64, 69, 72, 126-131, 138, 139, 158- 162, 212, 214, 226, 241, 246, 254, 345, 350, 402, 404, 409, 412, 417, 423, 436, 442, 478, 593.
Staunford called, 65.	423, 436, 442, 478, 593.
, William le, 551.	contrary to the statute, 518.
Flenton, John son of Alexander de, 188.	, licence to export wool
Flesshewere, Flesshewer, Robert le, of Wyrksop, 363, 364.	quit of impost granted to, 15, 16.
See Bocher.	, tenement in Lumbarde- stret granted to, 246.
Flet. See Fleet; Flete.	, their attorneys, or
Fletchere, Flecher, Flechere, Fleco- her, John le, 486.	agents, 11, 15, 38. , exemption from tall-
, Robert le, 359.	ages, aids, &c., granted to, 254.
, Roger le, of Baldreston, 236.	, merchants of, 580.
, William le, 283.	baldi of, and the king, letters and
Flete, Flet, Everard de, 88, 89.	muniments touching, 249, 250.
,, commissioner, 96, 607.	of the society of the
, John, 373. , John de, 437.	Peruchi [Peruzzi] of, 249, 478, 609.
	Spini of, 208.
Fleteburgh, Thomas de, 222.	, James called Puttinus of. See
Fletham, John de, 124.	Ardingelli.
	, merchants of. See also:— Aquilyn. Friscobaldi.
ham, 369.	Ardingelli. Giamori.
Fletton, 233. Flicham. See Flitcham.	Balduchii. Girat.
	Barde. Grandonis.
Flinchard, Flynthard, Alexander, 70, 589.	Belynzoni. Junctyn.
Flint, Flynt, John, the elder, 277.	Bonaventure. Peruchi. Cachefory. Philippi.
, the younger, 277.	Cachefory. Philippi. Colyne. Spini.
of Norwich, 89.	Forcetti. Thedaldi.
, the elder, of Norwich, 194, 199.	Francisci. Valoris.
194, 199. Flint countr of 107	Florencia, Francis de, 167.
Flint, county of, 197. , alleged extorsions in, 134.	, Gentilis Reginaldi de, 139.
	, Master James de, otherwise
Flintham, Flyntham [co. Nottingham], Henry de Edenestowe parson of,	James Sinibaldi, or Senebaud, de Florencia, archdeacon [from
1, 378.	1304] of Winchester, 269, 406,
Flippe, Thomas, 487.	417, 421.

Florencia-cont., Jovencus Lami (or Laini) de, parson of Ivinghoe, 402, 407., Robert de, 421., Stephen Guitii de, nephew of Master Andrew Sapiti. See Sapiti. Florentine, Henry son of William the, of Stoke, 523. Flory, John, of Florynton, or Frompton, 308, 364. Florynton [co. Gloucester], 308. Flougaunt, Roger, 263. Flour, Edmund, 84., Hugh, 84., Ralph, 23. Flyford Grafton, Garston [co. Wor-cester], 487. Flynt. See Flint. Flyntham. See Flintham. Flynthard. See Flinchard. Flysk. See Flisco. Fobbing. Fobbyng, co. Essex, 149. Fockerby, Folquardby, co. York, 390. Fodryngay, Richard de, a monk of Bardney, 74. Foghel, Foxhel, John le, of Lotelstone, and John his son, 296, 474, 487, 541. Fogheler. See Fughelere. Fokemersshe, Ralph de, 488. Fokerham, John, 292. Foket, William, 484. Folejambe, Folejaumbe, William, 180. Folesford, Nicholas de, 99. Foleville, Ralph de, of Reresby, and Philip his son, 286. Folie Johan. See Folly John. Folifat, Folifayt, John de, 305., Robert de, 287, 288. Helagh, 282, 305. of Helau, or, Simon de, 305. See Follifoot. Foliot, John, of Roulesham, 337., Margery, 5., Richard, 5, 51. Folk. See Fouk; Foulke. Folkestone, Folkeston [co. Kent], 119. Folketon. See Folkton. Folkingham, Folkyngham [co. Lincoln], **444**. Folkton, Folketon [co. York], 86, 329. Folkyngham. See Folkingham. Follifoot, Folifat [co. York], 282. Folly John, Folie Johan, Folye Johan, within Windsor Forest, co. Berks, 247, 248, 259. Folour, Foulere, Henry le, 368. John le, and Elias his brother, 465., Philip le, 475, 479. See Fughelere.

ıò r

00 1

3

ho

Laz.

in i The

F

dr.

2

1

ſ.

13

5

Ē

7

Folquardby, John de, parson of Kyn-corn, 382., Thomas de, 174. See Fockerby. Folye John, 486. Folye Johan. See Folly John. Folyot. See Foliot. Fonte, John de, a conservator of the peace, 170., Master Reymund de, 242. Compare Fountayne; Welle. Fontelega. See Funtley. Fontevrault [Maine et Loire, France], abbess and nuns of, 587., visitors of the Order of, 227. Fontibus, John de, 147., William de, 50. See Fonte; Welle; Fountains. Footmen for the war in Scotland, 387., money levied for arming, 100. Forcinetti. See Forcetti. Brandsbury and, [in Bar Stacy parish, co. Hants], 586. [in Barton Ford, la Forde without London [Old Ford, co. Middlesex], 28. Ford, Ford, le Yarford [co. Northumberland], 586. Forde, Ford [co. Devon], abbot and convent of, 38, 408. Forde, Ford, Elias de, 593., John atte, brother, 485. and Ralph hia, John de la, 111., Thomas atte, 484. , Thomas de la, parson Cotum by Newerk, 378. of, Walter atte, 19. .., William [Guillam] Gascony, 198. de. of Fordham, co. Essex, 575, 596. Fordington, Fordyngton, co. Dorset, 386. Fordwich, Fordwiz [co. Kent], 599. Fordwis. See Fordwich. Fordyngton. See Fordington. Foreigners, proclamation forbidding the barons and others of Favers-ham, and other [Cinque] ports to commit any hurt against, 167. See also Morchanto, foreign. Foreshill. See Fossil. Forest, forests, commissioners to per-ambulate the, 240. ., justice of the. See Despenser, Hugh le, the elder., justices for pleas of Inglewood forest, 256.

Forest-cont., keepers of the. Despenser; Monte Hermerii. keepers of the. See Crumwelle; ..., [south] of Trent, keeper of. See Valencia, Aymer de, &c., trespasses of vert and venison in. See Vert. Forest of Dean. See Dean. Forest, New. See New Forest. Forest Kirk. See Carluke. Forestalling at Boston and in the county of Lincoln, 282., plea of, 335., Ireland in, 354. Forester, Alen le, of Thorlthorpe, 181., Henry le, of Bullax, 292., Joan, late the wife of Robert le, of Snayth, 283., John, a purveyor, 356, 566., John le, 508., [co. Hertford], 280., of Stony Stratford, 194., Ralph le, 488., Richard le, 465., Simon le, 368., Thomas, 234., Thomas le, [of Morton], 78., William le, of Preston, 235. See Somers, Thomas del. Forgery, suspected letters and charters sealed with the king's seal, 341. Formby, Forneby, 234. Forner, Ralph de, 584. Forniz. See Froniz. Fors, del, the fishery, 445. Forset, co. York, 359. Forspe, Forspeye, Fospeye, Arnald, Arnald de, of Gascony, 116, 163. Forster. See Forester. Forsterman. See Fosterman. Fort, Adam le, 540., William le, and Agnes his wife, and John their son, 496. Forteguerre, Fortegerre, John, of Lucca, 267. Forthe, John del, 292. Fortibus, Isabella de, countess of Albemarle and Devon and lady of the Island [daughter of Baldwin de Redvers and wife of William de Fortibus, earl of Albemarle], 115. Fortune, Peter de, of Gascony, 116, 163. Fory, Peter, of Gloucester, 576. Fos. See Fosse. Fosdic, Henry de, son of Adam, 397. See Saxilby upon Fossdyke. Fospeye. See Forspeye. Foss by Torksey, Fosse by Torkeseie [co. Lincoln], the prioress and nuns of, 210.

Foss, Fosse [York city], the king's stew of the, 224.

Fossa, Michael de, 68. Fossato, Amoniuus de, 53. Fosse, Fos, John atte, or John de, John de la, John de, a commissioner, dc., 90, 99, 172, 173, 181, 183, 282, 292, 466, 468, 470, 471, 483, 485, 487, 537, 540, 541, 544, 602. Wor-Fosse Underchirchehull [co. cester], 499. Fosse. See Foss; Foss by Torksey. Fossil, West, Westforeshull [in Winfrith Newburgh parish, co. Dorset], 406. Fosterman, Forsterman, Roger le, 87. Foston, John de, 82, 206., Nicholas de, 361. Foston by Kirkham [co. York], William de Pikeryng, parson of, 20. Fot, John le, 468, 473. Fotyngg, John, 556. Foucher. See Fucher. Foughlere. See Fughelere. Fouke, Fouk, Matthew, 540., Robert, of Cantebrigge, 540., Nicholas, 'boreler,' 331., Roger, 491., Thomas, 82., Walter, 539. Foulden [co. Berwick], William de Lymbergh, parson of, 382. Fouldon, Fuldon, Robert de, a commis-sioner, &c., 309, 368., Master Warin de, 452. Foulere. See Folour; Fushelere. Foulke, Folk, Fulk, Hugh, 486., John, 488., Robert son of, de Cantebrigge, 268. Compare Fouke. Foun, Richard, 232., Richard le, 204. Foundour, Walter le, of London, 584. Fountains, co. York, abbot of, 294., abbot and convent of, 225, 341. Fountains. See Fontibus. Fountayne, John a la, of Great Hare-wedon [otherwise John de Harwedon], parson of Stok Bruere, 289., Laurence Jonesclerk a la Fountayne, 289. Compare Fonte; Welle. Founteneye, Founteny. See Funteny. Fourbor, Richard le, 475, 480. Fournays. See Furness. Fourneys, John de, 232., Richard de, 464. William de, sheriff [11 Edward **II**] of London, 471. See also Furneux.

- Fournier. See Baker; Bakester. Fournival. See Furnivall.

Fowehope. See Fownhope. Fowell. See Fewell. Fowey, Fawie, co. Cornwall, 557. Fowler. See Folour; Fughelere. Fownhope, Fowehope [co. Hereford], 408., chapel of St. Mary and St. Thomas the Martyr in, 408. Fox, John, 495., of Staundon, 484. John le, 185., Peter, 363., Robert, 82. Roger, of Houden, 233., William, 89. Fox, licence to hunt, 157, 194. Foxcote John, the younger, 539., Richard de, sub-escheator for Gloucester, 547. Foxele. See Foxle. Foxhel, John le. See Foghel. Foxle, Foxlee, Foxele, John de, 14, 62., a baron of the Ex-.,...., a baron of the Ex-chequer, a commissioner, &c., 82, 84-86, 89-91, 93-96, 169-172, 178, 179, 182, 185, 205, 240, 270, 271, 274, 278, 282, 285, 287, 288, 291, 296, 297, 299, 300, 302, 361, 367, 368, 403, 429, 462, 463, 466, 470, 472-474, 478, 483, 484, 491, 501, 503, 523, 537, 538, 542, 543, 546, 550, 604, 608, 609. his own business and reside in his own house, 395., guardian of the bishopric of Worcester, 438, 441. 562. Compare Foxlye. Foxleghes, Thomas son of Robert de, 230. Foxley, Foxle, co. Norfolk, 575, 596. See Foxle. Foxlye, Adam de la, 487. Foxton. Ralph de, 311., Robert de, pardon to, 234., king's clerk, 399, 469., a commissioner, 302., mector of Hintlesham, 9. Framelyngham. See Framlingham. Framilode, Fremelode [co. Gloucester]. weir of, on the river Severn, 516. Framingham Pigot, Framyngham, Fra-myngham Pikot, co. Suffolk, 309. Framlingham, F Suffolk], 83. Framelyngham CO. Frampton, Fraumton [co. Lincoln], 855. Frampton-Cotterell, Frompton Gloucester], 260. ſœ. Frampton on Severn, Frompton [co. Gloucester], 364. See also Flory, John.

Framyngham, Thomas de, 'draper,' 277. See Framingham Pigot. France, 217, 430, 578., France and Navarre, kings of. See Louis; Philip., Mary, queen of, 590., Edward II crossed [18 June, 1320] to, 456., merchants going with wools to, to purchase cloth, 390., armour from, 60., oorn from, 26., horses from, 60, 580., wine from. See also Gascony., wine shipped Charente in, 186. at Tonnay, war with, in the time of the late king, 142. Franceis, Franceys. See Fraunceis. Francis, count of Lavagna. See Lavagna. Francis, Reymon son of, de Controna. See Controna. Francisci, Maneutus, merchant of Florence, 161. Francton, Frauncton, Alan de, 171., Richard son of Richard de, 234. Frangipani. See Neapolio. Frank. See Fraunk. Frankeleyn. See Fraunkeleyn. Franketon, Lambert de, 465., Stephen de, 371. Frankis, Elias, 234. Frankissh, Frankysh, John, 545, 603. Fransham, Fraunscham [co. Norfolk], 153, 264. Frapaile, Frapail, Frapayl, Ralph, of Dinant, 424. Fratton, otherwise Frodington, Frodyng-ton, Froudyngton, co. Southamp-ton, 94. Fraumton. See Frampton. Fraunceis, Fraunceys, Adam, 295., Clement, of Hulhampton, 79., Geoffrey, 274, 540., John, 295, 467, 476., [of the Isle of Wight], 538, 604., of Felton, 212., Ralph, 538, 604., Richard, 332., Simon, 495., Walter, 111., William, knight, 561., William son of Clement le, of Hulhampton, 79. Frauncton. See Francton. Fraunk, Reginald, 468, 473., Thomas, 468, 478., William, 231.

GENERAL INDEX.

Fraunkeleyn, Frankeleyn, Reginald, of Cherleton, 418., William, 484., William son of William, 105. Fraunscham. See Fransham. Fraxinis, Robert de, 195. Frecheville, Ralph de, 324. Fredoli, Saturninus, 71. Free, William le, 467. Frejus, canon of. See Balaeto. Freke, William, 485. Frekilton, Adam son of Adam de, 32. Freman, Henry, 280., John, of Asshebidavid, 176. John son of Robert, of Carleton, 539., Nicholas le, 499., Robert son of Richard le, 522., Simon, of Skendelby, 329., Thomas le, of Erdinton, 412., Walter, of Ufford, 286., William, 86., of Gritton, 174., William le, 522.,, of Brunne, 360. Frembaud. See Fermbaud. Fremelode. See Framilode. Fremond, William son of Ralph, 563. French [co. Kent], 208. Frenche. See Frensshe. Frendesbury, Walter de, of Inge, 83, 103. Freneboth. See Dyffryn Ebbwy. Freng, Frenge. See Fring. Frensshe, Frenshe, Frenche, John le, 539, 546.,, of Wynton, 604., Martin, 373. Frenyngham, John de, a commissioner, &c., 295. Frere, Adam, of Norwich. 93., Geoffrey, 481., Henry son of Jordan, of Snaith, 283., John, 302., John le, a lay brother, 177., Peter, 302., Richard le, 488., Robert, of D John his son, 183. Dunstable, and, Walter, 486., William, 488., William le, of Aulton, 90, 173. Frerebrother, Robert le, 180. Freremon, John, 487. Freseu, John, 453. Fresingfeld, Fressingfeld, Fresyngfeld, Fresengfeld, Frisingfeld, Frysingfeld. John de, 80. ,, a commissioner, &c., 81, 83, 85, 89, 375.

Freskeneye, Freskeneye, Freskeneye, Friskenay, Friskenaye, Friskeney, Friskeneye, Fryskenaye, Frys-keneye, Fryskeny, Richard son of Gilbert de, chaplain, 309. Walter de, a commissioner, &c., 80, 87, 89, 96, 171, 174, 177, 179, 185, 272, 276, 278, 280, 281, 361, 363, 463, 465, 468, 470, 472, 488, 527, 539, 544-546, 548-550, 550, 607 488, 527, 552, 607. .,...., baron (6 Aug. 1320) of the Exchequer, 504. ., Walter son of Hugh de, of Freskenay, 309. See Friskney. Freeshelay, Geoffrey de, 113. See Farsley. Freesingfeld. See Freeingeld. Fresthorpe, William de, servant of the abbot of Barlinges, 276, 280. Freston, John de, 281. Fresyngfeld. See Fresingfeld. Frethyng, William, 427. Freton. See Fritton. Frouter, Freuter (sic), Robert le, 540, 542. Freville, James de, 443., Richard de, and Margaret his wife, 443. See Friville. Frewella, William de, of Great Yarmouth, 306. See Fewell. Frewyne, Robert, 511. Frexmere, William de [of the co. Worcester], 486. Freyn, Simon, 472. Freys. See Froise. Friars, Augustinian. See : ---Boston Grimsby Newcastle-upon-Bristol Canterbury Tyne Dublin, St. Penrith Peterstone Thomas the York. Martyr Friars, Carmelite. See: Aylesford Marlborough Berwick-upon-Nottingham Tweed Oxford Gloucester Scarborough Sheen Ipswich Kingston-upon-Stamford York Hull London Friars, Minors, order of, 3, 268. , the chapter general of their Order at Marseilles, 268. See : — Oxford Grantham Grimsby Scarborough London

Friars of the Penance.	See Oxford
Friars Preachers, Order	
, master of the, 506	
friars [named] of	the, 69. 506
, to preach	the Christian
Faith to the Sarad	yens, 506.
	Northampton
	Oxford
	Pontefract
	carborough
	Warwick
	Winchel sea
Tyne Gwyle Lewler	
See also Legduns	b.
Friday, Hugh, 274.	909
Friesland, merchants of, William lord of	See Hainanlt
, William, lord of. William, count of,	de.
Frifolk, Thomas de, 599.	
Frigoun, Hugh, 463.	
Friland. See Fryland.	
Fring, Freng, Frenge [00	. Norfolk], 213,
207 <u>964</u>	
Frisby, Fuseby, Friseby Master Peter de	Compton. ner-
son of, 99.	hoord har-
son of, 99. Friscobaldi, Friscobaldis	, Friscobaud,
merchants of the	society of the,
159, 249, 250.	
See Florence. Friscobaldis, Friscobaldi	Friscoheld'
Friscobaud', Bertin	nus de, 249.
, Emericus de, En	neryk de, 159,
249.	
, constable 54.	or Doruesux,
Friseby, Adam son of Ad	am de, 234.
, Reginald de, 395	• •
Frisel, James, 326.	
Frises, Diagunsalvus de,	of Burgos in
Spain, 440.	
Frisingfeld. See Fresing	
Friskenade, Friskenad, Si serjeant, 22, 67,	mon de, king's
serjeant, 22, 67, 561.	100, 201, 208,
Friskenay, Friskeney, Fr	riskeneye. See
Friskenay, Friskeney, Friskeneie; Friskeneie;	ney.
Friskney, Freskenay, F	riskeneye, co.
Lincoln, 309.	
for, 278, 363.	
Frismerk, John de, 366.	
Fristlynge, Fristlyng, Fr de, 274.	istelyng, John
de, 274.	
, Richard de, a pur	veyor, 62, 192.
Friston, John de, a comm	118810ner, 177.
Friston, co. Sussex, 191.	
Frith, John le, 140. Frithe le See Wickham.	West
Frithe le. See Wickham, Friton, Fryton [co. York	1. See Barton
of Friton.	

Fritton, 1	Freton [c	o. Norf	olk],	232,	451.
, R	obert de		ofT	hornl	ham,

Friville, Frivill, Frivile, James, 589.

....., Richard de, 589, 591.

..... See Freville.

- Frodingham, Frothyngham [co. York], 284.
- Frodyngton, Frodington. See Fratton. Froise, Froys. Freys, John, of Askeham, 282, 287, 306, 308.

- Frollebury, Richard de, 450.
-, Stephen de, 467.
- Frome Selwood, Frome Braunche [co. Somerset], 168. Frompton. See Frampton-Cotterell;
- Frampton on Severn.
- Fromunde, Fromund, a monk of Ber-mondsey, 422.
-, William, of Winchester, 100.
- Froniz, Forniz, Sancius de, merchant of Spain, 605.
- Frosh, Frosch, Frosshe, William, 604, 605.
- Frost, Peter, 541, 544, 603.
-, Walter, 375.
- Frotewell, Ralph de, 564.
- Frothyngham. See Frodingham.
- Froudyngton. See Fratton.
- Frowe, Roger, of London, 286.
- Froyle, John de, constable of Fernham, 509.

Froys. See Froise.

- Frye, Nicholas the, of Middelburn, 354.
- Fryland, Friland, Margery, late the wife of Roger, 47, 49.
-, Roger; his daughters Cicely and Joan, 49.

- Frys, Hugh, 548. Frysingfeld. See Fresingfeld. Fryskenay, Fryskenaye, Fryskeneye, Fryskeny. See Freskeneie.
- Frysland. See Friesland.
- Fryton. See Barton of Fryton; Friton.
- Fucher, Foucher, Roger, 393.
- Fughelere, Fugheler, Fogheler, Fough-lere, Fughler, John le, 303.
-, Richard son of Hugh le, 469.
-, Walter le, 523.

....., William, of Twedmouth, 212.

....., William le, 303.

- See Folour.
- Fuitz Deu, Fuitz Den, John, 469.
- Compare Godchild.

- Fuitz Hugh, Adam, 494. Fuitz Piers, William, 405. Fuis Berlet, Robert, 233.
- Fuiz Elys, Robert le, a conservator of the peace, 459.
- Fuiz Heyne, John, of Brondeston, 233.
- Fuiz Payn, Robert le, 852.

Fuiz Rauf Bigge, John le, of Melebourn, 230

- Fuiz Rauf, Roger, le Viker of Alstonesfield, and his sons Ralph, Henry, Philip, Robert, and Thomas, 466.
- Fuiz Wauter, Thomas le, 263.

Fuiz. See Filz; Fitz; Fiz; Fuitz.

- Fulberti, Cambinus, 569.
- Fulbourne, Fulburne [co. Cambridge], 540
- Fulburn, Fulburne, Fulbourne, William de, a commissioner, &c., 86, 170de, a commissioner, &c., 86, 172, 300, 478, 485, 542, 606.
- Fuldon. See Fouldon.
- Fulet, Reginald, 447, 599.
- Fulford [co. Stafford], William de Holynes, parson of, 429.
- Fulford [co. York], 540.
-, Naburn by, 17.
- Fulham, John de, 447.
-, parson of Acton, 426.
- Fulham [co. Middlesex], letters patent dated at, 556, 557, 559.
- Fulk. See Foulke.
- Fuller, William le, 171.
- Fulmer, Fulmere, Foulmere [co. Buck-ingham], letters patent dated at, 161, 444, 446, 447, 484, 538, 540, 569, 572.
- Fulshawe, John de, 503.
- Funteneye, Funtenaye, Founteneye, Founteny, John de, 366, 453.
-, parson of Ufford, 113.
- Funtley. Fontelega [co. Hants], 143.
- Furbour. See Fourbor.
- Furci, Robert, 485.
- Furness, Fournays, Furneys [co. Lan-caster], 88, 431.
-, the abbot of, 218.
-, John, abbot of, 87, 583.
-, monks and lay brothers [named] of, 87.
- Furneux, Richard de, 229.
-, Thomas son of William de, 342.
- Furneys, Hilary late the wife of Robert de, 589.
- See Fourneys; Furness.
- Furnivall, Fournival, Furivalle, Furnyvall, Gerard son of Gerard de, 314., Thomas de, a commissioner, 276.
-, the elder, 536.
-, the elder, a conservator of the peace, 460.
- Fursen, John de la, 297.
- Fuseby. See Frisby.
- Fyf', Fyfe. See Fife.
- Fyenles, Fienles, Robert de, 502.
- Fyfyde, Walter de, abbot of St. Peter's, Hide by Winchester, 356.
- Fykeys, Fikeys, Fikays, Henry, 24.
-, John, of Aberford, 305.
- Fyn, John, of Berkynges, 363.
-,, of Sutton, 15.

Fynamour, William, 485.

- Fyncham, Fyncheham, Adam de, 180, 242. Fincheham,
-, a commissioner, 371.

..... See Fincham.

- Fynchyngfeld. See Finchingfeld; Fin-chingfield.
- Fyndern, Robert de, 281.
- Fynggele, Geoffrey de, 159.
- Fynglas in the diocese of Glasgow, Thomas de Brayton, prebendary of, 380.
- Fyngre, Fyngreh'. See Fingrith.
- Fynneshevid. See Fineshade.
- Fynton, J. de, a commissioner, &c. 489.
- Fynyen, John, of Mousehole, 293.
- Fyshbourne. See Fissheburne.
- Fythel, William, of Goushill, 287.
- Fytoun, Andrew, 174.
- Fytton. See Fitton.

G

Gabel (hagabulum), gabulage, 428, 497. Gabriel, John, 538, 546. Gabulage. See Gabel. Gacelyn, Gascelyn, John, 455, 591., Rogo, 505., Walter, a conservator of the peace, 459, 462. **48**5., and Isabella his wife, Gadde, Martin, 403. Gaddesby, Ralph de, 394. Gadeford. See Catford. Gaffeneye, Adam, of Dublin, 346, 373. Gagge, Geoffrey, of Alawlton, 274. Gaillard, Nicholas, 173. Gainsborough, Geynesborn, William de, bishop [1302 to Sept., 1307] of Worcester, 332, 389, 511, 522. See also Gaynesburgh. Gairgrave. See Geyrgrave. Gaitford. See Gateford; Gayteford. Galby, William de, 373. Galdsti. See Glasty. Gale, Master Geoffrey de la, parson of Redmersshill, 435. Galehod, Richard, 475, 480. Galewoi, Galewey. See Galway. Galeys, David le, 486., Henry le, of London, 589., Howel le, 265, 564., Jerward le, 323., Maddoc le, 468., Peter, 570., Richard, 'clerk.' 230. See Waleys.

Galhowe. See Gallow. Galiciano, Galician', Gualiciano, Gali-tiano, Peter de, Peter, parson of Hornoastre, 326, 445. Galiot, Simon; his wife, Cicely daughter of Roger Fryland, 49. Cicely, Galissh, David, 80. Galitiano. See Galiciano. Gallow, Galhowe, hundred of, co. Norfolk, 263. Galloway, bishopric of, 381., churches in, 381. Galoun, Galun, Robert, 232, 359., William, 232. Galtres [co. York], forest of, 386, 415. Galun. See Galoun. Galway, Galewei, Galewey, Gauwaye, John de, 380. Galwe., Nicholas de, 212., Leurence, 540., Wautier, 414. Gamache, Giles de, parson of Egles-fleghham, 7. Gamel, John, of Astlegh, 471., John, of Shrewsbury, 536., Richard, of Astlegh, 471., Robert, 487., William, 487., William son of William, of Middleton by Baynton, and Wil-liam his son, 464. Gamele, Roger, 397. Gameleston. See Gamston. Gamelton, John de, 81. Gamon. See Ganyo. Gamston, Gameleston [in West Bridg-ford parish, co. Nottingham], 191, 600. Gand. See Ghent. Ganet, William, 66. Ganyo, Ganio, Ganion, Gamon [in error]. Master Richard de, 6, 194, 201, 204. Gaol delivery, justices of, 37, 38, 108, 144, 186, 270, 279, 322, 331, 333, 334, 354, 399, 428, 430, 508, 509, 512, 530, 552, 559, 563, 565, 569, 574, 591., commissions of, 81, 85, 99, 169, 176, 179, 180, 182, 185, 273, 297, 302, 307, 368, 370, 467, 477, 484, 487, 489, 536, 537, 542, 545, 548, 603, 607. Gaole, John de la, 355. Garaumbal. See Garumbal. Garboldisham [co. Norfolk], 559. Gard, Stephen de, 375. Gardener. See Gardiner. Garderobe, Nicholas de la, 551. Gårdiner, Gardener, Gardyner, Hugh, 36., John le, 370., [of Banyngham], 64., Robert, 172, 275.

Gardiner-cont. 470, 488. .., Walter le, 467, 476, 479. Gardino, Roger de, and Joan his wife, 115. Gardygan. See Cardigan. Gardyner. See Gardiner. Gare. See Gore. Garembal. See Garumbal. Garendon, Gerondon, Gerendon [co. Leicester], John, abbot of, 84, 279, 307.John de Pek, monk of, 84, 279, 807. Garget, Isabella, 150. Gargeville, Richard, 543. Gargrave, Geirgrave [co. York], 88. Garlaunde, Garlaund, Master Henry de, **42**0., John, 296, 474, 487, 541. Garlonder, John, 469. Garristown, Baliogari, Bailiogary, Balli-ogary, in Ireland [co Dublin], William de Bardelby, parson of, 215, 239, 493., William son of William le Palmere of Wodeford, parson of, of William le 350. Garriz, Peter de, 131. Garsceon, Garsoun, Hugh, 277., Roger le, 280. Garsies, Gassies, Peter, of Gascony, 198. Garston, John de, 487. Garston, 487. Garston. See Flyford Grafton. Garston, East, Estgarston, co. Berks, 524. Garth, John 'in the,' of Ellerker, 218. Garthorpe, Joan late the wife of Hugh de, 598., John de. 495., William de, 494. Garthorpe [co. Lincoln], 423. Garthstall in Lonsdale, co. York, 306. Garton, Adam de, parson of St. Mary's church, Cambridge, 326. ,, prebendary of Osmun-derleye, 224., Thomas de, 418, 422, 447., Master Thomas de, 384., a commissioner, &c., 183., clerk of the Steward, 172., parson of Ovre, 108. Garaumbal, Garembal, Garumbal, Arnald de, merchant vintner, 72. ..., Gaillardus de, of Gascony, 117. Garzoun. See Garsceon.

- Gascelyn. See Gacelyn.
- Gascon Roll, 198, 588,

GENERAL INDEX.

Gascony, 9, 38, 58, 243, 257, 295, 311, 314, 352, 380, 390, 401, 402, 410, 432, 448, 565., seneschal of, 55., Anthony Pessaigne of Genoa, 58, 78, 138, 508. .,, William de Monte Acuto, 243, 247, 257, 311, 312, 314, 352. Monte, commonalties and merchants of, the king indebted to, 159., merchants [named] of, 116, 117, 162, 163, 198, 351, 538., merchants of; the king bound to, 126., speedy justice for, 353. Arnaldi Guillelmi Ayken Guitardi Baudel Ispania Besson Lovignon Blank Luke Bvk Markander Caberok Massang' Camas Meotes Cassallo Micol Castelloun Molervn Castera Monte Auser Cayrou Moran Cessons Motoun Costera Mount Couguyt Muro Cosine Coubel Portau Dallayre Quarrers Dousynhou Reymundi Escuser Roque Fissoun Ruefrank Forde Seint Lobey Forspe Seube Fortune Silva Garsies Stosele Garumbal Tosse Gobel Tour Grimbaud Vie Grymward, merchant vintners of, 377, 379. London; permit to take their wines to the king in the North, 355. proctor of. See Ispania., at Bristol, 355., at London, 355., corn or victuals from, 61, 103., horses and armour from, 60., subsidy for the war in Scotland granted in, 350., wines from, 61, 94, 515. Gasham, Master Robert de, 310. Gaske, Robert, 421. Gassies. See Garsies.

Gasteneys, Edmund de, 427. Gate, Attegate, Andrew atte, 475, 480., Robert atte, 475, 480, 485., Stephen atte, Stephen, 185. See Yate. Gateford, Gaitford, Gaytford [co. Not-tingham], 363, 364. Gatesbury, Richard de, and Margaret his wife, 428. Gatesbury [co. Hertford], 428. Gatton, James de, 275, 295. Gaucelinus, Gaucelinus Johannis, car-dinal. See Deuse. Gaudibus, William, of Scarborough, 304. Gauge, William, del Southtoun, 290, 294. Gauger of the realm. See Mareschal. of wine. See Wines. Gaunt. See Ghent. Gaunton, John de, le taillur, 236. Gaure. See Brownsover. Gaurel, Peter, 145. Gautier, Gauter, Ranulph, of Guernsey, 534, 535, 577, 592. Gauwaye, Wautier de, 414. See Galway. Gavaston, Peter de, earl [1807 to 19 June, 1312] of Cornwall, 249, 251, 386, 529. Joan [by Margaret, sister and co-heiress of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford], 43. .,...., his wife the counters Margaret. See Audeley. Gave, Andrew de, prior of Takkele, a monk of St. Valerie sur Mer, 512. Gavel, Roger, bailiff of Great Yarmouth, 463. Gavel. See Gabel. Gavelet, de Gaveletto, writ of, 600. Gavelgeld, Gavelgald, service called, 225, 420. Gavelkind, 522. Gavelok, Henry, 481. Gay, Gey, Edward, 475, 480., Robert, 92, 177. Gayler, John, 486., Richard. 486. Gaynesburgh, Geynesburgh, John de. 94. ..., Richard de, a monk of Spalding, abbot of Bardney, 140, 151. , Simon de, parson of Lastalrigge [in the diocese of Glasgow], 382. See Gainsborough. Gayregrave. See Geyrgrave. Gayteford, Gaytford, Gaitford, John de, 370 John son of William de, and See Gateford.

Gaytinton. See Geddington.

Gayton, Geyton, Nicholas de, controller of Ponthieu, 578., William de, 528. Gayton [co. Stafford], 246. Gayton le Marsh, Gayton [co. Lincoln], John de Lyndwode, and William de Creton, rectors of, 413. Gayve (sic), John le, 608. Gaze, Robert, Master of the king's Change, Canterbury, 110. Geddington, Getyngton, Geytynton, Gaytinton [co. Northampton], 90., Master Geoffrey de Groppes Sancti Petri, parson of, 204., Robert de Clif', parson of, 599., William de Clif', parson of, 579. Geddyng, Edmund son of Robert de, 295. Gedelyng. See Gedling. Gedeneye, Thomas de, of Spelding, 180. See Gedney. Gedling, Gedelyng [co. Nottingham], 258., John de Auleton, parson of a moiety of the church of, 258., prior of Shelford, parson of a moiety of the church of, 258. Gedney, Gedeneye [co. Lincoln], 208, 289. Geffrey, Geffrei, John son of William, of Shrewsbury, 235., Robert, 529. Gefrers, Isabella, 360. Gegges, Gegge, Gegg', Geg', John, 372., Robert le, 575., Thomas le, 34., Walter, of Scardeburgh, 154. Geirgrave. See Gargrave. Geldeford, John de, 213. Compare Guldeford. Gelden, William de, 426. Geldentre, Robert, de, 532. Geldynge. See Golding. Geling. See Kolyng. Gelous, John, of Rikelyngges, the younger, 482. Gelyngham, David de. See Herringby. Gembling, Gymelyng [co. York], 546. Genergien. See Gleneurglynn. Geneuray, Roland de, 68. Genitalia, mutilation of, 359, 483. Genos, 78, 124. See Janua. Gentil, Gentyl, Bertraye late the wife of Robert, 82., Geoffrey, 488., Nicholas, a conservator of the peace, 459., Robert, 234., William, 82. sioner, conservator of the peace, 349, 461, 542.

Genur, Robert le, 140. See Enginour; Gynour. Geoffrey, the Chancellor [about 1182 to 1189], the king's [Henry II], son, 527., parson of Cudham, 573., parson of Langton. See Lang-ton upon Swale., son of. See Fiz Geoffrey. Geoffrey, Adam son of, de Helperby, 233., Andrew de, 233., Bego son of, de Helperby, 233., Alice daughter of, 51., Geoffrey son of, de Lucy, 375., Greoffrey son of. See Say., John son of, and Margaret his wife, 507.,, son of Peter, 143., de Middelton juxta Baynton, 464. ..,, de Tattessale, the 🧖 younger, 170. ..., Peter son of, son of Herlewyn de Stanford. See Staunford. Richard son of, le Arbelaster, 567., Robert son of, 360., de Wylenhale, 370., Roger son of, le Hastere, of Cantebrigge, 100., Thomas son of, 308, 550., chaplain, 360., de Hilderthorpe, 291. castle-under-Lyme, 230., William son of, le Sok of Wy-boldestone, 82., son of Emma de Mas-syngham, 257. See also Geffrey. George, John son of, de Perci or Percy, 278, 435., his wife Elizabeth, 278. Gerald, John son of Simon, de Lesnes, 444. See Geraud. Gerard, Gerard son of, de Furnivall, 314., John, le carpenter, 543., John son of Richard, 543., Riohard, 290. Haldhamstok, 381., of Disseford, parson of, Robert, 284. See Gerold. Geraud, William, 108. See Gerald. Gerberd, Gereberd, Thomas son of Robert, 409. Gerberge, John, 438., Thomas, 438.

Gereberd. See Gerberd. Gerendon. See Garendon. Gereseye, Geresey, Richard de [otherwise Richard le Fessu], 68, 248, 388. Gerford, John de, 287, 306, 308. Gerin, John son of, de Sancto Egidio, 220. German, Germeyn, Gilbert le, 273., Richard, 517. Germany, emperor of. See Henry, king of the Romans. Germeyn. See German. Gernemuth, Jernemuthe, Thomas de, 206., Walter de, 317. See Yarmouth. Gernereie. See Guernsey . Gerneseye. See Guernsey. Gerneston, Robert de, 213. Gernet, Benet, 431., Henry, a commissioner, &c., 607., Ralph, of Kerdington, 282. Gernetersman, Alexander, 285. Gernoun, Gernon, Gernun, Hugh, par-son of Ilkesley, 238. John, in Ireland, 318., John, an executor, 570, 573., Richard, 343., Roger, 318., of Boston, 561., Roger son of Roger, the elder, 595., William, 342. Gerold, Gerard, John, of Litlyngton, 481. Gerondon. See Garendon. Gerounde, Richard, 463. Gerton. See Berton. Gervase son of, de Clifton, Gervase, (150., John son of, de Donecastre, 17., Williamesprest, Edmund, 375. Gesnok, Gesenok, Gesenok, Gesonok, Edenevet de, 371., Roger de, 371., Thomas de, 94, 371, 372. Gest, Gist, Robert, 475, 479. Getour, William le, 366. Getyngton. See Geddington. Gevelston, Uthred de, 229. Gey. See Gay. Geyner, John, a commissioner, &c., 100. Geynesborn. See Gainsborough. Geynesburgh. See Gainsborough; Gaynesburgh. rave Gayrgrave, Gayregrave, Gairgrave, Thomas de, keeper of the hospital of St. Mary, Had-dington, 381. Geyrgrave .,, parson of the church of Carnesmole, 381. See Gargrave. Geyte, Robert la, 232. Geyton, William de. See Gayton.

Geytyngton, Geytynton, John de, 232. See Geddington. Geywod, Geywode, Norman de, 308, 550. Ghent, Gaunt [East Flanders, Belgium], abbey of, otherwise Blandin or St. Pierre de Gand, Fulk [de Ricke], abbot of, 556., James Douza, a monk of, 556. Giamori, Jammore, Francis, of the Peruchi of Florence, 478. Gibbe, John, 175. Gibbes, Richard, 86, 466. Gibbessone, John, 540. Gibuyn, Walter, 188. Giffard, Godfrey or Godfrey, bishop [1268 to 1303] of Worcester, 331, 499, 561, 572, 587. Giffard, Gyffard, John, 405, 453., of Brymmesfeld [Brim-pafield], 836, 337, 464, 548. morgan and Morgannou, 12.,, of Dormeston, 487., of Saunford, 477., of Whaddon, 189., of Wynewardestowe, 12., in Ireland, 446., parson of Halghton, 388., vicar of the church of Bassyngburn, 544., Nicholas, 150., Peter, and Ela his wife, 327., Ralph, 174., **a** commissioner, 296, 365, 368. &c.., Robert, a conservator of the peace, 459., Roger son of, 371., Sibyl, a nun of Elstow, 210., Thomas, 488., William [a student], 229., clerk, 446. Giffon, Gyffon, Richard, 444, 447. Gilberd, Gileberd, John, 566., John son of William, 296, 538, 546, 604., Robert, 370. his brother, 540., Thomas son of Thomas, 539., William, 539. Gilbert, parson of Wystowe, 276., a visitor of Sempyngham, 249., Adam, 485., Geoffrey son of, de Ayschton, 286., Gilbert son of, de Kirkeby, 227., Henry son of, de Crakhale, 610., Henry son of Richard son of, de Boterwy . . , 232. ..., James son of, de Ilketelishale, 48., John, 373.

 $\mathbf{732}$

Gilbert-cont.John son Craule, 316. John son of, le Glower, of John son of William, 485., of the Isle of Wight, 483., Peter son of, de Neylesworth or Nayleworth, 307, 364., Philip son of, le Rede, 545., Ralph, 86., Ralph son of, 87., Richard son of, de Freskenay, chaplain, 309., Richard son of, le Taverner, 170., Robert, 495., Robert son of, 245., de Gosberkyrk, 169., Thomas, 373., Thomas son of, 51., de Pyncebek, 352, 590., William son of, 212., le Bakere of Chichester, chantry priest, 2., le Caretter, 208., le Rede, the younger, 545. Gild of the Holy Cross, St. Mary, and of the Smiths. See Chesterfield. Gildhuselif, in Scarborough, 376. Gileberd. See Gilberd. Gilemyn. See Gilmyn. Giles, Gyles, Simon, mayor of Dover, 439., William, 439. Gilesman, Nicholas, 86., Robert, 234. Gilez, the king's, [a custom called], 250. Gille, William, 295. Gillesland. See Gilsland; Multon of Gilsland. Gilling, Gillinges, co. York, 227. See Gillyng. Gillingham, Gillyngham, co. Dorset, 116, 132, 202, 270, 324, 571, 586., with the Barton or Berton, 116, 132, 202. Gillyng, Gillinges, John de, of Caldewell, 270., of Scarborough, 304., William de, 449. Gillyngham. See Gillingham. Gilmyn, Gylemyn, Simon, 98., William, 475, 479. Gilsland, Gillesland [co. Cumberland]. See Multon of Gilsland. Gil**vy**ngholm. Gilvingholme, See Killingholme. Gilyotsone, Gyliotsone, Elias, Kyrkeby in Kendale, 610. of Gimingham, Gymyngham [co. Norfolk], 263. Gineie, Milicent, 175. Ging Abbess. See Ingatestone.

See Enginour: Genur; Ginner. Gynur. Gippewico, John de, 290. See Ipswich. Gippewy. See Ipswich. Girat, James, of Florence, 498. Girton, Gretton, Gritton [co. Cam-bridge], 86, 174. Gisburgh, Robert de, 376. ,....., constable of the ship la Nicolas, 351. Gisburn, Gyselburn [in the wapentake of Staincliffe and Ewcros, co. York], the church of, 336. Gisburne, William de, 546. Gise. See Gyse. Giseburn. See Guisbrough. Giselay, Giseleye. See Gyselay. Giselingham, Gyslyngham, John de, parson of Redgrave, 452. Gisorciis, Gisors. See Gizors., William de, 'spicer,' 277. Gissinges, Gissyng, Alan de, 295. Gist. See Gest. Gitardi. See Guitardi. Givendale, East, York], 221. Estgeveldale ۲co., North, 1 York], 221. Northgeveldale ٢œ. Gizors, Gisorciis, Gisors, J., John, a commissioner, &c., 370. Gladewyne, William, of Dokesworth, 174. Glamorgan, Glaumorgan, Glomorgan, Glomorgan in the Marches of Wales, land of, 12, 547, 575, 582., lord of, Hugh le Despenser, the younger, 547, 582., ransoms of men of, 51., war in, 7. and Morgannou in Wales, 12. of Brimpsfield. See Giffard Glandford Brigg, Glaunford Brigge, co. Lincoln, 284. Glanville, Glanvilla, Glaunville, Glaum-ville, John, 185., John son of Richard de, of Gretford, 236., Ranulph de, 527., Simon de, 158. Glapthorn, Simon son of Geoffrey de, 391. Glapthorn, co. Northampton, 10. Glapwell, Roger de, 494. Glasewrith, Glasewryt, Matthew le, 475, 480. Glasgow, J[ohn Wiseheart], bishop [1318 to 1322] of, 207. 381. ..., dean of, Robert de Coucy, 381., bishopric, diocese or see of, 380, 381, 388. churches in the diocese of, 381, 382.

Glasgow-cont., prebendaries in the church of. See:--Ayremynne; Herlaston: Brayton; London; Clif'; Lund'; Hemmyng-Merton ; . burgh; Newshagh., prebends in the church of. See: Ashkirk in Govan; Kilbride in Teviotdale: Barlanark : Clydesdale: Cadzow; Renfrew ; Carnwath; Rutherglen; Fynglas: Stobo. Glasham, Master Robert de, 253. Glasier, Glasiere, John son of John le, of Candelwykestrete, 542., Richard le, 486. Glasmon, Thomas, 464. Glaston, John de. 207. Glastonbury [co. Somerset], 411, 562., abbot and convent of, 571. Glasty, Galdsti, John, 87. Glastyngburi, Glastengebury, Henry de, purveyor. 268, 420. Glatigny [France], Stephen, prior of, 227. Glatton [co. Huntingdon], Master John Walewayn, parson of, 38. Glaumorgan. See Glamorgan. Glaumville. See Glanville. Glaunford Brigge. See Glandford Brigg. Glaunville. See Glanville. Glemesford, Walter de, 153. Glemethan. See Clonmethan. Glenarm [co. Antrim], 313. Glencairn, Glencarne [co. Dumfries], John de Derlyngton, parson of, 382. Gleneurglynn, Glenerglen, [co. Oardigan], 77. Glennesford, William de, 296. Generglyn Glenteworth, Roger de, 266. Glentham, Isabella daughter of Gilbert de, **31**5. Glenton, John de, 229. Gleu, Robert le, parson of Nettleham, 413. Glewrith, Glewryt, Matthew le, 475, 480. Glide, Nicholas le, 484., William le, 485. Glinton, 110. Glynton [co. Northampton], Glisman, Alan, of Verdon, 306. Glomethan. See Clonmethan. Glomorgan. See Glamorgan. Gloston, Roger de, a commissioner, 296. Glot, William, 485.

Gloucester, city or town of, 1, 47, 439, 572, 573, 576, 581., Carmelite Friars of, 573., justices of gaol delivery for, 574., letters patent dated at, 534, 571-578., pavage for, 578., prison of, 398., castle of, Roger Dammory, keeper of. 38, 46. .,, Richard de la Ryvere. keeper of, 46. of, 581. castle, Barton and Tyne of, 105, 581., chapel of la Charnelle in the cemetery of St Peter's, 576., hospital of St. Margaret other-wise Dudstan. See Dudstan., St. Peters, church of the abbey of, 1., St. Peter's, abbot and convent of, 47, 168, 516, 576. convent of, 576, 577., Llanthony by. See Llanthony., Upton St. Leonard by, 586. Gloucester, archdeacon of, in the church of Worcester, Nicholas de Hugate, ,, Master Hugh de Stath-erne, 142. Gloucester, countees [Dec., 1318] of, 257. and Hertford, earl of. See Clare. Gloucester, county of, 20, 100, 337, 398, 409, 497, 516, 575., assessors for, 348., commissioners for, 97, 299, 501, 602. conservators of the peace for, 460, 606., coroners [named] of, 451., justices of over and terminer in, 121, 548, 550, 575., sheriff of, 36, 547, 573., Richard de la Ryvere, 46. , sub-escheator for, Richard de Foxcote, 547., [rights] of the abbot of Cor-meilles in lands in, 524. Gloucestre, John de, parson of Kaernarvan, 73., Master Richard de, 35., Walter de, 415. Glovere, Glover, Gilbert le, 475, 479., Henry le, sheriff's bailiff, co. Bedford, 175., [of Westminster], 540, 542. Gloves, white, price of one penny, 50.

Glower, John son of Gilbert le, of Craule, 316. Glyncarny, Gilbert de, 240. Glynmetham. See Olonmethan. Glynthon, Geoffrey de, parson of Had-don, and Richer his brother, 274. Glynton. See Glinton. Gobaud. See Gubaud. Gobbe, Laurence, bailiff of Great Yar-mouth, 178. See Gubbe. Gobel, Gaillardus, of Gascony, 117. Gobet, Peter, 282. Gobion, Gobyon. See Gubiun. Gocelyn. See Gacelyn. Goch, Matthew, prior of Pristol, 4. Goch', Gruffit. Houwell. See Gruffit Goch' ap Gochloyd, John, 77. Godale. See Godeale. Godall, John, 234. Godard, John, 484. Godblod, Thomas, 274. Godcave, Adam, 286. Godchep. See Godechepe. Godchild, Hugh, 280., Robert, 280. Compare Fuitz Deu. Gode, John le, 452. Godeale, Godale, Isabella, late the wife of Robert, 80. Godechepe, Godchep, Hamo, a commis-sioner, &c., 477, 486. Godefray, John, 596. Godefrayesok [in Dean Forest], 15. Godeky, John, 98. Godelegh, Elias de, a commissioner, 360. Godenecote, Warin de, 172. Godeneshole, William de, 18. Goderiche, Robert, of Kemeston Herd-wyk, 543. Goderyston, Goderiston. See Gooderstone. Godesberkirk. See Gosberton, Godesbolt, Roger, of Aynho, 385. Godescall, Godescalle, John, 605., Robert, 605. Godesfeld, Godesfelde, Robert de [of Sutton, otherwise Robert de Sutton], 92, 95, 177, 272, 298, de 484, 601., Margaret his wife, 95., Roger de, 440. Godeshalve, Godesalve, Joh Scarborough, 304, 384. John de, of Godesman, Godman, Roger, 108. ,....., canon of St. Augustine's, Bristol, 499. Godested, Godsted, William de, 231, 361. Godestowe. See Godstow. Godesweyn. See Godsweyn.

Godewyll, John, 273.

Godewyne, Godwyne, John, 302, 476. ,, of Dene, canon of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 145., Margery late the wife of Hugh, 297, 470, 476, 547., Richard, 291, 476. .,, of Lotelstone, 296, 474, 487, 541., Walter, of Dumbelton, 291., William, 274. Godfrey. See Godefray. Godhyne, John, of Merlebergh, 190, 551. Goding. See Godyng. Godlyng, Th., and Elena his wife, 276. Godman. See Godesman. Godmanchester, Gurmundecestre, Gome-cestre [co. Huntingdon], 219, 329, 428. Godmaston, William de, 232. Godrevy, Godrevi [in Gwythian parish], co. Cornwall, 171. Godrich, John son of John, of Crichefeld, 367. Godriston. See Gooderstone. Godspeny, Virgilius, 439. Godsted. See Godested. Godstow, Godestowe [co. Oxford], 223., Margery Dyne, or Dyve, abbess of, 223., Mabel, the abbess, and the con-vent of, 404. Godsweyn, Godesweyn, Godswayn, John, 80, 232. Godwyne, Godwin. See Godewyne. Gody, Nicholas, 302. Godyng, Goding, Godyn, John, 208., [co. Somerset], 296, 474, 487, 541. Godynton, Hugh de, 371. Gogerthan [in Wales], the river, 77. Gogh, David, 344., Edenevet, 376. See Cogh; Gronou; Yevan Gogh. Goh, Llewellyn, Llewellyn Goh ap Res, 77. Goithithel, 445. Gokewell, Goukeswell [in Broughton parish, co. Lincoln], prioress and nuns of, 227. Golafre, Gulofre, Geoffrey, 257., Ismania late the wife of Adam, 257., Master John, 445., Roger, 435, 436., Thomas, 445., a commissioner, 174. Gold. See Golde. Goldeliff, Goldelive, la Goldeclive, la Goldeclyve, in the Marches of Wales [co. Monmouth], 376, 545., St. Mary Magdalens, priory of, 544.

Goldeliff, etc.-cont. Gore, John de la, 162., prior of, 562, 576., John Randekyn atte, 553. Gore, Gare [in Upchurch parish, co. Kent], 126, 324., Relph de Runcevill, prior of, 544., la Gare [in Milton hundred], co. Kent, 522., William de Sancto Willermus de Sancto prior of, 158, 544. Albyno. Albino. Gorges, Matthew de, 574., prior and convent of, 376., Ralph de, 546, 596., a commissioner, 360., justiciary of Ireland, 558. Golde, Gold, John, 435., lay brother of Monta-oute, 294., the elder. 574, 557. Gos, John le, 174., of Waltham, 419., Richard, master of la Petre, of Westminster, 351., William le, 174. See Gose. Gosberkirk, Gosberkyrk, Henry de, 180., Robert son of Gilbert de, 169. Goldeolive, Goldeolyve. See Goldeliff. Ses Gosberton. Goldecote, Warin de, 176. Gosberton, Gosberkirk, [co. Lincoln], 180. Godesberkirk Goldenegh, Goldeneigh, Goldeneye, Goldeneie, John, John de, 418, Goscalk, John, and Robert his brother, 603. 446, 447. .,, a purveyor, 129. Goscelyn, John, 368. Goldesboltesmilne. See Aynhoe. Goldesburgh, Richard de, 305. Gose, John, 608., Robert de, 314., Osbert, 608. Goldewyne. See Goldwyne., William, 608. Golding, Goldyng, Geldynge, Guldyng, Godfrey, 211. See Gos. Gosebrok, John de, 234., John, 475. Gosefeld. See Gosfeld., Nicholas, of Bredon, 587. Goseford. See Gosford., William, 475, 480. Goldingham, Master Henry de, parson of Chartham, 194. Goseweld, Walter de, chaplain, 559. Gosewyk, Patrick de, 571. Goldingham. See Coldingham. Goldington, Goldyngton, Goldynton, , Walter de, of Berwick upon Tweed, 226, 340.William de, W. de, 44., Thomas his son, 340., **a** commissioner, &c., 54, 82, 86, 92, 96, 175, 179, 181, 185, 277, 279, 280, 284, 287, 292, 301, 465, 497. Gosfeld, Gosefeld, Gossefeld, Richard de, monk of St. Edmunds, 362, 469., William de, 426, 535., W. de, William de, a commis-sioner, &c., 481, 482, 536, 537-539, 541, 545, 607., Simon de, 91. Goldric the Priest, 52. Goldsmith, Goldsmyth, Edmund le, 277., Reginald le, 277. Gosford, Goseford, Simon de, 38., John his son, 38. Gosford, Goseford, co. Oxford, Hampton by the bridge of, 337, 355. See Orfevre. Goldwyne, Goldewyne, Martin, of Holkham, 166. Gosford, Goseford, co. Suffolk, 108, 609. Goldy, Robert, of Estwalton, 345. Gosforth, Goseford, co. Northumber-land, letters patent dated at, 378, 381, 385-389, 462, 463. Goldyng. See Golding. Goldyngton. See Goldington. Golle. See Gull. Goshawk, licence to fly, 240. Golsprot, Grace daughter of Geoffrey, of Derteford, 444. Gosle. See Goushille. Gomark, Arnald, to be of the House-hold, 343. Gossefeld. See Gosfeld. Gossone, John, 439. Gosynton, Walter de, 499. Gombold, John, 82. Got, Bertrand de. See Clement V, Gomecestre. See Godmanchester. Pope. Goneys, Gunneys, William de. William, parson of Careby, 35, 599. Gote, Agatha late the wife of William atte, of Boston, 128. Gonne, John, 291., Andrew atte, of Boston, 79., John son of John atte, 232. Goderstone, Goderiston, Goderyston, Godriston, co. Norfolk, 575, 596. See Gate; Gotte. Goods stolen. See Receiving. Goteby, Gouteby [co. Leicester], 372.

- Gotere, Guter, Guttere, Andrew son of Robert atte, of Boston, 326. ..., John de la, a commissioner, &c., 361, 549., William atte, 326. Gotetorre, Ralph de, 18. Goth. See Griffin ap David Goth. Gotham, William de, commissioner, 87. Gotsone, Bouer, Thomas, 361. Gotte, Walter, 276, 280. See Gote. Goudont, John de, 398. Gouiz, John, 171. Goukeswell. See Gokewell. Gournay, Thomas de, of Somerset, 364. Gousel, Gouselle. See Goushille. Goushille, Goushill, Goushull, Goushulle, Gousel, Gousel, Gousele, Gouselle, Gousel, Gousel, Gousele, Henry de, 495. ., Walter de, a commissioner, 87, 93, 96, 174, 175, 180, 182, 303. See Goxhill. Gouteby, Hugh de, 281., Laurence de, 393. See Goteby. Gouwer. See Gower. Govan [co. Lanark], Jo prebendary of, 380. John de Lund, Gower, Gowers, Gouwer, Adam, 134, 570., Robert, 229., Thomas, of Mythyngesby, 94 Gower, land of, 464. 547., keeper of the land of, 547., William le Flemyng, keeper of, 551. of, 602. Gowers. See Gower. Gowyn, John, 524, 527. Goxhill, Goushill, co. Lincoln, 287. Goydmaur [in Wales], 77. Gra, William, 528. Gracedieu [de Gracia Dei, in the parish of Belton, co. Leicester], prioress and nuns of, 5., priorees of, 134., Agnes, prioress of, 134., Joan de Hastinges, prioress of, 136., nuns [named] of, 134, 139, 142. Grafton, Graftone, Edmund de, 511., a commissioner, &c., 97., Mathias de, prior of Bykenacre,, Mau 555, 579., Thomas de, 367., William de, 450. Grafton [co. Northampton], 37, 250, 292. See Flyford Grafton. Graga, Heylin de, 204. Graham. See Grantham.
- Graham Borealis. Sæ Grantham Borealis. Grammary, Thomas, 305., Walter Thomasman. 305., William, 305. Grammont. See Grandmont. Grandisono, Otto de, Otto lord of Gransson, 590. Otto son of William de, 10, 499, 509., Peter de, 450., and Blanche his wife, 556., William de, 134, 184, 275., Peter his son, and Otto brother of Peter, 275, 295. Grandmont [Haute Vienne, France], the house of, 390. Grandonis, Francis, of the Bardi of Florence, 254., Vannus, of the Spini, 208. Grane. See Grave. Grange. See Graunge. Grange [setting fire to a], 483. Granger. See Graunger. Gransden, Great, Great G [co. Huntingdon], 360. Granteeden ., Thomas de Neusom, parson of, 42, 360. ..., Little, Little Grantesden, co. Cambridge, 360, 364. Gransete. See Grantchester. Gransson. See Grandisono. Grant. See Graunt. Grantchester, Grantsete, Grantese [co. Cambridge], 424, 478, 544. Granteeste Thomas de Pateshulle, parson of the church of, 478. Grantesden. See Gransden. Grantesete. See Grantchester. Grantham, Andrew de, 192. Grantham, Graham [oo. Lincoln], 13, 40, 48, 66, 188, 206, 258, 346, 405, 428., Friars Minors of. 66., letters patent dated at, 31. Grantham Borealis or North, Graham Borealis [co. Lincoln], Gilbert de Stapelton prebendary of, 23. Grapynel, Walter, parson of All Hal-lows, Berkyngscherch by the Tower of London, 79. Grasby, Gresby, Olixby by [co. Lincoln], 518. Graseverdus, William, of Lombardy, 496. Grasmere, Gressemere [co. Westmore-land], 445.
 - Graspeis, Graspas, Henry, 491. Gratesig, William, 276.

3 🖌

Grathelagh, Thomas de, 128. Gratton. See Gretton. Graundyn, John, 175. Graunge, Grange, Alexander de la, 52. Graunger, John, of Dublin, 346, 373., John le. 475. 479., William le, 475, 479. Graunt, John le, 285. 477., John son of Brian le, 315., Thomas, 7. Compare Gros. See Gravve. Gravele, William de, chaplain, 409. Gravenel, Thomas de, 68. Gravenhurst, Roger de, canon of Dun-stable, 183. Gravesend, Graveshende, Stephen de, canon of St. Paul's, London, bishop [1318 to 1324] of London, 211, 225, 238, 416, 423, 430, 436, 511, 552, 555, 579., complaint by, 292, 307. Gravesend, Gravesende, co. Kent, 147, 246, 545. 609. Gray, John. bishop of Norwich, elect [1205] of Canterbury, 27., John son of John de, 143. See also Grey. Gray Abbey. See Grey Abbey. Grayby. See Greyby. Grayve, Gayve, Greyve, John le, 608., Ralph le, of Gaytford, 363, 364., Thomas son of Hugh le, 608., Thomas le, 171. See Grave. Greasborough, Gresebrok [co. York], 152 Greaseley, Griseleye, co. Nottingham, 516. Great Seal, the, 158. Gree, William de, 'serjaunt,' 540. Green. See Grene. Greenford, Greneford, co. Middlesex, 145 Green Hammerton, Grenhamerton [co. York], 320. Greenhow, Grenhou [co. York], 326. Greens Norton. See Norton, Greens. Greensted, Grenestede, Grenstede [co. Essex], 481, 498. Greenwich, Grenewych [co. Kent], 482., the ship la Mighele of, 351. Greetham, Gretham, co. Rutland, 386. Greetwell, Gretewelle, co. Lincoln, 37, 302, 362.

Gregory, Alan, 78., Gregory son of, 211., William, 231., William son of, 358. See Grigory. Greigges, Thomas, 186. Greille, John de, 491., Peter de, 491. Greiston. See Guston. Grenagh, Grennach [co. Cork], 12. Grendale, John de, 233., William de, parson of Wressel, 207, 209. Grendon, Robert de, 229. Grene, David atte, of Wodenderby, 150., Henry on the (outhe), 358., Richard son of David atte, 257., Roger del. 366., Stephen of the, 359., William atte, 469., William son of John atte, 465. Grenefeld, William de, 234. Greneford. See Greenford. Grenehulle, Grenhull, Peter de, 372. Grenestede, Grenstede, G bailiff of Oxford, 223. Gilbert de, See Greensted. Grenewell, Walter de. 230. Greneweye, Roger de, 484., Thomas de, Thomas de la, 484. Gronewych. See Groenwich. Grenhalle. See Grindle. Grenhamerton. See Green Hammerton. Grenhou. See Greenhow. Grenhull. See Grenehulle. Grennach. See Grenagh. Grenou. See Yevan. Grensnale. See Gressonhall. Grenstede. See Greensted; Grenestede. Grenton. See Grinton. Gresby. See Grasby. Grescherche, Martin de, 599. Gresebrok. See Greasborough. Gresham [co. Norfolk], 224, 263. Gressemere. See Grasmere. Gressenhall, Gressinghale. Gressenhall, Gressinghale, Gren [co. Norfolk], 264. 368. Grestain [Eure, France], St. Ma William. abbot of, 341, 549. Grensnale Mary's,, abbot and convent of, 118. Gretewell, Gretewelle. See Greetwell. Gretford [co. Lincoln], 236. Gretham. See Greetham. Gretheved, Robert, 405. Gretton, William de. 373, 508., a commissioner, 373. Gretton, Greton, Gratton [co. North-ampton], 115, 131, 201, 608. See Girton. Greville. See Greyville.

Grey, Edmund. 367., John de, 452, 458. servator of the peace, 375, 460. oon-....., of Touleslond, 384, 515., deceased, 409, 414, 572., John le, 108., Margaret de, a nun of St. Mary de la Pre, 334., Nicholas de, a commissioner, &c., 99, 176., sheriff of York, 34, 46,58., Reginald de, 531., monometry, for the content of the content o 422., a commissioner, a con-servator of the peace, 97, 175, 460, 462, 604, 605., William, 367., [of Colchester], 475, 480., William de, [temp. Henry III], 342, 610., William le, 191. See Gray. Grey Abbey (de Jugo Dei), co. Antrim, abbot of, 388., Gilbert, abbot of, 313., abbot and convent of, 388. Greyby, Grayby, Robert de, 86. Greynhayk, John de, 228. Greyve. See Grayve. Greyvesman, Hugh the, 361., Roger the, 361. Greyville, John de, 569 Gricke, Gryk, James, 290., Robert, 486. Griffin ap David, 310. Griffin ap David Goth, 310. Griffin ap Eynoun, 310. Griffin ap Mereduc, 323. Griffin, Griffyn, Griffoun, John, a purveyor, 499., of Aketon, 175., Rees son of, 527., son of Rees the Great, 527. Sec Vaghan. See Griffoun; Gronou; Seys; Griffith ap Cradok, 310., Griffin Vaghan ap, ap Lewelyn, 310. Rees ap Griffith. See Gruffit; Madoo ap Griffith; Griffoun, John, 134, 583., keeper of the gate of Norwich castle, 21. See Griffin. Griffyn. See Griffin. Grigory, Grigori, John, 7., Richard, 486. Compare Gregory.

- Grille, Peter, 366.
-, Robert, 366.
-, William, 366.
- Grimbaud, Grymbaud, Vitalis, of Gas-cony, 117., Walter, 99.
- Grimeston, William son of Peter de, 257.
 - See Grimston.
- Grimsbury [by Banbury], Grymesbury [co. Northampton], 570.
- Grimsby, Grymesby, Grymmesby [co. Lincoln], 36, 318, 366.
 -, Friars Minors of, 36.
-, abbey of, otherwise the abbey of St. Augustine, Wellow, or Wel-hou [within the liberty of the town] by, 67.

......, Thomas de Welynghour, abbot of, 73, 106., William, abbot of, 67.

-, canons [named] of, 67., prior and friars of, 318.
- Grimstede. See Grymstede.
- Grimstede. See Grymstede. Grimston, Grimeston, Grymeston [co. Norfolk], 264, 367, 443. Grimstone [in Stratton parish, near Dorchester], and Yetminster, co. Dorset, Grymston and Yat-ministre, prebendary of, Gabriel de Camilla, 3, 6, 172, 377. Thomas de Stanton or Staunton
- ., Thomas de Stanton or Staunton, prebendary of, 146, 377, 429.
- Grimward. See Grymward.
- Grindle, Grenhalle [in Ryton parish, co. Salop], 327.
- Grinley, Grynley [co. Nottingham], 6. Grinton, Grenton [co. York], Henry de Westmerland, vicar of, 20.
- Grise, Simon, 361.
- Grisele, Joan de, 454.
-, Robert de, 230.
- Griseleye. See Greaseley.
- Grissel, Alan, of Lancastre, 322.
- Grittleton, Grittelyngton [co. Wilts], 569
- Gritton. See Girton.
- Grobbeham, Geoffrey de, 297, 470.
- Groby. See Grooby.

Grom, Grome, Luke, 367.

-, Richard. 84, 279, 307., William, 84, 279, 307.
- Gronou, Griffin ap, Gogh, 310.
- See Owyn ap Gronou.
- Grooby, Groby [co. Leicester], 359.
- Groppes. See Groppo Sancti Petri.
- Groppo Sancti Petri, Groppes Sancti Petri, Groppes, Master Geoffrey de, 201.
- Getyngton, 204, 205.
- Gros, Nicholas le, 475, 479.
-, Ralph le, of Northferiby, 314.
-, William le, of Northferiby, 315. Compare Graunt.

Grosmont in Eskdale [co. York], prior and convent of, 559. Groundesburgh, Grundesburgh, Henry de, 418, 447. Grove, John de. 556., Richard atte, [of Esher], 98., [co. Essex], 536, 537., Thomas atte, [of Bristol] 121. Gruffit Goch' ap Houwell, 77. Compare Griffith. Grundenbenes, Peter, of Glaunford Brigge, and John his son, 284. Grundesburgh. See Groundesburgh. Grusane, Juliana, of Helton, 8. Gryk. See Gricke. Grym, Gryme, Edmund, 338., John, 582., Ralph, 230., Thomas, of Normanby, 278. Grymbaud. See Grimbaud. Gryme. See Grym. Grymesbury. See Grimsbury. Grymesby, Edmund de, person of Moffot, 383. ..., Elias de, parson of Alnicrumbe, 381. See Grimsby. Grymeston, Grymestone. See Grymston. Grymmesby. See Grimsby. Grymmynges, John, 45. Grymordi, Ralph, 390. Grymstede, Grimstede, John de, 408. Grymston, Grymeston, John de, 229. Grymestone, ., Richard de, Master of St. Mary's hospital, Boothum by York, 259., Robert de, keeper of the hos-pital of St. Nicholas by York, 269., Roger de, 228, 405., William de, 466, 476. See Grimston; Grimstone. Grymward, Grimward, Bernard, of Gascony, 198. Gryndenham, Nicholas de, 483. Grynley. See Grinley. Gryville, Hugh son of William, of Esingwald, 85. Gualiciano. See Galiciano. Guateshale, John de, 277. Gubaud. Gobaud, John son of John, 286, 564. Gubbe, Richard, of London, 215. See Gobbe. Gubiun, Gobion, Gobyoun, Henry, 187.,Robert, 231., Thomas, 393. Guernsey, Gernerie, Gernereye, Gerne-Grenereye, seie, Gerneseye, Guerneseye, Jorneseye, the Island of, 37, 38, 131, 137, 143, 151, 166, 328, 330, 427, 515-517, 534, 535, 569, 577, 596.

Guernsey-cont. ., Otto de Grandisono, keeper of, 38, 265, 375, 569., his deputy Gerard de Orons, or Orum, 569. ., attorneys of th Avranches in, 137. bishop of Michel in, 166, 596., men [named] of, 515, 516., [a woman] hanged for robbery in, and abjuration of the Island by her husband, 23., castle of, 534, 535, 577., castellan of the castle of, 427. ..., John de la Marche, keeper of the gate of the castle in, 75. abjuration of, 23, 37, 38, 265, 534, 535, 577, 578. ..., alleged encroachments and malpractices in, 375. .., custom of, 23., theft in, 427., chapel of St. Mary de Mariscis, 516. ... church of St. Peter Port, 265, 577., church of Wale or Vale in, 535, 592. Guetehou. See Jethou. Guicardi. See Guitardi. Guicii. See Guitii. Guillelmi, Arnald, de la Portau, 112., Reymund, de Costera, of Gascony, 117., de Seint Lobey, of Gas-cony, 198. Guilliam, Arnald, de Bynoles, otherwise Bygnoles, 166, 201. Guines, Gynes [Pas de Calais, France], abbess of [St. Leonard de], 392. Guionga. See Wing. Guisbrough, Giseburne, Gyseburne, [co. York], the prior of, 21, 209. ...,, and convent of, 411, 588., canon of, Adam de Wetslade, 411 Guitardi, Gitardi, Master John, 350., Poncius, of Gascony, 117, 198. Guitardus, archdeacon of Canterbury. See Lebreto. Guitii, Guittii, Guicii, Stephen, de Florencia, nephew of Master Andrew Sapiti, 2, 263, 406. Gul. See Gull. Guldeford, Henry de, 246., John de, 229., Peter de, a purveyor, 21, 203, 384. See Geldeford. Guldelok, Robert, and Adam his son, 486. Guldene, Henry le, 515. Guldyng. See Golding. Gulias. See Gulyas. Gull, Gulle, Golle, William, 297, 364.

Gulofre. See Golafre. Gulyas, Gulias, Thomas, 87. Gunby, Robert de, 504. Gundewyne, Robert, 480. See Jondewyne. Gunneys. See Goneys. Gunnild, John son of John, of Walcote, 230. Gunseld, Simon, 302. Gunter, Robert. 231., William, of Rotyngton, 324. Gunthorpe, Richard son of Beatrice de, 308, 550., Thomas de, of Gedelyng, 258. Gunville, Tarrant. ville. See Tarrant Gun-Gurgeneu, Yevan Layd ap. 310. Gurmundecestre. Reginald de, 311. See Godmanchester. Gurney, Gurnay, John, 40, 48., Thomas de, 452. Gustard, Robert, parson of St. Mary's of Bynewerk, Stamford, 145. Gusteseie, John de, 375. Guston by Fleet, Gurson Fleet, Greis-ton [in the parish of Ash near Sandwich], co. Kent. 478, 609. Guter, Guttere. See Gotere. Guttii. See Guitii. Guy, Geoffrey son of, 315., Robert son of, 78., Roger son of, de Bereford, 63., the Chamberlain, 68. Gwent. See Nother Gwent. Gwynnouns, Yevan, Vaghan ap Yevan, 310. Gwenwynwyn son of Oweyn Kyvelaut Kynelant [in error], 163. Gy, William, 18. Gybesca, William, chaplain of St. James's hospital, Chichester, 493. Gyffard. See Giffard. Gyffon. See Giffon. Gyldentre, Gildentre. See Geldentre. Gylemyn. See Gilmyn. Gyles. See Giles. Gyliotsone. See Gilyotsone. Gymelyng. See Gembling. Gymmie, Robert son of Robert, of Appelby, 603. Gymmynges, John de, 584. Gymyngham. See Gimingham. Gynes, Ingelram de, and Christiana his wife, 78, 79, 394., Nicholas de, 455., Thomas lowe, 565. Gynes. See Guines. Gynge Abbatisse. See Ingatestone. Gynge atte Stone. See Ingatestone. Gynour, John le, 109. See Enginour; Genur.

Gypthorpe, Peter de, and Anne his wife, 309. Gyse, Gise, John de, 66, 304.

Gyseburne. See Guisbrough.

Gyselay, Giseleye, Gyseley, Geoffrey de, 287, 305, 308.

....., Henry de, 287. 305. 308.

....., Nicholas de, 305.

Gyselburn. See Gisburn.

Gyslyngham. See Giselingham.

H

Habblesthorpe. See Apesthorpe. Haberdine, for the king's Household, 32.

Habeton. See Hapton.

Hablenche. See Hoblench.

Haburgh, Gilbert de, canon of Welhou, 67.

Haccecoumbe. See Haccumbe.

Hacohe, Eustace de. 413.

Hacchethorpe. See Hacthorpe.

- Hacconby, Hacunby, Hacumby, Haunby, co. Lincoln, 78, 303, 471. Hak-
- Haccumbe, Haccecoumbe, Haccombe, Haccom, Hacombe, Hacumbe, Hakcombe, friar Robert de, 506.
-, Stephen de, a commissioner, a conservator of the peace, 89, 97, 298, 301, 370, 459, 481.

....., [co. Cornwall], 172.

- Compare Accoumbe. Hachet, William, of Egmanton, 90.
- Hackney, Hakeneye [co. Middlesex], cardinal Gaucelinus, parson of, 152.

Hackney. See Horse.

Hackonsthorpe. See Bakunthorpe.

Haclut, Hacluyt. See Hakelut.

Hacombe. See Haccumbe.

Hacthorpe, Hacchethorpe, Eudo de, 235.

Hacton, Henry de, 468.

...... See also Acton.

Hacumbe. See Haccumbe.

Hacumby, Hacunby. See Hacconby.

Haddeleye. See Hadleye.

Haddenham, Hadenham bridge], 478. [co. Cam-

........., John de Carleton, parson of, 320.

Haddesore. See Heddessore.

- Haddewyk Onderne. See Adwick upon Dearne.
- Haddington, Hadyngton in Scotland, Thomas de Gayrgrave, keeper of St. Mary's hospital, 385.

Hugh de Novo Castro super Tinam, vicar of, 381.

Haddiscoe, Hadesco [co. Norfolk], 454. Haddon, West, Westhaddon, Haddon [co. Northampton], 221, 274.

-, Geoffrey de Glynthon, parson of, 274.
- Hadenham. See Haddenham.
- Hadesco. See Haddiscoe.
- Hadeshagh, William de, 368.
- Hadey, Robert de, chaplain of the chapel of St. Mary de Mariscis, Gernereye, 516.
- Hadleigh, Haddele, Haddeley, Haddeleye, Hadle, Hadley [co. Essex], Alan de Clavering, keeper of the oastle of, 599.
-, letters patent dated at. 126-129, 139, 491-493, 536, 537, 594, 596, 610.
- Hadleigh, Hadley, Hadleye, co. Suffolk, 471.
- Hadleye, Haddeleye, Robert de, 475, 479.
- Hadmatun, Master Walter de, 404.
- Hadynton, Simon de, 296.

....., Thomas de, 296.

- See Haddington.
- Haftere or Hastere. See Hastere.
- Hageman. See Haughmond.
- Haget, Elena late the wife of Robert, of Queneby, 181.
- Haggeleye, Edmund son of Isabella de, 100, 176.
-, Isabella de, and Edmund her son, 176.
- Hagger, Haggere, Robert le, 296, 538, 546, 604.
- Hagham, Robert de, 123.
- Haghele. See Haughley.
- Haghemon. See Haghman; Haughmond.
- Haghenby. See Hagnaby.
- Haghene, Muriel de, 178.
- Haghman, Hagheman, John de, 427, 509. Haghworthyngham. See Hagworthing-
- ham.
- Hagnaby, Haghenby, Haghneby [co. Lincoln], 2, 77.
-, abbot and convent of, 2.
- Hagworthingham, Hagworthyngham, Haghworthyngham [co. Lincoln], 94, 493.
- Hagworthyngham, William son of Hugh de, and Walter his brother, 94.
- Haie. See Haye.
- Hail, Ayle, William, 'suter,' of [Bristol], 579.
- Hailes. See Hayles.
- Hainault, Holland and Zealand, William. count [1304 to 1337] of, and lord of Friesland, 112, 171, 306, 481, 609.
-, his attorneys, envoys, or collectors, 23, 106, 284, 306.
- Walter le; Ruttebuthel.

- Hainault, Holland and Zeeland, William, count of—cont.
 - pute between his subjects and those of Edward II, 106-108, 178, 184, 284, 365, 463, 482, 609., commissioners [named] of Edward II to treat with, for the settlement of disputes and benefit of trade, 248.
 -, composition with, touching the dower of Elizabeth [widow of John, count of Holland, the wife of Humphrey de Bohun], 44.
-, safe-conduct for his merchants, 71.
-, tolls levied on his subjects in England. See Tolls.
-, ship of the power of, 178.
- Heinault, Hyneholt [co. Essex], 327.
- Haiward. See Hayward.
- Hakcombe. See Haccumbe.
- Hakedon, John de, 520.
- Hakeford, Robert de, 181.
- Hakelut, Hakelute, Haclut, Hacluyt, Edmund de, 181, 436.
-, constable of Dynnevor castle, 130.
-, escheator in Ireland, 199.
-, Hugh, sheriff of Hereford, 84.
-, John, 419, 452, 571.
-, keeper of the forest of Rutland, 608.
-, Richard, 464.
- Hakeneye. See Hackney.
- Haket, John, 269.
-, Walter, 233.
-, of Garston, 487.
- Hakethorpe. See Hacthorpe.
- Hakunby. See Hacconby.
- Hakunthorpe, Robert de, rector of All Saints, Dorchester, 337.
- Halaughton. See Halucton.
- Haldanby, Haldenby, Agnes de, 292, 402, 403, 591.
- Haldhamstok. See Oldhamstocks.
- Hale, Henry atte, of the Isle of Wight, 483.
-, Henry de, keeper of the Wardrobe of queen Isabella, 130, 160.
-, of Sussex, 539.
-, Ralph in la, 582.
-, Reginald atte, 367.
-, Richard de, 419, 447.
-, parson of the church of Hale by Clive, 40.
-, Simon in le, of Certeseye, 319.
-, William de, 40, 76, 214.
- See Halle.
- Hale, co. Lancaster, 555.

- Hale by King's Cliffe, Hale by Clive or Clyve [in Brigstock hundred, co. Northampton], Philip de Ap-thorpe, parson of the [vanished] church of, 76, 214.
 - ., Richard de Hale, parson of, 40.
- Hale Magna, otherwise Hole, Hale [co. Lincoln], William de Clyf, parson of, 406, 438.
-, Robert de Askeby, parson of, 1.
- Haleberge, Master William de, 588.
- Haleboursses, Roger, 341.
- Haledon. See Aledon.
- Haleford, Nicholas de, 348.
- Halegod, John son of Hugh, 100.
- Hales, John de, 194, 258, 272., 'draper,' and Nigel his brother, 277.
-, of Norwich, 521.
-, Robert de, in Ireland, 205, 206, 423, 490. Halffrere, Walter, 181. Halghton, Haulton, John de, 225.

- See Halton; Haughton;
- Haughton le Skerne; Holton. Haliburton. See Hallyburton.
- Haliday, John, 481. Halifax, Richard le fitz Neel de, 606.
- Halifax, co. York, 264.
- Halingford, Nicholas de, 532

- Haliston. See Hallystone. Haliwelle, Haliwell, Haliwell, Robert de, 320. .,...., parson of Arreton, or Atherton, 125, 134.
- [Botolph Lane], London, 570.
-, parson of Kildelegh, 382.
-, parson of Souden, 381.
- badeyr, 215. Thaluneof
-, prebendary of Osmun-derle, 407.
 - of St. Leurence by Bristol, 598. ...Thomas de, parson of St.
- ., Thomas de, parson Matthew's, Ipswich, 434. See Holywell.
- Halke, Edmund de, 240.
- Hall. See Hale; Halle.
-, w. 369.
- Halle, Hall, Hale, Andrew atte, 486.
-, John atte, 307, 364.
-, of Colchester, 475, 479.
-, of Merton, 806.
-, Laurence atte, 608.
-, Nicholas atte, a commissioner, åc., 603.
-, Richard atte, 19, 465.
-, Robert 'of the,' 274.
-, Robert del, of Norwich, 194.
-, Simon atte, 370.

- Halle-cont.
-, Simon in le, 539.
- William atte, of Couueley, 308,
-, William in the, 540.
- Hallestede, Adam de, 606.
- Halleygate, Gilbert son of Thomas atte, of Shirburn, 305.
- Hallikeld, co. York, 227.
- Hallingbury, Hallyngbery, bury [co. Essex], 488. Halyngge-
- , Henry de Kendenore, parson of the church of, 296.
-, Little, Little Hallyngbery [co. Keeex], 296, 488. Halloughton, Holughton [co. Warwick],
- 532.
- Hallyburton in the parish of Green-lawe, co. Berwick, Gervase de Wilford, parson of, 381.
- Hallyngbery. See Hallingbury.
- Hallystone, Halistan [co. Northumber-land], prioress and nuns of, 519.
- Haloughton. See Hallaton.
- Halse, Thomas de, chaplain, 292.
- Halstede, Halsted, John de. 475, 480.
- Tyne, 201. river
 - See Haustede.
- Haltebe, John son of Richard, or of Richard de, 603-605.
- Halteby, John de, of Ipswich, 287, 465.
- Halton, Henry de, 879., John de, of Lyndeseye, 306., Bichard de, 455.
-, Thomas de, of Lyndesey, 287,308. Compare Haulton.
- Halton, Halghton [co. Buckingham], 100 , Philip de Waltham, parson of the church of, 100.
- Haltwhistle, Hautwysel [co. North-umberland], Robert de Dighton, parson of, 318. North-
- Halucton, Halaughton, John de, bishop [1292 to 1 November, 1324] of Carlisle, 322, 390, 504, 528, 554, 567.

- See Hallaton.

Halynggebury. See Hallingbury.

- Halys, Thomas de, 486.
- Halywelle, Halywell. See Haliwelle; Holywell.
- Ham, East, Esthamme [co. Essex], 317, 318.
- Ham, West, Hamme [co. Essex], 530, 566.
-, Suthbery, Southbere in. See Southbery.

Ham, Hamme [co. Wilts], Ad Hemstede, parson of, 407. Adam de

, John de Punfold of Wambergh, parson of, 409.

Hambledon, Hameldon [co. Hants], 74. Hambledon, Hameldon, co. Rutland, 386.

Hamble Hook, Hamelehouk [co. Hants], 485.

Hambury, Henry de, 204, 232.

....., a commissioner, 466. Hambury. See Hanbury.

Hamelak. See Helmsley; Ros of Hamelak.

Hameldon See Hambledon.

Hamelehouk. See Hamble Hook.

Hamelyn, John, 393, 394, 547.

....., parson of Lancoidmaur, 446, 532.

....., Nicholas, of Stowe, 360.

Hamerton [co. Huntingdon], Geoffrey, parson of, 498.

Hamerton, Henry de, 287, 305, 308.

....., John de. 181.

Hamme. See Ham.

Hamme [near Tiddington, co. Warwick], 103.

Hammerton. See Green Hammerton.

Hammok, John, of Chechele, 543.

Hamo, John son of, del Dale, 372.

....., Lambert son of, de Barwe, and Robert his brother, 85.

....., Robert son of, atte Nesse, 172, 182.

....., Thomas son of, de Ware, 480., William son of, 313.

Hamon, William, 529. Hamond, Hamound. See Hamund. Hampden, Reginald de, co. Bucking-ham, a commissioner, &c., 97.

Hampshire. See Southampton.

Hampson, Hemmeston, Hemmyston [co. Devon], 466, 476.

Hampstead, Hampstede, co. Middle-sex, 220, 465.

Hampton, John de, 223.

....., a conservator of the peace, 606.

....., parson of Petworth, 225., Thomas de, 427.

....., William de, 346.

Hampton, co. Salop, 109, 371.

....., Robert the chaplain of, 372.

Hampton [co. Stafford], 251.

Hampton Gay [co. Oxford], 105.

- Hampton by Goeford bridge, Oxford, 337, 355. Hampton [co. Worcester], 499. **co**.
- Hampton-upon-Avon, otherwise Hamp-ton Lucy, or Bishop's Hampton [co. Worcester], 528.

Hampton within the manor of Han-bury in the Salt Marsh [co Worcester], 522.

Hampton. See Hompton.

Hamptonet. See Littlehampton. Hamslape, William de, 291. Hamstede. See Hemstede. Hamund, Hamound, John. 539., Philip, 327., Richard, 545., Robert, 263., Robert son of Simon, of Cade-nay, 183, 283., Stephen, 'clerk,' 540. Hansper, the, 183, 184, 211, 274., William de Thorntoft, keeper of, 241. Hanay. See Hannah. Hanbury, Hambury, Her Worcester], 173, 487. Hembury [co. ..., the bishop's hundred of, 523. Hanbury, Hambury by Droitwich, Ham-bury in the Salt Marsh [co. Worcester], 374, 483, 495, 522, 543. Hand, cut off, right, 606., lost on the king's service, 575. Handborough, Haneberge, co. Oxford, 401. Hane. See Haue. Haneberge. See Handborough. Hanecok, Henry, 485. Hanemuth. See Brook Bay. Haneton. See Honiton Clist. Hang, co. York, 227. Hangelton, Richard de, 467. Hanging. See Woman. Hanlauby, Hervey de, 392. Hannah, Hanay [co. Lincoln], 2. Hanneby, Robert de. 232. Hanney, East, Esthanneye, co. Berks, 86, 466., West, Henneye [co. Berks], 224. Hanningfield, East, Esthanyngfeld, co. Essex, 575, 596. , South, Suthhanynfeld, Essex, 575, 596. , West, Westhanyngfeld, Westhan[er]yngfeld, co. Essex, 91, 179, 575, 596. Hannington, Hanyngton [co. Northamp-ton], 506. Hanse of London. See Almain Merchants. Hanthorpe, Hermthorpe [co. Lincoln], 193. Hants, county of. See Southampton. Hanxson. See Hauxton. Hanyngfeld, Henry de, 142., William de, 142. See Hanningfield. Hanyngton. See Hannington. Hapton, Habeton [co. Norfolk], 277. Harbledown, Herbeldoun [co. Kent], 444. Harborough. See Market Harborough.

Harbottle, Herbotel, Herbotle [co. Northumberland], the castle of, **4**16.

Harcla. See Hartola.

- Haroourt. See Hareourt.
- Hardegrey, William Williamesneve, 608.

Hardelagh. See Harlech.

- Hardele. See Hardley. Harden, Hardene, Hardenne, Hareden, William de, a commissioner, &c., 81, 96. 179, 182, 184, 278, 292, 296, 302, 368, 462, 467, 483, 569. **59**., and Matilda, his wife,
- Hardeshull, Herdeshull, Philip de, a conservator, 461.
-, and Amicia, his wife, 27. Compare Hardreshulle. Hardi. See Hardy.
- Hardingham, Hardyngham [co. Nor-folk], 429, 450.
- Hardington, Hardyngton [co. Somer-set], 331.
- Hardington Mandeville, Maundevile [near Somerset, 44. Hardyngton Yeovil], co.
- Hardley, Hardele [co. Hants], 316.
- Hardliston. See Harleston.
- Hardredeshulle. See Hardreshulle. Hardres, Lower, Netherhardres [co. Kent], John de Scorby, parson of, 354.
- Hardreshulle, Hardredeshulle, Nicholas de, 92, 177.
-, Philip de, of Hagworthyngham, 94., William de, parson of Stilton,
- 416.
- Compare Hardeshulle.
- Hardwick, Herdewyk [in Kempston parish co. Bedford], 543.
- Hardwick, Herdewyk [co. Cambridge], 323.
- Hardwick, Hertwyk by Torkeseye [co. Lincoln], 421.
- Hardwick by Lynn, Herde Lenne, co. Norfolk, 170. Herdewyk by
- Hardwick, Herdwyk, co. Rutland, 171.

-, William, 477.
-, of Gravesende, 609. Hardyng, Richard, of Strogoil, 552, 578.

- Hardyngham, William son of Richard de, 450.
- See Hardingham.
- Hardyngton Maundeville. See Hardington Maundeville.
- Hare, licence to hunt, 157, 194. Harecourt, Harecourt, John le, 486.
-, Richard son of John de, 486., Roger, 486.

- Hareden. See Harden. Harewe, Harwe, a Walter de, a pur-veyor, 6, 62, 129, 188. Harewedon, Harwedon, Harudon, Henry de, and Robert his son, 255., of Thingden, 289.
-, John de, 255, 258.
- de la, of Harwedon. John
-, Robert de, commissioner, 94, 95., derk, deceased, 147, 179, 255, 258, 408, 433., William de, 255, 258.

- Harewedon. See Harrowden.
- Haremere, Joceus son of Thomas de, 571.
- Harewell, Robert de. See Orewell.
-, William de, 591.
- See Harwell.
- Harewode, Robert son of Agnes de, 178.
- Harewood, Harewode, co. York, 83.
-, Humphrey de Bello Campo, parson of, 83.
- Harfleur, Ayrefleur in Normandy [Seine Inférieure, France], 84, 89, 95.
- Har[iet], Thomas, 372.
- Haringeye. See Hornsey.
- Harlaston. See Herlaston. Harlech, Hardelagh [co. Merioneth], castle of, 572.
- Vivian de Staundon, keeper of. ., V1⊽ 593.
-, Roger de Swynnerton, keeper of, 593.
- Harlegh, Burga de, 601.
- Harleston, Hardliston [in Madingley parish], co. Cambridge, 281. Harley, Harlegh, Burga de, 601. Harling, East, Estherling [co. Norfolk], 368.

- Harlow, Herlawe [co. Essex], 482. Harme, Nicholas, of Kibbeworth, 372. Harnell, Harnel, William de, and Mar-gery his wife, late the wife of Roger Friland, 47.
- ,, the younger, and his wife, Joan the daughter of Roger Fryland, 49.

Harneys, Thomas, 86, 466. Harold, John, 464.

-, Thomas, 464. Haron, Harum, Walter de, 268.
-, William le, 276.
- Compare Heron.
- Harpcote, William de, 450.
- Harpedene, Harpeden, Thomas de, 422, 429.
- Harper. See Harpour.
- Harpesfeld, Emma late the wife of John de, 35.
- Harpham, Walter de, prebendary [of Stone] in the king's free chapel of Hastings, 133, 138, 150, 398.
-, parson of Yevelton, 450., William de, 375.

GENERAL INDEX.

Harpour, Harper, Harpur, Adam le, of Duffeld, 233., Constantine le, 119., Hugh le, 228, 231., of Forneby, 234., of Opton, 93., of Salop, 545., of Yarum, 233., Thomas le, of Wytherington,211. William le, 452. of Horseth, 185. Harpyngg, Eudo de, 277. Harrington, Elaryngton [co. Lincoln], 64, 267, 508. Harrington, Hatheryngton [co. North-ampton], 135. Harringworth, Haryngworth [co. North-ampton], 608. .. See Zouche of Harringworth. Harrishawe. See Horishawe. Harrowby, Herieteby, Harietby [co. Lincoln], 258, 346. Harrowden, Harewedon [co. Bedford], 282. Harrowden, Great, Great Harewedon [co. Northampton], 289. Harsho, John, 98. Hart. See Hert. Hartola, Harola, Hertola, Artola, Andrew de, 30, 31, 455, 523, 528, 583. servator of the peace, &co., 171, 370, 459, 542, 543, 608, 610. of Carlisle and Cockermouth, 608., the younger, keeper of the city of Carlisle, 325. ,, sheriff of Cumberland, and keeper of Carlisle, 416., Andrew son of Michael de, 228., John de, 25., John son of Michael de, 229., Master Michael de, 312. Hartfield, Hertfeld, co. Sussex, 118. Hartford Bridge, Hertfordbrigge, Here-Northumberland. letters patent dated at, 387, 388, 390, 462, 464, 465. Harthill, Herthull, co. York, church of, 540. ., Master Robert de Balne, parson of, 541. Hartla. See Hartola. Hartlep. See Hartlip. Hartlepool, Hertepol [co. Durham], 354., deputy of the gauger at, Ralph de Kirtillington, 18. of the butler at, William le Warrener, 338. Hartley, Herkeleye, Hertleye, co. Kent, 575, 596. Hartley, Hertelawe, Hertlawe, co. Hartley, Hertelawe, Hertlawe, Northumberland, 310.

Hartley, Hertley, co. Southampton, 297.

Hartley Wintney, Wytteneye [co. Hants], prioress and nuns of, 562. Hartlip, Hartlep [in Milton hundred], co. Kent, 522. Harton [co. York], 239. Harudon. See Harewedon. Harum. See Haron. Harwe. See Harewe. Harwedon. See Harewedon. Harwell, Harewell [co. Berks], 37, 165, 332., [co. Berks], co. Oxford, 386. Harwich, Herewyc, co. Essex, to be a free borough, 380. Hary, Richard, bailiff. of Oxford, 223. Haryngby, Roger de, 63. See Herringby. Haryngeye. See Hornsey. Haryngton, John de, a commissioner, a conservator of the peace, 97, 461, 608. , Master John de, clerk, John de, 64, 267, 503. See Harrington. Haryngworth. See Harringworth. Hasard, Roger, and John, his son, and William, brother of John, 294., Walter, 295. Hascolphi, Nicholas, 533. Haseldene, Haselden, Richard de. 105. 435. See Hazleton. Haselingfeld, Adam de, 7. Haselshawe, Robert de, 453. **480**. Haslewood, Haselwode, Heselwode, co. York, 287, 288, 308. Haslingfield, Heselingfeld [co. Cam-bridge], 20. Hassenbrook, Hassingbrok, Ha broke, co. Essex, 575, 596. Hassyng-Hasshehurst [co. York], a wood in Eccleshill called, 327. Hassok, Nicholas, 485. Hassyngbroke. See Hassenbrook. Hastanges, Hastang', Hastange, John de, 324. 289, 293, 304., Henry his paneter, Henry Jonespaneterhastang, 520. Henry his kinsman, Henry Jonekynesmonhastang 520. .,, Richard his prest, Richard Jonespresthastang, 520. . John son of John, and William, his brother, 519., Philip de, and his daughters, 131., Bobert, 32., Robert de, or Robert, a missioner, &c., 88, 95, 359. a com-

- Hastere, Robert son of Geoffrey le, of Cantebrigge, 100.
- Hasterley, Hasterleye, Thomas de, 88, 89.
- Hasthalle. See Asthall.
- Hasthorpe,, John de, 610.
- Hastinel. See Hastmel.
- Hasting. See Hastinges.
- Hastingbury, otherwise Kemp Greys. See Kempston Greys. Kempston
- Hastinges, Hastingges, Hasting', Has-tyng', Hastynges, Hastyngges, Eleanor late the wife of William de, 126.

-, son of John de Hastynges, otherwise John son of John de Hastynges, 10, 53, 187. John de, a conservator of the peace, 462.
 - and Juliana, his wife. 875.
 - .,, grant by Juliana, late the wife of William de Leyburn, to, 324.
-, [lands in Ireland], 193., the father, lieutenant of Edward I in the duchy of Aquitaine, 53.
- .,, Isabella, late the wife of, her marriage with Ralph de Monte Hermeri, 387, 582.
-, [the father], his execu-tors, 10, 53, 187.
- Matilda, late the wife of Miles de, 47.
-, Stephen le, of Bromley, 297.
-, Thomas de, and Matilda, his wife, 176.
-, William, 543.
- Hastings, Hastingges, Hastynges, Hastyngges, co. Sussex, town or port of, 167.
- commission de wallis et fossatis for, 466, 472.
 - hospital of St. Mary Magdalen, **438**.
- , the king's free chapel [Mary's] in the castle of, 502. ••••• [St.
 - ,...., dean and chapter of, 416, 436, 451, 502, 507.
-, canons of, 2, 150, 420.
-, probendaries in the free chapel of. See:

Berkeleye	Harpham
Bynteworth	Lincoln
Clare	Lysewy
Claxton	Pevenese
Clif'	Stagenho
Cornubia	Stratford
Cusancia	

- Hastings-cont.
-, prebends in. See :
 - Bulverhithe Stone Thurrock, West Crowhurst Hollington and Wartling Ewhurst
- Hastini, Richard, 98.
- Hastmel or Hastinel, Henry, 374.
-, Robert, 374.
-, Thomas, 373.
- Hastynges, Hastyngges. See Hastings.
- Hatch, West, Hacche [in Tisbury par-ish], co. Wilts, 413.
- Haterbergh, John de, of Scarborough, 804.
- Hatfeld, Alan de, 233, 543, 550.
-, and Lecia his wife, 53.
-, Clement de, vicar of the church of Pyncebek, 190.
-, John de, 305, 359, 528.
-, Peter de, 190., Thomas de, 606.
- Hatfeldbrodok, Hathfeldbrodok, frey son of Clarice de, 488. Geof-
- John son of Peter de, 488.
- Hatfield, Hatfeld [co. Worcester], 572.
- Hatfield, Heytefeld, co. York, 264.
- Hatfield Broad Oak, or Regis, Kynges-hathfeld [co. Essex], 488.
-, prior and convent of, 503. Hatfield Peverel, Hatfield Peverel, Hattefeld Peverel, co. Essex, 75, 122, 252.
-, honor of, 40. Hatfield Regis. See Hatfield Broad Oak.
- Hathebrandesdoune [near Dover, co. Kent], 439.
- Hathern, Ayerne [co. Leicester], 84, 279, 307.
- Hatherop [co. Gloucester], 576.
- Hathewy, John, of Dene, 102.

....., Nigel, 307, 364., Relph, 307, 364.

-, William, 488.
-, the king's baker, 163.
- Hathfeldbrodok. See Hatfeldbrodok.
- Hattefeld Peverel. See Hatfield Peveril.
- Hattere, Jakeminus le, 478.
- Hatton, Henry de, 491.
-, of Inge, 83.
-, John de, 491.
-, '1 m, '1 m 362. Thomas de, and Isabella his wife,
-, William de, 103.
-, William son of Thomas de, of Stratford upon Avon, 442.
- Hauberger, Henry le, 152.
- John le, 253.
- Hauberk, Simon, 393.
- Haucepe, Roger, 543.

Handlo, Hauldo, John de. 100, 262, 271, 426. Haulton, John de, 236., Richard de, 523. daughter of Philip Burnell and sister and heiress of Edward Bur-...... Compare Halghton; Halton. Haunsard, Gilbert, 329. Haunselyn. See Aunselin. Haustede, Hausted, John de, 27, 411, 447. nell, the widow of John Lovel of Tichmersh], 601., Robert de, 422. peace, 301. of the, clerk, 601. Haudlo, honor of, 443., keeper priory, 140. Tynemuth of Haue, Hane, John, 561. Haueberge. See Market Harborough., Robert de, 418, 448. Hauek, Aytrop, 175. Hauekechurch, Simon de, a monk of Albodesbury, 559., knight, a purveyor, 420., the elder, a commis-sioner, &c., 472. Hauekere. See Haukere. William de, a commissioner, 501. Hauekeshell, Haukeshulle, Simon de, prior of Bilsyngton, 108, 512. Hauekeslowe. * See Haukeslowe. See Halstede. Hausty, John de, and John his son, 462., Walter de, 462. Haut, Hauthe. Stephen le, Stephen de, of Kegworth, 150, 279, 603. Hauer, Henry le, of Totton, 464., his brother, Thomas atte Mounte, 464. Hauerbergh, Haverbergh, John de, par-son of Rosfeir, 111. Haute Rive. See Alta Ripa. Hauteworth. See Highworth., Roger de, 214. Hauteyn, Nigel, 543. Hauet, Hugh, 404., Thomas. 538., William. 538. Haughley, Hawele [co. Essex], the honor of, 559. Hauthe. See Haut. Haughley, Haule, Haulegh, Haghele, co. Suffolk, 191, 838, 400, 401, Hautwysel. See Haltwhistle. **co**. Hautwysle, Hautwisle, Nicholas de, 359. John son of 495. Haughmond, Hagemon, Haghemon [co. Salop], 151., Thomas son of Nicholas de, 359., Walter son of Nicholas de, 359., abbot and convent of, 151, 434., Astley by, 241. Haughton by Haughmond, Halghton by Haghemon [co. Salop], 151. Hauville, Thomas de, 114, 169, 211, 233, 331, 538, 565. Halghton, Joan his wife, 169. 538. Compare Houle; Hovyle. Haughton le Skørne, Halghton [co. Durham], John Giffard, parson Hauward. See Howard. Hauwyk. See Hawick. of, 388. Hauxton, Hanson [in error], William son of Nicholas de, 166, 399. Haukeleye, Robert de, 545. Hankere, Haueker, Hauekere, Alice late the wife of Simon le, 48, Alice Haveldassch, Bartholomew de, 467. 238. Haverbergh. See Hauerbergh. John le, of St. Ives, 48, 238, 467. Haverford [co. Pembroke], 47., Nicholas his brother, 467, the prior of, 220., priory of, 574. Matilda late the wife of Alan le, , Haverhull, Haverhull, Haverhulle, Geoffrey de, and Dionisia, his wife, 101, 169. 48, 438. Nicholas le, of St. Ives, 238, 467., Simon le, his son John, 238., John de, parson of Earde, 504. Haukeshulle. See Hauekeshell. Haukeslowe, Haukeslawe, Hauekeslowe, Havering, Haveringges, Haveryn Haveryngges, co. Essex, 115, 132 202, 270, 324. Nicholas de, 211., Richard de, 328, 487, 560. Havering-atte-Bower, Haveryng-atte-....., William 487. Boure [co. Essex], 108. Haukyn, Henry, 162. , letters patent dated at, 494, 558, 559, 561, 562, 603-605., Hugh, 162., John, of Flanders, 180. Haveringges, Haveryng, Luke de, of, Peter, 162. London, 206. Haukynes, Thomas, 486., Nicholas de. 417. Haukynton, Thomas de, 295., Master Richard do. 249. Hauldo. See Haudlo., Thomas de, of London, 206. Haveryngton, Haverynton, John de, 230, 431. Hauleye, Haule, Peter de, 506., William de, 563. See Haughley., Michael de, 281.

- Havet. See Hauet.
- Haward, William, 297, 364.

..... See Howard.

Hawe, Robert, 78.

....., Thomas, 370.

- Hawele. See Haughley.
- Hawenes, Stephen son of Hugh de, 543. Hawick, Hanwyk [co. Roxburgh], William de Billyngham, parson
- of, 382. Hawker. See Haukere.
- Hawkins. See Haukynes.
- Hawyk, Walter de, 427, 455.
- Haxholme, Haxiholm. See Axholme.
- Hay [co. Brecon], 576.
- Hay, del Haye [co. Westmoreland], 445.
- Hay. See Haye.
- Haydok, Heydok, Matthew de, a com-missioner, &c., 184, 465.
- Haye, Hay, Haie, Heye, Adan de la, 523.
-, Alexander son of Walter de la, of Kirnyngton, 397.
-, John atte, 184, 286.
- John de la, John del, J. de la, dr. 20, 86, 170, 279, 371, 461, 467, 474, 476, 479, 485, 535.
-, John de la, of Grenstede, 481., Thomas de la, 571.
- William de la, of Grenstede,
- See Heye.

Hayford. See Heyford.

- Hayleford. See Helford.
- Hayles, Hailes, co. Gloucester, 495.
-, abbot of, 291.
- Haym, William, and Alice his wife, 571, 586.
- Haymot. See Heymot.
- Hayrape, Roger, of Furness Abbey, 87.
- Haytefeld, Ralph do, canon of Thorn-holm, 545, 603.
- Hayton, John de, 565.
- Haytor, Haytorre [co. Devon], hundred of, 353.
- ard, Haiward, Henry le, and Emma his wife, 362. Hayward, Haiward,
- **48**5. Hugh son of Robert le, of Ken,
-, James le, of Bradestok, 295., John, 296, 474, 487, 541.
-, Jol 541. John le, 99, 280, 296, 474, 487,

- Hazleton, Haseldene [in Bradley hun-dred], co. Gloucester, 157.
- Heacham, Hecheham, Hecham, co. Nor-folk, 297, 298, 364.
- Head. See Hede; Heved.

- See Hedingham Headingham Castle. Castle.
- Headon. See Hedon.
- Healaugh, Helagh, Helau [co. York], Robert de Folifayt, parson of the church of, 282, 305.
- Heap, le Hepe by Mamoestre [Bury parish, co. Lancester], 431.
- Heapham, Hepham [co. Lincoln], 269. Heath, Hethe [co. Salop], 443.
- Heaton, Heton South, co. Northumber-
- land, 324. Rebbeden, Hebbedene, William de, 55,
- **30**5. .,, a commissioner, collector
- of scutage, 87, 488, 605.
- Hebrugge. See Heybridge; Hobrugge. Hebyd, John, 114.
- Hecham, Hecheham, Hugh le, 162.
- See Heacham; Hitcham.
- Heckington, Hekyngton, Hekynton [co. Lincoln], 320, 444.
- of, 320.
- Heddessore, Haddesore, Gilbert de, 31., Peter de, 503.
- Heddesworth, Osbert de, 108.
- Heddington, Hedynton [co. Wilts], 535.
- Heddon on the Wall, Hedon on the Wall, Hedoun super Murum, co. Northumberland, 255, 431. See Hedon.
- Hede, Adam, of Etton, 234.
- Hedersete, Hethersete, S. de, Simon de, a commissioner, &c., 84, 87, 93, 106, 171, 173, 178, 273, 276, 297, 299, 301, 309, 359, 363, 369, 371, 461, 463, 467, 471, 483, 489, 530, 536, 538, 549, 602-604.
- Hedingham Castle, Hengham [co. Essex], prioress and nuns of, 139. Hedon, Robert de, 209, 396.
-, a commissioner, &c., 302, 374, 375, 540, 545.
- Hedon, 322.
- Hedon, Heydon [co. York], 302.
- Heidel, Hospital of the Holy Sepulchre, St. Sepulchre's hospital by, or Newton St. Sopulohre by Hedon, Thomas le Vendour of York, master of, 58, 165. 167.
- Hedon, Hedoun. See Heddon.
- Hedynton, William de, 535.
- See Heddington.
- Hegge, Richard atte, of Waltham, 303.
-, Simon atte, and Thomas, his brother, 367.

- - son of Henry de Mele-bourn, 230.
 - See Heygham.
- Hegheved, le. See High Head.

Heghham. See Hegham. Heghtredebury. See Heytesbury. Heidon. See Heydon. Heighington, Highiniton, Hightington [co. Lincoln], 425. Heighley, Heleye, co. Stafford, 478. Heilmere, Miles de, 462. Hek, Laurence de, 234. Hekyngton, Hekynton. See Heckington. Helagh, William de, 306. Held Court, Eld Court, Alexander atte, 542, 549. Hele, William, 484. Helegenwendith [in Wales], 77. Helekyn, John, 140. Heley, Heleye, William de, 287, 308. See Heighley. Helford, Hayleford, co. Cornwall, 293. Helgaye, Benedict de, 311. John de, 311. Helgeye. See Hilgay. Helgheton. See Heloughton. Helias. See Elias. Heliere, Thomas le, 406. Hellawe. See Belleau. Hellebeck. See Holebeche. Hellebek, Helbek, John de, 20, 210. Helleby, William de, 82. Helles, Richard de, 491. Hellestone. See Huleston. Helleward, Walter, 376. Hellingley, Hellyngleye, Kayllyngleye, co. Sussex, 542, 549. Helmesle, John de, 82. Helmeswell. See Hemewell. Helmingham, Helmyngham [co. Suf-folk], 564. Helmsley, Helmesle, co. York, 280. Helmsley, Hamelak, co. York. See Ros of Hamelak. Heloughton, Helgheton [co Norfolk], 263. Helperby, Adam son of Geoffrey de, 233. Adam son of William de, 233., Andrew de, 233. Bego son of Geoffrey de, 233., Richard son of Walter de, 233. Helperthorpe, Adam de, of Scardeburgh 303, 593., Robert, his brother, of Scarborough, 593. borough, 303., Robert de, 209., Roger de, of Scarborough, 303. Helpeston. See Helpstone. Helpringham, Helpryngham, Eudo de, 184, 276, 324, 455. Helpstone, Helpeston [co. Northamp-ton], 285, 286.

Helsington, Helsyngton [co. Westmore-land], 445. Helton. See Hilton. Hembury. See Hanbury. Hemegrave, Hemmegreve, Edmund de, 37. ,, an assessor, commis-sioner, conservator of the peace, 97, 309, 349, 460, 462. .,, **a**n Hemelesworth. See Hemsworth. Hemelhampstede, Homolhamstede. Hemelhampstede, Robert de, a purveyor, 4, 62, 129, 192, 266, \$79, 566. Hemelseye, John de, 20. Hemelton. See Himbleton. Hemonhale, Hemmonhale, Nicholas de, 379., Ralph de, a commissioner. 536. Hemingbrough, Hemingburgh, myngburgh, co. York, 479. Hemparson of, 152. Gaucelinus. Hammegrave. See Hemegrave. Hemmenhale. See Hemenhale. Hemmeston. See Hampson. Hemmyngburgh, Hemyngburgh, John de, 504., parson of Larges, 382. of St. John the Baptist, Whitby, 407, 413. and Colyntre, 52. Robert de, prebendary of Reynfru, 380. See Hemingbrough. Hemmyston. See Hampson. Hempton, Henton [co. Oxford], 179. Hemstede, Adam de, parson of Ham, 407. Hemswell, Helmeswell [co. Lincoln], All Saints. John de London, rector of, 227. ., Richard de rector of, 227. Berkhampstede, Hemsworth, West or Higher, Hemeles-worth [in the parish of Shap-wick, co. Dorset], John de Codes-ford, parson of, 429. Hemyngburgh. See Hemmyngburgh. Hencote, Henry de Villa, parson of, 44. Hende, Christiana de, 82., John, and Cicely, his wife, 403. Compare Houde. Hendeman, Hendman, John, 302., Richard, 172, 182. Hendon, Walter de, of London, 593. Hendon, co. Middlesex, 89. Hendour. See Hendre. Hendra, Hendre [in St. Kew's parish, co. Cornwall], 150. Hendre, Hendour [in Wales], Madoc ap Griffith of, 243. Heneleye. See Henley, co. Warwick. Heneurik. See Heuenrik.

,

Hengestrigge. See Henstridge.	Henry, Adam son of, le Bercher, 541.		
Hengham, Baldwin de, parson of East Claydon, 409.	Henry, Adam son of, le Bercher, 541. , le Quarreur of Biling- ton, 231.		
Hengham. See Hedingham Castle.	his brother, 305, 306.		
Hengseye, Thomas de, 223.	, de Rodom, 235.		
Henham, co. Essex, 111.			
Henker, Adam, and John his brother, 608.	,, de Whytewell, 171.		
Henlee, Henle, Henlegh, Henley, Hen-			
leye, James de, chaplain, 105.	, le Keu of Melebourn,230.		
, Richard de, rector of Berleye, 39. , Roger de, 308, 549.	Cleve, 487.		
	, de Ralegh, 296, 474,		
conservator of the peace, 182, 462.	487, 541.		
, an attorney, 271.	, Llewellyn son of, 371.		
,, [of Hendee], 89, 99. See Henley in Ash.	, Nicholas son of, le Pestour, 94.		
Henley, Henleye, Henle [co Oxford]	283.		
Henley, Henleye, Henle [co. Oxford], co. Berks, 386.	, son of Ralph de Al- stonesfeld, and Roger his brother,		
, letters patent dated at, 570, 571.	468.		
Henley, Henlee [in Ash in Woking hun-	, Robert son of, 404. , de Lyverpole, 8.		
dred] co. Surrey, 89, 99.	, Roger son of. See Fiz Henry.		
Henley, Heneleye [co. Warwick], 362. Henley, Henle, co. Worcester, keepers			
[named] of the castle of, 585.	279. Henstr'. See Henstridge.		
Hennere. See Heuuere.	Henstridge, Hengestrigge. Henstr', [co.		
Henneye. See Henney.	Somerset], 319, 444.		
Henny, Henneye [by Soham, co. Cam-	Hensull, Denise de, nun of Bromhale, 52.		
bridge]. 525. Henore, Master Henry de, 8.	Henton. See Hempton; Hinton; Hin-		
Henri, Peter, of Pessenhale, 232.	ton Charterhouse. Honston		
Henries, John, of Kynlet, 545.	Henxton. See Hinxton.		
, Stephen, 545.	Henyngham. See Hevenyngham.		
Henry I, king, grant or charter of, 150,	Hepe. See Heap. Hephale. Heppehale, Brian de, 231.		
158. Henry [II], king Richard son of, 525.			
	Hepham. Hugh de, 203.		
527.			
	352, 444. 		
	Heppe. See Shap.		
Henry III., Henry son of John king	Heppehale. See Hephale.		
50, 193, 203, 330, 331, 512, 525, 566, 576, 577.	Herbeldoun. See Harbledown.		
525, 566, 576, 577.	Herberd, Walter, 368.		
, charters or letters patent of, 17, 24, 150, 163, 342, 429, 522, 563,	Herbotel. See Harbottle.		
600, 610.			
	Herd, Herde, Henry le, 208.		
, his son Edward. See Edward I.	Herd, Herde, Henry le, 208. , Richard le at Sabricheworth, 488		
nan] bishop of Winchester, 610.	Herd, Herde, Henry le, 208. , Richard le at Sabricheworth, 488 , of Welde, 208. Herdeby, Roger de, 233.		
, his brother A [ymer de Leeig- nan] bishop of Winchester, 610. , his brother. See Valencia, Wil-	Herd, Herde, Henry le, 208. , Richard le at Sabricheworth, 488 , of Welde, 208. Herdeby, Roger de, 233. , William de, 5.		
, his brother A [ymer de Leeig- nan] bishop of Winchester, 610. , his brother. See Valencia, Wil- ham de.	Herd, Herde, Henry le, 208. , Richard le at Sabricheworth, 488 , of Welde, 208. Herdeby, Roger de, 233. , William de, 5. Herdeshull. See Hardeshull.		
 , his brother A [ymer de Lesig- nan] bishop of Winchester, 610. , his brother. See Valencia, Wil- ham de. Henry IV, king, 25, 316. 492. Henry [VII, emperor of Germany] 	Herd, Herde, Henry le, 208. , Richard le at Sabricheworth, 488 , m., of Welde, 208. Herdeby, Roger de, 233. , William de, 5. Herdeshull. See Hardeshull. Herdewyk. See Bredons Hardwick ; Hardwick ; Herdwik.		
 , his brother A [ymer de Lesig- nan] bishop of Winchester, 610. , his brother. See Valencia, Wil- liam de. Henry IV, king, 25, 316. 492. Henry [VII, emperor of Germany], king of the Romans, 249. 	Herd, Herde, Henry le, 208. , Richard le at Sabricheworth, 488 , m., of Welde, 208. Herdeby, Roger de, 233. , William de, 5. Herdeshull. See Hardeshull. Hardewyk. See Bredons Hardwick ; Hardwick ; Herdwik. Herdington, Henry de, a conservator of		
 , his brother A [ymer de Lesignan] bishop of Winchester, 610. , his brother. See Valencia, Wilhiam de. Henry IV, king, 25, 316. 492. Henry [VII, emperor of Germany], king of the Romans, 249. Henry, parson of Eston. See Easton, Great. 	 Herd, Herde, Henry le, 208. , Richard le at Sabricheworth, 488 , of Welde, 208. Herdeby, Roger de, 233. , William de, 5. Herdeshull. See Hardeshull. Herdeshull. See Bredons Hardwick; Hardwick; Herdwik. Herdington, Henry de, a conservator of the peace. 462. Herdman. Richard son of Stephen le, 		
 , his brother A [ymer de Leeig- nan] bishop of Winchester, 610. , his brother. See Valencia, Wil- ham de. Henry IV, king, 25, 316. 492. Henry [VII, emperor of Germany], king of the Romans, 249. Henry, parson of Eston. See Easton, Great. 	 Herd, Herde, Henry le, 208. , Richard le at Sabricheworth, 488 , of Welde, 208. Herdeby, Roger de, 233. , William de, 5. Herdeshull. See Hardeshull. Herdewyk. See Bredons Hardwick; Hardwick; Herdwik. Herdington, Henry de, a conservator of the peace. 462. Herdman. Richard son of Stephen le, 481. 		
 , his brother A [ymer de Lesignan] bishop of Winchester, 610. , his brother. See Valencia, William de. Henry IV, king, 25, 316. 492. Henry [VII, emperor of Germany], king of the Romans, 249. Henry, parson of Eston. See Easton, Great. , parson of Northwode Berningham. See Barningham Norwood. , parson of Suthpikenham. See 	 Herd, Herde, Henry le, 208. , Richard le at Sabricheworth, 488 , of Welde, 208. Herdeby, Roger de, 233. , William de, 5. Herdeshull. See Hardeshull. Herdewyk. See Bredons Hardwick ; Hardwick ; Herdwik. Herdington, Henry de, a conservator of the peace. 462. Herdman. Richard son of Stephen le, 481. Herdwik, Herdwyk, Herdwyk, Thomas de, 282. 		
 , his brother A [ymer de Lesignan] bishop of Winchester, 610. , his brother. See Valencia, William de. Henry IV, king, 25, 316. 492. Henry [VII, emperor of Germany], king of the Romans, 249. Henry, parson of Eston. See Easton, Great. , parson of Northwode Berningham Norwood. , parson of Suthpikenham. See Pickenham. 	 Herd, Herde, Henry le, 208. , Richard le at Sabricheworth, 488 , minner, of Welde, 208. Herdeby, Roger de, 233. , William de, 5. Herdeshull. See Hardeshull. Herdewyk. See Bredons Hardwick; Hardwick; Herdwik. Herdington, Henry de, a conservator of the peace. 462. Herdman. Richard son of Stephen le, 481. Herdwik, Herdewyk, Herdwyk, Thomas de, 282. 		
 , his brother A [ymer de Lesignan] bishop of Winchester, 610. , his brother. See Valencia, William de. Henry IV, king, 25, 316. 492. Henry [VII, emperor of Germany], king of the Romans, 249. Henry, parson of Eston. See Easton, Great. , parson of Northwode Berningham. See Barningham Norwood. , parson of Suthpikenham. See 	 Herd, Herde, Henry le, 208. , Richard le at Sabricheworth, 488 , of Welde, 208. Herdeby, Roger de, 233. , William de, 5. Herdeshull. See Hardeshull. Herdewyk. See Bredons Hardwick ; Hardwick ; Herdwik. Herdington, Henry de, a conservator of the peace. 462. Herdman. Richard son of Stephen le, 481. Herdwik, Herdwyk, Herdwyk, Thomas de, 282. 		

TT & 1 1 has at for Contiluno (Harlena Sas Herlaw
Hereford, bishop of. See Cantilupo; Orleton.	Herlawe. See Harlow. Herle, William de, 159, 389, 431.
, P[eter de Aqua Blanca, 1240 to	
1268] bishop of, 610. Hereford, bishopric, diocese, or see of,	
77, 321, 413, 521. , tenth in, 117, 136, 560, 562.	607, 608. , appointed to the Com-
Hereford, church of St. Ethelbert, altar	mon Bench, 503, 508.
of St. Anne mother of St. Mary	Herleston. See Herlaston.
the Virgin in, 105.	Herlewyn, Peter son of Geoffrey son of,
, dean and chapter of, 64, 77, 136, 493, 526.	de Stanford, and James his son, 65.
, canons of. See:	Herm, Erm, island of, 265.
Berkeleye Ikelesham	Herman, Hermon, Nicholas, 596. Hermenville, Ralph de, 389.
Duvre Shorne	Hermit, John de Norton, a, 60, 525.
Feld Vernoun	
, prebendaries in. See:	ley.
Counte Herwynton	Hermitage. See Clipstone in Sherwood.
Hereward Lemynistre	Hermon. See Herman.
, prebends in. See:	Hermthorpe. See Hanthorpe.
Bartonsham Withington	Herne, East, Esthurn [co. Hants], 219.
Moreton Magna Church 	, West, Westhurn [co. Hants], 219.
Thomas in, 526.	Hernestede, John de, of London, 192. Herny, Hervy, John, 468, 473.
Hereford, city, or town of, 12, 105, 110, 350, 388.	See also Hervy.
, Friars Preachers of, 378, 388.	Heron, Heroun, Heyron, John, 91, 179.
, Walney in. See Walney.	
Hereford, county of, 34, 558.	, Odardus, 234.
, assessors for, 348.	, Roger, 100.
, commissioners for, 97, 299, 501.	castle, 76.
conservators of the peace for, 460.	, Thomas, 100.
, sheriff of, 12, 153.	Herre, Richard, 235.
, [rights] of the abbot of Cor-	Herringby, Haryngby [co. Norfolk], David [de Gelyngham], parson
meilles in, 524.	David [de Gelyngham], parsou of, 146.
Hereford, Elizabeth, countees of, the king's sister. See Bohun.	Herrings, 32, 215, 394, 500.
and Essex, earl of. See Bohun.	Hert, Guy le, 520.
Herewald, William, 70.	, Richard le, 465. , Walter, of Marum, 608.
Hereward, Reginald, 141.	Hertcla. See Hartola.
, Master Robert, prebendary of Bertonesham, 521.	Herteberwe, Giles de, master of the
Herewardeshaye [co. Warwick], 154.	Mint at the Tower of London, 552.
Herewyc. See Harwich.	Herteford. See Hertford.
Herewynton. See Herwynton.	Hertelawe, Hertlawe. See Hartley.
Herietby. See Harrowby. Hering, Heryng, William, 125, 604.	Hertelawe, Hertlawe. See Hartley. Hertelpole, Hertelpol, Hertepol, Her-
Hering, Heryng, William, 120, 001.	terpol, Hertilpol, Hertrepol,
Heringod, Heryngaud, Thomas, and Eleanor his wife, 157.	terpol, Hertipol, Hertrepol, Geoffrey de, G. de, a commis- sioner. &c., 81, 91, 98, 184, 185, 275, 284, 307, 464, 467, 469, 478,
Heriot. a, 577.	275, 284. 307, 464, 467, 469, 478,
Herkeleve. See Hartley.	541, 542, 602, 607.
Herlaston, Harlaston, John de, clerk, 412.	
, parson of Est Wode, 210.	, Richard de, 427.
	Hertepol. See Hartlepool; Hertelpole.
Normanton, 499.	Hertesberghe, Giles de, 154.
594.	Hertschorn, Robert, 93, 100. Hertschld. See Hartsfield.
, prebendary of Carn-	Hertford, Herteford, John de, 482, 486.
, parson of Ibstock, 207,	
449, 452, 499. , parson of Yatyngdene, 18	, Richard de, abbot of Waltham Holy Cross, 278.
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

Hertford, earl of Gloucester and. See Heslarton. See Heselarton. Clare. Hertford, county of, 20, 67, 166, 238, 279, 338, 534., assessors for, 349., commissioners for, 96, 299, 300. conservators of the peace for, 461., justices of over and terminer in, 3, 548-550., sheriff of, 203, 501. Hertford, co. Hertford, town of, 47. Herthall, le. See Oxford. Herthull, Herthulle, Richard de, a commissioner. &c., 294., William de, 100. See Harthill. Hertilpol. See Hertelpole. Hertlawe. See Hartley. Hertley, Hertleye. See Hartley. Hertrepol. See Hertelpole. Hertwell, Hugh de, 399. Hertwyk. See Hardwick. Hervy, Richard. 191., Walter, 171. William, 98, 540. See Herny. Hervyngton. See Herwynton. Herwardestok. John de, parson of Stir-Herwardeston, John de, parson of Stat-ston, 452. Herwynton, Herewynton, Hervyngton, Hervynton, Adam de, Adam le, a commissioner, &c., 173, 174, 299, 308, 367, 370, 374, 375, 485, 486, 501, 536, 538, 544, 545, 609. prebendary of Morton, 321. Herydon [near Great Wormington], co. Gloucester, 291. Heryng. See Hering. Heryngaud. See Heringod. Heryngton, Herynton, Richard de, 234, 303. Hesebeth bridge. See Nottingham. Hesel, Alan de, 315., Nicholas brother of John de. 315. Robert de, 315., Robert son of John de, 315. See Hessle. Heselarton, Heslarton, John de, 405, 447. 381., Master Roger de, 358, 360., Thomas Rogeresman Heselarton, 360. Heselingfeld. See Haslingfield. Heselrig, Simon de, 359., William de, son of Alan, 314. Heselwode. See Haslewood. Hesham, Raulina de, 592.

Heslerton, East, York], 477. Estheselerton Γco. Hessle, Hesel [co. York], 315. Heth. See Hethe. Hetham. See Hotham. Hethe, Heth, John del, 495, 520., John de, clerk, of Colchester, 475, 480. See Heath; Hythe. Hethebeth, bridge of. See Nottingham. Hethepol, Abraham de, 211. Hethersete. See Hedersetc. Hetheryngton. See Harrington. Hethfeld. See Hothfield. Hethhayward, Peter le, 462. Heton, Thomas de, 75, 310, 311. Heton South. See Heaton. Hett, Hette [co. Durham], 405. Heude, Thomas le, 310. Compare Hende; Heved. Heuenrik, Heneurik, John, 85, 476. Heuker. See Henker. Heuknol, Geoffrey de, 230., Walter, 231. Heuuere, Hennere, Joceus le, 172, 182. Heved, John, of Herdewyk, 323. Compare Heude. Heveningham, Hevenyham [co. Suf-folk], 441. Hevenyngham, Hevyngham, Philip de, and Joan his wife, 224. Heversham? Ayerholm [co. Westmore-land], 445. Hevre. See Hevere. Hevyngham. See Hevenyngham. Hewell William de, death of 489, 530., of Great Yarmouth, 361, 365. Compare Fewell. Hewes, Salomon de, 307. Hewyshe, Hewys, Hewysk, Hywishe, Hywysh, Hywysshe, Richard de, 561. a commissioner, or asses-••••• sor, 89, 96, 349. Hexham, Hextildesham [co. Northumberland], 33. Hextenesworth. Edward de, 19. Hextildesham. See Hexham. Heybridge, Hebrugge, co. Essex, 502. Heycroft, Peter de, 283., Robert de, warden of the works of the bridge of Hull, 401. Heydok. See Haydok. Heydon, John de, 250.

..... See Hedon.

Heye. See Haye.

3 в

Heyes. Peter de. 24. Hilborough. Heyford, John de, 369, 473, 499. Simon de, an assessor, 349., Thomas de, parson of the church of Islepe, 426. Hilderthorpe, de, 291. Heyford, Thomas, parson of, 146. Heygham, John de, 601. See Hegham. Heyle, Robert de, 449. Heyles. See Hayles. Heylok, Alan, 211. Heymot, Haymot, Robert, the elder. 308, 550. Heyn, John, 204. Heynesone, Heynesson, Richard, and Richard his brother, 608. Hill. See Hille., William 391. Heyr, Benedict le, parson of Rendham, 441. See Eyr; Leyr. Heyron, Heyroun. See Heron. Heyshagh, William de, 355. Heytefeld. See Hatfield. Heytesbury, Heghtredebury [co. Wilts], 339. Heyward. See Hayward. Hibaldestow, Warin son of Alexander de, 315. Hibaldstow, Hibaldestowe, 234. Hibaldstow, Hibaldestowe [co. Lincoln], 227, 315, 395. Hibernia, John son of Thomas de [John fitz Thomas], late earl of Kildare. See Fitz-Gerald. Hicce, Hicche, Hicchen. See Hitche; Hitchin. Hichebon, Thomas, of Carleton by Boseworth, 82. Hichecok, John, and John his brother, 465. 487. Hickeling, Master Henry de. 206. Hide. See Hyde. Hides, customs on. See Customs. Hidwyn, Hydewyn, John, 231. Robert de, 359. Higham. See Iham. Highelere, Bisshopesolere, co. Hants, letters patent dated at, 540. High Head, le Hegheved [co. Cumber-530. land], 25. Highiniton. See Heighington. High Peak, co. Derby, castle of, 115, 202, 222, 223, 268, 288, 453., forest of, 88, 288. . [co. Derby and Nottingham], honor and chace of, 115, 202, 222, 223, 268, 336, 453. 467 High Rothyng. See Roding, High. Hightington. See Heighington. Highworth, Hauteworth, Altaworth [co. Wilts], 115, 132, 202, 232. Hiham, Thomas de, 286. Hikedon, John, of Saham, 184, 276. William de, 316. Hippele. See Ipley. Hirde. See Hyrde.

Hikeling, Hikelyng, Thomas de, parson of Malteby, 260, 261.

Hildeburghworthe, **co**. Norfolk, 16. Hildeburghworth. See Hilborough. Hilderston. See Hindolveston. Thomas son of Geoffrey Hilderthorpe [co. York], 291. Hildeslegh, Hildesleye, Hildesle, Master John de, 243., canon of Chichester, 434. 289, 401., Robert de, 538. Hildolvestone. See Hindolveston. Hilgay, Helgeye [co. Norfolk], 451. Hilingdon. See Hillingdon. Hillary, Robert, parson of Sutton Cold-field, 104. Hill Deverill, Hulle [co. Wilts], 73., chapel of the Holy Trinity, 73. Hille, Hill, Honry del, 281. Alice sister of Hugh, 83. Richard del, 306. See Hulle. Hillhampton, Hulhampton [co. Here-ford], 79. Hillingdon, Hilingdon [co. Middlesex], John de Lecford, vicar of, 34., John de Pateneye, vicar of, 34. Hillington, Hillyngton, co. Norfolk, 367. Hillum, Alan de, a commissioner, 288., William de. parson of the church of Wygeton, 214. Hilton, Robert de, 234, 378, 465. Hilton, Helton [co. Westmoreland], 8. Himbleton, Hemelton [co. Worcester], Hindelegh. See Hyndelegh. Hinderclay, Hindercleye [co. Suffolk], John de Burgh, parson of, 210. Hindolveston, Hilderston, Hildolvestone [co. Norfolk], 104, 178. Hinetun, Maurice de, 49. Hintlesham, Hyntlesham [co. Suffolk], Nicholas de Deen, rector of, 9. Thomas de Foxton, rector of, 9., Nicholas de Sutton, rector of, 29. Hinton, Henton [co. Hants], 352. Hinton, Hynton [co. Northampton], 157. Hinton by Catherington, Henton by Kateryngton, co. Southampton, Hinton Charterhouse, Henton ſco. Somerset], prior and [Carthusian] brethren of, 192. Hinxton, Henxton, co. Cambridge, 142. Hippe, John son of Simon, 552. Hippele, Hugh de, 316.

Hiremere. See Hyremere. Hoggesham, John de, 550. Hirne, Hurne, Inthehurne, John in the, 257. William in the, William, 296, 474, 487, 541. Hitoham. Hecham, co. Suffolk, 363, 471. Hitche, Hicche, William de, parson of Leccheworth, 446. Hitchin, Hicche, Hicchen, Hicce, Hut-hen, co. Hertford, 82, 99, 139, 185. Hixon, Huctesden [co. Stafford], 246. Hoar Cross, la Horecros, by Agardsley, co. Stafford, 203. Hobbode, Thomas, 419, 447. Hobekyn, William, 481. Hobie, Richard de, 86. Hoblench, Hablenche [in the parish of Fladbury, co. Worcester], 367. Hobrugge, William de. 68. Hoby [co. Leicester], 415. field. Hockeleye, Hockele, Hokle, Henry de, 294., John, 361., William, of London, 215. Hockeye, Robert de, 487. William de, 487. Hockham, Hokham, Hokkam, co. Nor-folk, 575, 596. Hockinghanger otherwise Kimpton. See Kimpton. Hockwold, Hokewold [Wilton cum], co. Norfolk, 276. Hod, Thomas, of Houeden, 378., of Geytynton, 90. William, 356. Hodeleston, Alan de, of Lincoln, 206, 210, Richard son of John de, 583. Hodenet. See Hodnet. Hodewet. See Hodnet. Hodnet, Hodenet, Hodewet, Hodynet, co. Salop, 466., Philip de Say, parson of, 94. Hody. See Houdy. Hodyn, John, 275. Hodynet, Walter, parson of Westbury, 365. See Hodnet. Hodynton, Richard de, 511. Hoe, Hoo [co. Norfolk], 264. Hoekmanpoil, fishery of, 404. Hog. See Hogge. Hogayl. See Hugill. Hogge, Hog. John, of Wrytelyngton, 21., Roger, of Wrydelington, 184, 276., wi 276. William of Wrydelington, 184, Hoggenlane. See Huggin Lane.

Hoghton, John de, 372., Robert de, 399., Master Walter de, parson of Aleburne, 92. See Houghton ; Houghton Magna. Hoghton Conquest. See Houghton Conquest. Hogue. See Hoke. Hoiland. See Holland; Hoyland, Hoke, Hok, Edmund de la, 295. John de la, 409. Robert son of Laurot de, 315. See Houk. Hokeden hundred, co. Dorset, 319. Hokenon, John, 486. Hokewold, John de, 276. Sce Hockwold. Hokham. See Hockham. Hokle. See Hockeleye. Holand, Holande, Richarde de, 431., Richard son of William de, 228., Robert de, 189, 225, 228, 237, 273, 305, 335, 353, 555. Simon de, a conservator of the peace, 176., William de, 431. See Holland; Hoyland. Holay, William of Cambridge, 478. Holbeach, Holebeche, co. Lincoln, 88, 89, 123. Holbeche, Holbecche. See Holebeche. Holbek, Robert de, 233., William de, 181. Holborn. See London. Holbrok. See Holebrook. Holcote, Adam de, parson of Southdalton, 20., John de, 126. See Hulcote. Holden, Adam de, 230., John de. 231., Nicholas de, 230., Robert de, 235. Holderness, co. York, commission de wallis et fossatis for 374, 545., purveyance of wheat in, 28. Hole, Holle, Hamo atte, 172, 182. John of, 604., Thomas of, 604. See Hale Magna. Holebeche, H 'ebech, Holebeck, Hol-bech, Jbeche, Hollebeche, Christia laughter of Laurence

de. 577.

Holebeche-cont., Laurence de, an assessor, com-missioner, conservator of the peace, 96, 275, 290, 348, 363, 536., Richard de, 88, 89. Holebrook, Holebrok, Holbrok, Adam de, 475, 480., Richard de, 592., Robert de, 605. Holesle. See Hollesley. Holewell, William de, 259. Holeweye, Richard de, 369, William de, 487. See Holloway. Holgate, Elias de, 287, 306, 308. Holgill. See Hugill. Holk, William son of Agnes atte, and Richard his brother, 19. Holkham, co. Norfolk, 166, 575, 596. Holland, count of. See Hainault., merchants of, 392., trade to, 533. Holland, Holand [co. Lancaster], 353, 555. distribution to the poor of the manor of, 555., ohuroh or collegiate chapel of St. Thomas the Martyr of, trans-ferred to monks of the Order of St. Benedict of the Black Robe, 353. .,, prior of, Donecastre, 353. Thomas de, prior and convent of, 398. See Holand. Holland, Holand, Holande, Hoiland, co. Lincoln, 15, 232, 289, 369., commissioners touching illegal levies, &c., in, 96., commissioners de valliis et fos-satis for, 179, 536, 549, 607. ..., Thomas de Multon of Egre-mund, conservator of the peace for, 45. , pontage for the causey and bridge of, 514. Holle. See Hole. Hollebeche. See Holebeche. Hollesley, Holesle, co. Suffolk, 549. Hollingbourn, Olyngborn [co. Kent], cardinal Gaucelinus, parson of, 152. Hollington, Holington, Holyngton, and Ewhurst [co. Susser], Robert de Lyswy, prebendary of, 396, 416. Holloway, Holeweye [in Hanbury parish, co. Worcester], 369. . Walter 'the abbots' [of Bordes-ley] bailiff of, 369. Holm, Holme, Gilbert de, 171., Henry de, 232.

Holm-cont. ,, of Berwick-upon-Tweed, 78, 103. son, 499., Ranulph [Randolf], de, keeper of the keys of Berwick-upon-Tweed, 122., Richard de, 375., Roger son of Nicholas de 284., Roger de; Swaldalus Roggeresman de Holm, 284., Stephen de, 236., Thomas de, 93, 174, 181, 375., William de, 94. Holm [on Spalding Moor, co. York], 315. Holm by Clifton, 105. Holme Cultram, Holmcoltram [co. Cumberland], the abbey of, 196., the abbot of, 20, 378., Robert, late abbot of, 196., abbot and convent of 23, 497. Ireland for, 38, 341. Holnewode [? co. Hertford], 3. Holt, Holte, Edward de. 507. Holt [co. Leicester], 372. Holt Castle [co. Denbigh], 264. Holtham, Alice late the wife of Hugh de, 589. John de, 538, 604., Thomas son of Hugh de, 589. Holton, otherwise Howton, Houton [co. Lincoln], James de Houton, parson of, 210, 395, 570, 573. Holughton. See Halloughton. Holveston, John, son of Robert de, of Norwich. 93. Holy Cross, gild of. See Chesterfield. Holy Ghost, chapel of the. See Rome. Holyhead [co. Anglesey], provosts of the church of, Edmund de Dynye-ton, 109, 113, 195., Ralph de Wyndesore, 195. William de Nuttele Alba, 196., Master Stephen de Kettelbergh, 444, 445. Holy Innocents. See Lincoln. Holy Island [co. Durham], prior of, 194. Holy Land, a prisoner in the, coming to England to raise his ransom, 254., pilgrimage to, 508, 560. Holynes, William de, parson of Fulford, 429. Holy Sepulchre, hospital of. See Hedon., house of. See Jerusalem.

Holy Trinity, London, prior of, 423. Horecros. See Hoar Cross., prior and convent of, 48, 145. Horehem, Simon, 475, 480., Order of the. See Knaresborough. Holyngton. See Hollington. Holynton, William de, 366. Holywell, Haliwell, Halliwelle [co. Huntingdon], Roger de Clisseby, parson of, 265, 511. wife, 590. Homage by [Edward II] to the king of France, 456. Horkesley, Great, Essex], 60. Homedieu, Henry, of Altaworth, 232. Homet, William, 589. Walter de, 569. Homme [co. Hereford], 462. Hompton, Thomas de, parson of Rid-marleye, 564. .,, parson of Sapy, 265. Horlowe, John, 235. Honecote, John de, chaplain, 565. Honesdon. See Hunsdon. Honeton, Walter de, 533. Honewyk, Richard de, 293, 303., Hugh, 608. or Houewyk. See Houwyk., John, 480. Honiburn, Richard de, 367., William, 495. Honilane, Honylane, John de, 598. Honiton Clist, Haneton [co. Devon], 40. Hornby, Horneby, William de, 232. Honte. See Hunte. Hony, Richard, of Hildolvestone, 104. Honylane. See Honilane. Honyton, William, 360. , Master Peter Hoo, John de, 404., Philip de, mayor of Oxford, 404. of, 326, 445., Robert de, 483. Simon de, 179, 181., Master Ralph de, 513., William de, 419, 435. See Horncastle. Hoo [near Rivenhall, co. Essex], 287. Hoo [co. Kent], 609. See Malemaynes of Hoo. Horn Clive, Robert de, 75. Horne. See Horn., hundred of, 108. Hoo St. Werburgh, Hoo, co. Kent, 196, Horneby. See Hornby. 211. Hoo [co. Suffolk], 363. Hornington, Hornyngton [co. York], 306, 444, 447. Hornsea, Hornse [co. York], Master Adam de Nesse, parson of, 210. Hoo. See Hoe. Hook, Houk [in Titchfield parish, co. Hants], 485. Hooton Levet, Hoton [co. York], 526. Hooton Paynel, Hoton Paynel, co. York, 244, 424. Hope, John de, 86., Richard de, 466. Hoperton, Adam de, a commissioner, &c., 81, 84-88, 95, 100, 176, 181, 183, 280, 283, 287, 288, 292, 303, 308, 309, 357, 358, 360, 374, 461, 476, 479, 541. Hornyngwold. John de, 572. Hopper, Richard le, 302., Simon, 280. Horbiry, John son of Alice de, 82. Hord, Richard, a commissioner, 371. Hordeworth, John de, 123. Hore, John le, and John, his son, 539., Richard le, 484., William le, of Hulhampton, 79., Master William le, chamberlain of North Wales, 12., from Flanders, 580.

- Horethorne, Horthorn, co. Somerset, 148, 247.
- Horishawe, or Harrishawe [near King's Cliffe, co. Northampton], 191.
- Horkesle, Philip de, and Philippa his
- Horkeslegh [co.

Horkestowe, Master John de, 80.

- Horkstow, Horkestowe [co. Lincoln], 315.
- Horley, Horle [co. Surrey], 319.
- Hormead, Little, Hormed Parva [co. Hertford], 538.

Horn, Edmund son of Nicholas, 2.

- Horn, Horne, co. Rutland, 171, 386.

- Galicien · [de Galiciano or Gualiciano], parson

Horncastre, Adam de, 333.

- Hornchurch [co. Essex], the master of the house of, 209.
- Horningsheath, Hornyngesherth [co. Suffolk], 590.

- Hornsey, otherwise Harringay, Haring-eye, Haryngeye, co. Middlesex, 292, 307.

Hornyngesherth. See Horningsheath.

Hornyngton. See Hornington.

- Hornyngwold, John de, 572. Horse, horses, mares, colts, foals, pal-freys, hackney, &c., 30, 31, 86, 87, 88, 89, 129, 161, 181, 215, 272, 277, 280, 281, 287, 289, 290, 292, 293, 295, 303, 304, 306, 308, 338, 358, 359, 363, 370, 379, 471, 474-476, 482, 489, 515, 537, 542, 543, 550, 593, 608.
-, the king's stud, horses, sumpters, 46, 62, 161, 163, 188, 192, 259, 313, 316.
- Spain, 60.

Horse-cont.

....., a hackney for 40s., 129.

....., queen Isabella's, 217.

....., stealing a, 506.

....., ear bitten off by, 568.

Horseheath, Horseth, co. Cambridge. 185.

Horseleye, Horsele, Horseley, Horsle, Horsley, John de, 4., Richard de, 28, 153.

....., a commissioner, 607.

....., constable of the castle of Berwick-upon-Tweed, 66. See Horsley.

Horset, Edmund de, of Cambridge, 478. Horseth. See Horseheath.

Horseway, Horswey, a road called the, in Rockingham Forest, 405.

Horsforth, Horsford, co. York, 328.

Horsham, John de, of London, 111.

...... Walter de, 537.

Horsham, Horsham St. Faith, St. Faith [co. Norfolk], 567.

.. St. Faith's, prior and convent of, 504. 567.

Horsham [co. Worcester], 462. Horshate, Horsyate, John de, 19.

Horsington, Horsinton, co. Somerset, 251.

....., Master Thomas de Asteley, rector of, 73, 314.

....., '1 n 313. Thomas de la Felde, rector of,

Horsle, Horsleye, Horsley. Sce Horsc-leye. Horsley, Horsleye [co. Northumber-land], 212.

607.

Horsley, Horseley [co. Worcester], 560. Horsnayl, William, 291. Horsted, Little, Little Horstede, co.

Sussex, 286.

Horsyate. See Horshate.

Horsyngton, Peter de, of Ratheby, 94. Hort, Roger son of Adam. 372.

Horthona. See Horton, Monks.

Horton [co. Northumberland], 135, 141.

Horton, Monks, Horthona [co. Kent], Conon, prior of, 426.

Horwode, John de, 74.

Hosier, Philip le, 311.

Hospital, the Master of the. See Ches-

terfield, co. Derby. Hostiler, Thomas, 165.

Hoter, Richard le, 562.

Hotfot, Hotsot, John, 367.

-, William, 475, 480.
- Hotham, Hothum, Hetham [co. York], 153, 206, 323.

....., Richard de Insula, parson of, 20.

Hotheye, John, son of John de, 545. Hothfield, Hethfedl, co. Kent, 449. Hothum, Hotham, Geoffrey de, 22. John de, canon of York, 216. Cashel, bishop elect of Ely, 32 of 325. .,...., bishop [1316 to 1337] of Ely. 9, 36, 50, 58, 84, 153, 214, 323, 383, 400, 508, 607. 164. 101....., the chancellor [11 June, 1318, to 23 January, 1320], 192, 200, 203, 207, 209, 212, 213, 218, 236, 238, 250, 253, 266, 326, 341, 390, 398, 408, 414, 416. Ireland, and at Rome, 14. .,, tenants [named] of, 311., his coroner for Mitford. 330. .., keeper of the Isle of Ely, 46. ... John de, a commissioner, &c., 362, 366, 399, 465., the elder, a commis-sioner, &c., 375, 477. John de, knight, 405. .., Thomas de, parson of Skor-burgh, 15. See Hotham. Hotoft, Hotot, John de, a commissioner, &c., 84, 363, 365, 368, 472. Simon de, of Normanby, chaplain, 278. ... William de; Ralph Williamesserjaunt de, 608. See Huttoft. Hoton, Hotoun, Hotton, Hugh de, 232. John de, a commissioner, 372., Michael de, 367. See Hooton Levet: Hutton in Hoton in the Forest. the Forest. See Hutton in Hoton Coygners. See Hutton Convers. Hoton Langthwayt. See Hutton in the Forest. Hoton Paynel. See Hooton Paynel. Hotot, John de, a commissioner, 84. Hotoun. See Hoton. Hotsot. See Hotfot. Hotton. See Hoton. Hotyn, Reginald son of, 371.

Hou, Richard atte, of Estbrunne, and Margaret his wife, 343.	House
Margaret his wife, 343.	•••••
Houd. See Hod. Houdan, Thomas, 486.	•••••
, Walter, 486.	
Houdene, Houden, Houedene, Adam de,	
522, 572. , Philip de, 404.	
	•••••
, William de, parson of St. Peter's	House
ohurch, Malberthorpe, 199, 215. 	•••••
, master of St. Leonard's	••••••
hospital, Cestrefeld, 378.	Hous
	TT
Houdy, William, 545.	Houst
Houeden. See Houdene; Howden.	House
Houedenshire. See Howdenshire.	Houte
Houewyk. See Houwyk; Howick.	
Houghton, Houton, Hugh de, 211.	•••••••
	•••••
, Richard de, of Stonistratford,	
467, 476, 479.	
	Houw
Houghton, James, parson of, 447.	Houw
Compare Holton.	
Houghton, Houton [Gallow hundred, co. Norfolk], 263.	
Houghton, Houton [in South Greenhoe	Houw
hundred], co. Norfolk, 514.	Houw
Houghton Conquest, Hoghton Conquest, co. Bedford, 543, 544.	••••••
Houghton Magna, Hoghton [co. North-	Hovil
ampton], 190.	Hovin
Houk, Ralph de, 358.	
	Hovy
, William de, keeper of the hos- pital of St. John, Polmadde in Cliddesdale, 381.	
pital of St. John, Polmadde in	
Chiddesdale, 381.	Ноту
	Hovy
Houle, Houlle, Henry, 475, 480.	Howa
Houndsborough Hundesbergh, co. Som-	
erset, hundred of, 293.	
Hounesdone, Geoffrey de, 597. , John de, chaplain, 597.	
Hounslow, Houneslowe [co. Middlesex],	
minister and [Trinitarian] friars	•••••
of, 453.	Π
Houscard, John Walteri de, parson of Kenarthvaure, 336.	Howa Howd
House, John de la, 293.	
Household, the king's 5 20, 24, 59.	
Household, the king's, 5, 20, 24, 59, 117, 160, 163, 237, 259, 421, 499,	
551, 506.	
	Howd
	Howe
Monte Acuto.	i
steward and marshals of the, 411.	Howe Howe
, to be of the king's, retained in the, and wear his livery, or have his robes, 10, 13, 30, 35, 36, 44, 50, 52, 53, 343.	
his robes, $10, 13, 30, 35, 36, 44, 50, 50, 50, 50, 249$	
DU, DZ, D J, J4J .	

- hold-cont. ., fish for the. See Edward II. , purveyance for, 6, 32, 117, 200, 390, 394. ., wines for the. See Edward II. horses for the king's. See Horses, the king's. . of Edward the king's son. Edward, earl of Chester. See wed, Isolda, 100. .., John de, 54. ., John, and Sarah his wife, 100. ... Matilda, 100. ham, Ouesham [in Matching par-ish], co. Essex, 600. l', John, 475, 479. um, Robert, of Gloucester, 1. on, James de, parson of Houton, 210, 395, 570, 573. ., John de, 418. .,, parson of Stayndrop, 239, 491, 517. ., Robert de, 358. . See Holton; Houghton. ard. See Howard. at, John 486. ., Thomas, 486. William, 486. ell, Stephen 232. yk, Houewyk, Henry de, 230. ., Richard de, 230. . See Howick. le. See Hauville; Houle; Hovyle. ngham, Hovyngham [co. York], 324. le, Hugh, 488. .., Stephen, 488. . Compare Hauville; Houle. ng. See Ovynge. ngham. See Hovingham. rd, Houward, Haward, Hauward, John, 442. commissioner, 186, 368. .,, 'draper,' 277. ., Roger, of Westhale, 309. .., Thomas, 'draper,' 277. .., William, 297, 364. yn. Henry, 404. len. Houden, Houeden [co. York], 231. 233, 378, 582. ..., Robert de Cotingham, preben-dary of St. Peter's, 34.
-, Stephen de Spaldington, parson of, 210.
- Howdenshire, Houedenshire [co. York], 582.
- Howe, William son of Ranulph de, and John his brother, 173.
- Howegrave. See Howgrave.
- Howel. See John ap Howel; Llewellyn ap Madok ap Howel; Rees ap Howel.
- ap Yereward. of Kybur, 582.

Howell. See Houwell. Hugh, Adam son of, 358., Elias son of, de Stapelton, 235. Howes, Robert, 171. Howgrave, Howegrave [I Ripon, co. York], 515. [Liberty of Howick, Houewyk, Houwyk [co. Lan-caster], 230., Henry son of, 29, 32., constable of Castle Ber-nard, 314. Howick, Howyk by Alnwick, co. North-umberland, 333., Hugh son of, de Meynil. See Meynille. Howsham, Husum. See Cadney Howsham., John son of, 176. Howton. See Holton. his brother, 278, 359. ----Howyk. See Howick., de Ferariis, 148. his wife, 272. Hoxne, Hoxene [co. Norfolk], 104. Hoyland, Hoylaund, John de, 'pestour,' 276, 280., of Scarborough, 304, 550. See Holand., de Stretleye, assault upon Elizabeth his wife, 543, 550. Hoys, John, of Metham, 228. Hoyville. See Houle., de Suthwhetelay, 83. Huberd, Branchinus, of London, 435., son of Adam, 362., James son of John, 540., Odo son of, 291., John, 539., Ralph son of, 176., Peter, 540., Reginald son of, 371., Walter, 174., Warin, 540., Richard son of, 371, 372., le Fugheler, 469., William, 469., Robert son of, de Say, 94. Huby, Hoby [in Bulmer wapentake], co. York, land called Hobyland in, 528., de Wolston, 545., Roger son of, de Litlyngton, 481., Simon son of, de Beeston, and Alice his wife, 510. Huchard, John, 175. Hucheward, William le, of Samford, 477. 543. Hucklin Hall, Unkenhulle, co. Suffolk,, Thomas son of, le Grayve, 608. 83. Huctesden. See Hixon. Hudleston, Adam de, 237. Alan de, gauger of wines at Boston, 313., de Castelay, 341., de Crauncewyk, and his brothers Stephen, Peter and Hugate, Nicholas de, archdeacon of Gloucester, 49. brothers St Robert, 465. and Walter his brother, 94. Hagworthyngham., provost of Beverley, 68., a commissioner, 134. Hugheton, Walter de, of Exeter, 440., keeper of the Wardrobe of Edward the king's son, 453. Hugill, Hogayl, Holgill [co. Westmore-land], 445, 523., keeper of the hospital of St. Nicholas, York, 120. Hugtred. See Ughtred. Hukeford, William de, 509. Hulcote, Hulcote, Sir John de, 187. See Huggate. Hugeford, Hugford, John de, 296. See Holcote. Huleston, Michael de, rector of Mene-....., William de, 296. stok, 269. Hugelini, Hugh, 54. Hulhampton. See Hillhampton. Huggate, Hugate [York], 120. Hulkok, William, 82. Huggin Lane, Hoggen Lane, Loudon, 570, 588. Hulle, Hull, Martin, 99., William de la, 128, 341, 456. Hugh, John, 373., Tanna wife of, 371., William, 373. Hull. Hullerton, Simon de, 181. parson of Banyngham. Banningham. See, parson of Bromele. See Brom-ley. Hulm, Adam de, 494., Aleyn de, 494., Alice la file Robert de, 494. See Porter, Hugh the., William de, 495., vicar of St. Giles's. See North See also Holm. ampton. Hulmerton, William de. 69.

Hulsone, Thomas, of York, 286. Hulver, John de, 87. Humber, Adam de, 27. Humber, Humbre, the river, 207., a ship wrecked in, 302. commission de wallis et fossatis for the banks of the, 374, 545. Humberston, Humberstane [co. Leices-ter], 226. Humberston, Humbrestayne [co. Lin-coln], 366. Humbirstan, Robert, of Lincoln, 206. Humbrestayne. See Humberston. Humet. See Homet. Humframville. See Umframville. Humfray, Humfrey, Thomas, of Derte-ford, 444. See Humphrey; Umfrey. Hummanby. See Hunmanby. Humphrey, John son of, de Waleden, 365. See Humfray; Umfrey. Huncote, Hunecote [co. Leicester], 599., ohapel of St. James, 599. Hundburton. See Burton Cherry. Hundegate, John de, of Leek, 326. Hundelane, Henry de, 605. Hundesbergh. See Houndsborough. Hundeshulle, Richard de, chaplain, 307. Hundesley. See Hunsley. Hundmanby. See Hunmanby. Hundreds, commission [touching the keeping according to the statute of Lincoln of], 569. Hunecote. Sce Honecote; Huncote. Hungerford, Nicholas de, 231., Robert de, commissioner, 292, 297., and Gena his wife, 60, 553., William de, 491. Hungerford, Hungirford, 232. Hungerford, co. Berks, 319. Hungrie, John, of Dinant, 424. Hunipot. See Hunypot. Humpot. See Humpot. Hummanby, Hummanby, Hummanby, Hummanby, Hummanby, Hummanby, Eco. York], 22, 208., chapel of Burton Flemming in the church of, Jobu de Apthorpe, vicar of, 133. Hunsdon, Honesdon, co. Hertford, 280, 488. Hunsingore. See Hunsyngoure. Hunsley, Hundesley [co. York], 405. Hunstanton, Hunstantoun, co. Norfolk, 90, 91, 284, 298, 364. Hunstety [in the Dean Forest], 15. Hunston, Hunterston [co. Suffolk], 492. Hunsyngoure, Hunsingor Richard de, 43, 407. Hunsingore, Master Hunt, hunting, licence to, or to sport, 157, 194. See also Cat; Fox; Hare.

761 Hunte, Honte, Adam le, of Hayles, 495., Alan le, 479. John le, 539., of Bredon, 587. ······ forester' of Asshedoune, 274., Richard le, 98, 176, 523., Thomas le, 176, 370., William le, 467, 476, 536, 602., William son of John, 559. Hunteleye. See Huntley. Hunteman, William, 315. Hunter, Huntere, John, 117., Robert le, 234., Thomas le, 232., at Queneby, 181. Huntercoumbe, Huntercoumbe, Elena late the wife of Walter de, 457, 463., Nicholas de, 457. Huntere. See Hunter. Hunterston, John son of Warin de, parson of Sauccaumpe, 333. Hunterston. See Hunston. Hunting. See Hunt. Huntingdon, Huntyngdon, William de, 325. Huntingdon, Huntyngdon, county of, 66, 67, 207, 236, 253, 569, 606., assessors for, 349., commissioners for, 97, 299, 300, 549., conservators or kcepers of the peace for, 283, 460., sheriff of, 501., malpractices by sheriffs, bailiffs, &c., in, 485. licence to hunt in the forests of, 157. honor of, 260, 384. Huntingdon, Huntyndon, Huntyng-don, town of, 75, 122, 252, 293, 428., Austin priory of St. Mary's, Robert, prior of, 293., prior and canons of, 428., canons [named] of, 293. Huntingfeld, Huntyngfeld, Huntyng-feud, Adam de, 158, 497., Peter de, 555., Roger de. 340. de, 6., Walter de, 146., a commissioner, 284, 292., William de, of Westkales, 315.

-, of Bokesworth, 340.,, of Huntingfield, 6.
- Huntingfield, Huntyngfeld, co. Suffolk, 6, 80. Huntington. See Huntyngton.

- Huntley, Hunteleye [co. Gloucester], 575.
- Huntyndon, Huntyngdon. See Huntingdon.

Huntyngfeld. See Huntingfield. Huntyngton, Richard de, king's mer-chant, 327.,, of York. 137. Huny. See Hony. Hunypot, Hunipot, John, 'parker,' 83. Huntyton, Geoffrey de, 234, Huot, John, of Langele, 274, 287. Hure, German, 176., Henry, 98. Hure, Huyre [la Gironde, France], mer-chants of 159. Hurecota, Huretota, Adam de, 49. Hurel, Fulk, 315. Huretota. Sce Hurecota. Hurle, Robert de, 446. See Hurley. Hurlett, William, 274. Hurley, Hurle [co. Berks], 303. Hurne. See Hirne. Hurold, John, the younger, 287. Hurreworthe, Adam de, 20. Hurst, Hurste, Richard de la, 275. William atte, 538, 546, 304. Hurtesle, John de, 485. Hurthswayt, James de, of Scarborough, 263. Hurton, William de, 297. Hurtyn, Alexander, 439., Edmund, 439., William 439. Huscroft. See Husecroft. Huse. Sce Husee. Husecroft, Huscroft, Hugh de, 3, 81. Husee, Huse. Matilda late the wife of John, 241. .., William, an assessor, conserva-. tor of the peace, 347, 462., Robert, 86, 466. Husthwaite, Hustwayt [co. York], Hervey de Staunton, prebendary of, 393, 403., John de Hastwayt, prebendary of, 403. Husthweyt. See Hustwayt. Hustings. See London. Hustwayt, Husthweyt, John de, former-ly clerk of the Great Wardrobe and treasurer of Agenois, 76., John de. prebendary of Husth-waite, 403. See Husthwaite. Husum. Alice daughter of John de, 183. 283. Simon de, 50. Huthen. See Hitchin. Hutred, Huttered. See Ughtred. Huttoft, Hotoft [co. Lincoln], 77., Sutton by [co. Lincoln], 2. Hutton, Hoton [in Barstable hundred], co. Essex, 421.

Hutton Conyers, Hoton Coygners [co. York], 515. , chapel of St. John the Baptist. 515. Hutton in the Forest, Hoton, Hoton in the Forest, co. Cumberland, 151, 530. ., Hoton Langthwayt [co. Cum-berland], 25. Huttrethe, Huttreche. See Ughtred. Huyre. Sce Hure. Hyde, Hide, Henry de la, 282. Shapwyk, 51., John atte, 175., Richard de la, 582., Thomas de la, 62. a commissioner, 178. Hyde, Hide by Winchester [co. Hants], St. Peters, abbot and convent of, 345., prior and convent of. 345., monks [named] of, 345. Hygoun, Adam son of Agnes, 'pestour,' 84. Hyndelegh, Hyndeleye, Hindelegh, Adam de 193., and Robert his brother, at Akworth, 547. John son of Adam de, 135. Robert son of Adam de, 168. Hyndeshawe. See Hyndsawe. Hyndesleye, Thomas de, 233. Hyndewyn, Robert de, 232. Hyndolfston, William de, 'barber,' 452. Hyndsawe, Hyndeshawe, Thomas, 87. Hyneholt. Sec Hainault. Hyneton, Geoffrey de, 402. 408. Hynkeleye, Hynkele, Walter de, a purveyor, 217. Hynkershull, Henry de, 495. Hyntlesham. See Hintlesham. Hynton. See Hinton. Hyrde, Hirde, John le, of Lyndeseles, 305, 359. Hyremere, Hiremere within the metes of Windsor Forest, co. Berks [supposed to be a part of the manor of Folly John lying west of Buntingbury or between Winch-field Lane and North Street, Windsor], 247, 248. Hythe, Hamo de, bishop [eleoted 18 March, 1317, and consecrated by the Pope, 26 August, 1319], of Rochester, restitution of tempor-alities to. 247, 410. Hethe, Richard Knyght of, 207. 326. Hythe, Hethe [co. Kent], 294., barons. &c., of the port of, 167. Sellinge by, 112.

Hywysshe, Hywysh. See Hewyshe.

- I
- Iamme. See Iham.
- Ibbesone, Thomas, 606.
- Ibbestoke, Ibestoke. See Ibstock.
- Ibeloun, Robert, 391.
- Ibstock, Ibbestoke, Ibestok, Ibestoke [co. Leicester], William de Har-laston, parson of, 207, 449, 452, 499.
- Ichenstoke. See Itchen Stoke.
- Ichinton. See Itchington.
- Ickham, Ikham [co. Kent], 599.
- Idelestre. See Elstree.
- Iden, Idenne, co. Sussex, 59.
- Ifeld, John de, 59, 519, 520.
-, assessor. a conservator of the peace, 176, 347, 349, 350.
-, at Offyngton, 283.
- .,, his bailiff 'Jones bailif' de Ifeld, 283.
- Iford, Bartholomew de, 595.
- Iham, or Higham, Iamme, Yhamme [by Winchelsea, co. Sussex], 599.
- Ikeathy, Ockethy [co. Kildare], 43.
- Ikelesham, Master Robert de, canon of Hereford, 526.
- Ikenildestrete, Ikenidestrete, Henry de, 332.
-, Henry son of William de, 332.
- Ikham. See Ickham.
- Ilam, Ilum, co. Stafford, 466.
- Ilchester, Ivelcestre, Yvelcestre, co. Somerset, St. John's church, Gil-bert de Carleford, parson of, 119.
-, John Slaus, parson of, 219.
- Ilchester. See Toclive.
- Ildesle, Master John de, 528.
- Ile. See Ille; Insula.
- Ile Bruere. See Isle-Brewers. Ilger, John, 369.
- Ilkesley. See Ilkley.
- Ilketelishale. Ilketeleshale, James son of Gilbert de, 48.
- See Ilketshall.
- Ilketelsale, James son of James de, 41.
- Ilketshall, Ilketeleshale [co. Suffolk], church of St. John the Baptist, 121.
- Ilkley, Ilkesley [co. York], Hugh Ger-nun, parson of. 238.
- Ille, Ile, John de, 120.
-, William del, 88.
- See also Insula.

- Ilsington. See Islington.
- Ilsley, West, Westhildesle [co. Berks], 441.
- Ilum. See Ilam.
- Impegarth [co. York], a weir in the river Use at a place called, 266. Importation of caps. See Cap.
- Impost for the export of wool. Sce Customs.
- Impressing scamen, or marines. See Mariners.
- Inchebrok. See Craig.
- Indwardlegh, Richard de, 580.
- Inefeld, John de, of London, 286.
- See Enefeld.
- Infangenethef, Infangthef, 224, 245.
- Ingaldesthorpe. See Ingeldesthorpe.
- Ingatestone, Ging Abbess, Gynge Abba-tisse, Gynge atte Stone, co. Essex, 536, 537.
- Inge, John, 75. 78.
-a commissioner, &c.. 84, 86, 90, 92, 99, 172, 173, 181, 182, 294, 299, 302, 360, 464, 466, 470, 471, 476, 537, 540, 544, 575, 602
- Richard, 325.
-, William, 262.
- appointed archdeacon of Surrey, 436.
-, parson of Brightwell, 402 Inge [the parish of Old Stratford, co. Warwick], 83, 103.
- Ingel, John, chaplain, 274.
- Ingeldesthorpe, Ingaldesthorpe, Ingol-desthorpe, Thomas de, a commis-sioner, conservator of the peace, 186, 460. 472. Ingelond, John, 174.
- Ingelsthorpe. See Inglethorpe.
- Ingham, John son of Robert de, 442.
- John son of Roger de, 508.
-, Oliver de, 171, 183, 442, 508, 572.
-, Roger de, 329.
- Inglethorpe, Ingelsthorpe, Edmund de, 419, 435.
- Inglewode, William de, 177. Inglewood, Inglewode, co. Cumberland, forest of, 25, 28, 30, 31, 256.
-, justices itinerant for, 256.
- John de Crumbwelle, keeper of, 256.
-, John de Rithre, steward of, 262.
- Ingmanthorpe [co. York], 229, 395.
- Ingoldesthorpe [co. Norfolk], 264.
- See Ingeldesthorpe,
- Ingram, Adam, 462.
-, John, 462., Walter, chaplain, 280.
-, Richard, of Alresbrok, 98. Ingwardthorpe. Thomas de, a commissioner, &c., 97.

Ingworth [co. Norfolk], V Burgo, parson of, 394. Inswich-cont. William de Inkberrow, Inkeberwe, In Worcester, 369, 486. Inkebergh, co. 434., St. Peter's of, 432, 530. Inkepenne, Roger de, of Winchester, 78, Peter's, prior and convent 244. In le Hale. See Hale. In le Halle. See Halle. Irchenfold. See Archenfield. Instruments, musical (organa), 72. Insula, Lylle, John de, 21, 230., his executors, 265. .,, a baron [1313 to 1320] of the Exchequer, a commis-sioner, &c., 81, 83, 85, 91, 92, 94, 95, 101, 169, 170, 174, 205, 975, 986 275, 285., a. con peace, 95, 459. conservator of the, Master John de, steward of the bishop of Durham, 571., Nicholas de, 180., Richard de, parson of Hotham, 20. 583, 591, 593-595., Robert de, 122, 139, 146, 294., permit to pass to, 200., prisoner in Newgate, 189., justiciary of, 153, 200, 551, 563., of Chepchesse, 28., Warin de, 139., a commissioner, 275., William de, 152. Walter de Wogan to hold pleas following a justiciary in. 191, 193. See Ille. Insula Bona. See Yellebeon. hold such pleas in his place, 193, Insula Vecta, John de, a commissioner, conservator, &c., 96, 368, 461. 524. Insulis, John de, canon [of Cherbourg], 555., keeper of the land of, 153, 200. the king's licutenant in. See Bykenore; Mortuo Mari of Wig-Inteberge, Nicholas de, sheriff of Tip-perary, 342. more. Interbergh, Interbewe. See Inkberrow. and Council at Cork, 210 admiral of the king's fleet in. See Athy. Hirne. archbishops of. Cashel; Dublin. See Armagh; Lane. See Lane. Wilghes. See Wilghes., bishop in. See Ossory. Wro. See Wro. Inverkeithing, Enderkethyn [co. Fife], John de Welleford, person of,, chancellor of, 317. bishop of Cashel, 10., chief justice in. See Breton, 382. Inwardeby, Robert de, 180. Adam le. Ipley, Hippele [co. Hants], 316., escheator in. See Hakelut. Ippesleye, Henry de, a lay brother of Bordesley abbey, 369. Ipres. See Ypres. Ipswich, Gippowy, co. Suffolk, 108, 178, 281, 287, 290, 300, 465, 512, 530, 557, 603, 604, 605, 609. committed when defending the land, 269., deputy of the butler for, Gil-bert de Burgh, 534., treasurer of. See Cogan; Islep., office of the Marshalses of measures in, [marshal of], Rich-ard de Middelton, 168., justices of gaol delivery for, 536, 559. . [riot relative to the collection of tolls at], 604, 605. ard Coterel, 168., customs on wool, hides and Chancery in, 333. wool-fells at, 159., ships for the king's service granted by, 325., Exchequer of. See Dublin., seal used in, 132, 197, 210, 318, 333, 339., Carmelite friars of, 557.

See

-, exemption from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, coroner, &c., 344, 582. ., corn, or victuals, &c., from, 38, 143, 341.
 -, trade to, 8.
-, a ship sent for wine to Gascony from, 94.
-, laden at Dieppe with merchandise for, 373.
- customs of, 243, 250.
- merchants coming by sea to Dublin are not to be arrested or hindered in exposing their wares for trade, 353.
-, merchants of Dublin and Drog-heda. See Drogheda; Dublin.
-, society of the Bardi of Florence and, their business in, 139.
-, merchant of Lucca going to, 455.
-, Master Peter Sapiti and others, their business in, 406.
 - attorneys of Master Andrew Sapiti in, 263.
-, Irishmon may use English laws in, 155, 339, 342.
- Englishmen killed in, 551.
-, Betaghes, or bondmen in, 563.
-, John de Hothum in, 114.
-, Master Walter de Istelepe going to, 115.
-, lands of Alice, late the wife of Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk in, 45.
 - lands of the de Clares, earls of Gloucester and Hertford in, 531.
- lands of John de Hastynges in, 193., lands of Thomas de Brotherton,
 - the king's brother in, 45.
-, custodies and marriages in, 593. with] arresting goods, taking them away before being exposed for sale and forestalling, 354.
- touching his adherents in, 371.
-, the Scotch, Scots, Edward de Brus, or Robert de Brus, their invasion of. 13, 164, 192, 197, 204, 269, 313, 318, 343, 379, 388, 535, 581, 593.
-, the king's enemies in, 397, 580.
 -, power to receive into the king's peace [men] of, 165.
- power to restore temporalities in, 114.

Ireland-cont.

-, collectors [named] of first fruits in, deputies of Master Rigaud de Asserio, 161.
 - ..., tenth imposed on the clergy cf, 442.
-, preferment by the Pope in, 114., the Pope's nuncio to, 26.
-, ш. ..., 198. messengers of the cardinals to.
-, collection of alms in, for the house of St. Anthony, Vienne, 17.
-, Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in, appropriation of churches by the, 12.
-, prior of, Roger Outlawe, 197.
-, proctors of the hospital of St. Thomas Acon in, 260.
- a cell of St. Martyr, Dune, a cell of St. Mary's priory, Car-lisle. See Downpatrick.
-, murage in. See Drogheda; Kilkenny.
- ., pavage, pontage, or quayage in. See Cork; Drogheda.
-, the Salmon Leap in, 26.
- island of Raghery in. See Rathlin Island.
-, Tipperary in, 137, 342.
-, Ulster in. See Ulster.
- Iremangar, Iremongere. See Irmongere.
- Irenham. See Irnham.
- Ireton, Irton, co. Derby, 203.
- Irewys, Henry, of Selby, 18.
- Irish, John le, 290, 294.
-, Reginald le, Philip le Taillur son of, 428.
- Irish, Irishman. See Ireland.
- Irlond, Simon de, 208.
- Irmongere, Irnemongere, Iremangar, Geoffrey le, 412.
- of John, 543.
-, Roger le, 485.
- See Ismonger.
- Irneto, Thomas, 303.
- Irnham, Irenham, co. Lincoln, 244, 424, 474.
- Ironmonger Lane, Ismanghere Lane, 583.
- Ironmonger. See Irmongere; Ismonger. Irp, John, 512.
-, Reginald, 445.
- Irveto, Irueto. See Irneto.
- Irton. See Ireton.
- Isaac, Isac, Isaak, Ysaac, the Jew, 254., Richard, 100.
- girford, 232.
-, Yvo son of, de Southferiby, 315.

Ireland-cont.

Isabella, queen of England, the king's consort [daughter of Philip IV, king of France]. the Queen, 3, 21, 25, 27, 34, 37, 42, 53, 88, 130, 170, 171, 172, 190, 191, 227, 237, 243, 251, 259, 267, 270, 271, 288, 312, 330, 339, 378, 383, 388, 416, 422, 429, 436, 447-449, 452, 528, 542, 576, 578, 579. Islep, Walter de-cont. of Wolverhampton, 113., going to Ireland, 115. Islepe. See Islip. Islington, Ilsington [co. Norfolk], 170. Islip, Islepe [co. Oxford], Thomas de Heyford, parson of, 426. ...,, lady of Ireland, duchess of Aquitaine, 269. and, grants to, or assignments in dower, 5, 8, 66, 109, 112, 115, 116, 130, 131, 159, 201, 202, 223, 251, 268, 270, 324, 400, 401, 407, 453, 465, 472. Ismanghere Lane. See Ironmonger Lane. Ismonger, Ysemongere, Ysmongere, Robert le, of Winchester, 539, 546., Roger le, 488., of the custom on wools, See Irmongere. in part payment of the king's debt, 122. Isny, William de. See Disny. with the king at Pontoise beyond Ispania, Arnald de, of Gascony, 38, 457., proctor of the merchant vintners of Gascony, 377, 379. the seas, 66., her chandlor, William Geraud, 108., Giles de. 28., Robert de, 71., her clerk, 111. See Spayne., Thomas de Weston, 3. Istelepe, Istlep, Istlepe. See Islep;, her household, 5, 8, 130, 138, 160, 216. Islip. Istelworth, Yistelw 'deghere,' 95. Yistelworth, Gilbert de,, steward of. 267, 447. , don, 76, 149., Walter de Shob-......., Stephen de, 603. Istone, John de, 539, 546, 604., her Marshalsea. See Marshal-Isyngdon. See Essindine. sea. Itchen Stoke, Ichenstoke [co. Hants], Thomas de Wordy, parson of, 106., her nurse. See Sancto Petro in Campis, Theophania de. ., her wardrobe, 3, 12, 21, 138, 216, 267, 412. Itchington, Long, Long Ichinton, co. Warwick, 410. Itellus the monk [of Strata Florida], 528., keeper of, 267., Honry de Hale, 130, 160. Ithael. See Ythel. Ivan ap Madok, 464. purveyors. or purveyance for, 3, 12, 138, 216, 267, 326, 412, 414, 564, 579. Ive [co. Cumberland], the river, 25. Ive. See Yve., her horses, 217. Ivelcestre. See Ilchester. Ivengho, William de, chaplain, 428. Isabella, Edmund son of, de Haggeleye. See Haggeleye. Iver, Evere [co. Buckingham], Michael son of William Sywade, parson of, See Patrick. 274. Isac. See Isaac. Iverle, William de, 232. Ivinghoe, Ivyngho. Ivynho [co. Buck-Isambert, Isambardi. See Longa Vil'a. Isamore, Francis, 471. ingham], 31. Isbar, Pugius. 250. Iscennen, Iskenny [co. Carmarthen], 547, 548. , Jovencus Lami (or Laini) de Florencia, parson of, 402, 407. Ivo, John son of, le Glover of Lincoln. Iscoed. See Pemprees. 233. Iselbek, William son of John de, 534. Robert son of, [de Keggeworth], Isemberti, Nicholas. See Longa Villa. 279. 279., Robert son of Robert son of, de Kegworth, 603. Ivy Church [co. Wilts], prior and con-vent of, 507. Isham, Thomas do, 81. Iskenny. See Iscennen. Island, the. See Wight, Isle of. Isle. See Axholme; Insula. Ivyngho. See Ivinghoe. Isle Brewers, Ile Bruere [co. Somerset], Iweyn, John, 464, 584. 165. Islep, Islepe, Istelepe, Istelepe, Istlepe, Istlepe, John de, a commissioner, &c., 279. 285. Ixeworth. See Ixworth. Ixning, Ixnyng, Ixnyngge, co. Suffolk, 575, 596. ., Simon de, keeper [1348] of the privy seal. 357, Ixworth, Ixeworth [co. Suffolk], 402., prior and convent of St. Mary's, 402, 492., Walter de, 204.

- Jerusalem, Peter, patriarch of. Rodez., pilgrimage to, 114, 115, 126, 154. house of St. Lazarus of, 131, 571., house of the Holy Sepulchre, 510, 527. Jervaulx, Jerovall [co. York], the prior of, 210.
 -, the monks of, 218.
 - Jethou. Gueltehpu. Island of, Guernsey, 427. near
 - Jeu, William le, of Coker. 314.
 - See Jew.
 - Jeudewyne. See Jendewyne.
 - Jevene, Jeuene, Jeovene, Jovene, Nicho-las le, of Miton, 521., Simon le, 78.

 - Jew, a, now a convert to the Christian Faith, 502.
 -, Isaac the, 254.
 - See Jeu.
 - Joan, the king's niece, daughter of Peter de Gavaston. See Gavaston.

Joce, John, 469.

-, knight, 280, 437.
-, Ralph Joneschaumberleyn, 280.
-, Philip, 431.

....., William, 431.

-, the younger, 445.
-, of T daughter of, 27. Thorncot, Alice
- See Joceus.
- Joceaux, Peter de, monk of Lewes, 120.
- Compare Jusceaux.
- Jocepark [co. York], a wood in Eccles-hill called, 327.
- Joceus, William son of, le Carpenter, 172, 182.
- See Joce. Joefne, William le, 43.
- See Jevene; Young; Yunge.
- Johan, Richard, 468, 473.
- Wolpinus, merchant, 161.
- See also John.
- Johannis, Gaucelinus. See Deuse.
- Johanriddyng [co. York], 218.
- John, king, 17, 27, 196, 294, 357, 525, 527
-, Henry his son. See Henry III., Inspeximus by, 27.
- John, count of Mortain, afterwards King John. See Mortain.
- John, [of Eltham, afterwards earl of Cornwall], son of Edward II. See Eltham.

J

Jacob, John, [of Winchelsea], 515., Walter, 521, 529., William, of Thorshagh, and Joan his wife, 271. Jacobi, Philip, de Morikcio, called Bonadventure, 249. Jakesham. See Yaxham. James, courier of Cardinals Gaucelinus and Luke, 2., Robert son of, de Shothorton, and John his brother, 539. Jammore. See Giamori. Jannes, Jaunes, John, 467., William, 291. Janua, Castellus de, 197., Philip, de, 167. Janyn, Walter, 294. Jarcumville, Roger de, 467. Jarpunville, Andrew de, and Walter his son, 543, 550. ...,, Matilda his wife, 550. Jaunes. See Jannes. Jay, Jaye, Peter le, 604, 605., Richard, of Brikstoke, 90. Jedburgh, Jedeworth [co. Roxburgh], William, abbot of, 7. Jedeworth. See Jedburgh. Jendewyne. See Jondewyne. Jeovene. See Jevene; Joefne. Jereseye. See Jersey. Jerin, Jerni, Jervi, John, of Leicester, 233. Jernemuthe. Sec Gernemuth; Yarmouth. Jerni. See Jerin. Jerovall. See Jervaulz. Jersey, Jereseye, Gereseye, Geresie, Gerseye, Gersie, the Island or, 181, 137, 143, 151, 166, 328, 515-517, 535, 538, 590, 592, 596. Otto de Grandisono, keeper of, Jeresoye, Jersue, Geresio, +ho

-, alleged encroachments and malpractises in, 375.
- Avranches in, 137., attorneys of
-, of the abbot of Mont St. Michel in, 166, 596.
-, adjuration of, 38, 265, 577, 578,

767

See

See

John XXII [D'Euse], Pope, 3, 4, 33, 39, 40, 58, 64, 70, 73, 77, 112, 118, 126, 136, 140, 148, 154, 156, 164, 190, 191, 200, 204, 214, 216, 220, 223, 247, 252, 322, 331, 400, 423, 438, 440, 441, 494, 509, 511, John, John son of-cont., le Bret, 296., de Burway, 480, 481. du Celer, 465. Cherleton. de Cherelton. 560., de Coventre, 373., his brother Peter Doze, 46, 50., his nephew, Arnald de Triau, 47, 50., de Crel, 229., le Cruysare, 486. late the wife of, 406., le Glasier of Candel-wykestrete, 542., Peter de Vie, 47, 50., his vice-chancellor. See D'Euse., preferment of William de Mel-ton to the archbishoprio of York by, 58., de Gray, 143. bishopric of Winchester by, 438,, de Hastynges. See Haetinges. 441.,, de Hotheye, 545. .,........ Henry de Burgherssh to the bishopric of Lincoln by, 494. Agnes his wife, 43, 430., his nuncios or envoys. See Asserio; Balaeto; Brooke, Wil-liam, prior of; Legduna., de Lamesleye, 388., de Langeton, and Ama-billa his wife, 493., de Lyouns of Werke-worth, 294. John, son of Alphonso, king of Castille and Leon, 606. John, 364., de Metham. 229., the clerk, 572., de Neuby, 235., de Poton, parson of Est-douelich, 580., nephew of the provost, 36., son of. See Fitz John; Fiz John., the parson of Tyryngham. See Tyringham. See Santo Johanne., de Walkyngham, 341., le White, 19. vicar of Ellesmere. See Ellesmere., de Wlmar of Leyston, 441., vicar of Sauston. See Sawston. John ap Howel, and Erneberga his wife, 384. Howel or Howelinus son of, 384., son of Jordan de Sutton. 215. John, Adam son of. See Bertram, Adam by of Marum, 608. son of John., Agnes daughter of. See Husum., Alexander son of, de Annesley. See Anesley. of Ralph,, son of Ralph, and Thomas and Henry his brothers, 175., Amabilla daughter of, 78., Marmaduke son of, de Twenge, 610. See Cherleton., Nicholas son of, de Stebbyng, 488., Elena late the wife of William son of, le Prostsone of Skelton,, de Thornton, 230, 235. 287., Owen son of, de Cherleton. See Cherleton., Elias son of, de Colecestre, or Colchester, 367, 475, 480. Peter son of, 86. ..., Emma daughter of, 83., le Archer, 38., Gilbert son of, de Whiteley, 397., Philip son of, 371. 372., Guy son of, de Luco, 521., Ralph son of, de Cammoys, 429, 450., Henry son of, 212. .,, le Keu of Tyryngton, 232., de Burscogh, 230., le clerk of Royston, 540., de Ycumbla 314., Herbert son of, 365, 510. of Feriby. ., Howel (or Howelinus) son of, ap Howel, 384. Reginald son of, del Dale, 372., Humphrey son of, de Cherleton. de Othale, 372. See Cherleton. Richard son of, 371, 372., atte Neuelonde of Teye, and Thomas his brother, 175. John son of, atte Gote, 232., de Cobbeldyk of Fraum-ton, 355. atte More of Terling, 491 de Bohun, 511., le **Gayv**e, 608., de Boneville, 13., de Harecourt, 486.

John, Richard son of-cont., de Hodeleston, 583., de Marreys, 275., de Stonord, 465., son of Matilda de Cade-ney, and Themas his brother, 183. ..., Rithericus or Rethericus, son of, sheriff of Meath and subsequently of Dublin, 514., le Bourcer, 296., le clerk of Lamesleye, 388 de Hesel, 315., de Kyme, 233., de Mandeville, 44., le Mau, 536. Sandebrul., de See Sandebrul., de Shipeston, 360. and William his brother, the elder, and William his brother, the the younger, 608., Roger son of, de Diggeby, 232., de Lound, 284., Simon son of. See Kent, John de., le clerk, chaplain, 285. de Sutton, 231., of Boston, 85. desman, 85., Thomas son of. See Fits Gerald, earl of Kildere., stte Brug, of Coten-ham, 363., de Metham, 228,, of Soarborough, 384. 304., le Stedman of Fulford, 540., de Thornton, 230, 235., Walter son of, 211., le Clerk of la Newe-londe, 81., de Neville, 87, 91, 99., atte Grene, 465 de Abyngton, 480, 421., de Berningham, 124., de Burway, 480., de Iselbek, 584., de Kekenwych, 487., de Kleg', 234. le Mouner, and Robert his brother, 608. John Iweyn, 464. Joice See Joce. Joine. See Jorne. 18845

Jolif, Jolyf, John, 419., of the Isle of Wight, 484., Richard, 485., Walter, of Burton, 233. Jolifboie, Jolilifboy, Roger, 475, 480. Jolleby, Richard de, 211. Jolyf. See Jolif. Jondewyne, Jendewyne, John de, 496. Jeudewyne. Richard, 580. See Gundewyne; Yongwyne. Joneby, John son of Hugh de, and Sigreda his wife, 272. Jones, Vincent, 481. Jonesman, Richard, 525. Jonesqwier, Henry, 99. Jordan, Adam son of, de Chernok, 12., John, [of Welde], 208., [co. York], 375., John son of, 305., de Lovelynche, 84. of Sutton in Asshefeld, 215., Thomas, 371., William, 176. See Jurdan. Jorse, Roland, archbishop [1311 to 1321] of Armagh, 325, 503. Jorverat ap Lewelyn, 77. Jorze, Joize, Robert son of Richard, parson of Long Colyngham, 465, 470. Joselyn, Walter, 184. Compare Goscelyn. Josep, Stephen, 188, 584. Joseph, Josef', John, 489., Valentine, 489., William, 439. Jour, William, of Ditton, 209, 238. Jouual, John, 175. Jovene. See Jevene; Joefne; Young; Yunge. Joweson, Jowesone, Henry, 437., Thomas, 370. Joy, Joye, Geoffrey, of Hoo. 609., John, 539., John son of John, 468, 473., Nicholas, 274., Robert, the younger, 286., William, 286. Juliana, John son of, 231. Juliane, Geoffrey, 543., Robert, 120. Jumiéges [Seine Inférieure, France], Matthew, abbot of St. Peter's, 597., Robert de Sansecot, a monk of, 597

Junctyn, Junotin, John, merchant of the society of the Peruchi of Florence, 827, 844, 609.

3 c

- Jurdan, Jordan, Avice, of London, SL. John. of Colchemer. 475, 479.

- Jurors. threatening, 548.
- Jusceaux, Stephen de, 135.
- Compare Joceaux.
- Justice, imposing the administration of. 548.
- Justice. John. of Guernsey, 534. 535. 592. Juvene. See Jovene; Joefne: Young:
- Yunge.

К

Kadelonde. See Cadland. Kaengham. See Kingham. Kaerdif, Kerdif, Kerdyf, John de, of Bristol, 74, 121, 579., Nicholas de, 579. Kaerfili. See Caerphilly. Kaerlioun, Kaerlyoun. See Caerleon. Kaermerdyn. See Carmarthen. Kaernarvan. See Carnarvon. Kailly. See Cailly. Kairwartla. See Carnwallon. Kakethorpe. See Cakethorpe. Kaldebank. See Keldbank. Kales. See Keal. Kalesthorpe. See Calcethorpe. Kaloun, Geoffrey, 286. Kancia, Bartholomew de, 248, 388., Roger de, 175. See also Kent. Kandilmaker. See Candelmaker. Karal. Sce Crail. Kardigan. See Cardigan. Kareden. See Carriden. Karhale. See Crail. Karkedon. See Carton in Mumble parish. Karleton. See Carleton; Carlton. Karliolo, Carliolo, William de, 38, 85. Karlioun. See Caerleon. Karneglun, 315. Karwathlan. See Carnwallon. Kary. See Cary. Katelyne. See Catelyne. Kateryngton. See Catherington. Katherine Colebrondesleman, 185. Kayllyngleye, co. Sussex. See Hellingley. Kaynges. See Caygnes. Kayngham. See Keyingham, Kayngle, Richard de, 366. Kaysho. See Caysho. Kaythwarthla. See Carnwallon,

- Kes. co. Cornwall. parish of, form called Landegy, Laundege, Laundege, 141.
- Keal, Kales [co. Lincoln]. 315.
- East. Estkales [co. Lincoln], 94. West, Westkales [co. Lincoln], 315.
- Kebbe, Matilda, 78.
- Kederministre. See Kidderminster.
- Kedwelly, Kedewelly. See Kidwelly.
- Kedyvor ap Lewelyn, 77.
- Keevil. Keyvele, Kyvele, Kyvel Wilts 147, 287, 295, 562. Kyvelee [co.
- Kegworth, Keggeworth, Richard de, 280
- . Robert son of Ivo de, otherwise Robert son of Ivo, 279. Robert son of Robert son of Ivo
- de, 603.
- Kegworth, Keggeworth [co. Leicester], 150, 603.
-, pontage for the bridge of. on the confines of the cos. Leicester and Nottingham, 150.
-, audit of pontage for, 279, 603.
-, letters patent dated at, 2.
- Keisby, Kiseby [co. Lincoln], 303.
- Kekenwych, William son of John de, 487.
- Kel, Thomas de. 280.
- Keldbank, Kaldebank, William de, 87.
- Keldesyk, William de, parson of Kirke-
- moghho, 383. Keldholme [in the parish of Kirkby Moorside, co. York], the priorees
- of, 78. Keleseye, Kelesaye, Kelleseye, Kelsie, Peter de, parson of Kippen, 383.
-, Richard de, 50, 68.
-`Robert de, 366.
- a commissioner, 464.
-, parson of Tyningham, 381 Stephen de, 540.
-, Walter de, 375.
-, William de, 465.
-, parson of Bygar, 382.
- Keleshale. See Kelsale.
- Keleshull, Gilbert de, 252.
- Kelham, Kelm [co. Nottingham], Nicholas de Tikhull, parson of, 429.
- Kelibourn. See Kilburn.
- Keling. Sce Kelyng.
- Kelingworth. See Killingworth ; Kilworth.
- Kelkevan. See Kilkevan.
- Kellawe, Hugh de, parson of Dursdee, 383. John de, 289.
- pardon to, 233.

- - See Kellou.
- Kelleseye. See Keleseye.

110

۱,

· ~ /

Kellet [co. Lancaster], 431. Kelleveden, Matilda de, 589. Kellibullok. See Kerilbullock. Kellou, John de, 229. See Kellawe. Kelly, Kelye, John de, John the, 475, 480. Kelm, Robert de, 378. See Kelham. Kelsale, Keleshale, co. Suffolk, 549. Kelsey, North, Northkelsay, North-kelsey, co. Lincoln, 182, 183. ..., South, Suthkeleseye [co. Lin-coln], 210. Kelsie. See Keleseye. Kelsouth, Elias de, 162. Kelye. See Kelly. Kelyng, Keling, Gelyng, John, 366., Richard, 365., Roger, 84, 279, 307. Kemel, John de, 298., William, 298. Komeseye, Komeseie, Simon de, chaplain, 545. ., Walter de, provost of the church of Wyngham, 72., William de, 545. See Kempsey. Kemeston Herdewyk, Kemeston Her-wyk. See Kempston Hardwick. Kemmes, Kemmeys [co. Pembroke]. See St. Dogmaels in Kemmes. Kemmyngton. See Kimpton. Kemp, Kompe, John of Chedeseye, 84., Nicholas, 317., Oliver, 469., Ralph, 469., Thomas, 172, 176, 275., Walter, 488. Kempsey, Kemeseye [co. Worcester], 442, 511, 522, 523, 572., Broomhall in. See Bromhall. Kempston Greys, Keyneston, co. Bedford, 254. Kempston Hardwick, Kemeston Herdewyk, Kemeston Herwyk, Kene-ston Herdewyk [co. Bedford], 543. Kempton, Kempton [Park], or Cold Kennington, Kenyngton [in Sun-bury parish], co. Middlesex, 602. , letters patent dated at, 105, 106, 108-110, 171. Ken, Isabella late the wife of John de, 581. See Kenn. Kenarth, Kenarthvaure [co. Carmar-then], John Walteri de Houscard, parson of, 336. Kendal. See Kirkby in Kendal. Kendale, Adam de, 181., Andrew de, assessor, 348, 380., John de, 90, 173., Margaret wife of Robert de, 449, 458.

Kendale-cont. a commissioner, &c., 98, 172, 275, 292, 300, 301, 302, 501. of Dover, 255, 301, 302, 439, 600. .,, warden of the Cinque Ports, 301, 302, 501., mayor of London, 562. .,, and Margaret his wife, and Robert their son, 458., William de, 403. Kendenore, Henry de, parson of Hal-ynggebury, 296. Kenedy, Fergus, a Scot. 573, 574. Kenel. See Kennel. Kenerthorpe, Stephen de, a commis-sioner, &c., 99. Keneston Herdewyk. See Kempston Hardwick. Kenet. See Kennet. Kenewreck. See David ap Kenewreck. Kenewrek ap Madok. 464. Kenilworth, Kenylworth, Kenilleworth, Kenyngworth [co. Warwick], 60., castle of, 225., prior of, 221., prior and convent of, 31, 60, 61., Thomas, the prior and convent of, 582. Kenleye, Kenle, Wil veyor, 217, 267. William de, a pur-Kenn, Ken, co. Somerset, 482. Kennel, Kenel [in Stithian parish, co. Cornwall], 449. Kennet, Kenet [cos. Cambridge and Suffolk], 264. Kennington, Kennyngton, Kenynton [co. Kent], 500, 556. Kennington, Cold. See Kempton. Kennington, Kenyngton, Kenyngton by Lamhethe [co. Surrey], 35, 42, 150. Kennyngton. See Kenyngton. Kensington, Simon de, 70., Thomas de, parson of Sparham. See Sparham. Kent, Alan de. 180., Idones de, Idonis de, 468, 473., John de, of Coleby, 130., his son Simon, 130., of Kederministre, 487., Robert de, 229, 468, 473. See also Kancia. Kent, county of, 20, 110, 176, 185, 191, 208, 298, 301, 472, 478, 496, 512, 584, 558., assessors for, 347, 349., commissioners for, 96, 501, 602., conservators or keepers of the peace for. 176, 459.

Kont-cont., justices in eyre in, 49, 110, 191., keeper of, Edmund de Wode-stok, 597. 587. sheriff of, 128, 203, 298, 350,, commission de wallvis et fossatis for the coast from Newenton to Rolvynden, 363. for the Lymence, 609., for the Medway, 607. Kent, Estkent, 172, 604., lands of de Vescy in, 159., a ship boarded [and robbed] by men of, or on the coast of, 473, 478, 609., goods stolen on the sea-coast of and found in, 421. ., trespass against Ralph Frapail and other merchants in, 424, 425. Kenteston. See Kentish Town. Kentford, Hugh de, 276., William de, 184, 276, 544. Kentford [co. Suffolk], 264. Kentish Town, Kenteston, Kentishton, Kentiston [co. Middlesex], Mas-ter John Bussh, prebendary of, 165, 217, 238. Kentwell, co. Suffolk, 575, 596. Kenylworth. See Konilworth. Kenyngton, Kenynton, Kennyngton, William de, a purveyor, 3, 12, 138, 217. 267, 412. 564. See Kempton; Kennington. Kenyngworth, Richard de, 539. See Kenilworth. Kenynton. See Kennington. Kepeharme, John son of Robert, 412. Kepier, Kypeyere, Kypier [by Durham], master of the hospital of St.Giles, Hugh de Monte Alto, 529., Simon de Eycote, 452, • • • • • • • • • • 529. Ker, Robert, 212., Thomas, 212. Kerbrok. See Carbrook. Kerdeston, William de, a conservator of the peace, 460. See Kerdiston. Kerdeth, Nicholas de, 570. Kerdif, Kerdyf. See also Kaerdif. Kerdington. See Cardington. Kerdiston, Kerdeston [co. Norfolk], 263. Kerdyf. See Kaerdif. Kerilbullock, or Carybullock, Kerybul-lok, Kellibullok [in Stoke Clims-land parish], co. Cornwall, 170, 473. Kerkeby. See Kirkeby. Kermeford [co. Westmoreland], 445. Kermerdyn, Adam son of Adam de, 579. See Carmarthen.

Kernile, Kernill, Hugh de, 475, 480.

Kernyton, Walter de, 171. Kerrok, John. 289. Kerselawe, See Creslow; Kerslawe. Kersington. See Cassington. Kerslawe, Richard de, parson of Biflet, 102. Kerston, Roger de, 329. Kerswell, Abbots, Carsewelle, CD. Devon, 75., King's, Carswell, [co. Deven]. 353. Kertlyng, Nicholas de, 540, 542. Kertlyngton. See Kirtlington. Kertmel, Kertmele. See Cartmel. Kerton, Alan de, 181. Kerybullok. See Kerilbullock. Keseby, William de, of Fletton, 233. Kestan, John de, parson of Kestan, 119. Kesteven, co. Lincoln, commissioners for, 96. Keston, 292. Kete, William le, of Wandleworth, 465. Ketel, Richard, 87., Thomas, and Maria his wife, 170. .., Walter, 494. Ketelberston. See Kettlebarston. Ketene. See Ketton. Keterich, Walter, of Shaldeford, 359. Ketewyne, John son of John, 74. Keth, Sir Robert de, 414. Ketholf, John, of Suthboure, 470. Ketleston, Ketliston. See Ketlestone. Kottelbergh, Master Stephen de, pro-vost of the free chapel of Holy-head, 444, 445. Kettlebarston, Ketelberston, co. Suffolk. 40. Kettlestone, Ketleston, Ketliston, co. Norfolk, 211, 565. Ketton, John de, 404. Ketton, Ketene, co. Rutland, 386. Keu, Adam le, 279., a purveyor, 420., Andrew le, 172, 182., Eustace le, of Wychyngham, 345., Henry son of Ralph le, of Byker-ton, 287, 308., John le, 222, 452, 596., sergant of Hugh le Des-penser, 275., of Leycestre, 232. [of Wilts], 278.

Keu-cont., John le, of la More, and Agnes his wife, both deceased, 43, 430., John son of John le, of la More, 43, 430.John son of Margery le, of Oaston, 536., Master John, le, 427., Matthew le, 469., Ralph son of John le, of Tyryng-ton, 232., Reginald le, 295., Robert, 211., pardon to, 234., [co. Somerset], 84., Master Roger le, 93, 100., Simon le, 521., Thomas le, of Colchester, 475, 480, of Dover, 122, 439. Walter le, of Caloudon, 93, 100., Walter le, of Caloudon, 93, 100., of Droitwich, 229., of Lincoln, a rioter, 98. Walter de Lincoln, envoy and attorney of William, count of Hainault, Holland and Zealand, and lord of Friesland, 23, 106, 107, 184, 806, 307, 365, 481 609. William le, 211 ., William son of Thomas le, of Colchester, 475, 480. Kevan ap Mereduc, 323. Keverstone, Kevrestone [co. Durham], 47. Keworth, Nicholas de, 286. Keygne, Vouterus de la, 343. Keyingham, Kayngham, co. York, 73., Master Philip de Beverlaco, parson of, 210. Keynesham, Adam, a lay brother of Keynesham, 184, 570. See Keynsham. Keyneston. See Kempston Greys. Keynsham, Keynesham [co. Somerset], St. Mary's, the abbot of, 139, 570., Nicholas, abbot of, 134., abbot and convent of, 48., canons of St. Mary's, 68. Adam Keynsham, a lay brother of, 134.

- Keystone, Kestan [co. Huntingdon], John de Kestan, parson of, 119. Robert Spigurnel, parson of,
- , **n**o. 329. Keyvele. See Keevil.
- Kibblestone in Stone parish, Cublesdon [co. Stafford], 296.
 - See also Trussel of Cublesdon.
- Kibbor, Kybur [co. Glamorgan], 582.
- Kibworth, Kibbeworth [co. Leicester], 372.
- Kidderminster, Kiderministre, Kyderministre, Kydermynystre [co. Worcester], 487, 601.
 - ... Northwood by, 102.
- Kidwelly, Kedewelly, Kedwelly, Kide-welli [co. Carmarthen], 464, 547. 548.
- Kighelay. See Kyghelay. Kilbride in Clydeedale, Kylbryde [co. Lanark], William de Clyff, pre-bendary of, 380.
- Kibride. See Troqueer. Kilburn, Kelibourn [co. Middlesex], 465.
- Kildare, county of, 335.
-, office of sheriff of, 63.
-, and liberty of, 63.
-, earls of. See Fitz-Gerald.
- See Vescy of Kildare.
- Kildelegh. Soz Killeith.
- Kilham. See Killum. Kilkea, Kilka [co. Kildare], 43.
- Kilkenny in Ireland, murage for, 342.
- Killaban, Killeban [Queen's County, Ireland], 193.
- Killeith, Kildelegh [now the parish of Currie, co. Edinburgh], Robert de Haliwell, parson of, 382.
- Killerby, William de, 378.
- ...,, parson of Bathket, 381.
- Killingholme, Kilvingholm, Kilvyng-holm, Kylvyngholme, Gilving-holme, Gilvyngholm [co. Lincoln], 397.
- Killingworth, ? Kelingworth [co. North-umberland], 235.
- Killum, Alan de, a commissioner, 291.

....., Geoffrey de, [of York], 181, 286.

-, Robert de, 20. William de, 375.
-, 'spenser,' 279.
- Kynemersdon, co. Somer-
- Kilmersdon, K set, 584.

Kilshannig, Kilschanny [co. Cork], 12. Kilsyth. See Monaebrugh.

- Kilthorpe, ? Skulthorpe [co. Rutland], 608.
- Kilvey by Swansea, Kylveye by Sweyne-seie [co. Glamorgan], chapel of St. Thomas of, 547.
- Kilvingholm, Kylvyngholme, Walter de, 397.
- See Killingholme.

Kilvington, William de, 279. Kilvyngholm. See Killingholme. Kilworth, co. Leicester, ?Kelingworth, 235. Kime. See Kyme. Kimpton, Kemmyngton, Kemmynton, co. Hertford, 87, 91, 99. Kinardeseye. See Kynardeseye. Kinfare, Kynefare [co. Stafford], forest of, 437, 530., a wood called Chaspel in, 437. King, the. See Edward; Henry; John; Richard; Stephen. King. See Kyng. Kingerby, Kynyardby [co. Lincoln], Kingesclere. See Kingsclere. Kingesfissher, Henry le, of Lincoln, 206. Kingesmede. See Oxford. Kingesmor, Kingesmore. See Kingsmoor. Kingeston. See Kyngeston. Kingeswode. See Kingswood. Kingham, Kaengham [co. Oxford], ohurch of, 39. Kinghorn, Kyncorn [co. Fife], John de Folquardby, parson of, 382. King's Bench, the. See Bench, the King's. Kingsbridge, Kyngesbrigge [co. Devon], 466, 476. Kingsbury, Kyngesbury [co. Somerset], 148, 247. Kingsbury, Kynnesbury, co. Warwick, 82, 180, 272, 478. King's Carswell. See Kerswell. Kingsclere, Kyngesclere [co. Hants], Master Richard Tybetot, parson of, 34, 134. Kings Cliffe, Clive, Clyve, co. Northampton, 405., John de Weston, parson of, 426., forest of, 191., keepers of the forest of, 407., Hale by Clyve. See Hale. Kingsford, Kyngesford, co. Warwick, 370. King's Lynn. See Lynn. Kingsmeadow. See Oxford. Kingsmoor, Kingesmor, Kingesmore, co. Somerset, 84., hundred, warren and pasture of, 187. King's Sutton. See Sutton cum Buckingham. Kingsthorpe, Kyngesthorpe, co. North-ampton, 115, 116, 131, 201. Kingston, Kyngeston [co. Somerset], 515. Kingston-upon-Hull, Kyngeston-upon-Hull, Kyngyston on Hull, Hull, co. York, town or port of, 22, 187, 284, 386, 389, 890, 477., justices of gaol delivery for, 591., Carmelite friars of, 450.

Kingston-upon-Hull-cont. atte Pole, 9. ., gauger of wines at, Henry de Neweheth, 222., Richard le Mareschal, 18. Kirtillington, 18., oustom or impost on wools, hides and wool-fells in, 7, 9, 11. 16, 33, 60, 131., collectors at, 11, 16, 131., controller of custom on wool at, William de Birton, 261. [offences against the staple of wool in], 489, 539. bridge anl causeway of, alms for the repair of, 401., pavage for, 32, 38., the ship la Nicolas of, 351. Kingston-upon-Thames, Kingeston, Kyngeston [co. Surrey], pontage for the bridge of, 113. Kingswood, Kyngeswode [co. Glouous-ter], 514. Kingswood [near Wilnecote], Kynges-wode [co. Warwick], 8. wood, Kingeswode [oo. Wilts, locally in Grumbolds Ash hun-dred. co. Gloucester], Richard, abbot of, 157. Kingswood, Kington alias Kingsford. See Kings- Kington, West, Westkynton [Chippenham hundred], co. Wilts, 66.
 Kington, Kynton, co. Warwick, 111. Kinlet, Kynlet [co. Salop], 545. Kinnersley, Kynardesle [oo. Hereford], Master John de Orleton, parson of, 565. Kippax, Kypas [co. York], 370. Kippen, in the diocese of Dunblane [cos. Perth and Storling], Peter de Kelleseye, parson of 383. Kipping. See Kypping. Kirby Bedon, Kyrkeby Bydon [co. Nor-folk], 309. Kirby Bellars, Kirkby on the Wrethek, Kirkeby upon Wrethek, Kirkeby [co. Leicester], 135, 320, 392, 393, 394, 494. , a way leading from 'Benardes Crosse' to 'William Corner dame Edeson' in, 320., the warden of, 392., warden of, William Spig-urnel, 320, 394. Kiriel, Margery, 508. Kirk. See Kirke. Kirk Andrews upon Eden. Kirkandres, Kirkeandres [co. Cumberland], 43, 146, 513, 593. Cumberland],, a fishery in the Eden at, -884.

Kirkby, Kirkeby, 227.

- Kirkby [co. Lincoln], 94.
- Kirkby, Kirkeby upon Wrethek. See Kirkby Bellars.
- Kirkby in Cleveland, Kirkeby in Clyve-land [co. York], John de Hese-larton, parson of, 209. Kirkby in Kendal, otherwise Kendal, Kyrkeby in Kendale [co. West-moreland], 445, 610.
- Kirkby Misperton, Kirkeby Misperton, Kirkebimysperton [co. York], 57, 315.
- Kirkby Ravensworth, Kirkeby Ravenes-worth, Kirkeby Raveneswath [co. York], Master William de Bramp-ton, parson of, 20, 207.
 Kirkby on Wrethek. See Kirby Bellars.
- Kirkby upon Ashfield, Kirkeby upon Asshefeld, co. Nottingham, 90.
- Kirkdale, Kirkedale, co. Lancaster, 606.
- Kirke, Kyrke, Kyrk, John atte, 302.
-, w. 366.
- Compare Chirche; Churche.
- Kirkeandres. See Kirk Andrews.
- Kirkebimysperton. See Kirkby Misperton.
- Kirkebride, Kirkebryde, Kirkebred, John de, 384, 513.
-, Richard de, 35, 63, 165.
-, Richard son of Richard de, 235.
-, Walter de, 146, 165, 171, 370, 384, 513.
- Walter son of Richard de, the younger, 542.
- Kirkeby, Kerkeby, Bernard de. vicar of the collegiate church of Norton, elemosinary of Durham, 112., Christiana de, 391.
-, Gilbert son of Gilbert de, 227.
-, Giles de, 413.
-, John de, 193, 229.
-, Richard son of Thomas son of Alice de, 94., Robert de, 379.
-, William de, 230, 411.

 - ,...., king's clerk, 394, 447, 573, 575, 578.
-, parson of Great or Mag-na Benton, 262, 312.
- parson of Skelton, 35. See Kirkby.
- Kirkeby Misperton, Richard son of Richard de, 326. Kirkeby upon Wrethek, Kirkeby. See Kirby Bellars.
- Kirkeby Raveneswarth. Ravensworth. See Kirkby
- Kirkedale. See Kirkdale.
- Kirkeham, Kirkehaym, Adam de, William Suany son of, 404., Master Thomas de, 346.
- See Kirkham.

- Kirkele. See Kirkley.
- Kirkelevyngton. See Kirk Linton.

- Kirk Ella. See Ella, Kirk. Kirkeman, William, 234. Kirkemoghho. See Kirkmahoe. Kirkeoswald. See Kirk Oswald.
- Kirkesby(Richard de, 84.
- Kirkestall See Kirkstall.
- Kirketon, John de, 334.
- See Kirton.
- Kirketon upon-Stryvelyn in the diocese of St. Andrews, Roger de Crox-ton, parson of, 381. Kirkham, 233.
- Kirkham, Kirkeham, Kyrkeham [co. York], 582.
-, letters patent dated at, 324-327, 366, 367.
-, priory of, 29.
-, prior and convent of, 490.
-, Foston by, 20.
- Kirkinnen. See Buittle.
- Kirkintillock, Kirkyntologh [co. Dum-barton], Nicholas Lovel, parson of, 383.
- Kirklands in Cavers. See Cavers.
- Kirkleatham, Lithum, co. York, 358.
- Kirk Levington. See Kirk Linton. Kirkley, Kirkele, Kyrkele, co. Suffolk, 108, 609.
- Kirtlington, Kirtelyngton, Kertlyngton, Ralph de, of Kingston upon Hull, 284.
- Kirk Linton, or Kirk Levington, Kirkelevyngton, Kirkelevyngtone, Kirkelevynton [co. Cumberland], 43, 146.
- Robert de Tymparon, parson of, ., **Ko** 165.
- Kirkmahoe, Kirkemoghho [co. Dum-fries], William de Keldesyk, par-son of, 383.
 Kirkmichael, Kirkmighel [co. Ayr, or co. Dumfries], Richard de Bramp-ton, parson of, 382.
- Kirkmichael. See Orossmichael.
- Kirkmighel. See Kirkmichael. Kirk Oswald, Kirkeoswald [co. Cumber-land], William Druel, parson of, 210.
- Kirkpatrick, Sir Roger de, 414. Kirkstall, Kirkestall [co. York], abbot Kirkstall, Kirkestall [co. and convent of, 328.
- Kirkyntologh. See Kirkintillock.
- Kirmington, Kirmyngton [co. Lincoln], 397.
- Kirnyngton. See Kirmington.
- Kirtillington. See Kirtlington.
- Kirtling, Kirtlyng, co. Cambridge, 469. Kirtlington, Kirtillington, Kertlyngton, Ralph de, deputy of the gauger at divers ports, 18.
-, William de, abbot of West-
- minster, 464.
- Kirton, Kirketon [in Lindsey], co. Lincoln, 401.
- Kiseby. See Keisby.

Kissone, Kistesson, John, of Stottesdon, 93, 100. Knoston, Richard de, 265. Knot, Knotte, Simon, of Ayschton, 286. Kiste, Robert, 373., William son of John, of Teveris-ham, 281. Knotingle, John de, 419. Kistesson. See Kissone. Kithose. See Kythose. Kleg. See Oleg. See Knottingley. Knapton. Clement de, parson of St. Matthew's. See Norwich. Knotte. See Knot. Knottingley, Knottyngle, co. York, 282. Knotton, Thomas son of Geoffrey de, of Newcastle under Lyme, 230. Guy son of Michael de, 211. Knaresborough, Knaresburgh, Cnares-burgh [co. York], 176, 210, 233, 294, 306. Knoutesthorpe, Robert son of Elias de, 476. Knoville, Choville, Gilbert de, 115. Knyght, Knight, Knyt, Knyth, Hugh. chaplain, 185., castle of, 26, 46, 116, 119, 122, 176, 243, 269., John, 593., constable of, 294., John le, 367., surrender of, 123., Peter le, 496., the park of Bilton per-taining to, 119., honor of, 26, 122, 210, 269, 341., Ralph le, 475, 480., Richard, 147., of Hethe, 207, 326, 443., forest of, 294., Sayer, 452., William, of Seyton, 608. Whisham de Knyghtebrigg, Thomas de, 464. Halke,, Edmund de Knyghtebrugge. See Knightsbridge. forester of la North Garde in,240. Knyth, Knyt. See Knyght. ., a field called 'Belmont' within the forest of, 32. Knyvet, James, 538. Knyveton. See Kniveton., la North Garde in the forest of, 240. Koo, Ko, Cok, Edmund, [of Dover], 439., house of St. Robert of, of the order of the Holy Trinity and Re-demption of Captives, 32, 34, 310,, called, of Leanham, 439., Robert, 275., Robert le, 183., Thomas, of Magna Lymbergh, 50 312, 379, 385., minister of the, 89, 246. John de Spofford, proc-tor of, 245, 272. Knaresburgh, William de, 34, 58. Koket seal. See Coket. Koly. See Coly. Koppok, Simon, of Dublin, 346, 373. Knaresdale [co. Northumberland], Robert de Cave, parson of, 144. Korles. See Carles. Kovill, William de, keeper of the castle of Newcastle Emlyn in Wales, 214. 338. Kneesworth, worth, Knesworth [co. bridge], 540. Cam-Kreghton. See Orichton. Krikelade. See Cricklade. Knight, Richard, or Richard the, 147. Kuly. See Cully., Roland the, 404. Kut. See Cut. Sayer, Sayer the, 452. Kybbeworth, John de, 372. See Knyght. See Kibworth. Knighton, Cnichinton [co. Leicester], Kybons, John, 295. 226. Kybur. See Kibbor. tsbridge, Knyghtebrugge Middlesex], 356. Knightsbridge, [co. Kydale, Adam de, 545, 603. Kydermynstre, Ky Kidderminster. Kyderministre. Kniveton, Knyveton [co. Derby], Rich-ard de Otringham, parson of, See 206. Kydicas, William, 494. Knoel, Robert de, of Saresbury, 38. Kyghelay, Richard de, 228. See Knoll., Thomas de, 229. Knokestubbe, Thomas de, of Westmore-Kylbryde. See Kilbride. land, 270. Kyllum. See Killum. Knoketheld, Richard, 175. Kylveye. See Kilvey. Knokyn, John de, 12, 109, 116, 202, 251, 330, 371, 421, 467. 178. Kylvyngholme. See Killingholme. Kymberle, Kymberlee, Richard de, and John and Thomas his brothers, Knoll, Knolle, Cnolle, Richard de, a monk of Buckland, 18. 478., Walter atte, 467., William de la, 331.

Kymbrugge, 98. Kyme, Kyma, Kime, Philip de, 810, 345, 423. a commissioner, 96, Robert son of John de, 283. peace, 460. Kyncorn. See Kinghorn. Kyne, Robert, 'suour,' 86. Kynefare. See Kinfare. Kynelant. See Kevelaut. Kynemersdon. See Kilmersdon. Kynerel. See Kyverel. Kynessone, Hugh, of Bokeworth, 508. Kynesthorpe, John de, 99., Henry le, of St. Edmunds, 469., Hugh, 361., John, 306., [co. Oxford] 486., John le, 75., of Berewyke, 537., Richard, of Edelyngton, 333., William, of Middleton, 175., William le, [of Somerset], 84., of Suthcote, 496. Kyngesbrigge. See Kingsbridge. Kyngesclere. See Kingsclere. Kyngesford, Jordan de, 340. William, Reginald, Robert and John, 870. Kyngesham, Robert de, 294. Kyngeshathfeld. See Hatfield Broad Oak. Kyngesmede, the. See Oxford. Kyngesneuton. See Newton by Austrey. Kyngesthorpe. See Kingsthorpe. Kyngessutton, prebend of. See Sutton cum Buckingham. Kyngeston, Kingeston, Hugh de, 481., John de, a commissioner, 172., joint keeper of Kaer-fili castle, 584., of Wilts, 187., moneyer of London, 249., Jordan de, 115., Lucy de, 412., Nicholas de, 584.an assessor, and co servator of the peace, 348, 606. con-....., Thomas de, of Maochyng, 481., William de. 539. of Abbotesle. Kyngeswell, Robert de, of Hampstede, 465.

. ~ -

Kyngeswode. See Kingswood. Kyngton, Ralph de, chaplain, 545. Kynlet. See Kinlet. Kynne, Robert, of Frodyngton, 94. Kynnesbury. See Kingsbury. Kynreston, John de, 372. Kynsedeleye, Hugh de, 296., Richard de, 296. Kynsynton, John de, 274. Kynton, Thomas, chaplain. 480. See Kington. Kynyardby. See Kingerby. Kypas. See Kippax. Kypaux, William de, of Scarborough, 304. Kypier, Kypeyere. See Kepier. Kyppyng, Kypping, Kipping, John, of Cokelake, 296, 474, 487, 541. Kyrampton, John de, 292 Kyrke, Kyrk. See Kirke. Kyrkeby. See Kirby; Kirkby; Kirkeby. Kyrkeby Bydon. See Kirby Bedon. Kyrkele. See Kirkley. Kyrtoyt, Madoc, 94. Kythose, Kithose, Hamo, and John his son, 172, 182. Kytty, John, 563. Kyvelaut [Cyfeiliog], Kynelaut error], Gwenwynwyn son Oweyn, 163. Kyvele, Kyvelee. See Keevil. [in Kyverel, Maurice, of Shorne, 545.

\mathbf{L}

Labatut, Labbatud [Landes, France], merchants of, 159.

Labbe, John, 166.

....., Philip de, 581.

L'Abbe, Labbe. See Abbe. Labeit, William, de Bastervasic, 76.

Laberton, Richard de, 215.

Lacchele. See Lacheleye. Lacebon, Robert, 454.

- Lacheleye, Lachelegh, Lacchele, Lathe-leye, John de, 305, 358, 422, 440.
-, prisoner in Neugate, 307.
-, and Isabella his wife 440, 510.

Lacock, Lacok [co. Wilts], 535.

-, abbess and convent of, 585.
- Lacy, Laci, Lawcy, Henry de, earl [1257 to 1312] of Lincoln, 7, 11, 238, 531.

-, John de, canon of Lincoln, 350.
-, parson of Ledenham, 361.

-, Robert de, 229.
-, Robert de, and Elena his wife, 590.
-, Thomas de, 181.
- Lafham, John de, 153.
- Lageham. See Lagham.
- Lagham, Lageham [in Godstone parish, co. Surrey], 43, 310, 519, 520, 562, 568.
- See Sancto Johanne of Lagham. Lagheles, James de, 569.
- Laghton. See Laughton. Laghton Busard. See Leighton Buzzard.
- Leghton-in-Morthyng. See Laughtonen-le-Morthen.
- Laigle, the honour of, 115, 118, 132, 191, 192, 202, 392.
- Laindon, Langedon [co. Essex], 141.
- Laini. See Lami.
- Lakeford, John de, and Thomas his brother, 469.
- La Legh, La Lee. See Lea; Lee.
- Lalleford, Robert de, 449.
- See Lawford.
- Lalou, Roger, 494. Lambaneby. See Lamonby.
- Lambert, Lambart, Henry, 234.
-, Richard. of Berkynges, 33.
- Lamberteston. See Lambston. Lamberton by Berwick [co. Berwick], William de Stok, parson of, 382.
- Lambesson, Walter, master of the Laurence of Lenne, 208
- eth, Lembheth, Lambhethe, Lambhete [co. Surrey], letters patent dated at, 433, 438-441, 482. Lambeth,, Kenyngton by [co. Surrey], 35, 42.
- Lambot, John, 472.
-, of Wynchelse, 437, 472,, Stephen, 472.
- Lambourn, Lamburn ٢œ. Berks], letters patent dated at, 578.
- Lambston, Lamberteston [co. Pem-broke], Philip de Lawhadeyn, parson of, 574.
- Lambyn, Henry, of London, 215.
-, John, of Derteford, 184.
-, William, 139.
- Lameley, Adam de, a commissioner, 463. Lamesley, Lamesleye [co. Durham], 388.
- Lamesleye, John son of John de, 388.
- Lamhethe. See Lambeth.
- Lami, Laini, Jovencus, de Florencia, parson of Ivinghoe, 402, 407.
- Compare Laun.

- Lammar, John, 302.
- Lamonby, Lambaneby [co. Cumber-land], 167.

Lampader. See Lampeter.

- Lampadervaur. See Llanbadarn Vaur.
- Lampeter, Lampeter Pont Stephen, Lampeder [co. Cardigan], castle of, 77.
- Lampeter. See Thalunebadeyr.
- Lamvas. See Llanvaes.
- Lanark [Scotland], Thomas de Eggefeld, keeper of the hospital of, 381.
- Lancastel, Thomas de, 488. Lancaster, Edmund, earl [1267 to 1296] of, [also earl of Leicester, 1265 to 1296, son of Henry III], the king's
- 1290, son of Henry III], the king's uncle, 220, 531. [queen of Navarre], 134, 220, 404. ...,, his sons Thomas, earl of Lancaster, and Henry his brother, 341.
- brother, 341., Thomas, earl [1296 to 22 March. 1322] [son of Edmund, earl of Lancaster], and Leicester, stew-ard of England, the king's kins-man, 27, 29, 69, 113, 162, 203, 225, 227, 237, 245, 263, 264, 273, 282, 319, 335, 340, 341, 377, 398, 431, 467, 476, 528, 555., complaint by. 302., his adherents, 27, 29, 69, 113, 162, 199, 227-235, 352., and Henry his brother. See Lancastre, Henry de.
- See Lancastre, Henry de.
- Lancaster, Lancasterschire, county of, 145, 168, 184, 225, 465.
-, Thomas, earl of. his forests and lands in the county of, 431.
-, assessors for, 349.
-, conservators, or keepers of the peace for, 176, 461.
-, sheriff of, 501., ferry between the county of Chester and, 108.
-, form of taxation for, 349.
- Lencester, Lancestre, co. Lencester, 125, 322, 346., Friars Preachers of, 346. Lancaster,
- Lancastre, Gilbert de, 291.

- &c.,

Lacy-cont:

Lancastre—cont. Roger de, brother of John de 497 509. 513, 523., Thomas de, 87., William de, 214. Lanchar, John de, chaplain, 463., Robert de, 463. Lanchester, Langecestre [co. Durham], Gilbert de Sandale, prebendary of the collegiate church of, 20. Lancoidmaur, Lancoidmor. See Llangoedmawr. Landegy. See Kea. Landes, Londes [France], Master John Guitardi, receiver of the subsidy in, 350. Landissilian, John de, chaplain, 572. Lane, Roger in the, 359. William atte, of Fishburne, 330. See Lone. Lancham, Lanum [co. Nottingham], 33. Lanercost, Lanrecost [co. Cumberland], 47. Lang, Lange, Henry le, of Hamelchouk, 485., John le, 181, 183. Compare Launge. Langar, Thomas de, 249. Langathen. See Llangathen. Langdale, ? Langeden [oo. Westmore-Iand], 445. Langdon, co. Essex. See Laindon. Langdon, Langedon [co. Kent], abbot of, 43, 553. West, Westlangedon, co. Kent, 23. Lange. See Lang. Langebergh, Richard de, 541. Langebrok, Henry de, 'parker' of Milverton, 86. Langecestre. See Lanchester. Langedale, Moyeson de, William son of William de Wispedale called, 410. Langeden, ?Langdale [co. Westmore-land], 445. Langedenedale. See Longdendale. Langedon, Katherine de, 141., Thomas de, 39., Richard de, 152. See Langford. Langele, Langelee, Langelegh, Lange-leye, John de, 274, 287., an assessor, and com-missioner, 100, 348, 370., rector of the church of Langathen, 74., Thomas de, chaplain, 104., William de, 587., of London, 597., Ralph his brother, 598., parson of Brayton, 253., William de, rector of Langathen church, 74. See Langley. 12

Longerussh, Nicholas de, 560. Langeshete, Richard de, of Horle, 319. Langethorne, John de, 488. Langethweyt, Adam de, 288. Langetoft, William de, 18. Langeton, Langton, David de, 271., Hugh de, 181., John de, 493., bishop [1305 to 17 June, 1337] of Chichester, 2, 39, 73, 120, 140, 156, 164, 300, 328, 416, 420, 428, 451, 496, 502, 507. .,...., keeper of God's House, Dunwich, 346. Dorchester, 193, 337. ., John son of John de, Amabilla his wife, 493. and, Nicholas de, 421. See Langton; Langton upon Swale. Langeton Purbyk. See Langton Wallis. Langetrewe. See Langtree. Langewode, Langwode, John de, 479. Langford, Langeford, John de Cressy, parson of, 180, 182. Langford, Langeford, co. Essex, 122, 252. Langham, co. Rutland, 60, 386. Langham [co. Suffolk], 402. Langley, Langeleye [co. Derby], 336. Langley, Langele [co. Hants], 274, 287. Langley, King's, Langele, Langeley, [co. Hertford], lotters patent dated at, 443-446, 453, 454, 483, 484, 501, 502. Langley, Langele, Langelee [co. Nor-folk], 199. ..., abbot and convent of, 199. Langley, Longeleye by Acton Burnel [co. Salop], 147. Langleys. See Longleys. Langneuton. See Newton, Long. Langonet, Roland de, a monk, 188, 189. Langonet [Basse Bretaigne, diocese of Quimper, France], the abbot of, 188, 189., monk [named] of, 188, 189. Langthwait. See Hutton in the Forest ; Skelton. Langton, Langeton, 334. Langton, Langeton [co. Berwick], Thomas de Askeby, parson of, 382. Langton, Langeton, co. York, 531.

- Langton, Tur. Tirlington, Tirlyngton, co. Leicester, 177.
- Langton upon Swale, Langeton [co. York], Geoffrey, parson of, 482.

Langton Wallis, Langton Purbyk [in Langton Matravers parish in Purbeck, co. Dorset], 584.

- Langton. See Langeton.
- Langtree, Langetrewe [co. Devon], 208, 456.
- Langus, Henry, 302.
- Langwode. See Langewode.
- Lanrecost. See Lanercost.
- Lanryhorn. See Ruan Lanihorne. Lanseague, Lanseuegy [St. Kew's parish, co. Cornwall], 150.
- Lanteglos [by Camelford], Lenteglos, co. Cornwall, 170, 243, 473.

- Lanthony. See Llanthony. Lanudege. See Kes. Lanuhangel in Wentlok, Lanughangel. See Michaelston-y-Fedw.
- Lanum, Geoffrey de, parson of Burgh Waleys, 308, 362., John de, king's bailiff of Gersetelowe, 288.
- See Lancham.
- Lanwaren, Lanwaryn. See Llanwern.
- Lapley, Lappeleye [co. Stafford], the prior of, 153.
- Lappe, William, of Gratton, 608. Lappeleye. See Lapley.

- See Archer.
- Lardiner, Henry le, 452.
-, Master Roger le, purveyor, 200., Thomas le, of Shelton, 228.
- Large, Walter le, 523.
- Largs, Larges [co. Ayr], John de Hemmyngburgh, parson of, 382.
- Lark, Geoffrey, of Westhale, 309.
- Larkestok, William de, 483.
- La Romieu, Larroumieu [Gers, France], collegiate church [founded 1318] of St. Peter, 507.
-, Arnald de Relhanis, dean of, 507.
- Lascy. See Lacy.
- Lastage, 114, 331.
- Lastalrigg. See Lestalrig. Lateways, Everard, 171.
-, Jordan, 171.
- Lathebury. See Latthebury.
- Latheleye, John de. See Lacheleye.
- Lathum, Robert de, a commissioner, conservator of the peace, 145, 184. 461, 606.
- Latimer, Latymer, Nicholas, 126., Thomas le, 273.
- 'boohard,' a commissioner, &c., 294, 321.
-, of Suthleverton, 281., William le, 228, 270.
-, of Belton, 558.
-, William, of Daneby, 282.
-, William, of Corby, 321.
-, of Shirburn, 315.

Laton, John de, 530. Latoner, John le, 475, 480. Lattewaterga, Thomas, of Beverley, 421. Latthebury, Lathebury, John de, 410. Latton [co. Essex], the prior of, 208. Latymer. See Latimer., William de, 208. Laufare, Parva. See Laver, Little. Laughton, Laghton, co. Sussex, 61, 115, 132, 202, 247, 323, 522. Laughton-en-le-Morthen, Laghton-in-Morthyng [co. York], William de Ayremynne, prebendary of, 37, 165. Laules. See Lagheles. Laun or Lami, Andrew, 119. Compare Lami. Launcelene, Launceleve, Launceleue, Simon, 286. Launcelyn, John, 82. Launceston, Launceveton [co. Cornwall], 561. Launceveton. See Launceston. Launde, John de la, of Stalyngburgh, and Philip, his brother, 541., William de la, 494. Leunde [co. Leicester], Henry de Braundeston, canon and prior of, 400, 405., J[ohn de Burgh], prior of, 400. Laundege. See Kea. Launeie, Launney, John de, 483. Launge, Hugh le, 484. Compare Lang. Launney. See Launeie. Launtony. See Llanthony. Launvas, Launvays. See Llanvaes. Laurence, John, son of, 358., Robert, 274., Roger son of, 358., Thomas son of, de Adyngton, of Keneston Herdewyk, 543., de Etton, 229. Laurot, Robert son of, de Hok, 315. Lauvare. See Laufare. Lavagna, Francis [Fieschi or de Flisco], count of, nephew of Luke [de Flisco], cardinal deacon of St. Mary in Via Lata, 10. Levedyman, William le, of Adwyk, 276, 283. Compare Levedyservant. Lavonar. See Avenar. Lavender, John le, 486.

-, Walter, 18.
- Lavenham, Fermin de, 268.
- Lavenham, Laneham [co. Suffolk], 70.
-, Master Nicholas de Witcherch, rector of, 70.

- Laver, Little, Laufare, Parva Laufare [co. Keex], Edmund de Sancto Clemente, rector of, 35, 312. John de Aperdele, rector of,
- **312**. Laverok, Roger, 494.
-, Thomas, 494.
- Leverstock, Leverestoke [co. Wilts], 537, 581.
- Lavington, otherwise Lenton, Laynton [co. Lincoln], John, vicar of the church of, 303.
- .,, his servant William, the vikerserjaunt of Laynton, 303.
- Lavington, East, Steeple Lavington, Stepellavynton, co Wilts, 524.
- Law of England, 400.
- ...,...., English; and Irishmen may use in Ireland. See Ireland.
- Lawedre, Robert de, 414.
- La Wee. See Weyhill. Lawford, Lalleford [co. Essex], 184, 362.
- Lewhadeyn, Philip de, parson of Lam-berteston, 574.
- Lawless. See Lagheles.
- Laxdon, John de, 485, 535. Laxfield, Laxefeld [co. Suffolk], James de Berkhamstede, parson of, 106. Laxton, 228.
- Laxton [co. Northampton], 373.
- Laxton, co. Nottingham, 228.
- Layborn, Layburne. See Leyburne.
- Layer Marney, Leyre Marny, co. Essex, 183.
- Layfe, Reginald, of Ravensthorpe, 221.
- Laynton. See Lavington.
- Laysingby. See Lasenby.
- Lasenby, Laysinby [in Kirk Leatham parish, co. York], John de Sleghte [or Slight], master of St. Mary's hospital, 210.
- Lea, La Legh [a farm near Iden, co. Sussex], chapel of, 511.
- Lead mines in Westmoreland, 273.
- Leadenham, Ledenham [co. Lincoln], John de Lacy, parson of, 361.
- Leake, Leek, 326. Leake, Leek, Lek, co. Lincoln, 465, 470.
- Leske, Leek, Lek, Leyke, [co. Notting-ham], letters patent dated at, 195, 196, 198, 199, 203, 204, 276, 278, 280.
- Leake, Leek, East or Great [co. Not-tingham], Reymund de Farges, cardinal deacon of Sanota Maria Nova, parson of, 55, 524, 552.
- Leake by Northallerton, Leeke by Northalverton [co. York], Wil-liam de Clyff, parson of, 336.
- Leanham. See Lonham.
- Leap. See Lepe. Leate. See Leaute.
- Leatham. See Kirk Leatham.
- Leaumes, Alan de, 521, 591.

- Leaute, John, of Kymbrugge, 98.
- Lebery. See Libury.
- Lebret. See Bret.
- [Lebreto], Guicardus, or Guitardu archdeacon of Canterbury, 242. or Guitardus,
- Le Brette. Sce Bret.
- Le Bretton, Le Breton. See Breton.
- Leochelade. Sec Leohlade.
- Lecoheworth. See Letchworth.
- Lecesone, John, 89.
- Lecford, John de, vicar of Hillingdon, 34.
- Leche, Lech, Geoffrey le, 277.
- John le, 277.
- Simon le, 539.
- See Leech.
- Leohlade, Leochelade, Lechelade, Liche-lade, Lychelade, co. Gloucester, 116, 132, 202, 212, 223, 223, 268, 295, 453, 454.
- Lechonfield, Lekingfeld by Beverley [co. York], 576.
- Leclerk. See Clerk.
- Leook. See Cok.
- Ledecote, Roger de, gauger of wines in Ireland, 237.
- Ledenham. See Leadenham.
- Ledered, Ledred, Ledrede, John de, 70.
- Ledes, Lodes, Geoffrey de, 407.
- John de, of Cambridge, 'tayllour,' 544.
-, at York, 282.
- William de, 181.
- See Loeds.
- Ledet, John, 482.
- Michael, of Rothynge Abbatisse, 481.
-, Robert, 481.

- Ledrede, Ledred. See Ledered.
- Ledwell, Ledewelle, Ludewell [co. Oxford], 310, 520.
- Lee, Legh, Geoffrey de la. Geoffrey de, assessor, commissioner, *d.c.*, 20, 91, 99, 185, 280, 349, 467, 468, 473, 481, 482, 485, 535.
- John de la, 488.
-, [co. Salop], 203.
- Philip de la, 325.
- Richard, son of William de, 371.
- Robert de, 181.
- Roger de, 371.
-, co. Hertford, 489.
-, friar Thomas de la, 268.

- -, Madoc le, 243.
 -, Philip le, 464.
 - Master Richard le, 179, 181.
 -, Robert, 539.

Leicester-cont. Leo-cont., conservators of the peace for, 460., William de la, 153., co. Salop, 203., an assessor, and commis-sioner, 349, 545., sheriff of, 203., bridge of Kegworth on the con-fines_of, 150, 279, 603. William son of Roger de la, co. Leicester, Leycestre, Leicestre, Leicestre, Leicestre, taices-tre, town of, 177, 230, 232, 233, 235, 306. Salop, 203. commission of gaol delivery for. 537. ., letters patent dated at, 2-4, 80, 81, 276, 277, 429. Lee, Leye, co. Rutland, 386. See Lea., tournament at, 453. Leech (Medicus), Master William the,, abbey of St. Mary de Pratis, 74, 76. 49. the kings. See Controne., abbot of, 134, 136, Bartholomew de Badelesmere, William, abbot of. 68. keeper of, 46., prior and convent of, 433., prior and convent of, 68. Leeds, Ledes, co. York, 476, 527. [collegiate] church of St. Mary [the Less] by the castle of, 74. Leek, Andrew, of Wyvelyngham, 474., John de, 230. See Leake., dean and chapter of, 74. Leekes, Roger de, parson of the church of Doketon, 169., prebendaries of. See Maidenestan; Norton. Leicestre. See Leycestre. Leepe. Sce Lepe. Leigh, Legh [in Wimborne Minster parish], co. Dorset, 282. Leer, Bancus de, of Florence, 580. Lef, Alexander le, 538, 546, 604. Leigh, Leyg' [co. Stafford], Reginald, rector of the church of, 246. Lefevre. See Bothe; Fevre; Smith. Leffenham. See Luffenham. Leigh, Lye [by Westbury, co. Wilts], 535. Legate, William son of John, 99. Legduns, William de, a Friar Preacher, the Papal Envoy, 562. Leigh, Legh. See Lee; South Leigh. Leighs, Great, Great Leghe, Great Leghes [co. Essex], 81. Leger, Thomas, of Baumburgh, 214. Legh, 603., John de Borham, parson of, 1. Leighton Buzzard, Leghton Busard, Leghton Busard [co. Bedford], William de Ayremynne, preben-dary of, 239, 413, 490. Legha, Alured de, 178. Leghe, Legh, Gilbert de la, 606. Leinster in Ireland, 333. William, son of William de, 371. Leiston, Leyston [co. Suffolk], 441. Leghe, Leghes. See Leighs. Lek, Olement de, 332. ,...., parson of the church of North Cove, 39. Leghton, John de, 311., Philip de, 300. See Leake., brother Richard de, 571. Lekeburn, Hugh de. vicar of the church of Yelgreve, 179. Leghton Busard. See Leighton Buzzard., Peter de, 232, 379. Leia, Peter de, bishop [1176 to 1198] of Lekone, Robert le, of Assheleye, 233. St. Davids, 527. Lekenfeld, Henry de, 428. Leicester, Edmund, earl [1265 to 1296] of. See Lancaster and Leicester,, Robert de, 428. Leker, Robert le, 495. Edmund, earl of. Lekhampstede, John son of Roger de, 479. Lekingfeld. See Leckonfield. , archdeacon of. See Far, Reymund de, cardinal deacon. Lekys. See Leckes, Roger de. Lelou. See Lou, le. See Fargis, Leicester, Leycestre, county of, 569. Lemyng, John de, 213., assessors for, 348. Lomynistre, Lymonistre, Hugh de, pre-bendary of Church Wythington,, oo. 501. commissioners for, 97, 299, 300, 64.

Lemyton. See Lymington. Lench, Rous, Lencherondolf, co. Worces-ter, 367. Lench, Sheriffs, Shireveslench, co. Worcester, 124. Lenche, ?Sheriff, Lenche, co. Worcester, 24. Lenche, Richard de, of Elmely, 278., of Elmely, 'waryner, 278. Lenche Rondolf, Thomas de, 367., Lencherondolf. See Rous Lench. Lenebaud, John, 512. Lonelance. See Levelance. Lenginour, Lengigneour. See Enginour; Genur; Gynour. Lengleys, Lengleis, Engleys, John, of Leurs, 128. Richard, 87. William, and Robert, Thomas, and Michael his brothers, 291. ., William, William le, a purveyor, 129, 266, 420, 566. Lenham, John de, and Matilda, his wife, 448., of Bokland 368., Thomas de, 368. Lenham, Leanham [co Kent], 439, 512. Lenne, Henry de. of Oxford, 497., John de, 277., Walter son of William de. 211. See Lynn. See Lanteglos by Camel-Lenteglos. ford. Lenton [co. Nottingham], prior of, 507. Lenton. See Lavington. Lenys, Leonis, Robert, 425. Leon and Castille, king of. See Alphonso. Leone, Jeronimus de. 111. Leonis. See Lenys. Leoun, William, 485. Lepe, Leepe [in Exbury parish, co. Hants], 274, 287. Leper, Nicholas le, 467. Lepers, 421, 438, 439. Ser Colohester; Dudstan; Dunwich; Southwark. Leppington, Lepyngton, co. York, 95, 178, 292. Lequeitio, Allequetio in Biscey in Spain, merchants of, 53, 55. Lercedekene, Lercedekne, Ercedekne, Ercediakyne, Arcedekene, Odo, or Odo le, 291, 561., Ralph, of Cornwall, 293., Thomas le, 561., Thomas, a commissioner, &c., 604, 605, 609., sheriff of Cornwall, 94. 141. Thomas le, and Joan, his wife,

Lerling, Thomas de, a monk, 179, 181. Lescales. See Scalariis; Scales. Lesce, Walter, of Dunton, 588. Lescewe, John, of Bolewesan, 280. Lescote, Thomas, 162. Lescrope. See Scrope. Lescryveyn. See Escriveyn. Lescuser, Peter, 449. See Esouser. Lesignan, Aymer de, brother of Henry III, bishop [1250 to 4 December, 1260] of Winchester, 610. Leskyreth. See Liskeard. Lespenser, Nicholas, of Stowe, 360. See Spenser. Lespicer. See Spicer. Lesquiler, John. 259. Lesquier. See Squire. Lesquirel, John. 7. Lessinton, John de, 342. Lessness, Lesnes [in the parish of Erith, co. Kent], 444., abbot and convent of, 444, 592. Lestalrig, Lastalrigge [in the diocese of Glasgow], Simon de Gaynesburgh, parson of, 382. Lestalrig, otherwise Restalrig, Lastalrigge, in the diocese of St. Andrew's [included in South Leith, co. Edinburgh], Simon de Geynesburgh, parson of, 382. Lestrange, Lestraunge, Le Strange, le Straunge, Straunge, Strange, *Ex-traneus*, Estraunge, Fulk, Fulk le, 228, 293, 443, 477, 554, 567., Geoffrey, 'the levediesneve,' 284., Henry, 241., John le, of Wykham, and Lora, his wife, 290., Robert le, 175. Letard. William, of Upton, and Adam his brother, 274. Letchworth, Leccheworth Low. ford], William de Hicche, parson Letesson, John, of Braunford, 287. Letford, or Lecford. See Lecford. Letham, John de, a Scot, 428. Lethyn, William ap, 342. Letice, Henry son of Rolett, 274., Richard, 274. Leue. See Leve. Leueshagh. See Leveshagh. Leuesham, Robert de, 280. See Lewisham.

Leukenore, Roger son of Thomas de, 450.

Leulin, Leullin, ap David Vaghan, 310.

- ap Eynoun, 310.
- ap Phelipp, 310.
- ap Yereward Loyd, 310. Leulyn, Walter, 469.

Leura [France], 128 Leurenghiey, Gilbert de, 312. Levedyservant, Edmund the, 171. Compare Lavedyman. Levelance, Lenelance, Ernulph, 499. Leveneth, John, 482. Levenhey, Levenheye, Stephen de, 475, 479, 480. Leverton, South, Suthleverton, co. Not-tingham, 281. Leverton. See Liverton. Leveshagh, Henry de, 93. Levesque, Leveske, Matthew, of Gereseye, 516. ... See Bisshop. Levet. See Lyvet. Leviet. See Levyet. Levy of footmen or soldiers. See Array. men or mariners. See Mariners. Levyet, Leviet, Nicholas, 331, 332. 251. Levyng, Henry and John his son and Geoffrey brother of the same John, 171., John, 171. Lew, Guy, 208. Compare Lou. Lewed, Richard son of William le, 229., Robert son of Richard le, 229., William son of Richard le, 229. Lewelin, Lewelyn, Richard son of, 371. 383. Lewene, Godfrey, of Ilsington, 170. Lewenny, Yorward son of Thlowar de, 228. Lewer. See Ewer. Lewes, Thomas de, 175. Lewes [co. Sussex], prior of, 36, 261, 286, 434, 435, 513. John, prior of, 120, 497, 507., Peter de Joceaux, monk of, 120. Lewisham, Leuesham [co. Kent], 317, 592. Lewode, Agnes atte, of Beoleye, 544. Lewyn, Geoffrey, 162. Lewyngthorpe, Hugh de, 287, 288. Lexham [co. Norfolk], 264, 575, 596. . West. Westlexham [co. Nor-folk], 264. Leybourne, Leyburne, by Malling, co. Kent, 375. Leyburne, Leyburn, Layborn, Layburne, Henry de, 111., John de, 117., John son of Elias de, 230, 234., Juliana de, 186, 522, 574., Juliana. late the wife of William de, 126, 324., Robert de, a commissioner, con-servator of the peace, 171, 370. 461, 542, 54**3**., Roger de [temp. Henry III]. 522 Simon de, 94., William son of Elias de, 230, 234,

Leycestre, Leycest', Leyc', Henry de, 235., of Colchester, 475, 479., John de, 28., Richard de, 280. prior of Clerkenwell, 80. Robert de, of Coventre, 140,, William de, commissioner. 177., king's clerk, 386, 389. ham Priory, 455., of Colohester, 475, 479. See Leicester. Leye. See Lee. Leyg'. See Leigh. Leyghton, Richard de, master of the hospital of Burton Lasars, 394. See Lighton. Leygrave, Alice de, the king's nurse. Leyham, John de, 512. Leyk, John de, 494. Leyland, Richard, 229. Leynthale, Richard de, 545. Leyr, John, of Moureton. 82. See also Eyr; Heyr. Leyre Marny. See Layer Marney. Leysingby. See Lazenby. Leyston. See Leiston. Liberton in Clydesdale [co. Lanark] Thomas de Sibthorp, parson of, Libury, Lebery [in Little Munden perish, co. Hertford], 539. Licence to enclose a marsh, 17. to enclose a path, or road. Way. to divert a stream. See Stream. to make a conduit. See Conduit. Lichebon, Lychebon. See Lisbon. Lichefeld, Lychefeld, Thomas de, 570., Master Thomas de, leech, 588. seye, 601. See Liohfield. Lichelade. See Leohlade. Lichfield, Coventry and, bishop of. See Langton; Longespey. [St. Chad's], the church of, 145., the chapter of, 558., the dean and chapter of, 513., precentor of. See Columpnia. dinal Gaucelinus. treasurer of. See Deuse, Car-....., prebend in. See Sawley., prebendary of. See Deuse. Lichfield. Lychefeld, Coventry and, bishopric, diocese or see of, 24, 104, 134, 149, 154, 253, 270, 353, 387, 400, 401 429, 503, 508., tenth in, 117, 136, 156, 400.

GENERAL INDEX.

Lichfield, Lichefeld, Lichfeld, Lyche-feld, co. Stafford, 177, 232. hospital of St. John, 11., pavage for, 518. Liddel, Lidel [co. Cumberland], Thomas Wake, lord of, 405, 494. Liddington, Lydyngton [co. Rutland], 608. Lidel. See Liddel; Wake of Lidell. Lideneye. See Lydney. Lidford. See Lydford. Lidgate, Lydgate, Thomas de, a monk 179, 181. Life and limb, law of, [in Ireland], 563. Lifton, co Devon, 470., John de Burgh, rector of, 379, 418., Robert de Thorpe, rector of, 379., William de Burgh, rector of, 418., William de Stoweford [Stof-forde], rector of, 434, 508. Lighred. See Lightred. Lightbirkes. See Lyghteberkes. Lightfot, Lyghtfot, Lyghtefot, Adam, 468, 473. Lightoft, Nicholas, 212. Lighton, John de, 230., Richard de, 212., William de, 212. See Leyghton. Lightred, Lightred, Hugh, 231., Ralph, 231. Lile, Robert de, 423. See Insula. Lilkelove, Robert, of Wahille, 289. Lilleburne, Lilleburn, John de, 116, 123., Constance his wife, 123., John de, knight, 231., Ralph de, 123, 233. Lilleford, Alexander de, 234. Lillesclive. See Lilliesleaf. Lilleston. See Lisson. Lillesteaf otherwise Lillesclive, Lilles-olive [co. Roxburgh], John de Briggewater, parson of, 381. Limbergh. See Brabant; Lymbergh. Limber Magna, Magna Lymberge, Magna Lymbergh, Magna Lymbergia [co. Lincoln], 50., John de Askeby, vicar of, 6. Limberwe. See Lymbergh. Limoges. See Lymoges. Lincestre. See Lyncestre. Lincoln', Lincolnia, Lyncoln, Andrew de, prebendary [of Writelyng] in the king's free chapel of Hastings, 133, 138., Bartholomew de, 468, 473., John de, parson of Comlongan, 381., John de. parson of Maxton, 382.

290.

....,, of London, 556.

- [co. York], 363.
- ., Walter de. See Kou, Walter le, of Lincoln.

....., William de, 468, 473.

Lincoln, bishop of, 106.

- ., bishop of, preferment by the Pope to be, 494.

Fope to be, 434.
Lincoln, bishopric, diocese, or see of, 23, 38, 40, 41, 67, 76, 77, 79, 106, 113, 119, 120, 134, 136, 143, 144, 145, 156, 157, 162, 190, 195, 196, 199, 210, 214, 215, 222, 224, 227, 239, 252, 258, 265, 270, 322 326, 329, 333, 352, 356, 395, 402, 405-407, 409, 411, 413-417, 421, 423, 407, 409, 411, 413-417, 421, 423, 425, 428, 429, 434, 438, 446, 453, 457, 490, 494, 506, 509, 510, 511, 513, 524, 525, 529, 555, 572, 279, 599.

., guardian of the spirituality of, 437, 438, 457.

- .. tenth in the, 136, 144, 156, 160, 190, 191, 437.
- Lincoln. cathedral church of St. Mary, a wall enclosing the precincts of the cathedral, 257.

., dean and chapter of, 67, 144, 257, 267, 413, 429, 434, 453, 490, 496, 503.

....., payment by the abbot of Bardeney to, 350. ...canons of. See Lacy; Luda;

Sutton.

....., chancellor of. See Bek.

....., dean of Rutland in the church of. See Stokes.

....., sub-dean of. See Benyngworthe.

....., precentor of. See Testa.

....., treasurer of. See Lacy.

....., archdeacons in, of Bedford, See London. Buckingham. See

....., of Saluciis.

....., of Leicester. See Fargis. iaco; Stratford. See Stan-

-, of Northampton. See Middelton.
-, of Oxford. See Constantiis. See Brome;

Northwode.

prebendaries in the church of. See :-Ayremynne Neapolionis

Baldok

Blida

Deuse

Eyton

Nassington

Neapolio

Mota

Notingham Segrave Solario Staniaco Stratford Ursi

Lincoln—cont.	Lincoln-cont.
, prebends in the church of. See : -	, commis
Aylesbury Milton	, commis for, 179, 526, 540
Banbury Nassington	536, 549
Caistor St. Botolph	·····
Corringham Sutton cum	land; L
Leighton Buz- Buckingham	
zard Thurlby	, Northt bailiff o
Louth	, Westtr
Lincoln, city of 18, 23, 27, 29, 50, 71,	, arrest
Lincoln, city of. 18, 23, 27, 29, 50, 71, 80, 82, 92, 107, 112, 136, 144, 150, 172, 177, 205, 206, 233, 272, 276, 280, 281, 284, 313, 350, 351, 354, 355, 362, 365, 396, 397, 402, 423, 463, 471, 481, 510, 588.	
100, 172, 177, 200, 200, 200, 200, 272, 976, 990, 991, 984, 919, 950, 951	, custom
354 355 362 365 396 397 402	, court (401.
423, 463, 471, 481, 510, 588.	, fish fro
, castle of, 174.	, alleged
, custody of, grant to	
John de Beek, 340.	Wool in
, commission of gaol delivery for	, purvey
the castle of, 85, 99, 297, 536.	, scutag
, prison or gaol of, 15, 266.	Kesteve
, letters patent dated at, 14, 15,	Lindale, Lynd
17, 18, 20, 21, 23, 37, 38, 43, 83,	Lindeseye. S
84, 111.	
, Walter le Keu of. See Keu.	Lindraper. Se
, Parliament at. See Parliament.	Lindsell, Lyr
, statute of, 4. 569.	Sesex, 3
, Holy Innocents' without, house	Lindsey, Ly Lincoln
or hospital of, 356, 522.	, commi
master of, 150.	, commi
, Robert de Spyneye,	for, 185
keeper of, 593.	, scutag
	See D
of, 311.	Lindwode. Se
, St. Katherine's without, the	Linford. See
prior of, 136, 191, 213, 322, 437.	Linham, Rod[
, Roger de Houton, prior [1348] of, 357.	Linliscu. See
	Linlithgow, L
, the prior and convent of, 510.	Linne. See L
, writing [forged] of the	Linsheeles, L co. Nor
prior and convent of. 356, 357.	00. Noi
Lincoln, W. de Roumara, earl of, 315.	Linstead. Lit
, earl of. See Lacy.	Suffolk
Lincoln, county of, 15, 34, 67, 200, 215,	Linton, Lynto
218, 301, 401, 500, 532, 553, 597,	Linton_by T
598.	Tynyng
, assessors for, 348.	William 382.
, commissioners for, 91, 501, 549.	
	Linton, Lynto de Sut
Kesteven in, 96.	Linwood, Ly
, conservators or keepers of the peace for. 460.	Lincoln
,	Liolf the she
, coroner of, John de Cotes, 468.	Lire, Lyre [in
	of Ever
269.	Lisbon, Lie
, preceptor of St. John of Jerusa-	Portug
lem in, John de Reytheby, 80.	605, 60
, sheriff of, 42, 203, 347, 593.	Liskeard, L
, Robert de Staundon, 34.	Cornwa
, Ranulph de Rye, 163. , sheriffs, bailiffs and other	Liskiriet. Se
, sheriffs, bailiffs and other ministers of the king alleged	Lisle, L'Isle.
ministers of the king, alleged malpractices by, 299, 300, 472,	Lisniaco, Pet
488.	Geoffre
	•

incoln—cont.
, commission de wallis et fossatis for, 179, 185, 275, 278, 307, 363, 536, 549, 607.
1536, 549, 607. See also Friskney; Hol- land; Lindsey; Thorpe by Wain-
fleet.
, Northtrethyng or Northrething, bailiff of the, 182.
, Westtrithing of, bailiff of, 266. , arrest of malefactors in, 536.
, custom on Wools in, 603.
, court of the honor of Eye in, 401.
, fish from 215. , alleged forestalling in, 282.
Wool in, 489
, purveyance in, 32.
Kesteven in, 450. Lindale, Lyndale [co. Lancaster], 88.
Lindeseye. See Lindsey.
Lindraper. See Lyndraper.
Lindsell, Lyndeseles, Lyndesele co. Sesex, 305, 359, 422, 440, 510.
Seser, 305, 359, 422, 440, 510. Lindsey, Lyndesey, Lyndeseye [co. Lincoln], 234, 282, 287, 306, 308.
, commissioners for, 96. , commission de wallis et fossatis
for, 185, 307, 607. , scutage in, 450.
See Donington.
Lindwode. See Lyndwode.
Linford. See Lynford.
Linham, Rod[mund] de, 27.
Linliscu. See Linlithgow.
Linlithgow, Linliscu [Scotland], 9.
Linne. See Lynne.
Linne. See Lynne. Linsheeles, Lynsheles [near Alwenton, co. Northumberland], 28.
Linstead, Little, Netherelinstede, co. Suffolk, 80.
Linton, Lynton [co. Derby], 93, 100.
Linton by Tynninghame, Lynton by Tynyngham [co. Haddington], William de Pollowe, parson of,
382.
Linton, Lynton [co. Roxburgh], Roger de Sutton, parson of, 382.
Linwood, Lyndewode, Lynwode, co. Lincoln. 71, 351, 354.
Liolf the sheriff. See Chester. Lire, Lyre [in Normandy in the diocese
of Evereux], abbot of, 142, 327.
Lisbon, Lichebon, Lychebon, in Portugal, 605, 609.
the ship St. Anthony laden at, 605, 609.
Liskeard, Leskyreth, Liskiriet, co. Cornwall, 170, 473.
Liskiriet. See Liskeard.
Lisle, L'Isle. See Insula. Lisniaco, Petronilla, late the wife of
Geoffrey de, 563,

- Lisson Grove, Lilleston [in Marylebone parish, co. Middlesex], 465.
- Liston. See Lyston.
- Liswy. See Lysewy.
- Litbirkes, Litberkes. See Lyghteberkes.
- Litelbury. See Littlebury. Litelcave, William, of Lemynton, 604.
- Litester. See Lytester.
- Lith. See Lyth.
- Litham, Lythum [co. Lancaster], 404.
- Lithbirkes. See Lyghteberkes. Lithegreins [?Leith, co. York], 303.
- Lithum. See Kirkleatham.
- Litlebourne. See Littlebourne.
- Litlington, Litlyngton, Lytlyngton [co. Cambridge], 480, 481.
- Litlyngton, Roger son of Hugh de, 481.
- Litster. See Lytester.
- Littel. See Little.
- Littelbury. See Littlebury.
- nesel, John de, del Isle of Auxholm, 233. Littelhesel,
- Littel Musgrave, Christiana de, 8.
- Littester. See Lytester.
- Little, Littel, Lytle, Hubert son of Robert the, 314., John le, of Fletestrete, 369.
- .,...., of Lycestre, and Simon his brother, 306.
-, Richard the, 276.
-, Thomas the, 276.
-, Thomas le, and Peter his son and Andrew brother of the same Peter, 539.
 - See Petit.
- Littlebourne Littleburn, Litleb Lutheburn, Luttleburn, Kent], 500, 556, 599. Litlebourne, [00.
-, Nicholas, abbot of the monastery of St. Mary s' Monte Mirteto over Nympha, parson of, 490.
- Littlebury, Littelbury, Humphrey de, 373.
-, a commissioner, 607., John de, 232.
- Littlebury, Litelbury, Littelbury [co. Essex], 264, 350, 351.
-, Stephen Bygot, parson of, 184., William le personesserjant of, 184.
- Littlehampton, Hamptonet [co. Sussex].
- 374. Musgrave, Littel Musgrave.
- Little Christiana de, 8.
- Littleton, Thomas de, assessor, 349.
- Littleton, 582. Littleton, Littlyngton, co. Wilts, 415.
- Littlewode, Thomas son of Salomon de, 191.
- Littlyngton. See Littleton.
- Lity. See Lyty. Liulf. See Chester, Liolf sheriff of,

- Livedon, Lyvedon [co. Northampton], 82
- Liverpool, Liverpole, Lyverpol [co. Lancaster], ferry between Birken-head and. 54, 108.
-, West Derby by, 431.
- Liverour, Robert, 231.
- Liverton, Leverton, co. York, 282.
- Livery, exemption from, of the king's stewards, marshals or other ministers. 23, 61, 119, 122, 152, 312, 393, 411.
-, exemption from. See Dublin.
- Livet. See Lyvet.
- Lizard, Lysard, co. Cornwall, 605.
- Llafnant, Thevenant [co. Cardigan], 77.
- adarn Vaur,] Lampadervar in Cardigan], 573. Llanbadarn Lampadervaur, Wales ſœ.
-, Master John Walewayn, parson of, 15.
- Llanbedr. See Thalunebadeyr; Thlanebetheir.
- Llandaff, bishop of. See Monmouth.
-, bishopric or see of, 502, 510, 513.
-, tenth in, 117, 136, 502, 509, 513., claims to the advowson and custody of the bishopric of, 118.
- Llanfaes. See Llanvaes.
- Llangathen, Langathen, Langathen in Cantremaur [co. Carmarthen], John de Langeleye, rector of, 74, Thomas Springehose, rector of, 155.
- William de Langeleye, rector
- of, 74. ., William de Donestaple, rector of, 601.
- Llangoedmawr, Lancoidmaur, La coidmor [co. Cardigan], Jo Hamelyn, parson of. 446, 532. Lan-John
- Llanthony, Lanthony, Lanthony by Gloucester, Launtony [co. Glou-cester], 364.
-, the prior of, 102.
-, John, prior of, 119, 423.
- Llanthony, Lanthony Prima in Wales [co. Monmouth], John, prior of, 574.
- Llanuhangel in Wentlock. See Michael-ston-y-Vedw.
- Llanvaes, Launvas, Launvays, Lamvas, Thlamvays [co. Anglescy], Anian, archdeacon of Anglescy, rector of, 62.
- ., Alexander de Wyndesore, rector of, 330, 354.
- Simon son of David, rector of, , o 525.
- William de Sumery, rector of, **3**54.
- Llanvihangel Vedw. See Michaelstony-Fedw.
- Llanwern, Lanwaryn [co. Monmouth], 376, 544.
- Llewellyn ap Madok ap Howel, 7.

GENERAL INDEX.

Llewellyn ap Rees. See Bren,	Londes. See Landes.
Liewellyn ap Rees. See Bren, Liewellyn.	London, Lond', Lound
Goh ap Res, 77.	Adam de, 520.
Lloyd. See Loyd; Thloyt.	Master Edmun
Locker, Richard le, 495.	sioner, &c., 300,
Locyn. See Lokyn.	, archdes 416, 456, 458.
Lodbrok, Henry de, of Drayton, 221.	, parson o
, Ralph de. See Paulerspury.	, prebend
Loddecote, Roger de, 221.	Edmund de,
Loddington, Lodynton, co. North- ampton, 241.	Askirk, 380.
Lodelowe, Lodelawe, Ludelawe, Lude-	Henry de, a m
lowe, Henry de, 295.	, John de, of C and Katherine, l
, John de, sub-prior of Bermond-	, Katheri
sey , 529.	Lucy, their daug
, of Shrewsbury, 276. 	rector
Spellesbury, 252.	Berkhampstede, 1
, Laurence son of William de,	, of Wind
149, 270.	, Richard de, 416
, Nicholas de, 221.	
, parson of the church of Spellesbury, 134.	, Sabina de, 208.
, Walter de, 334.	
	306, 308.
149, 270.	, clerk, 14 , parson c
	493.
Lodertorre, John de, 19. Lodging, commission to prevent, 67.	
Lodington, Thomas de, parson of	
Barton Henred Compare	, william de, 419
Loudon, Thomas de.	
Lodman, William, 475, 480.	, a. puri
Lodyngton, Lodynton. See Loddington; Lodington; Luddington; Lud-	266, 566.
yngton.	See also Lound
Lof, William, chaplain, 439.	London, bishops of. See ond; Neuport; §
Loffeld in Windsor forest [Clewer parish,	
20. Berks]. John the hermit of the	
chapel of St. Leonard. 451. Lofthouse, Lofthous [co. York], 589.	London, bishopric, dioce 39, 79, 105, 111
Lofthouses, Lofthous, Gerard de, 421.	39 , 79 , 105 , 111 165 , 199 , 207 , 21 225 , 307 , 416 , 41
, Roger de, 545, 603.	
	, guardian of the 217.
,, his mother Dulcia, 589.	, parks of, 292.
Logan, Henry de, 313.	, tenth in the, 13
Logewardyn, William de, 340. Logges, Henry de, 298.	164, 423, 511.
Lok, John, 60.	London, cathedral chun
Lokcombe, John de, 314.	164, 442.
Lokenhand, John de, 181.	, archdeacon of,
Lokyn, Locyn, John, 241.	
Lolleworth, Thomas de, 467.	Meleford.
, William de, 544.	of Mid
Lomb. See Lombe. Lombard Street. See London.	Baldok.
Lombardy [Italy], merchants [named]	dean of. See Se
of, 496.	, dean and chapt 221, 222, 421, 51
, export of wool to, 518.	
Lombe, Lomb, John, of Wakerle, 374.	, canons of. Sce
, Thomas, of Great Reynham, 565.	Chateleshunte;
	Wodelok.
Lond'. See London.	delton; Walwayn

.

· · · · · · · · ·

Loudou-cont.	L
prebends in. See Kentish Town; Wedland; Wenlocksbarn.	••
, altar of St. Mary in, 139.	
[prayers] for the souls of Peter de Gaveston, and others, in, 529.	••
London, Londres, Loundres, Lundres,	••
41, 42, 45, 52, 53, 56, 81, 87, 90,	••
London, Londres, Lundres, Lundres, city, or port of, 2, 7, 31, 34, 37, 41, 42, 45, 52, 53, 56, 81, 87, 90, 91, 95, 99, 111, 113, 135, 139, 143, 157, 160, 161, 185, 206, 212, 215, 236, 239, 249, 265, 266, 286, 292, 295, 301, 307, 325, 341, 350, 360, 368, 373, 375, 417, 435, 442, 443, 444, 446, 448, 454, 464, 490	••
443, 444, 446, 448, 454, 464, 490, 496, 498, 504, 519, 525, 526, 532, 540, 552, 555-557, 569, 581, 583, 584, 586, 587-589, 591-593, 595, 597-600.	••
mayor of, 487, 489.	
, Nicholas de Farendon, 556.	
, Robert de Kendale, 562.	••
John de Wengrave, 471.	••
king's hands, 562.	
, mayor and aldermen of, 95, 205.	
, sheriffs of, 5, 53, 143, 159, 295, 442, 444, 457, 470.	
, See also Abyndon; Conductu; Fourneys; Preston; Priour; Prodhomme.	••
, sheriffs and coroners of, 295.	
, assessors for, 383.	••
, special commissioners for, 602.	•••
, citizens of, pardon of a tallage granted to, 110.	••
, loans to the king, or money received by the king from, 110, 206.	••
	••
, merchants of, 166, 215.	•••
, assembling at, 250. , trading with wool to	•••
France and Brabant, 390.	•••
, moneyers of, 249.	•••
, Bardi of Florence in, divers exemptions for, 254.	•••
, merchant vintners of Gascony bringing wines to, 355.	•••
, Hanse of. See Almain Mer- chants.	•••
, offences by the collectors of the custom on wool in, 603.	•••
	•••
troller of, 59	•••

• (, T

ondon-cont.
, custom, or impost, on wool, hides
and wool-fells in the port of, 9,
, custom, or impost, on wool, hides and wool-fells in the port of, 9, 60, 72, 127, 129, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 215 226.
72, 127, 129, 226.
, wool shipped from, 473, 478, 609.
Staple [of wool] in the city and port of, 486.
port of, 486.
malpractices in the purchase and export of, contrary to the Staple of, 477, 489.
of, 477, 489.
, articles conceded to the citizens of, 354.
, pardon to the commonalty for
neglecting to keep watch on those
neglecting to keep watch on those who take sanctuary in the churches of, 598.
onurones of, 598.
, court of the city of. 471. , Hustings of, 600.
, riotous conduct of bakers,
taverners, millers, and cooks of,
478.
, cappers [named] of Fletestrete, interfering with the manufacture
and import of caps. 369.
, cap-making and cappers, pro- olamation touching, 121, 252.
olamation touching, 121, 252.
offences against the Ordinance
regulating, 374.
, footmen armed of, 236, 242.
, from, killed at York, 286.
, disturbers of the peace in, to be arrested, 487.
Exchange or Change of, 250,
338, 394.
, master of. See Rogeri.
, farm of the city of, 5, 29. , fish, herrings, for, 215.
, letters patent dated at, 44.
measures not of the standard of,
173.
, mint of, Lapinus Rogeri, master of, 338.
merceverwe, master or, boz.
, murage for, 109, 517.
, collector of, Henry atte Swan, 386.
, pavage for, 517.
, a quay in St Peter's parish, 526.
, proclamation against carrying
arms in, 396. tronage of wool in. granted to
Alexander le Peyntour, 240.
, wine [shipped] at, 203.
, Gaucelinus Pagani, deputy of
Stephen de Abyndon in, 242.
, a ship laden with wool at, 479, 478, 609.
, la Mariole de Lundres, 166.

between Oxford and, 547.

- London-cont.
-, Bridge of, 482.
-, wardens of the works of. and the collection of alms for the repair of, 502.
-, pontage for, 517.
- London, churches and parishes in :-
 - All Hallows church, Barking, Berk-yngechirch by the Tower, Walter Grapynel, parson of, 79.
 - All Hallows the Great, church of, 208, 456.
 - St. Agnes [without Aldersgate] parish of, 600.
 - St. Andrew in Holborn, church of, 593.
 - St. Andrew Hubbard in Eastcheap, Estchepe, parish of, 532.
 - t. Botolph's, Billingsgate, St. Botolph by Billyngesgate, parish of, 599. St.
 - St. Bride's church and parish, 586.
 - St. Clement Danes without the bar of the New Temple, parish of, 146, 493.
 - St. Dunstan's in the West, Robert de Shutlyngton, parson of, 552.
 - , William Alymere, parson of, 139.
 - t. George. Botol George, Robert parson of, 570. Botolph Lane, St. obert de Haliwell, St.
 - St. Giles without Cripplegate, Cru-pelgate, the Red Cross at, 595.
 - St. John the Evangelist. See below St. Werburgh.
 - St. John Zachary, St. John Zacarie, St. John Zakarie, church of, 516, 570, 588, 593.
 - St. Lawrence Jewry, Jury, parish of, 598.
 - St. Laurence Pountney, St. Lau-rence in St. Laurence-lane, Wil-liam [de Chetwode], vicar of, 532.
 - St. Magnus [the Martyr], parish of, 595
 - St. Margaret's, New Fish Street, Fhistrete, Roger de Bredefeld, parson of the church of, 79.
 - . Margaret's, Lothbury, Andrew de Botekesham, parson of, 111. St.
 - St. Martin-le-Grand, dean of, Rich-ard de Ellesfeld 40.
 -, William de Melton, 428.
 - St. Martin Outwich, St. Martin Oteswyche, parish of, 597. St. Martin's Vintry, William de Nor-wico, parson of, 416.

 - St. Mary [?St. Martin] in the Fields, church of, 220.
 - St. Mary's without Bishopgate, hospital of, 127.
 - St. Mary Somerset, le Tymberheth in the parish of, 159. St. Mary Staining, St. Mary, Stanyngelane, parish of, 556.

London, churches and parishes in : -- cont. St. Matthew's in Friday Street, parish of, 532.

نعرستختل

- t. Michael's [Orooked Lane church in Candelwick Street, 2. St. Lane
- St. Michael le Querne, St. Michael atte Corne, parish of, 442.
- t. Michael, Woodstreet, St. Michael, St. Michael in Huggin Lane, parish of, 570, 588. St.
- St. Mildred's parish, Bread Strete, Bredestrete, 532.
- St. Mildred the Virgin in the Poul-try, St. Mildred in the Poultry, parish of, 581, 591.
- St. Nicholas in the Shambles, parish of, 600.
- . Poter's parish, messuage and quay in, 526. St. Peter's
-, Cornhill, church of, altar of St. Nicholas, 597.
-, Cornhull, parish of, 597.
- St. Sepulchre without Newgate, parish of, 597., Turnagain Lane,
- Wandazeneslane in, 597.
- St. Werburgh's otherwise St. John the Evangelist in Friday Street, parish of, 532.
- London, religious houses and hospitals, åc.
 - Aldgate, Algate without London. Minoresses of, 589.
 - Carmelite Friars of Fletestrete, 61. Clerkenwell, prioress of. See Clerkenwell.
 - Friars Minors of, 599, 600.
 - Holy Trinity, the prior of, 423.
 - 48, 145. the prior and convent of,
 - St. Bartholomew's hospital in Smethefeld, 587.
 -, charters of, 158.
 -, prior and convent of, 597.
 - St. Katherine's hospital by the Tower of, 444.
 -, Adam de Englesfeld, keeper of, 64.
 -, Richard de Lusteshull, keeper of, 164.
 - St. Mary's without Bishopsgate, hospital of, 127.
 - Thomas Acon, St. Thomas the Martyr, Acon, in England or St. Martyr, Acon, in England or London, hospital or house of, 256, 260, 344.
 -, Henry de Bedeford, master of, 205. 260.
 - , Richard de Suthampton, a brother of, 260.
 -, Master and brethren of, their proctors in Ireland, 260.
 - Weltham monastery. See Waltham Holy Cross.

- London, streets, lanes, places, &c.:-- | Abchurch Lane, Abbecherchelane, 589
 - Aldersgate, 600.
 - Aldgate, Algate in, 311, 589.
 -, without London, the Minor-esses of, 589.
 - Barking, Berkyngechirch. See supra All Hallows Church.
 - Bread Street, Bredstrete, a tene-ment in, 532, 600.
 - Bridge Street, Briggestrete in, 595. Candlewick Street, strate in, 2, 542. Candelwyke-
 - Chepe, a street called, in, 532.
 - Clerkenwell. See Olerkenwell.
 - Cock Lane, Cockeslane, 597.
 - Cornhill, Cornhulle in, 246.
 - See St. Peter's, Cornhill.

 - Cripplegate, Crupelgate, the Red Cross at St. Giles's without, 595. Crooked Lane. See supra St.
 - Michaels [Crooked Lane].
 - Eastcheap, Estchepe, St. Andrew Hubbard's in, 532.
 - Ernedore, a tenement called le. in, 597.
 - Fleet Street, Fletestrete, Carmelite Friars of, 61.
 - la Forde without, 28.
 - Friday Street, Fletestrete, 532, 600. Holborn. See supra St. Andrew's.
 - Huggin Lane, Hoggenlane in, 570, 588.
 - Ing Lane Ingelane [alias Maiden Lane, Wood Street, now Gresham Street, West] 516, 570.
 - Ironmonger Lane, Ismanghere Lane, 583.
 - Lad Lane, Laddelane, 589.
 - Lombard Street, Lumbardestret, Lumbardestrete, 589.
 -, a tenement granted to the Bardi in, 246.
 - New Temple, without the bar of the, 146, 493.
 - New Fish Street, Fhistrote. See supra St. Margaret's, Fish Street. Newgate, Neugate. See Newgate.
 - Old Fish Street, Oldefischestrete in, 532, 589.
 - Queenhithe. See Queenhithe.
 - Sherborn Lane, Shiteburghlane, 589.
 - Smithfield, Smethefeld, 158.
 - See suprd St. Bartholomew's Hospital.
 - West, Westsmythefeld by, la Pool [the pond in Smithfield], **598.**
 - St. Lawrence Jewry, or Jury, Lane, 598
 - St. Laurence Lane, 532.

- London, streets, lanes, places, &c.:cont.
 - Timberhithe, le Tymberheth, in the parish of St. Mary, Somerset, paris 159.
 - Turnagain, or Windagain, Lane, Wandazenelane, 597.
 - The Vintry, 589.
 - Wandazeneslane. See supra Furnagain Lane.

Wood Street, Wodestrete, 556, 589.

- London, Tower of, 44, 64, 79, 164, 444.
- ,....., John de Cromwelle, constable of, 40.
-, commission of goal delivery for, 81, 169.
- .,, justices in eyre, &c., at, 527, 562, 592, 600. of the Common
- . mint at the Tower of, Giles de Herteberwe, master of, 552.
- Londres, Loundres. See London.
- Lone, Adam atte, 485.
-, John atte, 407.
-, Robert in the, 291.
- See Lane.
- Lonesdale. See Lonsdale.
- Lonespe. See Longespey.
- Long. See Longe.
- Longa Villa, Master Isambert de, 267.
- , Isambert de, dean of the col-legiate church of Tamworth, 452.
- ., Nicholas Isemberti de, or Isam-bardi de, prebendary of Apes-thorpe, 28, 65, 144.
- Longchamp, hamp, Longchaump, Lon chaump, Henry de, 296, 362. Longe-
-, William de, bishop [1189 to 1197] of Ely, the Chancellor, 158.
- Longdendale, Langedenedale, Longe-dendale [co. Chester], 245, 431.
- Longdon, Longedon [co. Worcester], 108.
- Longe, Geoffrey le, 540.
-, Henry le, 475, 479.
-, John le, co. Berks. 465.
-, in Ireland, 418, 423.
-, of Chestele, 484., 'correour' or 'coureour' of Colchester, 475, 480.
-, of Sthytstede, 296.
-, John, of Westwik, 140.
-, Nicholas le, of Dene, 102.
-, Richard, co. Hereford, 468, 473.
-, Richard le, in Ireland, 33, 34.
-, Robert le, of Norwich, 93., of Winchester, 397.
-, Stephen le, 277.
-, Walter le, 126., William le, 494.
- See Lung.

Lorkyn, Henry, 439. Lorme, William de, 499. Longechaump. See Longchamp. Longedenedaj'e. See Longdendale. Longedon. See Longdon. Lorraine. See Brabant. Longeford. See Longford. Lorty, Lorthay. See Urtiaco. Longeleye. See Langley. Longeman. See Longman. Longeneye, Nicholas de, and Isabella, Lorymer. See Lorimer. Losgert, John, 371. .,, Michael Jonesman Los-gert, 371. his wife, 1. Lostwithiel, Lostwythiel, Lostwithyel, co. Cornwall, 178, 557. Lotelestone, Loteleston [in Wedmore land, co. Somerset], 296, 474, 487,, Stephen de, 102. Longenolre, Roger de, 229. Longespey, Longespee, Lungespeye, Lungespee, Lonespe, Lunespee, Emelina, Emelina de, 213, 408, 541. Loterel. See Lutterel. 582. Lothbury, St. Margarets, Andrew de Botekesham, parson of, 111., Roger, bishop [1257 to 1296] of Coventry and Lichfield, 553. Lotoun, Lotun, John, of Colchester, 367, 475, 480., Thomas, 229., William de, earl [1198 to 1216] of Salisbury, 527. Lotryngton, John de. 453. Longeville. See Lungeville. Longevillers. See Lungevillers. Lotun. See Lotoun. Lotyn, or Locyn. See Lokyn. Lou, William le, Master William le, of Brekon, parson of the church of Longewod, John de, 285. Longford, Longeford [co. Gloucester], 47. Patrington, 50, 61. ,, parson of the church of Welleford, 593. Longford [near Newport, co. Salop] the causeway of, pontage for, 355. See Langford. Compare Lew. Longman, Longeman, Richard, 468, 473. Louche, Warin son of William de, 278. Longueville in Normandy [Seine In-férieure, France], the prior of, Louches, Lowches, Luches, Richard de, 39, 146, 421, 455. 385., of Chiselhampton, 194. prior and convent of, 224., a commissioner, 477. Longvilers. See Lungevillers. Lonsdale, Lonesdale [co. Lancaster], 431. Loudham, Edward de, 308, 550., John de, 442. Lonsdale, Lonesdale, co. York, 306., John son of John de, 226. Loosebarrow, Louseburgh, hundred in Shaston Division, co. Dorset, 188. See Lowdham. Loudon, or London, Thomas de, parson of Barton Handred, 378. 395, 416. Loperigge, John de, 466, 476. Loudon, or London. See London. Lopham, Lophom, Geoffrey de, 475, 480., Robert de, 98. Loue, Love, Alan, 211., of Norwich, 416., Roger de, 452., of Wolferstone, 270., Walter, of Petling, 385. Loppedell, William de, 428. Louecok. See Lovecok. Loueraz, John Williamstaverner, 241. Louerik. See Loveriche. Lord, John le, 540., Robert le, 539. 403. Louersale, Richard de, 372., and Agnes, his wife., William de, 372. and Roger, 403. Loueth, in Ireland. See Louth. Loueton, John de, the younger, 86. Roger le, 463. Loueworth, Nicholas de, 18. Walter le, 540., William le, of Adwyk, 276, 283., William, of Bassyngbourne, 481. William de, 18. Loughborough, Lughteburgh, co. Leicester, letters patent dated at, Lorenge, Loreng', Loreng, Loring, Peter 81, 276. de, a commissioner, conservator, of the peace, 97, 276. Louis X., L., king [1314 to 1316] of France and Navarre, 186. Loumhon. See Lovignon. Lound, Roger son of John de, 234., William de, 422., keeper of the gaol of See Lund. Newgate, 386. Loundres, John de, 306., Robert le, 494., Thomas de, receiver of Ponthieu, 578., William le, 494. Loring. See Loreng. See London.

Lount, Adam de la. 232., Nicholas de la, 232. Louseburgh. See Loosebarrow hundred. Louseby. See Lowesby. Loutegarshale. See Ludgershall. Louth, Louthe, Hugh de, pardon to, 234., at Carlisle, 490., Nicholas de, 272. See Luda. Louth, Loueth, in Ireland, the county of, 236, 335, 344., earl of. See Bermyngham., sheriff of, 335. Louth, co. Lincoln, 21, 101 125, 358. of. 152., church of St. Erefrida, 125. gild St. Mary, 125. Louth Park [co. Lincoln], [named] of, 188, 189. monk Louthre, Hugh de, 189. .,, parson of the church of Symundburn, 514. Louvain, Lovaigne [South Brabant, Bel-gium], 472, 523. Louy, John, 222. Lovaigne. See Louvain. Love. See Loue. Lovecok, Louecok, Henry, 567., Thomas, 183. Loveday, Eleanor daughter of John, 511. John, 233., a commissioner, 86, 466., William, 463. Lovekyn, Richard, 208. Lovel, Luvel, David, of Dublin, 346., Nicholas, 367. ,...., parson of the church of Kirkyntologh, 383., Richard, 419, 420, 423, 446, 552. riage with Muriel, daughter of John de Soules and James, their son, 535. keeper of the Castle of Corfe, 76. .,, constable of Gloucester Castle, 581. ton, 287., William, 45, 133. 217, 367. Loveles, Richard, chaplain, 176. Lovelich, Robert, 294. Lovelynche, Humphrey de. and John, his brother, 84. John son of Jordan de, 84. Loveraz. See Loueraz. Loveriche, Louerik, John, 232, 472.

- Loveryng, Lovering, Adam a John, 296, 474, 487, 541. son of

- Loveto, John de, 532.
- Lovetot, Adam, 171., Nicholas de, Nicholas, 249.
- Lovignon, Lovynon, Lovinhon, Vynon, Garsius de, Garsi de la, of Gas-cony, 117, 198.
- Lovot, Robert, 494.
- Lovygnon. See Lovignon.
- Low. See Lou.
- Lowches. See Louches.
- Lowdham, Loudham, Ludham, co. Not-tingham, 285, 308, 550.
- Robert de Byskele, vicar of, 452.
- Lowedale, in the diocese of Glasgow, Richard de Sancto Nicholao, parson of, 382.
- Loweder, in the diocese of Glasgow, John de Marton, parson of, 382.
-, John de Denum, parson of, 382. Lowesby, Louseby [co. Loicester], 509.
- Lowick, Lufwik, Lufwyk, Luffewik, Luffewyk [co. Northampton], 82, 238, 292, 403.
- Ralph de Drayton, parson of, 82, 177.
- St. Mary's chapel, 27.
- Loxford, Loxfordebury [co. Essex], 327.

Loxfordebury. See Loxford.

- Loyd, David, ap Cradok, 310.
- ap Yevan, 310.
- ap Gurgeneu, 310.
-, Yereward. See Leulin ap Yereward Loyd.
- Lubenham, Lubbenham [co. Leicester]. **52**.

Luca. See Lucca.

- Lucas, John, of Lusk, Ireland, 204.
- of Briche Magna, 607.
-, Robert, of Thingden, 289.
-, of Walsokne, 36.
-, William, of Andevre, 241.
- Lucca, Luca, Luka [in Italy]. society of the Ballardi of, 161, 270, 533.
- . men or merchants of. See Ballardi ; Faucenel ; Fortegerre ; men See Vanne.

...... diocese of, 428.

Lucecte, Richard, of Guetehou, in Guernsey, 427.

Luches. See Louches.

Luci. See Lucy.

Luciana, Roger son of, 230.

- Luco, Francis de, 89.
- Guy de, 506.
- John son of Guy de, 521.

GENERAL INDEX.

Lucy, Luci, Anthony de, 31, 33, 409, 416. Lullebrok, Robert de, 303. Lumbard. See Bache. Lumeley, Emericous de, 405. Luminor, Robert le, of Cambridge, 478. vator of the peace, 298, 459., keeper of Carlisle, 191., Aymer de, 543, 550. Lund, Lunde, John de, 'merchant,' 375., prebendary of Govan, 380 Nicholas de, 373., William de. 405., Richard de, 158. See Lound., William de, 260. Lunderthorpe, Simon de, assessor, 348., a conservator of the Lundres. See London; Loundres. peace, 462. Lunespee. See Longespey. Luda, John de, 366. Lung, Henry le, 115., Matilda late the wife of Simon son of William de, 101, 358., John le, of London, 552. See Longe., Roger de, 161. Lungespeye. See Longespey., Thomas de, 444. Lungeville, Lungevile, Longeville, John de, 230, 392., canon of Lincoln, 21. Margaret his mother, 21., William his father and sioner, &., 90, 176, 177, 293, 348, 467, 472. assessor. commis-..... See Louth. Luddalle. See Lindale. Lungevillers, Longvilers, Thomas de, 232, 288. Luddesdun, Henry de, 49. Luddington, Ludyngton, co. Hunting-don, 449. Lupiniaco, John de, 120. Luscote, Thomas de, 581. Luddington, Lodynton [in Old Strat-ford parish, co. Warwick], 442. Luddyngton. See Ludyngton. Luscott, Luscote [in Braunton parish, co. Devon], 581. Lusewy. See Lysowy. Ludebrok. See Lydes Brook. Ludeburgh. See Lutheburgh. Lusignan. See Lisniaco. Lusk [co. Dublin], 204. Ludelowe, Ludelawe. See Lodelowe. Lustelegh. See Lustleigh. Ludewell. See Ledwell. Ludeworth, Thomas de, 588. Lusteshull, Richard de, 452. ring's hospital by the Tower Ludford, Ludeford. See Lydford. Ludgershall, Loutegarshale, 232. Ludgvan, St. Ludewan [co. Cornwall], Simon de Tirelton, parson of, 222. of London, 164., William de, 408. Ludham. See Lowdham. Ludlow, Lodelowe, co. Salop, 275. Lustleigh, Lustelegh, co. Devon, 99, 297. Lutegareshale, Lutgarshale, Henry de, prebendary of Momersfeld, 66. Luterel, Luterell. See Lutterel. Ludyngton, Luddyngton, Lodyngton, Lodynton, Constance de, 241., John son of Peter de, 241. Luterworth. See Lutterworth., Peter de, a commissioner, &c., 101, 278, 284, 358, 477, 489, 549, 601, 603. Lutester. See Lytester. Lutgarshale. See Lutegareshale. Lutheburgh, Lughteburgh, Ludeburgh, Robert de, 434. See Luddington. Luffenham, Loffenham, co. Rutland, 124, 366, 608., William de, 455, 470. See also Basset of Luffenham., parson of Debach, 441. Luffewik, Luffewyk. See Lowick. Lutheburn, Lutleburn, See Littlebourne. Luffield, Luffeld [co. Buckingham], Luton, Lutton, Luyton, Master John de, 358. prior of, 1., John de. a conservator of the peace, 536. Lufwyk. See Lowick. Lughteburgh. See Lutheburgh. Luton, Lutton, 35. Lughton, John de, parson of the church of Cherleton, 426. Lugwardyn, William de, 35. Luton, co. Bedford, 188. Lutterel, Luterel, Luterell, Lotarel, Andrew son of Geoffrey, and Beatrice his wife, 424. Luk. See Luke. Luka. See Lucca. Luke, cardinal deacon of St. Mary in Via Lata. See Flisco., Edmund son of, of St. Edmunds, 469., Alexander son of Andrew, 44., Geoffrey, of Hoton Paynel, and Luke, Luk, Arnold de, Arnald de, merchant of Gascony, 117, 162, Agnes his wife, 244, 424.his sons Robert and 198 Andrew, 244.

Lutterel-cont., Geoffrey, of Irenham, 474., Robert Poer, parson of, 106. Luttleburn. Soe Littlebourne. Lutton. See Luton. Luvel. See Lovel. Luwedon, Adam de, 19. Luyton. See Luton. Lybard, Walter, forester, 19. Lychebon. See Lisbon. Lychefeld. See Lichefeld; Lichfield. Lychelade. See Lechlade. Lychur, John le. 406. Lydeford. See Lydford. Lydel, John. and Alice his wife, 225. Lydes Brook, Ludebrok, bridge at Wormington [co. Gloucester], across the, 291. Lydeyard. See Lydiard. Lydford, Lydeford [co. Devon], 19, 386 424. Lydford, Estludeford, Estludford, co. Somerset, 173., John, parson of, 173. Lydgate. See Lidgate. Lydiard, Lydeyard [co. Wilts], 426. Lydney, Lideneye, co. Gloucester, 124. Lydyngton. See Liddington. Lye, John de la, 30., Richard de, 183., William de la, 534. See Leigh. Lyf. Walter le, 297. Lygh, William de, 408. Lyghteberkes, Lytbirches, Lightbirkes, Lithbirkes, Litbirkes, Ranulph de, Ralph de, a purveyor, 12, 138, 217, 267. Lyghtfot, Lyghtefot. See Lightfoot. Lyghthorne, Adam de. 8. Lyghton. See Lighton. Lylle, Lyle. See Insula. Lym, Henry de, a commissioner, 489., John de, 293. See Lyme Regis; Prat of Lym. Lym, co. Devon, 208. ergh, Lymberwe, Limbergh, Limberwe, Adam de, a com-missioner, &c, 86, 299, 300, 472, 488, 500, 501, 549. Lymbergh, William de, parson of Foulden, ., wi 382. Lymbergh, Lymberge, Lymbergia. See Limber; Magna Lymbergh. Lymbodeshey, Simon de, and Ralph his son and John the brother of Ralph, 543. Lymebrenher, Lymbrener, Robert le, of Scarborough, 304, 384.

Lymene. See Lympne.

Lymence, the river. See Rother.

Lymenistre. See Lemynistre.

- Lyme Regis, Lyme, Lym [co. Dorset], 293.
-, deputy of the gauger in, 40.
- Lymesy, Lymeseye, Peter de, Piers de 225, 312, 484.
-, a commissioner, 97.
- Lyminge, Lymmyng [co Kent], 496., Gaucelinus Johannis priest, parson of, 517. cardinal
- Lymington, Lomynton [co. Hants], 604.
- Lymmyng. See Lyminge.
- Lymoges, Reymund de, 597.
- Lympne, Lymene [co. Kent], 112.
- Lynacre, Roger de, 494.
- Lynby, Robert de, 211.
- Lyncestre, Lincestre, Hugh de, a pur-veyor, 12, 216, 267, 412, 564
- Lynch, John, 212.
-, William, 212.

Lyncoln. See Lincoln.

- Lyndale. See Lindale.
- Lynde, John de la, 462.
-, Nicholas de la, 367.
- Lyndebeck in Inglewood Forest, co. Cumberland, 25.
- Lyndeseles, Lyndesele. See Lindsell.
- Lyndesey, Lyndeseye, Gilbert de, 361.
-, Henry de, 'noter,' 488., John de, 78.
-, William de, 233. See Lindsey.
- Lyndestede, Adam de, 569.
- Lyndewode. See Linwood; Lyndwode.
- Lyndhurst, co. Hants, 116, 132, 202.
- Lyndon, Richard son of Richard de, of Creton, 286.
- Lyndraper, Lindraper, William le, 475, 480.
- Lyndrich, Simon de, of Leycestre, 325. Lyndwode, Lyndewode, Lindwode, John de, rector of Newenham, 413.
-, rector of Gayton, 413.
-, Nicholas de, king's clerk, 101, 358
-, parson of the church of Wyvelesford, 378, 517.
- See Linwood.
- Lyneford. See Lynford.
- Lynet, Lyvet. See Lyvet.
- Lynford, William de. 467, 476, 479.
- Lynford, Lyneford [co. Norfolk], 264.
- Lynham, John, 143.
- Lyniot, John, 175.
- Lynleye, Richard de, of Buildwas, 276.
- Lynn, Lenne, co. Norfolk, 170.

6 - 1

Lynn,	Kings, Bishops Lynn, Lynn Regis, Bishops Lenne, Lenne Episcopi, Lenne, co. Norfolk, town of, 3, 206, 253, 311, 331, 365, 390, 394, 431, 540, 542, 594.	I
	Regis, Bishops Lenne, Lenne	I
	Episcopi, Lenne, co. Norfolk,	I
	10WI 01, 3, 200, 203, 311, 331, 965 900 904 491 540 549 504	
	, licence for the burgesses to ex-	
•••••	port corn, 269, 432.	
	., Siglavus or Siglaf Susse, burgess	
	of. See Sus.	
•••••	. [collection of tolls for the count	
	of Holland in], 107, 463, 609.	
•••••	., lastage at, 331.	L
•••••	., freighting ships for the king's	-
	use at, 134.	I
•••••	., ship laden at, 207, 208, 304, 306,	L
	360, 388, 431.	L
•••••	., the ship called the Laurence of, 208.	L
	.,, Lacy of, 208.	L
	., Kateryn of, 253.	L
	., the tolbothe of, 129.	L
Lynn,	South, Suthlenne, Lenne, co.	
• •	South, Suthlenne, Lenne, co. Norfolk, 304, 360, 365.	L
	., ship called la Mariole of, 304, 360, 361, 365.	L
	360, 361, 365.	
••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	., Hardwick, Hardewyk by, 170.	
Lynn,	West, Westlenne [co. Norfolk], 170.	
	o, Henry de, 223.	
	., William de, 495.	
	eles. See Linsheeles.	
Lynto	n, Ingelard de, 93, 100, 228.	
•••••	., Ingelram de, 230. ., John de 229, 288.	
•••••	., Robert son of Matilda de, 228.	
Tanto	n. See Linton.	
Lynto	n super Use, Adam de, 235.	i i
Lyon.	Lyoun, Lyons, Lyouns, John, 540.	
,	., John son of John de, of Werke-	N
	worth, 294.	
•••••	., John son of Margery, 540.	
	., Margery de, her sergant.	
	Margeriesserjant de Lyons, 307.	N
 T	., Richard, 275.	M
	See Lire.	A
	See Lyss.	
Lysart T moo	d. See Lizard.	
Lysco	yt [co. Cardigan], wood of, 77.	N
шу 50 w	y, Lyswy, Lusewy, Liswy, Rocer [not Robert] de, prebendary of Holyngton and Ewchurst, 396,	_
	Holyngton and Ewehurst, 396,	M
	416.	№
•••••	., Roger de, Roger, 422. 426, 446.	
•••••	, the free chapel of St.	M
	Michael in the castle of Shrews-	M
Tanha	bury granted to, 68. Sturmy. See Lyss.	_
Lyska	ret, Henry de, rector of Wyde-	
	haye, 269.	
Lyss,	Lys, Lyshe Sturmy, co. South-	
• /	hampton, 60, 553.	
Lysto	n, Liston, John de, an assessor,	
	commissioner, &c., 98, 287, 348,	
T.www-	465. See L.V.	M
-uyow'y	7. See Lysewy.	1

Lytard, Master John, 152.

Lytbirches. See Lyghteberkes. Lytekere, Thomas, 37. Lytester, Litester, Littester, Littester, Lutester, John le, of Snaith, and his sons Thomas and Adam, 283., Peter, of Wytton, 211., Roger son of William le, of Roderham, 229., William le, of Oundle, 608. See Degher; Deyer; Dighere; Dyer; Teinturer. yth, le Lith [co. Westmoreland], 445, 541. ytherere, John. 98. ythum. See Litham. ytle. See Little. ytlyngton. See Litlington. yty, Thomas. 176. yvedon. See Livedon. yverour, Robert, of Aukeland, 539. yverpol. See Liverpool. yverpole, Robert son of Henry de, 8. yvet, Livet, or Lynet, Elias, 289, 304. Henry, 289, 304. John, at Alcester, 289, 304.,, lands granted to, 204., Nicholas, in Hoton, 526., Robert 289.

....., Roger de, 245.

М

Mackesmule, Machesmull. William de, 296, 474, 487, 541. Mackeworth. See Mackworth.

Macklesfeld. See Macclesfield. Mackworth, Mackoworth, co. Derby, 280. Maclesfeld. See Macclesfield. Macorneys, Maucorneys, Robert, 82., Robert son of Philip, 466. Macoun. See Machun. Mac Toryn, Abel, of Man, 398. Maddeley, Maddeleye, Madeleye, John de, 437, 450., Roger de, 327., Thomas de, 487. Maddeston, William de, 171. Maddoc, Maddok. See Madoc. Maddy, Richard, 36. Maddyngle, Maddyngleye. dingle; Madingley. See Mad-Made, Alan atte, of Wynpol, 481. Madeleye. See Maddeley. Madingle. See Maddingle. Madlingley. Maddyngle, Maddyngleye co. Cambridge, 174. Madoc, Madok, Maddoc, Maddok :---ap Adam, 499, 575. ap Griffith of Hendour, 243. ap Howel. See Llewellyn. ap Vaghan, 51. Waghhan of Tyriath, 582. See Ivan; Kenewrek. Mael, Roger, going to Gascony, 432.[a rioter at Kenn], 485. See Maille; Mayel. Maelor, Mailorsersnek [co. Flint], 259. Maenolochog, otherwise St. Mary's parish, Manycloghok [co. Pem-broke], 513. Maffi, John, of the society of the Bardi of Florence, 350. Mage, William, 332. Magges, John son of John, and Hugh and Robert his brothers, 403. Maggescure, John, 307. Maghan. See Machen. Maghay in Wales. See Machen. Maghhan. See Dalserf. Maghtild. Robert son of Stephen, of Warfeld, 367. Magna Dersete, William son of Alan de, 255.

Magna Lymbergh, Magna Lymberge, Magna Lymbergia, John son of Walter de, 50.

....., Roger son of Ralph de. 50.

....., William son of Robert de, 50.

- See Limber Magna.
- Mahe, Eudo, parson of the church of Trybergh, 419.
- Maheu, Richard, 15.
-, Robert son of. See Fitz Maheu. William, 229.
-, chaplain, 421.
- Maidegod, Maydegoud, John, 475, 480. Maidenestan, Maidenstan, Mayden-estan, Maydenstan, Maydestan, or Maidston, Maidestane, Thomas de, prebendary of St. Mary's church by the castle of Leicester, 74 74.
-, of Wynchelsee, 515.
- 509.
- Maidenhacche. Isabella de, 175.
- Maidenhead, Maydenhuth, co. Berks, 596

- Maidenstan. See Maidenestan. Maidenwell, Maydenwell [co. Lincoln], 235.
- Maidestane, Maidston. See Maidenestan. Maidstone, Maydestan [co. Kent] justice of gaol delivery for, 37 108. Kent],
- Maiel. See Mayel.
- Maignard. See Maynard.
- Maihem, 89.
- Mailgin, Mailgon, Mailgun. See Rees. Mareduc son of, 163.
- son of Mees, prince of South Wales, 528.

Maille, John, 'fauconer,' 274.

..... Compare Mael.

Mailorseisnek. See Maelor.

Mailscot, Mayllescoyt in the forest of Dean [co. Gloucester], 15.

Maiming. Maimed, 185, 282.

....., cut the veins and sinews of an arm, 288.

..... in the king's service, 342.

- Main. See Mayn.
- Maisemore, Mayesmore [co. cester], 47. Glon-

Maistre, Maister. Makary, John, 278. See Maystre.

Makaud, William, 405.

- Makeles, William, 481.
- Makemete, Gregory, 486.
- Makepays, Gregory, 529. Makerel. John, and Christina his wife, 462.

Malabissa. See Malebisse. Malo Lacu, Maule, John de, 88, 89. Malahide, Molaghide [co. Dublin], 582., Peter de, or Pieres de, 42, 559. Mala Spina, Barnabo de prebendarg in the church of St. John, Beverley, 55, 61. Malb', William, 245. son, earl of Chester, and Joan his wife, 42, 453. Malberthorpe, Malbirthorpe, thorpe, Gilbert do, 495., Stephen de, his executors, 88, 89. Marbelland, 70, 216., John de, of Storton, 539. Robert de, a commissioner, &c.,
 81, 87, 89, 96, 174, 177, 179, 183, 185, 272, 278, 283, 299, 300, 307, 358, 361, 363, 468, 471, 472, 474, 539, 542, 544, 545, 547-550, 594, 607 Malpas [co. Chester], John de Sheyn-ton, parson of, 154. 607. Malpas, de Malo Passu [co. Monmouth], priory of, 257, 415, 456. See Mablethorpe. Malcus, Thomas, of Roderham, 283. Malpractises, oppressions, extortions, Maldon, Robert son of David de, 543. excessive distreints, &c. [al-legations of], in the Channel, Thomas de, parson of Wath-stirkere, 382. Islands, 375., Thomas son of Stephen de, 544. by constables and others, Master William de, 48, 104, 418. of the castle of Montgomery, 370. stable of the Isle of Wight and his Maldon, co. Essex, abbey of Nicholas by. See Beeleigh. of St. ministers, 546. committed by sheriffs and other, Great [co. Essex], 515. bailiffs in divers counties; com-missions touching, 298-300, 472, 485, 488. 548-550, 606., Little [co. Essex], 491, 515., hospital of St. Giles, 515. ,, in the counties of Chester and Flint, 134. Maldon. See Maulden. Malebergh, Thomas de, 64. Malebille. See Malebisse., justices assigned touching malpractices of sheriffs in Norfolk and Suffolk, 351. Malebisse, Malebille (sic), Hugh, 26. Malebraunche, Nicholas, of Wysebeshe,, sheriffs throughout England to 36, 237. arrest persons suspected of, 377. Malecake, Alan, 404., against the Staple of Wool. See Wool, staple of. Maledootus. See Mauduit. Maleffaunt, Nicholas, chaplain, 111. Malston, William de, 476. Maleherbe, See Malherbe. Maltby, Malteby [Lincoln], _____ Raitheby preceptor of, 575. Malemaynes, Malemayns, John, of Hoo, a commissioner, &c., 609. Malteby, Adam de, parson of Duns, 382. .., Thomas, 68. John de, 364, 366. Malerbe. See Malherbe. See Maltby; Mautby. Malesouers, Malesours, John, of Lubbenham, 52. Maltester, John le, of Sutton, 215. Malevile, Gilbert de, 592. Malton, Henry de, 3. Malherbe, Maleherbe, Malerbe, Eu-....., a commissioner, 465, 542. 221. stace, 405., and Margaret his wife,, Ralph, of Holm, 214. Malines, or Mechlin, Malynes [in the, John de, 596. province of Antwerp, Belgium], 472, 523., parson of Tyreswelle, 210, Nicholas de, of Hugate, keeper Malkyn, John, the elder, 277. of the hospital of St. Nicholas, York, 120., the younger, 277., William, 277., Reginald de, 234. Malle, Henry, 520., William de, 181. Malleye, Robert de. commissioner, 464., parson of Skowedale, 381. Malling. West or Town, Mallyng [co. Kent], abbess and convent or nuns of, 120, 509. Malton [co. York], 28, 470. Malton, New [co. York], 412. Malton, Old, Malton [co. York], [Gil-bertine] priory of, 445., Leybourne, by, 375. Malmesbury [co. Wilts], 235, 432. prior of, 239., William, abbot of, 294., William de Richemund, canon of, 99., John de Tynterne, monk of, 294. Malmort, Richard de. 576. Maltravers. See Mautravers,

• de

Malvern, Malverne, Malvarne, Henry de, 486., John de, of Gaynesburgh, 94., Thomas de, 486. Malvern, Great, co. Worcester, prior and convent of [St. Mary's], 79, 102, 167. Malvern, Little, Malverne [co. Worcester], 108., prior of [St. Giles's], 506., prior and convent of, 108., Roger, prior of, 187. monk [named] of, 187, 506. Malveys, Ralph, 368. Malzor. See Malesouers. Malyn, Nicholas, 540. Malynes. See Malines. Mamoestre. See Manchester. Mamecestre, Mancestre, Guy de, 450. Mamesfeld, Hugh de, 494., Roger de, 494. Mameware, Mamewar, Ralph de, 245. Man, William, and Henry, his brother, 87. See Mau. Man, Isle of, 38, 398. Mana, Walter, 419. Manaunt, Walter, 435. Manby, William de, 92, 177. Mancestre. See Mamecestre. Manchester, Mamcestre [co. Lancaster], le Hepe by, 431. Mandeville. See Maundeville. Manekesye. See Manxey by Pevensey. Maners, Manoirs, Baldwin de, 189., a commissioner, 463., John de, 378., Leurence de, 'noter,' 488. Manewode, Robert, 485. Manfield, Manfeld, co. York, 359. Mangreen, Mannegrene [in Swardeston parish, co. Norfolk], 277. Maniabrok. See Monaebrugh. Manilawes. See Money Laws. Mankeville in Normandy. See Menesqueville. Mannegrene. See Mangreen. Mannes. See Maunes. Mannington, Manyngton [co. Norfolk], 530. Manningtree, Manytre [co. Essex], 287. Manoirs. See Maners. Mansel. See Maunsel. Mansfieldstown, Maundevileston, Louth, 236. CO. Manso, Bernard de, 451. Manston, John de. 476. Mante. See Mannte. Manthorpe, or Mauthorpe, William de, 71. Manxey, Manekesve [by Pevensey, co. Suesex], 192. Manyeloghok. See Maenelochog.

1

Manyngton. See Mannington. Manytre. See Manningtree. Mapelderham [Mapledurham, in Buriton parish in the hundred of Finch Dean, co. Hants], 246. Mapelton, Julians, late the wife of Gilbert de, 358.
Mar, Douenald de, Donald de, 24, 80, 398, 452, 568., Hawisia de, 181. John de, 439., Ralph de, 352., Roger de, succentor of St. Peters, York, 352. Mara, Henry de, 610. Marabotus, Lukettus. See Carpona. Maran. See Moran. Marbelthorpe. See Malberthorpe. Marcanauth, Chatus, de Sene, 102. March, Marcheford, Mercheford [co. Cambridge],, ship called la Blithe of, 213., le Peter of, 253. See Marche. Marchamley, Marchumleye, co. Salop, 94., Geoffrey de Wolseleye, parson of, 94. Marchant, Robert, 193. Marchaund, William le, 291. Marche, March', March, John de la, 418, 446, 453. ,, a purveyor, 12, 138, 217, 267, 412, 564., yeoman of the pantry. 75. ..., Philip de la, of Braynford, 57., Richard de la, of Bristol, 579., Roger, 277., Roger de la, of Gritton, 86, 174. Marcheford. See March. Marcheeden. See Marsden. Marchumleyo, Robert de, 141. lyng, 352. parson of Great Byl-..... See Marchamley. Marchyngton, Nicholas de, 204. Marcii, John, 389. Marcle, Markeley, Markeleye [co. Here-ford], 149, 270., Much, co. Hereford, 556. Mare, Bertram de la, Bertrand de la, 264. 57§. Geoffrey de la, 181, 232, 494,, Joan de la, 175., John de la, 464, Peter de la, 286.

-, Robert de la, of Lytlynton, 480.
-, William de la, 185.

Margaret, Queen, wife of King Edward I. [died 14 February, 1318], 1, 17, 38, 46, 64, 108, 124, 128, 132, 135, 136, 139, 167, 187, 239, 311, 403, 599. Mareduc son of Mailgun, 163. See Mereduc. Maregni, Mareigny, Mareygny, Jakin-ettus, de, 37, 250, 453. Sce Marney. cloth for, 154. Mareham le Fen, Marum [co. Lincoln], Margarete, Alexander, 512. 76, 608. William, and William, his son, Mareigny. See Maregni. 86. Mareis, Mareys, Marreys, Adam le, 189. Margaretting, Y Essex, 600. Yenge Margarete, co., Richard son of John du, 275. Robert, 208. Margery, Adam son of, 306., John son of, 280., Thomas le, 175. See m Mershe. See Marisco; Marssh; Merche;, le Keu, of Caston, 536. . Richilda daughter of, wife of Ralph Ferrars of Lincoln, 397. Mareny. Sec Marney. Mares, Isabella, late the wife of John de, 338. Marges, Reymund de, 159., John de, his son Giles, 338. Marham, John de. 367. Mareschal, Ela late the wife of John, Laurence de, 36. le, 44. Marham [co. Norfolk], 443., licence for her to marry, abbey of, 264. whom she pleases, 352. ., Henry le, of Dovaneby, 171, 370, 542, 543., abbess and nuns of, 417, 552. Mariner, Roger le, 311. Mariners, or seamen [of the king's ships], power to select [impress, or levy], 28, 195, 389., of Suthwythme, 419., Hugh le, of Royston, 481., Innocent le, 495. Marion, William, 544. John le, 367. Mariote, Martin, 98., chaplain, 480., Ralph, 174. ., of Bovindon, and Con-stance, his wife, 579. Marisco, Adam de, 455, 510, 583, 594. .,, of Colchester, 367, 475, 480., Herbert de, 510, 574, 583, 594.,, co. Somerset, 522. of Gower, 464., John de, 464. of Hekynton, 320. Stephen de, 425. See ____ Mershe., of Wealde, 208. See Mareis; Marssh; Merche;, Nicholas le, of Micham, 493., of Morton, 78. Markander, Reymund le, of Gascony, Peter Ie, of Wealde, 208. 117. Markby, Markeby [co. Lincoln], 2, 77. Richard le, 29, 30., prior and convent of, 77., gauger of the realm, his deputies, 40. Markeaton, Marketon [co. Derby], 280. Markeby, William son of William son of Matthew de, 77. See also Bristol Hartlepool; Kingston-upon-Hull; Newcastle upon Tyne; Scarbor-ough; Wales. See Markby. Markeleye, John de, 94. Roger le, the younger, 540. Markeleye, Markeley. Soe Marcle. of Middelton, and Sarra, Markere, John, 577. his wife, 444. Markeshale, Alan de. 443, 559. Thomas le, 579. See Markshall. of Colchester, 475, 480. Markesham, John de, of Smalliden, 609, of Gower, 464. Market Harborough, Haverberge, Haue-......... William le, of Neusom, S. berge. co. Leicester. 115, 116, 132, 202. See also Marchal; Marshal. , Marshal. W[illiam], earl [1199 to 1219] of Pembroke, 27, 527. Marketon. See Markeaton. Market Street, Markeyate. See Mark-Mareschalman, John Ie, 589. yate. Maresfield, Mersefeld, Marssefeld [co. Sussex], 109, 465. Markham, John de, 279. ham, 279. Maresio, Giles de, chaplain, 563. Markshall, Ma 443, 559. Markeshale [co. Essex], Mareygny. See Maregni. Mareys. See Mareis.,William, parson of, 559. m, Morgan [co. Gla abbot of, 136, 502, 510. Margam, Glamorgan], Markyate, Robert de, parson of Egeton, 82.

- Markyate, ate, Market Street [co. Hert-ford], prioress and nuns of [the priory of the Holy Trinity in the Wood], 265.
- Marlborough, Marleberge, Marleberge, co. Wilts, 59, 115, 116, 119, 132, 190, 202, 551.

....., the castle of, 578.

- with the Berton, or the Barton, by, 115, 132, 190, 202.
-, commission of gaol delivery for, 182.
-, letters patent dated at, 534, 535, 549, 551-554, 578, 602.
-, Carmelite friars of, 551.
-, St. Margaret's by, prior and canons or convent of, 59, 190.
- the hospital, 571.
- Marlebergh. Marlebergh, Marleberge, Thomas de, an assessor, commis-sioner, 84, 348.
- Marlere, Walter le, 174.
- Marlow, Merlawe, co. Buckingham, 531.
-, pontage for the bridge of, 502. Marmaduke, son of, de
- aduke, William Twenge, 610.
- Marmyon, Marmyoun, Marmyun, John, 143.
-, John de, a conservator of the peace, 460.
- , Manserus, parson of Langneu-ton, 216, 217. See Marnyun.
- Marney, Marny, Mareny, William de, William le, William, 191, 292, 305, 307, 358.
- Thomas, a brother, 183. and his
- Marnyun [Marmyun], William, 181. See Marmyon.
- Marqueys, Reymund, receiver for Agen, **3**50.
- Marreys. See Mareis.
- Marriage, grant of, 24, 25, 41 53, 54, 187, 193, 237, 262, 338, 352, 391, 510, 568.
-, refusal of a, 43, 251.
- liconce to, 9, 44, 59. 352, 451, 566.
-, sale of a, 125. without the king's licence, 43, 47, 49, 241, 251, 387, 560, 582, 598.
-, abduction and marriage without consent, 477, 560.
- and custodies, grant of, 53.
- Marrick, Marrik, Marryk [co. York], prioress and nuns of, 223, 237.
- Marry. See Marriage.
- Marsden, Marchesden, co. York, 282.
- Marseilles [Bouches du Rhone, France], chapter of the Friars Minors at, 268.

- Marsh [co. Somerset], 83.
- See Bello Campo of Marsh. . See Mareis; Marisco; Marssh; Merche; Mershe.

801

- Marshal, Mareschal, Marescallus, Wil-liam, earl [1189 to 1219] of Pem-broke, 27, 527. Marshal of England. See Brotherton.
-, the, ms man, 589. Mareschalman, 589. the his man John, John le
-, Henry the, of Elvet, 405.
-, John the, 405.
-, Richard the, 405.
- William the, 521.
- Marshalsea, the king's, 78, 188, 193, 222, 259, 331, 338, 341, 379, 391, 412, 566.
- , purveyors for the. 6, 12, 78, 237, 420, 506.
- ., prison of the, 56, 67, 519, 527, 556, 594, 596.
-, keeper of. See Welledon.
- of Queen Isabella, 3, 267, 412, 564.

..... of measures. See Ireland.

- Marshland, Merskland, co. Norfolk, commission de wallis et fossatis for, 472, 537.
- Marshland, Merskland, co. York. upon the the river Don, commis wallis et fossatis for, 309. commission de
- Marshton, John de, 149.
-, William de, 149.
- Marske, Mersk [co. York], 588.
- Marssefeld. See Maresfield.
- Marssh, John de la, 517.
- Mershe. See Mareis; Marisco; Merche;
- Marston, Merston [co. Bedford], 543.
- Marston, Merston, co. Lincoln, 194.
- Marston, Mershton, co. Stafford, 471.
-, John de Redeswell, prebendary of, 471.
- Marston Sicca, or Long Marston, Dreye Marshton, co. Gloucester, 322. Martel, Martell, Elias, 229.
-, of Canewych, 588.
-, Robert, of Kilvyngholme, 397.
-, Sewallus, 359.

- Marteleye, Martele, Henry de, chap-lain, and Walter, his brother, 485.
-, Thomas, de, 326.
- See Martley.
- Martin, Martyn, David. bishop [1293 to 9 March, 1327-8] of St. Davids, 220, 513, 532,
- Ferandus, merchant of Spein,
-, Hugh, 359.

Martin-cont., John, 539., chaplain, 480., John son of Warin, 539. Reginald son of, atte Crouche,, **R**e 178., Robert, le clerk, of Bristol, 71, 344., of Cambridge, 478., Thomas, 290, 294., William, 183, 514., a commissioner, &c., 81. 97. 240, 289, 293, 294, 298, 373, 455, 476, 602. 181., justice of South Wales. Martinesle. See Martineley. Martinesthorpe, Alexander de, 171. Martinsley, Martinesle, co. Rutland, 386 vallis, Martivalle, Mortivallis, Master Roger de. bishop [1315 to 14 March. 1330] of Salisbury, 39, 63, 64, 70, 71, 118, 156, 157, 158, 395, 398, 402, 406, 407, 420, 458, 494, 498, 564, 567, 568. Martivallis, Martley, Marteleye [co. Worcester], Peter Filliol, parson of, 147. Marton, Henry de, 88. John de, parson of Loweder,Jo, Richard de, parson of Rothe-glan, 383. Marton [co. York], 404. Marton [in the Forest, co. York], the prior of, 209. Martyn. See Martin. Martyr Worthy. See Worthy, Martyr. Marum, Osbert de, 125. See Mareham le Fen. Marvel, John, 83. Mary, the king's sister, a nun of Amesbury, 461., Queen of France, 590. Mary, Thomas de, 406. Mas, Reymund du, 'chauvour,' of Bordeaux, 597. Mascy, Hamo de, 245. Mason, Masoun, Anota le, 495., Walter le, of Brampote, other-wise Walter de Brampoote, 150, 603., William the (Cementarius), 50. Massang', Peter, of Gascony, 117. Massebury, William de, 482. Massingham, Massyngham, Richard de, 277. Emma de, 257. William son of Geoffrey son of Massingham, Massyngham [co. Nor-folk], 533. Massingham, Great, Great Massyngham, co. Norfolk. 59, 257, 369.

Mast, masts from Norway, 190. Master (Magister), Gilbert the, and Henry his son, 49. See Maystre. Maston, William, of Sweye,1. Matching, Macchyng, co. Essex, 481, 482. Mateshale, See Mattishall. Mateu. See Maceu. Matfray Mathfray, Hugh, 91. Mather, Simon son of, de Spaldyng, and Robert, his brother, 170. Mathfray. See Matfray. Matilda, Richard son of, de Westburgh, 279. , Richard son of John son of Matilda, de Cadenay, and Thomas his brother, 183., Robert son of, de Lynton, 228. Matishale, Roger de, and Christiana. his wife, 428. Matreworthdy. See Worthy, Martyr. Matthew, Adam son of, del Brigge cf New Malton, 412., William son of William son of, de Markeby, 77. Mattishall, Mateshale [co. Norfolk], 58. Mau, or Man, Mariota, late the wife of John le, 170., Richard, 358., Robert son of John le, 536. Maubaunk, Edmund, 7, 467, 566. Maucorneys. See Macorneys. Maud. See Matilda. Mauduit, Mauduyt, Maudut, Adam 212., John, 154., Robert. 141., Thomas, 491., William. 212, 289. Maufe, John, 103. Mauger, Maugor, Anneys, 495., Hugh 494. Maugod, Richard son of John, 280. Maugtor, Robert. 485. Maulay. See Malo Laou. Maulden, Maldon [co. Bedford], 'le persones serjant' of, 543. Maule. See Malo Lacu. Mauleverer, Maulevre, J., John, or John de, a commissioner, con-scrvator of the peace, &c., 89, 176, 281, 461. Nicholas. 305., Peter, 305., Richard, 305.

- Maunby, Agnes late the wife of John de, 541. Mauncel. Sce Maunsel. Maundevileston. See Mansfieldstown. Maundeville, Maundevile, Mandeville, John, of Cheyle, 180., Robert son of John de, 44., Roger, 94. Thomas de, 81., William de, king's yeoman, 584., co. Suffolk, 81. William, of the Isle of Wight, Maund Whitechurch, Mawene Nichol [in Bodenham parish], co. Here-ford, 515. Maunes. See Maunyz. , fo priory, 512. of Beverley, 610.,, treasures 1264], of York, 150. treasurer [1255 to, son of John the younger (junioris), 177., Richard. 175., of Tirlyngton, 177., Walter, 399. Maunselot. Henry, chaplain, 419. Maunte. John de, dean of St. Berian, 380. Mauntel or Mauncel. See Maunsel. Maunyz, Mauniz, Maunes, John, 435., Robert, chaplain, 293., Thomas, chaplain, 303. Mauran, Maur'. See Moran. Maurice, Moriz. Maurice son of, de Berkele, 452., le provost, 542, 549. Thomas son of, de Berkele, 432, 451. ,....., de Berkeley, an Maurice, his brother, 307, 364. and Mautalent, Christiana, 334., John, 333, 334. Mauthy, Malteby [co. Norfolk], Thomas de Hikeling, parson of, 260, 261. Mauthorpe, or Manthorpe, William de, 71. Mautravers, Edward son of John, the elder [senior], 477., John, 64. 452., the younger, 364, 432, Mauuz. See Maunyz. Mauwesone, Nicholas, del Newe Big-gyng, 234. Mawe, William le, of Great Yarmouth, Mawe, Wil 150. See Mau. Mawene Nichol. See Maund Whitechurch.
 - Mawr. See Cantref Mawr.
 - Maxmund, Robert, and Alice, his wife, 276.
 - Maxton [co. Roxburgh], John de Lincoln, parson of, 382.
 - May, John le. 874.
 -, Robert, 305. 359.
 - See Mey.
 - Maydegoud. See Maidegod.
 - Maydenbury, John de, 175.
 - Maydenehuth. See Maidenhead.
 - Maydenestan. See Maidenestan.

 - Maydenmete, William, 78. Maydenwell. See Maidenwell.
 - Maydestan. See Maidenestan; Maidstone.
 - Mayel, Maiel, Master Richard, of Rode-boerue, and Roger, his brother, 308.
 - Compare Mael.
 - Mayesmore. See Maisemore.
 - Maykyn Hugh, of Middlesburgh, 421.
 - Mayllescoyt. See Mailsoot.
 - Maymound, Maimound, John, 475, 479.
 - Mayn, Meyn, Robert de, of Dublin, 846.
 -, William de, 373.
 - Maynard, William, 87, 399 Maynesford, William de, 405.
 - Maynild, Walter son of Peter, 441.
 - Maynwaryn, Meynewaryn, Richard de,
 - 368.
 - Maysand, Maysant, Goscelinus son of, 397., William, 608.
 - Maystre, Maistre, Maister, Gamain le, 300.
 -, John le, 291.
 -, Thomas le, 300, 512.
 -, John his brother. 300.

 - Compare Master; Mystre. Mason, Adam le, of Burbach, and Alice his wife, 462.
 - See Machun; Mason.
 - Measures, not of the standard of London, 173.
 -, marshalsea of. See Ireland.
 - Meath. sheriff of, Rithericus (or Rothericus) son of John, 344.
 - See Drogheda towards Meath.
 - Meaux, Melsa, co. York, 546.
 -, Adam, abbot of, 546.
 -, abbot and convent of, 521, 524.
 - Mechain Yscoed. Mecheyn Issecot in Wales, Mcgheyn Ughcoyt [co. Montgomery], 327, 572.
 - Mechlin. See Malines.

 - Mechyng. See Newhaven. Medburn. William son of Adam de, and Robert his brother, 872.
 - Medefeld, John de, a commissioner, 84.
 - Medeford, John de, 428.

 - Medeneye, Ralph, 286. Mederssh, brother William, 467.
 - Medeweye. See Medway.

Medina, Sancius Fernandi de, de Punar See Fernandi. Mello. See Merlawe. Melmaker, Thomas le, 302. Melmorby, Walter de, 234. Medmenham [co. Buckingham], abbot and convent of, 149. Melner. See Milner. Medunta, Master John de, 595. Melrose, Meuros [co. Roxburgh, Scot-land], abbot of, 196. of St. Birian in Cornwall, 140,, Holmcoltram a daughter house 210. of, 196. Medway, Medeweye, co. Kent, com-mission de wallis et fossatis for, co. Kent, com-Melsa, Scolastica, late the wife of Geoffrey de, 95, 292. 607. Melton, John de, 277, 285. Meelton. See Milton., John son of William de, 287. Meere, Mere, co. Wilts, 115, 132, 202, 339., Robert de, 263. tham, 344. son of Richard de Wal-Megheyn U Yscoed. Ughcoyt. See Mechain, William de, W. de. 469. Meigners. See Migners; Myners. Beverley, 15, 216. Meignill. See Meynille. Meillir. S Yevan. See David Meillir ; 8D st. Martin le Grand, 428. Meinhill. See Moynille. Northwell in St. Mary's, South-Mekesburgh, William de. 306. See Mexborough. well, 39. bendary in St. John's, Beverley, Melbourn, Malburne, Melebourn, Henry de, John de Hegham his son, 230. 55, 61. Wardrobe, 30, 31., Richard de, 36. Melbourne, Melebourn, 230. Meldeburne Melbourne, Camfco. bridge], 189, 540. ., George de Burwell, vicar of, 189. Melbourne, 00. Surrey. Esher See Waterville. Melton. See Milton. Melburn. See Melbourn. Melchbourne, Melcheburne [co. Bed-ford], 80, 135. Melcheburn, Thomas de, 344. Melcombe Regis, Melcoombe, Mele-cumbe [co. Dorset], custom on Melton [co. Leicester], 393. Melueynge, Meluyng in Almain, 284, 364, 365. 366. Melward, Walter le, 491. See Milward. wools at, 131, 161. Meldebourne, Meldeburn. bourn; Melbourne. Men at-arms, raising, commission touch-ing. See Confederacies. See Mel-Menadueglos. See Menedew. Meldon, Meleden, John de, of Wyn-terton, 541, 544, 603. Menai, Meney, Meneye, in North Wales [co. Anglesey], 116, 202, 223, 268, 453. , Michael de, 228, 235, 335, 494, 531. Mende [France], the bishop of, 561, commissioner, 293, 294, . William [Guilielm' Duranti II], bishop [1296 to 1328] of Mende, 375. Melebourn. See Melbourn. 496. Melebrugge, William de, and Henry Mendelesham. See Mendlesham. his brother, 295. Mondham, co. Suffolk, 80. Mendlesham, Mendelesham [co. Suf-folk], 111. Melecombe, Mele combe Regis. Melecumbe. See Mel-Meledon. See Meldon. Menedew, Menadueglos, co. Cornwall, Meleford, William de. archdeacon [1312 to 1336] of Colecestre, 532. 62. Menchill. See Meynille. Melhale, Thomas de, a purveyor, 62, 129, 188. Ménesqueville, Mankeville in Normandy [Eure, France], 323, 438. .., William de, a puryeyor, 62, 129. Menestok. See Meon Stoke. Melksham, Melkesham, Melkysham, co. Wilts, 115, 132, 202, 270, 324. Menethorpe, Menyngthorpe [co. York], 568. Melksop, William, 124. Meney. See Menai. Menil. See Meynille. Melkysham. See Melksham. Mellere, Stephen le, 488. Menstre. See Minster. Compare Milner. Menstreworthe. See Minsterworth,

Nontrono Nontonion For Duching	1 Manufactor and	
Mentmore, Mentemor [co. Bucking- ham], 543, 550.	Merchants, names of	toreign—cont.
Menyle. See Meynille.	Belle	Cachefory
Menyngthorpe. See Menethorpe.	Caillou	Guillelmi
Meon, Mune [co. Hants], 168.	Camas	Guitardi
· · ·	Camer	Hascolphi
Meon Stoke, Menestok, Munestok [co. Hants], Michael de Huleston,	Cammas	Haukyn
rector of, 269.	Campaile	Hebyd
, Master Robert de Norton rector	Cassallo	Hungrie
of, 490.	Castello	Isamore
	Castelloun	Isbar
571. Maan Waat Waatmana Waatmaana	Castera	Ispania
Meon, West, Westmene, Westmoens [co. Hants], William de Staun-	Castre	Jacobi
ford, rector of, 269, 478.	Castro	Johan
Meotes, Meot, Simon de, of Bayonne	Cayrou	Jones
[Gascony], 198.	Ceriolus	Leer
Mepeshale, William de, 285.	Cessons	Lengleys of
Mercer, Mercere, Alan le, of Hodenet,	Chulle	Laura
94. Taba la 400	Clienian	
, John le. 469.	Colyne	 Lovignon Luko
, Peter le, 538, 604. , Ralph le, of Norwich, 104.	Cornikini	Luke M. S
, Richard le, 511.	Coronario	Maffi
		Marges
	Cosine	Markander
Merchant. Sec Marchant; Marchaund.	Costera	Martin
	Coubel	Massang
Merchants of the realm, mayor of. See Cherleton.	Crakebeen	Meotes
assembling at London, 250.	Cramme	Merkek
, native, export of wool, hides	Crouse	Micol
and wool-fells by, 11, 60.	Dartrik	Mocruis
Merchants, foreign, 497.	Donat	Moleryn
, robbery committed on ships of,	Domynges	Monte Auser
186, 218, 284, 285, 366, 472, 478, 481, 538.	Dousynhou	Moran
	Dyk	Motoun
403, 538, 546, 604, 605, 609.	Escuser	Mount Couquyt
, exemption from arrest of their	Faucenel	Muro
goods for, 53, 55.	Fernandi	Musene
, exports of wool, hides and wool-	Ferrattini	Nagerise
fells by, 11. , from towns in Gascony, 159	Fissoun	Negre
, names of foreign. See Gascon	Florencia	Negron
merchants: and also	Forcetti	Nerlis
Aberlevedy Belynzoni	Ford	Nicholaus
Aquilyn Benett	Forspe	Osenbrigge
Ardingelli Besson	Fortegerre	Pentecost
Aringi Blank	Fortune	Peres
Arnaldi Bonaventure	Frapaile	Pessaigne
Atrick Bonejuncte	Friscobaldi	Peruchi
Ayken Bonenfaunt	Frises	Philippi
Bache Boyuin	Froniz	Piers
Bachinius Brocker	Garsies	Pois
Balducchii Brune	Garumbal	Portau
Ballardi Brunelesk		
Barde Buk	Giamori Girat	Puseles
Bardi Burgos		Pymount
Baudel Burlyk	Gobel	Roque
Baylly Byk	Grandonis	Rouncevaux
Becte Cabasate	Graseverdus	Ruefrank
Bak Cabau	Grimbaud	Scorpaz
	Grymward	Scotelare
·		

	Manage See Mang
Morchants, names of foreign-cont.	Merevale [co. Warwick], abbot and con-
Seint Lobey Toure	vent of, 521, 529.
Seube Usedemer	Merewell, Merewelle, or Woodlock,
Sigale Vacherie	Henry de. bishop [1305 to 29 June,
Silva Valoris	1316] of Winchester, 156, 302,
Spini Vanne	433, 527. Bishard de sub-prior of St
Stosele Veryns	, Richard de, sub-prior of St. Swithun's, Winchester, 402.
Tessenderia Veyne	Mereworth, Mereworthe, Merworthe
Thedaldi Vie	Bartholomew de, 292.
Thoralto Wartres	
Tosse Waterbalgh	, a purveyor, 6, 62, 122,
Tour Wolde	192, 259, 420, 566.
, their countries, town	Meriet, Merriet, Merryet, John, a com- missioner, &c., 96.
Almain Genoa	
Amiens Hainault	, co. Somerset, 219.
Aquitaine Holland	, Walter de, 898.
Bayonne Hure	Merigge, Michael de, 92.
Bermeo 🖕 Labatut	Merioneth, Meronnyth, county of, 243.
Bilbao Lequeitio	Merk, Jacomina de, Jacomina, Jake-
Biscay Lombardy	mina de, 305, 358, 422.
Blaye Lucca	Jakemina, late the wife of
Bonnegarde Oporto	Robert de, 440, 441, 510.
Bordeaux Peyrehorade	, Theobald de, 592. , Walter de, 70.
Brabant Picardy	Merkek, Arnald de, 472, 523.
Bruges Placentia	Merkyngfeld, Merkingfeld, John de,
Burgos Portugal	163, 209.
Caen Pouillon	, canon of York, 70, 216.
Dinant Rochelle	,, parson of Escrik, 249.
Flanders Sorde	Merland, Merlaund [in North Hol
Florence Spain	land], 865.
France St. Quitterie	Merlawe, Mello, Drogo de, Dreus de, 498, 500.
Friesland St. Sever	
Gascony	daughters, 498, 500.
See also Trade.	Merlawe. See Marlow.
Merche, William de la, 488.	Merle. See Merleye.
	h; Merlebergh. See Marlborough.
Mershe; Mosse.	Marleve Merley Merle John do 911
Merchford, Richard de. master of t ship la Bithe, 218.	359, 488.
Merchford. See March.	, Ralph de, 815.
	, William. 494.
Mercinton, Roger de, 246.	Merlyn, John, 396, 520, 521, 589, 591.
Mere, Merec, John de, a commission &c., 287.	er,, Richard, 543. Meronnyth. See Merioneth.
, Robert de, 93, 100.	Merro. See Mero.
, attorney of the abbot	
Cherbourg, 555.	Merriott, Meryet [co. Somerset], Gilbert
, of Burton, 228, 230.	de Eboraco, parson of, 219.
, William. an assessor, comm sioner, 92, 348.	
Mere [in Rainham parish, co. Ker 126, 324.	
Mere, co. Wilts. See Meere.	Mersefeld. See Maresfield. Merseye. See Mersea.
Mereduc, Mereduch, Mereduk :	Mershe, Mersh, John atte, of West-
ap David, 244.	weinz, 170.
ap Eynoun, 310.	, John del, of Thrandeston, 41.
ap Lewelyn, 310.	, Robert Coleman atte, 186.
See Griffin ap Meredu	
Kevan ap Mereduc; Maredu Morgan ap Mereduch.	ic; See also Mareis; Marison;
	Marssh; Merche.

GENERAL INDEX.

Methwold, Methewald [co. Norfolk], Mershton, Merschton, John de, 128, 534., William de, 329, 448. 263 Meu, John, 145. Meuros. See Melrose. Meuryk. See David ap Meuryk. See Marsko. Meverel, Thomas, of Gayton, 246. Merskland. See Marshland. . Thomelyn, Henry his man, Henry Thomelynesmon Meverel, Merston, Adam de, 284., Henry de, 226. 520., John de. 543. Mewes, Roger. of Wode Dallyng, 479., William de, 115. See Marston. Mewy, Richard de, 18. Mexborough, Mekesburgh [co. York], Merthen, Merthyn [in St. A parish, co. Cornwall], 449. Austell's 498 Mey, Thomas le, and Katherine, his wife, 108. Merton, John de, of Ellesmere, 94., parson of the church of See May. Albrighton, 270. ...,, prebendary of Ruthe-glen, 380. Meygnyl. See Meynille. Meyn. See Mayn. Meynenille. See Meynille.,, rector of Staghbanan, 58 Meynewaryn. See Maynwarin. Robert de, his man John, John Robertosman de, 290. Meynille, Meyenill, Meynil, Meynill, Meygnyl, Meignill. Meinhill, Menchill, Menil, Menyl, Adam, Walter de, 115, 132. 202, 401. Morton, 306. de, 385 Merton, M'ton, co. Cumberland, 531., Christiana daughter of Nicholas de, and Robert son of William de Merton [co. Surrey], prior of, 110., priory of 354. Sproxton, 594., Edmund de, 80., Morden by Merton, 344. Merton Hall. See Oxford, University of., Gerard de, 80., Giles son of Hugh de, 8. Merwan, William, 556., Hugh de, 8. Merworthe. See Mereworth., an assessor, 387. Meryet. See Meriet; Merriott. Hugh de Wynstre, 465, 470. Merykhir, Philip ab, 261. Meryngton, Hugh de, of Coventry, 410., Hugh son of Hugh de, 8. Meschines earls of Chester. See Chester, Ranulph de Blondeville, earl of;, Nicholas de, 214, 326. Hugh de Kyvelioc, earl of., Richard de, 374., Robert de, 80., Thomas de, 230. Michael, Michaelis, Alice daughter of, de Coukewell, 81. 173., Andrew som of, de Harola, 228., Reginald le, 273., Emma dale, 124. Emma daughter of, de Rosse-....., Thomas le, 183., and William his brother,, Guy son of, de Knapton, 211. •••••• 94., John son of, de Harcla, 229. Compare Hayward. Messinden, Messyngden, Hugh de, 543, 550., the man of John Losgert, 371. Metham. John son of John de, 229., Jordan de, 81. Michaelston-y-Fedw or Vedw, other-wise Llanvihangel Vedw, Lanvi-hangel, Lanuhangel in Westlok, Lanughangel [near Rumney, co. Monmouth], 257, 415, 456., Nicholas de, 81. Sibyl, late the wife of John de, Michaelis. Soe Michael., Thomas de, the elder, 81. Micham. See Mitcham., the younger, 81., Master Thomas de, chaplain of Neusom-upon-Tese, 326, 377. Michedevre. See Micheldever. Michel, Geoffrey, 484. Magdalen's hospital without Southampton, 852., Henry, 484., John, 311. without, Richard, of Causton, 171., Thomas son of John de, 228., Thomas, 608. Metham [co. York], 228., William, 171, 486. Methele, John de, 228., of Breydeston, 370.

GENERAL INDEX.

Middleton upon Leaven, Middelton in Micheldever, Michedevre [co. Hants], 539. Clive'and [near Yarm], co. York, 358 Michham. See Mitcham. Middleton. See Middelton; Milton. Mickle Benton. See Benton. Middelemor, John de, and Roger, his brother, 544. Midge Hall, Miggehale by Fasterne [co. Wilts], 431. Mickle Over. See Magna Ovre; Over, Mickle. Micol, Peter, of Gascony, 117. Middeby. See Middlebie. Midgele. See Miggeley. Middelburn. See Milbourne. Midhurst, co. Sussex, 539. Middelcote, John de. 19. See Cowdray by Midhurst. Middelesburgh, Lambert de, 421. Miffitte, Misfitte, Peter, 604. Michael de, 421. Migele. See Miggeley. See Middlesbrough Miggeley, Miggeleye, Miggele, Miggele, Miggeley, Miggeleye, Miggeleye, Miggeleye, Miggele, John de, 606. Middelhayn [co. York], 218. Middelneye, Ralph de, 507. Middelscogh. See Middlesceugh. ., William de, a commissioner, &c., 82, 276, 283, 476, 546. Middelton, Middleton, Funtanus de, 609. Migners, Henry de, 230. ...,Gilbert de, a traitor, 73, 75, 112, 117, 213, 310., John de 228., son of John de Migners, 230. Mikelberge, Robert de, 454. .,, his mother Juliana de Moriley. 311., Master Gilbert de, king's clerk, 17, 177, 520. Mikelegate, William de, parson of Botil, 381. Mikelham, John de, and William his brother, 90. ,....., archdeacon [1316 1330] of Northampton, 187. [1316 .,, prebendary of Wallo-kesberne, 219, 221. Milborne, Mulburn, co. Somerset, 148, 247., Hugh de, 467. Milborne Port, Mul-Somerset], 515. Muleborn Port [co., John de, a rebel, 254, 324., knight, 289. Milbourne, co. Surrey. See Esher, Nicholas de, a monk, 456. Waterville. Milbourne, Middelburn [near Malmes-bury, co. Wilts], 354., Peter de, 143., Peter son of William de, 87. Mildeburne. See Melbourne., Richard de, 56. 67. Mildenhale, Geoffrey de, 446., John de, 100, 418., Robert de, 427. ..., William de, 43, 69, 122, Thomas de, purveyor, 420. Middelton See Middleton; Milton., William de, a purveyor, 192. Middelton juxta Baynton, John son of Geoffrey de, 464. Middelyngton. See Milton. Mildenhall, Mildenhale [co. Suffo!k], 451. Mileburn, William de, 141. Middlebie, Middlebby [in the diocese of Galloway, co. Dumfries], John de Donecastre, parson of, 381. Miles, Myles, Ralph, 522., Sarra, 368. Middlemarsh, M Dorset], 161. Middelmersh [.00. or Rodeboeru, and Hugh, his brother, 307, 364. Middlesbrough, Middelesburgh [co. York], 421. Middlesceugh, Middelscogh [co. Cum-berland], 167. Mileward, See Milward. Middlesex, county of, 20, 206, 302, 534, 594, assessors for, 348. archdeacon of. See Baldok Milisaunt, John, 276., sheriff of, 501. Military service, exemption from, 496. Middleton, Middelton, John de Swand-lond, parson of, 207. Mill, a water, 253. burning a, 295. Middleton, Middelton [co. Essex], 175. See also Mulle; Mulne. Middleton, Middelton, co. Kent, 115, 131, 201, 270. Miller. See Mellere; Milner; Molen-dinis; Molere; Molyn; Mouner; Mulle; Mullere; Mulne. Middleton, Middelton [co. Norfolk], 263. Middleton by Bainton, Middelton by Millesone, Milleson, John, 480. Baynton, co. York, 464. Robert 231.

- Milleton, Master John de, 140. Missone, Misson, John, 468, 473. Milleward. See Milward. Milly, Roger, 359. Mitcham, Micham, Michham Surrey], 320, 493. Milner, Melner, Adam son of William le, of Westburgh, 279., William le, 233. See Mellere; Molendinis. Milnersone, Milneressone, Richard le, 542. Miton, Richard de, 232, 370., of Wilmyngton, 549. Milstead, Milstede [co. Kent], John de Wodecote, parson of, 144. See Myton-on-Swale. Mitton, Mutton [co. Worcester], 587. Milton, Middelton [co. Bedford], 444. Mitton, Myton [co. York], 181. Milton, Melton, Meelton [near Graves-end], co. Kent, 575, 596. Moat. See Mote. Mobbe, John, of Turington, 36. Milton, Multon [co. Monmouth], 376. Milton, or Middleton Malzor, Middle-ton [co. Northampton], 52. Mocruis, Mocrus, Bernard, of Corby, 399 ., John de Hemmyngburgh, parson Moday, William de, 'orfevre,' 600. of, 52. Compare Mody. Milton, Middelyngton [co. Oxford], 282. Modeford. See Mudeford. Milton, Great, Milton [co. Oxford], 152. Mody, Thomas, of Moucleve, 340., Galhardus de la Mote, preben-dary of, 152., Master Gilbert de Segrave, pre-bendary of, 152. William, 228. See Moday; Odey. Moeles, Margaret, lat Nicholas de, 451. Milverton [co. Somerset], 86., Nicholas de, 262. Milward, Mileward, Robert son Philip le, of Hamptonet, 374. son of, Roger de, 262., and Alice his wife. 99., Roger le, 468, 473., of Lusteleigh, 297., William le, 468, 473.See Melward. Mimms, North, North Mimmes, co. Hereford, 449. Mine, Mines, mines of tin. See Corn-wall; Devon; Westmoreland. Moghale, William, 488. Moghnant Ughraider. ys Rhayadr. Miner, miners, the king's. See Devon. Mohaut, Mohoude, Adam le, 287, 305, Miners. See Myners. 308. Miningsby, Mythyngesby [co. Lincoln],, William de, knight, 595. See Monte Alto. 94 Minnissone, William, 176. Mohun, John de, 165. Minoresses, the sisters. See London, peace, 459. Aldgate without. Minster, Menstre [co. Kent], 556. Moigne, Moygne, Andrew le, assessor,, ¹ⁿ 275, 500. in Thanet, co. Kent, 98, 173, 349. John, John le, 'barker,' 481. of , letters patent dated at, 595, 597., John son 'barkere,' 544. Minsterworth, Menstreworthe, co. Glou-cester, 505. Oliver le, 166. William de Thunneyk, parson of, 434, Richard le, of Stowe, 360. Mint, the king's. See Canterbury; Lon-don; London, Tower of., Thomas le. of Abyngton, 544., William, 162. Minton, William, 488. servator of the peace, 97, 273, 293, Mire. See Myre. 460. Miriman. See Myresman., of Puterigg, 312. Mirimouth. See Murimouth. Miryden, Roesis, late the wife of Roger de, 429. • • • • • • • • • • man. Moissac, Moissak [Tarn et Garonne, France], 538. Misfitte. See Miffitte.
- Missenden, Messingdon [co Bucking-ham], letters patent dated at, 417, 428.

- Misterton, Stephen son of William som of Richard de, 469.
- ٢œ.
- Mitford, co. Norfolk, the bishop of Ely's coroner in, 330.
- Mitford [co. Northumberland], castle of, 73, 174.

- Mochant ys Rhayadr, Moghmant Ugh-raider, 327.

- late the wife of

- See Mochnant.
- a conservator of the
- Cantebrigge.
- of Alexander le,

- William le, a commissioner, con-
- See Monek; Monk; Munkes-
- Molaghide, See Malahide.
- Mold, William, of Risegate, 180.

Mold [co. Flint], the steward of (sen' de Monte Alto), 26. Money, assayer of. See Rogeri. counterfeiting. See Counterfeiting., Ralph, the steward of, 245. ... of Tours, Tournois, petty Tour-nois, 46, 115, 201, 265, 350. Mole, Robert, of Scarborough, 304. Molendinis, Nicholas de, keeper of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalen, Ripon, 84. levied for arming foot soldiers, &c., 100. Moneyers. See Almania; Kyngeston., Richard de, 326. Money Lawes. Manilawes, co. Northum-berland, 271. See Milner; Mouner. Molere, Richard, 295. Mongeham, Great, Great Monyngham [co. Kent], 553., Richard le, 275. See Mellere; Molier; Molyn; Moniabrok. See Monaebrugh. Moleryn, Mountlaryn, Peter de, of Gas-Monimail, Munymel [co. Fife], John de cony, 198. Estre, parson of, 382. Molesey, Moleseye, co. Surrey, 98. Monins. See Monyn. Moleseye, Richard de, 568. Moniroun, Monyron, John, 184, 362. Molesham, Nicholas de, 81, 230. Moniword, John, 327. Moleshom. See Molshom. Monk, a, taken [in Kent] and sold as a prisoner of war, 98, 173, 275. Molesworth, Molesworthe, Mollesworth, Mollesworthe, Walter de, 196., monk's man. See Munkesman. of, wife of Richard de Baiocis, 260., W., the, 150. See Moigne; Monek. Monk Bretton, Bretton, Monk. Bretton, Monkebretton. See, a commissioner &c., 86. Molesworth, co. Huntingdon, 361. Monketon, Nicholas de, master of le Torkesey, 266. Molier, Moliere, John de la, 6, 9, 11. Sce Molere. Monks Horton. See Horton. Molis, John de, 353. Monkton, Moneketon [co. Kent], 599. See Moeles; Moules. Monkton, Farley, Farlegh Monachorum [co. Wilts], prior and convent of, 535. Molle, Alan, 78., John, of Preston, 259. Mollesworth. See Molesworth. Monkton, Nun, Munketon, Monialium, Munketon [co. York], prioress of, Molshom, Moleshom, William de, 475, 479. 20. Molton, North, Northmolton, co. Devon, 370., prioress and nuns of, 25, 313. Monmouth. John de. bishop [1295 to 8 April, 1323] of Llandaff, 118, 136, 502, 509, 513. Molyn, John le, 563. See Mouner. Mombocher. See Montbocher. Montacute [co. Somerset], the prior of Momeray, John, of Wychyngham, 479. 42, 337. ., John [Caprarii otherwise Chev-Momersfeld. See Morville. erer], prior [1316 to 1325] of, 205, 293, 294, 555, 556. Momeye, Ralph de, 246. Monaebrugh, Moniabrok [near Kilsyth, co. Sterling], William de Wadde-worth, parson of, 382. sub-prior and convent of, 293. Monasteriis, do. See Mousters., prior and convent of, 340. Monbucher. See Montbocher., monks and lay brothers of, 294. Mone, Ralph, 234. See Monte Acuto. See Moun; Mune. Montausier, Mountauser [Poitou. Moneden. See Monewdon. France], 159. Montazais, Mountazays, [Vienne, com-mune of Savigné], Peter, prior of, Moneford. See Montford. Monegham, Little, Castle Monyngge-ham [co. Kent], 599. 227.Montbocher, Monbucher, Mombocher, orcher, Mounboucher, Monek, Thomas, 185. Mounborcher, Mounboucher, Mounborcher, Mounboucher, Mounbucher, Bertram de, knight, 239, 316, 419, 425, 452., of Offeleye 185. See Moigne; Monk. Moneketon. See Monkton. Montchensy. See Monte Caniso: Mountchensy. Monewden, Moneden, co. Suffolk, 82. Monte, Humphreys de, 50. Monewode, Monewod, Nicholas le, 468, 478. See Montibus; Mount.

810

ŧ

.

•

· •

.

.

,

Monte Acuto, Simon de, 84, 183.	Monte Pessulano, Peter de, a purveyor,
thorpe, 15.	157. , Bichard de, purveyor, 420.
, William de, [died October, 1319], 15, 29, 30, 38, 60, 63, 64, 71, 83, 89, 92, 123, 124, 126, 127, 133, 147, 159, 182, 183, 193, 237, 243, 246, 402, 452, 507, 601.	, Thomas de, 221.
· 1819], 15, 29, 80, 38, 60, 63, 64, 71, 83, 89, 92, 123, 124, 126, 127	, prebendary of Blake-
133, 147, 159, 182, 183, 193, 237,	rath, 75. See Munpelers.
243, 246, 402, 452, 507, 601.	Montford, Moneford, co. Salop, pontage
, and Elizabeth his wife, 11, 22, 247.	for repairing the bridge of, 196.
, a commissioner, &c., 83, 273, 278, 284.	Montfort. See Monte Forti; Mountfort. Montgomery, Monte Gomery, in Wales,
83, 273, 278, 284.	liberty of, 370.
, steward of the House- hold, 11, 25, 51, 75, 266, 282, 288,	, castle of, 573, 575.
307.	stables of the, 370.
Abingdon, 199, 205.	, murage for the town of, 590.
, seneschal of Gascony, 243, 247, 257, 311, 312, 314, 352.	Monthermer. See Monte Hermerii.
	Montibus, Ebulo de, 150.
Monte Alto, Hugh de, monk of Durham, keeper of the ho pital of Kype-	, Elizabeth, late the wife of Eudo de, 447, 449.
yere, 529.	, Peter de, and Isabella, his wife,
, John de, 77.	51.
formerly wife of Richard Fitz-	Valencia, Aymer de, earl of Pem-
Johnj, 189.	broke.
	Montiniaco. See Mounteny. Montjoux, hospital of St. Bernard, in
Monte Aquille, brother Thomas de, 591.	the diocese of Sion, 499.
Monte Auser, John de, of Gascony, 163.	Montpeller. See Monte Pessulano.
Montebourg [Manche, France], abbot of St. Mary's, 188, 584.	Montreuil [France], 112.
Monte Caniso, Dionisia de, 600.	, seneschal and warden of. See Castre.
, Richard de, 591.	Mont St. Michel [Manche, France],
, William de, 383, 600.	the abbot of, 584.
See Mountchensy.	, John, abbot of, 165, 166, 596. , abbot and convent of, 516.
Monte Claro, Tottus de, 118.	Montz. See Montibus.
Monte Faventio, or Mont Favez. Bert-	Monyn, Nicholas, 439.
rand de, cardinal of St. Mary in Aquiro. See Bertrand.	Monyngham, Monynggeham. See
Monte Forti, Monteforti, Alexander de,	Mongeham.
181.	Monyngton, Hugh de, of Hereford, 110.
, a commissioner, 607.	
	Monyron. See Moniroun. Moone, Moon [co. Kildaro], 43.
, Peter de, 247, 308, 312, 549.	Moor, la More [in Chadlington nun-
See Mountfort.	dred, co. Oxford Bablock, Bab-
Monte Gomery, John de, 228.	belak on the Thames, 43, 430.
See Montgomery.	Ste More. Moortown, or Aldermoor, Moureton
Monte Hermerii, Ralph de, 82, 238.	[Isle of Wight], 82.
, keeper of the forest [south] of Trent, 14, 437.	Mor. See More. More William do 280
and Isabella, his wife.	Mora, William de, 280. Mora. See Mourne Abbey.
late the wife of John de Hast- inges, 387, 582.	Moran, Maran, Bernard, of Gasconv
Montelewe, Mountelewe, Ralph de, 274,	198. Moraunt, Morant, Master Jordan, 295,
287	3/3.
Monte Martini, Matthew de, knight, 497.	, a commissioner, &c., 292, 298, 301, 302, 307, 466, 501.
, Sir Ponsord de, 497.	
Monte Mirteto and St. Angelo over	Sabricheworth, 488. Morby Morbi Robert do 459 570
Nympha [Italy], Nicholas, abbot of St. Mary's s', parson of Little-	Morby, Morbi, Robert de, 458, 572. Morcote, John son of Simon de, 608.
bourne, 490.	Mordaunt, William, 467.
	•

.

Morden by Merton, Mordon by Merton	Morthyng, John de, 231.
[co. Surrey], 344.	
Morden, Steeple. See Steeple Morden.	Mortimer, Mortymer, Roger, 448.
Mordon, Gilbert de, of London, 113,	See Mortuo Mari.
215.	Mortivallis. See Martivallis.
, Richard de, of Batricheseye,	Mortlake, Mortilake [co. Surrey], letters
465.	patent dated at, 128, 130-134,
, Walter de, of London, 215.	138, 176, 177.
	Morton, Mortone, Geoffrey de, 280.
More, Mor, Adam atte, 486.	
	, Nicholas de, 164.
, Hugh atte, 213, 408.	
	, Richard de, 464.
,, of Suthwerk, 478.	, Thomas de, 122.
	, Walter de, 585, 608.
ling, 491.	
, John de la, a commissioner, 462.	See Moreton Magna.
, Ralph de la, 374, 542	Morton, co. Lincoln, 78.
, Reginald de, of Scotland, 440,	
441.	Morton [by Bourne, co. Lincoln], 193.
	Morton Corbet, William de, 235.
	Mortoyn. See Morteyn.
	Mortuo Mari, Mortuo Mary, Constan-
	tine de, 45, 133, 395.
, William de la, 192.	, Hugh de, 188.
, la. See Moor; Toclive.	,, of Karkedon, 154.
Moreby, Nicholas de, parson of Solihull,	, Margaret de, 556.
503, 508.	, Roger de, 433.
, Richard de, 446.	,, of Chirk, Chyrk, 464.
Morefield, Stephen de, 91.	a commissioner.
Morel, William, of Falde, 204.	, a commissioner, &c., 94, 241, 286, 536.
	instice of North Wales
Moret, Amfred, a monk of Préaux, 417.	
Moreton Magna, Morton [co. Hereford],	instice of West Wales.
Adam de Herewynton, prebendary	56
of, 321.	
, Anthony de Counte, or Comite,	103, 153, 197, 240, 242, 243, 248,
prebendary of, 321.	200, 338, 341, 407, 408, 492, 302.
Morewyk. See Morwich.	of West Wales, grant of
Morgan ap Mereduch, 257.	the land of Glenerglen to, 77.
son of Rees, 528.	,, Llewellin, his son, 77.
See Margam.	,, of Wigmore, 193, 274,
Morgannou, Morganou, in Wales. See	491.
Glamorgan and Morgannou.	, complaint by, 274, 275, 474, 545.
Morice. See Maurice; Moriz.	274, 275, 474, 545.
Morikcio, Philip Jacobi de. See Jacobi.	
Morilawe, Andrew de, 212.	king's lieutenant there, 3, 10, 18,
Moriley, Juliana de, 311.	26, 35 57, 114, 121, 132, 137, 141,
Moris, Morice, John, 48, 177.	193, 196, 210, 242, 243.
of Rankafand 175	, justiciary of Ireland, 317, 325, 339, 341, 354, 371, 456,
, of Berkeford, 175.	317, 325, 339, 341, 354, 371, 456,
	523, 558
See Maurice.	, power to remove
Morley, Morle, Andrew de, 98.	and appoint ministers, &c., 317, 318, 327.
, Geoffrey de, 277.	
, John de, the younger, 277.	Mortymer. See Mortimer.
Morlound, Gilbert de, canon of St.	Morville. Momersfeld [co. Salop], Henry
Mary's priory, Carlisle, 270.	de Lutgarshale, prebendary of, 66.
Mortain, John, count of, 404.	, Walter de Bedewynd, preben-
Morteyn, Mortayn, Mortoyn, John de,	dary of, 66.
a commissioner, conservator of the	Morviller, John de, and Theophania de
peace, 276, 460.	Sancto Petro in Campis his wife, 66.
, Robert, 231.	
, Roger de, 350, 393.	Morwell, Robert de, and Lucy his wife. 47.
, William de, 350, 393.	
	Morwich, Hugh de, 527.

GENERAL INDEX.

Moryn, John, 517.	Moundeville, Master John de, 414.
,, of Thwening, 389.	See Maundeville.
, John son of Philip, 462, 558.	Mouner, Muner, Adam le, of Cathes-
, Robert, 103.	end, 309. William Adamsoriant la
Mose. See Mosse.	end, 309.
Moseberd, William, 467.	, Henry le, of Cressewelle, 87.
Mosergh, Robert de, 362.	, Hugh son of Ralph le, 291.
Mosse, Mose, Merche, Robert, 544.	
, Thomas del, of Furness abbey,	
87.	
, William, 108.	
	, Nicholas le, 131, 540.
Marssh.	, Richard le, of Aynho, 385.
Mossy, Thomas, of Kerdington, 282.	, of Seyton, 608.
Mot, John, master of la Mariole, 351.	, Robert le, 174, 529.
Mota, Mote, Galhardus de la, Gaillardus	, Robert son of Alan le, 290.
de, prebendary of Milton, 152.	
, precentor in the church	, and Agnes his wife, 454.
of the Holy Trinity of Chichester,	, Thomas le, 366.
140, 000.	, Walter le, of Heneleye, and
Mote, Bertrand de la, yeoman of Car-	Philip his son, 362.
dinal Gaucelinus, 52.	, of Westhale. 309.
, Thomas de la, 475, 480.	, William le, of Badyngham, 83.
Moto la Moto fin Idon naviah an	Robert his brother, 608
Mote, la Mote [in Iden parish, co. Sussex], 255.	Compare Mellere; Miller; Mol-
Moterston. See Mottistone.	endinis; Molere; Molyn; Mulle;
Mothallegate Street. See Nottingham.	Mullere; Mulne
	Mounpynceon, Edmund de, 452.
Motkan, Robert, parson of Ovyngton, 206.	Mount, Mounte, Alan de, 509.
Motoun, Arnald, of Gascony, 116.	
Mottistone, Moterstone [in the Isle of	le Hauer of Totton, 464.
Wight], 485.	, William, of Heghtredebury, 339.
Mottram, Mottrom [in Longdendale, co.	
Chester], 245, 431.	Mountauser. See Montausier.
Moubray, Mowbray, Alexander de, a	Mountazays. See Montazais.
Scot, 562.	Mountchensy, Montchensy, John son of
	Roger de, of Stanstede, 296.
, John de, 25, 26, 28, 116, 122, 159, 324, 444, 539, 547.	
, John his son, 324.	Mount Couguyt, Mountcooguyt, Mencl- dus de, of Gascony, 198.
, a commissioner, 282, 287	Mounte. See Mount.
,, keeper of the Isle of	
Haxholme or lord of Haxeholm,	Mountelewe. See Montelewe.
46, 63, 123, 162.	Mounteny, Mounteneie, Mounteneye,
, constable of Scarborough	Munteny, Arnald de 391.
cestle, 29, 36.	
, Ralph de, 469.	93, 174, 175, 180, 182. Edmund de, 350.
, Roger de, 226, 516.	
Moucleve, 340.	, Richard de, 351.
Moue, Alice la, 484.	Mountflichet, Sir William de, 414.
, William le, 485.	Mountfort, Alexander de, 404.
Moules, Guardus de, 47.	
See Moeles; Molis.	Mountiowe, 445.
Moulton. Multon, co. Lincoln, 170, 211,	Mountlaryn. See Moleryn.
	Mountpellers, Mountpellers. See Mun-
Moulton, Mouton [co. Norfolk], William	pelers. Manut Des Babart de 519
de Blanfeud, parson of, 146.	Mount Ros, Robert de, 512.
Moulton Multon, co. York, 359.	Mount [St. Michael], co. Cornwall, 293.
Moun, Master James de, 135.	Moureton. See Moortown.
See Mone; Mune.	Mourne abbey, Mora [co. Cork], 12.
Mounboucher, Mounbucher, Moun-	Mous, Thomas, 84, 279, 307.
borcher. See Montbocher.	Mousdron, Peter, 144.
Mounceus, Mounceux. See Munceaux. Moundesdere, John, 181.	Mousehole, Moushole [co. Cornwall],
	293.

819

, .

i

•

Mousele, William de, 114. Mousters, Henry, 477., Richard son of Richard atte, 508. Mouton. See Moulton. Mowbray. See Moubray. Mowe. See Moue. Mower. See Messer. Mowsley, Museleye [co. Leicester], 220. Mowyn, William, a conservator of the peace, 283. Moy, John, 427. Movgne. See Moigne. Moyses, Richard, 83. Mucello, Bertus Thedaldyn de. See Thedaldyn. Mucheldevre, Roberd de, 537, 581. Mudeford, Modeford, Geoffrey, 605, 609. Muirouth, Yevan, 310. Mulcastre, William de, 3. Mulcastre, William de, 5. Mulderton, Richard de, 544. Muleborn Port. See Milborne Port. Muleford, Mulford, John de, 69. Muleward, Henry le, of Christchurch, 604., Hugh son of Richard le, of Stratfold Turgys, 297 Mulford. See Muleford. Mulle, Nicholas atte, 486. Compars Mouner; Mulne. Mullere, John le, of Manytre, 287. See Molere; Mouner. Mulne, John de la, 462. See Mulle. Multon, Thomas de, kinsman of Bea-trice, wife of Roger le Brabazon, 14., a commissioner, 96, 536. 252, 446., of Egremont, 138, 143,, a conservator of the peace, 45, 290., marriage of his son John, and Joan daughter of Peter de Gavaston, the king's niece, 43., of Gilsland, 30, 31. .,, Margaret daughter. 39. his Multon. See Milton; Moulton. Mulviun, William de, 404. Munceaux, Mounceux, Mounceus, Alan de, 393., Thomas de, of Berneston, 291. Mundak, William, 171. Munde, John, 232. Munden, Mundene, John de, 442., Robert de, 442., Roger de, 550. Mundeville. See Amundeville. Mundsley, Munesle [co. Norfolk], 264.

Mune, Master Simon de, parson of Bredon, 50. See Meon; Mone; Moun, Muner. See Mouner, Munesle. See Mundsley. Munestoke, Munestok. See Meon Stoke. Mungeweeson, Alan, 359. Geoffrey, 359. Munkesman, Munkeman, John le, 91, 303. Munketon. See Monkton, Nun; Munkton. Munkton, Munketon, Henry de, 305., John de, 282, 287, 305, 308. Munneworth, Jordan de, 284. Munpelers, Mountpelers, Mountpellers, Thomas de, 388, 447. See Monte Pessulano. Munslow, Munslowe, co. Salop, 4. Munster, in Ireland, counties in, 333. gaol delivery for, 333. Munstreworth. See Minsterworth. Munt, Henry le, 473. See Mount. Munteny. See Mounteny. Munymel. See Monimail. Murage, exemption from, 499., grants of, See: Bridgnorth Nottingham Bristol Scarborough Carmarthen Shrewsbury Drogheda Southampton Kilkenny Stafford London Swansea Tonbridge Montgomery Norwich York Murdach. Henry, 26. Murder, Murdre, guit of, 250. Mure. See Muro. Muresley, Thomas ,247. Murieus, Hugh de, and Margery, his wife, 365. Murimouth, Mirimouth, Master Adam de, 35. Muro, Mure, Bertrand [Bertam] de, of Gascony, 163, 198. Murrey, John de, 233. Musard, Malcolm, 233, 278, 585. Muschet, Musket, Agnes, sometime wife of Richard de Pulton, 400., her son, Richard, 400. John, 79. Musegrave. See Musgrave. Museleve. See Mowslev. Musone, Nicholas de, of Brabant, 472, 523. Musgrave, Musegrave, Robert de, 162. ,, of Newcastle upon Lyne, 600. Thomas de, and Joan, his wife, Th 524. See Littel Musgrave. Muskelburgh. See Musselburgh,

Musket. See Muschet.

- Musselburgh, Muskelburgh [co. Edin-burgh], Thomas de Neweland, parson of, 382. Musshonesman, Walter, 298, 464.
- Mussun, John, of Rendham, 441. Mustels, Thomas de, 345.
- Muster. See Array.
- Muston, John de, 286.
- Mutford, John de, a justice [20 April, 1316] of the Common Bench, a commissioner, &c., 54, 80-83, 86, 92, 169, 179, 181, 183-the parish of Combe in Teign-900 900 900 900 900 907 907 290, 294, 299, 300, 301, 307, 309, 351, 359, 364, 368, 369, 371, 399, 461, 469, 474, 480, 483, 486, 501, 527, 537, 538, 544, 548, 549, 552, 605, 607.
-, Thomas son of William de, 363. Mutilation, castration, maiming, mai-hem, 89, 282, 288, 359, 483.
-, genetalia, 359, 483.

- Mutina, Jaconius de, 167.
- Mutton. See Mitton.
- Myles. See Miles.
- Mymekan, Mymkan, Mynikam, John, 891, 594.
- Myners, John de, 8.
- See Migners.
- Mynesmyth, Matilda la, 399.
- Mynikan. See Mymekan.
- Mynour, John, 468, 473.
- Myre, Mire, Roger of the, 373.
- Myresman, Miriman, John. 278.
- Myryel, Adam, 211.
- Mystre, Geoffrey, 185.
- Compare Master; Maystre.
- Mysyn, Edmund de, 306.
-, Robert son of William de, 306.
- Mythyngesby. See Miningsby.
- Myton. See Mitton.
- Myton upon Swale, Miton, co. York, 85, 521.
- John de Caton, vicar of, 85.

Ν

Naburn, Naburne [co. York], 396. by Fulford [co. York], 17. Nafferton [co. York], 521, 524. Nafford, Thomas de, 180, 272, 478. Nagerise, Peter de, merchant vintner. 72 Naght, Benedict, 293. Nalres, John atte, of Sthystede, 296., Robert atte, 296. Nansmana, Andrew de, 463. Nanton. See Naunton.

- Napton, Henry de, 595.
- Narborough, Northburgh [co. Leices-ter], 609.
-, John de Cave, parson of, 609.
- Narwedale, Henry de, chaplain, 466. Nassard, Nasard, Henry, 154, 347.
- Nasse, Walter de, 576.
- Nassington, Nassingtone, Roger de, 86.
- ., prebendary of Nassing-••••• ton, 145.
- Nassington, Nassyngton [co. Northamp-ton], Ursus Neapoleonis de filis Ursi de Urbe, prebendary of, 428.
 - Ursus Jacobi Neapolionis, prebendary of, 521.
- dary of, 145. Nateby, Richard de, parson of Doun-fryse, 383.
- Natland, Natoland, co. Westmoreland, 541. Natton. See Notton.
- Naulton, Richard de, 182. 231.
-, Roger de, king's bailiff, 182.
- Naunton, Hugh de, a justice, &c., 559.
-, a commissoner, &c., 536. Navarre, horses and armour from, 60.
-, king of France and. See France; Louis X; Philip V.
- Navenby. John de, parson of Rother-field Gray, 143.
- Navestock, Navystok [co. Norfolk], 584. Navigation of the Thames. See Thames. Naylynghurst, Peter de, and Juliana
- his wife, 444. Navystok. See Navestock.
- Nayland, la Neylonde, la Neilond, co. Essex, 115, 132, 202.
- Nayleworth. See Neylesworth.
- Neapolio. Neapolius, Neapolion [Fran-gipani, called Orsini], cardinal deacon of St. Adrian, prebendary of [Sutton cum] Buckingham in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln,
- Neapolionis, Neapoleonis, Ursus Jacobi, prebendary of Nassington, 521.
-, Ursus, de filiis Ursi de Urbe, prebendary of Nassington, 428.
- Neasham, Nesham [∞. Durham], priorees of, 378.
- Neath, Neeth. co. Glamorgan, keepers [named] of the castle of, 584.
- Neckton, Necketon. See Necton; Neketon. Necton, Necketon [co. Norfolk], 153. Nedler, Thomas le, of York, 21.

- Neel, Adam, of Pulteney, and John his son, 514, 558.
-, Edmund, 231.
-, John, 362, 367.
-, of Daventry, 221.
- Stephen, of Kadelonde, 274, 287

Neen Sollers, None Solers [co. Salop], Neubo. See Newbo. 545. Neubold. Neubald, Adam de, 494. Neeth. See Neath. John de, 209, 494., John le fiz Richard de, 494. Negre, Romus de, merchant, 390. Negron, Lyonenus de, 390., Robert fitz Stephen de. 494. Neilond. See Nayland. Neirford, Nerford, Neyrford, Edmund son of William de, 258, 346., Roger fiz Henry de, 495. See Newbald; Newbold; New-..., John de, 474, 537. bold Pacy., <u>1</u> 483. Neuburgh, Robert de, and Margaret his wife, 430. Peter de, of Saxlingham, 359, Petronilla, late the wife of Wil-liam de. 104. Neubury. See Newbury. Neuby, Gilbert de, 306. Neirnuyt, Neirnut. See Neyrnut. John, son of John de, 235. Neketon, Neckton, Robert de, 154. Nepere, Ralph le. 181., his man John John Williamesman de Neuby, 304. Nerford. See Neirford Nerlis, Guchetus de, 250. Neubyrs. See Newbury. Nesham, Adam de, 234. Neucomen, Robert, 288, 308. See Neasham. Neudegate, William de, of Horle, 319. Neuelonde, Richard son of John atte, of Teye, and Thomas, his brother, Ness, Great, or King's or Strange Ness, Straungenesse, co. Salop, 178, 467. Nessaben, Richard, 277. 175. Neugate. See Newgate. Nesse, Master Adam de, parson of Hornse, 210. Neuhouse, Neuhous, Neuhus. See Newsham. John son of Robert atte, 172, Neulond, la. See Newland. 182. Neuman. John, 285. . Robert son of Hamo atte, 172, 182 . William son of William de, of John le, 565., Roger, 90. Shrewsbury, 178, 467. See Ness. Nessegate, Nessgate. See York. Netelcombe. See Nettlecombe. Notelton, Thomas de, 'carpenter,' 297. Notherelinstede. See Linstead, Little. Nother Gwent. Netherwente [co. Mon-mouth], 531, 532. .,, parson of St. Mary's, Oxford, 258, 415. See Newport. Neuportpaynel. See Newport Pagnell. Netherhardres. See Hardres, Lower. Neusom, 394. Notherorton. See Worton, Nether. Neusom. Sce Mareschal, William le, of Netherseal. See Seal. Neusom. Notherstawye. See Stowey, Nether. Neusom-upon-Tese. See Newsham-upon-Netherton, Lower, Nithrenithreton [in the parish of Combe in Teign-head, co. Devon], 78. Tees. Neusum, Neusom, Godric de. 568. . John de, parson of the church of Rattheu, 381. Notherwente, See Nether Gwent. Netherwyk, Roger de, 278., Thomas de, parson of Great Grantesden, 42, 360. Nethrebolynghope. See Bullingham, Lower. See Nowsham. Netleham. See Nettleham. Neuthorpe, Thomas de, 87. Nettlecombe, Netelcombe, [co. Somer-set], 86. Neuton, Neutona, John de. 352., of Faxton, and Petron-Nettleham [co. Lincoln], Robert le Gleu, illa his wife, 524. parson of, 413., son of Adam. 315. Nettlestone, Neteleston [Isle of Wight], Adam de Neuton, 315. 82. son of Netz, 11... 289. Thomas, of Great Harewedon,, John son of Adam de, 315. Neuard. See Neward. Neubald. See Neubold., Roger de, 234. William de, 204. Neubiggyng, Neubigging, Roger de, 231. See Newton. Neuton Harecourt. See Newton Har-....., Thomas de, 313. court., **a** purveyor, 28. Neuton Longueville. See Newton Lon-....., William de, 232. gueville.

Neuton Rocheford. See Newton in Newbold Pacy, Neubold [co. Warwick], Dickering Wapentake. 176 Neutonspitle, Hugh de, 366. Newbold Revel, or Fenny, Fennyneu-bolde [co. Warwick], 370. Neuwenton Sarneville. See Newton Sermonville. Newbold Verdon, Neubold Verdoun [co. Leicester], Adam, parson of, 298, Neuwerk. See Newark. Neville, Nevilla, Nevill, Nevulle, Ney-ville, Edmund de, knight, 230. 463. Newborough, Rhos Vair, Rosfeir, feyr [co. Anglesey], 116, 202, 223, 268, 453. 87, 176, 184, 542. åc., Elena, wife of Robert de, 415. 111., Hugh de, 391, 417, 474. Newburgh, Honry de. See Easton. and Ida, his wife, 285. Great. John de, 426, 582., a commissioner, 82, 273, 280. &c. Newbury, Neubury, Neubyrs, co. Berks, 188, 292., of Northampton, 399. Newcastle in Emlyn in Wales [co. Car-marthen], Roger de Bello Fago, keeper of 338. ., John de, J. de, of Stokes, 92, 95. 262, 263, 337, 342, 343, 344, 416. ,, a commissioner, &c. 170, 177, 289, 304. 338. William de Kovill, keeper of,, Margaret de. 313. Newcastle-under-Lyme [co. Stafford], 230, 478. 484., Mary de, 514., Philip de, 135., St. Katherine's chapel in, 197., Ralph de, 514. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, co. Northumber-land, town of, 22. 102, 112, 201, 227, 235, 289, 324, 343, 359, 436 475, 519, 528, 600, 604., Ranulph de, or Randolf de, 514., Robert de, a justice, &c., 135., Thomas de, clerk, 111., of York, 461., n 88. mayor of, Richard de Emeldon,, v 99., burgesses of, 133., deputy of the gauger at, 18., William de, 135, 313., Hugh Daudele, the elder, keeper of the castle of, 2., and Amabilla, his wife 245., receiver of victuals at, 247., of Reresby, 286., Scots coming to, to treat of peace, 414, 554. Neward, Neuard, John, 475. 479., suspicious persons from the Marches of Scotland coming to, Newark, Newerk, Neuwerk [co. Not-tingham], town of, 45, 206, 218, 219, 280, 607. **551**. . warden of the works of the bridge of, 314., castle of, Robert de Pirpount. keeper of, 45. , footmen for the war in Scot-land from, 387., gaol delivery for, 484, 545., oustom on wool, hides and wool-fells at, 28, 153. , letters patent dated at, 13 21. 34, 37, 39, 40, 90, 400, 403. [corn, or victuals, &c.] for, 44, 102, 133, 153, 207., Cotum by, 378. Newark by Ripley [co. Surrey], Roger prior of, 467., wine for, 203. letters patent dated at, 378, 385, 390-392, 462, 464, 466, 467., monks [named] of, 467., ship taken near, 218, 285. Newbald, North, Neubold [co. York; Pandulf de Sabellis (Satell'), pre-bendary of, 343., Cougate in, 32., Augustinian Friars of, 32, 258. . Richard de Cornubia, preben-dary of, 343., Friars Preachers of, 112., church of St. John the Baptist Newbald, South, Southneubold [co. York], Master Robert de Pynsein, 235. bek, prebendary of, 326. Newe Biggyng, Newebigg. See New-Newbiggin, Newe Biggyng, Newebigg' 234, 235. biggin. Newegate. See Newgate. Newbiggin, Neubiggyng, Newebiggyng, Newebiggyng [co. Northumber-land], letters patent dated at, 388, 389, 465. Newehagh, Thomas de, prebendary of Barlanark, 388. See Newhay. Newbo, Newboth, Neubo [co. Lincoln], abbot of, 1. Neweheth, Henry de, gauger of wines, 222. 18345

Ros-

3 F

	•
Newchithe, Nouele Hithe, Henry de,	Newmarket. See Novo Mercato.
of the la Nicolas, 351,	Newminster [co. Northumberland], the
Newehouse, Newehous, Katerina atte,	abbot of, 563.
408, 4/3.	Newnham, Newenham [co. Northamp- ton], 577.
, Simon atte, 171.	Newnham on Severn, Newenham (co.
Neweland, Newelond, John de, parson of Faukirke, 382.	Gloucester], John de Lyndwode, rector of, 413.
See Newland.	Newport, Neuport, 411, 506.
Neweman, John le, 10.	Newport, Neuport, co. Essex, 386, 488.
Newemareschal, Alan le, 277.	Newport, Neuport [co. Monmouth], 103
Newenden, co. Kent, 363.	120, 257, 415, 456, 545.
Newonham, Adam de, chaplain, 563.	Newport, Neweport [co. Salop], 355.
	Newport Pagnell, Neuportpaynel [co. Buckingham], 135.
Newent. See Oakle by Newent.	, church of St. Peter, 135.
Newenton, Newynton, Henry de, a	Newport. See Neuport.
monk of St. Augustine's, Canter-	New Ross. See Ross, New.
bury, 98, 173, 275.	New Sarum, See Salisbury.
, Robert de, 176, 326, 426.	Newsham, or Newhouse, Newhous fin
See Newington Stoke.	Drocklesoy parish, co. Lincoln
Neweport. See Newport.	the abbot of, 6, 250, 397.
Newerk, Master Nicholas de, 513.	Newsham upon Tees, Neusom upon Tese,
, Robert de, 405.	Neusom upon These co. Dur-
, of Staunford, and Matilda, his wife, 347.	nami, Master Thomas de Met-
See Newark.	ham, chaplain of, 326, 377.
Neweton in Cantredmaur. See Newton	Newsome See Normhom of J'
by Dynevor.	Newsome. See Newsham, co. Lincoln.
New Forest, co. Hants, 116, 132, 202, 270, 274, 287, 316, 324.	Newstead, de Novel Lieu, the prior of, 494.
Newgate, Newgate, Neugate, in the city or in the suburb of London, 133.	Newstead on Ancholme, Ancolme or An- colne [co. Lincoln], 183.
	, prior of, 183, 227, 283.
, commission or justices of gaol delivery for, 144, 180, 307, 331, 334, 370, 428, 430.	, prior and convent of, 380, 395
, gaol or prison of, 569, 592, 594.	Newstead in Sherwood, Shirewode [co.
keeper of, 386.	of, 6.
parish of St. Sepulchre's with- out, 597.	sub-prior and convent of, 205. Newton, Neuton, 228.
, Turnagain, or Wanda-	Newton, Neuton, co. Cambridge, 373.
zenes-lane in, 597.	Newton, Neuton [co. Lincoln], 51.
Newhall. See Aula Nova. Newham [co. Northumberland], 324.	
Newhaven, Mechyng, co. Sussex, 605.	Newton, Neuton [co. Norfolk], 81, 104.
Newhay, Newehagh [by Hemingbrough, co. York], 415.	Newton by Castleacre, Neuton by Castel- acre, co. Norfolk, 81.
Newhouse. See Newsham.	Newton, Neuton, co. Northumberland, 497.
Newington Longueville. See Newton Longueville.	Newton, Neuton, co. Suffolk, 120. Newton, Old, Old Neuton, co. Suffolk,
Newington, Stoke, Newenton [co. Mid- dlesex], Vitalis de Testa pro-	Newton, Neuton [co. Warwick], 60.
bendary of, 534. Newland, Neweland, Newelond, la	Newton, Neuton [co. York], 315.
Newelonde 437.	, co. York, hospital of. See Hedon, St. Sepulchre's hospital.
Newland, Newelonde [co. Essex], 81. Newland, la Newelond, co. Gloucester,	Newton, Neuton Bocheford [in Dicker- ing, Wapentake, co. York], Laur-
384, 431. Newland, la Neulond [part of the arch-	ence de Undel', vicar of 149
VISUOD OF LUBBIN'S MANON OF QA	of, 149.
Sepulchre immediately south of Dublin], 304.	Newton by Austrey, Newton Regis, Kyngesneuton [co. Warwick], 8.

818

Newton [by Dynevor], Neweton in Cantredmaur, Newenton in Wales, Neuton in Wales, Neuton [co. Carmarthen], 130, 255, 256, 266.

- Newton Ferrers, Niweton Ferrers [co. Devon], Herbert de Ferrariis, rector of, 353.
- Newton Harcourt, Neuton Harcourt, co. Leicester, 27.
- Newton, Long, Langneuton [co. Dur-ham], Manserus Marmyoun, parson of, 216, 217.
- Newton Longueville, Neuton Longue-ville [co. Buckingham], 103.
- Newton Regis. Sce Newton by Austrey. Newton Sermonville, Neuwonton Sarne-
- ville, co. Somerset, 79. Newton St. Sepulchre. See Hedon.
- Newton Willerby, Neuton Willardeby [co. York], 315.
- Newton, Wold, Waldeneweton [in Brad-ley Haverstoe hundred, co. Lin-coln], Guy Bretoun, parson of,
- Newynton. See Newenton.
- Neylesworth, Nayleworth, Peter son of Gilbert de. 307, 364.
- Neylonde, la. See Nayland.
- Neyronde, ia. See Neirford. Neyrnut, Neyrnuyt, Neyrnoyt, Neir-nuyt. Neirnut, John de. John, a conservator of the peace, a com-missioner, &c., 20, 354, 428, 461. Nevville. See Neville.
- Nichol, Nichole, Nicholas, 481., Richard, 543.
- William, parson of Bulevaune,
- Nicholas, brother of Roger de Sutton, 1.
-, Adam son of, 235.
- 485., Hugh son of, de Holm, 284.
-, John son of, deHautwystle, 359.
-, de Stebbinge, 488., de Warrewyk, 362., Bichard son of, le Brette of Fulford, 540., de Northoarleton, 315.
- ., Robert son of, le Porter of Hadenham, 478., le Reve of Dodyngton, 602.
-, Roger son of, de Holm, 284.
- Thomas son of, de Hautwisle, 359.
- ..., Walter son of, de Hautwysle, 359. ..., William son of, de Burton, 85,
- 476.
- in error], 166, 399.

Nicholaus, Peter, of Venice, 409.

- Nichole. See Nichol.
- Nicodemus, William, 367. Nidderdale, Niderdale [co. York], 81.
- Nigel, bishop [1133 to 1169] of Ely, 36. Nigel, Robert son of, commissioner, 461.
- Nightegale, John, 469.
- Nikelot, Peter, 469.
- Nimet or Nympton. See Nympton
- Ninfield, Nunenesfeld [co. Sussex], 511. Nithrenithreton. See Netherton, Lower.
- Niweton. See Nyweton.
- Niweton Ferrers. See Newton Ferrers Nodariis, Joan late the wife of Robert de, 238.
-, John son of Oliver de, 292.
-, Oliver de, 292.
- See Nowers.
- Noddyng, Thomas, 483.
- Noers. See Nodariis; Nowers.
- Noggare, John le, 296, 474, 487, 541.
- Noke, Nok, Walter atte, 208.

- Nonaunt, Roger, 240.
-, Roger de, an assessor, 349.
- None Solers. Sec Neen Sollers.
- Nonewyk, Roger de, commissioner, 99. Nonyngton, Thomas de, monk, 174.
- See Nunnington.
- Norbelton, William de. 542, 549.
- Norburgh. See Northburgh.
- Norcott, Northcote [in the narish of St Helen's, Abingdon], 377.
- Nordley Regis, Northeley, co. Salop. 329.
- Nordon, Over [by Southery, co. Nor-folk], 451.
- Noreys. See Norreys.
- Norfolchia, Northfolchia, Gomerus de, and Alice his wife, 263.
-, Guyemerus de, 263.
- Norfolk, Northfolke, Nicholas de, 396.
- **396.**, and Elena his wife, 225
-, Stephen de, canon of Waltham Holy Cross, 278.
-, Thomas de, 225, 396, 528.
-, and Matilda his wife 225, 396.

Norfolk, earl of. See Brotherton.

-, archdeacon of. See Plumpton.
- Norfolk, county of, 20, 41, 67, 200, 213, 215, 301, 401, 463, 500, 536, 569, 578, 597, 598.
 - assessors for, 349.
- commissioners for, 97, 299, 501. 549, 602.
- ., touching malpractices of sheriffs, &c. in, 351.
-, conservators of the peace for, 460.
-, justices of assize in, 213.
-, sheriff of, 106, 141, 365, 538.

222. Newynes, William son of Alice, 486.

112

Normanton [co. Nottingham], Master John de Sandale, prebendary of, Norfolk-cont., commission de wallis et fossatis for, 275, 363, 368. 194. Normanton, co. Rutland, 171. for Merskland in, •••• Normanville, Dionisia late the wife of Thomas de, 487. 472, 537. ., touching money le for arming foot soldiers, 100. levied Normaund. See Normand., a parson in gaol for burglary in, 467. Norreys, Norreis, Noreys, Alexander le, 384., Gilbert le, 221., [collection of toll from the nier-chants, &o, of William, count of Holland in, 171, 184, 284, 365,, Godfrey le, 562. 481, 609., alleged collusion in, 463., John, 523., fish from, 215., John son of Alexander le, of Claworth. 6., custom on wools in. 603. offences against the Staple of Wool in, 489., Richard, 486., of Colchester, 367, 475, 479, purveyance in, 32., Richard le, of Thuycros or Twycros, 228, 229., ships to be levied in, 141., ship plundered by men of, 186., Roger le, le porter, 162. wreck of see on the coast of, 297, 364. William le, 152. Norfolke. Sce Norfolchia. See Noriz. Norridge, Norrigge [in Upton Scuda-more parish], co. Wilts, 187. Norham [co. Northumberland], 27, 66 166. North, Henry, of Totenaye, 234., John Darcy constable of the, Hugh. of Waterpire, 177. castle of, 66., Sir Thomas Gray, constable of the castle of, 571., Hugh son of Hugh. 185., Stephen, of Canewyk, 82. Norhampton, Norhamton, Northamp-ton, Alexander de, a purveyor, 12, 138. lain, 290. ..., Thomas son of Hugh, 185. North, the, 141, 209, 212, 213, 218, 266, 269, 286, 329, 355, 386, 389, 390, 561, 562., brother Geoffrey de. 37., Philip de, 532., Richard de, 604., the king's envoy's to, 141. See Northampton., journey to the, 22., robbery committed on cardinals in the, 199. Noriz, John son of Stephen le, of Hardyngham, 429. See Norreys., victuals or provisions for the, 59, 205, 207. Northallerton, Northalverton [co.York]. Norman, John, 86., of Raundes, poulterer, 232. 336., Robert, of Hedon, 322. ., Robert de Brompton master of the hospital of, 20., Thomas, 'barbour,' 411., William, 171. Northalverton. See Northallerton. Normanby, Richard de, clerk, 440, 494. Northampton, archdeacon [1316 to 1330] Normanby Hall. Normanby by Burton Stather, Normanby, co. Lincoln, of, Gilbert de Middelton, 187. Northampton, Norhampton, coupty of, 31, 67, 351, 354, 355, 391. 278. Normand, Normaund, Gerinus, 370., assessors for, 348., commissioners for, 97, 299, 501., Roger, of Suthampton, 506. cu. 460. conservators of the peace for, Normandia, William son of James de, 448., justices of assize for, 484. Normandy, 137, 142, 265, 823, 856, 373, 438, 518, 524., commission de wallis et fossatis for, 363., a ship of, 538. 405. sheriff of, 31, 51, 191, 203, 334, to arrest persons suspected of malpractices, 377. Normanton, Alice de, of Lincoln, 393., and coroners of, 334., John de, 295, 372., en 50. enquiry touching serjeanties in. Normanton, John de Herlaston, parson of, 499., to hunt in the forests of, 157.

Northampton, Norhampton, town of,	North Cotes. See Coates.
233, 241, 278, 292, 334, 399, 403, 410, 467, 472.	Northcove. See Cove, North.
, justices of assize for, 482.	Northoreyk. See Creake, North. Northdalton, William de, parson of
, William de Burgo, keeper of the seal for debts, 334.	Doresdawe, 382
	Northden, Northdene, Richard de, a
, gaol or prison of, 4.	purveyor, 129, 188, 259, 379, 566.
	Northeley. See Nordley Regis.
176, 273. lotter nations dated at 164	Northereik. See Creake, North.
	Northferiby. See Ferriby, North.
272, 273-276, 278, 280, 283.	Northfleet, Northflet, Northflete [co. Kent], Gaucelinus Johannis, car-
, Brampton by, 294.	dinal priest, parson of, 517.
, Friars Preachers of 410	, letters patent dated at, 429.
, St. Andrew's, prior of, 376	Northflet, John de, parson of the church
prior of, 425.	of Amyngton, 395.
, Conon, prior of, late	Northfolchia. See Norfolchia. Northfolk. See Norfolk.
prior of Horthona, 426.	North Garde. See Knaresborough
, prior and convent of, 157.	forest.
, St. Giles's church. Hugh [de	Northgeveldale. Sce Givendale.
Coleworth] vicar of, 472.	Northgrave, William de, chaplain, 545.
, St. James's without, the abbot	Northgrove, John de, 52.
of, l. , abbey of St. Mary de la Pré	Northhalle, Robert son of Roger de, of Ledes, 527.
without, 334, 356.	Northho, Northhoo, Northo, Northoo,
	Northou, William de, a commis-
abbess [1296 to 1319] of, 334.	sioner, &c., 64, 92, 95, 179, 283, 285, 286, 300, 366, 370, 374, 537,
	542, 548, 550, 606.
Margaret de Grev e nun	Northiam, Northihamme [co. Sussex],
, Margaret de Grey, a nun of, 334. , Isabella de Cotesbrok, a	511.
, Isabella de Cotesbrok, a	Northihamme. See Northiam.
nun 01, 002.	Northkelsey. See Kelsey, North. Northleach, Nortlech, co. Gloucester,
Northbarwe. See Barrow, North.	
Northboure. See Bower.	Northlegh, Thurstan de, 230.
Northbourne, Northburn [co. Kent],	Northmolton, See Molton.
500, 556, 599.	Northmoor, la More [Chaddington hun-
Northburgh, Northeburgh, Norburgh, Hugh de, 254.	dred, co. Oxford], 43, 430. See Bablock; Moor.
Roger de. 6. 21. 24 32. 38. 53	Northo, Northoo, Northou. See Northho.
, Roger de, 6, 21, 24, 32, 38, 53, 66, 67, 68, 70, 86, 119, 122, 141, 142, 143, 157, 184, 188-190, 196, 206, 213, 222, 223, 237, 253, 256, 259, 266, 289, 293, 313, 351, 353, 356, 370, 379, 380, 391, 446, 458 551, 566, 579, 588, 595, 596.	Northoclee. See Oakley, North.
142, 143, 157, 184, 188-190, 196, 196, 196, 196, 196, 196, 196, 196	Northoseneye. See Oseney; Rewley by
200, 213, 222, 223, 237, 233, 200, 259 266 289 293 313 351 353	Oxford.
356, 370, 379, 380, 391, 446, 458	Northpit. See Stanhoe.
551, 566, 579, 588, 595, 596.	Northreppes. See Repps, North.
Keener of the Wardrood	Northrething. See Lincoln. county of. Northton. Sce Norton, Bredons; Nor-
24, 30, 31, 72, 117, 129, 130, 138, 160, 161, 198, 204, 206, 215, 216,	ton, Cold.
220, 241, 255, 269, 350, 387, 409, 1	Northtrethyng, Northrething. See Lin-
455. , provost of Beverley, 31.	coln, county of.
	Northumberland, county of, 88, 133, 250, 301, 484, 545.
1317, to 1322] of Richmond, 160,	, gaol delivery for, 607.
418, 455. 504, 528, 601.	, commissioners to arrest rebels
Northburgh. See Narborough. Northcarleton, Richard son of Nicholas	within, 99.
de, 315.	, to receive into the king's peace persons of, 71, 135.
, William son of Osbert de, 315.	
, Sarra, his mother, 315	301, 459.
	keepers [named] of the truce
Northcave, William son of Peter de 582.	[with the Scots] for, 414, 416, 586.
Northcote. See Noroott.	, William de Ridell, 88.
	•

Northumberland-cont., the Scots in, 140, 153, 247., custom on wools in. 603., relief of knights and others in, 247. Northweald, Northweld, [co. Easex], 482. Northwelde | Northwell, William de, 418, 422. See Norwell. Northwick, Northwyk, Northwyk by Worcester [co. Worcester], 582, 572. Northwick, Northwyk by Blockele [co. Worcester], 451. Northwode, Agnes, late the wife of John de, the younger, 209., Master Henry de, 323, 592., and Joan his wife, 323. of Stow. 457. William de, 537. See Northwood, Northwode Berningham. See Barningham Norwood. Northwode Chastiners. Sce Northwood Chasteners. Northwode in Shepeye. See Norwood. Northwold [co. Norfolk], 263. Northwood, Northwod [co. Gloucester], 400. Northwood, Northewode by Kyderministre [co. Worcester], 102. Chasteners, Northwood Northwode Chastiners [near Milton, co. Kent], 207. Northwyco. See Norwico. Northwyk, William de, 569. Nortlech. See Northleach. Norton, Adam de, 359., Alan de, 211., James de, a commissioner, con-servator of the peace, 95, 96, 283, 461., John de, king's clerk, 57, 58., parson of Shenley, 157., prebendary of St. Mary's church by the castle of Leicester, 74., Nicholas de, 492., Philip de, 178., Philip son of Vincent de, 479., Ralph de, 265., Richard de, 449.

...... Thomas de, 358. William de, 294, 366.

- Norton [co. Durham], collegiate church of, Bernard de Kirkeby, vicar of, 112.
 - Master Edmund de London, pre bendary in the church of St. Mary, 20.
 - Norton [co. Hants], 147.
 - Norton [co. Hereford], 350.
 - Norton [co. Suffolk], 492.
 - Norton in Bredon [co. Worcester], 499.
 - Norton. See Norton, Greens.
 - Norton by Tanton. Warren. See Norton Fitz
 - Norton Bredons, Northton in Bredon [co. Worcester], 499.
 - Norton, Cold, Northton, co. Essex, 79.
 - Norton by Daventry [co. Northampton], 221.
 - Norton Fitz Warren, Norton by Taunton, Norton by Tanton, co. Somerset, 86.
 - Norton, Greens, Norton [co. Northampton], Ralph de Plumpton, parson of, 467.
 - Norton [Mandeville], Norton (co. Essex], 482.
 - Norton St. Valery, Norton St. Walery, Norton [in the parish of Selborne, co. Hants], 408, 533.
 - Norway, masts for England from, 190.
 -, trading with corn to, 253. Norwell, Northwell [co. Nottingham], Robert de Wodhuse, prebendary of, 39.
 - ..., W[illiam de Melton, archbishop of York], late prebendary of, 39.

Norwich. See Norwico.

- Norwich, bishop of, 27, 104, 113.
- See Gray; Oxeneford, Salmon.
- Norwich, bishopric, diocese, or see of, 4, 9, 29, 39, 103, 106, 114, 119, 121, 135, 199, 222, 394, 441, 494, 503, 525, 570.
- taxation, 601.
- tenth in. 4, 40, 123, 156, 160. Norwich, cathedral church of the Holy Trinity, prior of, 178, 454.
 -, prior and convent of 104, 339, 454.
-, archdeacon [temp. Henry III] of Norfolk in, Master Nicholas de Plumpton, 150.
-, chapel of St. John the Evan-gelist in the cathedral or priory of, 114, 270. 339.

-, bailiffs [named] of, 277.
-, justices of gaol delivery for, 467, 489, 512, 530.

....., castle of, John Griffoun keeper of the gate of, 21.

....., murage for, 50.

Norwich-cont. , St. Giles's hospital in, 236, 242, 566, 573., St. Matthew's church [united with the parish of St. Martin's in the Plain, otherwise at the Palace Gate in 1349], Clement [de Cnap-ton] parson of, 573. Norwico, Norwyco, Northwyco, Nor-wich, Henry de, 498., John de. 360. wico, 311. Walter de, 6, 41, 59, 62, 105, 123, 125, 126, 149, 339, 350, 369, 392, 509, 519, 566, 569. .,, chief baron of the Ex-chequer, a commissioner, &c., 85, 90, 205, 264, 278, 299, 301, 350, 351, 463, 501, 549, 605. Exchequer, 64, 70, 118., keeper of the Treasury, 417. his son John de Nor-..... wico, 811. William de, 592. St. Martin, Vintry in London, 416. Norwiz, Laurence de, 469. Norwood, Northwode in Shepeye [in Kinder in Shepey (m Eastchurch parish, in the Isle of Shepey, co. Kent], 323. Norwyco. See Norwico. Noselese, Peter de, Peter le, of High Aungre, 482. Nostell, St. Oswalds [in the parish of Wragby, near Pontefract, co. York], prior and convent of, 506., the prior of, parson of Bam-burgh, 1. Note, Notte. Robert, 495., Thomas le, 370. Noteleston. See Nettlestone. Noteleye. See Notley. Noteman, Henry, 454. Peter, 285. Notesone, William, 475, 480. Nothirst. See Nuthurst. Notingham, Notyngham, Geoffrey de 573. Hugh de, of Uppyngham, 171., Nicholas de, prebendary of Thurlby, 224., Richard de, 63., Robert de, of Dublin, 65., Silvester son of Master Silves-ter de, 315. ., William de, canon of the priory of Cartmel, 402.

Notlye, John de, spicer, 538, 546. Notte. See Note. Nottelake, co. Somerset, 296, 474, 487, 541[°] Nottingham, Notyngham, archdeaconry of, 148. Nottingham, county of, 80, 489, 598., assessors for, 348., commissioners for, 96, 299. to perambulate the for-ests of, 240. conservators of the peace for,, co 460., sheriff of, 17, 203, 205, 415, 501., form of taxation for. 349. custom on wools in 603. offences against the Staple of wool in, 489., bridge of Kegworth on the con-fines of, 150, 279, 603. Nottingham, Notingham, Notyngham, town of, 1, 17, 87, 90, 191, 261, 281, 316, 370, 378, 394, 529., Carmelite Friars of, 316, 394., castle of, keepers of the, 19., purveyances for, 370., Roger de Verdon, con-stable of, 370., letters patent dated at, 2-16, 18, 19, 27, 81-84, 195-197, 199-201, 204-206, 211, 276, 278, 279, 350., Mothallegate street in, 316., murage for, 600., prison or gaol of, 17. 179. commission of gaol delivery for, 607. Hethebeth, Hethebeche, Hesebeth, bridge of, 600., Alice, late the wife of John le Palmer, builder of, 1, 378. of, 191. .. and bridge between the bridge of Hethebethe and Gameleston, 600. Notton, Natton [co. Wilts], 535. Notyng, Peter de, of Grimeston, 867. Notyngdon, Richard de, 99. Notyngham. See Notingham; Nottingham. Nouele Hithe. See Newehithe. Novo Burgo, Ambrose de a commis-sioner &c., 501. of the Ex-Novo Castro, Henry de, 465. Novo Castro subtus Lymam, William son of Thomas de, 197. Novo Castro super Tinam. Hugh de, vicar of Hadyngton, 381. Novo Mercato, Avicia, lato the wife of John de, 8. Thomas de, commissioner, 240, 303.

Novus Burgus. See Newport, co. Monmouth. Nowers, Oliver de, 82. See Nodariis. Nubbeleye, John de, 565. Nunenesfeld. See Ninfield. Nun Monkton. See Monkton, Nun. Nunnehous, William de, 212. Nunnesservant, Henry le, 469. Nunnewyk. See Nonewyk. Nunnington, Nonyngton [co. York], 260. Nutford by Blandford, Blakenotford, co. Dorset, 90 173. Nuthurst, Nothirst [co. Warwick], 803. See also Trussel of Nothirst. Nutley abbey. See Notley. Nuttele, William de, rector of Fair-stead, 222. Nuttele Alba, William de, provost of the church of Holyhead, 196. Nyel, Nicholas de, 584. Nymeton. See Nympton, King's. Nympha. See Monte Mirteto. Nympton, King's, Nymeton. co. Devon. 92 Nyntinggale, Nyutinggale, Thomas, 233. Nythyngale, Richard de, 231. Nyweton, Niweton, Robert de, 560., Walter de, 296, 474, 487, 541. Nywent. See Oakle by Newent; Ocle juxta Nywent.

0

Oakfield. See Wokefield.

Oakham, Okham, co. Rutland, 300, 386, 608.

- Oakhanger, Okhangre, co. Southamp-ton, 415.
- Oakle by Newent, Ocle by Nywent or Newent [co. Gloucester], 485
 Oakley [with Brill], Acle [co. Buckingham], Gilbert de Eboraco, person of, 120, 195.
 , William de Wrotham, person of, 195.
 William de Wrotham, person

, William de Wydington, parson of, 195.

- Oakley. North, Northoclee [co. Hants], 271.
- Oar, or Ower, Ore [co. Hants], 274, 287.
- Obargy [co. Carlow], 13.
- Obewy, Oboy. See O'Buidhe.
- Obresshill, Adam son of Robert Duff, 155
-, Gilbert son of Robert Duff, 155. John son of Robert Duff, 155. 155. Laurence son of Robert Duff,
- Philip son of David, 155.

Obresshill-cont., Robert son of David, 155. son of Gillecrist, 155 William son of David, 155 son of Douenald, 155. Obthorpe [co. Lincoln], 190. O'Buidhe, Oboy. Castle Obewy [the dis-trict now represented by the barony of Ballyadam, Queen's County], castle of, 193. by the Queen's Oby, Ouby [co. Norfolk], 144. Ockeleye. See Ockley. Ockethy. See Ikeathy. Ockham, Okham, co. Surrey, 532, 607. Ockley, Ocke'eye [co. Surrey], 607. Ocle, John de. 87., the elder, 543., the younger, 543., b mouth, 463. bailiff of Great Yar-....., Walter de, 438. Sec Oakle. Ocle juxta Nywent, Adam de, 485. Ivo de, 485. Ocle Pyechard, Aclepichard [co. Here-ford], 79. Ocley. See Oakley. Oddestok. Sce Odstock. Oddyngseles, Oddingseles, Odingeseles, Odyngeseles, Odyngseles, John de, 59, 410, 536, 563. and William his brother, 170, 536. Ode, Ralph, 475, 480., Roger, of Fletestrete, 369., Thomas, of Brethenham, 363. Odell, Wahille [co. Bedford], 289. Odelyn, Hugh, 395. Odey, or Mody, William, 93, 100. Odierne, Richard son of John, 608. Odiham, Odyham [co. Hants], 603., Hugh le Despener, the younger. constable of the castle of, 46, 595., Robert Lewer constable of the castle of 595., gaol delivery for, 603., letters patent dated at. 446, 448, 450, 451, 462, 485, 503, 540, 548, 550, 601., park of, 380 Odingeseles. See Oddyngseles. Odo, William son of, 150. Odounilieue, Thomas, 155. Odstock, Oddestok, co. Wilts, 374. Odyham. See Odiham. Odyn, Henry, 19., Walter, 417. Odyngseles. See Oddynseles. Offeleye. See Offley. Offenhamme, John son of Henry de, of Cleve, 487. Offeton, William de, 274. Offington, Offyngton, co. Sussex, 283.

- Offley, Offeleye [co. Hertford], 185. Offord, or Ufford, Master John de, the chancellor [1345 to 1349], 357. Offynton, Offyngton, John de, 222. See Offington. Ofhalle, Robert de, 'draper,' 277., Laurence Roberdesman-ofhalle, 277. halle, 277. Ofholle. Soe Hole. Of the Bothe. See Bothe. Of the Boure. See Boure. Of the, or Outhe, Grene. See Grene. Of the Halle. See Halle. Of the Mire. See Myre. Of the Wolhous. See Wolhous. Ogbourne St. George, Ol Wilte], prior of, 326. Okeburn [co., his men [named], 326., William de Ponte Episcopi, prior of, 268. Ogwell, East, Estwoggewill, Estwogwill, co. Devon, 466, 476., Robert, 367. Oistremuth. See Oystermouth. Oke, Ok. Okes, Edward atte, 74., Henry de, 573., Robert del, 474., Roger de, 228., William, 467. Okeburne, Okeburn, Okebourn, bourne, Adam de, 418, 446. Okebourn, Oke-Felmersham, 79. Stephen de, 340. Okeburn. See Ogbourne St. George. Okeley. See Oakley. Okeli, William, burgess of Droughda 313, 314. 482. Okeoure. See Okoure. Okes. Sec Oke. Okham, John de, king's clerk, 568. See Oakham. Okhangre, Gilbert de, 599. See Oakhangre. Okoure, Okure, Okeoure, Leurence de 272, 273., Roger de, 272, 273, Oky, John, of Lynton, 93, 100., Richard, 529. Oldbek. Stephen de, of Wychingham, 277. Oldefeld, wood of. See Oldwood. Olde Halle, Oldehalle, Nicholas del. of Estderham, 58., Thomas atte, 90, Oldelond, Reginald de, 18. Oldere, Richard, and Sabina his wife, 123. • • • • • • • • • • • • Oldesbrom, John, 19., William, 19.
- Oldestrationd. See Stratford, Old.

- Old Ford. See Ford.
- Oldhamstocks, Haldhamstok [co. Had-dington], Richard Gerard of Dis-seford, parson of, 381.
- Oldington. See Oldyngton.

- Oldwood, ? Oldefeld [co. Northampton], wood of, 113.
- Oldyngton, Oldington, Henry de, a pur-veyor, 62, 129, 188.
- Oleron, Olerun [France], Arnold Cayl-lau, keeper of the Island of, 587.
- Olfston, John de, 467, 476, 479.
- Olive, Olyve, John, of Colchester, 367, 475, 480.
-, [Clyve in error], of Done-mawe, 305, 358, 370.
 - his man, Jonesman

Oliver, Henry, 361, 543.

- John, 176, 275, 361, 395.
-, John son of, de Nodariis, 292.
-, Peter, of the Island of Gerner-eye, 427.
-, Thomas, 454.
-, William, of Buntyngford, 481.
- Oliveresman, William, 20.

Olmstede, William de, 175.

- Olneye, John de, 467, 476,
- Olverich, Bartholomew, of Neuton, 373.
- Olyngborn. See Hollingbourn.
- Olyve. See Olive.
- Omberceleya, Richard de, brother of Simon, abbot of Pershore, 49.
- Ongar, Aungre, co. Essex, 438.
- High, Aungre Alte [co. Essex],
- Onord, or Ouord. See Ouord,
- On the Grene. See Grene.
- Opedyk, Ralph, 542, 549.
- Openhelle, Henry, 467. Oporto in Portugal, merchants of, 296., the ship Jesus Christ of, 296, 538, 546, 604.
- Opton. See Upton.
- Ord, West, le Orde [co. Northumber-land], 586.
- Order, Augustinian. Sec Friars.
- of Fontevrault. See Fontevrault.
-, Carmelite. See Friars.
 - Cistercian. Sce Holme Cultram; Melrose.
 - , Holy Trinity and of the Redemption of Captives. See Knares. borough. house of St. Robert. Sempringham. See Cambridge,
- St. Edmund's chapel. .. of St. Benedict. See Holland,
- co. Lancaster.
- See also Friars.

Orders, promotion to, and a bondman,	Ortioy. See Urtiaco.
$\begin{array}{c} 227. \\ 0 \\ mdinance \\ the \\ 519 \\ \end{array}$	Orton-on-the-Hill, Overton under Ar- derne, Overton subtus Ardem
Ordinance, the, 519. Ordinan Thomas of Bromoton 200	[co. Leicester], 529.
Ordiner, Thomas, of Brampton, 309.	Orum, Orons, Doroms, Doronis, Gerard
Ordyng, John, of Saxlyngham, 483. Ore. See Oar.	de, Gerard, 118, 209. 242, 247,
Oreford. See Orford.	Orum, Orons, Doroms, Doronis, Gerard de, Gerard, 118, 209. 242, 247, 396, 418, 419, 422, 563, 569.
Orefreiser. See Orfreser.	deputy in the Island of
Orel.' See Orrel.	Guernsey of Otto de Grandisono,
Orewell, Orewelle, Harewell, Alexander	569. Orwell, Erewell, co. Suffolk, 108, 609.
de, 101, 169.	Osberne, Osbern, Osbarn, Osborn, Ose-
, Robert de, 100, 169.	bern, Beatrix, 175.
, Walter de, 101, 169.	, John, 604.
Orfevre, Richard de, 370.	
, Robert le, 495.	, Nicholas, of Morton, 78.
of Royston, 540.	
Sec Goldsmith.	Thorpe Abbots, 260.
Orford, Henry de, of Dover, 122.	, Richard, at Bromholm, 425.
Orford, Oreford, co. Suffolk, 108, 609.	of Morton, 78.
, hospital of St. Leonard, 507.	
, ships for the king's service	
granted by, 325. Orfreser, Orefreiser, John le, prior,	
afterwards abbot of St. Saviour's,	Osbernby, Osberneby. See Osbournby.
Faversham, 257, 268.	Osbert, Brice son of, 303.
Orfriaco, Master Gerard de. 249.	William son of, de Carleton, 315
Organ. See Instruments, musical.	de Northcarleton, 315.
Orger, Robert, of Melton, 393, 394.	Osbournby, Osbernby, Osberneby [co. Lincoln], 51, 259.
Oriol, Poncius, of Bristol, 579.	Osebern. See Osberne.
	Osekyn, Henry, 475, 480.
Orleans [Loiret, France], canon of. See Asserio.	Osenbrigge, Osenbrugge, Helming de,
Orleton, Adam de, bishop [1317 to 1327]	merchant of Almain, 284, 364,
of Hereford, 3, 64, 77, 136, 162, 265, 321, 343, 427, 432, 436, 462,	365, 366.
265, 321 , 343 , 427 , 432 , 436 , 462 ,	Oseney, Oseneye. Osneye [co. Oxford],
526, 558, 560, 562, 564.	abbot of, 136, 139, 491.
	, abbot and convent of, 13, 77,
	105, 168, 169, 223.
, Thomas de, 427.	, canons [named] of, 139, 491. Oseney, North, North Oseneye by Ox-
, parson of Acle, 565.	ford, 412.
Orleton [co. Salop], 545.	
Orm, Adam son of, 245.	Oseville. See Doseville.
	Osgodby, Walter de, 415.
Orme. See Lorme.	
Ormesby, Brian son of Roger de, 261.	Osgodby, 229.
, John son of William de, 242.	Osgodby by Scarborough [co. York], 21.
, Roger de, licence to enfeoff for.	Osgoldcross, Osgotecrosse [co. York],
260, 261.	wapentake of, 3.
	Osgotecrosse. See Osgoldcross.
	Osmotherley, Osmunderleye, Osmun- derle [co. York], Adam de Gar-
King's Bench, a commissioner,	ton, prebendary of, 224.
åc., 80, 81, 83.	, Ralph de Erghom. or Ergum,
Ormesby [co. Norfolk], 260, 512.	prebendary of, 224, 407.
Ormiston, Ormeston [co. Haddington].	
Roger de Corby, parson of, 382.	of, 224.
Orons. See Orum.	
Orpington, Orpinton, Cepynton (sic) [co. Kont], 592.	
	of, 407.
of, 422, 426.	Osmunderleye, Osmunderle, See Os-
Orreby, Philip de, 26.	motherley.
Orrel, Orel, co. Lancaster, 555.	Osneye. See Oseney.
Orsini. See Neapolionis.	Osouyllevan, Maurice, 155.

Ospringe, Ospryng, co. Kent, 115, 131,	Ouston, co. York, 81.
201. Adam do Fesho, keeper of St	
, Adam de Eeshe, keeper of St. Mary's hospital, 321.	Ou the Grene. See Grene. Outhorne Belph de 372
Ossa, de. See Deuse.	Outhorpe, Ralph de, 372. and Matilda his wife.
Ossory in Ireland, bishopric, diocese, or	, and Matilda his wife, 372, 373.
see of, 75.	See Ousthorpe; Owthorpe.
, bishop of, 75.	Outlag'. See Outlawe.
, Richard [Ledred], bishop [pre-	Outlaw, receiving an, 186.
ferred 1317] of, 3, 70. , W[illiam Fitz-John], bishop	Outlawe, Outlaw, Outlag, Roger, of Cambridge, 463.
[1302 to 1317] of, 114.	, Roger, prior of the Hospital of
late bishop of, the chan-	St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland,
cellor of Ireland. See Cashel,	197.
archbishop of. , Thomas de Monte Pessulano,	See Utlagh.
prebendary of Blackrath in the	Outlawry, pardons of. 3, 4, 15, 35, 41, 66, 70, 110, 111, 125, 126, 134, 135, 138, 139, 141, 145, 148, 153, 158, 162, 166, 168, 191, 193, 224, 990, 997, 997, 997, 997, 977, 977,
church of, 75.	135, 138, 139, 141, 145, 148, 153.
Ostage, Robert, parson of Fakenham	158, 162, 166, 168, 191, 193, 224,
Aspes Magna, 222. Thomas 94	228, 235, 236, 259, 268, 270, 271, 312, 316, 324, 326, 329, 333, 334,
, Thomas, 94.	338 , 343 , 350-352 , 379 , 388 , 349 ,
Ostiler. See Hostiler.	338 , 343 , 350 - 352 , 379 , 388 , 549 , 391 , 392 , 398 , 403, 409, 424, 425, 429 , 437, 444, 447, 491, 496, 497, 506 , 507 , 510 , 510 , 509 , 509 ,
O'Sullivan. See Osouvllevan.	429, 437, 444, 447, 491, 496, 497,
Oswaldslow, Oswaldeslowe, co. Worces- ter, 509.	506, 507, 510, 512, 520, 523, 525, 532, 552, 553, 556, 558, 566, 569,
Oterburne, Otterburn, John de, 61.	575, 583, 5 94, 596.
	Over, Ovre Ico, Cambridgel, Master
, Ranulph or Randolf de, 144.	Thomas de Garton, parson of, 108.
Othale, Reginald son of John de, 372.	Over, Little, Parva Ovre [co. Derby], 281.
, William de, 371.	, Mickle, Magna Ovre [co. Derby],
Othe Grene. See Grene.	281.
Otleye, Ottele, William de, 94. 421.	Overbury [co. Worcester], John de
Otringham, Richard de, parson of	Stratford, parson of, 450. Overe, Master Nicholas de, 280.
Knyveton, 206. Otriton Monachorum. See Otterton.	Overe Broynton. See Breinton, Upper.
Ottele. See Otleye.	Overhand, Benedict, 545.
Otterburn. See Oterburne.	Overland by Wingham [co. Kent], 72.
Otterton, Otriton Monachorum, Ottri-	Overseal. See Seal.
ton Priors [co. Devon], 516, 567.	Oversheyle. See Seal.
Otyler, Thomas le, 596.	Overstone, Oveston, co. Northampton, 80
Ouby. See Oby.	Overton, John de, 529.
Ouesham. Sce Housham. Oulecotes, Emma, 180.	Nicholas do 202
Oumond, John, 454.	, Robert de, 231, 394. Overton, 228.
Oundle [co. Northampton] 608.	Overton, 220. Overton, co. Chester, 116, 202, 223,
Ounesbey, Richard de, parson of Dony-	268, 453.
pase, 383.	Overton [co. Hants], 74.
Ouord, Ovord, William, 292.	Overton, Cold, Coldoverton [co. Lei-
Oureme, John, of Tyndale, 359. Ouresby, John de, 421.	cester], 230, 231.
Ouse, Use [co. York], the river, 207.	Overton subtus Ardern. See Orton on the Hill.
, bridge of the, in York, 312	Oveston. See Overstone.
, licence to make a weir in the,	Ovington, Ovyngton [co. Hants],
266.	Robert Motkam, parson of, 206.
commission de wallis et fossatis	Ovord. See Ouord.
for the river, 479, 603.	Ovre. See Over
Ousefleet, Usefleet [co. York], 315.	Ovrestretford. See Starforth, High.
Ousthorpe, John de, 473.	Ovynge, Ovinge, Ovvynge, John de, 482.
	, Robert de, monk, of Battle, 109.
, Thomas de, 408.	, William de, a purveyor, 4.
See Outhorpe.	Ovyngton. See Ovington.
Oustmersc. See East Marsh.	Owayn. See Oweyn.

.

.

,

•

:

• .

•

Owen ap Maddok, 51.	Oxford, St. Bartholom
Owen. See Owyn.	cont.
	, ordinar
Ower. See Oar.	mation of, 585.
Oweyn, Owayn, Gilbert, 93. 100. 228,	, St. Fredeswide
230.	Alexan
, Henry, 33, 93, 228, 230.	
John Henryservant	St. Mary's cl
Oweyn, 93.	Brom, rector of,
, John, 93, 100, 228, 231.	, Henry rector of, 415, 4 Willian
	rector of , 415, 4
John Johannes-grom	Willian
Oweyn, 93.	rector of, 258. 4
, John Henriman, 230.	, church of St.
, Thomas, 93, 100, 228, 231.	without the No.
	vicar of, 168.
	vical UI, 100.
Owston, Auston, Anston, 85.	of St. Mary in,
Owston, Ouston in Osgoldcross wapen-	or St. mary III,
take [co. York], 3, 81.	, St, Mary Mage
Owthorne Outhorne co Nottingham	169.
Owthorpe, Outhorpe, co. Nottingham, 372, 373.	, St. Mildred's
	St. Peter le 1
Owyn ap Gronou, 372.	125
Owyn Magnus, Cadwalader brother of,	
434.	168 999
Oxclif, Oxeclyf, Nicholas le, 399.	168, 223. the Kingesme
	- 115 101 Q
, William de, 402.	in, 115, 131, 2
Oxcombe, Oxcoumbe [co. Lincoln],	, land by gram
Robert de Cave, parson of, 23.	of Durham, 404
Oxeclyf. See Oxclif.	, the mills of, 1
Oxenden, John, 453.	navigation of
Oxeneford. See Oxenford.	tween London a
Oxeney, de Oxeniaco otherwise Barlings.	, North Gate of
See Barlings.	stone bridge b
Oxenford, Oxeneford, John de, bishop	Preschers, 149.
[1175 to 1200] of Norwich, 158.	, le Arthurhall
Oxenton [co. Gloucester], Robert de	, le Blakehall ir
Boyville, parson of, 1.	, le Herthall in,
Oxford, countess of. See Veer.	le Scheldhall i
, earl of. See Veer.	, Rewley by. S
, archdeacon of. See Constantiis.	
	Oxford, University of
• Oxford, county of, 20, 67, 100, 477, 569.	, shancellor and
, assessors for, 347.	
, commissioners for, 96, 299.	the house of, 40
, conservators of the peace for,	
459, 605.	within, 407.
	, Exeter College
, justices in eyre in, 149.	
, sheriff of, 203, 501.	rector and schol
, sub-escheators for, 413.	Merton Hall,
, weirs in the Thames in, 547.	and scholars of,
Omfound towns of 19 75 100 104 105	507, 569.
UXIOFU, town of, 45 , 75 , 122 , 124 , 125 .	their
Oxford, town of, 43, 75, 122, 124, 125. 168, 223, 243, 282, 288, 314, 347, 367, 376, 391, 465, 497, 569, 579, 583, 585, 594.	John, 43.
367, 376, 391, 465, 497, 569, 579,	, master and sc
583 , 585, 594.	the Hall of, 73.
, bailiffs [named] of, 223.	
mayor of. Philip de Hoo, 404.	Oxonia, Oxon', John (
, William do Burcestre,	keeper
223.	St. Mary Mag
	381.
	Oyer and terminer. j
169, 237.	27, 66, 69, 74, 1
, Friars Minors of, 314, 376, 579,	243, 270, 271, 8
585.	403, 409, 422, 4
, Friars of the Penance of, 314.	523 , 527, 575, t
, Friars Preachers of, 114, 120,	, commissions (
	169-186, 272-3
149, 326.	489, 535-550, 6
, St. Bartholomew's hospital by,	
50 6, 585.	Oysel, John, 295.
, Robert de Sutton,	Oystermouth, Oistre
master of, 136.	morgan], 464.

Р	Pak Palf
_	1 611
Pabenham, John de, 282.	
,, the younger, 87, 91, 99.	
Pace. See Pate.	
Pachet, Walter, 175. Packington, Pakynton, 229.	Palf
Packwood, Pacwode [co. Warwick], 140.	1
Pacok. See Pecok.	
Pacton, Roland de, 541.	
Pacy, Richard, of Neubold, 176.	Palı
Paddeworth. See Padworth.	
Paddington, Padynton [co. Middlesex], 356.	1
Pademore, Geoffrey, of Gurmundecestre,	i i
219.	
Padewille, John de, 292.	· ····
Padinton. See Paddington; Padynton. Padstow, Patristowe, co. Cornwall, 169.	
guese] merchants at, 169, 403.	
Padworth, Paddeworth, co. Berks, 463.	!
Padynton, John de, 146.	
, William de, 356.	¦
	,
Pagani, Gaucelin, 203, 242. Page, Hugh, of Hoton, 151.	
, co. Cambridge, 480.	••••••
, of Flaxton, 181.	!
, man at arms, 129.	•••••
, 'shephird,' 174.	•••••
, Richard, of Mutton, 587.	· · · · · · · · ·
, Robert, 78. , Roger, 228, 231.	
, ivoget, 220, 201.	
, William, 94, 185, 280.	•••••
, of Eggeware, 37.	••••••
,, of Netherorton, 588.	;
, William son of William, 86.	••••••
Pageham. See Pagham. Pagenhull. See Pakenhall.	
Pagham, Pageham, co. Sussex, 374,	1
542.	Dam
, cardinal Gaucelinus, parson of	Pam
the church of, 152. Paghill. See Paul.	Pane
Paignton, Peyngton [co. Devon], 72.	Panc
Pain. See Payn.	Pane
Painel. See Paynel.	Pane
Painswick, Payneowyk, Payneswik,	Pane
Paynyswyk, co. Gloucester, 265, 276, 308, 365, 497.	Pane Panh
Pakat, John, 488.	Pann
Pakeman, Simon, 153.	Pann
Pakenhall, Pagenhull [co. Gloucester].	
364, 365,	Pant

Pakenham, Edmund de, knight, 74. her sister Cicely de Ufford, 74. and ..., Roesia wife of Edmund de, 446. ynton. See Packington. rayman, Palfreyman, Palefrayman, Adam le, 273. ..., Nicholas le, 365. ..., Nigel le, 365. ..., Ranulph le, 273., Thomas le, 285. reyour, Palefrayour, Palefreyour, Palfreyur, Adam le, 287, 308. ..., Richard le, 94., Simon le, 183. mer, Palmere, Paumer, Paumere, Alan, of Kyngeshathfeld, 488. ..., Alice la, of Notyngham, Alice late the wife of John le, of Notyngham, 1, 191, 378, 529, 600. ...,, of Wodeford, 350., Andrew le. 76. ..., Geoffrey, of Fletestrete, 369. ..., Henry, 98., Henry le, of Lincoln, 402., John, 172, 182. ..., John le, 495, 605. ..., John, of Ore, 274, 287. ..., John Fiz John le, 495. ..., Juliana late the wife of Geoffrey le, of Bromfeld, 441. ..., Laurence le, 175. ..., Matthew le, 472. ...,, of Ryndham, 441. ...,, of Wynchelse, 523. ..., Peter le, 506. ..., Philip le, 296, 474, 487, 541. ..., Richard le, 175. ..., Robert le, 463, 486. 590. Roger le, and Beatrice his wife, ..., Thomas le, 542, 549. ..., Thomas son of Walter, 170. ..., Walter le. 464. ..., William le, 175. ..,, of Leicester, 232. ..., William, of Thorp, 608. ..., William son of William le, of Wodeford, parson of Balliogary, 350. pe, Juliana, 178. See Pau. arn, Pencarn [co. Monmouth], 257. ius, Master. Sec Controne. or Paue. See Pau. cius. See Controne. hale. See Pannall. ter, Edmund le, 418. ale. See Pannall. age, Paunage, 256, 509, 582, 610. all, Panehale, Panhale [co. York], 310, 379.

erie, William de la, 373,

Pantrich, Ivo, 485. Pantull', Norman, 26. Pantyng, Elias, of Furness abbey, 87. Papal. See Pope. Papel, William, 296, 474, 487, 541 Papeworth. Sce Pappeworth. Papillon, Roger, 330. Pappeworth, Papeworth, John de, 293., Nicholas de, 293., Walter de, 467., an accessor, 349. Parco, John de. 103. See Park. Pardon, John, 177. Pare, Simon, and William his son, 484. Parent, John, 487., William, 487.William son of William le, 484. Parentyn, Henry, 235. Parham, William de, 91. See Parum. Parham, Perham [co. Suffolk], 394. Paris, Parys, Cicely daughter of Thomas de, of Westbury, 574., John, 468., John de, 180, 228. of Great Perendon, 481, Richard de, 36. Robert de, co. Salop, 94., Stephen son of Thomas de, and John his brother, 574. William de, of Dover, 439., of Hodenet, 94., of Essex, 482. Paris, France [money of], 579. Parischprest, Robert le, of Alveley, 185. Park, Elias atte, 467., William atte, 467., William del, 475, 480. See Parco. Park, field called le, 425. Park, le, in North Ferriby [co. York], 314. Parker, Parkere, Adam le, and John his son, 486., Geoffrey le, of Rothyng Abba-tisse, 481., John, 481., John atte, 208., John le, 453., of Abyton, 463., of Colchester, 475, 480., Ralph le, 229., Richard le, of Albedeleye, 545., Richard the, of Certeleye, 246., Richard le, of Irenham, 474., of Stebbingge, 305. 359., of Stoweye, 297, 470., Robert le, 608., a purveyor, 414.

Parker-cont., Robert son of Robert le, of Stanstede, 482., Stephen le, 93, 100., of Bretteby, 100, 228. 231., Thomas le, 358., of Thaxstede, 305, 359., of Whitewell, 87., William le, 280, 453., of Irenham, 474., William the, of Fernham, 508., William le, of Werk, 359. Parkeresman, Robert le, 369. Parlepe, William, of Westbourne, 464. Parles, John, 151. William, of Colchester, 475, 480., William, 'tayllour,' of Colches-ter. 475, 480. Parliament, 29, 32, 112, 113, 246, 247, 303.at Lincoln, 19, 100, 107, 124, 239, 585. at Stamford, 106. at Westminster, 309, 514, 517, 526, 532, 548, 551, 563. 514, 516, ... at York, 227, 233, 236, 237, 239, 241, 246, 247, 248, 250-255, 258, 259, 271, 295, 310, 323, 324, 330, 333-335, 341, 347, 351, 352, 354, 364, 369, 374, 383, 386, 388, 402, 405 Parma, Albertinus de, 167. Parminter, Walter le, 297. Compare Taillour. Parmyhede, Agatha, and Olive her daughter, 281. Parmys, Parmis, Richard 475, 480. Parndon, Great, Great Perendon, Great Peryndon [co. Essex], 105. 113, 481, Little [co. Essex], 481. Parnel. See Pernel. Parour, Lucy la, 257. Parreye, Edmund, 126. Parrok, Thomas de, 292. Parson, a, in prison for robbery, 467. Sec Personescok, &c. Partney, Partena, Lincoln], 64. Partenay, Partenaye [co., Aswardby by, 267, 503. Parum, Richard de, 'harpour,' 85. See Parham. Parys. See Paris. Pasket, Ralph, of Wrestelyngworth, 463, 465. Passage. See Ferry. Passavant, Passavaunt, Passevaunt, Emeina late the wife of Robert son of William, of Sotterton, 532., Richard, of Droghda, 65., Robert, of Soterton 85. Passele, Passeleie, Passelegh. See Passelewe.

Passelegne, Guaterus, 167. Passelewe, Passelegh, Passeleie, Passe-leye, Passele, Passheleye, Ed-mund de, 59, 171, 255, 511. Ed-....., Edmund de, E. de, a com-missioner, &c., 96, 275, 285, 295, 361, 363, 374, 462, 464, 468, 489, 541, 549, 552, 605, 607. com-....., Lucy, late une the younger, 85. Lucy, late the wife of William,, Robert de, 50., Walter, 467., William, 85., a. commissioner, &c., 97. Passeleye. See Passelewe. Passenham, co. Northampton, 245. Passeys, John de, 350. co. Nottingham. Passur, John, 283. Paston. Master Benedict de, parson of Blockley, 451. Pate, or Pace, Roger, a purveyor, 62, 129, 192. Patemere, Henry de, 488., John son of Philip de, 422. Pateneye, John de, vicar of the church of Hillingdon, 34. Pateshulle, Pateshull, Thomas de, parson of Grantsete, 478., Walter de, and Joan his wife, and Thomas his brother, 424. Patrica, Master Robert de, 410, 490. 429., prebendary of Preston, Patrick, Patrik, Elias son of, 234., Isabella late the wife of, 372., Ralph, 111., Richard son of, 372., William son of, de Redpeth, 289. Patrington, Patryngton [co. York], Master John Walewayn, parson of, 51, 61., Master Thomas de Hothum, parson of, 158, 206., Master William de Birston, parson of, 158. ., William le Lou of Brekon, parson of, 50, 61. Patristowe. See Padstow. Patryngton. See Patrington. Pau, Paue, John, of Haryngworth, 608., William, of Alvithele, 185. Paul, otherwise Paghill, Poghel, York, 73. CO. Paulerspury, West Pirie, Pyry [co. Northampton], 190. ., Ralph [de Lodbrok], parson of 190. Paulin. See Paulyn. Pauline, Robert son of William son of, de Amondernesse, 176. Paulinus, Robert son of William son of, de Preston in Amondernesse, 84.

Paulyn, John, of Skirbek, 288, 308. ., Robert son of John, of Everes-holt, 399. Paumer, Paumere. Sec Palmer. Paunage. See Pannage. Pauncefot, Ralph, 369., Ralph son of Ralph, 369. Paunton Philip de, an assessor, 348., William de, 379. Pauper, Robert. See Robert. Pavage, pavement. Sce :-Atherstone Gloucester Barningham Kingston upon Hull Barton upon Lichneld Humber Boston London Cambridge Swanses Canterbury Tamworth Cork Tonbridge Weobley Drogheda Droitwich Worcester Exeter York, exemption from, 499. Paveley, Pavely, Paveli, Agnes de, ab-bess of St. Mary de la Pré, North-ampton, 338, 356., John, 287, 308.,, of Knaresburgh, 306. ., Laurence de, and Robert his son, 190. , Reginald de. a conservator of the peace, 462. ..., Richard de, prior of the Hos-pital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 37, 80, 135, 568, 403, 408., his attorneys, 37. 393. de Estestrete, 368. ., Walter de, a commissioner, &c., 96, 278, 292, 374.,, the elder. 535., Walter son of Reginald de, 364., William de, 187. Pawel, Walter, of Horle, 319. Paxford, Walter de, of Burmyngham, 497., death of his wife Juliana Edwyne, 497. Payfrere, William, of Royston, 540. Payllene, Walter, 366., William, 366. Payly, John, of Knaresburgh, 233. Payn, Pain, Adam, 359, 483., Edmund, 87, 290, 294., John, 472., Philip, 591., Robert son of, a commissioner, conservator of the peace, 74, 83, 459. **43**5., the younger (junioris).,, of Somerset, 92., deceased, 2, 444., William, 585., of Sheryng, 488.

Paynel, Paygnel, Painel, Adam, parson of Berghton, 227.	Peckham, East, Eastpecham [co. Kent], Master Richard de Brenchesle,
, Oliver, 87.	parson of, 34.
, Ralph, a commissioner, 85. , Robert, 393.	
, Thomas, 87.	Pecok, John, 418.
, William, 559.	
,, Eva late wife of 560.	266, 566.
Payneswyk, Payneswik. See Painswick.	, the elder, 128, 159, 212,
Paynnene, Ralph, 362.	310, 311.
Payntour. See Peyntour.	, John son of Robert, the elder,
Paynyswyk. See Painswick.	
	452. , Ra nulph, 208, 481.
Paytevyn, Peytevyn, John, of Chevele, 469. Bishard 528	Pedeleure, John, 336.
, Richard, 528.	Pedewardyn, Richard de, 198, 215.
, and Agnes his wife, 414.	Pedewell. See Pedwell.
	Pedon, Peter, 485.
, William, 162.	Pedwell, Pedewell [near Greinton, co. Somerset], 84.
Peace, conservators, or keepers of the, or of the statute of Winchester, 45, 46, 83, 92, 95, 170, 176, 185, 276, 288, 289, 290, 301, 864, 366, 459-462, 536, 605, 606.	Peebles, Pebbles [co. Peebles], Alan de Retford, parson of, 382.
276, 283, 289, 290, 301, 364, 366,	Peek. See Peke.
459-462, 536, 605, 606.	Peere, Master Richard, of Alyncestre,
, commissioners of power to re-	582.
ceive into the king's peace, 71.	Pegast, Gilbert, 463.
135. Peace or Truce with the Scots. See	Pegg', Pegge, John, 273, 280. , Robert son of Thomas, 231.
Scotland.	, Thomas, 273, 274, 280.
Peak, co. Darby, Ashbourne in the Pek, 273.	Peke, Pek, Peck, Peek, Henry, of Cresse- well, 484.
Peakirk, Peykirk [co. Northampton], John de Depyng, parson of, 265.	John, 174.
Peasemore, Pesmere, co. Berks, 538.	, John de, monk of Garendon, 84,
Peasenhall, Peasenhale, Pesynhale, Peusenhale, Pessenhale, Pessen-	279, 307.
hale [co. Suffolk], 232, 394 441.	
Peasmarsh, Pesemersh [co. Sussex], 511.	12, 138, 217, 267, 412.
Peatling, Petlyng [co. Leicester], 229,	
385.	Pekham. See Peckham.
Pebbles. See Peebles.	Pekous, Robert, of Thingden, 289.
Peochar, Pechar, William, 372.	Pelecot, John de, and Roger his brother,
	488.
Pecche, Peke, Geoffrey, of Castelaore, 604, 605.	Pelet, Robert, of Beonesfeld, 340.
	Peleter. See Pelter.
, a. commissioner, &c.,	Pelinge. See Pillinge in Wootton.
289, 369, 474, 603, 604.	Pellemere, Nicholas de, 257. Pellengarrow, Pellengarrou [in St. Kew's
, Giles, 418, 508, 510.	parish, co. Cornwall], 150.
, John, 100, 176.	Pelryn, John le, 285.
tor of the peace, 97, 289, 460, 462, 565.	Pelte, Thomas, 487. Pelter, Peleter, Martin le, 208.
, Nicholas, 370.	, William, 485.
, John, his clerk, John 'Nicholes clerk Pecche,' 370.	Pembrigge, Pembrige. See Penebrugge Pembroke, land of, 547.
Compare Peke.	, earl or lord of. See Marshal;
Pecco, Ranulph de, 236.	Valencia.
, Richard, 477.	Pembrugge. See Penebrugge.
Pecham. See Peckham.	Pemprees [Iscoed], 327.
Pechar, See Peochar.	Penance, Friars of the. See Oxford.
Peck. See Peke.	Penantleu. See Pennantlliw.
Peckebrigge, Reginald de, 211.	Penbrugge. See Penebrugge.
Peckham, Pecham, co. Kent, 532.	Pencarn. See Pancarn. Pencelli. See Penkelly.

Penchrich, Penkrich, John, 486.	Penteneye. See Pentney.
, Walter, 360.	Penthyn. See Penllyne; Penlyn.
See Penkridge.	Pentlen. See Penllyn.
Penebrugge, Penebruge, Penbrugge, Pennebrugge, Pembrige, Pem-	Pentlow, Pentelowe [co. Essex], 498
brigge, Pembrugge, Fulk de, 168,	Pentney, Penteneye [co. Norfolk]
388, 425, 509, 555.	prior and convent of, 74.
[the son], 555.	Penycok. See Ponicuick.
, Henry de, 110, 419, 574.	Penynston, in Ireland, 204.
Penedok, Henry de, knight, 499.	Penyton, William de, 87.
, John de, 168.	See Pennington.
, William de, of Westmancote, 523.	Pepercorn, Robert, and Alice his wife, 393.
Penereth. See Penreth.	Pepernynch, Richard, 486.
Penfald, John, 18.	Peperwhite, Piperwite, John, 486.
Penfern, Matthew de, 449.	
Penicuick, Penycok [co. Edinburgh], Richard de Suthorp, parson of,	Pepper, rent of, 47, 49.
381.	Perambulation. See Forest.
Penkelly, Penketelyn [co. Brecon], 464.	
Penketelyn. Sec Penkelly.	Perariis, Perers.
Penkevil. Penkevel [co. Cornwall], St.	Perbryght. See Pirbright.
Michael's, church to be col- legiate, 454.	Percebrigge, Percebrigg, John de, clerk, 378, 505.
Penkrich. See Penchrich.	, parson of St. Martin in
Penkridge, Pencrich, co. Stafford, 525.	Ewysdale in Scotland, 383.
Penllyn, Penthlen, Penthlyn [co. Meri-	Perchehay, Adam, 174.
oneth], 243, 499.	, John son of John, 174.
Penllyne, Penthline Ismelogh, 342.	, Ralph, 174.
Penmon. priory at. See Pristoll.	, William, 174.
Penn, Penne, la Penne by Wolverne- hampton [co. Stafford], 553.	Percy, Perci, Eleanor late the wife of Henry de, 5, 56, 209.
, William de Wykyngeston, par-	, Eustachia daughter of Henry de,
son of, 553.	568.
, Roger de Blacolvesle, parson of,	, George de, 278, 435, 419.
401.	
Pennaghhan, Pennaghan, Penaghan,	5, 15, 44, 68, 225, 336, 524.
116, 202, 223, 268, 453 Pennantlliw [in Llanuwchllyn parish]	de Percy, 56, 61, 336, 337.
in Penllyn-hundred co. Meri-	, parson of Wharrum
oneth], 499.	Percy, 556.
Penne, John, and Gena, his wife, 276.	, John de, 419.
Penne, la. See Penn.	, an assessor, a commis-
Pennebruge. See Penebrugge.	sioner, 96, 348.
Pennington, Penyton, co. Lancaster, 87.	, John son of George de, 278, 435.
Pennyng, Richard, 277. Penr', W., 150.	, his wife Elizabeth, 278. , Nicholas de, 144, 155.
Penreth, Penereth, John de. 8, 25, 167,	, Robert de, 556.
225, 379, 416, 528, 551, 552, 586.	, William de, 155.
, Margaret his wife, 167.	
vator of the peace, 459, 607.	Pere, Alan le, 463.
Penrith. Penreth [co. Cumberland], 31,	, Hugh le, 463.
225, 228, 298, 409.	, Roger le, 463.
, friars of the order of St. Augus-	Perendon, See Parndon.
tine of, 225.	Perepount. See Perpount. Perers, Pereres, Adam de, 277.
Penryn, Clement, 293.	
Pensex, Henry de, 545.	her marriage, 24.
Pensions. See Rome. Pente Walter of Idelectro 488	, James de, grant of his lands, 24.
Pente, Walter, of Idelestre, 488. Pentecost, Godeskak, of Almain, 421.	, Master Luke de, parson of St.
	Sampson's, Cricklade, 105, 157,
Pentelowe, Henry de, an assessor, com-	158. , Peter de, yeoman of cardinal
missioner, 347, 460.	Gaucelinus, 52.
See Pentlow.	, Richard de, a conservator, 461.
18345	8 G

.

Peres, Perez, Alphonsus, 481.	Pertenhale, John de, 361.
	Perth, St. John of Perth, St. John of
merchant of Burgos in Spain, 2,	Pert [co. Perth], Scotland, 163.
559.	, Nicholas de Swyneburn, parson
, Domynges, de Sancto Jacobo,	of, 382.
481. Geoffron and Hapry his can 961	Perton, John de, an assessor, 348.
, Geoffrey and Henry his son, 361.	Pertricour, Petrykcour, John le, 273.
, Roger, 361.	Peruchi, Peruzzi, of Florence, merchants
Peresforate. Sec Peyrehorade.	of the society of. See Florence.
Pereskoc, Henry, of Denardeston, 175.	Peryn, Bartholomew, 179.
Perez. See Peres.	John, 294.
Perfedd hundred. See Cantref Bychan.	, Walter, 285.
Perham, James de, 574.	See Perran Cove.
	Peryndon. See Parndon.
Pernel, John, 540.	Peryshete. See Pershute.
, Stephen, 539.	Pesage at Bristol, 577.
Perour, John le, 533.	Peschour, Roger le, of Wythyton, 42.
Perpount, Perepount, Pirpount, Pyr-	
pount, Robert de, a commissioner,	Pesecod, Henry, of Ryndham, 441.
&c. 240, 288, 308, 549.	, Robert, of Ryndham, 441.
, keeper of the castle of Newark, 45.	Pesemersh. See Peasmarsh.
Perran Cove, Peryn, co. Cornwall, 605,	Pesenhale. See Pessenhall.
609.	Pesestede [in Bamborough parish, co.
Perran Uthnoe, Udno [co. Cornwall],	Northumberland], 324.
560.	Pesham, John de, 373.
Perret, Master Thomas, 427.	Pesmere. See Pessemore.
, William de, 443, 556.	Pessaigne, Pessaygne, Pessano, Anthony
Perrott, West, Westperet [co. Somer-	or Anthony de, of Genoa, 10, 29.
set], 507.	30, 32, 33, 35, 39, 42, 44, 53, 56.
Persholt, Philip de, 509.	or Anthony de, of Genoe, 10, 29, 30, 32, 33, 35, 39, 42, 44, 53, 56, 57, 93, 417, 435, 443, 508.
Pershore, Persshore, Adam de, 368.	, his nephew Anthony de
Pershore, Persore [co. Worcester],	Aurea, 44, 52.
Simon, abbot of, and the convent	, corn, victuals or wine
of, 49.	to be received from, 44, 45, 50, 57.
Omberesleya, 49.	keeper of the mines of
Pershute, Pershote, Pershete, Peryshete,	tin in Cornwall and Devon, 56.
Peryshote, Pureschete, Nicholas	, seneschal of Gascony or
de. 408.	Aquitaine, 58, 76, 78, 138, 508.
	Pessenhale. See Peasenhall.
See Preshute.	Pesshon, Passhum, William, 69, 206.
Person, Persone, Persoun, Persoune,	Pessulano, Thomas de, 18
Eustace, of Bannebury, 100.	Pestur, Pestour, Gilbert le, of Plum-
, Henry la, of Moterston, 485.	stede, 444.
, John, 361, 373.	, Luke le, of Derham, 368.
	, Nicholas le, a purveyor, 12.
towe, 315.	, Nicholas son of Henry le, 94.
, Robert, skinner of London, 7.	, Simon le, 326.
, Stephen, and John his brother,	, William le, 275, 295.
361. , William, 540, 569.	of Elv. and Reginald his
	protner, 285.
, of Pentelowe, and Sarra his wife, 498.	See also Baker; Bakester.
	Pesynhale. See Peasenhall.
Persones, John atte, of Kelingworth, 235.	Peter, vicar of Driffield. See Driffield.
, Ralph atte, of Swaineton, 231.	, [de Leia], bishop [1176 to 1198]
Personescok, Richard the, 297.	or St. David's, 527.
Personesman, Elias le, 273, 274, 280,	Peter, Geoffrey son of, earl [1199 to
Personessone, Thomas, and Richard	1213] of Essex, 27, 527.
and Adam his brothers, 369.	John son of, 375.
Persore, Persshore. See Pershore.	, and Geoffrey his brother, 361.
Persoun. See Person.	
Pert, John, 181.	
See Porth.	
•	,,,,

Peter, John son of-cont.	Peverel, Andrew, assessor, commis-
, de Wentelawe, 235.	sioner, &c., 286, 347. 370, 465,
, John son of Geoffrey son of, 143.	466. , Hamo, 495.
Enderby of Marum, 608.	83.
	, of Langeton, 334.
361.	, Robert, 176, 539.
, Robert son of, de Waldeby, 315.	, William, 539, 560.
	Peverel, Peveril, honor of, 47, 57, 190,
'fouler,' 293.	225, 226, 350, 393, 511, 515, 516,
, de Grimeston, 257.	583.
, de Northcave, 582.	Pewsham, Pewesham, Peusham [co. Wilts], 115, 132, 202, 270, 924,
Peter's Pence, prohibition touching, 112.	383 .
Peterborough [co. Northampton], justices of gaol delivery for, 552.	Pewyne, John son of Richard, of Hoo,
	363.
	Peykirk. See Peakirk.
	Peynforer, John, 510.
	Peynton, Peyngton, Nicholas de, 72
	See Paignton.
Peterchurch. Petrescherche [co. Here- ford], 167.	Peyntour, Alexander de, tronage of
Pétergate. See York.	wool granted to, 240.
Peterstone, Peterston, Petrestone [in	, Robert le, chaplain, 585.
Burnham Uvery parish, co. Nor-	Peynyng, William, 484.
folk], prior and friars of St.	Peyrehorade, Peresforate [Landes,
Augustine of, 68, 166.	France], merchants of, 159. Peyt, John, 463.
Petipas, Reginald, 555.	Peytevyn. See Paytevyn.
Petit, Petyt, John le, and Elias his brother, 287, 308.	Peyto, Peytou, Peyton [in error], John
	de. a conservator of the peace.
, William, le, 131.	de, a conservator of the peace, commissioner, &c., 185, 373, 462.
	Peyvre, John, 311, 521.
	, and Margaret his wife.
Petling, Petlyng. See Peatling.	579.
Petra Ponte, Robert de, 68.	, John de (sic) , 591.
Petrescherche. See Peterchurch.	, Paulinus, 579.
Petrestone. See Peterstone in Burnham	, Roger, and Edmund his brother 485, 535
Overy.	Phelip, Phelipp, Gerard, of Gernereye,
Petridge, Puterig [co. Surrey], 312.	516.
Potte. See Pitte.	, Richard, and William his
Petteworth. See Petworth.	brother, 83.
Petton [co. Salop], 189.	, of Ruyhale, 389.
	, William, 529.
Petworth, Petteworth, co. Sussex, 5, 336.	See Philip.
John de Hampton, parson of the church of, 255.	Phelipp. See Loullin ap Phelipp; Philip.
Petyt. See Petit.	Philip IV., king [1285 to 1314] of
Peusenhale. See Peasenhale.	France, peace with Edward I and marriage of his daughter to prince
Peusham. See Pewsham.	Edward, 115, 201.
Peutrer, Lambert le, 540.	
Pevenese, Pevense, John (sic) de, abbot	, father of queen 'sa- bella, 115, 201.
of Battle, 120.	Philip V, king [1316 to 1322] of France
, Roger de [not John: cf. Ec-	and Navarre, 268, 351, 448, 497 505, 551, 574, 575, 599.
clesiastical Petitions, Chancery, Portf. 19. No. 9 11 Edw. II.],	
Portf. 19. No. 9 11 Edw. II.], abbat of Bettle [190] 140	ward II to, 162.
abbot of Battle, [120,] 140. 	, homage by Edward I
Bolewarheth, 2.	for his lands in France to, 456.
Pevensey, Peveneseye, Pevenese, Pe-	, his messengers to Scot
vense, co. Sussex, castle of, 115,	land or the North, 555, 561.
132, 202.	Philip, parson of Clopton. See Clapton.
, marsh of, 17.	, John son of, de Beaumont 271.
commission de wallis et fossatis	, de Patemere 422.
for, 466, 472.	, Matilda, of Laxton, 373,

, John, conservator of the peace,
83, of Langeton, 334.
, Robert, 176, 539.
, William, 539, 560.
everel, Peveril, honor of, 47, 57, 190, 225, 226, 350, 393, 511, 515, 516, 583.
ewsham, Pewesham, Peusham [co. Wilts], 115, 132, 202, 270, 924, 383.
ewyne, John son of Richard, of Hoo, 363.
eykirk. See Peakirk.
eynforer, John, 510.
mentan Downaton Nicholas do 79

- Peyngton, Nicholas de, 72.
- ee Paignton.
- Alexander de, l granted to, 240. tronage of
- bert le, chaplain, 585.

- ytou, Peyton [in error], John a conservator of the peace, umissioner, &c., 185, 373, 462.
 - ohn, 311, 521.
-, and Margaret his wife,

- ulinus, 579.
- oger, and Edmund his brother , 535.
- helipp, Gerard, of Gernereye,
- ich**ard**, ther, 83. and William his
-, of Ruyhale, 389.

-, father of queen Isa-a, 115, 201.
- king [1316 to 1322] of France Navarre, 268, 351, 448, 497 , 551, 574, 575, 599.
- ., oath of fealty by Edd II to, 162.
-, homage by Edward II his lands in France to, 456.
-, his messengers to Scot-d or the North, 555, 561. rson of Clopton. See Clapton.
- ohn son of, de Beaumont 271., de Patemere 422.
 - latilda, of Laxton, 373,

Philip - cont. Robert son of, le Mileward of Hamptonet, 374., Vincent son of, de Norton, 479. William, 181., William son of, de Bampton, 86. See Phelip. Philip ab Merykhir, 261. Philippi, Bonus, a merchant of the society of the Bardi, of Florence, 254, 345, 402, 412, 417, 423, 438, 442, 593., Gerard, 265. Phyt, John, 361., Robert, 361., Roger, 361. Pic', Gilbert son of, 245. Picard. See Pycard. Picardy [France], merchants of, 399. Piccot. See Picot. Pichard. See Pycard. Picheford, Pycheford, Geoffrey de, 396. Pick. See Pyk. Pickenham, South, Suthpikenham [co. Norfolk], 118. .., Henry, parson of the church of All Saints, 118. Picot, Piccot, Pikot, John, 142, 379., John son of Baldewin, 142., Matilda, late the wife of Ralph, of Framyngham, 309., Nicholas, of London, 597., Robert son of Ralph, 309., William son of Baldewin de, 142., of Harewedon, 282. Piddle, Pudle, co. Dorset, 351, 354, 355., Little, Pudle, co. Dorset, 71. Pidebrigg, William de, 297. Pidele, Pydele, Adam de, 511. John de, 485. Pidre, Pridre, John, 481. Pierrepount. See Perpount. Piers, Alfonsus, merchant of Portugal, 604, 609., Gousalinus, Gausalinus, or Gosa-linus, merchant of Portugal, 604, goo 609. Piggeon, Richard, of New Elvet, 405. Pigot. See Pygot. Pik. See Pic'; Pyk. Pikeman, Pykeman, Stephen, 599., Thomas, Th., 475, 479., William, 552, 569. Pikenham. See Pickenham. ng, Pikeringges, Master Robert de, 57, Pikering, Pikeryng, York, 22, 70, 259. St. Peter's,, Roger de, 232. , William de, parson of Foston by Kirkham, 20.

....., Master William de, 57,

Piketon, Thomes de, parson of the church of Karedon, 381. Pikot. See Picot. Pikworth. See Pykeworth. Pil, Pill, Robert, of Kiseby, 303. Pilardynton, Pilardinton, John de, 230, Matthew de, 385. Pilarton, John de. 230. Pilet, John, 455. Pileton. See Pillaton. Pilgrimage, a, 328. beyond the seas, 155, 237, 239, 272, 328, 424, 434, 440, 441, 557. See also Cologne; Holy Land: Jerusalem; Santiago. Pilham, co. Lincoln, 306. Pilk', Richard, 452. Pilkyngton, Roger de, 230. Pill. See Pil. Pillardynton. See Pilardynton. Pillaton, Pileton, co. Cornwall, 172. Pillaunde, William de, 38, 408. Pillinge, Pelinge [in Wootton manor. co. Bedford], 543. Pillo, Archibald de, 581. Pillonde. See Pillaunde. Pillory, the, 358. Pilmor, Dan Johan de, monk of Coupre, 552. Pimperne, Pymperne, co. Dorset, 532. Pin [Vienne, France], Peter, abbot of [Notre Dame de], and the convent of, 525. Pincerna. See Butler. Pinchbeck, Pyncebek [co. Lincoln], 211. 216, 232., Ui 190. Clement de Hatfeld, vicer of, Pinder. See Pynder. Pinibus, Master John de, canon of Bazas, 55, 524, 552. Pinkeni. See Pynkeny. Pinne, John, 178. Pinnocke, Pynnok, John, 98., Richard de, 374, 409. Pinyton [co. Worcester], 332. Piper, Pipare, William le, 468, 473. Pipercorn, Roger, 18. Piperwite. See Peperwhite. Pipewell, Pypewell [co. Northampton], the abbot of, 113. Pippard, John, 302, 569., Ralph, [in Ireland], 126, 236. Pippewell, William son of Thomas de of Pakynton, 229. Piracy. See Ships plundered, &c. Pirates, 114, 557. at Fawie, 557. Pirbright, Perbryght [co. Surrey], 529. Pirepount. See Perpount. Pirie. See Paulerspury; Piry. Pirimund, John, 277. Piriton, Piryton, Giles de, 522, 572. Pirle. See Pyrlee.

_ •

Pirpount. See Perpount. Piry, Pirye, Pirie, Pyry, Pyrie, Pyrye, or Purie, Poter, 418, 446. , Peter de, a purveyor, 129.	Plumstead, Plumstede [co. Kent], 444. Plumsted, John de, 241. Plymouth, Plumuthe, Plymmuth [co. Devon], to provide ships, equipped and manned, 164.
, Roger atte, 283. , Robert de, 139, 491.	, custom on wool at, 567.
, William de, a purveyor, 62, 129,	
192, 259. Piryton. See Piriton.	Plympton, co. Devon, 81. See Sutton by Plympton.
Pissiaco, Pissyaco, Maurice de, prebend-	Pochin. See Poucyn.
ary of Underdon, 580, 595.	Pochoun, John, 292.
Piste, Richard, 245. Bitchford Brobsford [on Selen] 247	Pockley, Pockle [co. York], 147.
Pitchford, Pycheford [co. Salop], 347. Piteman, John, 545.	Pocklington, Poklyngton, Pokelinton [co. York], 235, 524.
Pitford, Thomas, 296.	Pocok, John, 470.
Pitingdun. See Pittington.	Poddemore. See Podmore.
Pitman. See Piteman.	Podio, Donus de, 104.
Pitte, Robert of the, of Pontefract, and Hugh, his brother, 506.	
See Putte; Pyt.	484.
Pittington, Pitingdun [co. Durham], Master Walter, dean of, 404.	Poer, Arnald le, 371. , Robert le, parson of Adderde-
Pittok, John, 539. Pitton by Clarendon, Putton by Clar-	legh, 387. , Robert, parson of Luttreworth,
ingdon [co. Wilts], 537.	106.
Placentia, in Biscay in Spain, merchants of, 53, 55.	See Pouer. Poge, John, 373.
Placy, Robert, 80.	Pogeys, Imbert, 342.
Plaiz, Playce, Richard, parson of Kar	Poghel. See Paul.
hale, 381. See Plessetis.	Poille, Puyle, Pulle, Alice, late the wife
Plantagenet, Edmund, earl of Lancaster and Leicester. See Lancaster.	of Walter de la, 337, 355.
	337, 355.
, Edmund, the king's brother. See Woodstook.	and Eleanor [his wife], daughter of Nicholas Frembaud or Ferm- baud, 337, 355.
, Edward. See Edward, earl of Chester.	See Polle.
, Henry. See Lancastre.	Poillon. See Pouillon. Poinz. See Poyntz.
	Pois, Puch', Aymer de, of Rochelle, 186.
See Brotherton.	Poitiers, Arnald d' Aux, or A., bishop of.
, Thomas, earl of Lancaster. See Lancaster.	See Albano, cardinal bishop of.
Playce. See Plaiz.	, duocese of, 525. Poitou. See Rochelle.
Playtour, Peter le, 399.	Pokelinton. See Pocklington.
Pleas, Common. Sce Bench, Common. Plegh, Richard, 184, 286.	Pokemere. See Bray.
Plesent, Simon, 537.	Pokerich. See Puckerich.
Plessetis, Edmund de, 438.	Pokerigh, Pokerich. See Puckeridge. Pokesle. See Puxley.
See Plaiz.	Poklyngton. See Pocklington.
Pleynesfeld, William, William de, 297, 470.	Polard. See Pollard.
Plimtune, Robert de, 188.	Pole, Griffin de la, and Katherine his wife, and her brother Thomas, 572.
, William de, 188.	, pardon to, 228.
Plomer. See Plummer.	, Griffith de la, 225.
Plomland, Plumland, John de, 228, 229. Pluckeleye, Plukeleye, Honry de, 9, 249.	, Richard de la, 187.
Plumland. See Plomland.	, Richard atte, 9. William atto 9
Plummer, Plomer, William le, 556.	, William atte, 9. , Sybil late the wife of Louis de
Plumpton, Master Nicholas de, archdea- con [temp. Henry III] of Norfolk,	Is, 327.
150. 	Polespote, Pollespete, Roger, 485.
Norton, 467.	, Simon, 485.

887

A DESCRIPTION OF A DESC

Poleyn, Pulayn, Robert, 467. Pontoise [Seine-et-Oise, France], the king and queen Isabella at, 66., Roger 275. Pontyn. See Poucyn., Theobald, 35. Ponyngton, Thomas de, 90, 173. Poleye, Thomas de, 507. Pool, la. See London, Smithfield, West. Polkat, Thomas, of Northwelde, 482. Poolhampton, Polhampton [co. Hants]. Pollard, Polard, John, 19. letters patent dated at, 504., William, of Beulu, 545., William, parson of Qwaessing-burgh, 419. Polle, Pulle, Edmund de, 58. Pope, the, 14, 18, 52, 54, 55, 74, 114, 117, 128, 164, 199, 214, 223, 252, 392, 424, 428, 436, 437, 443. See Boniface; Clement; John., Walter de la, 322., his notary. See Fabri. See Pole; Poille. See also Ireland. Pollespete. See Polespote. Pope, Adam, 540. Polruan, co. Cornwall, 557., Andrew, of Fakenhamdam, 235. Pollowe, William de, parson of Lynton by Tynyngham, 382. John, 482. Polmaddie in Clydesdale, Polmadde in Cliddesdale [co. Ayr], William de Houk, keeper of the hospital of St. John, 381., Richard, of Shorne, 545. Popelhayward, William, 208. Popelton, Richard de, 287, 308., William de, parson of Corby, 20. Pomeraia, Henry de, 576. Poncyn. See Poucyn. Poppleton, Popelton [co. York], 287. 306, 308. Ponde, Andrew atte, 465. John the bailifson of, 306. Compare Baillifson Popuhulle, John de, 582. Pondefold, John de. See Punfold. Porbyk. See Purbeck. Porchaz. See Purchas. Pondeus, Öger de, 425. Pontage, grants of, &c. See : Boston Longford Porci anulati, 610. Pord Couek. See Port Couek. Buildwas London Poreter, Laurence le, 417. Cork Marlow Poringland, Great Porynglond [co. Nor-folk], 309. Drogheda Montford Holland Nottingham Porker, John, of Andevre, 241. Kegworth Tern Portau, Arnald Guillelmi de la, 112. Kingston upon John de, of Gascony, 198. ... William Arnaldi de, merchant of Gascony, 117, 162. Thames exemption from, 499. Port Couck, Pord Couck, co. Cornwall. Ponte, John de, of Cornwall, 184, 286. 481. Ponte Burgi, de. See Boroughbridge. Porte, John de la, 278. Ponte Episcopi, William de, a monk of Bec Helluin, 70. Richard de la, 469., Simon de la, 303, 305., prior of Okeburn, 268., William de la, 303, 305. Pontefract, Pountefreyt, Pountfrayt [co. York], 235, 431, 506. Portebrief, Portebref, Nicholas, 38, 408. Porteland. See Portland. John de Thorpe, prior of the Friars Preachers of, 477. Portele. Sec Putley. Porter, Portere, Alexander, of Sour-borough, 304. Pontefracto, Adam de, 89. Henry le, 176. Hugh le, 242., Robert de, 130, 263, 330. Hugh the, and Reginald his son. Thomas de. 187, 528. -19. Ponteldolf. See Edenbridge. John le, of Bruggewauter, 476. of Lacok, 535. Ponthieu, France, 66, 112, 435, 455, 578, [co. Worcester], 499, 572. 579. controller of. See Gayton., Laurence le, 368., receiver of. Sce Loundres., soneschal of, 55. of Glaunford Brigge, 284., Ralph le, parson of Estham, 545. Richard le, 494. Pontigny [Yonne, Frane], 525., Richard son of Thomas le, 94. Pontisara, John de, bishop [1282 to 1304] of Winchester, 269, 433. 531, 533., Robert le, 302., Robert son of Nicholas le, of Hadenham, 478.

. . .

Porter-cont. Potton, co. Bedford, 275. Potyn, Simon, of Roucester, 564. See Poucyn; Poutyn. Poucy, Thomas, 413. William le, 122. Poucyn, Ponoyn, John, 184., Michael, the elder, 184., Michael son of William, of Waleden, 184. of Colchester, 480. Compare Pottere., of Eton, 125. Thomas, and Margery his wife, Eton,125. 581. Porteresman. See Ely., Thomas de, a commissioner, 172. Portes, John le, 486. Poucyn. Compare Potyn; Poutyn., Richard de, 364. Pouer, Pouwer, Alice late the wife of Nicholas, of Sutton, 458., Thomas de, of Beloe. 365. Porteseye, Richard de, 85, 94, 95., James le, 499., Nicholas de, Agnes his daughter, See Portsea. 458. Portesmuth. See Portsmouth., Robert, 388. Porthkellom, Porthkelloun, Philip de, See Poer. 178 Pouger, Herbert, 465, 470, 507. Stephen de, 178., William de, 178. Hugh, 465. Portingall. See Portugal., Hugh son of Hugh, 470., Simon, 465. Portland, Porteland, co. Dorset, 373., Simon son of John, 470. Porton, Agnes late the wife of Henry de, 161., Thomas, 465. Pouillon, Poillon [Landes, France], merchants of, 159. Portsea, Porteseye, co. Southampton, 85. Portsmouth, Portesmuth, co. South-Pouleter, Philip le, 452. ampton, 82. Poultney, Pulteney [near Lutterworth, co. Leicester], 514., deputy of the butler for, 533. Portugal, Portingale, Portingall, Portyngall, Portynggale, merchants of, 169, 296, 403, 538, 546, 604, Poulton, Pulton [co. Lancaster], 404. Poun, Simon, 231. 609. Pounchardon. See Punchardon. See also Lisbon; Oporto. · · · · · · • Portyngton, Nicholas de, 81. Pound, John, of Marcheford, 253. Porwyke. See Powick. Pountfrayt, Pountfreyt. See Pontefract. Porynglond, Richard de, 277. Pours, John, of Cambridge, 478. See Poringland. Possayle, Nicholas de, 506. Possewyk. See Postwick. Margaret his wife, 595. Postel, William, 232. Pouton, William de, 124. Postlip, Pysele [co. Gloucester], 495. Poutrel, Pouterel, Geoffrey, 465. Postwick, Possewyk, co. Norfolk, 575, 596. Poutyn, Sewall, 488. Pote, Robert, 19. Poteis, Roger, 276. Compare Potyn; Poucyn. Potekyn, William, of Thurveton, 454. Pouwer. See Poer; Pouer. Poterspiry. See Potterspury. Potesgrave. See Pottesgrave. Powel, Walter, of Aumondesham, 171. Power. See Poer; Pouer. Pothou, Thomas de, 360. Poton, John son of John de, parson of Estdouelich, 580. Poweson, William, 466. Powick, Porwyke, Poywyke [co. Worcenter], 102. Potteleye. See Putloe. Powtrell. See Poutrel. Powys, Powyz, John, a purveyor, 6, 62. Poynant, William, 499., Compare Portere. Poynche, Sarra, late the wife of Walter, 92. Potterspury, Poterspiry [co. Northamp-ton], Geoffrey de Welleford, par-Poynt, Richard, 486. Poyntel, Thomas, of London, 490. son of, 378. Pottesgrave, Potesgrave. Richard de, king's chaplain, 307., William. the younger, 538. Poyntz, Poinz, Richard, 144. Richard de, parson of Hekynton, Nicholas, the steward, 68. 320. Poywyke. See Powick.

Praiers, Praers, Prayers, Henry de, 24. Preston-cont., Laurence de, 115, 116, 131, 201, 279., Robert de. 234. See also Pratellis., Richard de, 230, 232. Prankon, Simon, of Gransete, 544., Simon de, 307. Prat, Adam, of Lym, 244, 293., Henry, of la Neweland, 437., William de, 235, 236. Preston, 233, 235, 259., John, 361, 372. Preston, co. Northumberland, 254, 324., the younger, 961., Thomas son of Thomas, of Ret-ford, 469. Preston, co. Rutland, 386. Preston in Amundernesse, Preston in Amondernesse, Geoffrey son of Alexander de, 84, 176. ., Robert son of William son of Pratellis, John de, 26, 27., of Twede Magna, h kinsman, John de Pratellis, 27. his , Robert son of Paulinus de, 84. of William Joce, and their heirs, 27. Compare Amondernesse. Preston in Amounderness, Preston in Amondernesse, co. Lancester, 84,, Richard de, 51, 417. 176. See Praers ; Préaux. Preston by Dunbar, Dumbarre [00. Haddington], John de Burton, person of, 381. Praunce, William, 185. Pravy, John, of Michedevre, 539. Preston under Cruffell, Preston under Crofel [co. Dumfries], William de Creyk, parson of, 382. Preston [near Weymouth, co. Dorset], Master Robert de Patrica, pre-Prayers. See Praiers; Pratellis. Préaux [St. Leger, Calvados] in Nor-mandy, Olive abbess of, 11. Préaux [Eure, France], Ralph [Morel] abbot of, 51, 417. bendary of, 429., Amfret Moret, a monk of, 417. Prees, Prez [co. Salop], 94. Prestsone, Prostsone, Elena late the wife of William son of John le, Pregnant. See Woman. of Skelton, 287. Prémontré [Aisne, France], chapter of the Order at, 17., Nicholas le, 361. Prestwold, Prestewold, H. de, Hugh de, a commissioner, &c., 97, 272, 273, 274, 276, 278, 280, 286, 295, 298, 359, 372, 463, 587. Prendergest, Prendregest, William de, 414. Prenderlache, Elena de, 490. Prondregest. See Prondergest. Prousted. See Prinsted. Prensted. See Prinsted. Prez. See Prees. Prentiz, John, mercer, 469. Pride, John son of John, 308, 364., Walter son of John, 308, 364., Thomas, 250., 'peleter,' 430. Prideaux. See Pridias. Pres, John, 379. Pridias, Philip, the elder, 463. Pridre. See Pidre. Presentation or collations made by the king, 62. Priest, Goldric the, 52., in Scotland, 380-383. Prieurescok. See Prioureskeu. by the abbot of Aumale to Eas-Prilleston, Roger de, 463. ington church, 209. Prilly, H., a commissioner, &c., 537. Presford, John de, 296, 538, 546, 604. Prince, Prynce, Stephen, 479. Preshute. Pershute [co. Wilts], 567, 568., William, 467, 476. Princes Risborough, F Buckingham], 164. Pressing seamen, or mariners. Mariners. See Risberwe [co. Prest, Gervase le, 470. Prinsted, Prensted, Preusted [co. Sus-....., John, 175. sex], 142., Walter, of Molton, 393, 394. Priour, John, sheriff of London, 471., Richard. 36. Prestbury, Prestebury, Prestebury, Robert de, 12, 364., Thomas, 521, 543., Walter, of Cadenay, and Ralph his brother, 183. Prestbury, Prestbiry [co. Gloucester], 398 Prestesman. See Prestman. Prioureskeu, Prieurescok, Richard le, 542, 549. Presthope, Roger de, 464. Priourespalfrayman, Roger le, 542, 549. Prestman, Prestesman, William, 358. Priouresporter, Henry le, 542, 549. Preston, Eudo de, 307., Richard le, 542. John de. 89, 541, 603, 605., sheriff of London, 444., William 'whilom le,' 542, 549., Nicholas de, 231. Prises. See Wines.

Pudfot, Robert, 495. Pudle. See Piddle; Pydele. Prison, breaking, escape from, 341, 343., escape of olerks from, 517. Pristoll, Pristol [Penmon, co. Angle-sey], Matthew Goch, or Cogh, Puer, Nicholas, of Suthferiby, 315. Pugeys, Imbert, 150. formerly a canon of, prior of, 4, Pulayn. See Poleyn. 17 Pulborough, Pulbergh [co. Sussex], 283. Priterwell. See Prittlewell, Prittlewell, Pritelwell, Pritewelle, Pulham, Henry de, 309. Priterwelle, co. Essex, 417, 600., prior of, 285. Pulle. See Polle; Poille., James de Cusancia, prior of, 207, 261, 417. Pullemon, William, and Geoffrey his brother, 608., William de Auvernaz or Aver-Pulrebache. See Pulverbatch. naz [otherwise William de Au-muniaco], prior of, 155, 261. Pulteney, Pulteneye, John de, of London, 192., monks [named] of, 155, 285., William, 82., prior and convent of. 417. See Poultney., priory of, 285. Pulton, Richard de, and his wife Agnes Muschet, 400., Robert de Rocheford and John de Cleron, keepers of, 261., her son Richard, 400.[dispute touching the priorship of,] 261, 262., his son Walter, 400. .,, Agnes wife of the said Walter, 400. Privy Seal, 226. Prodhomme, Prodhome, Prodhom, Pultun. See Poulton. Laurence, 569. Pulverbatch, Pulrebache [col. Salop],, William, of London, 446. 49., sheriff of London, 556. Punar, Pumar, Sancius Fernandi de Medina de. See Fernandi. Prosecutors for the king, 351. Prosteone. See Presteone. Punchard', William de, 581. Prote, William, 467, 476, 479. Punchardon, Pounchardon, Bertin, 241. Proteston, John de, 240., John, 241. Proud, Robert son of William, of Wel-lerby, 229. Prout, Robert le, 19., Oliver son of Oliver. 240. Puncques, John de, 356. Pund', William, 19. Provence [France], 341. Punfold, John de, of Wambergh, par-son of Hamme, 409. Provisions, persons taking, falsely as-serting that such are for the king's use, 56, 67. Punge, Walter, 498. Pupplyngton, Nicholas de, 340. Provost, John nephew of the, 36. Purbeck, Purbyk, Porbyk [co. Dorset],, Adam le. 367. 505, 584. Purcelton, Purtelton, Walter de, 99., Alan le. of Gernereye, 516., John le 15, 515. Purchaz, Porchaz, Walter, 297, 470. of, William, 84. Maurice son of Maurice le, 542, Pureschete. See Pershute. 549. Purie. See Piry., Ralph le, of Kiseby, 303. Puriton, Puryton [co. Somerset], 126, 127., Robert le, 176, 183., Robert, monk of St. Pierre sur Dive, 227. Purleg', John, 175. Purs, Walter, 296, 474, 487, 541., Thomas le, 175. Purser, Pursare, John le, of Shire-....., William le, of Little Ovre, 281. bourne, 90., and Alice his wife, 173., Roger, of Warrewyk, 373. Compare Bailiff; Reve. Purtelton. See Purcelton. Purtelton. See Purcelton.
Purveyance, to purvey or provide victuals, &c., for the king's Household, Wardrobe, appointment of purveyors, &c., 3, 4, 5, 6, 12, 17, 21, 28, 32, 36, 62, 67, 78, 124, 126, 129, 138, 157, 188, 192, 193, 198, 200, 203, 207, 215, 216, 217, 222, 237, 259, 266, 267, 278, 280, 313, 331, 326, 356, 370, 379, 384, 390, 391, 394, 412, 414, 420, 421, 500, 506, 551, 564, 566, 569, 579. Prowet. See Pruet. Prudeman, John, 368. Pruet, Stephen, parson of Cumpton, 110. Prutz, John le, 181. Prynce. See Prince. Puch', Aymer de. See Pois. Puckerich, Pokerich, John, John de, 424, 449, 589. Puckeridge, Pokerich, Pokerigh [co., Hertford], 428., chapel of All Saints, 428. 579

Purveyance-oral. mandate in accordance with the king's proclamation against, 175. under colour of taking such for the king's use: commission to prevent. 32.67. of tin and steel, 21. for queen Isabella. See Isa-bella, queen. Puryton. See Puriton. Puseles. Pusol-s. Reymond de, of Rochelle, 186. Putenham. Se Puttenham. Puterigg. See Petridge. Putfra. Nicholas. master of la Nicolas of Kingston-upon-Hull, 351. Putley. Se Putlos. Putley, Portele [co. Hereford]. 12. alias Putley. Potteleye [co. Gloucester]. 3:4. Putloe Putot, Roger, a commissioner, &c., 97. Putte, William atte. 453. See Pitte ; Pyt. Puttenham. Putenham. 354. Puttin Ardingelli. Puttinus, James. of Florence. No Ardingelli. Puttocks Hardwick. Puttokesherdwyk, co. Huntingdon, 260. Putton. See Pitton. Puxley, Pokesle [near Denshanger, co. Northampton], 195. Puy, John, 162. See Podio. Puyle, Puylle. See Poille. Pycard. Pykard, Picard. Pichard. Adam, 494., Hubert son of John. of Westgate. 110.John. 241. 276. Robert, 241 Pycheford. See Picheford; Pitchford. Pydele. Sec Pidele. Pyel, Robert, 82. Pyggel, Henry, and William his son. 371. Pygot, Pigot, Henry, 363., Roger, 275. his brothers, 603., William, 48. Pyk, Pyke, Pick, Baldwin, 485.John, 405. at Portland, 373., Richard, 466, 467. Pykard. See Pyeard. Pyke. See Pyk.

Pykeman. See Pikeman. Pykercl. John, of Bobbyngeworth, 481. 482. Pykeworth Pykworth Pikworth, Hugh de. a commissioner. &c., 309, 608. Pylardynton, Arice de. 505. Bichari de, 176. Pyle, John de la. and Agnes his wife, 561. 444. Waiter atte, 484. Pymara, Master Robert de. 508. Pymot. Madoe son of, 372. Pymount. Pymont, Prancis de, 447. 484, 514. Pympe. Philip. 186. Pymperne. Ny Pimperne. Pyn. Ranulph de. 581. Pyncebek, Pynsebek, Master Robert de. canon of York 352. prebendary neubold 326. of South-..... Master Roger de. 590. Thomas son of Gilbert de. 352, 590. See Pinchbeck. Pynder, Henry le. 85. Pynho, Robert, 19. Walter de. 19. Pynk, Simon. 540. Pynkeny, Pynkeneye, Pynkeni, Pinkeni, Henry de. 187. Robert de. 187. Simon de. 187. 232. Pynnok. See Pinnocke. Pynsebek. See Pyncebek. Pynson. Pynsoun. John. of Lincoln, and Matilda his wife. 588. Pyppewell. See Pipewell: Pippewell. Pyrie. No Piry: Paulerspury Pyrlee, Pyrle, Pirle, Peter de. 374., Thomas de. 374, 542. Thomas. 536, 537. William, 177. Pyrou. John. and Margery his wife, 292. Pyrpount. See Perpount. Pyry, Pyrye. See Piry: Paulerspury. Pysele. Sec Postlip. Pysho, Thomas de, 'baillif.' 473. Pvt. John. 371. Richard, 371. Compare Pitte: Putte. Pytyng, John, 170. Pywei. Pywe. John le. 296, 474, 487. 541.

Quixlay, Quixle, Quixleye, Quuxle, Qwixle, John son of William de, of York, 597, 598.

....., Richard de, 27.

..... See Whixley.

Quorndon, Querndon [co. Leicester], 235.

Quuxle. See Quixley.

Quyly, Thomas de, 230.

Quynnefell. Sec Whinfell.

Quyntrel. Sec Queynterell.

Quyntyn, William, 353.

- Quyterigg, Quyterigge, Robert de, an agistor of Inglewood forest, 256.
- [Quytfot,] Robert, parson of Refham. See Reepham.

Qwassingburgh. See Washingborough.

Qwheynte. See Queynte.

Qwixle. See Quixlay.

R

R., the chancellor. See R[obert Pauper]. Rabastenx [Hautes Pyrénées, France], 538.

Rabayn, Peter de, 351, 354.

....., Matilda de, 354.

Rabbits, conviction for taking, 330.

Raddon, West, Westraddon [in Shobrooke parish], co. Devon, 479.

Radecleve. Sce Radeclyve.

Radeclif. See Ratcliffe-upon-Soar.

Radeolive. See Radeclyve.

Radeclive, church of la. See Bristol, St. Mary, Redcliff.

Radeclyf, Adam de, 228.

....., John de, 228.

....., Roger de, 228.

Radeclyve, Radeclive, Radccleve, Adam de, 193.

....., Geoffrey de, of Halughton, 295., John de, 193, 231.

...... See Ratcliffe.

Radeelyve-upon-Soar. See Rateliffe on Soar.

Radeford by Coventre. See Radford by Coventry.

Radeford Symely. Scc Radford Semele.

Radelegh, John de, of Netelcombe, 86.

- Radenhale, John de, a commissioner, &c., 474, 537.

Radeswell, Master John de, 520.

Radeth. Sec Redwick.

Radewaye. See Radway.

Radewell. See Radwell.

Radford by Coventry, Radeford by Coventre [co. Warwick], 532.

Q

- Quadring, Quadryng, Quaderyng [co. Lincoln], 180.
- Quarel, Edmund, of Kingston on Hull, 477.
-, his man William, William Edmundesman Quarel, 477.

Quarle. See Querle.

Quarles [co. Norfolk], 166.

- Quarmby, Querneby [co. York], 232.
- Quarrers, Bertram de, of Villedieu, merchant of Gascony, 538.
- Quarreur, Adam son of Henry le, of Bilington, 231.

Quassingburgh. See Washingborough.

- Quatt, Quat, co. Salop, 444.
- Quayage. See Bristol; Cork; Drogheda; Scarborough.

Quebbe, Quelbe, William de la, 79.

Queen of Edward I. See Margaret.

....., of Edward II. See Isabella.

- Queensferry, Quenesferye in the diocese of Glasgow, John de Rasen, parson of, 382.
- Queensgate, Quenegate in Canterbury, 433, 436.

Queenhithe, London, 386.

....., Henry atte Swan, keeper of, 386.

Quelbe. See Quebbe.

Queneby, William son of Robert de, of Styvelyngton, 183.

...... See Whenby.

Quenesferye. See Queensferry. Quenton, Nicholas de, 332.

Querdale. Scc Wharfedale.

- Querle, Thomas de, parson of Agmodes-
- ham, 35.

Querndon. See Quorndon.

Querneby. See Quarmby.

Quervedale. Sec Wharfedale.

- Quest, Minkynus, of Lincoln, 112.
- Queye, John de, canon of Barnwell, 465.
- Queynte, Qwheynte, John, 92.

....., John le, 232.

Queynterell, Queynterel, Henry, 129.

....., John, 464. Compara Coynterel.

Oribana Demonstra da nor

Quiliano, Berengar de, parson of Olipstone, 49.

Quill', Hugh de, 225.

Q'uillon. See Keuilloun.

Quineberge, John de, 213.

Quivil, Peter, or Peter of Exeter, bishop [1280 to Oct.. 1291] of Exeter, 72.

.

Redford Somela Dedeford G. 1.5	
Radford Semele, Radeford Symely [co. Warwick], 60.	
Radingge. See Redinges.	, Richard son of, de Seveleske, 543.
Radlesden, Simon de. 117.	, Richard son of Henry son of, de
Radulfi, William, 515.	Alstonesfeld, and Roger ha
Radway, Radewaye [co. Warwick], 154.	brother, 466.
Radwell, Radewell [co. Hertford] Wil-	, Robert son of, 10.
liam Sap, parson of, 480., Rag, Ralph, 372.	, de Burtonstathre, 278.
Rageleye, William de, 487.	, Roger son of, de Magna Lym-
Ragenhull, Richard de, parson of Ber-	bergia, 50. , de Wilmeleghton, 557.
1010y, 400.	, Simon son of, de Selveston, 241.
Raghery in Ireland. See Rathlin Island.	
Raghton, Henry de, 338.	, and William and Ralph
, John son of Simon de 338.	his sons, 371.
	····, de Doverdale, 487.
Ragnal, Rangehill [co. Nottingham], 415.	, le Porter of Eton, 125.
Ragus, Michael, 98.	, de Thurston, of Norwich, 178.
Rahulle, John de, 90.	Rameseye, Ramesey, Muriella de, 428.
Rainham, Renham, co. Essex. 607.	
Rainham, Reynham, [in Milton hun-	See Ramsey.
Rainham, Reynham, [in Milton hun- dred], co. Kent, 522, 607.	Ramesholt. See Ramsholt.
······ See Kaynham,	Rameshull, Rameshulle, William de,
Raithby, Ratheby [co. Lincoln], 94.	551.
Raitheby. See Reytheby.	, commissioner. 462, 483.
Rale, Maurice de, 570.	Rammesbury, William de, 582.
, Richard de, in Ireland, 217. Raleg', William de, 581.	Rammesden, Robert de, prior of Byka- acre, 554.
Ralegh, Raleghe, John son of Henry de,	, William de, 469.
296, 474, 487, 541.	Rampton, co. Nottingham, 285.
Raleigh, William de, bishop [1244 to	dary of, 285.
1200 OI WINCHESTER, 508.	Ramridge, Ramrugge, near Andorer [co. Hants], 241.
Ralph, parson of Bulmere, 44.	ECO. Hantsj, 241.
, parson of La Legh, 511. , parson of Pyry. See Paulers-	Ramrugge. See Ramridge.
pury. See Paulers-	Ramsey, Rameseye [co. Huntingdon], abbey of, 108, 265, 270, 511.
, the father of Robert, 10.	, abbot of, 36.
, nephew of Master Angotus, 315.	abbot and convent of, 238.
	Ramsholt, Ramesholt, co. Norfolk, 81.
Ralph, Abraham son of, 231.	Ranby, Randeby, co. Lincoln, 295.
, Elizabeth, late the wife of Robert	Randekyn, John, atte Gore, 553.
son of, 255. 	Randolf, Randulf, Rondolf, John, 74,
ton, 287, 308.	233.
, Hubert son of, le Tayllour, of	, a commissioner, &c., ⁸⁹ . 99, 100, 173, 297, 302, 366, ³⁶³ , 464, 485, 538.
Colcnester, 475, 480	464, 485, 538.
	, Nicholas, 601.
, John son of, 175.	, Philip, 485.
and Joan his wife, 49.	, Robert, 185.
	, Thomas. 604, 605.
gate, 100.	
	Randown, Randon [co. Roscommon] 318.
Thomas and Henry his brothers, 175.	Randulf. See Randolf.
, John son of Thomas son of, de	Rane, Robert le, 140.
Dereleid, 232.	Ranchurst, Robert de, a purveyor, 412.
, Osbert son of, 315.	Raner, Gerard, 294.
, Peter son of, le Fevre. 78.	Rangehill. See Rangnal.
, Ralph son of, son of Richard.	Ranton, Ronton, co. Stafford, 484.
543. 	, prior and convent of, 251.
William his brother, 101, 169.	Ranulph [? Ralph de Turville], 226.
	, earl of Chester. See Chester.
	•

Ranulph [or Ralph], parson of Bacunes-	Ravishment. See Rape.
thorpe. See Baconsthorpe.	Rawcliffe by Clifton, Rouclif by Clifton
	[co. York], 211.
John his brother, 173.	Ray, Henry, of Croylaunde, 211.
Ranwyne, Laurence, 140.	Raydon St. Margaret, Reydon, co. Suf- folk, 575, 596.
Ranyngton, Robert de, parson of Douglas, 382.	Rayleigh, Reilegh, Reylegh, the honor of, 60, 141, 224, 441, 594.
Rape, plea of, 335.	Rayleigh, Reylegh [co. Essex], 313, 494.
abduction or ravishment, 33, 35.	Raymundi. See Reymundi.
39, 81, 93, 99, 103, 135, 168, 177, 181, 185, 193, 212, 278, 290, 477, 485, 560, 581.	Raynham, Reynham [co. Norfolk], 169, 565.
Raphirst, Raphurst, Christian de, 106, 172, 306, 609.	
Raschelf, Robert de, 117.	St. Mary, Reynham St. Mary, co. Norfolk, 565.
Rasen. John de, parson of Quenesferye,	St. Martin, or South, Reynham
• 382.	St. Martin, co. Norfolk, 565.
Rasen, West, Westrasen [co. Lincoln], 589.	St. Margaret, or West, Reynham St. Margaret, co. Norfolk, 565.
Raskynner, Peter de, 293. Rasour, William son of Robert, of '	
Rothewell, 229.	Ratheby. See Raithby, Reytheby.
Ratcliffe, Radeclyve, Master Roger de Bekyngham parson of, 49.	Reading, Redyng, Redyngg', Redynges, Redyngges, co. Berks, 275. , abbot of, 528.
Ratcliffe-upon-Soar, Radeclif, Radeclyve	
upon Soar [co. Nottingham], 37, 150.	202. , gaol delivery for, 169.
Ratelesden. See Ratlesdene.	
Ratheby. See Raithby; Reytheby.	448 , 449 , 48 5.
Rathlin Island, Raghery in Ireland [co. Antrim], the island of, 271.	Realm. See England.
Ratho, Rattheu [co. Edinburgh], John de Neusum, parson of, 381.	Cherleton.
Ratingden, Ratyngden, John de, 142, 262, 426.	Rearsby, Reresby, co. Leicester, 286. , Roger, parson of, 286.
Ratlesdene, Ratlesden, Ratelesden, John de, 475, 480.	Receiving felons, thieves, or stolen goods, 37.
	a person charged with the death,
Rattheu. See Ratho.	&c., 128.
Ratyngden. See Ratingden.	an outlaw, 186.
Rauban, Thomas, [of York], 286.	Recheford, Henry de, 43. Red. See Rede.
Rauf. See Ralph; Faiz Rauf.	Redbridge, Rudberge, co. Hants, 116,
Raughton, Raghton [co. Cumberland], 338.	132, 202.
Raulinesman. See Raulynesman.	Redburne, Redburn, John de, 278. , Roger de, of Cokerington, and
Raulyn, Raulun, John, 465.	William his son, 101, 358.
	, Walter de, of Cadney, and Agnes his wife, 183, 283.
Raulynesman, Raulinesman, John, 287, 308.	Red Cross in the parish of St. Giles without Crupelgate, London, 595.
Raumpayn, John, 79.	Reddeswell. See Ridgewell.
Raunds, Raundes [co. Northampton], 232.	Rede, Red, Adam le, of Derby, 219.
Raven, Elias, 175.	
, Ralph, 475, 479. , Thomas, 98.	quest, 543.
Raveneshere, Raveneserodde. Sec Ravenser.	, Philip son of Gilbert le, 545. , Ralph le, 495.
Ravenesrode, Peter de, 209.	, Robert le, 467.
Ravenser, Raveneser, Raveneserodde.	, Roger le, 469.
Ravenser, Raveneser, Raveneserodde, Reveneshere [co. York], 206, 329.	, Thomas le, 485.
[piracy near], 284, 364, 366.	, William, 87.
Revensithorpe, Revenesthorpe [co.	, William le, 277.

Rede-cont. See Reed. Redecastel [co. Cardigan], 77. Redemyld. See Redmile. Redenesse, William de, 316., a commissioner, 489. Redenhale, John de, parson of Shepmedwe, 441. Redepenne [co. Cardigan], the river, 77 Redeswell, Redeswelle, John de, 590. ton, 471. prebendary of Mersh-..... See Ridgewell. Redewal, Ridewal, Ribert, 171, 542. Redewode. See Redwode. Redgrave, Richard de, 448. Redheved, Adam, of Snytterton, 41. Redhyr [co. Cardigan], 77. Redinges, Redynges, Redyngge, Red-yngges, Radingge, John de, 316., Richard de, 35., Simon de, 289. Sec Reading. Redlyngweld. See Ringwold. Redmarley, Redmerle, Ridmarleye, 364. Redmarley, Ridmarleye [co. Worcester] Thomas de Hompton, parson of the church of, 564. Redmarshall, Redmershill Redmershulle [co. Durham], Master Geoffrey de la Gale, parson of, 435. John de Brunne, parson of, 434, 436., Mastor Richard de Eryum, parson of. 143. Redmer, Master Giles de, parson of Rouleye, 268., John de, a purveyor, 313, 379. Redmerle. See Redmarley. Redmershill, Redmershulle. See Redmarshall. Redmile, Redemyld [co. Leicester], 592. Redpeth, William son of Patrick de, 289. Redwick, Radeth [in Henbury parish], co. Gloucester, 584. Redwode, Redewode, Robert 'forester,' 363, 364. de, Redwy, John son of Andrew, 486. Redy, William, 486. Redyng. Redynges, Redyngges. Sec Reading; Redinges. Redyngwald, 226. Ree, Matthew atte, 175.

Reed, Henry de, of Royston, 540, 545 Ralph, 488. See Bede. Reefham. See Refham. Reepham, Refam, Refham [co. Nar-folk], 263, 479., Robert [Whitfot or Quyint], parson of St. Mary's, 479. Rees, Prince of Wales, 527. son of Griffin, 527., son of Rees the Great. charter of, 527., Matilda his mother 32. son of Riderch, 527. Mailgin son of, 163. Mailgon son of, 528. Wales, 527 Mailgun son of, prince of South Mailgun the younger. Morgan son of, 528. or Res, ap Cadugan ap Lewein, 310. ap Grenou, 51. ap Griffith, 256. ap Griffith, 502. ap Howel, Master. 197. With ap Lewelyn, 77. Refam. See Reepham. Refham, Refpham, Reepham, Ropham, John de, 79, 264, 350, 351., and William his brother. 171. Richer de, 79, 264, 350, 351., a. commissioner, dc. 81, 169, 182, 295, 373, 468, 469, 501. Simon de, 399, 455. See Reepham. Refuge, fled to a church for, 398. Regaletti, Peter, 263, 406. Reginald, rector of Leyg', 246. Geoffrey son of, 608. Peter son of, 66, 134. 507., а. реасе, 459. a conservator of the his wife, 263., Richard son of, 371. Simon son of, de Brok, 571. Reginaldi, Gentilis, de Florencia, 139.

· 846

. –

Reginaldi, Walter-cont.	Repyndon, Alice, wife of Henry de, 525. Repynghale. See Repinghale.
, bishop [1308 to 1 October, 1313] of Worcester, 118,	Reresby. See Rearsby. Res. See Rees.
Begio , Martin de, 428 .	Rescue, rescuing from the king's bailiffs, &c., 266, 304.
Rehaghe. See Roewood.	of goods, 175.
Reigate, Reygate [co. Surrey], 428.	by Friars Preachers, 69.
Reigny, Reigni, Reygny, Reynny,	Resewold, Ralph de, 421.
Reinny, Hugh de, 483.	Restalrig. See Lestalrig.
	Reston, Rispeton [co. Westmoreland], 445.
Nicholas de, 86.	Restormel, Rostormel, Co.
	Cornwall, 170, 473.
	Restourek, Rostourerek, William de,
, Ranulph de, 173. 	178.
173.	Restyr [co. Cornwall], 178.
, Roger Williamprest de, 173.	Retford, Alan de, parson of Pebbles,
	382.
Richard his brother, 173.	Retford, co. Nottingham, 179, 469.
, Roger his "prest," 173.	, letters patent dated at, 31, 33,
Reilegh. See Rayleigh.	89. , East, Est Retford [co. Notting-
Reitheby. See Reytheby.	ham], 6.
Rekenham, John de, 19.	Retherefeld. See Rotherfield.
Relhanis, Arnald de, dean of St. Peter's,	Reudyng, Adam de, [of Colchester], 475,
La Romieu, 507.	480.
Rempny, Rempni. See Rumney.	Reve, Henry le, and John his son, 286.
Renaud, Master Robert, 450.	
Rendale, Robert de, commissioner, 176.	Dodyngton, 602.
Rendham, Ryndham, co. Suffolk, Bene- dict le Heyr, vicar of, 441.	, son of. See Revessone. Compare Bailiff; Provost.
Rendutus, John, of Northferiby, 315.	Revesby, co. Lincoln, 92, 177.
Renewych, John de, 19.	, abbot and convent of, 573.
Renfrew, Reynfru [co. Renfrew],	Revessone, Revesone, Alexander the, of
Robert de Hemmyngburgh, pre-	Berewedon, 608.
bendary of, 380.	
Rengdon. See Roydon.	Compare Baillifson; Reve.
Renham, Richard de, 491.	Rewenhale. See Rivenhall.
, Master William de, 122.	Rewley by Oxford, Rewley in North-
	oseneye by Oxford, abbot and con- vent of, 43, 412, 448, 525.
Renhold, Ronehale [co. Bedford], 142.	, grants by the abbot of
Rente, Thomas de la, of Ipswich, 512, 530. , king's bailiff, of Ipswich,	Pin to, 525. Rexham, Matilda de, 311.
603, 604, 605.	Reydon. See Raydon St. Margaret.
, and Alice his wife, 604.	Reygate, Robert de, a commissioner,
, Richard and John, his	&c., 368, 370.
sons, 512.	See Reigate.
Repe, John, 18.	Reygny. See Reigny.
Repford, Roger de, the bell founder ,and	Roylegh. See Rayleigh.
Agnes, his wife, and Walter their	Reymerston, Roger son of Walter de, 4.
son, 72.	Reymes. See Reynes.
Repham. See Refham.	Reymund, cardinal deacon of Sancta
Repinghale, Repynghale, Table de, 65.	Maria Nova. See Fargis.
Replevying [obstruction to], 182, 183.	Reymund, Arnald, of Durmondeye, 591.
Reppele. See Ripley.	Reymundi, Raymundi, William, de
Reppes, Edmund de, 146.	Clavery, 166, 201, 410.
, Robert de, 405, 537.	Reymundi Ayken, or Aykelyn, Arnald,
, Thomas de, 93, 170, 536.	of Gascony, 117, 163.
Repps, North, Northreppes [co. Nor-	Reynald, John, 274, 287.
folk], 264. 	, Thomas, of Audeleye, 465. Reynbergh, Agnes daughter of Robert
210. 	de, 276. Bestrice daughter of Robert de,
264.	283.

Reynoot, Sewald, of Lutton, 85. Reyndon, John de, 468, 473. Reyner, Geoffrey son of, de Burton, 286., Henry, 491., Thomas, 279., Walter, of Wytham. 235. William, of Fletestrete, 369. Reynes, Reymes, Robert de, 28, 427. Reynfru. See Renfrew. Reynham, Edmund de, 563., Peter de, of St. Edmunds, 469. Reynny, Reinny. See Reigny. Reynville, William de, 177. Reytheby, Ratheby, Raytheby, John de, preceptor of the county of Lincoln, 80. - de, ., Walter de, parson of Somer-cotes, 361., Thomas de, 230, 233. See Raithby. Rhaglawdd, bailiwick of the, 243. Rhos Vair. See Newborough. Rhuddlan, Rothelan [co. Flint], 513. Ribbesford, Rybbesford, Henry de, and Robert his son, 545., Simon de, 545. Ribton, Ribeton, Alan de, 231, 541. Riburgh. See Ryburgh. Riccall, Rykhale [co. York], 404. Richard [1] son of Henry, king, 525., protection by, 158. Richard II, king, 6, 13, 69, 127, 165, 265, 566. Richard III, king, 420. Richard, bishop of Winchester. Toclive. See Richard, Alice daughter of Walter, of Tydilmynton, 360. ..., Edmund son of, 372. Henry brother of John son of,, Henry son of, de Rothewell of Panhale, and Mariota his wife, 379. John, 373. John son of, 371, 372., or John, 331, 332, 373. Boston, 317., de Ernhurst, 372. de la Bothe, 170., de Donyngton, of Ley-cestre, 306., de Glaunville, of Gret-ford, 236. de Welles, 82.

Richard, John son of-cont., le Whelere. 241., Ralph son of Ralph son of 543., Philip son of, de Ros, 289. Richard son of, atte Mouster. 508., de Boryngham, 228., de Francton, 234., de Kirkebride, 235. de Kirkeby Misperton, 326., de Lyndon of Creton, 286., le Somenour, 540., Master, de Boyland. 359, 483. Robert son of, a conservator of the peace, 460., de Boudon of Quernion. 235., son of Peter, 361., le Freman, 522., le Lewed, 229., Roger son of, 372. Simon son of, 445. St 143. Stephen son of, de la Bergh son of Roger de Clayton, and John his brother, 183. de Misterton, 469., de Butterthwayt. 283 the younger, 542. Walter son of, de Kirkebride., William son of, 371, 372., de Blaymegarveye, 128, de Ernhurst. 372., de Hardyngham, 450., de Knaresburgh, 20., de Lee, 371., de Seybrok, 543, 550., le Lewed, 229., le Skynner, 170. See Personescok. Richardes, John, 332. Richards Castle, co. Hereford, 502. Richardson, John, 'the clerk,' of Sti-ford, 185. Riche, John le, 363. Richemund, Richemond, Richard de, 181 See Richmond. Richer, John, 78., Robert, 78. Richmond, Richemund in the diocese of York, archdeacon of, 13, 44, 380.

....., archdeaconry of, 13, 312.

Richmond, Richemund, Rychemund [co. York], 482.	Ringwood, Ryngwode, Ryngewode, co. Southampton, 116, 132, 202.
, earl of. See Britannia.	Ripa, Gilbert de, of Seleby, 121.
Rickling, Rikelyngges, co. Essex, 482.	
Rickmansworth, Rikemersworth, co. Hertford, 279.	Ripariis, Richard de, 329. , and Sarra his wife, 524.
Ridalc, Agnes de, and the death of her son William, 509.	
See Ridel; Rydal; Ryedale.	Ripley, Reppele [co. Surery], 596.
Riddings, Riddinges by Somercote, co.	See Newark by Ripley.
Derby, 281.	Rip ¹ yngham. See Ripplingham.
Ride, Robert le, 370.	Ripon, Rypon, John de, 303.
, Walter atte, 485.	, Richard de, 230.
Ridel, Rydall, Geoffrey, bishop [1173 to 1189] of Ely, 158.	Ripon, Ripoun, Rypon, co. York, 22, 84, 421.
Ridel, Ridell, Rydel, Geoffrey, of Ley- centre, 235.	, canon of. See Cusancia.
, William, 71, 247, 311, 416, 528,	, bridge of, across the Yore, 476. , manor of, 33.
551, 552, 571, 584, 586. , William or William de, sheriff	, hospital of St. Mary Magdalen, 84.
of Northumberland, a commis- sioner, conservator of the peace,	,, Nicholas de Molendinis,
&c., 88, 99, 135, 284, 301, 459,	keeper of, 84. Dinnel Alan de slaak 990
607.	Rippel, Alan de. clerk, 389.
, William, of Tilmu, 584.	Rippele, Rippel. See Ripley; Ripple.
Ridelingfeld, Ridelingfold, John de,	Ripple [co. Kent], 500.
179, 181. Riderch, Rees son of, 527.	Ripple, Rippel [co. Worcester], 388, 389.
	, church of St. Mary, 388.
Ridere, John le, 174.	
, Roger le, of Dokesworth, 174.	ham, Robert de, chancellor of St.
,, the younger, 174.	Peter's, York, 70.
, Thomas 'the,' 234.	, Roger de, 231.
Ridewal. See Redewal.	William de, 315.
Ridgewell, Reddeswell, Redeswelle, co. Essex, 575, 596.	, Emma his mother, 315. Ripton-Abbots, Ripton [co. Hunting-
Ridlesworth, Peter de, 552.	don], John de Belton, parson of, 270.
Ridmarleye. See Redmarley.	Ris, Rys, Peter, 169, 359.
Ridware, Robert son of Simon de, 330.	Risberwe, Risborough. See Princes Ris-
Ries, Thomas de, 375. Rievaulz Rievall [20] Nork] shhet of	borough.
Rievaulz, Rievall [co. York], abbot of, 253. Bigges Bigges Bishard do and Emma	Risborough [co. Buckingham], Risburgh, 286.
Rigges, Rigge, Richard de, and Emma his wife, 845.	Risburgh, William Williamesserjaunt of Risburgh, 286.
, Robert de, a commissioner, 185.	Risby, Risceby [co. York], 284.
Riggeweye, William de, 494.	Rise, co. York, 272.
Rigton, Ruggeton [in Kirkby Overblows parish], co. York, 294.	, Gervase, parson of, 272.
Rihale. See Ryhall.	Risegate [co. Lincoln], 180.
Rihill. See Ryhill.	Rischolme, Rysum [co. Lincoln], 280.
Rikelm, John. 326.	Rishemere, John de, 171.
Rikelyngges. See Rickling; Riklyngge.	Rishthmele, John de, 182. Bishmattan
Rikemersworth. See Rickmansworth.	Riskyngton. See Ruskington. Risle, William de, 282, 288, 367.
Rikethorn, William de, 447.	Risoun. See Rysoun.
Riklyngge, Katherine late the wife of	Rispeton. See Reston.
Robert de, of Neuport, 506.	Risshton, Rissheton, Russhton, Ryssh-
Rillyngton, Master Henry de, 346.	ton, Gilbert de, a commissioner,
Ringewode, Ryngewode, John de, 191.	&c., 302, 374.
	, a purveyor, 28. Robert do 496 446
Ringslow, Ryngesho in the Isle of	, Robert de, 426, 446. ,, a purveyor, 420.
Thanet, co. Kent. conservators of the peace for, 170.	Rissington, Little, Rysyndonbasset, co.
Ringwold, Redlyngwelde [in Cornilo	Gloucester, 601.
hundred], co. Kent, 449.	Riston, William de, 146.
18345	3 н

,

·

Rither, Rithre, Rythel (sic), Rythre,	Robert-cont.
Rythyr, John de, 68, 287, 288,	Clement son of, de Wyberton
308 , 422, 426, 452.	and Nicholas his brother, 1/0.
, a commissioner, &c., 99.	, Edmund son of, de Geddyng.
anatable of the costle	295.
	, Gervase son of, atte Beche, 539.
of Skipton in Craven, 45, 46, 55,	TT 1 at any of the Little 91
220. Confe	, Hubert son of, the Little, 314
, constable of Corfe	
castle, 583.	, [son of Simon], 285.
, steward of Inglewood	de Byntre, 530.
forest, 262.	
, John son of William de, 419.	, de Wyntr', 489.
Ditharsh on Howell 77	le Hayward of Ken, 485.
Ritherch ap Howell, 77.	, John, 175.
Compare Rideroh.	or John Roberd, 468,
Rivel. See Ryvel.	478.
Rivenhall, Rewenhale, co. Essex, 287,	
290, 465.	
Riveray, Édith, 141.	, John son of, and John his son.
Dimono for Persono	257.
Rivere. Sæ Ryvere. Rivers, Ryvers, Edmund de, knight,	, atte Nesse, 172, 182.
Rivers, Ryvers, Edmund de, Enight,	de Berkeleye, 365.
234.	, de Holme, and Ague
, Richard de, knight. 433.	his 957
, attorney of Henry de	his wife, 257.
Lancastre, 503.	de Holveston, of Nor-
	WICD X3
, Roger de, 61.	
See Ripariis; Ryvere.	de Surflete, and Robert
Rivet, Ryvet, John son of Roger, of Fre-	his brother, 180.
ton, 232.	de Vaus , 230.
, Thomas, 479.	, de Vaux of Bodekesham.
Rivis, Gilbert de, and Agnes his wife,	and Robert his brother, 365.
RIVIS, Glibert de, and Agnes ms whe,	
586.	, de Wythel', 582.
Ro, Henry le, 230.	, le Clerk, 78.
Roaud, P[eter], 245.	
Robat, Walter, of Loteleston, 296, 474,	, Nicholas son of, 274.
100,000, 11 allocation and 1 allocation	
	Determined do Rocham (b)
487, 541.	, Peter son of, de Berham, 60.
Robeillard, John, 303.	, Peter son of, de Berham, ^{60.} , Richard, 512.
Robeillard, John, 303. Robel, John, 367.	, Peter son of, de Berham, ^{60.} , Richard, 512.
Robeillard, John, 303. Robel, John, 367.	, Peter son of, de Berham, ^{60.} , Richard, 512.
Robeillard, John, 303. Robel, John, 367. 	, Peter son of, de Berham, ⁶³ . , Richard, 512. , Richard son of, 404. , Robert son of, de Rogersie,
Robeillard, John, 303. Robel, John, 367. 	, Peter son of, de Berham, ⁶³ . , Richard, 512. , Richard son of, 404. , Robert son of, de Rogersie,
Robeillard, John, 303. Robel, John, 367. 	, Peter son of, de Berham, ⁶³ . , Richard, 512. , Richard son of, 404. , Robert son of, de Rogersate, , 530. , de Shakeleston, 543.
Robeillard, John, 303. Robel, John, 367. 	, Peter son of, de Berham, ⁶³ . , Richard, 512. , Richard son of, 404. , Robert son of, de Rogerssie, , de Shakeleston, 543. , de Strelleye, 583.
Robeillard, John, 303. Robel, John, 367. 	, Peter son of, de Berham, ⁶³ . , Richard, 512. , Richard son of, 404. , Robert son of, de Rogerssie, , de Shakeleston, 543. , de Strelleye, 583.
Robeillard, John, 303. Robel, John, 367. 	, Peter son of, de Berham, ⁶⁰ . , Richard, 512. , Richard son of, 404. , Robert son of, de Rogenste, 530. , de Shakeleston, 543. , de Strelleye, 583. , son of Ivo de Kegworth, 603.
Robeillard, John, 303. Robel, John, 367. 	, Peter son of, de Berham, ⁶⁰ . , Richard, 512. , Richard son of, 404. , Robert son of, de Rogenste, 530. , de Shakeleston, 543. , de Strelleye, 583. , son of Ivo de Kegworth, 603.
Robeillard, John, 303. Robel, John, 367. 	, Peter son of, de Berham, ⁶⁰ . , Richard, 512. , Richard son of, 404. , Robert son of, de Rogensie, 530. , de Shakeleston, 543. , de Strelleye, 583. , son of Ivo de Kegworth, 603. le Breton, 294.
Robeillard, John, 303. Robel, John, 367. 	, Peter son of, de Berham, ⁶³ . , Richard, 512. , Richard son of, 404. , Robert son of, de Rogenste, 530. , de Shakeleston, 543. , de Strelleye, 583. , son of Ivo de Kegworth, 603. , le Breton, 294. , le Clerk of Wissynden,
Robeillard, John, 303. Robel, John, 367. 	, Peter son of, de Berham, 60. , Richard, 512. , Richard son of, 404. , Robert son of, de Rogersie, , de Shakeleston, 543. , de Strelleye, 583. , son of Ivo de Kegworth, 603. , le Breton, 294. , le Clerk of Wissynder,
Robeillard, John, 303. Robel, John, 367. 	, Peter son of, de Berham, 60. , Richard, 512. , Richard son of, 404. , Robert son of, de Rogersaie, 530. , de Shakeleston, 543. , de Strelleye, 583. , son of Ivo de Kegworth, 603. , le Breton, 294. , le Clerk of Wissynden, 171. , le Keu of Bridlington.
 Robeillard, John, 303. Robel, John, 367. 	, Peter son of, de Berham, 60. , Richard, 512. , Richard son of, 404. , Robert son of, de Rogersie, 530. , de Shakeleston, 543. , de Strelleye, 583. , son of Ivo de Kegworth, 603. , le Breton, 294. , le Clerk of Wissynden, 171. , le Keu of Bridlington. 291.
 Robeillard, John, 303. Robel, John, 367. 	, Peter son of, de Berham, 60. , Richard, 512. , Richard son of, 404. , Robert son of, de Rogersie, 530. , de Shakeleston, 543. , de Strelleye, 583. , son of Ivo de Kegworth, 603. , le Breton, 294. , le Clerk of Wissynden, 171. , le Keu of Bridlington. 291.
 Robeillard, John, 303. Robel, John, 367. 	, Peter son of, de Berham, 60. , Richard, 512. , Richard son of, 404. , Robert son of, de Rogersaie, 530. , de Shakeleston, 543. , de Strelleye, 583. , son of Ivo de Kegworth, 603. , le Breton, 294. , le Clerk of Wissynden, 171. , le Keu of Bridlington. 291. , le Parker of Stanstede.
Robeillard, John, 303. Robel, John, 367. 	, Peter son of, de Berham, 60. , Richard, 512. , Richard son of, 404. , Robert son of, de Rogersaie, 530. , de Shakeleston, 543. , de Strelleye, 583. , son of Ivo de Kegworth, 603. , le Breton, 294. , le Clerk of Wissynden, 171. , le Keu of Bridlington. 291. , le Parker of Stanstede.
Robeillard, John, 303. Robel, John, 367. 	, Peter son of, de Berham, 60. , Richard, 512. , Richard son of, 404. , Robert son of, de Rogersaie, 530. , de Shakeleston, 543. , de Strelleye, 583. , son of Ivo de Kegworth, 603. , le Breton, 294. , le Clerk of Wissynden, 171. , le Keu of Bridlington. 291. , le Parker of Stansteds. 482. , Robert son of Walter son of, de Deventre, 467.
Robeillard, John, 303. Robel, John, 367. 	, Peter son of, de Berham, 60. , Richard, 512. , Richard son of, 404. , Robert son of, de Rogersaie, 530. , de Shakeleston, 543. , de Strelleye, 583. , son of Ivo de Kegworth, 603. , le Breton, 294. , le Clerk of Wissynden, 171. , le Keu of Bridlington. 291. , le Parker of Stansteds. 482. , Robert son of Walter son of, de Deventre, 467.
 Robeillard, John, 303. Robel, John, 367. 	, Peter son of, de Berham, 60. , Richard, 512. , Richard son of, 404. , Robert son of, de Rogersaie, 530. , de Shakeleston, 543. , de Strelleye, 583. , son of Ivo de Kegworth, 603. , le Breton, 294. , le Clerk of Wissynden, 171. , le Keu of Bridlington. 291. , le Parker of Stanstede. 482. , Robert son of Walter son of, de Daventre, 467. , Roger son of, de Walecota, \$
 Robeillard, John, 303. Robel, John, 367. 	, Peter son of, de Berham, 60. , Richard, 512. , Richard son of, 404. , Robert son of, de Rogersie, 530. , de Shakeleston, 543. , de Strelleye, 583. , son of Ivo de Kegworth, 603. , le Breton, 294. , le Clerk of Wissynden, 171. , le Keu of Bridlington. 291. , le Parker of Stansteds. 482. , Robert son of Walter son of, de Daventre, 467. , Roger son of, de Walecota, 49. , Stephen son of, 372.
 Robeillard, John, 303. Robel, John, 367. 	, Peter son of, de Berham, 60. , Richard, 512. , Richard son of, 404. , Robert son of, de Rogersie, 530. , de Shakeleston, 543. , de Strelleye, 583. , son of Ivo de Kegworth, 603. , le Breton, 294. , le Clerk of Wissynden, 171. , le Keu of Bridlington. 291. , le Parker of Stansteds. 482. , Robert son of Walter son of, de Daventre, 467. , Roger son of, de Walecota, 49. , Stephen son of, 372.
 Robeillard, John, 303. Robel, John, 367. 	, Peter son of, de Berham, 60. , Richard, 512. , Richard son of, 404. , Robert son of, de Rogersate, 530. , de Shakeleston, 543. , de Strelleye, 583. , son of Ivo de Kegworth, 603. , le Breton, 294. , le Clerk of Wissynden, 171. , le Keu of Bridlington. 291. , le Parker of Stanstede. 482. , Robert son of Walter son of, de Daventre, 467. , Stephen son of, 372. , Thomas son of, de Foxleghes.
 Robeillard, John, 303. Robel, John, 367. 	, Peter son of, de Berham, 60. , Richard, 512. , Richard son of, 404. , Robert son of, de Rogersate, 530. , de Shakeleston, 543. , de Strelleye, 583. , son of Ivo de Kegworth, 603. , le Breton, 294. , le Clerk of Wissynden, 171. , le Keu of Bridlington. 291. , le Parker of Stanstede. 482. , Robert son of Walter son of, de Daventre, 467. , Stephen son of, 372. , Thomas son of, de Foxleghes.
 Robeillard, John, 303. Robel, John, 367. 	 Peter son of, de Berham, 60. Richard, 512. Richard son of, 404. Robert son of, de Rogersate, 530. de Strelleye, 583. de Keu of Bridlington. 291. de Keu of Bridlington. de Streleye, 467. de Roger son of, de Walcoota, 49. de Streleye, 467. de Keuilloun, of Guera.
 Robeillard, John, 303. Robel, John, 367. 	 Peter son of, de Berham, 60. Richard, 512. Richard son of, 404. Robert son of, de Rogersaie, 530. de Stakeleston, 543. de Strelleye, 533. de Keu of Bridlington. 291. de Clerk of Wissynden, 171. de Sterleye of Stanstede. de Sterleye, 167. de Robert son of Walter son of, de Daventre, 467. de Stephen son of, 372. de Keuilloun, of Guerser, 37.
 Robeillard, John, 303. Robel, John, 367. 	 Peter son of, de Berham, 60. Richard, 512. Richard son of, 404. Robert son of, de Rogersate, 530. de Strelleye, 583. de Keu of Bridlington. 291. de Strelleye, 1627. de Stephen son of, de Walecota, 49. de Stephen son of, de Forleghes, 230. de Keuilloun, of Guersey, 37. de Keuilloun, of Davyntre, 201.
 Robeillard, John, 303. Robel, John, 367. 	 Peter son of, de Berham, 60. Richard, 512. Richard son of, 404. Robert son of, de Rogersate, 530. de Strelleye, 533. de Keu of Bridlington. 291. de Keu of Bridlington. de Streleye, 467. de Roger son of, de Walcoota, 49. de Streleyen, 520. de Keuilloun, of Guersey, 37. de Keuilloun, of Guersey, 37. de Keuilloun, of Davystra, 577.
 Robeillard, John, 303. Robel, John, 367. 	 Peter son of, de Berham, 60. Richard, 512. Richard son of, 404. Robert son of, de Rogerste, 530. de Strelleye, 583. de Keu of Bridlington. 291. de Strelleye, of Stanstede. 482. de Robert son of Walter son of, de Daventre, 467. de Keuilloun, of Guersey, 37. de Sveghhale, 211.
 Robeillard, John, 303. Robel, John, 367. 	 Peter son of, de Berham, 60. Richard, 512. Richard son of, 404. Robert son of, de Rogersate, 530. de Stakeleston, 543. de Strelleye, 583. de Keuron, 294. de Strelleye, 583. de Strelleye, 513. de Strelleye, 514. de Strelleye, 514. de Strelleye, 514. de Strelleye, 514.
 Robeillard, John, 303. Robel, John, 367. 	 Peter son of, de Berham, 60. Richard, 512. Richard son of, 404. Robert son of, de Rogersate, 530. de Stakeleston, 543. de Strelleye, 583. de Keuron, 294. de Strelleye, 583. de Strelleye, 513. de Strelleye, 514. de Strelleye, 514. de Strelleye, 514. de Strelleye, 514.
 Robeillard, John, 303. Robel, John, 367. 	 Peter son of, de Berham, 60. Richard, 512. Richard son of, 404. Robert son of, de Rogersate, 530. de Strelleye, 583. de Ken of Ivo de Kegworth, 603. de Clerk of Wissynden, 171. de Strelleye, 184. de Strelleye, 583. de Ken of Bridlington. de Strelleye, 583. de Ken of Stanstede. de Stephen son of, 372. de Kenilloun, of Guersey, 37. de Kenilloun, of Guersey, 37. de Syeghhale, 211. de Syeghhale, 211. de Ken Orouche, 185.
 Robeillard, John, 303. Robel, John, 367. 	 Peter son of, de Berham, 60. Richard, 512. Richard son of, 404. Robert son of, de Rogersate, 530. de Strelleye, 583. de Ken of Kegworth, 603. de Strelleye, 583. de Strelleye, 583. de Ken of Bridlington. 291. de Ken of Bridlington. 291. de Ken of Stansteds. 482. de Ken of Stansteds. 482. de Ken of Stansteds. de Stephen son of, de Forleghes. de Kenilloun, of Guersey, 37. de Kenilloun, of Guersey, 37. de Syeghhale, 211. de Syeghhale, 211. de Barewell, 276.
 Robeillard, John, 303. Robel, John, 367. 	 Peter son of, de Berham, 60. Richard, 512. Richard son of, 404. Robert son of, de Rogersate, 530. de Strelleye, 583. de Ken of Ivo de Kegworth, 603. de Clerk of Wissynden, 171. de Strelleye, 184. de Strelleye, 583. de Ken of Bridlington. de Strelleye, 583. de Ken of Stanstede. de Stephen son of, 372. de Kenilloun, of Guersey, 37. de Kenilloun, of Guersey, 37. de Syeghhale, 211. de Syeghhale, 211. de Ken Orouche, 185.

850

.

Robert, William son of-cont. ...,, de Halught Margery his wife, 609. Halughton, and .,, de Magna Lymbergia, 50., de Queneby of Styvel-yngton, 183., de Stowe of Surfleet, 316., de Sutton, 85., de Teye, 296., de Tolthorpe, 608., le Eyr of Castre, 279., le Walshe, 544., William son of. See Proud; Rasour., William son of Simon son of, 15., son of. See Fitz Robert; Fiz Robert. Robertsbridge [co. Sussex], 609. Robes, the king's. See Household. Robinetessman, Robynetesman, Simon, 358. Robyn, Hugh, of Suthbiry, 98., Roger, of Andevre, 241. Robynetesman. See Robinetessman. Roceholm, John de, 448. Sce Rusholme. Rocester, Roucestre [co. Stafford], 564., abbot and convent of, 105. Roche, Gilbert de la, 203, 204., Nicholas de la, 181. 284. Sce Roches; Rupe; Rupibus. Roche, de Rupe [in Maltby parish, co. York], the abbot of, 206., abbot and convent of, 376. Rocheford, Rocheforde, John de, 510., Robert de, 261, 417, 494, 594., and Isolda. daughter of William son of Warin, 594. John, 594., his sons Thomas and conservator of .,, a con peace, 290, 461. the, Saerus de. 484., Stephen de, chaplain, 594. See Rochford ; Rupeforti. Rochelle in Poitou [Charente Inférie-ure, France], 481., merchants of, their ship taken by and retaken from the Scots, 186. Roches, John de, 468, 483, 503, 539, 560. William de, 503. See Roche; Rupe; Rupibus. Rochesford. See Rochford. Rochester, bishop of, 247. 410. Sce Hythe. prior and chapter, or convent of, 112, 151, 156, 247.

- Rochester, bishopric, diocese, or see of, 112, 247, 410.
- .,, restitution of temporali-ties of, 410.
-, the tenth in, 156, 160, 247.
- Rochester, Roff, co. Kent, city of, 112, 148, 246.
-, letters patent dated at, 429, 433.
- Rochford, Rocheforde, Rochesford [co. Essex], 224, 594.
- Rock, otherwise Aka [in Doddingtree hundred, co. Worcester], 265.
-, Roger de Braynton, parson of, 564.
- Rockingham, Rokyngham [co. North-ampton], 443.
 - Thomas de Besevile parson of, 350, 443.
-, forest of, 113, 405.
-, a road called the Horse-way in, 405.
- Rockland, Rokelound [co. Norfolk], 263. Roculf, William, 511.
-, the younger, 485.
-, Nicholas serjant Roculf, 485. Williames-
- Rodberewe. See Rodeberwe.
- Rodborough, Rodeboerue, Rodeboeru [co. Gloucester], 308, 364.
- Rodbrok, Rodebrok, Adam de, rector of Rotherfield Grays, 143, 414.
- Rode, Rodde, Roger, of Hemmeston, 466, 476.
-, Thomas le, of Barton, 366.
-, William de la, clerk, 189.
- See Rude.
- Rodebrok. See Rodbrok.
- Rodberewe, Rodeboeru, Rodeberwe, Rodeboerue, Thomas son of Miles de, and Hugh his brother, 307, 364.

....., Thomas son of Thomas de, 364. See Rodborough.

- Rodeney, Rodenay. Rodenaye, Rode-neye, Rodeneie, Rodeney, Riohard de, a commissioner, &c., 86, 282, 302, 374, 464, 471, 476, 487, 541, 548, 550, 569.
- June
 Sechestor
 [south]
 of

 Trent, 425, 426, 443, 444, 449, 454, 456, 491-496, 498, 510, 511, 514-516, 519, 521, 522, 526, 530, 532, 547, 551, 555, 556, 558, 560, 561, 563, 565, 567, 568, 570, 573, 577, 579, 580, 586-595, 597-599.
 State
-, grant to Glastonbury abbey by, 571.
- Roderham, Robert de, parson of Maghhan, 382.
 - See Rotherham.
- Rodes, John de. 93, 174.
-, Thomas de, 93, 174. Rodez [France], Peter [de Castelneau or Chateauneuf] bishop [1318 to 1336] of. and patriaroh of Jeru-salem, 205.

Roding Abbots, Rodyng Abbatisse [co. Essex], 481. Roding, High, High Rothyng, co. Essex, 600. Rodland, Rodlond, Nicholas, 332., N. de, Nicholas de, Nicholas, an assessor, commissioner, &c., 349, 368, 486. Rodom, Rodum, Adam son of Henry de, 235., John de. 233., William de, 233. Roccliffe, Rouclif [in the parish of Al-borough, co. York] 269. Roel or Rowell, Rowelle [in Hawling parish], co. Gloucester, 322 Roewood, Rohagh, Rehaghe [in Wink-bourn parish], co. Nottingham, 93, 174. Roffa, Solomon de, justice in eyre, 149. See Rochester. Roger, bishop [1257 to 1296] of Lichfield, 553., parson of the church of la Rade-clive, Bristol, 35., parson of Reresby, 286., Geoffrey son of, 286., James son of, de Rysynge, 369., John son of, 371., de Ingham, 508., de Lekhampstede, 479., de Montchensy of Stans-tede, 296., de Styestede, 296., de Veringhalgh, 371., de Weststratford, Westratford, 467, 476, 479. .,, le Olerc of Coldoverton, 231., Lapinus, and Robert his son. See Rogeri., Nicholas son of, 371., Richard, of Takeley, 481., Richard son of, 371., and Margaret his wife, 404., Robert, 543., Robert son of, 405., de Northhalle of Ledes, 527., Roger son of, de Abyton, 463., de Stalham, 239., de Swynnerton, 484., de Warre, 295., Stephen son of, 372., Stephen son of Richard son of, de Clayton, and John his brother, 183., Thomas son of, de Lofthouse, and his mother Dulcia. 589. ...,, de Ormesby, 260, 261., Walter, of Grymesby, 366., William, or Rogger, 475, 480.

Roger-cont., William son of, 50. de Cressy, 316., de Donton, 233., de Drayton, 522., Wu.... Rogeri. Rogerholm [in Windermere, co. West-moreland], island of, 445. Rogeri, Rogere, Roger, Lapinus, asswer of money. changer of the change of Canterbury, 53, 54, 394., of Canterbury, Master the Mints or Changes of London and Canterbury, 338, 394., and Robert his son, 559., William son of Lapinus, parson of Brightwell, 398, 411. Rogersate, Robert son of Robert de, 50. Rogger. Ses Roger. Rohagh. See Roewood. Rohaud, Roger, 298. Roilly, Elias de, 464. Rok, John le, 467, 476. See Rouk. Roke. See Roque. Rokeby. See Rugby. Rokel, Philip, 475, 480. Rokele, Cecily de la, and Edmund ber son, 285., John de la, 372. See Rokesle. Rokelound. See Rockland. Rokesburgh. See Roxburgh. See Rokele. Rokeswell, John son of William de, 141. Rokyng Roseland. See Ruckinge. Rokyngham. See Rockingham. Roland [Jorse], archbishop [1311 to 9 March, 1321] of Armagh, 323, 50 Roland, Rolland, Rouland, Henry, 86., Nicholas, a commissioner. 175. Rollesby, John de, 584. Rolleston, Rauf de, 204., William de, 91, 498., an assessor, 348. Rolleston [co. Stafford], 203, 204. Oxford. Rollright, Rollyndryght, ∞. 601. Rolly, William, 543, 550. Rollyndryght. See Rollright. Rolues, Cicely, 499. Rolvenden, Rolvynden, co. Kent, M Roma, Leo de, 74. Romain. See Romayn. Roman. See Rome.

-

Romara, Roumara, W. de, earl of	Ros—cont.
Lincoln, 315. Romayn, Romain, Romeyn, John, 181.	
, Robert, 419.	289, 369. , of Tyd, 273, 274.
Rome [de Urbe], Ursus Neapoleonis de	, Margaret de, 445.
filiis Ursi of. See Neapolionis. Rome, the city of, 200.	, Muriel de, 150. , Master Nicholas de, 405.
, hospital of the Holy Ghost [San	, Philip son of Richard de, 289.
· Spirito], 74.	, Robert de, 76, 208. 447.
Rome, Roman, the Apostolic See, &c., the Court of, 14, 59, 69, 152, 201, 207, 249, 341, 344, 399, 410, 416,	, William de, 141, 147. ,, of Hamelak [the elder],
207, 249, 341, 344, 399, 410, 416, 426, 434, 435, 496.	his executors, 447.
, envoys of the, 2.	[the younger], 29. 32, 116, 123, 258, 280, 283,
[the king's envoys to], 14, 59, 69. the king's business at 436	339, 592, a commissioner,
, the king's business at, 436.	a conservator of the peace, cc.,
to, 211.	461, 545. , Ingmanthorpe, 229, 395.
Court of, 50, 343.	Ros ap Griffith, Res Abgriffith, 493.
Rome, church of, 4, 39, 40, 70, 73, 77, 112, 118, 136, 166, 214, 322, 331,	Rosaundeservant, 481. Roscelyn, Thomas, 93.
341, 400, 423, 440, 560.	See Rosselyn.
, cardinals of. See Cardinals. , vice-chancellor of. See Deuse,	Roscimman. See Roscommon.
cardinal Gaucelinus.	Roscommon, Roscimman [co. Ros- common], castle of, 318.
,, and Scotland, 2, 7, 9. , annual rent due to, 341.	Rose, Agnes, of Clif, 315.
Romenhale. See Romney.	, Gregory, of Lundres, 540. , Henry, of Jernemuth, a com-
Romesburgh. See Rumburgh. Romesey, Romesie, Walter de, 157,	missioner, &c., 489.
464.	, bailiff of Great Yar- mouth, 463.
Romeseye. See Romsey. Romeyn. See Romsyn.	
Romieu. See La Romieu.	Greenwich, 351.
Romney, Romenal, Romeneye, Romen-	, Robert, 421.
hale, Romeny, co. Kent, port of, 167.	, Stephen, of Wyghton, 231.
, Old Old Rumney, co. Kent, 449.	Rose, render of a, 168.
Rompe, John, 371.	Rosel, Gilbert, 101, 358.
, Roger, 371. Romsey Romesy, Romeseye, Rumsey	, William, and Margery his wife, 478.
[co. Hants], abbey of, 106.	Roseles, William de, 257.
, abbess (abbot in error) of, 147. , abbess and nuns of, 313, 561.	Roseriis, Reymund de, 161.
Rondolf. See Randolf.	Rosfeir, Rosfeyr. See Newborough. Rosholm. See Rusholme.
Ronehale. See Renhold.	Rosington. See Rossington.
Rongeton. See Rungeton. Ronton. See Ranton.	Ross, New, Roos Ponte [co. Wexford],
Roos, Rous. See Ros.	pardon for men of, 203. Rossedale, Emma daughter of Michael
Roos Ponte. See Ross, New.	de, 124.
Rop, Rop', John, 371. Roper, John le, 178.	Rosselyn, Henry, 98.
, Nicholas le, 178, 543.	, John son of John, 467, 476. , William son of John, 479.
Ropsley, Roppesle, co. Lincoln, 177. Roque, Roke, Bartholomew de la, of	See Roscelyn.
Rabastenx, merchant of Gascony,	Rosshebrok. See Rushbrooke.
198, 538. Ros, Aliaundus de, of Tydde, 85.	Rossington, Rossington [co. York], 42. Rossyngton, Rossington, Rossinton,
, Geoffrey de 162.	Roger de, 229, 272, 273.
	, Simon de, 230. Rostayk, Ralph de, 35.
, George de, 427, 433.	TARRAN TARRA CO.

.

•

Roston, Ruston, Henry de, of Scar- borough, 303, 384.	Rotsee, Rotse, Rot 181, 476.
, Richard de, 234.	, and 570.
, Roger de, of York, and Dionisia his wife, 587.	Rotteleye, Henry d
	, William de, Rottese. See Rotse
See Ruston.	Rottingdean, Rotty
Rostormel. See Restormel.	605. Rotyngton. See Ru
Rostourerek. See Restourek. Rote, Hugh, 486.	Rouaile, Elias, 98.
Roteland. See Rutland.	Rouberd, John, 273
Roteland. See Rutland. Rothbury, Roubury [co. Northumber- land], Master John de Belemont,	Roubiry, Roubury,
parson of, 561. Rotheglan. See Rutherglen.	commissioner
Rothelan. See Rhuddlan.	Pleas, 593.
Rothele. See Rothley Temple.	See Rothbu
Rotheleye, Matthew de, 521.	Roucestre. See Ro
Rotheley, Rotheley, Rothele. See Rothley.	Rouch, Gerard, 448
Rother, Lymence, on the confines of the cos. Kent and Sussex,	Rouclif by Clifton.
of the cos. Kent and Sussex, the river; commission de wallis	Rouclive, Richard s
et fossatis for, 609.	Roude. See Rowde
Rotherfield Greys, Rutherfield Grey, Rotherfeld Grey [co. Oxford],	Roudes, John de, au
Adam de Rodebrok, rector of,	571, 586.
143, 414. , John de Shepelak, rector of, 414.	Roudlam, Ralph de
	Rouen [Seine Infér 150, 158.
Rotherfield, Rotherfeld, Retherefeld, Rutherfeld [co. Sussex], 208, 455.	arobhishon
, William de Shotesham, parson	, archbishop
of, 401, 525. Rotherford. See Rutherford.	, William [de 1330] archble , the dean a
Rotherham, Roderham [co. York], 229, 283, 526.	church [of 508.
Rothewelle, Rothewell, Alice wife of John de, of London, 212.	, St. Kather of, 448.
, Henry son of Richard de, of	thew without
Panhale, and Mariota his wife, 379.	Rougevyn. See Ru
	Rougham, Rugham
, Master John de, 488. Sce Rothwell.	Rougham, Rugham
Rothley, Rothele, Rotheley [co. Lei-	Rouk, William le, a
Rothley, Rothele, Rotheley [co. Lei- cester], Bertram or Bertrand, Ferandi, parson of, 265, 267.	Roul. See Ruthwe
Rothley, Rotheleye o. Northumber-	Rouland. See Rola
land], 212. Rothley Temple, Rothele [co. Leices-	Roulee. See Rowle
ter], 80.	Roulesham. See R Rouleye. See Row
Rothwell, Rothewell, 229.	Roulf, Christiana, &
Rothwell, Rothewell, Rowell, co. North- ampton, 90, 531.	Robert, of
Rothwell, Rothewell, co. York, 282.	Roumara. See Ror. Roumecounte, Will:
Rothyng, Rothynge, Ralph de, 5. See Roding.	Rouncevaux, Azena
Rothyng Beauchamp, Rothyng Beu-	his brother, a
champ, Richard son of William de, 482.	Rounceville, Runc monk of Bec
Rotour, John le, 287.	, prio
	Roundhay, Rundeh
··································	Rounton, Rungetor

.

ļ

;

'n

1.

.

•

.

Rudham, Martin de, a monk, 469. Rous, Adam le, of Hicche, 99., Alan de, of Surflet, 180., Richard de, parson of Stok, 246., Gilbert le, of Upton, 308, 365. Rudham, co. Norfolk, 178., John le, 347, 365, 577., and Isabella his wife, 600., East, Estrudham [co. Norfolk], 263., West, Westrudham folk], 263, 329. Rudstayne, Thomas de, 291. Westrudham [co. Nor-....., of Norton, 482., Reginald le, 530, 566., Richard le, 91, 566. Rudy, Sanchius de, of Aspes, 270., Walter le, 544. Rue, Rue in Ponthieu [Somme, France],, William le, 464. 579. Ruefrank, John de, of Gascony, 117. See Ros; Rose. Rousham, Roulesham [co. Oxford], 337. Ruerdean, Rowardyn in the forest of Dean [co. Gloucester], 9. Rous Lench, Lencherondolf, co. Worcester, 367. Rufford abbey, co. Nottingham, 93, 174. Roussel, William, 361., the abbot of, 494., abbot and monks of. 526. Compare Russel. Roust, John, chaplain, 478., monks [named] of, 93, 174. Ruffyn, John, and Matilda his wife, 362. Routhe, Routh, Hamo de, of Beverley, 421. Rugby, Rokeby [co. Warwick], 226. Ruges, Warin de, 539, 545., John, 189. John de, 375. Routheclyve, John de, 305., John his brother, 539. Rowardyn. See Ruerdean. Rugevine, Rougevyn, Robert, 180. Rowde, Roude, co. Wilts, 115, 132, 202. Rowell, Rowel [in Slaughter hundred], co. Gloucester, 121. Rugge, Richard de, 94. Compare Ruyge. Ruggeton. See Rigton. See Rothwell. Rugham. See Rougham. Rowelle, Roger de, 65. Rughheved, Richard, 170. See Roel. Rughton, John de, the younger, 169. Rowenheye, Simon de, 499. Ruglon. See Rutherglen. Rumburgh, Romesburgh [co. Suffolk], the prior of, 214. Rowley, Rouleye, Roulee [co. York], Master Giles de Redmer, parson Rumney, Rempny, Rempni [co. Mon-mouth], 103, 120, 257, 415, 456. of, 268. , Master John Bussh, parson of, 128. Rumney. See Romney, Old. Rumsey. See Romsey. Rownham, Renham [co. Hants], 100. Rowold, Warin, 543. Runcevill. See Rounceville. Roxburgh, Rokesburgh [Scotland], John de Oxon, keeper of St. Mary Magdalen's hospital, 381. Rundehay. See Roundhay. Rungeton, Rongeton, William de, a commissioner, &c., 90, 91, 178, 284, 291, 304, 306, 360-365, 367. 371, 461. Roxby, co. Lincoln, 376. Roydon, Rengdon, co. Essex, 111. Roydon, Rydon [co. Norfolk], 443. See Rounton. Royer, Berentinus, 343. Runhale, Richard de, 277., John, 343. Runham, co. Norfolk, 147. Royng', William de, 441. Rupe, David de, 513., Gilbert de, 513. Royston (de Cruce Roesia), co. Cambridge and Hertford, 189, 481. See Roche; Roches; Rupibus. co. Hertford, 371, 540, 545. Rupsforti, Maurice de, kinsman of Thomas son of Richard de Clare, Rozstormel. See Restormel. 523. Ruan Lanihorne, Lanryhorn [co. Cornwall], 141. See Rocheford. Ruckinge, Rokyng Roseland [co. Kent], 529. Rupibus, Peter de, bishop [1206 to 1238] of Winchester, 27, 143. Rudberge. See Redbridge. Rudbudel. See Ruttebuthel. See Roche; Roches; Rupe. Rushall, Rushale [co. Stafford], 384. Ruddington, Rotyngton, Rotyngdon [co. Nottingham], 324. Rushbrooke, Rosshebroke [co. Suffolk], 260. Rushock, Russhoke, co. Worcester, 283. Ruddok, Henry, 539. Rude, William de, collector of customs at London, 24. Rusholme, Rosholm, 228. Rusholme, Roceholm [co. York], 415. See Rode. Ruskington, Riskyngton [co. Lincoln],

48.

Rudebotel. See Ruttebuthel.

Russel, Russell, Adam, 280., Geoffrey son of Andrew, of Etton, and Andrew his brother, of 286., Henry, 346, 373, 397., Hugh, 373., John, 153., in Gower, 464., of Pyncebek, 232., Nicholas, 389, 490., Richard, 529. don, 137., Thomas, 94, 372., William, 102, 233, 'skynner' [of Bristol], 579. See Roussel. Russhe, Simon de, 204. Russhoke. See Rushook. Russhton. See Risshton. Rust, John, of Tyd, 234. Rusteleye, John de, of Lydeyard, 426. Rustiton, Laurence de, 330. Ruston, Roston [co. York], 404. See Roston. Rutebude, Rutbude. See Ruttebuthel. Rutheglen. See Rutherglen. Rutherfeld. See Rotherfield. Rutherfeld Grey. Sec Rotherfield Greys. Rutherford, Rotherford [co. Roxburgh], Hugh de Bewyk, keepor of the hospital of, 377. Rutherglen, Rutheglen, Rotheglen [co. Lanark]. John de Merton, prebendary of, 380. ., Richard de Marton, parson of, 383 Rutherwyk, Simon de, of Egeham, 319. Ruthwell, Roul [co. Dumfrics], Richard de Enderby, parson of, 382. Rutland, Roteland, county of, 67., assessors for, 348., commissioners for, 97, 299., conservators or keepers of the peace for, 366, 461., sheriff of, 501., shrievalty of, 386., dean of. See Stokes., keeper of the forest of, John Haclut, 608. Ruttebuthel, Rutebude, Rutbude, Rudbudel Rudebotel, Henry de, or Henry, burgess of Dordrecht, attorney or envoy of William, count of Hainault, &c., 23, 107, 184, 609.

Ruxley. See Bokesle. Ruyge, Peter, and Christina his wife, 482. Compare Rugge. Ruyhale. See Ryall. Ry, Rya. See Rye. Ryall, Ruyhale [co. Worcester], 389. Rybbesford. See Ribbesford. Ryburgh, Riburgh, co. Norfolk, 42. See Richemund; Rich-Rychemund. mond. Rydal, Rydale, co. Westmoreland, 523. Rydale, co. York. See Barugh, Great. Rydall, Rydel. See Ridel. Ryddyng, le. See Caldbergh. Rydon. See Roydon. Rye, Rya, Ry', Henry de, a monk of Battle, 109., Paulinus de la, a commissioner. &c., 489., Ranulph le, 536., Ranulph de, sheriff of Lincoln, 163. Rye, la Rye [co. Sussex], 167, 599. Ryedale, Ridale, co. York, 303. Ryggeton, John de, 119. Ryhall, Ryhale, Rihale [in East Hundred], co. Rutland, 208, 456. Ryhill, William de, and Agnes his wife, 281. Rykhale. See Riccall. Ryndham. See Rendham. Ryngesho. See Ringslow. Ryngesthorpe, Robert de, 280. Ryngewode. See Ringewode. Ryngstede, Roger de, 490. Ryngwode. See Ringewode; Ringwood. Rypon. See Ripon. Rys. See Ris. Rysberwe. See Princes Risborough. Rysoun, Walter, 295. Rysshton. See Risshton. Rysum. See Riseholme. Rysyndonbasset. See Rissington, Little. Rysynge, James son of Roger de, 369. Rythel. See Rither. Rythre, Ryther, Rythyr. See Rither. Ryvel, Giles, the younger, 47. ,John, of Fennyneubolde, 370. Ryvelyng, John, 488. Ryvere, Ryver, Rivere, Dionisia de la 477., Robert, of Buckeby, 370. John de la, of Brandesby, and Matilda his wife, 162., Richard de la, a commissioner. &c., 369., sheriff of Gloucester. keeper of Gloucester castle, 46., Thomas le, 286. Master William de la, 163. See Rivers; Ripariis. Ryvers. Sce Rivers. Ryvet. Sce Rivet.

Salfordshire [co. Lancaster], 431. Salisbury, William [de Longespe], earl [1198 to 1216] of, 527. Salisbury, Saresbury, Sarum, bishop of, 23, 570. S See Bridport; Marti-..... vallis. Saandene [co. Worcester], a field called,, E[gidius] bishop of. See Brid-332. port. Saap, Sap, William, 480., S. (sic), bishop of, 312, 409., marson of Radewell. 480. Salisbury, church of St. Mary, 496. Sabaudia, Peter de, dean [1297 to 1309] of Salisbury, 249. Sabello. See Saul., archdeacon of Berkshire in the church of. See Stapelton., canon of. See Bluntesdon. Sabellis, Satell', Pandulf de, prebendary, choir boys of, 567, 568. of Neubold, 343., dean of. See Fargis; Sabaudia. Sabricheworth. See Sawbridgeworth. Sabyn, Henry, 203. dean and chapter of, 64, 70, 146, **16**7. Sac and soc, 245., deanc. Wimborne. deanery of Wymborne in. See Sachere, William le, 171. Sackville. See Sakeville., prebendaries in. See :---Sacombe, Sauecaumpe [co. Hertford], John son of Warin de Hunterston, Asserio Stanton parson of, 333. Camilla Stapelton Patrica Sadbergh, ? Severgh, co. Westmoreland, 445., prebends in. See :---Sadler, Sadeler, Reginald le, 475, 480. Bedwin Grimstone Sadyngton, Nicholas de, a purveyor, Grantham Preston 326. Borealis Yetminster Saer, John son of, de Sutton, and John Salisbury, bishopric, diocese or see of, 23, 24, 51, 55, 64, 70, 118, 146, 157, 158, 193, 224, 312 (sic), 337, 377, 395, 398, 402, 406, 407, 409, 411, 429, 441, 493. son of the same John, 85., See also Sutton., Nicholas son of, de Sutton, 85., Thomas, of Colchester, 475, 480., tenth in. 70, 118, 123, 156, 160. Salisbury, Saresbiri, Saresbury, Saris-bir', Sarum, New Sarum [co. Wilts], 38, 76, 118, 172, 313, 319, 357, 537, 581. Compare Sayer. Saffron Walden. See Walden. Sage, Adam, of Scarborough, 263. Sagon, Ralph, chaplain, 545. ., footmen for the war in Scotland from, 387. Saham. See Soham; Soham, Monk. Saham-Tony, Thony [co. moldesman of, 368. Norfolk]. prison of, 354. church of St. Edmund the Con-fessor in, 76, 319. Sai. See Say. Saint. See Seint : Seinte ; St., &c., warden and scholars of [the col-lege of] Vaux, 491. Saint Helier. See Sancto Hillario. Sainthill. See Sweyngtille. Salkeld, Richard de, 235. Sakeville, Andrew de, 328 395, 403. Salkeld, Great, Salkeld Regis, Salkild Regis, Salkyld [co. Cumberland], 31, 298, 409., Joan late the wife of Andrew de, or Andrew, 103, 328, 392, 506, **51**0. Sall, Sal [co. Norfolk], 263. Sce Secheville. Sal. See Sall. Sallay. See Sawley. Salcok, Thomas de, 232. Salle, John de, chaplain, 567. Sale, Oicely late the wife of Walter de of St. James, Chichester, 493. la, and Nicholas her son, 530., Richard de, 364, 432, 559., John de la, 162. See Salo. See Salle. Sallewarpe. See Salwarpe. Salekyn, Salequin, John son of Nicholas, Salleye, Robert de, 493. 439. Sallowe, John de, of Worcester, 345. Salemon. See Salmon., Robert de, 424. Salequin. See Salekyn. See Saloue; Sawley. Salford, Ralph de, 60. Salmanston, Salmaston. See Salmstone Salford Abbots, Saltford [co. Warwick],

Grange.

582.

Salmon, Salemon, John, clerk, 388., of Stretford, 389. , his father John Sale-----..... mon, 389. mon, 369. ,, bishop [1299 to 2 July, 1325] of Norwich, 4, 40, 50, 52, 68, 114, 156, 167, 270, 271, 331, 339, 341, 449, 570, 573., the chancellor. 449, 452, 564. See Salmond; Salomon. Salmon and salmon fry, taking of, 606. Salmon Leap [in the parish of Leixlip, co. Kildare] in Ireland, castle of, 26. Salmond, Hugh, 211. See Salmon; Salomon. Salmstone Grange, Salmanston, Salmas-ton, co. Kent, 98, 173, 275. Salomon, Thomas son of de Littlewode, 191. See Salmon; Salmond. Salop', Salopia, Shrouesbiry, Thomas de. of Bristol, 121, 579. See Shrouesbury. Salop, Salopeshire, Shropshire, county of, 224, 296, 471., assessors for, 348, 380., commissioners for, 97, 299, 501., conservators, or keepers of the peace for, 289, 460., unaeu Weston, 330. under-sheriff, of William de Salopshire, Salopeshire, Richard de, of Norton, 499. See Salop, county of. Saloue, John, 543., Robert, 543. See Sallowe. Salso Marisco, Elvard de, and Peter his son, 362., Peter de, 174, 304, 582. Salter, Saltere, Alexander le, of Lincoln, 355., Peter le, 367, 475, 479. ., Richard son of William le, of Luterworth, and Emma his wife, 538 Saltford. See Salford Abbots. Salthouse, Salthus [co. Norfolk], 263. Salt-leap, 374. Saltmersh, Saltmarsh. See Salo Marisco. Saluciis, Bonifacius de, 49., Master Boniface de, [dean or provost] of the free chapel of Tikehull, 258. of Buckingham, 434. Salvayn, Salveyn, George, 228. Gerard, 81, 228, 248, 388., Gerard son of Gerard, 228., John, 228, 477.

Salvo Monte, Peter de, and John his brother, 7. Salwarpe, 124. Sallewarpe, co. Worosta,, John de Denton, parson of, 74 Salyng, John de, 475, 480. Sambuce, Oliver de, 224. Samford. See Sandford. Samlesbury, Samlesbiri, co. Lancater 555. Semme, John, 371. Sampford, Saunford, 463. Sampford, Saunford [co. Essex], 199. Sampson, Geoffrey, 495., Henry, 291., Master Henry, rector of Esco by Stanford, 65., Isabella, 495., John, of Estham, 545., Ralph, 153., of Brethenham, 363., Thomas, 495., William, 194., William 'W York, 85. 'Williamesman,' d Samuel, John, 285., William, 98. Sancta Barbara, William son of Ages de, of Risceby, 284. Sancta Brigida. See St. Bride. Sancta Elena, John de, 115. Sancta Ermina. Sancto Ermino [2009 Henry III], William de, 342, 610 Sancta Marcha, Ferand de, 481. Sancta Maria Nova, cardinal descoa di See Fargis. in Via Lata, Luke deacon of. Sec Flisco. Luke, cardina Sancti Petri, de Groppo, or de Groppa. See Groppo Sancti Petri. Sancto Albano, John de, 419, 447, 513. Cross, 278. a purveyor, 62, 192, 23 879., Roger de, 419, 447. Sancto Albino, Sancto Albyno, John de a monk of St. Pierre sur Dive. William de, or Willermus de, prior of St. Mary Magdalen's Goldeclyve in the Marches of Wales, 158, 544. Sancto Amando, John de, 271, 543. Sancto Andrea, Roger de, a commissioner, &c., 603., Thomas de, 450., Thomas son of Walter de, 500., Walter de, 560. Sancto Botulpho, Ranulph de, 362. Sancto Claro, Thomas de, 161. William de, 572., Master William de. prebender: in the church of Dunkeld, 380. See Seint Cler.

- Sancto Clemente, Edmund de, rector of Laufare, otherwise Parva Lau-fare, 35, 312.
- Sancto Egidio, John son of Gerin de, 220.
- Sancto Ermino. See Sancta Ermina.
- Sancto Hillario, Saint Helier, Guillot de, of Jersey, 590.
- Sancto Ivone, William son of William de, 463.
- Sancto Jacobo, Domynges Peres de, 481.
- Sancto Johanne, Edward de, 274, 539, 540, 559.
-, and Eva, his wife, 415.
- John de, 17, 157.
- commissioner, conservator of the peace, 95, 96, 459, 605.
-, son of John de Sanoto Johanne, 433., [tomp. Edward I], the father, 254, 531.
-, the son, 254.
- ,, of Lageham, 43, 310, 519, 520, 562, 568.
-,, his son John, and Katherine his wife, daughter of Geof-frey Say, 519, 520.
-, Robert de, 'peleter,' 467.
- Sancto Laudo, Adam de, 65. 391.
- Sancto Laurencio, Henry de, 176.
-, Ralph de, a conservator of the peace, 170.
- Sancto Leonardo, brother Matthew de, 80.
- Thomas de, parson of Egmanton, 90.
- Sancto Licio. See Seintliz.
- Sancto Lucio, Andrew do, 422.
- Sancto Marco, Seint Mark, Nicholas de,
- 407. Sancto Martino, John de, of Tours, a Jew, 502.
-, Laurence de, 144, 155, 310.
- See Seynt Martyn.
- Sancto Mauro, Nicholas de, 497.
- Sancto Mellano. See St. Mellons.
- Sancto Nicholao, John de, 539, 560.
-, Richard de, 539.
-, parson of Lowedale, 382. Sancto Omero, John de, a commissioner, &c., 472.
-, Ralph de, 57.
- Sancto Pancracio, Thomas de, 137.
- Sancto Paulo, John de, parson of the church of Ayr, 382.
- See Chatillon, Guy de, count of St. Pol.
- Sancto Petro in Campis, Theophania de lady of Bringuencourt, nurse of Queen Isabella, wife of John de Morviller, 66.
- Sancto Philiberto, Sancto Phileberto, Sancto Philberto, John de, 120, 362, 427 520.

- Sancto Quintino, John de, 144.
- See Seint Quyntyn.
- Sancto Saturnino, Philip de, 294.
- Sancton, Santon, co. York, 288.
- Sanctuary in churches [in London], 598.
- Sanctyngefeld, hospital of. See Wissant.
- Sand, grange of the. See Saul.
- Sandale, Adam de, 423.
 -, Gilbert de, prebendary of Langecestre, 20.
 - John de, bishop [1316 to 2 November 1319] of Winchester, the chancellor, 5, 7, 16, 17, 25, 31, 32, 35, 37, 69, 74, 85, 90, 117, 147, 156, 158, 214, 216, 221, 244, 321, 332, 356, 368, 385, 412.
-, death of, 402

 - Lacy, earl of Lincoln, 11.
-, Master John de, canon of Suthwell and prebendary of Norman-
 - .,, dean elect of St. Paul's, London, 216.
-,, of Worldham, 483.
-, Robert de, 8.
- of St. Mary, Stafford, 237.
-, Thomas de, of Normanby, 278.
-, William de, 69.
- Sandal. Sandall, Sandale, Sandhalle, co. York, 248, 264, 388.
- Sandebrul, Robert son of John de, rector of Fairstead, 222.
- Sanderstead, Sanderstede, co. Surrey, 456.
- Sandford, Saunford, Samford [co. Ox-ford], 310, 477.
- Sandhalle. See Sandal.
- Sandhirst, Sandhurst [co. Gloucester], 47.
- Sandleford, Sandelford [co. Berks], prior and convent of, 441.
- Sandon, Nicholas de, 273.
- Sandpitte, le. See Canterbury. Sandwich, co. Kent, port of, 45, 58, 167, 298, 472, 478, 609.
- Sandwyco, Sandwico, Thomas de, a com-missioner, &c., 172, 182.
- Sanquhar, Senewhar [co. Dumfries], John de Depyng, parson of, 382.
- Sansecot, Robert de, a monk of Jumiéges, 597.
- Sansemer, William a monk of Rufford, 93, 174.
- San Spirito, hospital of. See Rome.
- Santiago, pilgrimage to, 71, 119, 120, 269, 310, 317, 388, 421, 422, 424, 428, 442, 491, 556, 560, 565, 568, 584
- See Sancto Jacobo.

Santon, Stanton, Geoffrey de, 475, 480. John son of Richard de, 288. See Sancton. Sap. See Saap. Sapey, Sapy [co. Hereford], Thomas de Hompton, parson of, 265. Sapiston, Sapston [co. Suffolk], 402. Sapiti, Master Andrew, 2, 16, 249, 250, 263, 406. .,, his nephew Stephen Guicii, Guitii, or Gutti, de Flor-encia, 2, 263, 406. . Master Peter, provost of St. Felix, Aquileja, 2, 263, 406. Sapston. See Sapiston. Sapy, Hugh de, parson of Rippel, 53., John de, 103, 120, 418, 435., a commissioner, &c., 98., constable of Beaumaris castle, 446., and Sibyl his wife, 388., Robert de, 116, 418. Trent, 3, 18, 28, 30, 58, 73, 124, 137, 143, 152, 165, 167, 225, 235, 237, 239, 248, 267., and Alice his wife, 17. See Sapey. Saracens, preaching the Christian faith to the, 506. Sare, Geoffrey, 487., Roger, of Dunmawe, 305. Saresbiri, Saresbury. See Salisbury. Saresbrok. See Carisbrooke. Saresbury, Sarisbiri, Sarresbury, Robert de, a monk, 345. Soe Salisbury. Sark, Serk, Island of, 427, 535, 592., alleged encroachments and malpractises in, 375. Sarle, John, chaplain, 276. Compare Serle. Sarresbury. See Saresbury. Sarsden, Cerden, co. Oxford, 445. Sartry, Sarty, William de, 475, 480. Sartyn, William, 367. Sarum, Old. co. Wilts, 69., gaol delivery for, 81. 569. Sarum, New. See Salisbury. Satell'. See Sabellis. Sauar', Sauare, Savar. See Savar'. Saucier. See Sauser. Sauecaumpe. See Sacombe. Sauer, Richard le, 427. Saul, Sabello, Sand [in error]. co. Down, Ireland, grange of, 224. Saumpford, Thomas de, 232. See Sampford; Saunford. Saundeby, Robert de, a commissioner, &c., 83, 372, 469. Saundre, Elena wife of John, of Dover, 326.

Saunford, Juliana de, 35., Thomas de, 87, 91, 99. See Sampford ; Sandford. Saunte, Sauute, John, 485. Sauntere, Richard, 421. Sauser, Saucier, John le, chaplain, 509., Richard le, a purveyor, 62, 139. 192, 420. Sauserie, Reginald de, 230. Sauston. See Sawston. Sautreour, Gillot le, Guillot le, 295, 371 Sauute. See Saunte. Sauvage, Savage, John le, John, 313. 393, 494, 559., knight, 233., Nicholas, keeper of the seal for recognisances of debts at York, 15., Robert le, 313. 508., of St. Albans, 305. Savar', Sauar', Sauare, Henry, [of Col-chester], 367, 475, 480. Savernake, Savernak, co. Wilts, 116. 270, 324, 553. Savigny [Manche, France] John, abbot .of, 120, 591., monks [named] of, 120, 591. Savoy, count of, 56., Amonouus [Amédée] count [1265 to 1323] of, 249, 491. Sawbridgeworth, Sabricheworth, richeword, co. Hertford, 488. Seb-..., Master Jordan Moraunt, parson of, 488. Sawiere. See Sawyere. Sawley, Sallowe [co. Derby], ordinal Gaucelinus, prebendary of, 152. Sawley, Sallay [co. York], the abbot of, 210. Sawston, Sauston, co. Cambridge, 101, 169., John, vicar of, 101, 169. Sawyere, Sawyare, Sawiere, John le. of co. Oxford, 486. ...,, of Beulu. 545., of Somerset, 462, 483., Nicholas le, of Stanlak, 486. Saxby, Saxeby, co. Leicester, 14. Saxelby, Andrew de, 397. See Saxilby. Saxelin, Geoffrey, 315. Saxham, Robert de. 469. Saxilby, Saxelby [co. Lincoln], 397. upon Fossdyke, Saxelby upon Fosdic [co. Lincoln], 397.

Saxlingham, Saxlyngham, Adam son of	Scarborough—cont.
John de, otherwise Adam son of	, town and borough of, granted to
John Bertram, 359, 483.	John de Mowbray, 25.
	, conduit underground to the
Saxlingham, Saxlyngham, co. Norfolk, 85, 359, 483.	dwelling place of the Friars Minors, 376.
Saxmundeham, Robert de, parson of Blaxhale, 461.	, corn for Berwick-upon-Tweed detained at, 304.
Saxthorpe [co. Norfolk], 10, 575, 596. Saxton, Robert de, of Scarborough, 304.	, [export] of wool, hides and wool- fells without paying custom, 304.
Say, Sai, Geoffrey de, 158, 186, 292,	, murage for, 318.
395, 573. , Idonia his wife, 573.	, quayage for, 318.
	, a well in a place called Gildhus- clif, 376.
Roger, brother of Geoffrey (the	
son), and Ralph, brother of Roger, 573.	, castle of, Giles de Bello Campo, constable of, 593, 596.
wife of John son of John de	stable of, 29, 36.
Sancto Johanne, 520.	
, Geoffrey le, of Lenne, 170. 	of, 29. wetch and ward within
	of, 29
, parson of Hodnet, 94.	
, Robert son of Hugh de, 94.	, Friars Minors of, 376.
, Robert le, and Robert his son, 94.	, Friars Preachers of, 262,263, 410.
, Thomas de, 94, 337.	, St. Mary's church, the abbot of Citeaux, parson of, 378, 448.
	, St. Nicholas, Robert de Spyneye,
Sayer, Roger [of Colchester], 475, 479.	keeper of the hospital of, 593.
Compare Saer.	, St. Thomas, Robert de Spyneye, keeper of the hospital of, 594.
Scaccario, Skekario, Simon son of Laur- ence de, 63.	Scarcity of past years, 227.
	Scardeburgh, Scardburgh. See Scar-
Scalariis, Thomas de, a commissioner,	borough.
a conservator, &c., 95, 460, 544.	Scaresbek, William, 231.
Scales.	Scargill, Scarregill [co. Westmoreland], 445.
Scalby, Skalleby [York], 263.	Scarle, Thomas de, of Neuwerk, 607.
Scaldewell, Scaldewelle, Henry de, and William his brother, 1.	Scarlet, John, 228. , William, 228.
parson of the church of	Scarning, Skernyngge [co. Norfolk], 264.
Martyr Worthy, 72.	Scarpache. See Scorpaz.
Scaldinghope, John de, 83.	Scarregill. See Scargill.
Scaldwell [co. Northampton], Thomas de London, parson of, 35.	Scater, Stater, James, of Raveneser,
Scaleby [co. Cumberland], 409.	329. Scawsby, Scousby [co. York], 415.
Scales, Robert de, a commissioner, 365.	Scesaltre, Brian de, 609.
	Schardelowe. See Shardelowe.
Scalle, Stephen, 145.	Scheinton. See Sheynton.
Scaloun, Scalun. Stalun. Adam, 277. , John, 175.	Scheldhall, le, in Oxford, 223.
Scammel, Richard, 173.	Schirmere, William de, 580.
Scapewyk, Jordan de, 603.	Schokereswell. See Sugarswell.
Scar. See Schor.	Schor, Scor, John, 463. , Ralph, 463.
Scarborough, Scardeburgh, Scardburgh,	Schorte, William, 359.
co. York, 21, 154, 210. 243, 262, 263, 358, 395, 410, 448.	Schottrede, Schottriche. Sec Shottriche.
, burgesses or men [by name] of,	Schouringh', Robert, 100.
263, 303, 358, 384, 593.	Scilly Islands, Sully [co. Cornwall], 538.
, bailiff or king's bailiff of, Robert de Wauweyn, 264, 304, 318.	Sclave, Slave, Slane, Henry, 495.
, clerk of the town of, Robert de	Scloich, Walter, 522.
Eston, 264, 304.	Scioltly, John de, 230.
, deputy of the gauger at, 18. , riots or rioters at, 264, 303, 304,	Scobardesson, John, 234.
358, 384 .	Scobehille, Stobbehulle, Thomas de, 446, 476.

`

Sectiond, Sected. Seniel. In Senielle. 7 13. 1 Senioury Join de 378 275 35.3 Semant Frank de. 141. 65. **6**4. 5 Severieses. Se Sciences. . the tine's Sont. Se Schot. and the second Service and Sectors in Strik -10105-43. 55. 90. 236. 247. Searburgh, John de, Bennievere, 371. 24. 333, 3 Beber: de. 35. Robert de 4.4 4.5 473 459 55. 25, 51, 5 . comunic Searley, John de. 448. hardres 374. king with 5A. 5A. 5 Sourpaz, Scarpache, Francis, merchant store to of Verson 419. castie of E korpers T: true with Sent, Sentt. Skot. Adam. 85. 58E. ec.toys [1 Brus comè Heery, 85. treat of pe, Hugh 378. 403. 540. airent: Robert de hand] to tr 552. 554. the elder. 54. the younger. 84. safe-cocd: of Walton. 282. land pass John son of John. 604. tamuzh E John son of Richard, 398. power to land into 528, 551. of Robert le Rane, 140. ficted by b Mordae, 305. laid waste 197. 223. 2 252. 253. 2, Nicholas. 289., Osbert. 175., Peter. 175. 519. Phil.p. 250. benefices Robert [of Colchester], 475, 480. . take or Tweed, 115 bis wife, 469. 335., Simon, 300. ir.vade of Kynyardby, 229. Leland. Thomas, 152, 230., ship take Walter. 529. ship tak from 186. William, 287, 293, 303, 305, 449. 'taughiere.' 430.a ship bel at Burnha of Sywardeby, 291.ships for Scot. Scotch. See Scotland. 141. 164. 1 Scotard. Scocard Stotard. Stokard. John. 485. nioney pa pardon toand the cl Isle of Wight, 485. Scotland, 5, 16, 6 Scotelare, James called. of Bruges, 445. Scoter. John or John le, of Flete, 85. 236. Scoteneye, John son of Peter de, 116. 391 392 415, 467 . 4 519, 523...... Roger de. 23. 575, 585, Scothern, Scotthorne, co. Lincoln, 539. the Mare 160, 211, 8 Scotho, Scothou, Scothowe, William de. 564, 583. a commissioner, dc., 85, 601, 604.

O

19.

)

	Scot	land-	-cont.
--	------	-------	--------

161, 1**63**.

387.

441.

380-383.

go to, 601.

Scott. See Scot.

568.

3

. 3

ÿ.

オイト

......

Scrope, Geoffrey le-cont., a commissioner, &c., 184, 181, 476, 477, 486, 489, 500, 501, 539, 545, 548., king of. See Brus, Robert de., W., king of, 315., the chamberlain of, 53, 129, 163. ., John de Weston, 34,, Henry 18, 02, 03, 155, 242., Henry de, Henry le, Henry, a commissioner, &c. [afterwards chief justice of the King's Bench], 95, 286, 292, 300, 329, 330, 337, 341, 384, 409, 425, 444, 477, 527, 532, 593., barons, knights and others for service in, 22 ., footmen for the war in, 236, 242, the war with, 269, 333, 338, 355, William le, of Suthampton, 539. 387, 486, 593. Scrouteby. See Scratby., aid, or money levied Scudemor, Scudemore, Walter de, a com-missioner, &c., 96. tenths, scutages or grants of money for, 13, 19, 24, 100, 126, 191, 197, 213, 242, 243, 266, 286, 305, 345, 347, 350, 383, 386, 387, 390, 450, 483, 488. Sculle, John, the younger, 178. Compare Stille. Sculthorpe, Richard de, 277. [envoys or messengers] of Philip V. king of France to, 555, 561. Sculthorpe, Skulthorpe, ? Kilthorpe [co. Rutland]. 608. ., Rome. or the Apostolic See, the envoys for. 2, 7, 9. Sculton. See Scoulton. Scures, Alan de, 7. safe conduct for men of, 440, Scut, Skut, Christiana, 78. [issues of the] customs of, 250. Geoffrey, 78, 171., a ship with wool voyaging to Scutage, 395, 450. Flanders from, 114. 180, 285. [temp. Edward I], 305, 488. , prohibition against the export of victuals to, 578. for the army in Scotland, 483. at York, 305., trading in, pardon for, 552, 578. Sea, robbery on the coast of the, or ships, presentations or collations to pre-bends, churches or hospitals in, plundered at. dered. See Ships plun-..... See Wreck of Sea., crossing the, contrary to the king's mandate, 490. salem and, 575., Islands of, licence for a ship to ., the English, 602. Seal, the Great. 158, 197, 249, 250. used in Ireland. See Ireland. Scotthorne. See Scothern. Seal, Over, Oversheyle, Sheyle Magna [co. Leicester], 521, 529. Scotton, John de, 233. .., Nether, Sheyle Parva Leicester], 529. Γœ. Scotton, co. York, 233. Seamen. See Mariners. Seamer, Semer [co. York], 304, 326, by Brearton, Scotton by Brereton, Scotton, co. York, 89. Scoulton, Sculton, Skulton, co. Nor-folk, 395. 507, 559. 357, 358. ., John de Topplee, or Toplee, par-son of, 357, 358. Scousby. See Scawsby. Seasalter, Sesaltre [co. Kent], 599. Scoville, Humphrey de, and William his Seaton, Seton [in the parish of Tranent, brother, 485. Haddington], Richard de Scranewode. See Screnwood. Heselarton, parson of, 381. Scraptoft, Scrapetoft [co. Leicester]. 140. Seaton, Seyton [co. Rutland], 608. Sebbestrete, Srebbrestre, Robert, 475, Scratby, Scrouteby [included in the parish of Ormesby St. Margaret, co. Norfolk], 261. in the 479. Sebod, William, 484. Seburgh, John de, 154. Scremerston, Richard de, 571. Secheford. See Sedgeford. Scremerston [co. Northumberland], 571. Secheville, Sescheville, Ralph de, 279. Screnwood, Scranewode [co. North-umberland], 324. Seck, Ralph, 330. Soriveyn. See Escriveyn. Seckyngdon, 8 507, 598. Seckyndon, Gerard de, Scrooby, Scroby [co. Nottingham], 33, 342. Secole, Henry, 98. Scrope, Scrop, Lescrope, Geoffrey le, or Geoffrey de, Geoffrey, 26, 110, 159, 225, 250, 409, 445, 504, 528, Sedgeford, Secheford [co. Norfolk], 104. Sedgemoor, Seggemore [co. Somerset], 411.

See, John atte, [of Dover], 439. Seint Mark. See Sancto Marco., Robert atte, 365. Seint Martyn, Seynt Martyn, Richard de. 483, Simon atte, 365. See St. Martin., Stephen atte, 366. Seint Maudys, Seynt Maudys, Mark de, See, the Apostolic. See Rome. Séez [Orne, France], Thomas, abbot of St. Martin's, 399. 293 Seint Pool. See St. Pol. Seint Quyntyn, Seynt Quyntyn, Robert de, 483., w... of, 399. William le Cordewaner, monk See Sancto Quintino. Sefoulgh, Walter, 98. Sefrid, bishop [1180 to 1204] of Chi-chester, 527. Seint Sever. See St. Sever. Seinte Quitorie. See St. Quitterie. Seitesele, Settesail, Setteseil, John, 425. Seftyng, William, 372. Sefull, Sefoul, John de, a commissioner, 275, 471. Seland. See Zealand. Selby, Seleby [co. York], 18, 121, 266, 527., Richard, 277. Segar, William, chaplain, 353. Seger, William, 83. abbey of St. Germain's, 147, 253., abbot of, 66, 207, 209, 416. Segford, Seggeford, Henry de, alderman ,...., collector of the tenth, 66, 220, 386, 390. [of London], 556., William de, 297, 364. .,, and 69, 266, 320. ..., and convent of, 18, 32, Seggemore. See Sedgemoor. Seghale, Syeghhale, Robert de, 212. Seleby, Selby, Adam de, 366., Walter son of Robert de, 211., Gilbert de. 521. Segrave, Gilbert de, bishop [1313 to 18, John de, 521. December, 1316] of London, 156,, Roger de, of York, 25. 164., Master Gilbert de, prebendary, Thomas de, 88. 411, 413. Waudlyngton, of Milton, 152.John de, and Christiana his wife, 111., Walter de, 217. 239, 289, 335., the elder, a conservator Seler, Oliver le, 184, 286. of the peace, 460., the younger, 119.,, of Exeter, 447, 533. the peace, 459. Seles, Roger, 241. Seliman, Serlo, 19. ., Nicholas de, 27, 2 391, 431, 554, 567. 225, 228, 335, Selkley, Selkele, co. Wilts, 115, 132, 202.,, a commissioner, 472. Selling, Sellyng [hundred of Broughton under Blean, co. Kent], 172, 182., Simon de, 232., Stephen de, 228, 335, 431, 554, 567. Sellinge by Hythe, Sellynges by Hethe [hundred of Street, co. Kent], 112., Master Stephen de, parson of Selverleye. See Silverley. Ayleston, 555. Selveston, Simon son of Ralph de, 241. ., Stephen (sic) de, bishop Sopt., 1318] of London 211. bishop [24 Selywra in Inglewood Forest, co. Cumberland, 25, 167., William de, 419. Seman, John, chaplain, 179. Segre, John de, 295., Thomas, 68, 342, 422. Seignour, Seigneur, Robert le, of Wyr-ale, 322. Semer, Adam de, of Scarborough, 303, 384., William le, 235. Seimor, Nicholas, 365., John de. of Scarborough, 304. Seint Blomund, Isambert de, 436. Seint Cler, Seintclere, Seintcler, Senoler, See Seamer; Somer. Seyncler, Andrew de, 478. Semmere, Richard le, 608. ..., John le, of Glastonbury. 562. Sempringham, Sempyngham, Order of,, Reginald de, 312. 110. Sempringham, Sempyngham [co. Lin-coln], the prior of, 249., Thomas de, 503. Gaucelinus, 26. Cardinal, servant of John, prior of, 602., William de, 557., prior and convent of, 506. See Sancto Claro. Seintliz, William de, 171. Sempyngham. See Sempringham. Semyngeside [near Tweedmouth], le, 586 Seint Lobey, Reymund Guillelmi de, of Gascony, 198. · Sencler. See Seint Cler.

Send, Sende [co. Surrey], 607. Sendale, William de, 572., Christopher de, 47. Sende, Adam de la, 495. Sende. See Send. John de, 163. Sene. See Senis., Roger de, a commissioner, 84. Senebaud. See Florencia, James de., Thomas de, 366. de, Senebury, Seynbury, Au Auquerus de, 231, 278. Aucher Senekill. See Shankill. Seneschal, le Seneschal, Styward, Sti-ward, Alexander [of Ulnedale or Ulvedale], 39, 258. , Ralph de, housum, 382. Compare Steward; Stiward. Seneville, Senevyle, Simon de, 391, 574. Senewhar. See Sanguhar. Seuour. See Suour. 543. 202, 227. Sengleton, Robert de, 464. Severgh [co. Westmoreland], 445. Severn [co. Gloucester], weir Fremelode in the river, 516. Senis, Sene, Blaise de, 22., Chatus Marcanauth de, 102. See Sens. Senlou. See Sancto Laudo. st, 481. Sens, John de, 385. Serche, John son of Laurence, 585. Seward, John, 37., David,, Gilbert le, 302., Hugh, 371. Sewy, Thomas, 404., John le, and Alice his wife, 468, 473., John son of Alexander le, 236., Peter son of Alexander le, of Algarkirk, 85, 236. Seymor, Ralph, 427., and John brother, the younger, 85., Robert le, of Slyndon, 520., Thomas, of Herdewyk, 543., and John hie Seyncler. Cler. Serjaunt Kilgh, service called le. 449. Seyngetil, Richard, 19. Serk. See Sark. Seynt. See Seint. Serle, Serles, Alice, 208., John, of Thaxstede, 305, 359., Richard, 417., Robert de, of Esthese and William his son, 477. of Estheselerton., William, 98. Seyton, Richard de, 230. See Seaton; Seton. Seytonesman, Robert, 369. Series. See Serie. Serthe. See Serche. Seywode, Richard de, 284. Servat, William, 42, 53. Servitude, quit of all exactions of, 425. 543. Shakelok, William, 605. Sesaltre. See Scesaltre; Seasalter. Seecheville. See Secheville. Sesson. See Cessons. Shaldefeld. See Chaldfield. Shaldeford, Ralph de, 290. Sestancelade, Sestaneslada, Ranulph de, 49., Robert de, 389, 522., William de, 493. Seterington. See Setrington. Setkok, Thomas, 218. See Shalford.

Seton, Sir Alisaundre de, 414.

....., Ermina de, Ermina late the wife of John de, 47, 559.

Setrington, Seterington, John de, of Scardeburgh, 154.

parson of Whit-

Settesail, Setteseil. See Seitesele.

Seube, Vitalis de la, of Gascony, 117.

Seurscales, Adam son of Robert de, 234.

- Sevelesho, Richard son of Ralph de.
- Sevenhampton, Sevenehampton, Soven-hampton, co. Wilts, 115, 132,

- of
- Seville [Andalusia, Spain], ship laden

Sewall, John, of Ayremynne, 337.

Sewardsley, Sewardesley [in Easton Neston parish, co. Northampton], the nuns of, 187.

Sewerby, John de, of Scarborough, 804.

Sewerby, Siwardby, Siwardeby, Sy-wardeby [co. York], 291, 346,

Seybrok, William son of Richard de, 543, 550.

Seymour. See Sancto Mauro.

Seynbury. See Senebury.

See Sancto Claro; Seint

- Seyntcler. See Seint Cler.
- Seys, Anian, A., bishop [1309 to 1328] of Bangor. 17, 109, 156, 354., David ap Lewelin, 310.

....., Griffin, ap Lewelyn Vaghan, 310.

- Shaftesbury [co. Dorset], abbess and nuns of, 110.
- Shakeleston, Robert son of Robert de,

-, Thomas son of Bartholomew de, 287, 290, 485.

Shalden, co. Southampton, 441. Shelf, co. York, 113. Shelfhull. See Shelfield. Shaldiston. See Shalston. Shelfield, Shelfhull [near Aston Cant-low], co. Warwick, 174. Shalford, Shaldeford [co. Essex], 359. Shalston, Shaldiston, co. Buckingham, Shelford, co. Cambridge, 190. 93 Shelford, co. Nottingham, 84, 279, 307. Shane, Clement, 512., the prior of, parson of a moiety of the church of Gedling, 258. Shankill, Senekill [co. Dublin], 204. Shap, Heppe [co. Westmoreland], 30., prior and convent of, 13., the abbot of Heppe [in the parish, letters patent dated at, 16, 398. 471. of], 206., abbot and convent of, 30, 38. Shelton, John de, 153. Shelton, 228. Shapewyk. See Shapwick. Shapeye. See Sheepy. Shene. See Sheen. Shapwick, Shapwik, Shapwyk, Shape-wyk, Shappewyk, co. Dorset, 319. Shenedon, Peter de, dean of the free chapel of St. Mary, Shrewsbury, ., Master Henry de la Hide, parson 241 of, 51. hospital, Bury St. Edmunds, 199., Simon Dayville, parson of, 24, 55. Shenle, Ralph de, 422. Shapwick, Shapewyk [co. Somerset], 84, Shenley, letters patent dated at, 570. Shardelowe, Schardelowe, John de, 451, Shenley, Shenle [co. Hertford], John de Norton, parson of, 157. 463. ., Edmund his brother, 463 , Richard de Bereford, parson of, 157. Sharden, Henry de, a commissioner, 472. Sharman. See Sherman., Thomas de Sibbethorpe, parson Sharnford, Thomas de, of Alcester, 293, of, 162. 804 Shenyngdon, John de, 293. Sharp, Thomas. 285. Shenyngfeld. See Shinfield. Sharpenham, Ralph de, 152, 333. Shep, John, of Beuleu, 545. Sharpeno. Henry de, and Agnes his wife, daughter of Robert de Wyk, Shepdriver, Richard le, 372. Shepeden, Matthew de, 606. 522. Shepeherde. See Shepherd. Shatesham. See Shottisham. Shathenfeld. See Basset of Shathenfeld. Shepelak, John de, rector of Rother-field Greys, 414. Shawe, John atte, [of Colchester], 475, 479. See Shiplake. Sheperton, John de, 575., Thomas de 310. Shepeye, Roger de, monk of Faversham, 219., Thomas atte, of Yerdeleye, 370. Shayl, Alexander, 185. Shepeye. See Sheepy; Sheppey. Shepherd, Shephird, Shephirde, Shep-Sheen, Shene [co. Surrey], 104., Carmelite Friars of, 103. ierde, Shepeherde, Robert le, 234., letters patent dated at, 80, 104-106, 108-110, 113, 123, 134, 144, 170, 440-442, 445, 483, 505, 507, 528-530, 532, 533, 547-549, 605., Roger son of Stephen le, 242., Thomas le, 208., and Joan his wife, 362. Sheepy. Shapeye, cester], 529., Walter le, of Flaxton, 181. Shepeye [co. Lei-...,..., William le, of Coventre, 362. ., Nicholas de Harecourt, parson of, 273, 274, 280., William son of Adam le, 366. Compare Bercher; Shepberd; Sheering, Sheeryng, Sheryng [co. Essex], William de Shymplyng, parson of, 488. Sherpberd. [**00**. Shepmedwe. See Shipmeadow. Sheppey, Shepey, Shepeye [co. Kent], Isle of, 323, 478, 609. Sheffeld, Shefeld, Adam de, 181., John de, 122, 125, 423, 434. ..., priorees and convent [in the parish of Minster] of, 433., Richard, 563., Richard de, parson of Wodeman-Shepton Mallett, Shepton Malet, co. Somerset, 360. cote, 44, 57., Roger de, 57. Sherborn Lane, Shiteburghlane, 589., Thomas de, 152, 189, 405. Sherborne, Shirburn, Shireburne, Shire-......, William de, 434. Shefford, West, or Great, Westsifford, co. Berks. 297. bourne, Shyreburn [co. Dorset], 90, 173., abbot of, 75. Sheftesford, John de. of Epwell, 176., abbot and convent of, 2, 444. Shekyngdon, Shekyndon, Nicholas de, monk of Alcester, 289, 304. Sherborne, West or Monk [co. Hants], prior and convent of, 157.

Sherburn, Shirburn [co. York], 305, 315. Shereman. See Sherman. Shereve, John son of Thomas, of Bor-ham, 232. See Shireve. Sherewynd, Alan Annot, 212. Alan, master of the, Thomas de, 236. Sheriff, Liolf the. See Chester. Sheriff Lenche. See Lenche. Sherman, Shereman, Sharman, Alan le, of Scarborough, 304., Elias le, 36., Margery la, 308, 550., Thomas, 185., William le, 36. Sherpberd, Robert, 18. Sherston, John de, and Cicely his wife, 517. Sherston, co. Wilts, 517. Sherwood, Shirewoode [co. Nottingham], forest of, 391., Clipstone in. See Clipstone. Sheryng, Geoffrey le, 557. See Sheering. Shete, Thomas atte, 295. Sheteford, William de, 284. Shevedon. See Shenedon. Sheyle. See Seal, Over and Nether. Sheynton, Sheyngton, Hugh de, 40., John de, parson of Malpas, 154., William de, dean of the free chapel of Tottenhale, 126., prebendary of [Bridge] Walton, 41. Shimplingg, Edmund de, of Badburg-ham, 185. Shinfield, Shenyngfeld, co. Berks, 274, 474., church of, 493. Ship, ships, vessel, fleet, shipping, boats, &c., 31, 38, 102, 134, 180, 236, 266, 311, 341, 365, 472, 473, 502, 597, 600, 605., plundered, robbed or seized at sea or in port, robbery on the sea-coast, &c., 82, 84, 87, 89-91, 94, 95, 169, 186, 218, 289, 291, 293, 302, 304, 361, 364-366, 373, 403, 421, 473, 478, 481, 483, 484, 605 605. See also Pirates. 605, 609., wrecked. See Wreck of sea., power to select seamen or mariners for the king's ships, to impress seamen. See Mariners.

Ship, ships, &c.-cont., forfeited on account of felonies to the king and sold, 563., taken from the Scots, or king's enemies, 354, 472. of Flanders, 284, 285. of Normandy, 538., of Sirice, 114. Ship called : -Annot of Ditton, 212. la Bene of Merseye, 203. la Bithe of Merchford, 213. la Blithe of Westminster, 28. le Cockjohan, 373. la Crouzenbery, or Cruzenbery, 113, 151, 389, 431. Doneland of Sirice, 114. be Flundre, 266. la Godyere of Westminster, 28. Godyer, or la Godiere [of Great Yarmouth], 150, 190. la Grace Deu of Coulrath, 94. la Isabele, 344. Jesus Christ of Oporto in Portugal (de Portu), or of Portugal, 296, 538, 546, 604. Kateryn of Lenne, 253. le Keel, 266. la Lacy of Lenne, 208. Laurence of Lenne, 208. la Margarete, 113, 431. la Margarete of Westminster, 500. la Mariole, 351. la Mariole de Lundres, 166. la Mariole [of Suthlenne], 304, 306, 360, 361, 365. la Mighele of Grenewych, 351. la Nicholas of Dover, 122. la Nicolas of Kingston-upon-Hull, 351. Nicholas [of Great Yarmouth], 150. Palmedagh, **38**9. Parlebergh [of mouth], 150. Great Yar-Pater Noster [of Great Yar-mouth], 150. le Peter of Marcheford, 253. la Petre of Westminster, 351. la Plente of Wynchelse, 515. la Rosenbergh, 151, 389. Navis Sancte Marie de Sancto Andero, 484. Ship of St. Anthony, 605, 609. Ship of St. Bartholomew of Bilvau, 605. St. James of Bayonne, 186. St. Leonard of Westminster, 28. le Torkesey, 266. la Welifare of Wygenhale, 207. Shipdam, Shipedam, co. Norfolk, 368.

Shipedene, Shipeden. See Cromer.

Shipeston, Edmund of, Simon Ed-	Shirle, Ralph de, a conservator of the peace, 462.
mundescote de Shipeston, chap- lain, 360.	Shirlond. See Shirland.
, Geoffrey de, clerk, and John his	Shirokes, Henry de. chamberlain d
son, 360.	North Wales, 569.
, Robert son of John de, 360.	Shirreve. See Shireve.
See Shipston on Stour. Shiplake, Sheplak [co. Sussex], 61, 248,	Shirwode. See Shirewode. Shiteburghlane. See Sherborn Lane.
Suprake, Suprak [00. Sussex], 01, 240 , 323 .	Shobdon Shobbedon, Walter de, 265.
Shipley, 228.	steward of the House
Shipman, Robert, 98.	hold of Queen Isabella, 76, 149.
, Stephen, 173, 275.	Shobiri. See Shoebury.
, William, 98.	Shoclyng, John, 297, 364.
Shipmeadow, Shepmedwe [co. Suffolk], John de Redenhale, parson of the	Shoebury, Shobiri, co. Easex, 417.
ohurch of, 441.	, wreck of sea at, 417. Shokereswell. See Sugarswell.
Shippenham. See Chippenham.	Shokyndon. See Shekyngdon.
Shipston on Stour, Shipeston, co. Wor-	Shordich, Shordych, Henry, Henry de,
cester, 360.	468, 476.
Shipton, Henry de, 587.	, Master John de, 488.
Shipton [co. Oxford], 27.	Shoreham, Shorham, co. Sussex, 386.
Shipton, Shupton by Skelton [co. York],	Shorewell. See Shorwell. Shorham. See Shoreham.
521. Shirburn [co. Dorset]. See Sherborne.	Shorne, Master Henry de, 427.
Shirburne, Shirburn, Shirebourne, Shire-	, canon of Hereford, 265.
burne, Shireburn, Shirborne,	Shorne [near Gravesend, co. Kent], 545.
Shireborne, Shyreburne, Shyr-	Short. See Schorte.
burne, John son of Alan de, 405.	Shorwell, Shorewell [Isle of Wight], 535.
, John Malynnessone de, 88. , Peter de. monk of Abbotsbury,	Shot, John son of Nicholas, 361.
456, 559,	Shotesham, John de, 435.
, abbot of Abbotsbury,	, a. commissioner, 89.
, abbot of Abbotsbury, 564, 570. Balah da 488	feld, 401, 525.
, Ralph de, 488. , mabbot, late prior, of Ab-	Shotesworth, Matthew de, 229.
botsbury, 458, 494.	Shothorton, Robert son of James de
	and John his brother, 539.
de, 89.	Shottisham, Shatesham, co. Suffolk, 81.
, Robert de, 204, 419.	Shottriche, Schottriche, Schottrede
vator of the peace, 176, 542.	Shottriche, Schottriche, Schottrede, Nicholas de, 449.
, Roger de, 20.	, [of Worcester]. 103, 442
, Thomas de, 305.	Shrewsbury, co. Salop, 53, 178, 235, 276,
,, vicar of Crambum, 20.	317, 467, 536, 601.
, William de, parson of Wessing-	, justices of gaol delivery for, 409.
ton, 216, 267. See Sherborne; Sherborne,	
West; Sherburn.	, men of, to be permitted to buy
Shire, Roger de, 334, 569.	victuals, 576.
Shireborn, Shirebourne, Shireburn. See	, murage for, 584.
Shirburne. Shirefeld, Shirfeld, John de, 211.	
Shireford, Edmund de, 103.	, free chapel of St. Michael in the castle of, granted to Roger de
Shireve, Shirreve, John, 235.	Lysewy, 68.
See Shereve.	, St. Mary, Peter de
Shireveslench. See Lench, Sheriffs.	Shenedon, dean of, 241.
Shirewode, Shirwode, Alexander de,	Shrob, Shrubbe [near Denshanger], ^{60.} Northampton, 195.
178. John de of Binoun 491	Shropham, Master Richard de, of Der-
, John de, of Ripoun, 421. See Sherwood.	ham, 368.
Shirfeld. See Shirefeld.	Shropshire. See Salop, county of.
Shirland, Shirlaunde, Shirlond, Robert	Shrouesbury, Shrouesbiry, Henry de
de, Robert, 41, 196, 211, 435, 497.	292.
, a commissioner, &c., 298, 478, 607, 609,	
400, ±10, 001, 000,	· Mitanner Dec Dutah

Shuckburgh, Shughtburgh, co. Warwick, 292 Shuggul, John, of Bridport, 161. Shughtburgh. See Shuckburgh. Shuldam, Elias de, 453. Shupton, Geoffrey de, 312., George de, 528. .,, Agnes de Aoum and Emma, his wives, 312. his mother Juetta [Judith], 312. See Shipton. Shutlyngton, Robert de. parson of St. Dunstan in the West, London, 552. Shylington, Robert de, 162. Shymplyng, William de, Sheryng, 488. parson of Shyrebek. See Skirbeck. Shyreburn. See Sherborne; Shirburne. Sibbessone, William, 539. Sibbethorpe. See Sibthorpe. Sibenham. See Sydenham. Sibeston. See Sibton. Sibeton. See Sibton. Sibthorpe, Sibbethorpe, Geoffrey de, 280. ., Thomas de, parson of Liberton in Clydesdale, 383., parson of Shenle, 162. Sibton, Sibeton, Sibeston [co. Suffolk], 441., abbot and convent of, 441, 494. Sicca Villa. See Secheville. Siddington, Sydynton, Sodynton by Cir-encestre, co. Gloucester, 212. Sidelyng. See Sydelyng. Sidestrond, Henry de, 147. Sidyngton, Nicholas de, a purveyor, 138. Siena. See Senis. Sifford, West. See Shefford. Sifrewast. See Cyfrewast. Sigale, Richard, merchant, 390, 399. Sighill, Syhale, co. Northumberland, 239. Sighricheserd. See Sizergh. Sigill[o], Robert de, 150. Sigo, William, 368. Sike. See Syk. Silk, cloths of, 129. Silsoe. See Sevelesho. Silsworth, Syvelesworthe, co. Northampton, 80. Silton, Henry de, 405. Silva, Vitalis de, of Gascony, 198. Silver, mines of. Sce Westmoreland. Silverley, Selverleye [co. Cambridge], 503. Silverlok, Thomas, of Wygenhale, 170. Silvester, John. the elder, and John his brother, 371. ., Silvester son of Master, de Notyngham, 315.

Simon, his man. Simondesman. 85. his man Geoffrey, Geoffrey, Adam son of, 207, 417., John son of, de Morcote, 608., de Raghton, 338., de Weston, 231., de Wode Dallyng, 479., Robert son of, 285.; Hugh son of the same Robert, 285., de Ridware, 330., le Spenser, 469., Bai 571. Simon son of, de Echingeham,, William son of, 36., de Blenkaneshop, 289., de Waynflete, 309., de Wylecote, 234., ie Carponter, 543., son of Robert, 15. See Simond. Simonburn, Symondburn [co. Northumberland], Joh parson of, 514. John de Louthre, Simond, Thomas son of John, of Somerton, 179. Simondesman, Geoffrey, 85. Simonet, John, 499. Sinclair. See Sancto Claro; Seint Cler. Sindlesham, Syndelesham, Syndlesham, Robert de, a commissioner, &c., 97, 275. Sindresham, Syndresham, Robert de, an assessor, conservator of the peace, 347, 460. Sinekere, Adam le, chaplain, 466. Singelton, Syngelton, Gilbert de, a commissioner, &c., 176, 610. Sinibaldi, James de, de Florencia, arch-deacon of Winchester. See Florencia. Sion [in Switzerland], diocese of, 499. Sirice. See Zierikee. Sisland, Sislond, co. Norfolk, 173. Sitheston, Sithestan. See Syston. Sittingbourne, Sydingbourne [co Kent], 393. Siwardby, Siwardeby, Robert de, 346. See Sewerby. Six, Robert, of Sandwich, 609. Sixel, Andrew de, 366. Sixtenby, William de, 393. Sizergh, Sighricheserd, co. Westmoreland, 610. Skail. See Skayl. Skalleby. See Scalby. Skayl. Skail, Matilda, of Hornington, 444. Skekario. See Scaccario. Skelale. See Skellow.

Skelbrooke, Skelbrok [co. York], 3. Skeldergate [in the city of York], 100. Skellow, Skelale [co. York], 8. Skelton, Adam de, 30, 36, 145, 153, 155, 524. .,, a commissioner, &c., 87, 171, 362, 466, 546., John de, 145., a commissioner, 291., Master Peter de, of Oxford, 223., Reginald de, 232., Roger de, 125., William de, 86. Skelton, 235., V **3**5. Skelton [co. York], 228, 287, 302., Shipton, Shupton by, 521. Skely, Gilbert, 359. Mungo, 359. Skendleby, Skendelby [co. Lincoln], 329. Skernyngge. See Scarning. Sket', Ranulph, 104., Richard, 172, 182. Skidby, Skyteby [co. York], 236. Skidemor, Skydemore, Skitemor, Walter de, a conservator of the peace, 83. Skil, Walter, 280. Skinburness, Skymburnesse [co. Cumber-land], 36. Skinner. See Pelter; Skynner. Skipper, Skippere, Cicely le, Cicely la, 359, 483. Skipton in Craven, Skypton in Cravene [co. York], 81., castle of, 55. elesmere, [keeper] of, 45., John de Rythre, keeper or constable of, 45, 55, 220. Skipwith, Hugh de, chaplain, 313. Skirbeck, Skirbek, Shyrebek, co. Lin-coln, 288, 308., lastage of, 114. Skirebek, Skirbek, William de, a monk of Bardney, 74. Skiret, Thomas, 571. Skiry, William, 574. Skorburgh. See Scorborough. Skot. See Scot. Skoule, Robert, 239. Skrippe, John, of Barowe, 302., of Skelton, and his son John, 302., 'le yonge,' 302. Skulthorpe. See Sculthorpe. Skulton. See Scoulton. Skut. See Scut. Skymburnesse. See Skinburness. Skynard, Martin, 62.

Skynner, Skynnere, Skinner, Agnes late the wife of Stephen le, 593., Henry le, 484. John son of Ralph le, of Skel-. dergate, 100., La 394. Laurence the, of Notyngham., Richard le, of Spalding, 180. Fulford, 540. Thomas son of William le, of, Walter le, 170., William le, [of Colchester], 475. 479., Isle of Wight, 484., William son of Richard le, 170. See Pelter. Skypton. See Skipton. Skyteby. Sæ Skidby. Slaghtere, Henry le, 463. Slape [near Dunwear, co. Somerset], 547. Slapton [co. Northampton], 375. Slater. See Slaghtere; Sletare. Slaughtreford, Edmund de, 295. Slaus, John, parson of Yvelcestre, 219. Sledemore, Robert de, 375. Slegh, Alan, of Swaueton, 177. Sleghede, William, of Ratheby, 94. Sleghte. See Slight. Slene, Roger, 231. Compare Sclave. Slengesby. See Slingsby. Slepe, or St. Ives. See St. Ives. Sleperesdene [in Burnham hundred], a. Buckingham, 20. Sletare, Roger, 295. Slight, Sleghte, John de, master of & Mary's hospital, Laysingby, 210. Slikborn. See Slykburn. Slindon, Slyndon [co. Stafford], 520. Slindon, co. Sussex, 92. Sline. See Slene. Slingsby, Slingesby, co. York, 303. Sloth, Geoffrey, of Lincoln, 206. Slykburn, Slikborn, John de, 213. Slyman, Geoffrey, 495. Slyndon. See Slindon. Slynge, Andrew, chaplain, 287. Smale, Hugh le, 603. of Abreford, 330., John le, 426., Robert le, of Gomecestre, and Margaret his wife, 428. Smalliden [co. Kent], 609. Smalwode, Robert, 229. Smart, John, 291., 'taillour,' 291., Nicholas, 475, 480. William, 486. Smerekernere, William, 359. Smeremongere, Ralph le, 469. Smethecote, Philip de, 229. Smetheton. See Smitheton.

Smith, Smyth, Smythes, Smyt, Alan le, 596.	Snitterle
, of Rippele, 275.	Snodenh Snoring, 36
, Geoffrey, 372. , Geoffrey le, of Fyngre, 140.	
	Snoring, Snow, R
, Gregory son of Stephen le, of Ormesby, 512.	Snowdon
, Henry le, 486.	sh
, Henry the, 499.	Snyterby
	60 Snyterle
, of Southampton, 141.	Snyttert
	Sobbury
, Richard le, 486.	Soc, Sac
, Robert le, 370.	Sockbrid
, Stephen le, of Maydenwell, 235.	la. Sock De
, William le, [of Bridbrok], 293, 303.	[0
303. , of Cokelake, 296, 474, 487, 541.	pe C
487, 541. , of Knyghtebrugge, 356.	Sodynton
, 'taverner,' 512.	Soham, f
See Fevre; Smithesone.	······ _[
, William le [of Tredynton], 499.	Jo
Smith, Smiths, gild of the, of Chester-	Soham, Su
field, 494. Smithesone, Smythessone, John le, of	
Tykenham, 485.	of
, Richard le, 276.	Soke, So
, Walter le, of Waterpire, 177.	••••••
Smitheton, Smetheton, Smytheton, John de, 229.	
	W
	Sokebred
566. William de 000	Sokwyth
	Solariis,
Smyth, Smythes, Smyt. See Smith.	Solario,
Smythessone. See Smithesone.	bt
Smytheton. See Smitheton.	•••••
Snag', Richard le, of Cherleton, 295.	
Snainton, Snaynton, co. York, 1, 517.	Soldiers, Sc
Snaith, Snayt, Snayth, co. York, 282, 283.	Soleny.
Snape, Snap', Thomas de, 162, 359.	Solers, J
Snarry, Robert, 395.	
Snart, Peter, 395. Snaylham. See Sneylham.	3 0
Snaynton, Master John de, 521.	. 30
	Solihull,
Snayth, Snayt. See Snaith.	Solihull
Sned, Richard son of Adam de, 545.	
Snel, Suel, John, of Cambridge, 478.	50
Snetesham, Master Roger de, parson of	Solley.
Snetesham, Master Roger de, parson of Great Cressingham and of the chapel of Stone, 436.	Solneye,
Snetterton, Snytterton [co. Norfolk].	Somenou
41.	of
Snettisham, Snetcsham, co. Norfolk, 298, 364.	, 48
Sneylham, Snaylham, William de, a	4tC
commissioner, dzc., 64, 95.	Somer,
Sniterby. Sæ Snyterby.	Somerby

ы 10

đ

ŗ

يو. بر دور بر

-

ξ.

1

ش کا

125

15

÷.

JI.

÷.

12

1

انتغ

جندتا

20

ų

Ŋ.

(T. 1 11

<u>к</u>, Б

2.3

y. See Blakeney. am, Henry de, 467. William le, of Cantebrigge, 50. Little, co. Norfolk, 565. lobert, [of Bristol], 579. , Snowedon in Wales, foresterup of, 502. y, Sniterby, Hugh de, 541, 544, 93. . See Blakeney. on. See Snetterton. , Ralph de, 395. nis or Stock Denis, Stoke Denis co. Somerset], Henry de Birland, arson of. 67. n. See Siddington. Saham, Saham by Ely [co. Cam-ridge], 184, 276, 324, 525. [cos. Cambridge and Suffolk], ohn de Trecis, parson of, 583. Monk, Saham Monachorum [co. uffolk], 110. Richard de Kymberlee, parson , 110. k, Henry le, 82. Michael, 208. Simon le, of Colesden, 82. William son of Geoffrey le, of yboldestone, 82. d. See Sockbridge. 1. See Tokwyth. Richard de, a justice, 574. See Solers. George de, prebendary of Banury, 588. Perota Brune de, 457. See Solers. , levy of foot, armed footmen. ce Footmen; London. See Solneye. John de. assessor, 348. Simon, 365., of the Forest of Dene, 07, 364. See Solariis; Solario. Thomas de, 507. [co. Warwick], church of, 400. Nicholas de Moreby, parson of, 03, 508. See Solneye. Solney, Soleny, Alfred, 232. Thomas de, a commissioner, 97. See Suluigni. ur, Richard son of Richard le, f Royston, 540. Thomas le, [of Colchester], 475, 80.

......at St. Edmunds, 469. Somer, John, of Colchester, 475, 480. Somerby. See Someredeby.

Somerby by Springthorpe [co. Lincoln], Soterton. See Sutterton. Sotherel, brother Richard le, 591. Somercote, co. Derby, 281. Sothulle, Sothull, Sothill, Henry de, 229. Walter de Somercotes [co. Lincoln], Wald Raytheby, parson of, 361., John de, 230, 232. Someredeby, Somerby, Richard de, par-son of Berkeswell, 24., Richard de, 232., William de, 352., Stephen de, 181. Sothworth, Gilbert de, 232. Somerhous. See Summerhouse. Sotterton. See Sutterton. Someri. See Somery. Souche. See Zouche. Souden. See Southdean. Somers, Thomas del, le Forester of Bywell, 359. Soues, Souwes [near Picquigny, Somme, France], 269. Soule, John, of Kerdington, 282. Somerset, county of, 187, 301, 319, 364, 462, 483., assessors for. 348. Soules, Soulis, Muriel daughter of John, commissioners, commissioners of de, 585., Relph. of Tolthorpe, 608. over and terminer for, 299, 501, 548, 550, 602., Sir William de, 414., conservators or keepers of the peace for, 83, 170, 176, 459. Sourdevale. See Swordeval. Soureby, Christiana de, 8., sheriff of, 38., ports of, deputy of the gauger in, 40. See Sowerby, Castle. Sourceby. See Sowerby., custom on wools in, 603. Souter, Soutere. See Suter. Southam, William de, and Margery his wife, 1. Southam, Suthham [co. Warwick], 140, 532. Somerset. Southampton, Suhampton, Suthampton, Somersham, Sumerstand 236. Somerton, Thomas de, monk, 18. Somerton [castle], [co. Lincoln], letters patent dated at, 12-17, 19, 20, 34, 83, 84. Somerton [co. Oxford], 179. Somersham, Sumersham [co. Suffolk], Suthhampton, town or port of, 74, 115, 132, 141, 202, 337, 506, 533, 535, 539., controller of custom at, Richard de Sutton, 412. the butter in, John de, Abyndon the butter in, John de, Boreford, or Bureford, 338, 533. Somerton, co. Somerset, 187. Somerville, Edmund de, 262, 312., Richard Bagge. 534., Philip de, king's clerk, 565., subject of the doge of Venice ... Boger de, a commissioner, &c., 291, 301, 476. at, 605., castle of, 116, 132, 202., custom on wool, hides, and wool fells at, 122, 159., collectors of, 15, 16, 123., John, 512., exemption from toll at, 568., John de, 328, 575., letters patent dated at. See below St. Denys by Southampton., commissioner, 177, 484. ревсе, 460. a conservator of the, murage for, 590., ship laden with wool at, 605. .,, a purveyor, 62, 129, 192, 420., St. Cross, otherwise Holy Rood, and Lucy his wife, 135., Robert, 577. by, the church of, 337, 535. St. Denys by, Nicholas, the prior, 337., Roger le, 296., William de, clerk, 47, 57, 212, 214, 216. 505., parson of Launvays, 354. , St. John's Hospital, William de Boudon, keeper of, 190. of St. Thomas the Martyr, Marle-St. Julian's hospital, Gilbert de Wygeton, warden of, 135. bergh, 571. St. Mary's church, Master Soneman, Robert, 291 Geoffrey de Hothum, parson of, Sonynghull, Gilbert de, 453. 141. Sonyour, William le, 233. Sopere, William le, 182. Sorde, Sordes [Landes, France], mer-chants of, 159. Metham, keeper of, 352. Sorel, Robert, 68.

•

.

Southampton, Suthampton, county of,	Southwark—cont.
20, 301, 302, 368, 464, 472, 534, 546, 569, 605.	, hospital of St. Mary and St. Leonard for lepers without, 438,
, assessors for, 347.	492, 511, 514.
, commissioners for, 96, 299, 501, 602.	, Wythislete [in Christ Church parish], in, 323.
, conservators or keepers of the peace for, 95, 459, 461.	Southwell, Suthwelle. co. Nottingham, collegiate church of St. Mary, 37,
, justices of assize for, 503.	357.
	, chapter of, 37. , dean and chapter of, 39.
, sheriff of 130, 136, 203, 253.	, canon of, John de Sandale, 194.
, customs on wools in, 603.	, prebendaries of. See :
licence to hunt in the forest of,	Aylmer Sandale
157. , offences against the Staple of	Bevercote Warle
Wool in, 489.	Melton Wodehouse
	, prebends in. See : Normanton Rampton
115, 132, 202, 401. [piracy by men] of, 84, 89, 95.	Norwell
, the Isle of Wight in. See	Southwick, Suthwyk [co. Hants], prior
Wight.	and convent of 109.
Southawe. See South-haws.	Southwold, Suwold, co. Suffolk, 531. Soutleye. See South Leigh.
Southbery, Suthbere, Suthbery, Suth- biry [in the parish of West Ham,	Souwes. See Souces.
co. Essex], 98, 530, 566.	Sovenhampton. See Sevenhampton.
Southboure. See Bower, South.	Sowe, co. Warwick, 362.
Southburn, Suthbrun [co. York], 559.	Sowehelar. See Sowelere.
Southcorneye. See Corney, South.	Sowelere, Sowehelar, Adam le, Adam de, of Colchester, 475, 480.
Southclif, 315.	Sowerby, Castle, Soureby, co. Cumber-
Southcote, Suthcote [co. Berks], 496.	land, 31, 409. Sourceby Sourceby on York 964
Southdalton. See Dalton.	Sowerby, Souresby, co. York, 264. Sowour, Hugh le [of York], 286.
Southdean, Souden [co. Roxburgh], Robert de Haliwell, parson of,	See Suour.
381.	Spain, 262, 605.
Southery, Suthereye [co. Norfolk], 451. 	, king of. Ser Alphonso. , merchants [named]., of, 82, 84,
Southferiby, Christiana, de, 315.	89, 95, 321, 481, 605.
, Maragaret and Alice daughters of John son of Torfyn de, 315.	
, Yvo son of Isaac de, 315.	, exemption from arrest for mer-
See Ferriby, South.	chants of towns in Biscay in, 53,
South-haw, Southawe [in the parish of Oundle], co. Northampton, 274.	55. , horses and armour from, 60.
Southhey, brother William de, 467.	, ship laden with goods from, 481,
South Leigh, Soutleye [co. Oxford], 486.	484. Bilmen in Ger Bilher
Southneubold. See Newbald, South.	, Bilvau in. See Bilbao. Spain. See Ispania.
Southolt [co. Suffolk], 498. Southoo, Suho, co. Huntingdon, 531.	Spaldheyk, Adam de, 223.
Southrop, Suthrope [co. Gloucester],	Spalding, Spaldyng, Nicholas son cf
520. Southside, le. <i>See</i> Tottenhoe.	Michael de, Nicholas Michaelis de, 24, 71, 352, 590.
South Stoke, Suthabbotestok [co. Ox-	
ford], 554.	Robert his brother, 170.
South Town, Southtoun, or Little Yar- mouth [co. Suffolk], William	, William son of William de, 170.
Gauge del, 290. 294.	Spalding, Spaldyng, Spaldyngge [co.
	Lincoln], 170, 180, 206, 230.
Southull. See 107. Southwark, Southwerk, Suthewerk,	, prior of, 170, 216.
Suthwerk, co. Surrey, 91, 121,	, prior and convent of, 190, 211,
152, 321 , 323 , 332 , 411, 468, 478.	417. , Richard de Gaynesburgh, a
, St. Mary's, prior and convent of, 557.	monk of, 151.

.

Spaldington, Stephen de, parson of Houedon, 210. Spicer-cont. Robert le, of Shrewsbury, 317. Spaldyng. See Spalding., Stephen le, 475, 480. Spanneby, Spanby, Master John de, parson of Suthynkham, 238., Thomas le, 543., Walter le, of Bruggewater, 476. William de, a commissioner, &c., 177, 273, 286. Sparewe. See Sparwe., William le, 366. See Specer. Spigurnel, Spygurnel, Edmund, knight, Sparham, Sporham [co. Norfolk], 140 140. ... Henry, or Henry le, a justice of the King's Bench, a commissioner, &c., 85-87, 91, 92, 94, 95, 97, 99, 121, 144, 174, 175, 177, 179-181, 183, 185, 241, 270, 272, 274, 276, 278, 279, 282, 285, 286, 294, 298-300, 303, 307, 331, 334, 361, 364, 369, 374, 384, 428, 430, 461, 467, 472, 476-479, 482-485, 510, 535, 538, 543, 544, 548-550, 572, 593, 609. Themes 543 Thomas [de Kensington], parson of, 479. Spark, John, 320., Robert, 284. Sparhawks, eggs of, 546. Sparrow. See Sparwe. Sparrow-hawk, 533. Sparwe, Sparewe, Geoffrey, 608. Sparou, Sparue,, Hamo, 452., Thomas, 543., Richard, 282., Adam son of Walter, 171., Ralph, of Stondon. 482. Spayne, Simon de, chaplain, 358. Specer, William le, 404. Sce Spicer., Robert, parson of Kestan, 329., William, warden of the chapel of St. Peter, Kirkeby on Wre-thek, or Kirby Bellars, 320, 394. Specteshale, Henry de, 290, 294., Richard de, 290. Spileman, Richard, 539., William de, 290. Speed, Walter, 488. Spilleby, Richard, 486. Spindleston, Spyndelston [co. Northum-berland], 30. Speek, Spek, Ralph de, 454, 591. Spellesbury. See Spelsbury. Spinevile, Nicholas the chaplain of, 68. Spellowe, Richard son of William de, 606. Spini, merchants of the society of the, of Florence, 208., Nicholas de Ludelawe, parson of, 134. Spinny, Spyneye [in Wicken parish, co. Cambridge], prior and convent of, 122. ., Master John de Lodelowe, parson of, 252. Spinny, la Spyne [near Mowsley], co. Leicester, 277. Spirecok, Roger, 483. Spencer. See Spenser. Spiriden [co. Northumberland], 324. Spendelove, Spendeloue, Robert, 330. Spense, John del, 359. Spenser, Spencer, John le, 175, 180, 272, 478. Spiteshale, William, 475, 480. Spofford, John de, proctor of the house of St. Robert, Knaresburgh, 245, Maurice le, of Tyso. 360., Richard le, of Uttokeshare, 230. 272. Spofforth, Spofford [co. York], cardinal William de Testa, parson of the church of, 44, 68. Robert son of Simon le, 469., Roger le, 90, 173., Spencer. See Despenser, Dis-Spray, Ralph, 453. penser. 267, 412, 564. Spereman. See Sperman. Sporham. See Sparham. Spreghuse. See Springehose. Sperhauke, Reginald, of Burgh, 178. Spriggy, Sprygi, John, 405, 537. Sperling, Sperlyng, Richard, 475, 480. Spring. See Spryng. Sperman, Spereman, John, 419, 447. Springald, Sprynggald, John, 375. Spersholte, John de, 455. Springehose, Spryngehose, Spreghuse, Roger, 572. Speton, John de, 234., of Lithegreins, 303., Thomas 446. Spicer, Spycer, Lespicer, Clement le, 512., parson of the church of Langathen, 155. Springere, William, of Lalleford, 184, 862., Hervey le, 277., John le, 231. Springfield, Spryngefeld [co. Essex], 44, 225.

Springthorpe, Springethorpe, Spryng- thorpe, Spyngthorpe (sic) [co.	St. Albans, co. Hertford, town of, 305,
thorpe, Spyngthorpe (sic) [co.	461. , abbey of, 411, 413, 446.
Lincoln], 269. , Ambrose de Castello, parson of	, abbot of, 140, 333, 455.
the church of, 529.	, and convent of, 563.
, Bartholomew de Verrona, parson	St. Albin. See Sancto Albino.
of the church of, 529. 	St. Amand. See Sancto Amando.
parson of, 510, 513.	St. Andrew. See Sancto Andrea.
Sprink, Walter, 98.	St. Andrews, in Scotland, bishopric, or diocese of, 381.
Sprot, Adam, 180.	presentations to churches in.
, Robert son of Robert, 185.	381, 382.
Sprotbrough, Sprotbourgh [co. York],	St. Anthony, hospital of. See Vienne. St. Asaph, bishop of, 148.
John de Ousthorpe, parson of the church of, 207.	
Sprotteley, Robert de, parson of Stry-	, bishopric, or diocese of, 397.
velyn, 381. Summelten Sameten og Saffelle 177	, tenth in the diocese of, 117, 148,
Sproughton, Sprouton, co. Suffolk, 177.	156. St. Aubin. See Sancto Albino.
Sprouston, Hugh de, 509. Sprouton. See Sproughton.	St. Barbe. See Sancta Barbara.
Sproxton, Robert son of William de,	St. Bartholomew's hospital in Smith-
and Christiana daughter of	field, 158, 587, 597.
Nicholas de Meignill, 594. , Simon de, 594.	, by Oxford, 136, 506, 585.
, William de, 594.	St. Benedict of the Black Robe, monks of the Order, and collegiate
Sproxton, co. York, 594.	church of Holland, 353.
Sprygi. See Spriggy.	St. Benet's, Holm [co. Norfolk], the
Spryng, Robert, 230.	abbot of, 454.
Spryngefeld. See Springfield.	St. Berian. See St. Buryan.
Spryngeheuse, Spryngehose, See Springehose.	St. Bernard, hospital of. See Montjoux. St. Birian. See St. Buryan.
Sprynggald. See Springald.	St. Botolph, Lincoln, Master Geoffrey
Spryngthorpe. See Springthorpe.	de Eyton, prebendary of, 434.
Spurre, Hugh, 212.	St. Briavels [co. Gloucester], castle of, 10
Spurs, service of a pair of gilt, 567.	, William de Bello Campo, con-
Spurstowe, Richard de, 229.	stable of the castle of, 576.
Spycer. See Spicer. Spygurnel. See Spigurnel.	, letters patent dated at, 574. St. Bride, de Sancta Brigida [co. Mon-
Spyndelston. See Spindleston.	mouth], 415, 456.
Spyne. See Spinny.	St. Buryan, St. Berian, St. Birian [co.
Spyneye, Robert de, keeper of the hos-	Cornwall] free chapel of, John de Maunte, dean of, 380.
pital of the Holy Innocents, Lin- coln, 593.	, Master John de Medunta, dean
, keeper of the hospital of	of, 140, 210.
St. Nicholas, Scardeburgh, 593.	, Master Matthew Boileaue, dean
of St. Thomas, Scardeburgh, 594.	of, 140. , chapter of, 140.
	St. Ciriac in Termis, cardinal priest of.
Spyngthorpe (sic). See Springthorpe.	See Testa.
Spyrlyng. See Spirling.	St. Clare, Order of, 589.
Squier. See Squire.	i St. Clare (de Sancto Claro) [co. Corn-
Squiler, Peter le, purveyor, 420.	wall], 47.
Squire, Squier, Hugh, 208.	St. Clement. See Sancto Clemente.
, Margery, 208.	St. Clement's by York. See Clemen- thorpe.
, Ralph le, 291.	St. Cross. See Southampton; Win-
, Richard, 56, 67.	chester.
Squirel, Martin, 472. Compare Lesquirel.	St. Davids, bishop of. See Becke; Leia; Martin.
Srebbrestre. See Sebbestrete.	, Peter, bishop [1176 to 1198] of,
St. Adrian, Neapolio cardinal deacon of.	527.
See Neapolio.	, bishopric, or diocese of, 15, 155, 215, 220, 310, 336, 446, 532, 574,
St. Agatha's [in the parish of Easby, co.	601.
York], abbot of, 1, 482.	, tenth in, 117, 220.

-

St. Denis in France, church of, 430.

- St. Denys by Southampton [co. Hants], Nicholas, prior of, 337.
-, prior and convent of, 337, 535.

....., letters patent dated at, 505.

- St. Dogmaels in Kemmes, Dogmaleis in Kemmeys [co. Pembroke], the abbot of, 513.
- St. Edmunds [co. Suffolk], abbey of, 119, 199.
-, abbot of, 400.
- John [de Norwold], abbot [1279 to 1307] of, 160.
-, Richard, abbot of, 179, 181, 362, 451, 469.
-, abbot and convent of, 260, 451, 590.
-, monks of, 179, 181, 362, 363, 469,
- St. Edmunds. See Bury St. Edmunds.
- St. Elizabeth's chapel. See Winchester.
- St. Ermin. See Sancta Ermina.
- St. Evroul, Saint Evroul [d' Ouche, Orne, France], abbot of, 385.
-, abbot and convent of, 121, 322.
- St. Faith's. See Horsham.
- St. Felix. See Aquileja.
- St. Germans, Master Gerald, abbot of, 517.
- St. Giles. See Sanoto Egidio.
- St. Helier. See Sancto Hillario.
- St. Hill or Sainthill. See Sweyngtille.
- St. Inglevert by Wissant, hospital of St. Peter. See Wissant.
- St. Ives [co. Huntingdon], 48, 238, 467., or Slepe, 48, 238.
- St. James, hospital of. See Altopascio.
- St. John, hospital of. See Burford.
- See Perth; Sancto Johanne.
- St. John of Jerusalem in England, hospital of, 37, 135, 352, 403, 408, 410.
-, the prior of 152, 225, 295
-, complaint by, 275.
-, priors, preceptors and brethren of [by name], 80.
-, an Englishman of the Order of, a prisoner in the Holy Land, 254.
-, brothers [named] of, 80, 575.
-, business of, in Scotland, 575., in Ireland. See Ireland.
- St. Laud. See Sancto Laudo.
- St. Lazarus of Jerusalem, the master and brethren of the house of, 131, 571.
-, hospital of. See Threekingham. St. Leonards, Loffeld. See Loffeld; Stamford.
- St. Liz. See Sancto Lucio.
- St. Lo. See Sancto Laudo.

- St. Lucien-les-Beauvais [Oise, France], the abbot of, 385
- St. Ludewan, St. Ludgvan. See Ludgvan.
- St. Lys. See Seintlis.
- St. Marcellinus and St. Peter, cardinal priest of. See Deuse.
- St. Martin le Grand. See London.
- St. Martin in the Fields. See below St. Mary.
- St. Martin. See also Sancto Martino; Seint Martyn; Viterbo. St. Mary, guild of. See Chesterfield.
- Mary in Aquiro, Bertrand [de Monte Faventio], cardinal descon St. of, 433.
- St. Mary de Castro, Guernsey, parish of, 23.
- St. Mary [? St. Martin] in the Fields [London], church of, 220.
- St. Mary de Mariscis, Guernsey, Robert de Hadey, chaplain of, 516.
- St. Mary de Pratis, de la Pré. Leicester ; Northampton. See
- St. Mary in Via Late, Luke, cardinal deacon of. See Flisco.
- St. Mary. See Monte Mirteto.
- St. Mary's parish. See Maenclochog.
- St. Maude. See Seint Maudys.
- St. Maur. See Sancto Mauro.
- St. Mellons, de Sancto Melano [co. Monmouth], 415, 456.
- St. Michel, Mont. See Mont St. Michel. Michaels near Rumney. Michaelston-y-Fedw. St. See
- St. Neots, co. Huntingdon, 82.
- St. Nicholas-lez-Angers [Maine et Loire, France], abbot of, 413.
- ., abbot and monks of, 52.
- St. Nicholas by Malden, otherwise Bee-leigh. See Beeleigh.
- St. Nicholas. See Sancto Nicholao.
- St. Omer, St. Omer in Artoys, St. Omer in Flanders [Pas de Calais, France], 328, 473.
-, Inspezimus of a charter granted to the burgesses of, 429., burgesses [named] of, 596.
- St. Osith [co. Essex], 362, 386.
- St. Oswald's priory. See Nostell.
- St. Pancras. See Sancto Panoracio.
- St. Patrick, Dublin, the field of, 204. St. Peter Port, Guernsey, church of,
- 265, 577.
- St. Pierre sur Dive [Calvados, France], Geoffrey, abbot of Notre Dame, 38, 227.
- .., Robert Provot, monk of, 277.
- St. Pol, Seint Pool, Sancto Paulo, count of. See Chatillon.
- St. Quitterie, Seinte Quiterie [Lot et Garonne, France], merchants of, 159.
- St. Radegund's, Cambridge, prioress of, 110.
- St. Robert, house of. See Knaresborough.

-, without Newgate. See Newgate. St. Sever [Landes, France], merchants of, 159.
- St. Stephen in Brannel, Branel [co. Cornwall], 442.
- St. Taurin [d'Evreux, Eure, France], Robert, abbot of, 78.
- St. Thomas, church and shrine of. Sec Hereford.
- St. Thomas the Martyr. patrick; Dublin. See Down-
- St. Valery, St. Walery, honor of, 115, 165, 201, 413.
- St. Valery sur Mer [Somme, France]. John, abbot of, 512.
-, Andrew de Gave, a prior of Takkele, 512. a monk of,
- St. Victor-en-Caux, St. Victor [Seine Inférieure, France], Ralph, abbot of, 15.
-, William [de Quesnes, 1321 to 1340] abbot of, 515.
- Stabannan, Staghbanan [co. Louth], John de Merton, rector of, 58.
-, Robert Edward of Swaveseye, rector of, 58.
- Stabler, John, 540.
- Stace, Richard, 280.
- Geoffrey, Thomas of Ipswich, and his sons, Henry, 512.
- king's bailiff [of Ips-,...., kii wich], 605.
- Stacy, John, 482.
- Staf, Geoffrey, 140.
- Stafford, James de, and John and Wil-liam his brothers, 484.
- ., William de, a commissioner, &c., 97, 272, 273, 274, 280, 465, 471.
- Stafford, county of, assessors for, 348., commissioners for, 97, 299, 501.
- , conservators, or keepers, &c., of the peace for, 45, 460, 462.
-, sheriff of, 106, 153. .,, Hugh de Audeley, the elder, 330.
-, under-sheriff of, William de Weston, 330.
- Stafford, Estafford, co. Stafford, town of, 136.
- ., keeper of, Roger de Swynarton, 45.
-, murage for, 136., St. Mary's free chapel, Robert de Sandale dean of, 237.
- .,...., Master Thomas Cherleton, dean of, 237. de
- .,...., prebendary of, John de Redeswell, 471.
- .,, prebend in. See Mars-ton., St.
- ., St. Thomas the Martyr by, prior and convent of, 246. ,,,...., Nicholas prior of, 246.

- Stagenho, John de, prebendary [of Wartling] in the free chapel of Hastings, 502, 507.
-, Thomas de, 540, 542.
- See Stakenho.
- Stagge, Richard, 308, 550.
- Staghbanan. See Stabannan.
- Stainburn, Steynburn [in Kirby Overblows parish], in Wharfedale, co. York, 294, 342.
- Stainby, Stanesby, co. Lincoln, 80.
- Staincliff, Staynclif, co. York, wapen-
- take of, 55. Staindrop, Stayndrop [co. Durham], John de Brunne, parson of, 216, 242.

- 242.
 , John de Houton, parson of, 239, 491, 517.
 Stainfield, Staynfeld [co. York], prior-ess of, 336.
 Stainton by Tickhill, Staynton by Tik-hill [co. York], 510.
 Stainton le Vale, Staynton upon Wold [in Walscroft hundred], co. Lin-coln, 116. coln, 116.
- Stak, Alan, 297.
- Stakenho, Thomas de, at Sawbridge-worth, 488.
- See Stagenho.
- Stalbridge, Stapelbrigge [co. Dorset], 444.
- Stalham, Roger son of Roger de, 239.
- Stalingburgh, Stalyngburgh, John de, of York, 360.
-, Roger son of Thomas de, 541. See Stallingborough.
- Stallard, 1 173. Hugh, of Wynterbourne, 90,
- Stallingborough, Stalingburgh, Stalyng-burgh [co. Lincoln], 50, 468, 541.
- Stallyng, Stallynge, Stallynges, Walter de, 147, 595.
- Stalun, Scaloun, Scalun, Adam, 277., John, 175.
- Stalyngburgh. See Stallingborough. Stalingburgh;
- Stamford, Stanford, Staunford, Stan-ford [co. Lincoln], 13, 40, 48, 54, 65, 145, 903, 347.
 -, letters patent dated at, 34, 89.

....., Parliament at. See Parliament.

-, street of Cornstal in, 65.
-, the prior of Durham's liberties in, 404.
-, prior and Carmelite friars of, 54, 65.
- ., Holy Trinity parish without the East gate of, 65.
-, St. Leonard's by, or without, the prior of, 20, 194, 404.
-, St. Mary, Bynewerk, Robert Gustard parson of the church of, 145.

....., Eston by. See Eston.

Stamford, Staunford [co. Northampton], 82.

Stanay. See Staneye. Standish Robert de, 1. Standlake, Stanlak, co. Oxford, 486., Master Simon de Eveeham, person of, 572. Standon, John de, 604, 605. Standon, Staundon, co. Hertford, 532. Standon, Staundon [co. Stafford], 484. Staneford. See Stanford in the Vale. Staneford Ryvers. See Stanford Rivers. Stanegrave, Roger de, a hospitaller, 254. Staner, John, 409. Stance, John de, 333. Master Simon de, 477., Master Doncaster, 20. Master William de, parson of Stanesby. See Stainby. Stanestede Munfichet. Stansted See Mountfichet. Stanewaye, Staneweye. See Stanway; Stanweve. Staneye, Stanay, Adam de, 234., and Elizabeth his wife, 362., Master William de, 435. See Staniaco. Stanfeld, William de, 233. Stanfield, Stanfeld [co. Norfolk], 264. Stanford, Stoneford, 562. Stanford, co. Essex, 482. Stanford Rivers, Stanford Ryvers, Staneford Ryvers, Stanford, co. Ryvers, Essex, 482., Peter de Tillou, parson of, 517. Stanford in the Vale, Stanford, Stane-ford [co. Berks], 511, 518, 531. Stanford. See Stamford; Staunford. Stanhoe, Stanhou [co. Norfolk], 149. Stanhope, Philip de, 233., Robert de, 162. Stanhou, Master Richard de, 149. See Stanhoe. Stanhous. See Stonehouse. Staniaco, Estaniaco, Staneye, Master William de, 435. ., William de, prebendary Corringham, 269. of .., William, William de, archdea-con [1290 to 1319] of Lincoln, 105. See Staneye. Stanlak, Richard de, 369. See Standlake. Stanlee, Nicholas de. 90. See Staynleye. Stanley, Stanle, Stanleye [co. Wilts], the abbot of, 35., abbot and convent of, 343, 431. Stannary men. See Devon. Stannore, John de, 523. Stanshope, Stansop [co. Stafford], 466. Stansop, John son of Adam de, 466. See Stanshope.

Stanstead Abbots, Stanstede Abbots [co. Hertford], 278, 280. Stansted, Stanstede [co. Essex], 296, 482. Stansted Mountfitchet, Stanestede Munfichet, Stanstede Mounfichet, co. Essex, 437, 601. Stanton, Santon, Geoffrey de, 475, 480., Matthew de, Enemeth], 62. chaplain [of ..., Thomas de, prebendary of Grym-stone and Yatminstre, 146, 377. See Staunton. Stanton Harcourt, Staunton Harcourt, Staunton [co. Oxford], 486. Stanton St. John, Staunton St. John. Staunton [co. Oxford], 17, 43, 519, 520, 562, 568. Stanway, Stanewaye, Staneweye [co. Essex], 475, 480. Stanweye, Staneweye, John de, rector of Fladbury, 4., William de, 475, 479. Stapelbrigge. See Stalbridge. Stapeldon, Richard de, 453 454. Stapeldonehall. See Oxford. Exeter College. Stapelford, Hugh de, 529., Nicholas de, 372. See Estapelford; Stapleford Abbots. Stapleford: Stapelford Wayte, Robert de, 452. Stapelton, Stapeldon, Stapilton, De-stapleton, Elias de, Elis, 335., Elias son of Hugh de, 235. Gilbert de, 340, 594., archdeacon of Berkshire, 23. .,, prebendary of Grantham Borealis, 23., escheator [north] of Trent, 490, 498, 506, 526, 568, 583, 589., Nicholas de, of Norwich, 194., Robert de, 529. Walter de, bishop [1307 to 15 October, 1326] of Exetor, 4, 86, 117, 148, 156, 245, 248, 252, 336, 426, 427, 439, 454, 517, 557, 580. 605 Michael, Penkevel, 454. Stapilton. See Stapelton. Staple. See Wool Staple. See Estapelford; Stapel-Stapleford. ford. Stapleford, Stapelford, co. Cambridge, 101, 169. 335.

.

Stapleford, Stapelford [co. Nottingham], 529.	Staunton—cont.
, church of St. Helen, 529.	
Stapleford, Stapelford, co. Wilts, 336, 553.	, Richard de, 418.
Stapleford Abbots, Stapelford, co. Essex, 160.	
Starforth, High, Ovrestretford [co. York], 224.	, Thomas de, clerk, 246. , parson of Crundale, 516.
Starie, John, the elder, 486.	
Starling, Starlyng, John of Covehith, 290, 294.	Staunton Harecourt. See Stanton Har- court.
Stater, Scater, James, of Raveneser, 329.	Staunton St. John. See Stanton St. John.
Statherne, Master Hugh de, archdeacon of Gloucester, 142.	Stauntone, Robert de. See Staundon. Staveley, Staveleye, Nicholas de, 106.
Statute made at Lincoln, 4. 569.	write and
Staundon, Stauntone, Alice late the wife of Vivian son of Vivian de, 519.	Rolls of the Bench, Dublin], 3. Staveley [co. Westmoreland], 445.
, John de, 484.	Staverdale. See Stavordale.
Nicholas de, and Cicely his wife,	Staventon, co. Suffolk, 549.
596. , Richard de, 488.	Stavordale, Staverdale [co. Somerset], prior and convent of, 580.
, Robert de, a commissioner, 274.	Stavystok. See Tavystok.
, sheriff of Lincoln, 34.	Staward le Peel. Staworth [co. Cumber- land], 409.
, Vivian de, 484. , keeper of Hardelagh	Stewell, William de, chaplain, 360.
castle, 593.	Staworth. See Staward le Peel.
Staunford, Stanford, John de. See Bartelmeu. John, of Staunford.	Staynburn. See Stainburn. Staynclif. See Staincliff.
, of Northampton, the	Stayndrop. See Staindrop.
younger, and Thomas his brother, 278.	Staynfeld. See Stainfield.
, Nicholas de, 207.	Staynleye, Adam de, 231. See Stanlee.
	Staynton, Godfrey (Geoffrey in error) de, 281, 368, 370, 546.
, Richard de, 175.	, and Isabella his wife, 267
, Thomas de, 284.	band Adam de Castelford, 267.
, Walter son of Andrew de, called Flemynge, 65.	, John de, 209.
, William de, 147, 408, 421, 433, 560.	Staynton by Tikhill. See Stainton.
, 'sherman', 278. , rector of the church of	Staynton upon Wold. See Stainton le Vale.
westmene, 269, 478.	Stayre, Robert, 104.
, of Norwich, 'draper,' 93. 	Stebbing, Stebbingge [co. Essex], 305.
Staunton, Aumfrey de, 242.	Stebbinge, Stebbyng, Stibinge, John son of Nicholas de, 90, 488.
Staunton, Henry (sic) de. chancellor of	, Nicholas son of John de, 488.
the Exchequer, 205. , Hervey de, king's clerk, 70, 74,	
100, 165, 494.	Stedeman, Stedemon, Stedman, Richard le, 287, 308, 369.
to 1322 of the Exchequer a com-	, Richard the, 305.
μ_{μ}	, Richard, of Gouteby, 372.
& c., 49, 110, 191, 205, 225, 295, 299, 301, 309, 330, 351, 369, 374, 500, 501, 527, 529, 539, 552, 592, 600, 605, 501, 527, 529, 539, 552, 592, 600, 605, 501, 527, 529, 539, 552, 592, 600, 605, 500, 700, 700, 700, 700, 700, 700, 7	, Thomas le, 409.
	, Thomas son of John le, of Ful- ford, 540.
waite, 393, 403.	Steel, purveyance of, 21.
, parson of Enemethe, 62.	Steeple Aston, Stepel Aston, co. Ox- ford, 407.
	Steeple Morden, Stepel Mordon, co.
Northoreyk, 446.	Cambridge, 480, 481.
, and ut, vz, 218, 001.	Steffa, John, of Middelesburgh, 421.

Steller, Walter, 366. Stepel Aston. See Steeple Aston. Stepellavynton. See Lavington, East. Stepel Mordon. See Steeple Morden. Stepelton, Robert de, 92. Stephen, count [of Blois], nephew of Henry I., 150. king, charter of, 150. Stephen, Gregory son of, le Smyth of Ormesby, 512., Hugh son of, 372., John son of, le Noriz of Hardyngham, 429. Richard son of, 372. Stephen. See Fits, Roger son of, le Shepierde, 242. See Coverham. Stephen son of, de Coverham.,, de Houedon. 329., Thomas son of, de Maldon, 544., William son of, de Tocwith, 282. Stephene, John, 292. See Stephen; Stevene. Stepney, Stebenheth, co. Middlesex, 467. Stepyng, John de, 211. Stere. See Sterre. Steresby, William de, 239. Steresgarth [? Sturgate, co. Lincoln], 269. Sternebergh, John, the elder, 291. Sterre, Stere, Richard, of Barkeston, 477., Roger, of London, 166. Sterteford. See Stretford. Stevene, Steven, John, of Berlingge, 470. See Lancaster. Thomas, earl of. of the Household, the Steward, of the flux. 28, 78, 134, 418. See also Badelesmere; Monte Acuto. his clerk. the, of Mold, 26. See Garton., Ralph the, of Mold, 245. Stewkley, Stiuecle, co. Buckingham, 531. Stewton, Styveton, co. Lincoln, 71, 351. 354. Steyngreve, Thomas son of Juliana de, 396. See Stonegrave. Sthystede. See Stisted. Stibinge. See Stebbinge; Stubbynges. Sticcard. See Stittard. Stickney, Stikenay, Stykenay [co. Lin-coln], 608.

Stiffkey, Styvekeye, Styvekey, co. Nar-folk, 575, 596. Alexander de Tynton, parson of St. Mary's, 210. Stifford [co. Essex], 185. Stiford. See Styford. Stighele, Style, John atte, 408., William atte, 296. Stikenay. See Stickney. Stikeneye, John de, 334., a commissioner. 463. Stikeswald. See Stixwould. Stille, Stulle, Adam, of Ermewe, or of the Isle of Wight, 296, 538, 546., Robert, 296, 538, 546, 604. Compare Sculle. Stillingfleet, Styvelingflete, Styvelyng-flet [co. York], 17, 22, 259. Stillington, Styvelyngton [? co. Lin-coln], 183. Stilton, Stylton [co. Huntingdon], Wil-liam de Hardreshull, parson of, 416. Stirkeland, Stirland, Strickland, Adam de, 253., Walter de, 231, 523, 541, 610., a commissioner, 291. Stirland. See Stirkeland. Stirling, Stryvelyn, in Scotland, Robert de Sprotteley, parson of, 381., battle of, 317., horses lost at, 338. Stirston. See Sturston. Stirthup. See Tirthup. Stisted, Styess. Essex], 296. Styestede, Sthytstede [co. Stistede. See Stystede. Stittard, Sticcard, John, of Frothyngham, 284. Stiucole. See Stewkley. Stivecle, Nicholas de, 485, 535. Stiward, Styward, Richard, 184, 286., William, 308. Lincoln, 92, 95, 177, 272, 298, 484, 601. Stobbehulle. See Scobehille. Stobo, Stubehou [co. Peebles], William de Ayremynne, prebendary of, 380. Stockeheye, Stockehaye, Stockeye, Stockhay, Stockhaye, Stockheye. See Stokheye. Stockeld, John de, 87. See Stockhill in Ilkley. Stock-fish, 'Stokfisch,' 32, 215, 390, 394. Stockhill, Stockeld [in Ilkley parish], co. York, 87. Stockland Lovel, Stoclonde Lovel, Stokelond Lovel [co. Somerset], 126, 127. Stockton, Stokton, co. York, 183.

~

,	
Stockwith, West, Stokkith, Stokkeyth,	Stokes, Robert de-cont.
co. Nottingham, 269, 469.	,, dean of Rutland, 452.
Stoclonde Lovel. See Stockland Lovel.	, merchant, 65.
Stocton, Adam de, 394.	, Roger, 230.
, John de, 455.	, Thomas de, a purveyor, 62, 129,
, Martin de, 296.	188, 259.
, Walter de. 296.	, Walter de 152.
Stodeley, Stodle, Henry de, and Mar-	
gery his wife, 572. Thomas do of Watton 549	late the wife of John Husee, 241.
Stodham, William de, 68. Stodleye. <i>See</i> Studley.	Berwick, 382.
Stofforde. See Stoweford.	Stokes [co. Lincoln], 92, 95, 262.
Stoil, Stoyl, Geoffrey, 18.	
, Henry, 372.	Stokesfeld, Laurence de, 359.
Stok. See Stoke; Stokes.	
Stokard. See Scotard.	Stoketon, Henry de, 467.
Stok' Bruere. See Stoke Bruerne.	Stokeye. See Stokheye.
Stoke, Richard de Rudham, parson of	Stokfissh. See Stockfish.
the ohurch of, 246.	Stokhalgh, John de, 359.
Stoke, Stokes [co. Chester, or co. Salop],	Stokheye, Stokheie, Stokhaye, Stocke-
372.	heye, Stockeye, Stockhaye, Stock-
Stoke. See Nevill of Stokes; Stoke-	heye, Stokehay, Stokehaye, Stok-
Doyle; Stokes.	eye, Stokkeye, John de, a com- missioner, 501.
Stoke, Stok [co. Worcester], 523.	
Stoke, Stok by Arundel [co. Sussex], John de Combes or Coumbe,	
parson of, 562, 600.	servator of the peace, 81, 92, 99,
Stoke Abbot, Stoke Abbe, co. Dorset,	servator of the peace, 81, 92, 99, 183-185, 289, 297, 298, 370, 373,
503.	459, 463, 470, 476, 477, 479, 538,
Stoke Bruerne, Stok Bruere [co. North-	
ampton], John a la Fountayne	Stokkeyth, Stokkith. See Stockwith.
[otherwise John de Harwedon], of	Stokton. See Stockton.
Great Harewedon, parson of, 289.	Ston. See Stone.
Stoke Denys. See Sock Denis.	Stondon [Massy], co. Easex, 482.
Stoke-Doyle, Stoke [co. Northampton]. See Dolii of Stoke,	Stone, Ston, Alan atte, of Neuton, 81.
Stoke Goldington [co. Buckingham], 47.	liam his brother, 566.
, ohurch of, 47 .	, John atte, 468, 473.
Stoke Holy Cross, Crouchestoke [co.	
Norfolk], 104.	, Roger, 277.
Stoke Prior, Stoke, co. Worcester, 374,	Stone [co. Norfolk], chapel of. See
487.	Cressingham, Great.
Stoke, South. See South Stoke.	Stone [co. Sussex]. Master John de
Stokehay, Stokehaye. See Stokheye.	Stratford, prebendary of, 133, 138.
Stokelond. See Stockland.	
Stokeport, Stokeporte, Robert de, 245,	dary of, 133, 138, 150, 396.
404.	
, Walter his brother, 245.	prebendary of, 396, 420.
Stokes, Stoke, Stok', Stok, Geoffrey de,	Stonebridge. See Petra Ponte.
and Alice his wife, 62.	Stoneford. See Stonford.
	Stonegrave Steyngreve, Steynegreve
	[co. York], 260, 396.
, Ralph de, 491.	parson of, 378.
Great Wardrobe, 129, 154, 160,	Stonehouse, Stanhous [co. Lanark], Thomas de Escrik, parson of, 382.
161.	
, Robert, 291.	
, Robert de, 16, 485, 487.	Stoneley, Stonle [co. Huntingdon], prior
an assessor, commis-	and convent of St. Mary's, 38. Stonford [near Blackthorn in Bullingdon
sioner, conservator of the peace, 82, 97, 100, 176, 185, 289, 294,	hundred, co. Oxford], 562.
82, 97, 100, 176, 186, 289, 294, 900, 900, 904, 949, 980, 489, 597	Stonhangere, John de, 364.
299, 800, 804, 848, 869, 462, 537, 565.	
	·
18345	3 к

.

Stow, Stowe [co. Cambridge], 360. Stonhard, Laurence, 174. Stow, Stowedale [co. Edinburgh], Wi liam de Malton, parson of, 381. Wil, Roger, 486., Thomas, 486 Stow, Stowe [co. Lincoln], Adam de Brom, archdeacon of, 416, 457., William, of Isle of Wight, 484. younger, of co. Cambridge, 174., the the , Master Richard de Northwode, archdeacon of, 457. Stonhouse, Stonhous, Geoffrey de, 365. Stow, Stowe St. Mary [in the wapen-take of Well, co. Lincoln], 421., John de, 98. Stonistratford. See Stony Stratford. Stow Bedon, Stowebedon, co. Norfolk, Stonle. See Stoneley. 536. Stonord, Richard son of John de, 465. Stowe, Baldwin de, 364. Stonoure, Master Adam de, Stonore, 553. servator of the peace, 460, 489. 8 000-....., John de, 159, 438, 441, 534., John de, 179, 463., John de, 159, 436, 441, 554., J. de, John de, a commissioner, &c., 18, 82, 84, 86, 89, 90, 91, 93, 94, 95, 97, 100, 134, 169-172, 176, 178, 179, 182, 185, 240, 274, 283, 287, 289, 292, 293, 294, 296, 297, 301, 302, 367, 368, 373, 375, 429, 463, 465-467, 470, 472, 474, 476, 477, 484, 487, 501, 537-540, 543, 546, 547, 550, 604, 606., Richard son of Walter de, 360., Robert de, 583., Roger de, 146., Simon de, 91. William de, 469. William son of Robert de, of ., appointed (6 Aug., 1320) to the Common Bench, 504. Stowe [in the parish of St. Woollos by Newport, co. Monmouth], 103, 120, 257, 415, 456. .,, a justice [16 Oct., 1320] of the [Common] Bench, 508., and Matilda his wife, 47. Stowe [co. Stafford], Robert de March-umleye, parson of. 134, 253. Stony Stratford, Stonistratford, Stony Stretford [co. Buckingham], 194, 467, 476, 479. Stowe by Chartley, la Stowe by Certe-leye [in Pirehill hundred], co. Stafford, 246. Storches, le, 87. Stowe. See Stow. Storiere, John le, of Dunnemowe, 359. Stowebedon. See Stow Bedon. Storm, Henry, 495. Stowedale. See Stow. Stoweford, William de, 387. 61., [or William de Stof-Stormy. See Sturmy. forde], parson of Lifton, 434, Stormyn. See Sturmyn. 508. Stortedail, 315. Stowe Langetot. See Stowlangtoft. Storteford. See Bishops Stortford. See Stow in Well Stowe St. Mary. Storthwaite, Stortwayt, 330. wapentake. Storthwaite, Stortwayt, Storthweyt [co. York], 280, 283. Stowey, Stoweye [co. Somerset], 297, 470. Storton [near Brigg, co. Lincoln], 539., Nether, Netherstawye, co. Som-erset, 335. Stortwayt. See Storthwaite. Stosele, Menaudus de la, of Gascony, 163. Stowlangtoft, Stowe Langetot [co. Suffolk], 492. Stotard. See Scotard. Stow Park, Stowe Park [co. Lincoln], Stoteville. See Stuteville. 109. Stotfold, John de, of Fletestrete, 369. Stoyl. See Stoil. Stottesdon [co. Selop], 93, 100. Strabolgi. See Strathbolgi. Stotton, John de, 306., Thomas de, 287, 308. Strabrok, William de, 414. Stradsett, Stradesete [co. Norfolk], 74. See Stutton. Strange, le Strange. See Lestrange. Stouerefeld. See Stourfeld. Stoughton. See Stocton. Stranton. See Strauton. Stoughton Cross, la Crosse [co. Somer-set], 296, 474, 487, 541. Strata Florida, Stratflur, Stretflur [in the parish of Tregaron, co. Cardi-Stoupedoun. See Stupedoun. gan], 527. Stour, East, Estesture [in Ashford parish, co. Kent], 126, 324. Stourfeld, Stouerefeld, Warin de, 90, 173., Anian, abbot of, 77., abbot and convent of. 527. David, prior of, 528., Itellus, monk of, 528. Stouthacker, Henry le, 495., Dyermuth, lay brother of, 528.

- Stratfield Mortimer, Stretfeld Morte-mer, Stretfeld Mortimer, co. Berks, 274, 474, 491.
- Stratfield Turgis, Stratfeld Turgys [co. Southampton], 297.
- Stratflur. See Strata Florida.
- Stratford, Stretford, Donatus de, 418, 448.
-, Henry de, canon of St. Mary de Pratis, 68.

...... ,John de, 476, 598.

- ... Master John de, archdeacon [February, 1320, to 1324] of Lin-coln, 429, 437, 449, 450, 452, 497, 577.
-, dean of Arches, London, and archdeacon of Lincoln, 577.
- in St. Mary's, Lincoln, 429.
- .,, prebendary [of Stone] in the king's free chapel of Hast-ings, 133, 138.
- ing] in the king's free chapel of Hastings, 133, 138, 150, 451.
-
-, John de, parson of Overbury, 450.

....., Nicholas de, 450.

- Richard de, 1, 115, 154.
-, Robert de, 449.
- Stratford Langthorne, sometimes called Stratford [co. Essex], abbot and convent of, 317, 318, 530, 566.
- Stratford [co. Middlesex], 145.
- Stratford-le-Bow [oo. Middlesex], Strat-ford atte Bogh, atte Boghe, atte Bough, or atte Bowe, Stratford, Stretford atte Bogh, Stretford atte Bough, letters patent dated at. 490, 493, 497, 498, 502, 503, 598-539, 560.

Stratford [co. Warwick], 442.

- Stratford-on-Avon, Stratford [co. Warwick], 103, 442.
-, bridge of, 103.
- Stratford, Old, Oldestratford [co. War-wick], 442.
- Stratford Stretford [co. Worcester], 389
- Stratford, Stony. See Stony Stratford. Stratham. See Streatham.
- Strathbolgi, Strabolgy, David de, earl [1306 to 1326] of Atholl, or Asceles, 227, 245, 528, 551.
- Stratherne, Stratheryn, Malisius earl of, his daughter Matilda, wife of Robert de Tony, 153.
- Strathmiglo, Strathmiglok [co. Fife], Thomas de Tochewyk, parson of, the church of, 382.

Stratton-cont.

-, Richard de, 483, 539, 559.
-, knight or chivaler, 240, 433.
-, Robert de, 241, 560.
-, Roger de, 467.
-, a commissioner, 602., William de, 235.
- See Stratton-Audley.
- Stratton [co. Cornwall], hundred of, 561.
- Stratton [near Bradford by Yetminster], co. Dorset, 172. 471, 537.
- Stratton, co. Wilts, 115, 132, 202.
- Stratton-Audley, Stratton [cos. Bucking-ham and Oxford], 150.
- Stratton or Strauton. See Strauton.
- Straunge, le, Straunge. See Lestrange.
- Straunge Nesse. See Ness, Great.
- Strauton, Stranton, John de, 472.
- Stream, licence to divert a, 376.
 - See Streme.
- Streatham, Stratham [near Henfield, co. Sussex], 496.
- Strecoh. See Stretche.
- Streecheesstwode. See Astwood near Wychbold.
- Strech. See Stretche. Strede, Richard de la, 485.
- Street, Strete, Robert de, monk of Prit-tlewell, 155, 285.
-, Thomas atte, 3, 185.
-, Roger of Ormesby, 512. Strelley, Strelleye [co. Nottingham], 583.
- Strelleye, Robert de, 583.
- Robert son of Roberet de. 583.
- Streme, Walter atte, 296, 474, 487, 541.
- Strenglayer, Strengleyer, William le, of Scardeburgh, 384.
-, John son of Ralph, 233.
-, Robert son of Ralph, 328.
- Stretchesstwode. See Astwood near Wychbold.
- Strete. See Street.
- Stretfeld Mortemer. See Stratfield Mortimer.
- Stretford, Sterteford, co. Hertford, 296. See Stratford.
- Stretflur. See Strata Florida.
- Strethall, co. Essex, 194.
- Stretleye, John son of Hugh de. and the assault upon Elizabeth his wife, 543, 550.
- Stretton. Compare Stratton.
- Stretton under Foss, Stretton [co. War-wick], 370.
- Streyk. See Stryk.
- Streysel, Henry, 486.
- Stribeldeyn, Reginald, 298, 364.
- Strickland. See Stirkeland.

his brother, 103.

GENERAL SIEL

. See

Bergui Strigui Chepatov 20. Ma 20072, 144, 152, 172 -...... Jin ma Anter te 27 42 35 ari ins inci Louri and Things and the Juan in : Lorgers. Sereni. W Stani. Yasida v resic Ann. H. the wint a fremenes Isan R ermay a Lanaia . . Lier is Sman II Sen. Jun. 5.1 Stanian, S more Robert of Lastream. S.R. . Se Ecce APPAPATE AN ALTING ---Schempt, Schempt Traine Henry of Heigesten 25. Simon 2 . Jan. 25. Statter - Se Sta Start, Sum Start, Sum Starter Senon 35. Starry. Stabbyugas, Stabbyug, Juan, 154, 325. Comper Statuses 36. SH Stationan Ser Strive. Sond. So Horse. Sader, Sudere [m. Warvick], proc-ma and motors of 23. 177-17 B SCALTRON STIENDE Here in state of the Hervariate Study, gaug beyond the was for the purpose of 34 137, 448 450. Stalls or Scule. We Stills Sculls. Stary. Se Stare Stat or Seat. Se Saterile Sateri Stumbel, Alan, 73. Noticias d Supedona, Stapedon Starpedon, Ar-naid, ship-master 254, 354, 356. William d Statuce feel Safel Stareye, Starreye, Story, Stare, Heary, 53. William de . . . ciurci: x, 4 Henry de, 302, 491. Statton, Stotton 306 Strende. 3- 9 Bober: de. 330. Styford. Stiford Northumber Stykenay. Styken Stargete. Ne Steresgarth. Stargeon, 'Starjoun,' 32, 390, 394. Brice de. 94 Starmi. See Starmy. Stykewald. See 1 Style. Stightle, Jo inster, Starminstre. co. Do letters patent dated at. 302. Dorset. Starminster, Starminstre. William a inster Marshal, Sturministre Marshal. co. Dorset 155. Stylton. See Stilt Sturminstor Styntesford, John Sturmy, Sturmi, S. Adam de, 275, Stormy. Esturmy Stratede Streeter 81. Henry, the elder, 60, 402, 408. John son 48/2, 483, 553. Nicholas (Margaret his wife, 553. Henry Styreker, Styreke Richard brother of Henry the son, and Geoffrey brother of the said Richard 553. Styvelingflete. N Styvelyngton. Ne Strven. Se Ster ... the younger, a rioter, Styveton, Hugh c 462, 483.John de committed in Wilts, 81, 182. Robert de of Covelesfeld Stormy, Sybil his wi 402. 408. Thomas de of Lyshe Sturmy, 60. See Stewi wife of Henry Sturmy, his grand-........ Styryngton, Styr Styward. See Se father, 60. William his cook. Wil-Suany, William, s liam Henrieskok Sturmy, 483. haym, 404. Suart. See Snart John, 450, 452, 497.

'

H

Subirano, Master Reymund de, 248. Sullyngham, William de, 536. Subsidy, grant of, 266, 312. Suluigni, Alvred de, Alured de, 26. granted in Gascony, 350. Compare Solneye. Suly. See Sulleye. Subtus Montem, John, 578. Suchirche, Richard de, 151. Suckley, Suckeleye, co. Worcester, 601. Suckyng, Ralph. of Upton, 286. Sudbery. See Suddebury. Sumery. See Somery. Sudborough, Sudburgh [co. Northamp-ton], 472. Sudbrook by Carlton, Sugbrok by Carleton, co. Lincoln, 477. Sudburgh. See Sudborough. Sudbury [co. Suffolk], 805. Suddebury, Sudbury, Sudbery, Gerard de, 488., Hugh de, a monk, 179, 181. 469. Sudeley, Sudies 146, 155. Sudlee, Sule [co. Gloucester], Sudeley Manor, Sudle [near Winch-combe, co. Gloucester], 495., John le, 174. Sudlee, Sudle, Sudleye, Sule, John de, 24, 140, 146, 154, 155., lord of Sule, 146., Simon le, 361. Sudleye. See Sudlee. Sueft. See Swift. Suel. See Suel. Suffolk, earl of. See Ufford. Suffolk, county of, 20. 67. 166, 200, 213, 215, 333, 338, 401, 500, 569. 578, 598., Walter, 263., assessors for, 349. commissioners for, 97, 299, 501, 549, 602. , commission touching malprac-tices of sheriff and others in, 351. .., conservators of the peace for, 460, 462, 536., sheriff of, 106, 141, 365. , Walter_ [collection of toll from merchants of W. count of Holland,in], 171, 184, 284, 365, 463, 481, 609. 509., fish from, 215. Surrey, co 569., custom on wools in, 603., purveyance in, 32., offences against the staple of wools in, 489. 602., ships to be levied in, 141., ship plundered by men of. 186. Sugarswell, Schokereswell, Shokeres-well [near Shenington, co. Gloucester], 100, 176., soutage in, 450. Sugbrok. See Sudbrook. Susse, Siglavus or Siglaf, burgees of Lenne, 113, 151, 190, 389, 431.
 Suesex, county of, 125, 134, 206, 298, 301, 316, 370, 472, 506, 507, 569. Sugworth [in Radley parish, co. Berks], 437. Suhampton. See Southampton. Subo. See Southoo. Sule. See Sudeley; Sulleye. Sulleye, Sulley, Sully, Sule, John de, of Eeshe Regnie, 208. 602., Ralph de, 121., William de, knight, 419, 425. Sully. See Scilly Islands.

Sumeri, Sumery. See Somery. Sumersham. See Somersham. Sumerville, William de, 231. Summerhouse, Somerh ham], 185. Sunbury, Thomas de, Somerhous [co. Durry, inomas de, prebendary of Osmunderleye, 224. Sunderland [co. Durham], 405 Sunderlandwyk, William de, 234. Suntyngfeld by Whytsand. See Wissant, St. Inglevert by. Suoles Linch, Gervase de, 509. Suour, Seuour, Suur, Bertholomew le, 403. Benedict le, 98., Ralph le, 475, 480., Robert le, of Moushole, 293., Roger le, 174., Thomas le, of Westthorpe, 180., William le, of Queneby, 181. See Sowour; Suter. Surby, William, 468, 473. Surdevale, Surdeval, Sourdevale, John de, 274. Surfleet, Surflet, Surflete [co. Lincoln], 180, 211, 316. Surfleet, Surfletbrig, co. Lincoln, 607. Surflete, John son of Robert de, and Robert his brother, 180. Surrey, archdeacon of. See Master Philip de; Inge. See Barton. [Bronescomb] archdeacon [about 1245 to 1257] of,, earl of. See Warenna. county of, 20, 298, 472, 534,, assessors for, 347. commissioners for, 96, 501, 549,, conservators of the peace for, 459, 462., sheriff of, 203, 298., custom on wools in, 603., the eighteenth for, 478.

-, assessors for, 347.
- commissioners for, 96, 501, 549,

,...... for the arrest of Vaga-bonds in, 179.

., conservators of the peace for, 459.

Jonesservant

Sutterton, Sotterton, Soterton [co. Lin-Sussex-cont. coln], 85, 532. sheriff of, 298. Sutton, Suttona, Geoffrey de, 284., commission de walliis et fossatis for, 64, 95, 462, 466, 472., Henry de. 527., for the river Lymence [Rother], 609., Hubert de. 56, 67., custom on wools in, 603. James de, of Boston, 425. Sust, Richard le. 604. Sutekyn, William, 94., knight, 159. Suter, Sutere, Sutere, Souter, Soutere, Henry le, 604. John le, 367, 468, 473., of Boston, and Geofrey, Roger le, 468, 473. his son, 463. William le, Roger his servant, Roger Willames serjaunt, or Wil-liamessergeant, le Soutere, 468, ... John son of John son of Jordan 473. de, of Sutton in Ashefeld, 215. ..., John son of Saer de, and John son of the same John, 85. See Sowour; Suour. Suthabbotestok. See South Stoke. .,, John Jonesservant de, 85. Sutham. See Southam. Suthampton, Richard de, a brother of the house of St. Thomas Acon,, Ralph Sacressone de, 85. London, 260., Master John de. 215. See Southampton., canon of St. Mary's. Suthbere. See Southbery. Suthbiry. See Southbery. Lincoln, 413., Martin de, 474, 487, 541., Nicholas de, a commissioner, Suthboure. See Bower, South. Suthbrun. See Southburn. &c., 479. Suthbury, Richard de, 464. Hyntlesham, 29. Suthcave. See Cave, South. Suthcote, Roger de, of London, 504. brother, 463. See Southcote. Suthereye. See Southerey. Suthewyk. See Suthwyk., Nicholas son of Saer de, 85., Philip de, monk of Westmin-ter, 464. Sutheyk, Gilbert de, 35, 165. Suthferiby. See Ferriby, South., Ralph de, of Boston, 463., parson of Esingdon, 210. Suthhanyngfeld. See Hanningfield., Reginald [or Renaud] de, 164. South. Suthiby, Geoffrey, 291., Richard de, deceased, 154. Suthkeleseye. See Kelsey, South., a. witness, 74. Suthlenne. See Lynn, South. controller of oustoms at Suthleverton. See Leverton, South. Southampton, 412., Robert de, of London, 556. Suthpikenham. See Pickenham. mews hospital, Oxford, 136. Suthreppes. See Reppes, South. Suthrop, Suthrope, Richard de, parson of Penycok, 381. otherwise Robert de Godesfeld of Sutton. See Godes-..... See Southrop. feld. Suthwell. See Southwell., Roger de, an attorney. 448. Suthwerk, Suthewerk, Master Thomas, examiner of writs in the de, parson of Steynegreve, 378. Chancery, and Nicholas his bro-ther, 1, 378, 505., William de, chaplain, 145. See Southwark., parson of Lynton, 382. Suthwetelay. See Wheatley, South., Simon son of John de, 231. Suthwey, Matthew de, 603., of Boston, 85., Geoffrey his man, Geof-Suthwhetelay, John son of Hugh de, 83. frey Simondesman, 85., Thomas de, 131., w. 541. Walter de, of Aldeston, 474, 487., William de, 385. ..., William de, of co. Somerset, 474, 487, 541. Boston, 508. See Southwick. Suthwythme. See Witham, South. Suthyng, Richard, 99. Suthynkham, Master John de Spanneby,, parson of Wyteryng, 378. person of, 238.

- Sutton, William de-cont.
-, 'deyere,' 488., William brother of Amandus de, 315.

......, William son of Robert de, 85.

Sutton, 315.

Sutton [co. Bedford], 458.

- Sutton cum Buckingham [King's Sutton. Kyngeesutton, co. Northampton], Neepolio [Orsini] cardinal deacon of St. Adrian, prebendary of. See Neapolio.
- Sutton [co. Devon], 298.
-, to provide ships [for the king's service], 164.
- by Plympton, co. Devon, ship seized at, 289.
- Sutton Pool [by Plymouth, co. Devon], prises due from wines passing through, 291.
- Sutton [co. Essex], 7 parson of, 594. Thomas de Abiton,
-, Great Sutton [co. Essex], 224.
- Sutton [co. Kent], 500, 556., East, Estsutton, co. Kent, 575, 596.
- Sutton [co. Lincoln], 298, 484. 601.
- See also Godesfeld of Sutton.
-, Sutton in Holland, Long, Sut-ton in Holland, co. Lincoln, 15, 289, 369.
- by Huttoft, Sutton by Hotoft [co. Lincoln], 2.
- Sutton [in Happing hundred], co. Nor-folk, 575, 596.
- by Shattisham, co. Norfolk, 81. Sutton Passeys. See Sutton in Brox-tow hundred.
- Sutton, Sutton Passeys [in Broxtow hundred, South, co. Nottingham], 350.
- Sutton upon Soar., otherwise Sutton Bonnington, Sutton [co. Notting-ham], 205.
- Sutton in Ashfield, in Asshefeld [in Broxtow hundred, co. Nottingham], 215.
- Sutton en le Clay, otherwise Sutton upon Trent [co. Nottingham], letters patent dated at. 34, 35.
- Sutton, Little [co. Salop], 149.
- Sutton Coldfield, Sutton in Colefeld [co. Warwick], Robert Hillary, parson of the church of, 104.
- Suur. See Suour.
- Suwold. See Southwold.
- Suynton, William de, 470.
- Swafeld, Hugh de, 171.
- Swaffham, Swafham [co. Cambridge], 463
- Swafham, Peter son of Eustace de, 463. William de, chaplain, 399.
 - Swafield, Swathefeld [co. Norfolk], 264.

- Swainsthorpe SS. Mary and Peter, Swynesthorpe [co. Norfolk], Brice, parson of the church of St. Peter, 309.
- Swalclive. See Swalecliffe.
- Swaldale, Martin de, 291.
- Swalecliffe, Swalclive [co. Kent], 599.
- Swalefeld. See Swallowfield.
- Swallowfield, Swalefeld [co. Berks], chapel of, 493.
- Swan, Henry, 135, 138., Henry atte, of St. Osith, keeper of Queenhithe and collector of murage in London, 386.
- See Swon.
- Swan, brood swans, theft of, 180, 183, 272, 359.
- Swanage, Swanewich [co. Dorset], 435.
- Swandlond. See Swaneslond.
- Swaneschamp. See Swanscombe.
- Swandlond, Swaneslond, Swanlond.
 - John de, parson of Middleton, 207.
 -, Simon de, of London, 390.
- Swaneton. See Swanton; Swaton.
- Swanewich. See Swanage.
- Swanland, Swanneslund [co. York], 314, 315.
- Swanlond. See Swaneslond.
- Swannescombe. See Swanscombe.
- Swanneslund. See Swanland.
- Swannington, Swenyngton, Sweynyng-ton [co. Norfolk], 264, 383.
- Swannes-
- Swanscombe, Swaneschamp, Swar combe, co. Kent, 575, 596. Swansea, Swyneseye, Sweneseye, S neseie, [co. Glamorgan], 464. Swey-
- , chapel of St. Thomas, Kilvey by, 547.
- murage and pavage for, 59.
- Swanton, Swaneton [co. Norfolk, Swaueton, Swaton, co. Lincoln], John de, chaplain 104.
-, Ralph atte Persones of, 231.
- See also Swaton.
- Swanynglee, Ralph de, 317.
- Swarther, Swarher, John. 475, 480.
- Swathefeld. See Swafield.
- Swaton, Swaueton [co. Lincoln], 177.
- See also Swanton. Swaueton, Swauton. See Swaton; Swan-
- ton. Swavesee [co.
- Swavesey, Swaveseye, S Cambridge], 58, 91.
- Swaveseye, Swavesey, Henry de, parson of Weston, 214.
 - John de, 536.
- Sway, Sweye [co. Huntingdon], 1.
- Swaynson, Martin, of Canewyk, 82.
- Sweltenham, John de, and William his brother, 561.
- Sweltenham [co. Wilts], 561.
- Sweneseye. See Swansea
- Swenyngton. See Swannington.
- Swerdes. See Swords.
- Sweteblode, John, 482.

15 ý iz ie i ųť. 15 lart." 归 ينتري: ines! أنجج 1931 1. Jx: , <u>;</u> ; . (ir., y ¥ . : 1 Time 0,00 **لا2**:1 ίņ. r 4 [1 . عدل NOC. 5 71 53 TE I 131. L'est. x 00. 50

يجنر ا

ź s

š,

ty a b' on of Fra

Swetyng, John, of Chetel, 477. Sweye. See Sway. escie, Sweynescye, Sw Philip de, [of Bristol], 579. Sweyneseie, Swynese, Sweyngtille, Walter de, of Haneton, 40. Sweynyngton. See Swannington. Swift, Swyft, Sueft, Henry, 98, 173, 275., John. 98, 358, 371., Thomas, of Edwardeston, 175. Swiftling, Swyftlynge [co. Suffolk], 394. Swineshead, Swynesheved [co. Lincoln], 180. Swon, Simon le, of Elmeswell, 181. See Swan. Swonhungre, John de, 307. Compare Stonhangre. Swordeval. See Surdevale. Swords, Swerdes [co. Dublin], 204. Swords. See Arms. Swyer, Walter le, 487. Swyft. See Swift. Swyftlynge. See Swiftling. Swylyngton, Swylington, Adam de, knight, 231. Robert de, 424. Swyn, Swyne, Geoffrey, 1 Lacy of Lenne, 208. master of the, John le, 375. Swyn, Swyne, la, in Flanders, 605. Swynarton. See Swynnerton. burne, Swynburn, Swynborn, Swyneburne, Henry de, 231. Swynburne., John de, 212, 289., Nicholas de, parson of St. John of Perth, 382., Robert de, 245, 588., Roger de, 235. Swyndon, John de, canon of Oseney, 139, 491. Swyne. See Swyn. Swyneburn. See Swynburne. Swyneford, Swynford, John de, 295, 340. Swyneseye, Swynese. See Swanses. Swynesthorpe. See Swainsthorpe SS. Peter and Mary. Swynesheved. See Swineshead. Swynford. Sec Swyneford. Swynnerton, Swynarton, Richard de, 484. Swynerton. Roger de, 53, 418, 484. vator of the peace, 45, 281. conser-...... keeper of Hardelagh castle, 593., Roger son of Roger de, 484. Sybil, Richard son of. See Wyrale. Sydelyng, Edmund de, 204. Sydenham, Cypenham (sic), Sibenham [co. Kent], 317.

Sydesterne, Sydestern [co. Narfak], 263 Sydingbourne. See Sittingbourne. Sydynton. See Siddington. Syeghhale. See Seghale. Syfrewast. See Cyfrewast. Syggeswyk, William de, 306. Syhale. See Sighill. Syk, William atte, 171. Symeon. See Simeon. Symundburn. See Simonburn. Syndlesham, Syndelesham. See Sindlesham Syndresham. See Sindresham. Syneger, Richard, 19. Syngelton. See Singelton. Syston, Cyston, Sithestan, Sith [co. Lincoln], 209, 514, 558. Sithenton Syvelesworthe. See Silsworth. Sywade. Michael son of William, parson of Evere, 274. Sywardeby. See Sewerby.

Т

Tachewelle, John de, 101. Tadcaster, Tadccastre [co. York], letten patent dated at, 31. Tadecastre, John de, chaplain, 88. Tadelowe, Geoffrey de, 539. Tadewelle, Nicholas, 485. Tadleye, William, 87. Tagg, Richard, 231. Taille, William, of Bloxham, 66. Taillour, Taillur, Tailliour, Tailor, Tailur, Tayllour, Taylliour, Tayllur, Adam le, of Certeseye, 319., of the Isle of Wight, 484., of co. Northampton, 403., Adam Peronehesman the, 463., Alan le. of Ellesmere, 371. David le, of the co. Huntingdon, 361., Geoffrey le, of Siwardeby, 291., Giles le, 587., of Bredon, 499. 523., Hamo le, 372., Henry le, 229., of Adderbury, 179., of Hundburton, 235., of Kirkeby, 227., of Westlangedon, 23. Hubert son of Ralph le, d Colchester, 475, 480. Hubert le, of Colchester, 475, 480., Hugh le, 185., of Offeleye, 185.

GENERAL INDEX.

Talbot, Talebot, Alan, 507.

syntaxian t	Taillour-cont.
e. Ne say	, James le, of co. York, 291.
Mr. Sidden	, John le, 286.
Ver Segar	of Burton, 286.
Sar Cytreme	, of Egremund, 143.
William is Y	
Sight	55 3.
atte !]	of la More, 486.
Sumer.	, of Southleye, 486.
Sw Saac	, Luke le, of Boston, 532.
Synderena	, Duke ie, of Doston, 052.
•	
Se Salas	
lard, 19	Nicholas le, of the co. Hunting-
er Suzan	don, 361.
00. Štast	, Patrick le, of co. York, 162.
colaj, 28 -	
Se Sure	
ei son si F. . 274	475, 480.
e Sevan	son of Reginald le
e origi	Irish, 428.
	, Ralph le, of Colchester, 475, 480.
	, Bichard le, at Daventry, 221.
	of Hunteleve. and Rose
T	his wife, 575.
I	,
1 1/1	, Robert le, of Bynington, 279.
n de. 19	, ,, fof Lincoln], 280.
astre a. I	, [of Mackeworth], 280.
n de. capi	, Roger le, at Caistor, 286.
er de. I	,, of the Isle of Wight, 484.
as. 13	, Thomas le, 235.
. 87.	
31.	
of Barris	
TER	, of Staunton, 486.
Tarilot	, Thomas son of Adam le, 209.
jan é f	, of Snaith, 283.
the Ist I	, Walkelinus le, of Cambridge, 478
00. STIE	, Walter le. of Bedford, 175.
DCelest	, of Nonyngton, 260.
Else	, William le, [of Cadenay], 183.
of 12 #	, of Holt. 372.
	, [of Lincoln], 280.
, of small	
§7	at Lydyngton, 608.
Break	
, of line	
-2	
71. 99.	Tailor (Cissor), Alan the, of John de
idenie -	Britannia, 334.
Herders	, of Wysebeche, 36.
	Takel, Robert son of John, of Wolfer-
فالمقط أعدآ	ton, 363.
af Be	Takeley, Takkele [co. Essex], 481.
5 🖉	, Andrew de Gave, prior of, 512.
of Contract	Talaia. See Tallia.

Δ.

Here !

....., Alan, and John his son. 468., of Molaghide, 582., Thomas, 502. Talemache, John, 539. Taleriis, Master Peter de, 242., Peter Arnaldi de. 102. Talesworth. See Thalesworth. Taleworth. See Talworth. Tallage, Tallages, 110, 581., aids, wakes, &c., exemption from, 125, 254, 340, 392. Tallaght, Tauelagh [co. Dublin], 204. Tallia, William de, 385. Taloun, John, 469. Talworth, Taleworth [in the parish of Long Ditton, co. Surrey], letters patent dated at, 530, 533. Tame, John de, of Bertone, 480. Tamerton [co. Cornwall], 561. Tamworth, John de, 495., Richard de, 495. Tamworth [co. Warwick], 6, 410., pavage for, 9, 503. Tamworth, Thamworth, Thameworth, Tamworth, Thamworth, Thameworth, Thomeworth [cos. Warwick and Stafford], collegiate church of, Master Henry de Clyff, dean of 104 194. Villa, dean of, 452. Taner. See Tannere. Longa dø Taneye. See Tany. Tangley, Tangeleye [co. Hants], 241. Tankardeston, Thomas de, 352. Tankerleye, Thomas de, 362. Tanna. See Hugh. 479., Peter le, 318., Muriel, 403. Tanton. See Taunton. Tany, Taneye, Henry, 176. John de, 141., Margaret late the wife of Laur-ence de, marriage of 54. Tapenhall, Tapenhale [co. Worcester], 562.

Tappecold, Ralph, 303., Robert, 303., Thomas, 303. Tapton, Adam fitz Thomas de. 495., Roger le fitz Adam de, 495. fiz William de, 495., William de, 495. Tarente, Master John de, 471, 537. Tarente Gondeville, Tarente Gunde-ville. See Tarrant Gunville. Targe, Roland, 493, 567. Tarrant Gunville, Tarente Gondeville, Tarente Gundeville [co. Dorset], 477, 532. Tarter, Robert, 359. Tassel, William, 485. Tastard, William, 442. See Testard. Tatemonneslowe. See Totmonslow. Tateshale, Tatteshale, John son Geoffrey de, the younger, 170., Robert de, 334. of Tauelagh. See Tallaght. Taunton, Tanton, co. Somerset, Norton Fitz Warren by, 86. Taute. See Tante. Tauton. See Tawton, Bishops. Taverham [co. Norfolk], 264. Taverner, Andrew le, 276., Godfrey le, [of Chichester], 496., Hugh le, of Cambridge, 478., John le, [of Bristol], 71, 344., of Cambridge, 478., of Chichester, 496., Peter le, 468, 473., Richard le, a purveyor, 259., Richard son of Gilbert le, 170., Robert le, of Cambridge, 478., Roger le, 543., Thomas le, 366., [at Malton], 470., William le, [of Chichester], 496., [of York], 291. Tavistock, Tavistok, Tavystok, Tavy-stoke [co. Devon], 334. abbot and convent of, 334, 353, 406, 424, 505., mines of Devon and Cornwall committed to, 537. Tavystok, Stavystok, John de, 'cordy-waner,' 184, 286. Tawton, Bishops, Bishops Tauton, Ta-ton Episcopi [co. Devon], 580. Tau-Taxation, the Norwich, 601. See : — Tallages Aids Eighteenth Tenths Fifteenth Twelfth Scutage Twelve pence in

Subsidy

the mark

Tayllour, Tayllur. See Taillour. Taylly, Theobald de, 425. Taynton, Teynton, co. Oxford, 430. Taynturer. See Teinturer. Tebaud, Tebaude, Sarra, 368., William, 234. See Thebaud. Tedbaud, Simon, 126. Teddeswode. See Toddeswode. Tediene, Stephen, 481. Tees. Thayes, the river, 29, 32. Teignbridge, Teyngebrigge, co. Devon. 297. Teignhead, Combe in, co. Devon, 182. Teignmouth, Tengmuthe [co. Devos], to provide ships for the king's savice, 165. Teinturer, Taynturer, John le, 162., Ralph le, 495., Richard le, 163. of Colchester, 367. Roger le, 367., Thomas le, 379. See Degher; Deyer; Dighere; Teiser. See Teyser. Tel, John, the elder, 98. Telesford. See Thelsford. Tem, 245. Tempest, William, 87. Templar, Roger le, of Bernwell, 465. Templars, the 396. See St. John of Jerusalem, hospital of. Temple, grants to the prior and brethren of the Holy, 315. . prior and brethren of the. See Ferriby, North., the New, without the bar of the, London, 146, 493. Temple, Nicholas de, 529. Temple Brocton. See Brougton in Han-bury parish. Tendryngg, Trendryng (sic), Tendring, John de, 232., of Colchester, 367, 475, 479. Tenekere, John de, 172, 182., Robert de, 172, 182. Tener, Tenere, Henry le, of Thaxstede, 305, 359. Tengmuthe. See Teignmouth. Tenth, Tenths, 32. exemption from, 192. Tenths [ccolesiastical], 13, 24, 29, 33, 55, 59, 65, 66, 70, 117, 151, 160, 161, 163, 164, 213, 214, 223, 237, 244, 252, 253, 312, 331, 336, 340 345, 374, 385, 396, 387, 390, 434, 498, 449 442. 436.

GENERAL INDEX.

1		
hur. Se hie	Tenths [ecclesiastical]—cont.	
uld de 🐮	for six years, 4, 39, 40, 70, 73, 118, 123, 136, 144, 148, 156, 164, 190, 191, 204, 214, 216, 220, 223, 247, 252, 322, 331, 392, 400, 423, 437, 440, 502, 509, 511, 513, 560,	
ton, a. Úzr	118, 123, 136, 144, 148, 156, 164, 190, 191, 204, 214, 216, 220, 223	
r Tecar	. 247, 252, 322, 331, 392, 400, 423,	1
de, Sam 🛓	437 , 440 , 502 , 509 , 511 , 513 , 560 ,	
n, 31	562	1
ebaad	the various dioceses throughout	
n. 125.	England.	
er Todism	Terling, Terlyng [co. Essex], 141, 491,	,
n, 181.	Termyn, Robert, 488.	ļ
1e ma 11	Tern, Tirne, co. Salop, bridge across the river, pontage for, 355.	l
regiony .	Ternour, Richard le, 545.	
be.c.ar)≉	Compare Turnur.	,
ignatie i	Terri. See Terry.	
up. 12 2.	Terrington, Turington, Tyrynton, cb. Norfolk, 36, 368.	
arer, Jaz		
495	Terry, Terri John, 556.	
le loi	, Roger, 214. 	
f Coccess		
. X .	Tesdale, Teysdale, Alan de, 575.	
le, 3?	Tessenderia, Bernard de, of Rochelle,	
er, Der	186.	
ster. H.	Testa, Peter de, 584.	
n. Ier St		
he mar	, and prebendary of New-	
distort	enton, 534.	
	, Master William, 249.	
87.		
of Bern	church, 44, 68.	
n of 178	Lincoln, 102, 583.	
he prose	Testard, John, 371.	
3F.		
reture a:	, Thomas, 464.	
th.	, William, of Cranesford, 394.	
ian col Al	See Tastard.	
22	Tetbury, Tettebury [co. Gloucester], 157.	
e Brian	Tetford, William de, 21.	
	Tetney, Totenaye [co. Lincoln], 234.	
ng 🕷	Tetshill. See Touxale.	
ictase !	Tetteburn, Adam de, 470.	
J.Law.	Tettebury. See Tetbury.	
Te.		
72. IX	Tettenhall Regis, Tottenhale [co. Staf- ford], the king's free chapel of,	
<u>e</u> 12	Ingelard de Warle, dean of, 126.	
le. a la		
لمتلقد	Teukesbury. See Tewkesbury.	
	Teverisham. See Teversham.	
r. 12	Teversall, Tyveresholt [co. Nottingham],	
13	Stephen de Thorntoft, parson of, 194.	
	Teversham, Teverisham [co. Cam-	
13. 二	bridge], 281.	
6 8		

Tew, Tiwe, Twide [co. Uxford], 26, 27. Tewkesbury, Teukesbury [co Glouces-ter], abbot and convent of, 514. Tey, Teye, co. Essex, 111, 175. Teye, John de, of Colchester, 475, 480. Walter de, a commissioner, 470. William son of Robert de, 296. Teyeys. See Tyeys. Teyngebrugge. See Teignbridge. Teynton. See Taynton. Teynturer. See Teinturer. Teysdale. See Tesdale. Teyser, Teiser, John, 302. Thacham [or Yatham], co. Hants, 316. Thacksted, Thacstede, Luke de, 461. Thalesworth, Talesworth, Richard de, 296. • Thalunebadeyr in the diocese of St. Davids, Robert de Halywell, parson of, 215. Compare Thlanebetheir. Thame, co. Oxford, 177. Thames, the river, 29, 31. 32. commission de wallis et fossatis for, co. Essex, 607., co. Kent, 607., between Greenwich and London Bridge, 482. corn carried to London on, 31. ferry of la More across the water of Bablock. See Bablock. hawks by the banks of the, 240., navigation of the, between Lon-don and Oxford impeded by weirs, 547., a ship brought into, within the county of Kent, 472. sham in the, 473. Thameworth, Thamworth. See Tamworth. Therlesthorpe, Thorlthorpe [co. York, a lost town on the Humber], 181. Thatweyt, John de, 495. Thatted. Thatstede [co. Essex], 305, 359. Thayse. See Tees. Thebaud, Theobaud, Perota, of Gereseye, 583. Phelipot, of Gereseye, 583., Walter, of Dover, 439. See Tebaud. Thechere. See Theker. Thedaldi, Thomas, of Florence, 605. Thedaldyn, Bertus, de Mucello, parson of Waddon, 511. Thedmersh, Ralph de, 232.

Thefford. See Thetford.

Theford, John de, and Elizabeth his	T
wife, 445.	
John son of Benedict de, 139.	T
The Frye, Nicholas, of Middleburn, 354.	İ
Theker, Thechere, James le, 291.	T
Theloza, William de, treasurer of	
Agenois, 584. Theleford Telesford [in Charlcote	
Thelsford, Telesford [in Charlcote parish], co. Warwick, 373.	
Themyng [? Therning], Henry de, 361.	•••
Theobaud. See Thebaud.	
Therdmershe. See Thedmersh.	•••
The Ridere. See Ridere. Thermhale. See Thremhall.	
Thermhale. See Thremhall.	
Therning. See Themyng. Thernyng. See Thurning.	
Thestedeman. See Stedeman.	•••
Thetford, Thefford, Tyford · [co. Nor-	•••
folk], 263, 493.	•••
hospital of God's House, or	•••
Domus Dei, in, 264.	•••
of St. Mary Magdalen	
in, 264.	
, canons of the priory of, 264.	•••
Thicket, Thykeheved, Thykheved, Thike-	
heved [in Wheldrake parish, co.	•••
York], 81.	
, Alice, prioress of, 81. , prioress and nuns of, 225, 320.	
Thieves, justice upon, 245.	•••
Thikeheved. See Thicket.	•••
Thingden. See Finedon.	•••
Thirgou. See Thurgou.	•••
Thirlewalle, Thirlewall, Richard de, 117.	•••
, William son of Brice de, 289.	•••
Thirn, Thomas de, 234.	•••
Thirntoft, John de, 230.	
Thirsford, Robert de, 383. Thirsk, Thresk, co. York, 83.	•••
Thistolden, Richard de, chaplain, 496.	•••
Thistleton, Thistelton, co. Rutland, 386.	•••
Thlamvays. See Llanvaes.	
Thlanebetheir, in the diocese of St. Davids, William de Webbeley,	•••
Davids, William de Webbeley,	•••
parson of, 310. Compare Thalunebadeyr.	
Thlevenant. See Llafnant.	•••
Thloekorn, Mereduc, 446.	•••
Thlowar, Yorward son of, de Lewenny, 228.	•••
Thloyt, Griffin, 256.	
Thobynhulle, Thomas de, 84.	
Thollesbury. See Tollesbury.	•••
Tholosa. See Tholouse.	
Tholosan, John, of London, 591.	•••
, Michael, 581, 591.	•••
Tholouse, Tholosa, Tholose, Tholous, To-	
louse, Giles de, 214, 505.	•••
, a purveyor, 6, 78, 193, 222, 391, 506.	
222, 391, 506.	

as, the king's brother.. Brotherton. See homas, Thomas [a Becket], the chancellor [1154 to 1161], 313.
 Thomas, parson of Sperham. See Sparham., Adam, 273. Adam son of. See Fitz Thomas. ... Geoffrey son of, le Fevre of Corton. 272., Gilbert son of, atte Halleyatc of Shirburn, 305., Henry son of, atte Churche, at Houghton Conquest, 544.,, Hugh, 484., Hugh son of, de Batesford, and Thomas his brother, 363., Joceus son of, de Haremere, 571. Kildare. See Fitz-Gerald., at Molesworth, 361., le Clerk, chaplain. 361., [of Gretton], 86. feld, 232. Branketre, 280. Matthew son of, le Taverner of, Maurice son of, uncle of Thomas son of Richard de Clare 523., Richard son of, de Clare, 239.,, [of Ellesmere], 371., [of Welde], 208., le Porter, 94. 94., son of Alice de Kirkeby,, Robert son of, de Bradefeld, and Margaret his wife, 260., le Chaumberleyn, 228. 85., son of Walter de Barwe. 450. Roger son of, de Leukenore,, de Stalyngburgh, 541. Stephen son of, de Parys, and John his brother, 574. Thomas son of, de Berkele, 432, 559.,, de Essex, 175., de Rodeboern, 364. his brother, 300., le Styward, 284., Walter, 291 William, of Achecote, and Alice his wife, 100., William son of, 371., de Hatton of Stratford upon Avon, 442., de Novo Castro subtus Lyman, 197.

...... de Pippewell of Pakynton, 229

Thomas, William son of-cont., le Day of Wyghton, 234., le Keu [of Colchester], 475, 480. le Provost of Wessington, 213. son of Walter de Barowe, 603. Compare Fitz Thomas; Thommes Thomeworth. See Tamworth. Thommes, Thomme, John, of Noteles-ton, 82. William, 291, 499. Thonebrugge. See Tonbridge. Thony. See Saham-Tony. Thor, Hugh, 274, 287. Thorald, Torald, Henry, 372. Thomas, 162. Thoralto, Nicholas de, [of Bruges], 285. Thoresby, Richard de, 23. See Thursby. Thorescroft. See Thrusoross. Thoresway, Thoresweye, co. Lincoln, 71, 351, 354. Thorington. See Thorrington. Thorisholm. See Torrisholme. Thoriton. See Thorrington. Thorlthorpe. See Tharlesthorpe. Thormerton, John de, 47. Thormond, Thormound. Simon, 539, 560. Thormotby, John de. 181. Thormound. See Thormond. Thornbrough, Thorneburgh, co. Northumberland, 289. Thornbury, co. Gloucester, 540. Thorncombe, Robert de. a commissioner, &c., 240, 462, 483. Thorncombe, Thornecombe [co. Devon], 39. Thorncote, Thorncot [co. Bedford], 27. Thorndon, co. Suffolk, 401, 402. Thorne, Edmund de, of Wytheton, 477. Emma de, 477. John de, master of a ship, 266. William atte, 542, 549. Thorne [co. York], 264. Thorneburgh. See Thornbrough. Thornecombe. See Thorncombe. Thorneton. See Thornton. Thorney, Thorneye _____abbey of, 189. [co. Cambridge], Thorney, Thorneye, co. Suffolk, 83. Thorney. Thorneye [co. Sussex], church of, 580. Thorneye, Thorney, William de, 536, 537. Thornham, co. Norfolk, 298, 364, 451. See Thornhulle.

Thornholm [in the parish of Appleby, co. Lincoln], Walter, prior of, 545, 603. Ralph de Hatefeld, or Haytefeld, canon of, 545, 603. Thornhulle, Thornhull, Thornhill. Henry de, 418, 447. ... John de. a commissioner, &c., 281, 282, 540., Richard de, 232. Thornor, William de. 606. Thorntoft, Stephen de, Tyveresholt, 194. of parson ..., Thomas de, 239. per, 241. Thornton, John de, 375. of Scousby, 415. Nı 235. Nicholas son of John de, 230, Thomas son of John de, 230, 235. Thornton, Thorneton, by Bulmer [co. York], 239. Humber [co. Lincoln], Thornton upon Humber [co. Lincoln], Thomas, abbot of, 330. Thornueton, John de, 306. Thorpe, Thorp, Torpe, Alan son of Walter de, 94. Geoffrey de, 181., John de, 446., a commissioner &c., 80, 87, 89, 93, 97, 98, 100, 108, 170, 173, 178, 180, 274, 290, 294, 297, 299, 301, 351, 364, 368, 369, 463, 467, 479, 483, 489, 512, 530, 536, 540 549 of Saxlingham, 359, 483. friar John de, prior of the Friars Preachers of Pontefract, 477., John le fitz Robert de, 494., brother Peter de, 575., Richard de, and William his son, 85., Robert de, 123.a commissioner, 240, 274, 373, 549. &c.,, a commissioner, 295., William de, 85. Thorpe [co. Derby], 466. Thorpe, co. Leicester, 194. Thorpe. See Thorpe Arnold. Thorpe Abbots [co. Norfolk], Poter Osbarn, parson of, 260. Thorpe Arch [co. York], Berewyk, vicar of, 20. Adam de Thorpe Achurch. See Achurch. Thorpe Arnold near Melton Mowbray, Thorpe by Melton, Thorpe [co. Leicester], 226, 335.

Thorpe, Little, by Narborough, Little Thorpe by Northburgh [co. Lei-cester], 609.

Thorpe by Melton. See Thorpe Arnold. Thorpe by Weinfleet, co. Lincoln,

- Thorpe by Water, Thorp [co. Rutland], 608.
- Thorpe Waterville, Thorpwaterville, co. Northampton, 431.
- Thorpe Welwick, York], 355. Welwykthorpe [co.
- Thorpwaterville. See Thorpe Water ville.
- Thorrington, Thoriton, Essex, 575, 596. Thoryton, co.

Thorshagh [co. Hants], 271.

- Thorstan, John, 442. Thorstan, John, 442. Thoryton, Thoriton. See Thorrington. Thoumbes, Roger, of Lincoln, 276, 280.
- Thoune, Adam, of Magna Lymbergh, 50.
- Thourout, Nicholas de. See Thoralto.
- Thout, Nicholas, 486.
- Thrandeston [co. Norfolk], 41.
- Thrapston, Henry de, 200, 320. Thrapston, Thrapeston, co. Northamp-ton, 292.
- Threepland, Threpland [co. Cumber-land], 3.
- Threats, threatening the king's secretaries, 596. Threbergh. See Treborough.
- Threckingham, Thrikingham, Thrikyngham [co. Lincoln], 51, 274.
- . hospital of St. Lazarus, brother James, master of, 378.
- Threle, Robert, 125
- Threlegrepe, 445.
- Thremenhale. See Thremhall. Thremhall, Tremhale, Tr Tremenhale, Thermhale [in Stansted Mount-fichet parish], co. Essex, priory of, 437.
-, the prior of, 110, 514,.
- Threpland. See Threapland.
- Thresher, Thresshere, John le, of Swafham, 463.
- Threshersone, John the, of Haddon, 274. Thresk. See Thirsk.
- Thresshere. See Thresher.
- Threaton [co. Norfolk], 570.
- Thrikingham, Thrikyngham. Threckingham; Trykingham. Throkkyng, John de, 463. See
- Thropton, John de, 75.
- Thruscross, Thorescroft, co. York, 341. Thrybergh, Trybergh [co. York], Eudo Mahe, parson of, 419.
- Thrymyngham. See Trimingham.
- Thrymyngham. See Trinangham. Thundersley, Thunderle, Thunderleye, Thundrele, Thundreleye [co. Essex], letters patent dated at, 126, 447, 450, 455, 486, 489, 491-493, 536, 537.

- Thunneyk, William de, parson of Munstreworth, 434.
- Thurbern, William, 559.
- Thurcaston, Thurkeston [co. Leicester], 230.
- Thurgarton [co. Nottingham], prior of, 156, 387.
- prior and convent of, 148, 331. Thurger, Richard, of Spalding, 206.
- Thurghgod, John, 539.
- Thurgot, John, and Edith his wife, 367., Robert. 367.
- Thurgou, Thirgou, John, of Colchester, 367, 475, 480. Thuriton, Gilbert de, and Simon his
- brother, 371.
- Thurkaston. See Thurcaston.
- Thurkis, John, 454. Thurlby, Thurleby [co. Lincoln], 190.
- [Carlton cum, in Boothby Graffo Wapentake, co. Lincoln], Nicholas de Notingham, prebendary of, 224.
- Thurleby, Hugh de, 440.
- Thurleston [Whitton cum Thurleston, co. Suffolk], 530.
- Thurlewynd, Henry, of Ely, 86. Thurlton otherwise Thurverton, Thurveton [co. Norfolk], 454.
-, church of All Saints, 454.
- Thurneton, or Thurveton, 234.
- Thurning, Therning [? co. Huntingdon], Thomas de Cheddeworth, parson of, 196.
- Thurning, Thernyngg, co. Norfolk, 479. Thurnock, West. West Thurrok [co. Essex], William de Cusancia, or Cusance, prebendary of, 417, 430, 497 437.
- Thurrok, Ivo de, 469.
- Thursby, Thoresby [co. Cumberland], Crofton by, 23.
- Thurstan, John son of Richard, of Pycheford, 347.
-, Simon son of, de Holand, 230.
- Thursteyn Richard, 120.
- Thurston, Richard de, 427.
- wich, 178.
- Thurveton. See Thurlton. Thuycros. See Twycross.
- Thwayt, Thweyt, John de, 288, 524.
-, commissioner, 88, 545.
- Thwening. See Twining.
- Thweyt. See Thwayt. Thykeheved, Thykheved. See Thicket.

- Thyndene, Thyndon, Thyngden. See Finedon.
- Thyoun, John, 'le tabourer,' 543.
- Thywa. Master Gilbert de, canon of St. Peter's, York, 342.
- . prebendary of Dunyngton, 842.

- Tibbotot. See Tybetot. Tibenham, Tybenham [co. Norfolk], 493, 567 Tiberglorie. See Downpatrick. Tibetot, Tibetoft, Tibitot. See Tybetot. Tibotot. See Tybetot. Tichebourne. See Tychebourne. Tichefeld. See Titchfield. Tichewell. See Titchwell. Tickenham, Tykenham [co. Somerset], 485, 581. Tickhill, Tikehill, Tikhulle, Tikil, Tyckehulle, Tykehille, Tykhill, Tykhulle, co. York, 372. Tikhulle, Tiku, Lahille, Tykhill,, co 258, constable of the castle of, 244, John de Crumbwelle, keeper of the castle of, 64. letters patent dated at, 31, 35, ., I 88., honor of, 510. by Stainton by, 510. , king's free chapel of, granted to Henry de Borghersh, 244, 258. Saluciis [dean] of, 258. Tidbrige [co. Lincoln], 607. Tiddington, Tidinton [co. Warwick], 103. Tidilyngton. See Titlington. Tidinton. See Tiddington. Tidmington, Tydilmynton [co. Worces-ter], 360. Tikhille, Tikhill, Tikhull, Tikhulle, Tike-hill, Tikehull, Tikehulle, Tyke-hulle, Tilkhull, John de, 200., Nicholas do, parson of the church of Kelm, 429., Richard de, 477., William de, 419, 447., parson of Bolton, 67. Tilbury, West, Westtällebury, co. Essex, 441, 442. Tildestoke. See Tilstock. Tilkhull, William de, clerk, 419. See Tikhille. Tillebury. Joan late the wife of John de, and their daughter Idonia, 442. John de, 441., Robert de. 209. Walter, 165. See Tillou. Tillou [Tilliol, Tilley], Peter de, parson of Staneford Ryvers, 517. Tilloy, Peter de, 453. Tilly, Tylli, Richard, 577., Thomas, of Bristol, 577. Tillyngdon, co. Kent; 532. Tilmouth, Tilmu [co. Northumberland], 584.
- Tilmu. See Tilmouth.
- Tilneie. See Tilneye.
- Tilney, Tilneye, 372.
- Tilney, Tylneye [co. Norfolk] 345. Tilneye, Tilneie, Tylneye, Baldwin de, Tilneye, Tilneie 101, 169.
- Tilstock, Tildestoke [co. Salop], 443. Tiltey, Tyletey [co. Essex], Edmund, abbot of, 123.
- Timber or wood, sale of, 113.
- Timberhythe. See Tymberheth.
- Timbridge, Tymerigge, co. Wilts, 553.
- Tin, grant of the buying of, 212.
-, purveyance of, 21.
-, mines or issues of. See Cornwall; Devon.
- Tinctor. See Degher; Deyer; Dighere; Dyer; Lytester; Teinturer.
- Tindale. See Tyndale.
- Tingetwysel. See Tintwistle.
- Tintagel, co. Cornwall, 62.
- Tintern, Tyntern [co. Monmouth], abbot and convent of, 445.
- Tintinhull, Tyntenhill, co. Somerset, 293, 294.
- Tintwistle, Tingetwysel, Tyngetwysel, Tyngetwisel [co. Chester], 245, 431.
- Tipperary, Typerary in Ireland, the county, 137.

., Nicholas de Inteberge, sheriff of the county, 342.

- Tirel. See Tyrel.
- Tirelton, Simon'de, parson of St. Ludewan, 222. Tireswell. See Treswell.
- Tiringham, Tiryngham. See Tyringham.
- Tirkington, Tirlyngton. See Tur Langton.
- Tirne. See Tern.
- Tirthup, Stirthup, Agnes, late the wife of Henry 82.
- Tiryngham. See Tyringham. Tissington, Tissyngton. See Tyssington. Tisun. See Tysun.
- Titchfield, Tychefeld, Tychesfeld [co. Hants], abbot and convent of St. Mary's, 73, 143.

....., Roger, abbot of, and the convent of, 433.

- Titchwell, Tichewell, co. Norfolk, 298, 364.
- Titlington, Tidilyngton, co. Northum-berland, 490.
- Titshall. See Tivetshall.
- Tittleshall, Tittleshale [co. Norfolk], 264.
- Tivetshall, or Titshall, Tiveteshale, Ty-veteshale, Tureteshale, co. Nor-folk, 179, 181, 363. Tiwe. See Tew.

Tobay, Thomas, 340.

- Toberglorie. See Downpatrick.

Toche, John, 405.

- Tochet. See Tuchet.
- Tockewyk, Tockewyth. See Tokwyth.
- Tockle, Tokke, John de, 117.
- Toclive, or Mere, Richard, otherwise Richard of Ilchester, bishop [1174 to 1189] of Winchester, 158, 527.
- Tocwith. See Tokwyth.
- Todde, Toudde, William, 470.
- Toddeswode, Teddeswode [co. Hereford]. 270.
- Toddington, Totyndon [co. Gloucester], 495.
- Todel, John, of Sellyng, 172, 182.
- Todenham, Henry de, 224.
- Toft, Toftes, James de, 371.
-, Richard de, 851.
- Toft, Monks, Toft [co. Norfolk], the prior of, 454. Toft Trees. Toftes [in Gallow hundred, co. Norfolk], 264.
- Togod, John, 391.
- Tokke. See Tockle.
- Tokkenham, John de, parson of Cros-myghell, 381.
- Tokwyth, Tokwych, Tochewyk, Tocke-wyth, Tocwith, Tocwich, or Sok-wyth, Thomas de, parson of Strathiglok, 382.
- Tol. 245.
- Tolbothe of Bishops Lynn, 129.
- Tolethorpe, Tolthorpe [in Casterton parish, co. Rutland], 228, 608. Toll'. See Toller.
- Toll, Tolls [collection of in England for William, count of Holland, from his subjects], 71, 106, 107, 108, 112, 171, 178, 184, 284, 306, 365, 463, 481, 609, 610.
- . 463., collusion in collecting,
-, exemption from, 499, 568.
- resistance to collection of, 605.
- Toller, Tollere, Toll'. Simon, vicar of Freskenay, and John, Nicholas, Roger, and Wiotus, his brothers, 309.
- Tollesbury, Thollesbury [co. Essex], 491.
- John de Crosseby. parson of, 105, 207. Tolleshunt Daroy otherwise Tolleshunt Tregose, Tregorz, co. Essex, 57.
- Tolleslonde. See Toseland.
- Tolthorpe, Toltorpe, John de, a com-missioner, dc. 99.
-, Robert son of John de, 'mouner,' and William his brother, the elder, and William his brother, the younger, 608.
- William son of Robert de, 608. See Tolethorpe.

ł

- Toly, John son of John, of Northereik, 178.
- Tolyro, Nicholas, of Skyteby, 236.
- Tonbridge, Tonebridge. Thonebrugge, Tunbrigge [co. Kent], 456. castle of, 587.
-, murage and pavage for, 133.
- Tondu. See Tundu.
- Tone, Nicholas, 179.
- Tonebridge. See Tonbridge.
- Tonebrugge, John de, 278. Toneworth. See Tamworth: Tanworth.
- Tong, Tonge [co. Salop], 388.
- Tongue cut out, 292.
- Tonild, Henry, 463.
- Tonnay Charente [Charente Inférieure, France], 186.
- Tony, Touny, Matilda de, 443.

- Tooth, Thomas, 484.
- Topclif, Laurence son of Alan de, 211.
- Toplee. See Topplee. Toppe. William, 211.
- Topplee, Toplee, John de, parson of Semer, 357, 358.
- Topsham, Toppesham, co. Devon, 91.
- Torald. See Thorald. Torcard. See Torkard.
- Torel, Roger, 86.
- Walter, 297, 470.
-, William, 86.
- Torfyn. John son of. de Southferiby; Margaret and Alice daughters of, 315.
- Torgys, Turgyis, John, 297, 560.
- Torisholme. See Torrisholme.
- Torkard, Torcard, Richard, 372, 373.
- Torkeseye, Torkeseie, Robert, de, 'barber,' 577, 597. Torksey, Torkeseye, Torkeseie [co. Lin-coln], 210, 421.
-, church of St. Peter, 405.
-, prior and convent of [St. Leonard's], 405, 421, 519.
- Foss by. See Foss.
- Tornay. See Turvey.
- Tornegold. Sec Turnegold.
- Tornour. See Turnur.
- Torpe. See Thorpe.
- Torpel [in the parish of Ufford], co. Northampton, 115, 201, 401, 408.
- Torpennou, Richard le. 530.
- Torpyn. Sce Turpyn.
- Torrington, Great, Chyping Toryton [co. Devon], 121.
- Torrington, West, Westiryngton, Westtiryngton [co. Lincoln], 345, 570, 573.
- Torrington. See Tyryngton.
- Torrisholme, Torisholme, Thorisholm [Lonsdale hundred, co. Lancas-Thorisholm ter], 431

Torthorald, Joan de, 157. Torture, man killed by, 535, 577, 592. Torvay. See Turvey. Torver, Torvergh [co. Lancaster], 51. Torvergh. See Torver. Toryton. See Torrington. Toseland, Tolleslonde, Toueleslond [co. Huntingdon], 384, 515. Toese, Augor de, of Gascony, 117. Totehill, Hugh de, 113. Totenaye. See Tetney. Totenhale, Thomas de, latimer, of Lon-don, 368. Totenham. See Tottenham. Totenhowe. See Tottenhoe. Toterich, Tuterich, Hugh, of Crischerche, 546. ...,, of Lemynton, 604. Tothale. See Tottehale. Totmonslow, Tatemonneslowe [co. Staf-ford], hundred of, 466. Totte. See Toute. Tottehale, Robert de, 331. 455. Tottenhoe, Totenhowe [near Glapthorn], co. Northampton, le Southside of, 405, Totenhowe Hacche, 405. Totton. co. Southampton, 464. Totyndon. See Toddington. Touchet. See Tuchet. Toudde. See Todde. Toudeby. See Toutheby. Toue. See Tone. Toueton, William de, bailiff of Brokelestowe, 89. Toughale, Robert de, 571. Touk, Touke, John, 181.,, of Ayerne, 84, 279, 307., Robert de, 204. Toul [Meurthe, France], treasurer of, Master John de Borbon, 505. Touleslond. See Toseland. Toune, Simon atte, 537. Tounesende, Aleyn atte, 495. Tounge, Stephen de, chaplain, 147. Tounhurd, Ralph le, 179. Touny. See Tony. Tour, Toure, Bernard de la, of Gascony, 116. 198. John de la, of Gascony, 117, Tourkelyn. See Turcelyn. Tournament, tournaments, commission to arrest all persons attempting contrary to the king's proclama-tion to hold, 67, 258, 410., prohibition of a, 396, 410, 453., pardon for taking part in a, 437, 442.

Tournament-cont., pardon for the death [of a person] killed in a, 124, 154. ... See also :-Cirencester Leicester Luton Dunstable Edgefield Tournois Petits. See Money. Tournour, Tournur. See Turnur. Tourpyn. See Turpyn. Tours [Indre et Loire, France], 502., computing four pounds of, to one pound sterling, 115. money of, petty Tournois. See Money. Tousoy, Girard de, 498. Toute, Totte, Thomas, 368. William, 367. Toutheby, Touteby, Toudeby, Gilbert de, 2., commissioner, 82, 174, 273, 276, 280, 281, 301, 307, 368, 363, 369, 374, 471, 484, 541, Towcester [co. Northampton], letters patent dated at, 17. Tower of London. See London. Toxuode in the hundred of Hoo [co. Kent], 108. Tracy, H. de, 581., Thomas de, 482. Trade, trading, &c. 51, 84, 327, 3 343, 344, 347, 406, 481, 503. 335. 545, 544, 547, 406, 451, 505. ., foreign merchants coming to England to trade, 2. 22, 71, 72, 190, 226, 284, 296, 364, 365, 380, 399, 409. 423, 429, 440, 445, 448, 484, 497, 505, 518, 538, 546, 551, 559, 574, 584, 596, 599, 604, 605, 200609 ., merchants from Holand, Seland and Friesland coming into the realm to, 392. , commissioners to treat with W. count of Hainsult, and R. count of Flanders, for the benefit of, 248. , native merchante trading beyond the seas, or without the realm, 166, 253, 390. , native merchants trading through the realm, 8, 122, 150, 166, 192, 257, 311, 499, 527. trading [foreign merchants] throughout England, 221. , export of wool by [foreign or native] merchants, 11, 15, 16, 60, 69, 72, 154, 390, 472, 473, 478, 496, 497, 498, 500, 518, 539, 605, 600 609. the Bardi, 15, 16.

18345

3 г

Trade, trading, &c.—cont., victuals and other wares to trade beyond the seas, 113, 253, Tredington, Tredyngton, Tredynton [co. Worcester], 40, 499., lands [named] in, 499. 431. Treere, Adam le, 416. to Holland, 533. Tregarrick, Tregerehet, co. Cornwall, to or from Ireland. See Ireland. 463. to or from Norway. See Nor-Tregasou. See Treiagu. Iregasou. See Freiagu.
 Tregatta, Tregata by Tintagel, co. Cornwall, 62.
 Tregelles, Tregellest [in St. Kew's parish, co. Cornwall], 150.
 Tregerehet. Sce Tregarrick. way. to Wales, 8. [the king's ministers prohibited from]. See York, statute of. [importation] and manufacture of caps. See Caps. Tregoz, Tregoes, Henry, 565., John son of William de, of Corn-..... See Corn. murage drove away trade, 347. Trafford, John de, 184. wall, 271., Roger, 565., Thomas, 119, 556, 565., Roger de, an assessor, 349. Trahern. See Trathern. Trehous, between Hotham and North Tranby, Traneby [co. York], 315. Cave [co. York], 323. Trehouses, John de, of Hothum, 206. Treiagu, Trejago, Trejagu. Tregasou, Treiasgu, Tresagu, John de, 245 Tranby Holme, Tranbiholm [co. York], 315. Traneby, Adam de, 315. 561. Alan de, 315., John, John de, a commissioner, dc., 89, 286, 291, 293, 301, 463, 470, 472, 477, 485, 501, 538, 602, 605, 609. Henry de, 315. Ivo de, 315. Sir John de, 455. Tranfeld, Roger de, 152. Trasse, Trasshe, John, of Lincoln, 276, 280. Treilweng, Thomas, of Youkeflet, 229. Treisagu, Trejago, Trejagu. See Treiagu. Trekill, Trelulla [in St. Kew's parish. co. Cornwall], 150. Trathern, Trahern, ap Lewelin, 310. Trelissick, Trewoelesyk [in the parish of Erith, co. Cornwall], 178. Traus, John, 169. Trelleck, Trillek [co. Monmouth], 531, 532. Traveille, Laurence le, monk of Bernay, 504. Trelulla. See Trelill. Travers, John, 233, 235. Trematon, Tremeton, Tremuton. co. a commissioner, &c., 308, Cornwall, 170. 309, 361, 362., castle of, 291. Laurence, 231. Tremear, Tremere. See Tremur., Roger, parson of St. Peter's, Aldewyncle, 4. Tremenet, John, 86. .., Thomas, a conservator of the peace, 461. Tremeton. See Trematon. Tremhale. See Thremhall. Treasure trove, plea of, 335. Tremur, Laurence de, 150. Treasurer, the, 41, 50, 131, 154, 191, 198, 220, 241, 331, 384, 510, 537, 552, 560, 567. Tremuton. See Trematon. Trenchard, Henry, 134., Richard, 479. ····· See : -Trenchaunt, William, 427. Hothum Stapelton Trendryng. See Tendryngg. Norwico Trenge, Richard de, 522. Trent, Trente, the river [at Wilford], Walwayn Trent, Tr 19. Sandale See also Exchequer. , licence to fly falcons and gos-hawks by the banks of the, 240. of Iroland. See Cogan; Islep. Treasury, the, 131, 160, 250. escheators on either side of. See, keeper of the. See Norwico. Eschestor. Treborough, Threbergh [co. Somerset], Trente. William de, citizen of London, 56. 234. Trecis, Trecys, John de, parson of Saham, 583. Treour, Treyere, Treyour, Andrew le, 375., Robert le, of London, 95. Trequir, Trequayr [co. Peebles], Peter de Warton, parson of, 383. Tredelef, Robert, of Caxton, 360. Tresagu. See Treiagu. , :

Trescotes, Richard de, 362. Treswell, Tireswell, Tyreswelle [co. Nottingham], 285. ..., John de Malton, parson of, 210. Trethak, Joan late the wife of Matthew de, 25. Tretis. See Trecis. Treue. Sce Trewe. Treueleys, William de, 42. Treueruf, Treuruf, William de, 178. Trevantros, James de, 178. Treve. Sce Trewe. Treveduen. See Trewithen. Treverbyn, Sibyl daughter of Margery de, 35. Trevyluon Melrik, co. Anglesey, 243. Trewe, Treue, Treve, John, 465., John le, 453. Treweman, Thomas, 563. Treweiget, Trewyget [in St. parish, co. Cornwall], 150. Kew's Trewithen near Padstow, Treveduen, co. Cornwall, 403. Trewoeleeyk. See Trelissick. Trewyget. See Trewiget. Trewynniard, Richard de, 178. Treyere, Treyour. See Treour. Triau, Tryau, Arnald de, nephew of Pope John XXII., 47, 50. Trice, John, 604. Trig', John, 78. Trihampton, John de, 135. Trikyngham. See Threekingham; Trykingham. Trillek. See Trelleck. Trillowe, Trillawe, John de, or John, a commissioner, &c., 84, 289, 360, 367, 465., Robert de, and Isabella his wife, 554. Trillyng, William, 281. Trimingham, Thrymyngham [co. Nor-folk], 264. Triple, John de, 422, 469., of London, 443. Trispok, William, 366. Tristeldermot. See Castledermot. Trivet, James. 181. Trobrigge, William, 144. Trompour, Trompur, Trumpur, Trumpor, Adam le, 228., of Burton, 93, 100, 230., Richard le, 326. Roger le, 230., Thomas le, 85. servant of the earl of Pembroke, 486. Tronage at Bristol, 577. of Wool at London, 240. Trot, Richard, 67, 440. Trotukkeshulle. See Trudoxhill.

Troubridge. See Trobrigge; Trowbridge. Trous. See Trowse. Trowbridge, Troubridge, co. Wilts, 319. Trowemon, Troweman, Swynesheved, 180. Robert, of Trowse, Trouse [co. Norfolk], 104. Troys, Theobald de, 453. Trudoxhill, Trotukkeshulle [co. Somer-set], 483. Truffali, Truphali, James de, 255., clerk, of Agen, 399. Trumpeton, Giles de, 145, 146. Roger de, 145. Trumpington, Trumpiton [co. Cam-bridge], 83. Trumpiton. See Trumpyngton. Trumpur, Trumpor. See Trompour. Trumpyngton, Giles de, 189, 427., Roger de, 427. Trunk, Margaret, 366. Peter, 366., Stephen, 366. Truphali. See Truffali. Trusley, Trusseleye [co. Derby], 336. Trussebut, Hugh, 231., Thomas, 288. Trussel, Edmund, pardon to, 230., John, son of John de Barton, pardon to, 230., Matilda de, 117., William, 82, 335. the elder, a commis-. , sioner, &c. 293. missioner, dto. 296. ..., of Nothirst, a commissioner, &c. 303, 305., William son of Edmund, 229. lyng, 229. William, of Pet-Trusseley, Roger de, hermit. 191. Trusseleye. See Trusley. Trybergh. See Thrybergh. Trykingham, Trykyngham, Trikyngham, Thrikingham, Thrikyngham, Lambert de, 51., a justice of the King's Bench, a commissioner, &c., 19, 66, 89, 91, 95, 170, 174, 177, 182, 183, 269, 272, 278-280, 282, 283, 286, 298-300, 304, 373, 465, 470, 472, 483, 487, 488, 501, 542, 544, 549, 594. Exchequer, 504. Trym, Henry de, 233. Trymedygon in Trevyluon Melrik, co. Anglesey, 243. Trymelet, John, 297, 470,

Tubbe, Alexander, 78. Turnur-cont. William, and Roger his son, 608. Tubbyng, Adam, 178. Tubelot, William, of Stratfeld Turgys, 297. Tuchet Touchet, Tochet, Richard, 233., Robert, of Marketon, 280., William, 82, 86. of Lancaster, 228, 431. knight, 231. Tucker, Adam, of Scarborough, 304, 384., Robert, Robert le, of Scarbor-ough, 304, 384. 470. Tuddenham, Tudenham, co. Suffolk, 371. Tuddeworth, Tudeworth, Reginald de, of New Sarum, and his wife Joan, 76, 319. Tudenham. See Tuddenham. Tudeworth. See Tuddeworth. Tulke, Richard, 368. Tumbril, pillory and, 353. Tumby, John de, of Boston, 128. Tunbrigge. See Tonbridge. Tundu, Tondu, John, 188. Tunes, James de, of Scarborough, 263. Tunstal, Tunstall, Tunstalle, Adam de, 230., Henry de, 228., of Raveneserodde, 206. Tunstall [co. Lincoln]. See Dunstall. Tunstall, Tunstalle [co. Suffolk], 441. Tunstead, Tunstede [co. Norfolk], 310. Tunyot, Henry. 494. Tupholme, co. Lincoln. abbot of, 295. Twelfth. 424. Turbeville, Alexander, 488. Turcelyn, Tourkelyn in Anglesey, 376. Tureteshale. See Tivetshall. Turgyis, Torgis, John, 297, 560. Turington. See Torrington. Turk, Turke, Robert, and Elena his wife, 246., buyer of the Household, 566., Thomas, 303., Walter, 566. Tur-Laugton, Tirlington, Tirlyngton 610. [co. Leicester], 177. Turlinus, Clarissimus, 40. Turnagain Lane, Wandasenes-lane, 597. Turnegold, Tornegold, Thomas, 57. Turnur, Tournour, Tournur, Tornour, John le, of Alexton, 295. Twycross, of Disce, 536.

....., Roger le, of Stanlak, 486., Thomas le, and Adam brother, 371. his Compare Ternour. Turpliton, Hugh de, 820. Turpyn, Torpyn, Tourpyn, Richard, 481., Simon son of Michael, 488., William, of Neuton, 228. Turri, Turry, Nicholas de, 610., William, 303. Turvey. Torvay, Tornay, John, and William and Mauger his brothers., William, 98. Turville, Nicholas de, 121., an assessor, 348., Ralph de. See Ranulph. Tutbury, Tutebury, Tuttebury [co. Staf-ford], 203, 204, 231. ., chapel of St. Peter in the castle of, 203. Tuterich. See Toterich. Tutteburs. See Tutbury; Tuttebury. Tuttebury. Tuttebury. John de, monk, 188, 189. William de, chaplain, See Tutbury. Tuttington, Tutyngton [co. Norfolk], 59. Tutyngton, William de, chaplain, 310. Tuwe, Adam de, of Coventre, 93, 100. Tuxford [co. Nottingham], 216. Tuyng, John, 314. Twede Magna. See Tew, Great. Twedmuth. See Tweedmouth. Tweed, Twede, fishery in the river, 586. See Wark-upon-Tweed. Tweedmouth, Twedmouth, Twedemuth [co. Durham, but locally in co. Northumberland], the land of, 212, 528, 586., assessors of the, 349, 383, 387. granted by the commonalty, 345., form of assessment of, 349, 874. Twelve penco in the mark, 32, 197, 293, 252. Twenge, Tweng, Marmaduke de, 209, 445. a conservator of the •••••• peace, 461., Marmaduke son of John de, 610., William de, 214, 445. William son of Marmaduke de, Twere. See Twyere. Twide. See Tew. Twineham, Twyneham, co. Sussex, 264, Twining, Thwening [co. Gloucester], 389. Γ.

Twyoros Thuyeres Leicester], 228, 229.

Twyere, Twyer, William de la, 165, 167. Twyford, John de, knight, 230.	Tykeheved. See Thicket.
	Tykehille. See Tickhill. Tykenham. See Tickenham.
, Thomas de, of Tirlington, 177.	Tykhull, Tykhulle. See Tikhille.
Twynam, Walter de, 231.	Tyl, Bernard de, 575.
Twyneham. See Twineham.	Tyle, Taylefer, keeper of Scarborough
Twynere, Simon le, of Horle, 319.	castle, 29.
Twynestede, Joan late the wife of	Tylere, John le, of Berkhampstead, 167.
Thomas de, 44.	Tyletey. See Tiltey. Tylley. See Tillou.
Twyngham, Walter de, of Kirkandres, 146.	Tylli. See Tilly.
Twynham. See Christchurch; Twynam;	Tylliol. See Tilliol.
Twynholm.	Tylneye. See Tilney.
Twynholm, Twynham [co. Kirkcud-	Tymberheth, le, in the parish of St.
bright], John de Wottenhull, parson of, 381.	Mary, Somerset, London, 159. Tymerigge. See Timbridge.
Ty. See Tye.	Tymparon, Robert de, agistor of Ingle-
Tyais, Tyays. See Tyeys.	wood forest, 256.
Tybbesone. See Tybesone.	, parson of Kirkelevyng-
Tybenham. See Tibenham, 493.	ton, 165.
Typesone, Typesone, John, 181, 278.	Tynch. See Thynch.
Tybetot, Tibitot, Tibetot, Tibetoft, Tibotot, Payn, or Payn de, 194,	Tyndale, Adam son of Robert de, 359.
321.	
,, his son John, 194.	, 'the yongore,' 359.
, Agnes late the wife of,	, Thomas de. 211.
now wife of Thomas de Veer, 194.	
, Master Richard, king's clerk, 138.	of Lyvedon, and Robert
, Richard. parson of the church of	his brother, 82.
Kyngesclere, 34, 134.	Tyndale, Tindale [co. Northumberland], 212, 359.
, Robert, 77, 531.	Tyndringges, Richard, 285.
	Compare Tendryngg.
Tychebourne, Tycheburn, Tichebourne,	Tyne [co. Northumberland], John de
John de, a commissioner, dc. 89.	Halsted, keeper of the river, 201. Tynemouth, Tynemuth [co. Northumber-
95, 538, 546, 604.	land], priory of, John de Hau-
, Roger , de, 469. Tychefeld, Tychesfeld. <i>See</i> Titchfield.	land], priory of, John de Hau- stede, keeper of, 140.
Tyckehulle. See Tickhill.	Tyngewyk, Master John de, 432.
Tydd, Tyd, 234.	
Tydd, Tyd, Tydde, co. Lincoln, 85, 273,	Tyngetwysel. See Tintwistle.
274.	Tynhide, John son of William de, 69. See Combe in Teignhead.
	Tynkere, Robert, 403.
Tydilmynton, Master Walter de, 360. See Tidmington.	Tynne, John, 312.
Tydye, Robert, 486.	Tynninghame, Tyningham, Tynyngham
Tye, Ty, John atte, of Storteford, 488.	[co. Haddington], Robert de Kel-
	leseye, parson of, 381.
Little Helvnggehnwy 908	See Linton by Tynninghame. Tyntagel. See Tintagel.
Tyeys, Tyais, Tyays, Tyes, Teyeys, Francis, 282.	Tyntenhill. See Tintinhull.
Tyeys, Tyais, Tyays, Tyes, Teyeys, Francis 282	
, Henry, 596.	Tynterne, Tyntern, John de, a monk of Malmesbury, 294.
	, clerk, 294.
	See Tintern.
	Tynton, Alexander do, parson of St. Mary's Structor 210
Wight, 546. , Richard, 308, 362.	Mary's, Styvekey, 210. John de, of Stikeswald, 92, 95,
Tyfeld, Alan de, 188.	177, 298.
Tyford. See Thetford.	, and Thomas, Henry and
Tygenhale, Thomas de, 539.	John his brothers, 92, 177.
Tyghler. See Tylere.	95, 298, 484, 601.
Tygre, John, 108.	, Thomas de, 125.

See Tynninghame; Ty-

ringham. Typerary. See Tipperary. Typerton. John de, 488. Tyrel, Hervey, 143., James, 91., Maurice, 569., William, of Restyr, 178. Tyreswelle. See Treswell. Tyriath, 582. Tyrington, Tyryngton, Alan de, of Marum, 608. Tyryngton [? Terrington or Torrington], 232. 232. Tyrynton. See Terrington. Tyr-y-Yarll, Tyriath [in Llangynwyd parish, co. Glamorgan], 582. Tysoe, Tyso [co. Worcester], 360. Tyssington, Tissington, Ralph de, 231., Roger de, 232. Tyveresholt. See Teversall. Tyveteshale. See Tivetshall. Tywe, Adam, 228, 231. Tywe Magna. See Tew, Great. U Ubertini, Michael, de Ceoces, 104. Ude, William, 485. Udimore, Udimere, Vidimere Γ∞. Sussex], 571. Udno. See Perran Uthnoe. Ufford, Cicely de, and her sister Roesia, wife of Edmund de Pakenham, 74., Robert de, 272, 392., deceased, 34. See Offord. Ufford [co. Northampton], 286. Ufton, William son of Walter de, 281. Uggelbardly, Robert de, 303.

Uggele, John de, of London, and Letitis his wife, 586. Ughtred, Ugthret, Ugthred, Uthred, Utred, Hugtred, Hutred, Hut-tered, Huttreche, Huttrethe, Matilda daughter of Simon, of Scardeburgh, 263. Robert, knight, 263., Roger son of Roger, of Scarde-burgh, 263., Simon [of Scarborough], 263., Thomas, at Hornington, 305. Adam Thomas Palfreyour Ugh-tred, 305. [of Hesselwode]. 287, 288. Uleughton. See Vleughton., earl of. See Burgh. Ulting, Ultyng, co. Essex, 122, 252. Ultyng, Thomas de, a commissioner, 175. Ulvedale. See Uldale; Uvedale. Ulvetham. See Elvetham. Umframville, Umframvylle, Umfraville, Humframville, Dumframville, Gilbert de, 470., Humphrey de. 427., Ingelram de, knight, of Scot-land, 441, 507, 555., Robert de. a commissioner, 604. forest, 25. earl of Anegos, 71, 141, 151, 216, 427, 450, 455, 551. ., earl of Angus, a com-missioner, &c., 100., Thomas de, 521, 591. Umfrey, Unfrey, Alexander, 180., William son of, 404. Underton, Underdon [near Morville, co. Salop], Maurice de Pissyaco, pre-bendary of, 580, 595. .. Master Theobald de Trecys, prebendary of, 580. Underwode, John de, 134. Unkenhulle. See Hucklin Hall. Upchurch, Uppechurche, co. Kent, 522. Updich. See Uppediche. Upetoun, Peter, 174. Compare Abovetheton. Upkirk in the diocese of Glasgow, Bobert de Mersk, parson of, 383. Upleatham, Uplythum [co. York], 589.

902

Tynyngham.

- Uppediche, See Upchurch. Uppediche, Updich, Thomas, [of Bris-tol], 121, 579.
- Uppingham, Uppyngham [co. Rutland], 171.
- Uppington, Upynton, co. Salop, 601.
- Uppyngham. See Uppingham.

-, of Dadyngton, 'taillur,' 179., William de, 470.
-, of London. 99.
- Upton [co. Gloucester], 308, 365.
- Upton [co. Northampton], 115, 201, 274, 279, 285, 286, 401, 408.
- Upton, Opton [co. Salop], 93.
- Upton by Blewbury, Upton by Blebury, co. Berks, 380.
- Upton by Haughmond, Upton Haghemon [co. Salop], 151.
- Upton [in St. Kew's parish], Uptone-hethyn [co. Cornwall], 150.
- Upton St. Leonards, Upton St. Leonard by Gloucester, Upton [co. Glou-cester], 47, 586.
- Uptonedhethyn. See Upton in St. Kew's parish.
- Upway. Waye, Waye Bayhus, Weybaiuse, co. Dorset, 71, 351, 354, 355.
- Up Wymburn. See Wimborne St. Giles.
- Upynton. See Uppington.
- Urbe, de. See Rome; Ursi.
- Ure, Yore, co. York, a bridge across the river, 476. Uriel. See Drogheda in Uriel.
- Ursi, Ursus Neapoleonis de filiis, de Urbe. See Neapolionis.
- Urtiaco, Henry de, 574.
- Use. See Ouse.
- Usedemer, Use de Mer, Usus Maris, An-thony, 69, 124, 126, 201, 345, 590., his brothers Laffrancus and Nicholas Use de Mer, 124.
-, his brother Lanfranc, 345.
-, Robert, 69. Useflet, Useflete, Usefleet Gerard de, 231...
-, John de, 315.
-, Thomas de, parson of Munestoke, 571. See Ousefleet.
- Usk [co. Monmouth], 531, 532. Ussher, Usser, Gilbert le, 287, 308.
-, Hugh le, 468.
-, Michael le, 427.
- Usus Maris. See Usedemer.
- Utlagh, Outlag', Adam, 469., Roger, of Cambridge, 463, 478. See Outlawe.

- Utlawes [co. Northumberland], 324.
- Utred, Uthred. See Ughtred.
- Uttokeshare, Uttokeshathre. See Uttoxeter.
- Uttoxeter, Uttokeshatre, Uttokeshare, Uttoxhather [co. Stafford], 100, 228, 230.
- Uttoxhather. See Uttoxeter.
- Uvedale, Ulnedale, Ulvedale, Weudale, Duvedale, Douvedale, John de, [of Bedyngham], 383.
-, John de, [of Leghton], 61, 115, 202, 248, 323, 521.
- See Uldale.
- Uwch-coed. See Mechain Ysooed.

V

Vabadoun, Wabadun, James de, 68.

-, Richard de, 315.
- Vachan, Llewellyn, 77.
- See Vaghan.
- Vachel, John, a commissioner, &c., 275.
- Vacherie, John de la, 214, 505.
-, merchant vintner, 72.
- Vaghan, Griffin, ap Griffith ap Lewelyn, 310.
-, Griffin Seys ap Lewelyn, 310.
-, Gronou, of Stokes, 372.
-, Leulin ap David, 310.
-, ap Yevan. 310.
- **3**10., ap Yevan Gwynnouns.

....., ap Yevan ap David, 310.

- Vale, Wale, church of, in Guernsey, 535, 592.
- 592. Valencia, Aymer de, earl of Pem-broke. 6, 8, 9, 11, 16, 23, 27, 29, 40, 46, 47, 48, 50, 54, 60, 69, 73, 104, 117, 126, 128, 140, 141, 146, 147, 154, 162, 166, 185, 190, 254, 265, 276, 284, 307, 339, 340, 343, 345, 364, 369, 388, 301, 397, 398, 400, 414, 415, 416, 430, 431, 441, 486, 497, 518, 520, 521, 547, 554, 567, 574, 589-591, 593, 594, 607. 607.
- witness [on behalf of the king], 456, 458, 490, 536, 537.
- ,, keeper of the castle of Berkhampstead, 46.
- [south] of Trent, 530.

Valencia, Aymer de-cont. daughter of the count of St. Pol, Guy de Castellion, 575, 576, 596. .,, his merchants [for-eigners], 343., iord of Pembroke, 547. Montignak, 596., Henry de, 45, 183., Joan de, 8. died 1296, son of Hugh, lord of Lusignan, by Isabella, widow of king John], 150. .,, the king's [Edward I] uncle, 531. Valentyn, Nicholas, and Valentine his brother, 439. Vallibus, Wallibus, John de, 92., J. de, John de, a commissioner, dc., 484, 545. of Beaufort, a commissioner, &c., 289. See Vaus. Vallis, Faleise [co. Somerset], 168. Valoignes, Valoynes, Valeynes, Valoniis, Henry de, and Margery his wife, 112., Waresius de, a commissioner, dc., 186, 462, 471. Valoniis. See Valoignes. Valoris, Taldus, of the Bardi of Flor-ence, 254. Vanne, Jakelina, late the wife of John, 570., John, merchant, of the Ballardi of Lucca, 161. Vanolres, Stephen de, 371., William de, 372. Varlee or Warlee, Philip de. See Clapton. Vaudey [in Edenham parish, co. Lin-coln], abbot of, 177. Vaughan. See Vachan. Vaus, Vaux, John de, 369., John le, and William his brother, 372., John son of Robert de, 230., Richard le, 286. Robert le, 536., Roland de, 235. See Vallibus. Vaux, warden and scholars of the col-lege of. See Salisbury. Vauxhall, Faukeshall, co. Surrey, 248, 388. Vavasur, Vavasour, Henry le, 282, 306., Richard le, 484., Thomas le, 370.

Vavasur-conf., William, 315., William le, 315. brother, 281, 368. Veer, Vere, Alice de. counters [died September, 1317] of Oxford, 70. Alphonso de, 70., Anne de, abbess of Berkyng, 70., Aubrey de, earl Albericus, earl [1155 to 1194] of Oxford, 158., Hugh de, 70., of Sudburgh 472. .,, carl [1296 to 1331] of Oxford, 437., Thomas de, 472. and Agnes his wife, latc wife of Payn Tybetot, 194, 437. a conservator of the peace, 460. de Veer, 469. See Ver. Veilde, John le, 493. William le, 493. Veise, Veyse, Robert le, 280. Veisy, John, of Tyso, 360. Vel, Vol, Adam, 184, 276. Vellis, Gordan de, 574. Venables, William de, 26, 245. Vendur, Vendour, Alice late the wife of William le, 239., Thomas son of William le, 239. Venele, Adam de la, 494., merchants of, 423, 440. Venison. See Vert and venison. Vennyz. See Venuz. Venour, Venur, Henry le, of Brightewell, 37., Hugh le, 176., John le, 184, 286. Venuz, Vennyz, John de, and Margery his wife, 72, 579. John, the younger, 539., Richard de, 825., deceased, 366. Ver, Bodin de, 52., Thomas de, 397., his mother Sarah, 397., Thomas son of William de, of Saxelby, 397. See Veer.

Verdon, 306. Verdon, Verdoun, Verdun, Bertram de, chamberlain of Chester. See Chester., Elias de, 231. Miles de, 343. Roger de, constable of Nottingham castle, 370. Theobald de, 66, 67, 106, 134, 139. and Isabella, 125, 237., Thomas de, 24., William de, 26. Verduno Nicholas de, in Ireland, 236. Vere. See Veer. Verge, the royal, 410. Veringhalgh, John son of Roger de, 371. Variowe, Thomas, 81. Verlay, Thomas de, 418, 447., nurveyor, 420. Verney, John de, 228. Vernham, Firnham [co. Hants], 157. Vernoun, Vernon, Hamo le, 36., Peter de, 453., Master Richard, 265., Master Richard de, canon of Hereford, 432. Verone, Master Pancius de, the king's leech. See Controne. Verrona, Bartholomew de, parson of Springthorpe, 529. Verrour, Thomas le, 294. Vert and venison, trespass of, 39, 53, 88, 192., actions and demands for, 255. Verun, Richard de, 245., Warin de, 26, 245. Veryan parish, formerly **E** Elerky, co. Cornwall. 141. Elerkey, Veryns, Christian, of St. Omer. 596. Vescy, Clementia, late the wife of John de, 394., lady of. See Bollo Monte., John de, 526., Richard de, 314., Warin de, 315., William de, his kinsman and heir, Gilbert de Aton, 445., of Kildare, chancellor of the king [Edward I], and justi-ciary of Ireland [died 1297], 159. of Kildare, son of the foregoing, 153. Vescy, ds, muniments touching the family of, 445. Vespont, Veteri Ponte. See Veupount. Venpount, William de, 228.

Veutrer, John le. 231. Veyne, Thomas de la, of Picardy, 399. See Viegne. Veyse. See Veise. Veza. See Vie. Via. See Vie. Vicar. See Viker. Vico, William de, of Gernereye, 516. Victuals and other necessaries from beyond the seas, 154. Vidimore. See Udimore. Vie, Vye, Arnald de la, of Gascony, 198. Viegne, John atte, of Salisbury, 387. Viel, Vyel, John, of Colchester, 367, 475, 480., Richard, 365. Vienna, John de, 402, 553., son of John de Vienna. 408. ,, controller of custom in the port of London, 59. Vienne [Isère, France], council of, 4, 39, 40, 64, 70, 73, 77, 112, 118, 136, 400. .,, hospital of St. Anthony, 17, 76. John Marcii, proctor of, 389. Vigorous, Robert, and Thomas and William his brothers, 280. Viker, Roger fuiz Rauf le, of Alstones-Vileneve, John de. 385. Vilers. See Villers. Villa, Henry de, parson of Hencote, 44. Villedieu [Tarn et Garonne, France], 588. Villenage, 496, 499, 562, 582, 587., quit of all exactions of, 425. Villers, Alexander de, [of Bristol], 121. Villers, Vilers in Ponthieu [Somme, France], 579. Vincent, Vyncent, John, 486., John son of Peter, 90. Nicholas, 467., Richard, of Trotukkeshulle, 483. Robert, 90., Robert son of Peter, 90. Vincheles, Philip de, of Jersey, 515. Vinerer. See Viverer. Vineter, Henry le, of Tyford, 493. Lambert le, and Adam his brother, 170. Vintners, merchant, Boston, 278. their wines at ., merchant. See Aquitaine: Gascony. Vintry, the, in London, 589.

Viot, John, 361., **Boger**, 361. Vireler. See Viroler. Virgile, Virgyle, Wilkiam, of Dover, 439. bover, 599. Virly, John, 176. Philip de, 491. Viroler, Vireler, Roger le, 81, 169. Viterbo [Italy], Bartholomew, abbot of St. Martin's, 410. Viverer, Peter de la, 591. Vivian, Vivian son of, de Staundon, Alice late the wife of. 519. Vleughton, William de, and Alice his wife, 362. Voeu, abbey of le, See Cherbourg. Voill, Voyl, Llewellyn, 'forester,' 94. Vol. See Vel. Vow made in danger, 75, 237. Voyl. See Voill. Vuan, Henry, 169. Vye. See Vie. Vyel. See Viel. Vyncent. See Vincent. Vyner, John de. of Gernereye, 515. Vynkeleye, Alexander de, 'forester,' 241 Vynon, la. See Lovignon.

W

W., king of Scotland, 315. Wabadun. See Vabadoun. Wabrugge. See Weybridge. Wace, Humphrey, 34, 68., engrosser of the Ex-chequer, Dublin, 57, 354. Waddeworth , William de, parson of Maniabrok, 382. Waddington, Wadyngton [co. Lincoln], 82. Waddon. See Whaddon. Wade, Henry, 524, 561., Richard, 113. Wadekyn, John, 296, 474. 487, 541. Wadenhoe, Wadenho [co. Northamp-ton], 403. Wadley, Wadle [in Faringdon parish], co. Berks, 343. Wady, William, 87. Wadyngfeld, William de, 175. Wadyngton, Giles de, 591. Wadyngton. See Waddington. Wafre, Peter le, 454. Wafrer, Adam le, 477. Wage, William, 30. Waghen, Thomas de, 375.

Waghen, Waughen [co. York], 546. Waghhan, Madoc, of Tyriath, 582. Waifs, weyfs, 89. Wahille. Sce Odell. Wainfleet, Waynflet, Waynflete, co. Lincoln, 309. . See Thorpe by Wainfleet. Waith, Waithe, co. Lincoln, 409. Waiver, 385, 425. Wake, Wak, John, John de, John le, deceased, 43, 128, 130, 251, 268, 580., brother of Thomas Wake. 494. ., of the county of Dor-set, 364., Richard, 106, 609., Thomas de, Thomas, 440, 551., and Blanche his wife, 531., lord of Lidell, 405, 494., and Cotyngham, 405., his brother John, 494., William, 506. Wakefeld, Simon de. 305. Wakefield, Wakefeld, co. York, 264. Wakering, Great, co. Eessex, 417. Little co. Easex, 417. Wakerle, John de, 608., chaplain, 608. William de, 608. Wakerley, Wakerle [co. Northampton], 373, 374. Wakes, exemption from. See Tallages. Wal, Walter, 542, 549. Walays. See Waleys. Walbury, Walbery, co. Easex, 575, 596. Walcot, Walcote, 230. Walcofe. See Walcote. Walda, Walde, Wolde, Henry de la, of Dalton, 110., Robert, 372. See Wolde. Waldeby, Alice daughter of Peter de, 815. Robert son of Peter de, 315, See Wauldby. Waldegrave, Alice de, 477., John de, 450, 542. Walden, Waldene, Waledene, Waleden, Humphrey de, of Stanford Rivers, 481, 482., chief steward, 534., co. Suffolk, 365., John son of Humphrey de, 365. Richard de, clerk, 412., a commissioner, 477.

Walden-cont., William de, canon of Newstead upon Ancholme, 183, 283., purveyor, 421. Walden, Waldene [co. Essex], abbot and convent of, 39. Walden, Saffron, Waleden, co. Essex, 184. Waldeneweton. See Newton-Wold. Walden Regis, Waleden Regis, Henry de, chaplain, 185. Waldeshef, Waldshef. John, 86, 466., Robert de, 444., Walter, 524, 532., Walter de, king's butler, 377. Waldin the Elder, 52. Waldon, Master Maurice de, 285. Waldshef. See Waldeshef. Wale or Vale, in the island of Guernsey, church of, 535, 592. Walebreus. See Walesbreu. Walecote, Walecota, Walcot, Alexander de, and Margaret his wife ,561., Geoffrey son of William de, 231. John de, 305, 358. brother, 305, 359., Master John de, 49., Roger son of Robert de, 49., William de, 49. Waledene, Waleden. See Walden; Walden Regis; Walden, Saffron. Waleis. See Waleys. Walemere, See Walmere. Walemore [co. Gloucester], 400. Walepol. See Walpole. Waleraund. See Walrand. Wales, Hugh de, 359., Llewellyn Bren in, 261. chamberiam or. then, the prior of. See Carmar-......... commissioners for the reforma-tion of the land of, 458, 492. ٠. commissioners [named] to cer-tify the king of the state of, 458. deputy of the gauger for the ports of, John de Axebrigge, 57. ., justice of. See Mortuo Mari of Chirk., ministers [named] of the king in, 493. nuncio of the Pope to, 26., Welshmen of Hugh le Despen-ser, the younger, 582., footmen from, 387., castles of the king in, 253.

Wales-cont., lands of the de Clares in, 531., permit to pass to Ireland from the ports of, 200., soutage for the army of, 395., trading to, 8. Gower; Newcastle in Emlyn. . Marches of, 103, 153, 327, 544, 547, 562, 574, 576, 582., the Marches of. See Glamor-gan; Glamorgan and Morgannou; Gower; Wentloog. Wales, North, 109, 111, 197. 240, 569., chamberlain of, 198, 458. See Dynyeton; Hore; Shirokes; Wetenhale. ... justice of. See Mortuo Mari of Chirk. account from the sheriffs and king's ministers of, 422., aid granted by knights and others of, for the war in Scotland, 242. purveyance of tin and steel for the king's castles in, 21., for the Chancery in, 35., White Castle [co. Monmouth] in, 512. See also Menai. Wales, South, 569. 527. 528., chamberlain of, 458, 492., justice of. See Martin. ., aid granted by knights and others of, for the war in Scotland, 242, 243. Wales, West, 77. justice of. See Mortuo Mari. Wales, to. York, 316. Walesbreu, Walebreus, William de, 560. William, and Joan his wife, 449 Walesby [co. Lincoln], 183. Walesworth. See Wellsworth. Waleton. See Walton. Walewayn, Waleweyn, Walewyn. Walwayn, See Waleys, Waleis. Walays, Henry le, of Hardlaston, and Elena his wife, 281., his man Robert, Robert Henrisman Waleys, 281., Howel, 427. Ingelram le, 584. John, 21, 426.

Waleys-cont., Jo 422. John le, co. Essex, 305, 358,, of Saham, chaplain, 184, 276., Philip le, clerk, 388., Richard le, a commissioner, a conservator of the peace, 461, 540., Richard de (sic), and Stephen bis brother, 282., Simon le, 540., Walter, 78. William. Thomas his and brother, 82., William le, of Lanwaren, 376. Walford. See Waleford. Walingford. See Wallingford; Walyngford. Walkedon. See Walledon. Walkefare, Robert de, 42, 114. commissioner. &c., Walkingham, Walkyngham [co. York], 840, 594. Walkington, Walkyngton [co. York], 284. See Walkynton. Walkyngham, Jonh de, 221, 281. John son of John de, 341. See Walkingham. Walkynton, W 419, 435. Walkington, William de, See Walkington. Wallawe. See Wellhagh. Walle, Robert de, 219. Walleden, Walkeden ,Robert de. 228. Walleford, Alice late the wife of Richard son of Walter de, 471. Wallibus. See Vallibus. Walliis et fossatis, de, commissions 64. 84, 95, 172, 179, 185, 275, 278, 302, 307, 309, 363, 368, 373, 374, 462, 466, 472, 479, 482, 489, 536, 537, 545, 549, 603, 604, 607, commissions 609 Wallingford, Walingford, Walyngeford, Walyngford [co. Berks], castle of, 45, 115, 201. keeper of, Edmund Bacon, 329, 340. ., letters patent dated at. 116, 135-139, 570, 571, 578-582, 605, 606. Wallingford, Wayngford [divers coun-ties], honor of, 47, 115, 201, 561 Wallis or Wells, Hugh, bishop of Lin-coln. See Wells.

Wallington, Waudlyngton, Waudling-ton [co. Hertford], Thomas de Seleby, parson of, 411, 413. Wallokesberne. See Wenlocksbarn. Walmegate. See Walmgate. Walmere, Walemere, Ralph de, subprior of St. Martin's, Dover, 339, 439, 531. Walmesford, Henry de, and Boesia his wife, 516. Walmgate, Walmegate [York City], 286. Walney, Walneye [in the parish of Hampton by Hereford, near the river Lug, co. Hereford], 105. Walope, Walop, John, 305, 359. Walpole. Walpol, Stephen de, of Quadryng, 180. Walter de, 125. Walpole, Walepole, co. Suffolk, 441. Walram, Walter, 91. Walrand, Walraund, Walrond, Wal-raund, Adam, an assessor, com-missioner, conservator of the missioner, conservator of peace, dc., 179, 348, 459 462. Walsham, Alexander de, a commissioner, åc., 363., Nicholas de, 452. Walsham, South, Walsham [co. Norfolk], 5.
 Walsham le Willows, Walsham [co. Sufficient Content of the South and the S folk), 402. Walshe, Walsh, Walssh, Adam son of Robert le, 544., David le, 574., John le. of Pagenhull, 364., Ralph, 544., Richard le, 296, 474, 487, 541., William le, of Lanwaryn, 544., William son of Robert le, 544. Waleys; Walsh- Walsingham, Walsyngham, Richard de, R. de, a commissioner, &c., 85, 89, 93, 170, 180, 274, 284, 304, 306, 359, 360, 364.
 Walsingham, Walsyngham [co. Nor-Kol] Walsingham, W folk], 581. . prior and convent of St. Mary's, 383. Walsingham, Walsyn Norfolk], 383. Walsyngham, Great [co. Walsoken, Walsokne, co. Norfolk, 36, 87. Walssh. See Walsh. Walsyngham. See Walsingham. Walter, 'the abbotes bailiff.' See Holloway.

.

777

Walter, Alan son of, de Thorpe, 94.	Waltham, Adam de-cont.
of Kirnyngton, 397.	, his man Richard, Rich- ard Adamesman de Waltham,
, Alice late the wife of Richard son of, de Walleford, 471.	292. , his woman Olive, Adameswomman de Waltham,
, Hugh son of, 211.	Adameswomman de waltham, 292.
	, Edward de, purveyor, 4.
, de Cheselet, 84.	, Hugh de, 139, 517.
	303.
his brother, 603.	, Peter de, 202. , Philip de, parson of the church
, de Magna Lymbergia,	of Halghton, 100.
50. , atte Wodegate, 305.	, his cook, John le Per- sonnes Coke of Halghton and Stephen his brother, 100.
	, Richard de, Robert de Melton
, de Wotton, 233. 	son of, 344. , of Colchester, 475, 480
233.	, Robert de, 302.
, Richard son of Adam son of, de	, Roger de, 394. Waltham, 419.
Chderhou, 606.	Waltham [co. Berks], 303.
, Robert, 603. , Robert son of, a commissioner,	Waltham, co. Lincoln, 409.
&c. , 96, 125, 497, 536, 537.	, liberties for the men of the soke of, 17.
, going beyond the seas, 109, 142, 446, 447.	Waltham, co. Sussex, 300. Waltham, Bishops, Waltham [co.
service, 496.	Hants], 244. Waltham Holy Cross, Waltham, Walth-
, [of Bernyngham], 343.	am London [co. Essex], abbey of,
, de Boudon of Querneby, 282.	599. , abbot of, 140, 280.
, keeper of Colchester, 46. 	, Richard de Hertford, abbot of, 278.
, son of Robert de Daven-	, lay brother of, 278.
tre, 467. , Robert son of Thomas son of, de	, canons [named] of, 278.
Barwe, 85.	Waltham St. Laurence [co. Berks], 278. Waltham, White or Abbas, co. Berks,
, Roger son of, de Reymerston, 4. , Thomas son of, de Sancto	
Andres, 560.	Walton, Adam de, 176. , John de, 145.
, William, 86.	
, William son of, 50, 213, 358.	Walton, co. Suffolk, 151, 576. Walton, Waleton [co. Surrey], 478.
le Bokeler of London, 90.	Walton [co. York], 282.
,	Walton, East, Estwalton [co. Norfolk], 345.
, de la Puyle. See Poille.	Walton Hall, Walton Halle [co. York], 181.
, de Ufton, 281. 	Walton on Trent, co. Derby, 82.
de Barowe, 603.	Walton. See Bridge Walton. Walwayn, Walwayne, Walwaine,
son of. See Fitz Wauter; Wauter.	Walweyn, Walewayn, Waleweyn, Walewyn, Master John, 35, 166, 252, 325, 384, 386.
Walteri, John, de Houscard, parson of Kenarthvaure, 336.	252, 325, 384, 386.
Walters, Robert, 543.	de Bohun, earl of Hereford and
Waltham, Adam de, 278, 302, 402.	Easex, 44.
,, 'taverner,' and Adam his son, chaplain, 82, 177.	Trent, 1, 3, 12, 16, 18, 24, 30, 33 39, 41, 42, 45, 54, 57, 59, 60, 65
	71, 75, 80, 104, 106, 110, 118, 120 121, 124, 140, 142, 146, 149, 151
elder, and Alice his wife, 292.	Trent, 1, 3, 12, 16, 18, 24, 90, 38, 39, 41, 42, 45, 54, 57, 59, 60, 65, 71, 75, 80, 104, 108, 110, 118, 120, 121, 124, 140, 142, 146, 149, 151, 158, 161, 165-168, 189-193, 195, 199, 221, 227, 238, 257, 264, 323, 347, 389, 406, 408, 411.

909

- de, 176.
- ie, 145.
- n de, 273, 274, 280. Juffolk, 151, 576.
- ton [co. Surrey], 478.
- ork], 282.
- Estwalton [co. Norfolk],
- Walton Halle [co. York],

- ent, co. Derby, 82. Bridge Walton. Walwayne, Walwaine, n. Walewayn, Waleweyn, n. Master John, 35, 166, 5, 384, 386. attorney of Humphore
- , attorney of Humphrey an, earl of Hereford and 44.
 - **44.** , escheator [south of] 1, 3, 12, 16, 18, 24, 30, 33, 42, 45, 54, 57, 59, 60, 65, 60, 104, 106, 110, 118, 120, 4, 140, 142, 146, 149, 151, 11, 165-168, 189-193, 195, 1, 227, 238, 257, 264, 323, 9, 406, 408, 411.

Ward-cont. Walwayn-cont., John le, of Hoo, 287., keeper of Builth castle, 341., Peter, 287, 305, 308., commissioner, 177, 299., treasurer of the Ex-chequer, 155, 164, 187, 197, 205, 220, 227, 253, 502., Ralph le, 171. 248. professor of Civil Law,, Richard, of Walesby, 183., master, or keeper of St. Leonard's hospital, York, 160, 196, 197, 252, 325., Robert, 305., Roger, 175., Simon, 305. parson of Glatton, 38. Simondescok Ward, 305. in Wales, 15. lain, William his chamber-lain, William Simondeschamber-leyn Ward, 305. William his chamber-..... parson of Patrington, lond in the church of St. Paul, London, 219, 222. 51, 61. usher, 306., commissioner, 99, 540., Thomas, Thomas le, 232, 610. See also Wauwayn. Walyngford, Walyngeford, Walingford, Peter de, a commissioner, &c., 83, 182, 282, 288, 289. 233, 300., Robert his man, Robert Thomasman Ward of Stotton, 287, See Wallingford. Wambergh. See Wanborough. 306, 308., Thomas le, of la Storches, 87. Wamberugh, Richard de, 231., Walter, 175., William, 74, 103, 280. Wanborough, Wambergh [co. Wilts], 409. Wandazeneslane. See Turnagain Lane. Wardecopp. See Warcop. Warden, Wardon [co. Bedford], Thomas, abbot of, 275. Waindelesworth, John de, 18. Wandesford, Hugh de, of Scarborough, 304, 384. Wandford. See Wangford. Wardrobe, Great Wardrobe, the king's, 3, 7, 25, 32, 69, 72, 74, 124, 125, 143, 145, 160, 161, 215, 217, 237, 254, 328, 331, 342, 345, 350, 355, 377, 409, 420, 424, 593. Wandleworth. See Wandsworth. Wandoure, John de, 143. Wandsworth, Wandleworth [co. Surrey], buyer of, William de Cusance,, ви 504. 465. Wanetyng, Wanetyngge, John de, 418, 426., clerk of the, 215. Wangford, Wandford, John de, of Wyn-pole, 481. Wanlok. See Wenlok. See Drokenesford; Mel-.......... ton; Northburgh; Stokes; Warle; Wannerville, Adam de, 546. Wodehouse. ••••••, bill of the, 70., of Edward I. 76, 254. Wapentake [assault in a], 303., keeper of the. See Wappenham, Richard de, 228. Drokenesford. Waps, Michael le, of Horle, 319. of Edward the king's son. Edward, earl of Chester. See Warbelton, Richard de, 539. Warblington, Warblinton, Warblynton, John de, 539, 559. of queen Isabella. See Isabella, queen., Richard, 559. Ware, Hamo de, 481., Stephen de, 559. Peter de, of London, 215., Thomas de, 539. Thomas son of Hamo de, 480. Ware dated at. 37, 89. Ward, Warde, Andrew le, 280. Warenna, Warrenna, John de, earl [1240 to 1304] of Surrey, 66, 531. Edmund, of Wadyngton, 82., Gilbert, 232. John, 180, 305, 487, 536., of Osgodby, 229.

-

Warenner, Warrenner, Henry le, 141,	Warrenna.
144. , John le, 185.	Warrenner
, of Wadenho, 403.	Warrewyk,
, William le, 274, 338.	de,
See Wariner; Warner.	, Nie
Wareyn. See Warin; Waryn. Warfield, Warfeld [co. Berks], 367.	, Ro 272,
Warfield, Warfeld [co. Berks], 367.	, Wi
Wargrave, Weregrave [co. Berks], 303.	Warrewyk,
Warham. John de, 604. Warin, Wareyn, Fulk son of, 228.	War
, Isolda_daughter of William son	Warsop, J
of, and Robert de Rocheford, 594.	Wartling, Write
, John, 539.	lyng
John son of, 70.	Linc
	138. Ma
	Corr
, William son of Robert, 608.	502,
, William son of Robert, 608. 	, Ma
Dymok, 365. See Waryn.	benc Jo
Wariner, Waryner, Richard, 541.	of,
, brother Richard le, 467.	Ma
See Warenner; Warner.	Stre
Wark, Werk [co. Northumberland], 359.	138, Warton I
Wark-upon-Tweed, Werk-upon-Tweed,	Warton, Jo
[co. Northumberland], 29, 32. Warkworth, Warkeworth [co. North-	, Pe
ampton], 570.	383 .
Warle, Warlee, Warley, Warleye, Ingelard de, 133.	, Wi
Ingelard de, 133.	
,, canon of York, 216.	Wartre, Jo
· beenen of the Wood	·
,, canon of York, 216. , keeper of the Ward- robe, 30, 31, 129, 161, 163, 215.	
robe, 30, 31, 129, 161, 163, 215, 216.	Wartres ()
robe, 30, 31, 129, 161, 163, 215, 216. , dean of the free chapel	Wartres (1 424. Warwick,
robe, 30, 31, 129, 161, 163, 215, 216. , dean of the free chapel	Wartres () 424. Warwick, Warwick,
robe, 30, 31, 129, 161, 163, 215, 216. , dean of the free chapel	Wartres (1 424. Warwick,
robe, 30, 31, 129, 161, 163, 215, 216. , dean of the free chapel of Tottenhale, 126. , prebendary of St. Mary's, Southwell, 37, 41. , late baron of the Ex-	Wartres () 424. Warwick, Warwick, wyd
robe, 30, 31, 129, 161, 163, 215, 216. , dean of the free chapel of Tottenhale, 126. , prebendary of St. Mary's, Southwell, 37, 41. , late baron of the Ex- chequer, 193.	Wartres (1 424. Warwick, Warwick, 569. , ass
robe, 30, 31, 129, 161, 163, 215, 216. , dean of the free chapel of Tottenhale, 126. , prebendary of St. Mary's, Southwell, 37, 41. , late baron of the Ex- chequer, 193. , Philip de. See Clapton. , rector of Chedeseye, 601.	Wartres (1 424. Warwick, Warwick, 569. , cor 501.
robe, 30, 31, 129, 161, 163, 215, 216. , dean of the free chapel of Tottenhale, 126. , prebendary of St. Mary's, Southwell, 37, 41. , late baron of the Ex- chequer, 193. , Philip de. See Clapton. , rector of Chedeseye, 601. Warlingham, Warlyngham, Worling-	Wartres (1 424. Warwick, Warwick, wyci 569.
robe, 30, 31, 129, 161, 163, 215, 216. , dean of the free chapel of Tottenhale, 126. , prebendary of St. Mary's, Southwell, 37, 41. , late baron of the Ex- chequer, 193. , Philip de. See Clapton. , rector of Chedeseye, 601. Warlingham, Warlyngham. Worling- ham [co. Surrey], 68, 208, 456.	Wartres (1 424. Warwick, Warwick, wyci 569. , con 501. , con 501. , con 501.
robe, 30, 31, 129, 161, 163, 215, 216. , dean of the free chapel of Tottenhale, 126. , prebendary of St. Mary's, Southwell, 37, 41. , late baron of the Ex- chequer, 193. , Philip de. See Clapton. , rector of Chedeseye, 601. Warlingham, Warlyngham. Worling- ham [co. Surrey], 68, 208, 456.	Wartres (1 424. Warwick, Warwick, wyci 569. , con 501. , con 501. , con Warwick,
robe, 30, 31, 129, 161, 163, 215, 216. , dean of the free chapel of Tottenhale, 126. , prebendary of St. Mary's. Southwell, 37, 41. , late baron of the Ex- chequer, 193. , Philip de. See Clapton. , rector of Chedeseye, 601. Warlingham, Warlyngham. Worling- ham [co. Surrey], 68, 208, 456. Warlowe, Thomas de, engrosser of the Exchequer, Dublin, 354. Warlyngham. See Warlingham.	Wartres (1 424. Warwick, Warwick, 569. , cor 501. , cor peac , she Warwick, , jus
robe, 30, 31, 129, 161, 163, 215, 216. , dean of the free chapel of Tottenhale, 126. , prebendary of St. Mary's. Southwell, 37, 41. , late baron of the Ex- chequer, 193. , Philip de. See Clapton. , rector of Chedeseye, 601. Warlingham, Warlyngham. Worling- ham [co. Surrey], 68, 208, 456. Warlowe, Thomas de, engrosser of the Exchequer, Dublin, 354. Warlyngham. See Warlingham.	Wartres (1 424. Warwick, Warwick, 569. , con 501. , con 501. , con 505. Warwick, , jun 565.
robe, 30, 31, 129, 161, 163, 215, 216. , dean of the free chapel of Tottenhale, 126. , prebendary of St. Mary's, Southwell, 37, 41. , late baron of the Ex- chequer, 193. , Philip de. See Clapton. , rector of Chedeseye, 601. Warlingham, Warlyngham Worling- ham [co. Surrey], 68, 208, 456. Warlowe, Thomas de, engrosser of the Exchequer, Dublin, 354. Warlyngham. See Warlingham. Warmenhale, Bobert de, 125. Warmington, Wermigthon [co. North-	Wartres (1 424. Warwick, Warwick, 569. , cor 501. , cor peac , she Warwick, , jus 565.
robe, 30, 31, 129, 161, 163, 215, 216. , dean of the free chapel of Tottenhale, 126. , prebendary of St. Mary's, Southwell, 37, 41. , late baron of the Ex- chequer, 193. , Philip de. See Clapton. , rector of Chedeseye, 601. Warlingham, Warlyngham Worling- ham [co. Surrey], 68, 208, 456. Warlowe, Thomas de, engrosser of the Exchequer, Dublin, 354. Warlyngham. See Warlingham. Warmenhale, Bobert de, 125. Warmington, Wermigthon [co. North-	Wartres (1 424. Warwick, Warwick, 569. , con 501. , con 501. , con 505. Warwick, , jun 565.
robe, 30, 31, 129, 161, 163, 215, 216. , dean of the free chapel of Tottenhale, 126. , prebendary of St. Mary's. Southwell, 37, 41. , late baron of the Ex- chequer, 193. , Philip de. See Clapton. , rector of Chedeseye, 601. Warlingham, Warlyngham. Worling- ham [co. Surrey], 68, 208, 456. Warlowe, Thomas de, engrosser of the Exchequer, Dublin, 354. Warlyngham. See Warlingham. Warmenhale, Robert de, 125. Warmington, Wermigthon [co. North- ampton], 274. Warminster, Wermenstre, co. Wilts, 491.	Wartres (1 424. Warwick, Warwick, you 569. , con 501. , con peac , she Warwick, , jus 565. , ca , pri , Fri
robe, 30, 31, 129, 161, 163, 215, 216. , dean of the free chapel of Tottenhale, 126. , prebendary of St. Mary's, Southwell, 37, 41. , late baron of the Ex- chequer, 193. , Philip de. See Clapton. , rector of Chedeseye, 601. Warlingham, Warlyngham Worling- ham [co. Surrey], 68, 208, 456. Warlowe, Thomas de, engrosser of the Exchequer, Dubin, 354. Warlowe, Thomas de, engrosser of the Exchequer, Dubin, 354. Warlingham. See Warlingham. Warmenhale, Robert de, 125. Warmington, Wermigthon [co. North- ampton], 274. Warminster, Wermenstre, co. Wilts, 491. Warner, Alice, 315.	Wartres (1 424. Warwick, Warwick, wyoi 569. , con 501. , con 501. , con 505. , she Warwick, , jus 565. , cas , pri , St. 505.
robe, 30, 31, 129, 161, 163, 215, 216. , dean of the free chapel of Tottenhale, 126. , prebendary of St. Mary's, Southwell, 37, 41. , late baron of the Ex- chequer, 193. , Philip de. See Clapton. , rector of Chedeseye, 601. Warlingham, Warlyngham Worling- ham [co. Surrey], 68, 208, 456. Warlowe, Thomas de, engrosser of the Exchequer, Dublin, 354. Warlyngham. See Warlingham. Warmenhale, Robert de, 125. Warmington, Wermigthon [co. North- ampton], 274. Warminster, Wermenstre, co. Wilts, 491. Warner, Alice, 315. , Andrew le, 120.	Wartres (1 424. Warwick, Warwick, wyci 569. , con 501. , con 501. , con 505. Warwick, , jus 565. , cas , pri , fri , St. 505. Waryn, W
robe, 30, 31, 129, 161, 163, 215, 216. , dean of the free chapel of Tottenhale, 126. , prebendary of St. Mary's, Southwell, 37, 41. , late baron of the Ex- chequer, 193. , Philip de. See Clapton. , rector of Chedeseye, 601. Warlingham, Warlyngham Worling- ham [co. Surrey], 68, 208, 456. Warlowe, Thomas de, engrosser of the Exchequer, Dublin, 354. Warlyngham. Sce Warlingham. Warmenhale, Robert de, 125. Warmington, Wermigthon [co. North- ampton], 274. Warminster, Wermenstre, co. Wilts, 491. Warner, Alice, 315. , Andrew le, 120. , Henry. 366.	Wartres (1 424. Warwick, Warwick, wyol 569. , con 501. , con 501. , con 505. Warwick, , jun 565. , can , pri , St. 505. Waryn, W
robe, 30, 31, 129, 161, 163, 215, 216. , dean of the free chapel of Tottenhale, 126. , prebendary of St. Mary's, Southwell, 37, 41. , late baron of the Ex- chequer, 193. , Philip de. See Clapton. , Advergent de. 125. , Andrew le, 120. , John le, of Yerdeleye, 370.	Wartres (1 424. Warwick, Warwick, wyci 569. , con 501. , con 501. , con 505. Warwick, , jus 565. , cas , pri , fri , St. 505. Waryn, W
robe, 30, 31, 129, 161, 163, 215, 216. , dean of the free chapel of Tottenhale, 126. , prebendary of St. Mary's, Southwell, 37, 41. , late baron of the Ex- chequer, 193. , Philip de. See Clapton. , rector of Chedeseye, 601. Warlingham, Warlyngham, Worling- ham [co. Surrey], 68, 208, 456. Warlowe, Thomas de, engrosser of the Exchequer, Dublin, 354. Warlyngham. See Warlingham. Warmenhale, Bobert de, 125. Warmington, Wermigthon [co. North- ampton], 274. Warminster, Wermenstre, co. Wilts, 491. Warner, Alice, 315. , Andrew le, 120. , Henry. 366. , Richard of Grymesby, 366. , William le, 358.	Wartres (1 424. Warwick, Warwick, wyol 569. , con 501. , con 501. , con 505. Warwick, , jun 565. , cau , pri , St. 505. Waryn, W , Jo
robe, 30, 31, 129, 161, 163, 215, 216. , dean of the free chapel of Tottenhale, 126. , prebendary of St. Mary's, Southwell, 37, 41. , late baron of the Ex- chequer, 193. , Philip de. See Clapton. , rector of Chedeseye, 601. Warlingham, Warlyngham, Worling- ham [co. Surrey], 68, 208, 456. Warlowe, Thomas de, engrosser of the Exchequer, Dublin, 354. Warlyngham. See Warlingham. Warmenhale, Bobert de, 125. Warmington, Wermigthon [co. North- ampton], 274. Warminster, Wermenstre, co. Wilts, 491. Warner, Alice, 315. , Andrew le, 120. , Henry, 366. , William le, 358. , William le, 358. , of Kirkeby, 94.	Wartres (1 424. Warwick, Warwick, wyoi 569. , con 501. , con peac , she Warwick, , jus 565. , cau , pri , St. 505. Waryn, W , W , W
robe, 30, 31, 129, 161, 163, 215, 216. , dean of the free chapel of Tottenhale, 126. , prebendary of St. Mary's. Southwell, 37, 41. , late baron of the Ex- chequer, 193. , Philip de. See Clapton. , rector of Chedeseye, 601. Warlingham, Warlyngham. Worling- ham [co. Surrey], 68, 208, 456. Warlowe, Thomas de, engrosser of the Exchequer, Dublin, 354. Warlyngham. See Warlingham. Warmenhale, Robert de, 125. Warmington, Wermigthon [co. North- ampton], 274. Warner, Alice, 315. , Andrew le, 120. , Henry, 366. , John le, of Yerdeleye, 370. 	Wartres (1 424. Warwick, Warwick, wyci 569. , con 501. , con 501. , con 505. , she Warwick, , jus 565. , cas , con 505. Warwick, , jus 565. , she Warwick, , jus 565. , cas , con 565. , cas , con ,
robe, 30, 31, 129, 161, 163, 215, 216. , dean of the free chapel of Tottenhale, 126. , prebendary of St. Mary's. Southwell, 37, 41. , late baron of the Ex- chequer, 193. , Philip de. See Clapton. , rector of Chedeseye, 601. Warlingham, Warlyngham. Worling- ham [co. Surrey], 68, 208, 456. Warlowe, Thomas de, engrosser of the Exchequer, Dublin, 354. Warlyngham. See Warlingham. Warmenhale, Robert de, 125. Warmington, Wermigthon [co. North- ampton], 274. Warner, Alice, 315. , Andrew le, 120. , Henry, 366. , Bichard of Grymesby, 366. , William le, 358. , of Kirkeby, 94. 	Wartres (1 424. Warwick, Warwick, wyci 569. , con 501. , con peac , she Warwick, , jus 565. , can yeac , she Warwick, , jus 565. , sta 505. , she Yan , sta 505. , sta 5
robe, 30, 31, 129, 161, 163, 215, 216. , dean of the free chapel of Tottenhale, 126. , prebendary of St. Mary's. Southwell, 37, 41. , late baron of the Ex- chequer, 193. , Philip de. See Clapton. , rector of Chedeseye, 601. Warlingham, Warlyngham. Worling- ham [co. Surrey], 68, 208, 456. Warlowe, Thomas de, engrosser of the Exchequer, Dublin, 354. Warlyngham. See Warlingham. Warmenhale, Robert de, 125. Warmington, Wermigthon [co. North- ampton], 274. Warner, Alice, 315. , Andrew le, 120. , Henry, 366. , John le, of Yerdeleye, 370. 	Wartres (1 424. Warwick, Warwick, wyci 569. , con 501. , con 501. , con 505. , she Warwick, , jus 565. , cas , con 505. Warwick, , jus 565. , she Warwick, , jus 565. , cas , con 565. , cas , con 561. , con 501. , con 501. , con 501. , con 505. , she Warwick, , jus 565. , she Warwick, , con 565. , con 57. , con 565. , con 57. , co

See Warenna.

- . See Warenner.
- Warr', John son of Nicholas 362.

cholas de, 331, 332.

bert de, a commissioner, dc., 478.

illiam de, 193.

Warrewyck, Warrewik. See wick.

ohn de, 494.

- Writelyng, Writelynge, tlyng, Writlyngho, Wryte-t [co. Sussex], Andrew de colnia, prebendary of, 133,
- ster Henry de Cornubia, or newaille, prebendary of, 451, 507.
- ster James de Berkele, pre-
- dary of, 502. hn de Stagenho, prebendary 502, 507.
- aster John de Stratford, or stford, prebendary of, 133, 150, 451.
- ohn de, **37**5.
- hn son of Alan de, 306.
- ter de, parson of Trequayr,

illiam de, 375.

e Wharton.

- ohn de, 230.
- ompare Wortes.
- Warettoso), Gervase, of Dinant,
- earl of. See Bello Campo.
 - Warrewik, Warrewyk, Warre-k, county of, 100, 525, 566,
 - essors for, 348.
 - nmissioners for, 97, 299, 300.
 - nservators, or keepers of the ce for, 185, 289, 460, 462. riff of, 14.

Warrewyk, town of, 373, 505. stices of gaol delivery for,

stle of, abduction from, 39. son of, 139.

- ars Preachers of, 506.
- Mary's, dean and chapter of,
- areyn, Geoffrey, 'fevre,' 488.
- hn son of Geoffrey, 74.
- obert, of Burgate, 231.
 - illiam, 120, 423.
 - illiam son of Robert, 608. æ Warin.
- See Wariner.
- Wasoun, Philip, 297, 470.
- brough, Qwassingburgh, Quass-burgh [co. Lincoln], 425., William Pollard, parson of, 419.

Thomas de

co. Oxford, 1

Mary's], 20,

the convent (

the church of

ington.

Warooy

, of

304, 318, 395

382.

Washington, Wessington [co. Durham], 213. Wath upon Dearne [Byerlaw] by Wathesham, Weth Giles de, 52, William de Sherburn, or Shireburn, parson of, 216. 267. church of, inhibition touching Wathstirkere in the the, 267. Wasoun. See Wascum. Wassand, Wassaund, John de, and Rose his wife, 213. Watin, John, 495. Watlington, Renger Wassern, la Wasshern by Wilton [now included in Wilton park], co. See Whatli Watlington, Wattli Wilts, 105. Wassham, John de, of Freng, 297, 364. Watre. See Water Watte, Wattes, Mi, Robert, 171 Wasshern, la. See Wassern. Watteford. See Wi Wassyngle, Robert de, 452. Wattes. See Watte Wast. See Winterborne Monkton. Wattlyngton. See Wasteneys, Wastanays, William, 440. Watton, R. de. Se, William le, 494. Watton, co. Hertfo Wastroppeheved in Wolsingham [co. Watton [co. Yor Durham], 404. Watelegh, William de. 39., prior and co:, Patrick, prie See Whatte, Richard atte, 464. Watville. See Wat, Robert atte, 400. Waubak, John son, Roger atte, 7. Waterbalgh, Waterbalg, Katherine late the wife of John, 530. Wauburn. See We Wauchope, Waro William de, James son of John, 530., son of Simon, 530. Waudlyngton, Wau, John, 530., William, of Ypres, 530. Waterbesch, Waterbeche [co. Cam bridge], abbess and nuns, or sisters Minoresses of, 166, 399. Wauere. See Brow Cam-Waughen. See Wa or Wauldby, Waldeby Waterden [co. Norfolk], 263. Wauter, William, o Watere. See Water. See Fits W Waterford, the county, 521. Wauton, Joan dau 409. Watermannessone, William, 295. Waterperry, Waterpyrie, Waterpire [co. Oxford], 177., John de, 5 of the so. Es, Walter le Smythessone of, 177. Waterpyrie, Waterpire, Reginald de, 177.,, chap, Robert fiz Elis de. 177., Margaret la de, 409. William de, 177., Reginald de, William fiz Elis de, 177. Wateville, Watville, Robert de, 153, 365, 426, 497. Robert de., William de,, Roger de, 521. Wauweyn, Wawayn Watford, Watteford, John de, 'dyer or Robert, [of dier,' of London, 87, 91, 99., Simon de, 'burler,' 478., William de, 446. Wavendon, Wavyi ham], Willia of, 378. ,, a purveyor, 129, 192, 266, 420, 566. Watford, co. Northampton, 79, 80, 221. Wavere. See Brow: Wath, Wathe, Denis son of Denis de, 233. Waverley, Waverle abbot of, 35, Michael o holme, 490. de, parson of Brox-...., abbot and c Wavyndon. See W ••••• Wawayn. See Wau

ί.

- Way, path, road, or highway, &c., licence to enclose, 42, 137, 149, 205, 317, 320.
- 168. make a sub-terraneous,
- See Weye.
- Waybeter, William le. 182.
- Waybourne. See Weybourne.
- Waybridge. See Weybridge.
- Waye, Waye Bayhus. See Upway.
- Wayland. See Weyland.
- Wayne, William, 337.
- Waynflete, Waynflet, Wavneflete. Robert de, late abbot of Bardeney, 109.
-, William de, 423.
-, William son of Simon de, 309. See Wainfleet.
- Wayte, Wayt, Richard le, 476.
-, Robert le, of Furness abbey, 87. William, of Engleburne, 466, 476.
-, William le, 527.
- Wayteschath, William, of Luffenham, 608.
- Weald, Welde [co. Essex], 208, 456. Wear, Were [co. Durham], fishery in the river, 404.
-, Elvet bridge over the river, 404.
- Wearmouth, Bishops, Weremuth Epis-copi [co. Durham], William de
- Ayremynne, parson of, 1. Weasenham, Wesenham, co. Norfolk, 264, 474, 537.

- Weaver. See Webbe; Webestere. Weaverthorpe. See Wyverthorpe. Weavling, Wyvelyngg [near Grimstone, co. Norfolk], 443.
- Webbe. German le, Jerman le [of Col-chester], 475, 480.
- John le, John, 486, 487.
-, Petronilla la, 208.
- Simon le, [of Colchester], 475,, Si 479.
- See Webestere.
- Webbeley, William de Thlanebetheir, 310. de, parson of
- Webbeleye. See Weobley.
- Webestere, John le, 36.

- Wechyngham, Walter de, of Fletestrete, **3**69.
- Wedergrave, Wethergrove, Nicholas de, a commissioner, 81, 471, 604.
- Wederhall, Wederhale. See Wetheral.
- Wedhok, Wodhok, William, of Shipley, 228.
- Wedland, Wildelond [in Tillingham parish, co. Essex], Master John Walewayn, prebendary of, 219, 222.

- Wedon, Wedune, Ralph de, 187.
- peace, 92. conservator of the
-, Thomas de, 52.
 - See Weedon.
- Wedon Pynkeni. See Weedon Loys.
- Wedune. See Wedon.
- Wee, la. See Weyhill.
- m, Wedon by Aylesbury, co. Buckingham, 92. Weedon,
- Weedon Loys otherwise Weedon Pinke-ney, Wedon Pynkeni [co. North-
- ampton], Thomas, prior of, 385. Week Southteign, Wyke Suthtenge, co. Devon, 386.
- Weeting. Wetyngge [in Grimshoe hundred, co. Norfolk], 264.
- Weeton, Wytheton [co. York], 477. Wegland, Wegeland, William de, 27, 80. 290.
-, and his sons Thomas, Simon, and Stephen, 290.
- Compare Weyland.
- Weighton, Wyghton [co. York], 231, 234.
 - See Wyghton.
- Weir, licence to make a, in the river Ouse, 266.

- Weisford. See Wexford.
 Welbeck, Wellebek [co. Nottingham], Master Riohard de Baldok, par-son of, 207.
- Welbrun, Ralph, 277.
- Welby, Welleby, co. Lincoln, 361.
- Welcombe, Welcoombe, in Old Strat-ford parish [co. Warwick], 442.
- Welde, Weld, James de, 482.
-, John de, 482.
-, Peter de, 482.
-, Richard de la, 543, 550.
- See Weeld; Wolde.
- Welteden Weldon, Ovingham [in parish], co. Northumberland, 289.
- Weldon, Little, co. Northampton, 386.
- Welecombe. See Welcombe.
- Weleton. See Welton. Welford, Welleford [co. Gloucester], William le Lou, parson of, 593.
- Welham, co. Leicester, 607. Welham, Wellum [co. Nottingham], 6.
- Welhou by Grymesby. See Grimsby.
- Welibetyn, Walter, 475, 480. Welinghour. See Wellinghour. Well, Well', Welle, Adam de, 67.
- John] of Wells, 27., Ivo de. See Welles., John de. 366.

-, of Humbrestayne, 366.

-, Robert de, 433, 490., [of Multon], 211.,, [deceased], 589., Thomas de, 366.
- See Welle; Welles.

GENERAL INDEX.

Augue

Well, Welle [co. Dorset], 406. Wellow. Grimsby. Wellbury, Welles [co. Hertford], 86. Wellow, Wylley Wells, Welles [Welle, Well, Geoffrey atte, 360., John atte, 469. and chapt, Launia, late the wife of John, St. And atte, 491. de Hasels Richard atte. 361. Wells. See Bat, of Seyton, 608. Wells, co. Son John the Sibyl atte, 484. . archdeac, Warin atte, 367. Hugh de, William atte, 361. 367., William son of Felicia atte, 484. Wellebek. See Welbeck. Welleby. See Welby. Welledon, Welleden, William de, 540, 542. the Marshalsea, 592. Welleford, Geoffrey de, king's clerk, 380, 385, 395., a benefice for, 238, 408. parson of Banham, 135., parson of Poterspiry, 378., parson of Cheryton, 398. prebendary in the church of Dunkeld, 380. ,....., keeper of the house of St. Cross, Winchester, 406, 407. commissioner, &c. parson of Ender-Welleford. See Welford. Wellehous, Richard de, 84. John son of Richard de. 82. Josceline de, bishop [1206 to, Oillardus de, consta Cruckyth castle, 37, 240. constable of, Robert de, 434. See Well; Wells. Welles. See Wellbury. Wellesbury, William de 'chapleyn,' 228. Wellesford. See Wellesworth. Welleslegh, Henry de, 294. Wellesleye, William de, 217, 521. Wellesworth, Wellesford, Roger de, 254, **43**5. Wellewyk, William de, of Grymesby, 366. ... See Welwick. Wellhagh. Wellawe, co. Northumber-land, 324.

Wellinghour, Welinghour, Welynghoure, Thomas de, a canon and abbot of Welhou by Grimsby, 67, 73, 106.

Wells, or Wall to 1225] Wellsworth. W worth pa Wellum, Adam See We Wellyngbiri, He Welnetham, W John de, W peace, 53 Welnetham, L Suffolk], Welnytham. S Welsh, Welshe, See We Welshman. 8 Walshe. Welshmen, 547. Welsh prisoners Welteden, Sime See We Welton, Weleto 'Welton [co. No Welvytham, W tham. Welwick, Welle de Bever See Th Welwykthorpe. Welynghoure. Wom, Wemme, See Bu Wemme, Richa: Wend, John at Wendeslay, We ν Wendovre. Ralph de 267, 412, Wenegrave. Se Wenelok. See Wenge, William hunte. 4 See W Wengeham. S Wengrave, We don, 471.J. de, J

&c., 144, 370, 428,

- Wenhaston, Wenhaueston [co. Suffolk], West, Henry, 469, 481. 441.
- Wenlesham, Robert de, 274.
- Wenlesham, Robert de, 274.
 Wenlock, Wenlok [co. Salop], Gwichard de Caroloco, prior of, 425.
 Wenlocksbarn, Wallokesberne [in the parish of St. Giles, co. Middle-sex], Master Gilbert de Middel-ton, prebendary of, 219, 221.
- Wonlok, Wenelok, John, 98.
-, Richard, 98.
-, Walter de, ebbot of West-minster. See Westminster.
-, William de, at Sawbridgeworth, 488.
- Wenlok, Wanlok, 488.
- See Wenlock.
- Wennington, Wenynton, co. Essex, 607. Wenreret, John Bernard, parson of the
- church of, 415. Wente, John del, 512.
- Laurence atte, 512.
- Wentelawe, John son of Peter de, 235.
- Wentlloog, Wenthelok, Wenthlok, Wentlok in Wales [co. Mon-mouth], 60, 103, 120, 257, 415, 456.
- Wenthlok. See Wentlloog.
- Wenton [near Barrow], co. Rutland, 386.
- Wenwe, John, 373., William, 373.
- Wenynton. See Wennington. Weobley, Webbeleys [co. Hereford], pavage for, 330.
- Wepare, Thomas le, 291.
- Richard forester of Werdale, le, Richard de. Castle Bernard, 314.
- William de, 285. Edenham, 377, 378.
- Flundre, 266.
- Werdelay, William de, 509.

Were, John de la, 231.

- See Wear.
- Weregrave. See Wargrave.
- Weremuth. See Wearmouth.
- Werk. See Wark.
- Werkeworth. See Wirksworth.
- Werk-upon-Tweed. See Wark-upon-Tweed.
- Werldham, Est. See Worldham East.
- Wermenstre. See Warminster.

- Wermigthon. See Warmington. Werrington. Wytherington [in Paston parish, co. Northampton], 552. Weryng, John, 'mouner,' 305.
- Werynton, William de, chaplain, 466. Wesenham. See Weasenham.
- Wessington. See Washington; Wassing-ton; Wessyngton.
- Wessyngton, Wessington, John de. 610., Robert de, 610.
-, William de, 357, 358.
- See Wassington.

-, Ralph, of Hagneby, 77.
- West, captain of ships for the, John de Athy, 165.
- Westaore [co. Norfolk], 443.
-, prior and convent of, 443.
- Westalington. See Allington, West.
- Westbechesworth. See Botchworth.
- Westbitham. See Bytham, Castle. Westborough, Westbourgh, Westburgh [co. Lincoln], 40, 48, 279.
- Westbourne, Westeburn [in the parish of Paddington, co. Middlesex], \$56, 464, 465.
- Westbrook, Westbrok [co. Berks], 448. Westburgh, Richard son of Matilda de,
- 279.
- See Westborough.
- Westbury, co. Buckingham, 75. Westbury [co. Wilts], 535, 574.
-, breaking the church of, 574.
- Westbury-on-Severn, Westbury [co. Gloucester], Walter Hodynet, parson of, 365.
 Westbury upon Trim [co. Gloucester], William de Ayremynne, pre-bendary of, 49.
 - , Master William de Birston, prebendary of, 49.
- West Cliffe, Westclive, Westclyve, co. Kent, 115, 131, 201.
- West Dean, Westduene [co. Hants], 310.
- West Dean, Westden, cos. Wilts and Southampton, 572.
- Westden. See West Dean.
- Westdepyng. See Deeping, West.
- Westderby. See Derby, West.
- Westderham. See Dereham, West.
- Westduene. See West Dean.
- Westeburn. See Westbourne.
- Westefeld. See Westerfield.
- Westelveleye. See Ella, West.
- Westerfeld, John de. 371.
- Westerfield, Westerfeld [co. Suffolk], 264.
- Westforeshull. See Fossil, West.
- Westgate by Canterbury, Westgate, co. Kent, 110, 172, 182.
 - Westgrenewich. See Greenwich.
 - Westhaddon. See Haddon, West.
 - Westhale. Henry son of Beatrice de, 309.
 - Thomas de, attorney in Ireland, 33.
- at Ipswich, 604, 605.
- Westhall, Westhale, co. Suffolk, 309. Westhalle, John atte, of Donyngton, 234
- Westhan[er]yngfeld. See Hanningfield. Westhanyngfeld. See Hanningfield.
- Westhildesle. See Ilsley, West.
- Westhorpe, Westthorpe [co. Lincoln], 180.
- Westhorsleye. See Horsley, West. Westhull, William de, 499.

Westhurn. See Herne, West. Westiby, Robert son of Stephen, 50. Westinthetoun. See Westinton. Westinton, Westinthetoun, Elias, 466, 476. Westiryngton. See Torrington, West. Westkales. See Keal, West. Westkynton. See Kington, West. Westlangedon. See Langdon, West. Westlee, Henry de, 469. Sce Westley. Westlenne. See Lynn, West. Westlexham. See Lexham, West. Westley, Westlee, co. Suffolk, 575, 596. Westmancote, Westmoncote, Walter de, 499, 523, 587. Westmancote [co. Worcester], 523. Westmene. See Meon, West. Westmerland, Henry de, vicar of Gren-ton, 20. Westminster [co. Middlesex], city of, 25, 158, 267, 506, 521, 540, 542., gaol delivery for, 302., gaol delivery for, 302., letters patent dated at, 7, 34-57, 59-79, 89-95, 98-100, 102-104, 109-128, 130, 131-134, 138, 140-166, 169, 171-184, 209, 274, 417-449, 451-456, 458, 462, 477-479, 481-483, 485, 486, 488-490, 493-503, 505-532, 534-539, 541-547, 552-570, 572, 573, 579-609. Parliament at. Soc Parliament Parliament at. See Parliament., ship called la Blithe of, 28. la Godyere of, 28. la Margarete of, 500. la Petre of, 351. the St. Leonard of, 28., Clousebrigge in, 568. Westminster, abbey of St. Peter, 79., abbot of, 213, 217, 220, 592., Walter [de Wenlok], abbot [1283 to 1307] of, 344. William. William de Kirtlington, abbot [1315 to 1331] of, 220, 342, 413, 464, 505., abbot and convent of, 344, 356., Reginald de Hadham, prior of, 220., monk of, Philip de Sutton, 464., Robert de Beby, 342, 413., chantry at the altar of St. John the Baptist in, 220. Westmoens. See Meon, West. Westmonecote. Sce Westmancote. Westmoreland, county of, 30, 31, 270. commissioners [named] to enforce the truce with the Scots in, 416., sheriff of, 501., mines of silver and lead in, 273. See Westmerland.

Weston, Westone, Eleanor de, a nun and also abbess of Barking, 70. 80, 102., Geoffrey de, a commissioner, 179., Henry son of Lambert, 417., John de, 243, 261, 418, 426, 446, 449, 592. .,....., late chamberlain of Scot-laud, 34, 161, 163. goods of burgesses of Berwick upon Tweed, 132, 133.,, the elder. 143, 341., the younger, 71, 344, 397., parson of Clyve, 426., a purveyor, 420., of Gower, 464., of Northumberland, 133, 154., of Southampton, 337., John son of Simon de, 231., Nicholas de, 16, 395., Ralph de, 435., Richard de, 580., [of Bristol], 579., of Suwerk, 488., Robert de, of Gower. 464., [of York], 305., Roger de, 297, 470. Simon de, 76., Thomas de, clerk of queen Isa-bella, 3., king's yeoman, 54., purveyor, 217, 412. 579., [of Elmstede], 184. 361., of Norwich, 93., William de, 467. missioner, &c, 100, 178, 241, 276, 293, 347, 409, 471, 477, 536., parson of the church of Abberbury, 421., 'spicer,' and Alexander his brother, 277. under-sheriff for Salop and Stafford, 330. Weston [co. Lincoln], 211, 216, 417. Weston [co. Oxford], 105. Weston, co. Rutland, 386. Weston [co. Suffolk], Henry de Swaves-eye, parson of, 214. Weston. See Beston. Weston in Arden, Weston [co. War-wick], 226. Weston Flavel, Weston, co. Northamp-ton, 472. ., Philip de Bukton, parson of the church of, 472. Westover, Westovere, co. Hants, 116, 132, 202. Westpecham. See Peckham. Westperet. See Perrott, West. Westpirle, John, William, Oliver and John de, 542. See also Pyrice.

Westraddon. See Raddon.

- Westrasen. See Rason, West.
- Westratford. Sce Weststratford.
- Westren, Geoffrey le. of Newerk, 219.
- Westrudham. See Rudham.
- Westsifford. See Shefford, West.
- Westsmythefeld. See London, Smithfield, West.
- Weststratford, Westratford, Westtrat-ford, John son of Roger de, 467, 476, 479.
- Westsutton. See Sutton. Westthorpo. See Westhorpe.
- Westtillebury. See Tilbury, West. Westtiryngton. See Torrington, West.
- Westtrithing. See Lincoln. county of.
- Westweinz, See Winch, West.
- Westwicham. See Wickham, West.
- Westwick, Westwik, 140.
- West Wygton, Robert son of William de, 234.
- See Wygeton.
- Westwyk, Richard de, 'provost,' 181.
- Westwyk [in Hoo St. Werburgh], co. Kent, marsh of, 196.
- Wetenhale, Adam de, 593.
-, chamberlain of North Wales, 569.
- Wetewang. Wetwange, John de, 22.
- Richard son of William de, 231.
- ., William de, and John his brother, 181.
- Wethereal, Wederhale. Wederhall [co. Cumberland], 124., prior of, 207, 816. Wetheresfeld, John de, 11, 56.

- Walter de, 447.
- See Wethersfield; Withersfield.
- Wethergrove, Weddergrave, Nicholas de, a commissioner, 81. 471, 604.
- Wothersfield, Wetheresfeld [co. Essex]. 11.
- Wethesham. See Wathesham.
- Wetslade, Adam de, canon of Giseburn, 411.
- Wetwang. Wetewange [co. York], Gail-lardus de Duro Forti, prebendary of, 255, 378.
- See Wetewang.
- Wetyngge. See Weeting.
- Weight See Uvedale. Weight See Uvedale. Weight Weisford [Ireland], Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, lord of, 596.
- Weybaiuse. See Upway.
- Weybourne, Wauburn [co. Norfolk], prior and convent of, 226.
- Weybrede, Alan de, 447.
- Weybridge, Weybrigge, Waybridge, Wa-brugge [m Acle parish, co. Nor-folk], prior and convent of St. Mary's, 144, 146, 321. 519.
- Weye, Peter atte, 98.

Weyfes, 89.

- Weyhill, la Wee, co. Southampton, 241.
- Weyland, Weylaund, Weylond, Joan late the wife of Nicholas de, 429., Richard de, 461.
- of Waterford, 33, 521.
-, Thomas de, 461.
-, of Great Massingham, 59.
-, William, 273.
- Compare Wegland.
- Weymouth, Weymuth [co. Dorset], cus-tom on wool at, 567.
- Whaddon [co. Buckingham], 189.
- See Giffard of Whaddon.
- Whaddon, Waddon [co. Cambridge], Bertus Thedaldyn de Mucello, parson of, 511.
- Whal, Thomas le, of Erdinton, 412.
- Whalesburgh. See Walesbreu.
- Whalley [co. Lancaster], 237.
- Whalton, Ralph de Dalton, parson of the church of, 209.
- Wharfedale, Quervedale, Querdale, co. York, 294.
- Wharram Percy, Wharrum Percy, co. York, 556.
-, Henry de Porcy, parson of, 556. Wharton, Warton [co. Westmoreland], 445.
- Whatley, Watelegh [by Winsham, co. Somerset], 39, 408.
- Whatlington, Watlington [co. Sussex], 571.

Whatton, Richard de, assessor, 348.

-, R. de, Richard de, a commissioner, &c., 80, 87, 89, 90, 175, 177, 179, 240, 281, 288, 299, 302, 307, 308, 362, 370, 373, 549, 607.
- Wheatacre Whetacre [co. Norfolk], 199.
- Wheatham, Wheteham [co. Dorset], 38. Wheatley, Whetelay, co. Nottingham, 83.

- Whelnetham. See Welnetham. Whelwrighte, Whelwright, Whelwryht, John le, 11, 56.
-, chaplain, 241.
- Whelwyhtham. See Welnetham.
- Whenby, Queneby, co. York, 181.
- Wherleton. See Whorlton. Wherstead, Wherstede [co. Suffolk], 530.
- Whetacre, William de, 452.
- See Wheatacre.
- Whetehalle, John de, 53.
- Wheteham. See Wheatham.
- Whetelay. See Wheatley.
- Whethales, John de, 525.
- Compare Whithals.
- Whetstone, Whetston [co. Leicester]. 609.

Whiten, Ralph de, 330. Whight, Roger de, 232. Whitewell, Whitewelle, Whytewell, Whytevell, Wytewell, Hesculph de, 258, 263, 346. Whinfell, Quynnefell, co. Westmore-land, 546. Whipat, Simon, of Belassise, 233., a commissioner. 471. Whirker, Robert, and Thomas his brother, 372., Henry de, 449. Whisham, John de, keeper of Knares-borough forest, 240., Richard son of Elias de, 171. Whisman. See Wysman., William de, 479. Whissendine, Wissynden [co. Rutland], See Whitwell. 171. Whitewyk. See Whitwick. Whiston, Walter de, 257. Whiteye, Richard, 175. Whitfield, Whitefeld, co. Northampton, 50, 51. Whiston, Wyston [in Claines parish, co. Worcester], 572. Whitbourne, Wytebourn, co. Hereford, 462. Whitby, Whyteby [co. Yosk], abbot and convent of, 384. Reepham. ..., Thomas, of Repham, 479., hospital of St. John the Baptist at, Robert de Hemmyngburgh, keeper of, 407, 413. Whithals, Simon, of North Kelsey, 183. Compare Whethales. Whitchurch, Whitchirche, Whitchirche [co. Oxford], letters patent dated at, 135, 136, 139-141, 177, 178. Whitchurch, Whitchirche, Whitchirche [co. Salop], 141, 144. Whithors, Robert, 94. Whithousum. See Whitsome. Whitlewode. See Whittlewood. Whitleye, Whiteley, Gilbert de, 211. Whitsand. See Wissant. Whitsome, Whithousum [co. Berwick], White, Whyte, Whyt, Adam le, 486. Adam son of Robert, of Louth, Ralph de Seterington, parson of,, John, 362, 366. 382. Whitstable, Whitstaple, co. Kent, 449. John le, the younger, 296. Whittington, Whytinton, co. Derby,,, 'pestour,' and John his 494. son, 486., of Kempston Hardwick, 543. Whittington, Wytinton [co. Leicester], 521. Whittington, Whytington, Wytyngton [co. Northumberland], 225, 236. John son of John le, 19. Nicholas le, 468, 473. Whittlewood, Whitlewode [co. North-ampton], forest of, 192, 195., Peter, 366., Richard le, 296, 486. Whitwell, Whitewell [co. Derby] 87. Whitwell, Whytewell, co. Dorset, 386., Stephen le, of Beverley, 209., Simon le, 286. Whitwick, Whitewyk, Whytewyk, Wythewyk [co. Leicester], 353, 571, 585., Thomas le, 375., Walter le, in Norfolk, 467., in Ireland, 152. Whityng, Juliana, 412. Whixley, Quixlay, Quixleye, Quixle, co. York, 358. William le, 282, 296, 375, 465,, William the, 373. Whiteby, Whyteby, John de, parson of Dunbretayn, 383. Whorlton, Wherleton, co. York, 326,, of Scarborough, 304. **374**. Whyte, Whyt. See White. Whyteby. See Whitby; Whiteby. 512. Whytefeld. See Whitefeld. Whitechurch. See Maund Whitechurch. Whytevell. See Whitewell. Whytewell. See Whitewell; Whitwell. Whitefeld, Whytefeld, Nicholas de, a commissioner, &c., 542, 543. Whytewyk. See Whitwick. ..., Philip de, a commissioner, 370. Whytington, Whytinton. See Whitting-......... William de, a conservator of the ton. peace, 83. Whytsand. See Wissant. Wibbury. See Wybbury. Wibsnade, William de, 597. See Whitfield; Wytfeld. Whiteknave, Robert, 295. Whiteley, Whitleye, Gilbert de, 11. Wibtoft, Wybetoft [co. Leicester], 226. Gilbert son of John de, 397. Wiburgh. See Wyburgh. Whitemay, William, of Anesty, 362. Wichbold, 502. Wychebaud, co. Worcester,, of Sowe, 362.

- Wick, Wike [co. Somerset], 515.
- Wick, Bishop's, Bishopeswyke [within the liberties of Ipswich in the parish of St. Chement's], co. Suf-folk, 300.
- Wicken, Wykes, co. Cambridge, 101.
- Wickham, Wykham [co. Hertford], 428.
- Wickham, Wysham [co. Suffolk], 428. Wickham, West, Westwicham [co. Cam-bridge], le Frithe in, 146.
- Widdrington, Wytherington [co. North-umberland], 211.
- Widflete. See Wythiflete.
- Widford, Wydeford, co. Hertford, 62.
- Widmerpool, Wymerepol [co. Notting-ham], 279.

Wifton. See Wiveton.

- Wigan. See Wygan.
- Wigenhale. See Wiggenhall; Wygenhale.
- Wigeton. See Wygeton.
- Wigg', Roger [of Colchester], 475, 480. Wiggenhall, Wygenhale [co. Norfolk], 170, 298, 364.
- the ship la Welifare of, 207.
- Wight, Wyght, co. Southampton, Isle of. 336, 483, 538, 546, 596, 604, 605.
- conservator, or keeper of the peace for, 45.
-, constable of. See Tyeys.
-, lady of the Island. See Fortibus. lord of.
- See Edward, earl of
-, ship wrecked on and plundered, 296, 484, 538, 546, 604.
- wreckers [named] of, 484.
- See also Arreton; Carisbrooke; Yarmouth. Brixton;
- Wighton, Wyghton, Alice de, 81.
- Bartholomew de, 498.
- mew de, 398.
- See Wyghton.
- Wighton, co. Norfolk. See Wythyton.
- Wigmore, Wygemor, Wyggemor, Wyggemore [co. Hereford], abbot and convent of, 560.
- See Mortuo Mari of Wigmore.
- Wigorn'. See Wygorn'. Wigton, Wygeton [co. Cumberland], William de Hillum, parson of,
- 214. Wigtown, Wygeton [co. Wigtown], Thomas de Cotyngham, parson of, 381.
- Wike. See Wick; Wyke.
- Wikyng. Wykyng, Adam, and his son Hugh, and his wife Isabella, 339. William, 486.
- Wilberfoss, Wilborfosse [co. York], the prioress of, 209.
- Wilbraham, Wilburgham, co. bridge, 463. Cam-....., Great, 464.

....., Peter le, 367., Richard le, of Chaddeston, 176.

Wilburgham. See Wilbraham.

Wilde, Wylde, John le, 241.

Wild-cat. See Cat.

- Wildegos, William, 87. Wildelond. See Wedland in Tillingham.
- Wildomersh. See Wyldemershe.
- Wileby. See Willoughby; Wyleby. Wileghby, Wilghby. See Willoughby. Wilford, Gervase de, parson of Hali-burton, 381.
- Wilford, Wyleford, co. Nottingham, 19.
- Wilgatuna. See Willoughton.
- Wilgeby, Gocelin de, 315.
- Wilghby. See Willoughby. Wilghenhagh, Thomas de, 285.
- Wilghes, John in the, and John his son, 86.
- Compare Wiloghes.
- Wilington. See Wylington.
- Willardeby. See Willerby.
- Willauston. See Woolaston.
- Willerby, Wylardeby, Willerby [co. York], 86, 229, 315.
- William, bishop of Mende. See Mende., cardinal priest of St. Ciriac. See Testa.
- count of Hainault, Holland and Zealand, and lord of Friesland. See Hainault, William, count of.
- William, of the household of Cardinal Luke de Flisco. See Flisco.
-, Master. See Leech.
-, the Chaplain. See Chaplain.
-, the Clerk, 556.
-, See also Clerk, William le.
-, 'Dengaynesbailif.' See Hallaton.
-, the man of Oliver, 20., his man Thomas, Thomas Wil-liamesman, 369.
- parson of Brocklesby, 36.
-, parson of Denton. See Denton.
- church of St. Laurence, Laurence Lane, London, 532.
- the Writer, 499.
-, son of. See Fiz William.
- William ap Lethyn, 342.
- William, Adam son of, de Helperby, 233., le Milner of Westburgh, 279.
-,Alice daughter of. See Cruche., Angot son of, 363.
- Edmund son of, de Neirford. 258, 346.
 - Geoffrey son of, de Walcote, 231.
- ., Henry so strete, 332. son of, de Ikenilde-
-, the Florentine of Stok. 523.
- See Geffrey.

William, John son of—cont.	William, Simon so
de Erleve, and William	, le
his brother, 474.	, le
, de Gaitford, and Wil- liam his brother, 363, 364.	, le I 229.
, [at Lincoln], 510. , de Melton, 287.	Stephen so de Mistertor
	, Thomas son
, de Ormesby, 242.	, inomits cor
de Quixle, of the city of	, de
York, 597, 598. , de Rokeswell, 141.	, de
, de Rythre, 419.	, de
, [at Shipedham], 368.	, de 1 2 5.
of Cornwall, 271.	,, le] 123.
, de Tynhide, 69.	le 540.
, de Wiloghes, 231. , le Clerk of Hornyngton,	, le 1
and William his brother. 306.	, Walter so 481.
, the provost of Sunder- land, 405.	, de
, Ralph son of, 255.	,, le 1 82.
, atte Tye of Little Halynggebury, 296.	, Werin son
son of Ralph, and Wil-	, de
liam brother of the first Ralph, 101, 169.	, William so
, Laurence son of, de Ludelowe, 149.	
, Margaret daughter of, le Draper, 257.	87, 299, 308 Se
	de
Oumberton. , Martin son of, 36.	his father, 3 , de
, Matilda, late the wife of Simon	, de
son of, de Luda, 101, 358.	[of
, Otto son of, de Grandisono, 10, 499, 509.	, de , de
, Peter son of, de Middelton, 87.	
	, de 178, 467.
, de Holand, 228. , de Rothyng Beauchamp,	de his brother,
481.	de
	, de
	de de
, le Saltere, of Luter-	Moyeson de
worth, and Emma his wife, 538.	, le (
, Robert son of, knight. 561. , [of London], 519.	, ie 233.
, de Mysyn, 306.	, le 1
, de Sproxton, and Chris-	231.
tiana daughter of Nicholas de Meignill, 594.	parson of 1
, de West Wigton, 234.	, ie .
dernesse, or de Preston in Amon-	Markeby, 7
dernesse, 84, 176. , Roger son of, de Brok, an as-	Williames, Henry, Williamesman, Th
sessor, 349. , de Burgh, 231.	Willian, Wylye, cc
See Fiz William.	Willingdon, Wyl: 465.
	Willingham, Wyv
the wife of, 101, 358.	bridge], 474

920

ł

Willingham, Wolyngham [co. Lincoln],	Wilteshire, Wilteshyre, Wylteshire,
Robert de Benyngworth, parson	Wylteshyre, Margery late the
of, 570, 573.	wife of Aymer de, and Philip, her son, 66.
[co. Lincoln], 421.	, Peter de, 66. William de mont of St Ed
Willington, Wylyngton, 231.	, William de, monk of St. Ed- mund's, 179, 181, 362, 469.
Willington, Wyliton [co. Bedford], 543.	Wilting, Wiltyng [in Hollington parish],
Willington. See Wylington.	co. Sussex, 462.
Willoughby Wylby Wyleby Wyleghby	Wilton [Hockwold cum, co. Norfolk],
Wylegheby, Wylghby, Wyleghby,	276.
Willoughby, Wylby, Wyleby, Wyleghby, Wylegheby, Wylghby, Wyleghby, Wyloghby, Wyloughby, Wylugh- by, Wylugheby, Wileby, Wilegh- by, Wilghby, Wilughby, John de, 7 20 255 256 202	Wilton, Wylton [co. Wilts], 105.
by, Wylugheby, Wileby, Wilegh-	, hospital of St. John without
by, Wilghby, Wilughby, John de,	the gate of, 105.
1, 02, 2 00, 200, 200.	, la Wasshern by, 105.
, a commissioner, a con- servator of the peace, &c. 90, 93.	See Wylton.
97. 99, 176, 274, 348, 375, 460,	Wilts, Wyltes, county of, 74, 81. 126,
467, 552.	172, 302, 319, 506.
, Richard de, 393.	, assessors for, 348.
, the younger, 393.	conservators of the peace for,
	459, 462.
missioner. dc , 19, 80, 82, 84, 87.	, commissioners for, 96, 299.
missioner, &c. 19, 80, 82, 84, 87, 89, 90, 93, 96, 171, 174, 175, 177, 179, 180, 182, 183, 272-275, 279, 280, 281, 283, 288, 294, 302, 303, 207, 270, 287, 269, 609	justices of over and terminer
179, 180, 182, 183, 272-275, 279,	for, 69, 74, 548.
280, 281, 283, 288, 294, 302, 303, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200	, sheriff of, 203, 501, 571.
307, 370, 372, 003, 008.	, lands of the earl of Lancaster in, 264.
, Robert de, at Norwich, 98.	, scutage in, 488.
, deceased, 199, 215, 379.	
, Margaret late the wife	Wilughby. See Willoughby.
of, 379.	Wilyntone. See Wylington.
, John his son, 379.	Wimborne, Wymburne [co. Dorset],
, Stephen de, 105.	deanery of, 51. Wimborne Minster, Wymburne [co.
, Thomas de, a commissioner, &c.,	Dorset], Master Richard de Clare
185. 607. \mathbf{W}	dean of [the free chapel of], 15.
, Thomas son of William de, of Askeby, 125.	Wimborne St. Giles or Up, Up Wym-
	burn, co. Dorset, 282.
	Wimenswould, Wymelingwolde, co.
Willoughton, Wilgatuna [co. Lincoln], 52.	Kent, 462.
Wilmeleghton, Roger son of Ralph de,	Wimpole, Winpol, Wynepol, Wynpol
557.	[co. Cambridge], 480, 481, 544.
See Wormleighton.	Wimpson, Wynemaneston Jin Millbrook
Wilmington, Wylmynton [co. Kent], 592.	wincaunton, Wyncaulton [co. Somer-
Wilmington, Wilmyngton, co. Sussex,	set], 580.
542, 549.	Winceby, Wynceby, John de, 379. , of Stykenay, 607.
, William, prior of, 542, 549.	
, his cook Richard, Rich-	, 'bailiff,' 290.
ard le prioureskeu, le prieures- cok, 542, 549.	Winzeford. Sce Wyntereford.
his nelfroymen Roger	Winch, West, Westweinz [co. Norfolk],
, his palfreyman Roger, Roger le priourespalfrayman, 542,	170.
549.	Winchcombe, Wynchcoombe [co. Glou-
, his porter Henry, Henry	cester], abbot and convent of, 121,
le priouresporter, 542, 549.	322, 516, 517.
ard le priouresporter, 542.	Winchelsea. Wynchelse, Wynchelese, co. Sussex, 437.
William, Wil-	, port of, 167, 472, 515, 523, 592,
liam 'whilom le priouresporter,'	599.
542, 549.	
Wiloghes, John son of William de, 231.	Bereford presented to, 110.
Compare Wilghes.	, Friars Preachers of, 117.
Wilsford, Wyvelesford [co. Lincoln],	, land called the 'King's Place
Nicholas de Lyndwode, parson of,	in, 117. the ship la Planta of 515
378, 517.	, the ship la Plente of, 515.

	Waltash	
ery and	Wyltesh late Philip,	the her

.

	TTT T
Winchester, bishop of. See Asserio. Rig-	Windsor-cont.
aud de ; Edendon, William ; Lesignan Aymer de ; Merewell, Henry de ; Pontisara, John de ;	
Henry de Pontisera John de	51, 53, 54, 56-67, 70-74, 76-80, 92,95, 98,106, 109,112, 118, 119
Raleigh, William de: Rupibus,	92-95, 98-106, 108-112, 118, 119, 132-142, 169-172, 177, 178, 446,
Peter de; Sandale, John de; Toclive otherwise of Ilchester,	456, 483, 484, 502, 503, 533, 534,
Toclive otherwise of Ilchester,	549, 551-3, 563, 569-571, 600, 601,
Richard de; Wynton, Adam de.	604. T
, archdeacon of. See Florencia,	Windsor Forest, 562.
James de.	See also Loffeld
	, forestership of, 266.
Philip de; Inge, William.	, Perbryght within the forest of, 529.
Winchester, bishopric, diocese, or see of,	, Folie Johan and Hiremere with-
34 , 72 , 73 , 102 , 106 , 114 , 125 , 134 , 142 , 344 , 398 , 402 , 407 , 408 ,	in the metes of the forest of. See
409, 411, 416, 421, 436, 516, 571.	Folly John; Hyremere.
, guardian of the spirituality of,	, park of, 45.
436, 438, 441.	, pannage in, 610.
, the tenth in, 156, 160.	Windsor, Old, Old Wyndesore, co.
Winchester, Wynton, co. Southampton.	Berks, 590.
city of, 73, 78, 100, 244, 397, 527,	Wine, 44, 45, 58, 59, 72, 94, 117, 134,
539, 546, 604.	138, 169, 175, 203, 247, 538, 605.
ford, keeper of, 406.	, for the king's use. See Edward II.
castle of Wolvesey by, 433.	, for the use of Cardinals Gauce-
, statute of. 92, 176, 185, 487.	linus and Luke, 45.
, conservators of. See	, gauger of. See Hudleston;
Peace, conservators of the.	Ledecote; Neweheth.
, chapel of the Holy Trinity, 78,	, prises due from, 291, 345.
244.	, sale by the king's ministers,
, Hyde abbey by. See Hyde.	prohibited by the Statute of York, 605.
	white, shipped at Tonnsy
, St. Elizabeth's chapel, 433.	Charente, 186.
	See also Gascony.
, the provost and chap-	Winfarthing, Wynneferthyng, co. Nor-
lains of, 221, 408, 533.	folk, 575, 596.
, St. Mary's, cemetery of, 244.	Winfrith Newburgh, Wyntfred Neu-
, the abbess of, 422.	burgh, co. Dorset, 430.
, abbess and nuns of 78.	Wing, Wenge, Guionga [co. Bucking- ham], 562.
, St. Stephen's meadow, 433.	, priory of 562.
, St. Swithun's, Henry [de More-	
welle] prior of, 433.	, common pasture of, 52.
, Nicholas [de Tarente]	Winge. See Wenge.
prior of, 433.	Wingfield. See Wyngefeld.
prior of, 332.	Wingham, Wyngeham, Wengeham.
	Wingham, Wyngeham, Wengeham, Thomas de, abbot, late prior, of
	St. Saviour's Faversham, 223.
	239, 257. Winchem Wenchem Wenchem
sub prior of, 402.	Wingham, Wengham, Wyengham, Wyngham [co. Kent], 587.
John de Doneketon, a	, letters patent dated at, 434,
monk of 402 .	457.
Windagain. See Turnagain Lane.	Kemeseye, provost of, 72.
Windermere, Wynandermere [co. West-	, Overland by, 72.
moreland], 445.	
Windsor, Windesore, Wyndesore, co.	de Bruton, prebendary in, 587. Winkelton, John de 979
Berks, 158, 516, 610.	Winkalton, John de, 278. Winkaigh Wynkola [as Doron] 208
, castle of, viewer of the works at,	Winkeigh, Wynkele [co. Devon], 208, 456.
Roger le Porter, 430.	Winnianton, Wynyenton [in Gunwallo
, Thomas le Ro-	parish, co. Cornwall], 449.
tour, 430.	Winpol. See Wimpole.
, constable of Ralph de Cammoys, 430.	Winsett, Wynsete [in Skeffling parish.
	co. Yorkj, letters patent dated
[[] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] []	at, 219.

•

.

.

- Winsham, Wynesham [co. Somerset], 39. Winster, Wynstre [co. Derby], 470.
- See also Meynille; Wynstre.
- Winterborne, Wynterbourne [co. Dor-set], 90, 173.
- Winterborne Monkton, Winterborne Wast, Wast, [in Culliford Tree hundred], co. Dorset, 535.
 -, prior and convent of, 535.
- Winterbourne, Wynterburn, co. Wilts, 319.
- Winterbourn Ford, Wynterbourneford, Winterbournford by Salisbury, Wynterbourneford by New Salisbury, Sarum [co. Wilts], 537, 581.
- Winterton, Wynterton, Wyntryngton, co. Lincoln, 239, 330, 541, 544, 603.
- Winterton, Wynterton [co. Norfolk], 261.
- Wirecestre. See Wygorn.
- Wirhale, Richard de, 556.
- Wirkesop, Wirksop. Wirkesop, Wir Wykesop. See Worksop;
- Wirksworth, Werkeworth [co. Derby], 294.
- Wirmyngham, Richard de, of Flete-strete, 369.
- Wirral, Wyrale [co. Chester], 322.
- Wisbech, Wisebeche, Wysebeche, town of, co. Cambridge, 36, 237.
-, bridge of, 36.
-, the river at, 36.
- Wisbergh. See Wysbergh.
- Wischard. See Wyschard.
- Wise. See Wiz; Wyse. Wisebeche. See Wisbech; Wysebech.
- Wiseheart, John, bishop of Glasgow.
- Wiseton, Wyston [in Clayworth parish], co. Nottingham, 384.
- Wishanger, Wyshangre [in Miserden parish, co. Gloucester], letters patent dated at, 606.
- Wisley, Wysshele [co. Surrey], 607.
- Wispedale, William son of William de, called Moyeson de Langedale, 410.
- Wissant, Whitsand, Whytsand [Pas de Calais, France], 167.
-, a ship of, 473.
-, hospital of St. Inglevert by, otherwise the hospital of St. Peter, Suntyngfeld or Sanctynge-feld by, 378., John, master of, 591. Wissynden. See Whissendine.
- Wistow, Wystowe [co. Leicester], 277. Gilbert, parson of, 276.
-, fruits of the church of, 276.
- Witcherch, Master Nicholas de, rector of Lancham, 70.
- Witchingham, Wychingham, Wychyng-ham [co. Norfolk], 277, 345, 479.

- With. See David With; Rees With ap Lewelyn; Wyth'; Yevan. Withalessezone, Richard, and Richard
- Withalessezone, Richard, and Richard his son, 291. Witham, co. Easex, assault on the king's carters at, 482.
- Witham, Wytham [co. Lincoln], 235.
-, South, Suthwythme [co. Lincoln], 419.
- Witham Friary, or Charterhouse Wit-ham, Wytham [co. Somerset], prior and brethren of, 192.
- Withebak, William, 463. Wither. See Wyther.
- Withersfield. Wetheresfeld [co. Suffolk]. 56.
- Withfalheved, Henry de, 445.
- Withibrok. See Wythibrok.
- Withington, Church, Chirche Wything-ton [co. Hereford], Hugh de Lymenistre, prebendary of, 64.
- Withycombe, Wythecombe [co. Somer-set], William Barbycan, parson set], V of, 292
- Withyton, William de, 334.

-, ? Witteley, co. Oxford, 369.
- Witsand. See Wissant.
- Witteley [? Witney], co. Oxford, 369.
- Wittering, Wyteryng [co. Sussex], Wil-liam de Sutton, parson of, 378.

- Witton, Wytton, 211.
- Wiveton, Wifton, Wyveton [co. Nor-folk], 263, 531.
- Wiville. See Wyville.
- Wixebrigge. See Woxebrigge.
- Wiz, Geoffrey de, an assessor, 349. Compare Wyse.
- Wimar [Wolmar], John son of John de, of Leyston, 441.
- Wobourne, Wouburne, John de, 588., vicar of Ellesmore. See
 - Ellesmere.
-, Thomas de, 42.

....., William de, 532.

-, of the Isle of Wight, 484.
- Richard atte, 484.
-, Robert atte, of Brunne, 360.
-, Robert le, of Burbach, 462.
-, Roger atte, 241.
 -, William atte, at Little Berde-feld, 175.
- ...,, of Moleseye, 98.
-, William del, 228.
- See Bosco ; Boys.

Wode Appelton. See Appleton le Moor. Woderoue, Adam, of Sudbury, 305., Hugh de, 229. Wodebole, Peter, of Sumersham, 236. John, 543. Wodebrugge. See Woodbridge. Woderowe. See Woodrow. Wodeclerk, Thomas son of William, of Poddemore, 484. Wodestok. See Woodstock. Wodeston, William de, 412. Wodecote, John de, parson of Milstead, Wodestrete, Richard de, chaplain, 588. 144. Wodeton. See Woodington. Peter de, 374. Wodeville, Ralph de la. 295. Wodecroft, Hugh de, and Edmund his son, 286. Wodewad (sic), Philip le, of Hemelton, and Agnes sister of Geoffrey, 293. 487 Wodeward, John, of Birlyngham, 108. John de, 78. Wodhok. See Wedhok. Wodhulle. See Wodehulle., Ranulph de, 78. Wodhuse. See Wodehouse. See Woodcroft. Wode Dallyng. Wodallinge, Dallyng, John son of Simon de, 479. Wogan, John, John de, staying in Ire-land, 35, 189, 222, 371. ,..... lands in Ireland granted to, 43., Simon de, Thomas his priest, Thomas Simondesprest de Dal-...,, and Alice his wife. 222. lyng, 479. See Wood Dalling. Walter, Walter de, to hold pleas following a justiciary in Ireland, 191, 193, 524. Wodeford, John de, 447. friar Luke de, 236. m his place, 193, 524. [king's confessor], 149. See Woodford. Wogheby, John son of Elias de, 19. Wodegate, John atte, of Thaxstede, 359. Wohtz. Robert de, 483. Wokefield Park, otherwise Oakfield, Wokefeld, Wokfeld, co. Berks, Wodehall, Adam de la, 545. 274, 474. Wodeham, Simon de, 33. Wokton. See Woughton. Wokyngdon, Wokyndon. Joan late the wife of Nicholas de, 499, 519., Thomas de, 417. Woodham Wodeham Ferers. See ..., Nicholas de, a conservator of the Ferrers. peace, 290. Wodehaye, Thomas de, 595. Wodehouse, Wodehous, Wodhus, Wod-huse, Alexander de, 171., Richard de, 406., chancellor of the Ex-chequer, Dublin, 135. Wolbedyng. See Woolbeding. Wold. See Wolde., Robert de, king's clerk, 569, 570. Wold Appleton. See Appleton le Moor. Wolde, Wold, Welde, Robert de la. Robert del, Robert de, purveyor, 4, 62, 129, 192, 266, 379, 566., an assessor, 383., a baron [24 July, 1318] of the Exchequer, 193, 458, 492., Thomas atte, 465, 470.a commissioner, 501. Roger de Northburgh, or of the keeper of the Wardrobe, 31, 130,, William de, of Flanders. master of the ship la Doneland, 114. See Walda. 138, 160. Woleward, Richard, 18. well, 39., Walran, and Joan his wife, 465, 470. Wodehulle, Wodhulle, Robert de, 90. Wodelegh. See Woodleigh., William le, 371. Wodelok, Master Richard de, Master Richard, 523, 524, 527., of Beverley, 236. Wolfercote, Gilbert de, 93, 100. don, 406, 416, 456. Wolferlow, Wolverlowe [co. Hereford]. Thomas de Gynes, parson of, 565., Roger, 483, 503. Wolferstone. See Woolverston., William, 483. Wolfhamston. See Woolston. Wodeman, John, 162., Richard, 481. Wolfreton, Wolferton, Wolverton, Wolferton by Anlauby [co. York], 315, Wodemancote. See Woodmancote. 363. Wodenderby. See Enderby, Wood. Wolfricheston. See Wolston. Woderock. See Attewoderock. Wolfrington, John de, 469.

- Wolfrith, Thomas de, 208.
-, William. 208.
- Wolhous, Nicholas of the, 608.
- Wolingham, Wolyngham, Henry de. 440.
- Wollaston, John de, 521.
- servant John de of Hastynges, 174.
- Wollaton, Wolaton [co. Nottingham], 350 393.
- Wollavyngton. See Wolavynton.
- Wollebyer, Geoffrey le, of Empingham, 235.
- Wollemonger, Wolmangre, Wolmongre, Wolmongere, Simon, 370. .. Simon le, of Dunemowe, 305,
- 359.
- Wolleslegh, Philip de, 173. Wolleston, John de, knight, 438.
- Wollore. See Wooler.
- Wollyngton. See Woolavington.
- Wolmangre. See Wollemonger.
- Wolmar. See Wimar. Wolmere, Wolvemer. See Woolmer.
- Wolmersty, Henry de, of Wrangel, 309.
- Wolmongere. See Wollemonger.
- Wolpet, Thomas de, chaplain, 402.
- Wolseleye, Geoffrey de, parson of the church of Marchamley, 94.
- Wolsingham, Walsingham [co. Durham], 404.
- Wolstanton. See Woolstaston.
- Wolston, Robert son of Hugh de, 545.
- Wolston, Wolfricheston [co. Warwick], prior of, 63.
- Woluardeleye, Wolvardeleye, Richard de, 372.
- Wolurich. See Wolverich.
- Wolvardeley, Wolvardeleye. See Wolu-ardeleye: Wolverley.
- Wolvel, John, of Andevre. 240.
- Wolvemere. See Woolmer.
- Wolverhampton, Wolvernehampton, Wolvrenhampton [co. Stafford],
- , the free chapel of, Master Walter
- dean of, 113.
- ,, Theodosius de Camilla, dean of, 553.
-, the chapter of, 553.
- la Penne by. See Penn.
- Wolverich, Wolurich, Wulfrich, Robert, of Bridbrok, 293., Roger, of Wenlok, 488.
- William, of Northweld, 482.

- Wolverlowe. See Wolferlow.
- Wolvernehampton. See Wolverhampton.
- Wolverton. See Wolfreton.
- Wolvesey, castle of. See Winchester.

Wolvrenhampton. See Wolverhampton. Wolvy, William, 560.

- Wolwardecote, William de. 234.
- Wolyngham. See Willingham; Wolingham.
- Woman hanged for robbery, 23.
-, being pregnant, sentenced to be hanged, 574.
- Wood, to enclose and empark a, 2.
- See Bosco; Boys; Wode.
- Woodbridge, Wodebrugge [co. Suffolk], prior and convent of, 166.
- Woodcroft, Wodecroft, co. Northamp-ton, 293.
- Wood Dalling, Wodedallinge, Wode Dal-lyng [co. Norfolk], 263, 479. Woodford, Wodeford, 350.
- See Palmere of Wodeford.
- Woodford by Hinton. Wodeford by Hynton [co. Northampton], 157.
- Woodham Ferrers, Wodeham Ferers, co. Essex, 497.
- Woodham Walter, Wodeham, co. Essex, 111.
- Woodhay, East, Wydehaye [co. Hanta], Henry de Lyskeret, rector of the ohurch of, 269.
- Woodington, Wodeton [co. Hants], 274, 287.
- Woodleigh, Wodelegh, co. Devon, 298. Woodlock. See Merewell.
- Woodmancote, Wodemancote, co. Sus-sex, 175.
- Richard de Sheffeld, parson of,, 44, 57
- Woodrow, Woderowe [near Melksham], co. Wilts, 115, 132, 202.
- Woodstock, Wodestok, Edmund de [afterwards earl of Kent], the king's brother, 105, 139, 158, 187, 269, 419, 435, 436, 438, 530, 568, 581, 597, 599.
- Woodstock, Wodestoke, Wodestok, co. Oxford, 34, 115, 201, 270.
 - letters patent dated at, 162, 164-168, 183-186, 192-194, 215, 275.
- Wool, 249.
-, customs on. See Customs.
-, offences by the collectors of the custom on, at the Cinque Ports [and other places], 603., Staple of, 445, 496, 534.
- .,, mayor of, or mayor of the merchants of. See Oherleton.
-, commissioners or justices touch-ing offences against the staple, 477, 486, 489, 500, 518, 539.
 - a ship laden with, &c., 114, 285, 472, 478, 609.
-, proclamation for the arrest of, and mandate, 497, 498.
-, export of, to Calais, 605.
-, licence for the, 496.
 - 496, 518, 534.

.

,

Wool, export of—cont.	Worcester, Wygorn', Wyrecestre, ity
	of, 118, 123, 485, 495, 499, 562, 572.
, tronage of. See London.	, conservator of the peace for, 46.
and wool-fells, customs on, or in- crement on the customs of. See	, castle of, 123. , pavage for, 345, 575.
Custom.	Worcester, county of, 123.
, hides and wares, a ship laden with, 114, 180.	, assessors for, 349.
, cloth of, 129.	to arrest vagabonds in,
Woolaston, Willauston [co. Oxford], 43.	98. conservators of the peace for,
Woolavington, Wollyngton [co. Somer- set], 84.	460 .
Woolbeding, Wolbedyng. co. Sussex, 415.	
Wooler, Wollore [co. Northumberland],	Campo, 46.
129. Wool-fells, custom on. See Customs.	Wordy. Thomas de, parson of Itchen Stoke, 106.
Woolmer, Wolmer, Wolvemere, [co.	Worfield, Worefeld, co. Salop, 145.
Hants], 72, 325. Woolstaston, Wolstanton, co. Salop,	Worksop, Wyrksop, Wirksop, Wirksop, Wirksop, oo. Nottingham, 5, 363, 364, 536.
601. Woolsthorpe, Wullesthorpe [co. Lin-	
ooln], 592. Woolston, Wolfhamston [in Chigwell parish], co. Essex, 600.	
Woolverston, Wolferstone [co. Suffolk],	Worlingham. See Warlingham.
270. Wooton, Wotton by Briddeport [co.	Worlington, Wridelington, Wrydeling- ton, Wrytelyngton [co. Suffolk], 21, 184, 276.
Dorset], 161. Wootton, Wotton [co. Bedford], 444, 543.	Wormington, Great, Great Wurmynton, co. Gloucester, 291.
Wootton, Wudeton [co. Gloucester], 576.	
Wootton, Wotton [co. Oxford], 407.	Wormleighton, Wilmeleghton [co. War- wick], 557.
Worcester, bishop of. 332. 	Wormynton. Peter de, parson of Egles-
de; Gainsborough, William de; Giffard, Godfrey; Maidenestan,	maleshogh, 383. Worsele, Adam Jurdonesman de, 88.
John de; Reginaldi, Walter.	, William de, 88.
, cathedral church of [St. Mary],	Worstead, Worstede [co. Norfolk], 277.
the prior and chapter or convent of, 103, 331, 332, 389, 495, 499,	Wortes, Thomas, 180. Compare Wartre.
509, 511, 512, 522, 523, 560, 561, 572, 587, 590.	Worthington, Worthinton. See Worth-
, Philip. prior [1287 to 1296] of, 572, 587.	Worthy, Martyr, Matreworthdy [00. Hants], Henry de Scaldeweik,
, Simon, prior [1296 to 1301] of, 499.	person of, 72. Worthyngton, Worthynton, Worthing-
, John [de la Wyke], prior [1301 to 1317] of, 103, 331, 389, 495, 511, 522, 590.	ton, Worthinton, Emma late the wife of Henry de, 258, 346.
, Wulfstan, Wifstan, prior [1317 to 1327] of, 522, 523.	, William de, 233. Worton, Nether, Netherorton [co. 0x- ford], 588.
, archdeacon of Gloucester in.	Wose, Richard atte, master of the ship the St. Leonard, 28.
See Gloucester. Worcester, bishopric, diocese, or see of,	Wottenhull, John de, parson if Twyn-
4, 49, 50, 52, 53, 74, 118, 142, 352, 515, 576, 593.	ham, 381. Wotton, Wocton, John de, 18, 297.
guardian of the spirituality of,	, John son of Walter de, 233.
49. 	, Richard de, a commissioner, 184.
younger, and Master James de Cobeham, 52.	St. Patrick's, Dublin, 443.
tenth in the, 117, 118, 123, 392.	

926

T-2		Wroxton, Wroxston [co. Oxford], prior
	Wouburne. See Wobourne.	and convent of, 23, 514, 558.
•	Woughton, Wokton [co. Buckingham],	
	278 .	Wrydelington. See Worlington.
Se 🖬 👘	Woulere, Simon le, 539.	Wryght. See Wright.
	, William, 540.	Wryghtlesham in Wales. See Wrexham.
	Woulf. See Wolf.	Wrysel, William de, of Waughen, 546.
	Woxebrigge, Wixebrigge, Augustine de,	Wrytelyngton. See Worlington.
1	an assessor, 383.	Wudeton. See Wootton.
K.		
78 ⁻	Wra, Richard del, of Bikerton, 305.	Wulfrich. See Wolverich.
53	Compare Wrey; Wro.	Wuldy, William, 125.
	Wragby, Wrauby [co. York], Edmund	Wullesthorpe. See Woolsthorpe.
12.	de Chesele, parson of, 214.	Wulsy, Walter son of Thomas, the elder,
-	Wramplingham, Henry de, chaplain,	170.
2	118.	Wurmynton. See Wormington.
	Wrangle, Wrangel, co. Lincoln, 309.	Wy, Wye, Adam de, a purveyor, 390,
_ L	Wranne, or Wrauue, Walter, 90, 193.	394, 420.
	Wrantham. See Wrentham.	
XX:	Wrauby. See Wragby.	, prior of Bilsyngton, 512.
	Wrauue. See Wranne.	Wybaltonesbrok [in Dean Forest], 15.
-D:	Wray. See Wrey.	Wybbury, Wibbury, Simon de, 99.
	Wreck of sea, 169-172, 297, 298, 304, 364,	Wyberton, Clement son of Robert de,
1.1.	417 , 483 , 538 , 539 , 546 , 604-606 .	and Nicholas his brother, 170.
34	Wrelton [co. York], 234.	Wyberton [co. Lincoln], Gerard de
ð.	Wrench, Richard, 464.	Cusancia, parson of, 210.
x i	Wrentham, Wrantham, co. Suffolk, 264.	Wybetoft. See Wibtoft.
я. Т		Wyboldestone. See Wyboston.
-	Wressel, Wresel [co. York]. William de	
	Grendale, parson of, 207, 209.	Wyboston, Wyboldestone [co. Bedford],
11 1	Wrestlingworth, Wrestelyngworth,	82.
r, F	Wrestlyngworth, co. Bedford,	Wyburgh, Wybourgh, Simon, 540.
L 21	457, 463, 465.	William, 539.
	Wretham, Wrotham [co. Norfolk], 153.	Wych'. See Droitwich; Wyche.
r iz	Wrexham, Wryghtlesham in Wales [co.	Wycham. See Wytham.
1	Denbigh], 264.	Wychard. See Wyschard.
12	Wrey, William de, 19.	
		Wyche, Wych,' Wyth', John atte, 484.
22		, Nicholas atte, of Tangeleye, 241.
	Wridelington. See Worlington.	
rx.	Wright, Wrighte, Wryght, Hugh le, of	, Walter, of Erlingham, 307, 364.
<u></u>	Dunton, 538.	Wychebaud. See Wichbold.
	, Simon le, of Grafton, 292.	Wychingham, Wychyngham, Stephen
1 1	Writ, Writs, the king's, trampling on the, 176.	de, 194.
	the, 176.	See Witchingham.
Nr.	, the king's, exeminer of, Roger	Wychyngham St. Faith. See Witching-
	de Sutton, 1, 378, 505.	ham St. Faith.
	Writelyng. See Wartling.	Wyckemanson. John, master of a ship
	Writer, William the, 499.	
v	Writlyng. See Wartling.	[of Holland], 178.
		Wyckham. See Wykham.
17	Writlyngho. See Wartling.	Wycombe, Wycoumbe, Wycumbe, Joan
2	Writtle, Wrotele, Wretele [co. Essex],	late the wife of Walter de, of
•	185.	Oxford, 391, 594.
i îr	Wro, John in the, of Estherling, 368.	John de, 158, 497.
3	Compare Wra.	, of Cambridge, 478.
3.	Wrockeshale. See Wroxhale.	, Richard de, 232.
	Wrong, Henry 295.	
z'	Wrotele. See Writtle.	Wyda, Geoffrey son of, de Traneby, 315.
	Wrotham, Bernard de, 275, 295.	Wyddeslade, Wydeslade, Walter de,
1.4		466, 476.
	and Acle, 195.	Wydeford. See Widford.
E.	See Wretham.	Wydehaye. See Woodhay, East.
.1	Wroug. See Wrong.	Wydemerpole, Wydmerpol. Nicholas de,
st.	Wroxhale, Wrockeshale, John de, of	a commissioner, &c., 279.
<u>.</u> ,	Somerset, 522.	Wydeslade. See Wyddeslade.
¢ €		Wydewesone, Robert le, [of Colchester],
i.	wife, 282.	475, 480 .
	, Walter de, 144,	Wydeworth, John de, 297, 470.

927

Wydington. See Wydyngton. Wydmerpol. See Wydemerpole. Wydycombe [co. Worcester], 499. Wydyngton, Wydington, Ralph de, an assessor, 348. William de, parson of Acle, 195. Wye. See Wy. Wyfer, Richard, 517. Wygan, Wigan, Henry de, 230. Wygemore, Wyggemor, Richard de, purveyor, 421. William de, 545. See Mortuo Mari; Wigmore. Wygenhale, Wyginhale, John de, 451. Wigenhale., Robert de. 471. See Wiggenhall. Wyget, Richard, 486. Wygeton, Dionisia de, 171. Gilbert de, clerk, 418, 420., custodies granted to, 139. hospital, Southampton, 135. John de, 30, 31. Wygeton, church of, in the diocese of York, 164. See Wigton; Wigtown; West Wygton. Wygeyn, Walter, of Coupel, and Alice his wife, 275. Wyggemore. See Mortuo Mari; Wigmore; Wyggepire.
 Wyggepire. Wyggepirye, William de, and Sarah his wife, 152. Wyght. See Wight. Wyghtflessh, William, 234. Wyghton. See Weighton; Wighton. Wyghton, 231. Wyginhale. See Wygenhale. Wygorn' Wygornia, Wyrcestre, Wire-cestre, Hugh de, 'peleter,' or 'skinner,' of London, 581, 591. Petronilla de, 93., Richard de, parson of the church of Aberfrowe, 271., William de, 100. Wyke, Wyk, Wike, John de, 467. Martin de, 294. Richard de, 204. Gillingham, 571, 586. wife of Henry de Sharpeno, 522. Stephen de, of co. Kent. 462.

Wykeham, Wykham [co. York], 404., prioress and convent of, 403. Wyken, John de, ' pestour,' 481. Wykerle, Robert de, 608. Wykes. See Wicken. Wyke Suthtenge. teign. See Week South-Wyket, Walter, 495. Wykewane, James, 278. Wykham, Wyckham, brother Humphrey de, 80., John de, 403. Robert de, and Robert his son, See Wickham; Wykeham. Wykyng. See Wikyng. Wykyngeston. William de, parson of la Penne by Wolvernehampton, 553. Wylardeby. See Willerby. Wylberd, William, 19. Wylby. See Willoughby. Wylde. See Wilde. Wyldemershe. Willemersh. Robert [of Bristol], 579. Wyleby, Wileby, Ralph de, of Great Dersete, 255., Robert de, of Norwich, 277., William de, chaplain, 537. See Willoughby. Wylecote, Simon de, and John his son, 176., William son of Simon de. 234. See Wylicote. Wyleford. See Wilford. Wyleghby, Wylegheby. See Willoughby. Wylenhale, Robert son of Geoffrey de, 370. Wylersham, Robert de, 277. Wylghby, Wylgheby. See Willoughby. Wylicote, William de, 442. See Wylecote. Wylie, Wyly, Nicholas, 155., Nicholas de, 408. Wylington, Wylyngton, Wylynton, Wylington, Henry de, of Culverden, 141. assaulted at Briggewater, 360., sheriff of Cornwall, 56., John de. a commissioner, c servator of the peace, 97, 460. CON-Wyliton. See Willington. Wylley. See Wellow. Wyllyngham. See Willingham. Wylmyngton, Wylmynton, Joan late the wife of Bertram de, 581., Ralph son of Bertram de, 581. Wyltes. See Wilts,

928

Wylteshire, Wylteshyre. See Wilteshire. Wylton, Wilton, Geoffrey de, 286. John de, 310, 365. See Wilton. Wylughby, W loughby. Wylugheby. Wil-Sec Wyly. See Wylie. Wyly. See Wyne.
Wylye. See Willian.
Wylyngton. See Willingdon.
Wylyngton, Wylynton. See Willington; Wylngton.
Wymbish. See Wymbysshe.
Wymburne, Wymburn. See Wimborne.
Wymbysshe, Wymbys. Wymbish, Nicholas de, 361, 477.
Wymbiggerwold, See Wimpersonould Wymelingewold. See Wimenswould. Wymer, John, 81. Wymerepol. See Widmerpol. Wymond. See Wymund. Wymondham [co. Leicester], 335. Wympton, Thomas de, 171. Wymund, Wymond, Isabella, 403. Joan, 403. John son of John, 543. Peter, of Bedford, 439. William, 292, 403. Wymyot, Richard, 371. Wyn. See Wyne. Wynandermere. Sec Windermere. Wynbrok, John de, 575. Wyncalton, John de, 234. Wyncaulton. See Wincaunton. Wynceby. See Winceby. Wynceconte, Nicholas, 98. Wynceford. See Wyntereford. Wyncent, Richard, 553. See Vincent. Wyncestre, John de, [of Swords], 204. of Mendelesham, 111. See Wynton. Wynchecombe. See Winchcombe. Wynchelse, Wynchelese. See Winchel-8ea. Wyndas, John, 341, 542, 549. Wynde, Richard, 213. Wyndegates, Wyngates, Richard de, 211. Wyndeleston. Thomas de. 359. Wyndesore, Wyndesores, Alexander de, 282, 546. rector of the church of Lamvas, 330, 354. Edmund de, 'paneter.' 446., a purveyor. 129. Richard de, 467., an assessor, sioner, dc., 347, 602. commis-...... Robert de, 209.

Wyndesore-cont. Walter de, 374. William de, of Scardeburgh, Wyndhulle, William de, 606. Wyndlesore, William de, of Somerton, 179. See Wyndesore. Wyne, Wyn, Wynne, Robert, 82., William de, 466. Wynebaud, Peter. 439. Wynepol. See Wimpole. Wynemaneston. See Wimpson. Wynen, Yevan, 310. Wynesham. Sec Winsham. Wynewardestowe, 12. Wynford, Hugh de, 19. Wyngates. See Wyndegates. Wyngefeld, Roger de. 306, 361, 365. Wyngeham. Sce Wingham. Wyniard, Thomas de, 211. Wynkedeleye, Adam de, 230. Wynkele, Wynkley. See Winkleigh. Wynne. See Wyne. Wynneferthyng. See Winfarthing. Wynnesfodder, John. 556. Wynpol. Sec Wimpole. Wynsedes, John de, 366. Wynsete. See Winsett. Wynston, Gilbert de, a purveyor. 62. Wynstre, Wynstr', Hugh de, otherwise Hugh de Menil of Wynstre, 465, 470. Sec. also Meynille; Winster. Wynteford. See Wyntereford. Wynterborne, Wynterbourne. Winterborne; Winterbourne. See Wynterbourneford. See Winterbourn Ford. Wynterbourne Wast. See Winterborne Monkton. Wynterburne, Wynterburn, Wynterborn, John de, commissioner. 537. Sce Winterbourne. Wyntereford, Wynteford or Winceford, William de, 101, 169. Wynterflode, Wynterflod, Ralph, 175. Richard, 175. Wynterford. See Wyntereford. Wynterton. See Winterton. Wynteworth, John de, 70. See Bynteworth. Wyntfred Neuburgh. Winfrith Ser Newburgh. Wynthorpe, Hugh de la, 305.

Wynton, Adam de, a monk of Winchester, elected bishop of Winchester [his election was annulled by the Pope], 406.

18845

3 N

Wynton-cont. See Winchester; Wyncestre. Wyntr', Hugh son of Robert de, 489. Wyntryngham, Ralph de, 133. Wyntryngton. See Winterton. Wynyenton. See Winnianton. Wyot, William, 232. Wyppe, Wype, 106, 609. Wyrale, Richard de, 235. See Wirhale; Wirral. Wyre [near Bewdley, co. Salop], forest of, 545. Wyrecestre. See Wygorn'. Wyrham, William de, 451. Wyrkeley, Robert de, 513. Wyrkesop, Wyrksop, Robert de, 183. See Worksop. Wyron, Robert, 485. Wysbergh, Wysberwes, W Wisbergh, John de, a 12, 216, 287, 412, 564. Wysebergh, a purveyor, Wyschard, Wychard, Wischard, John, at Aynesbury, 273. [of Sheyle], 529., [of Manilawes], 271. Wyse, Geoffrey le, of Barton, 209., John le, 802. Compare Wiz. Wysebech, Wysebeche, Nicholas de, of the Order of Preachers, 69. Sec Wisbech. Wysebergh. See Wysbergh. Wyseman. See Wysman. Wysewall, Hugh de, 606. Wysham, John de, 10, 269, 427. Wyshangre. See Wishanger. Wyshowe, William de. 286. Wysman, Wyseman, Whisman, Henry, 297, 470. John, master of the hospital of St. Sepulchre or the Holy Sepul-chre by Hedon, 21, 378. Wysshele. See Wisley. Wyston. See Whiston; Wiseton. Wystowe, Wyxstowe, John do, York], 306. Γof, Thomas de, [of York]. 286. Wystowe. See Wistow. Wytebourn. See Whitbourne. Wytefeld. See Wytfeld. Wytekere, Simon, 37. Wyteneye. See Witney. Wyteryng. See Wittering. Wytewell. See Whitewell. Wytfeld, Wytefeld, Thomas, 364, 497. See Whitefeld. Wyth', Wych', Robert, of Denever, 451.

Wytham or Wycham, John de, parson of Tyryngham. See Tyringham. Wytham. See Witham; Witham Wytham. Friary. Wythecombe. See Withycombe. Wythehope. See Wythop. Wythel', John son of Robert de, 582. Wythelee, Robert, 485. Wytheng, William, and Joan his wife, 580. Wyther, Wither, John, of Launtony, 364. Nicholas, of Thorpe, 466., Ranulph, 520., Robert, 178. wife, and his sons Philip, Hugh, William and John, 466., William, 370. Wytherefold [co. Surrey]. See Dunsfold. Wytherington. See Werrington. Wytherington. See Widdrington. Wytheringfeld, Wytheresfeld, John de, 428., Walter de, 419. Wytheton, John de, chaplain, 184. See Weeton; Withyton. Wythewyke. See Whitwick. Wythibroc, Withibrok, Osbert de, 362. ., William de ,canon of St. Mary de Pratis, 68. Wythiflete or Withiflete [in Christ Church parish, Southwark], 323. Wythington. See Withington. Wythop in Derwentfells, Wythehope, co. Cumberland, 189. Wythyton [? Wighton, co. Roger le Peschour of, 42] Norfolk]. Wytinton. See Whittington. Wytle, William son of Gilbert. 368. Wytlesbury. See Wyttlebury. Wytteney. See Hartley Wintney. Wytteneye. See Witney. Wyttenham, Robert de, 543, 550. Wyttlebury, Wytlesbury, John de, 171., a conservator of the peace, 366. Wytton. See Witton. Wytyngton. See Whittington. Wyvelesford. See Wilsford. Wyvelyngg. See Weavling. Wyverston, Thomas de, 184, 276. Wyverthorpe, William de. vicar of Neuton Rocheford, 149. Wyveton. See Wiveton. Wyville, Robert de, R. de, a com-missioner, &c., 97, 537. William de, at Slengesby, 303. knight, 209. collector of scutage, 488. Wyvelyngham. See Willingham. Wyxstowe. See Wystowe.

980

- Yarum. See Yarm.
- Yarwell, William de, parson of Brayton, 147.
- Yate, John atte, 485.
- See Gate.

Yatemymster. Sec Yetminster.

Yatham. See Thacham.

- Yatingdene. See Yattendon.
- Yatminstre. Sec Grimstone and Yet-minster; Yetminster.
- Yatyngdone
- William de Harlaston, parson of, 18.
- Yawthorpe, 269. Yolthorpe [co. Lincoln],

Yaxham, Jakesham [co. Norfolk], 58.

- Yaxley. Yakesle [co. Huntingdom], William de Bathele, parson of, 189.

- Yde, William, 538, 546, 604. Yedingham [co. York], prioress and convent of, 517.

Yelgreve. See Youlgreave.

Yellebeon [Illebone], William, [of Winchester], 586.

Yem, Robert le, 302.

Yenge Margarete. See Margaretting.

Yeo, John le, 274.

Yeovilton, Yevelton [co. Somerset], Walter de Harpham. parson of, 450.

Yerdele, Richard de, 195.

....., Walter de, 230.

Yerdeleye. See Yardley.

Yerdhill, John de, 520, 589.

Yerdil, Robert de, 212.

- Yereward ap Yevan, 310.
- Yetemynstre, Yetominstre. See Yetmineter.

Yetham, Master William de, 414.

- Yetminster. Yeteminstre, Yateminster, Yetemynstre, Yatemynstre, Yat-ministre, co. Dorset, 471, 537.
 - ... and Grimstone, prebendary of. See Camilla.
 - ., prebend of. Yetminster. See Grimstone and

Yevan, John, 275.

Yevan ap David, 310.

..... ap David Grenou, 310.

- ap David With, 310.
 - ap Meillir, 310.
 - ap Rees, 310.
 - Gogh 310.
 - Loyd ap Eynoun, 310.
 - ap Gurgeneu, 310.

Y

Yadiva, or Yadina, Gocelin son of, 50. Yago. See Yagoestown.

- Yagoestown, Yago [co. Kildare], Rich-ard de Wotton, prebendary of, in St. Patrick's, Dublin, 443.
- Yakesle. Sor Yaxley.

Yalding, Audinges, co. Kent, 532.

- Yale [co. Deubigh], 264.
- Yanworth, Yaneworth [in Hazleton parish], co. Gloucester, 517.
- Yardley. Yerdeleye [co. Worcester], 370.

Yarford, le. See Ford.

- Yarm, Yarum [co. York], 233.
- Yarmouth, Ermewe in the Isle of Wight, co. Southampton, 296.
- Yarmouth, Great, Great Gernemuthe, Jernemuthe, co. Norfolk, 106, 112, 150, 171, 184, 186, 206, 284, 304, 306, 321, 361, 365, 390, 394, 463, 481, 527.
- deputy of the butler for, Herman Bretun, 534.
-, burgess of. See Falstolf.
-[collection of tolls for W. count of Hainsult, Holland, &c.] at, 107, 178, 463, 609.
-, collusion by the bailiffs in collecting [such] tolls, 463.
-, interference with the bailiffs appointed by the Barons of the Cinque Ports to the custody of their fair in the town of, and with the collection of customs from shine 200 from ships, 290.
-,, Compare the names mentioned in the complaint of John de Alvyngton, 294.
- the Denne [Den and Strand] at, 294.
-, ships for the king's service pro-vided by, 325.

...... goods carried away from a ship at, 87.

....., a ship of 557.

-, ship of called the Godyer or la Godiere, 150, 190.
- Nicholas, 150.
- Parlebergh, 150.
- Yarmouth, Little, co. Suffolk, ships for king's service provided by, 325. See also South Town.
- Yarneswyk. Thomas de, 181.
- Yarnton, Erdinton [co. Oxford], 412.

- Yattendon, Yatingde [co. Berks], 18.
- Yatingdene,

^{.....,} ship taken off. 472.

Yevan-cont. Muirouth, 310. Vaughan, 310. ap Yevan, 310. ap Yevan ap David, 310. ap Yevan Gwynnouns, 310. Wynen, 310. See Anian ap Yevan; Yereward. Yevedon, John de, 302., William de, 302. Yevelton. See Yeovilton. Yexhale, John de, 230. Yhamme. See Iham. Yippinge, Yipinge, Walter de, 246. Yistelworth. See Istelworth. Yne or Yve. See Ive; Yve. Yoolete. See Yuclete. Yokefleet, Youkeflet [co. York], 229. Yolthorpe. See Yawthorpe. Yonge. See Yunge. Yongere, Yongore, John the. Sec Tyndale., William, 234. Compare Joefne. Yongwyne, John, 511. See Jondewyne. Yore. See Clifton-upon-Ure; Ure. York, archbishop of, 244, 253, 403. See Melton. York, archbishopric, diocese, or see of, 14, 15, 22, 28, 31, 37, 39, 41, 44, 50, 51, 58, 61, 65, 67, 68, 70, 111, 128, 133, 143, 144, 147, 149, 155, 158, 164, 209, 216, 224, 253, 259, 268, 285, 331, 336, 343, 393, 403, 407, 497, 521. guardians of the 29, guardians of the. 33. .. province of, form of taxation for, 349., subsidy of twelve pence in the, 223., tenth in the province, or diocese of, or archdesconry of Richmond, 13, 24, 29, 55, 59, 65, 66, 70, 117, 148, 160, 164, 204, 214, 216, 220, 223, 244, 252, 253, 312, 331, 336, 345, 385, 386, 387, 390, 440., grant by the clergy in the dio-cese of, 197, 252. benefices wasted by the Scots in, 160, 244, 336. .. archdeacon of Cleveland in. See Flisco; Malo Lacu. Richmond. of See Northburgh. archdeaconry of Cleveland. See Cleveland. of Richmond. Sce Rich-

mond.

York, church of St. Peter, 18, 244., canons in the. See: Ayremynne Merkyngfeld Pyncebek Burghersh Duro Forti Thywa Hothum Warle chancellor of. See Ripplingham., dean of, 410. See Pikering., dean and chapter of, 14, 15. 24, 28, 41, 44, 65, 156, 357. prebendaries in the. See; Hustwayt Longa Villa Ayremynne Bardelby Blida Monte Acuto Clif Neapolio Cornubia Pyncebek Sabellis Derneford Staunton Deuse Duro Forti Thyws, prebends in the. See: Apesthorpe Husthwaite Bilton Laughton-en-le-Bugthorpe Morthen Newbald, South Cave, South Driffield Wetwang Dunnington, precentor of. Sce Cobeham. See Mar. succentor of., treasurer of. See Bedewynde; Maunsel., altar of St. William in, 17., altar of St. William in, 17.
York, Everwyk, Eboracum, city of. 18, 21, 22, 23, 25, 58, 85, 111, 137, 159, 181, 207, 209, 215, 216, 218, 219, 225, 236, 251, 282, 284, 302, 312, 320, 328, 352, 354, 357, 358, 360, 363, 379, 383, 393, 395, 398, 405, 420, 421, 425, 461, 477, 587, 597, 598. 598., Mayor and bailiffs of, 111, 340. corn to be conveyed in ships from Norfolk [and other counties] to, 597, 598. . disturbance at, fo London killed, 286. footmen from, city of. letters patent dated at. 7. 10, 18, 21-32, 44, 84-88, 206, 210-229, 233-260, 262, 264-272, 281-377, 379-384, 386-388, 390, 392, 417, 424, 461-463, 467-477, 483. Parliament at. See Parliament. pavage and murage for, 395. prison, or gaol of, 144, 358, 444. proclamation against carrying swords and arms in, 528., soutage at, 305., seal for the recognisances of debt, Nicholas Sauvage keeper of the, 15.

982

York, county of, 5, 84, 88, 100, 144, 162, 178, 200, 218, 286, 294, 301, 326, 329, 375, 390, 401, 444, 447, 540, 541, 598. York, streets, &c., in the city of :--Coney Street, Conynestrete in, 23, 393. Kirkgate in, 119. commissioners to arrest rebels, 00 Nessgate, Nessegate in, 119. Petergate in, 312. commissioners touching ourrency and forged or base coin in. Skeldergate in, 100. Walmgate. Walmegate in, 286. 500, 501. practices by sheriffs and others for, 299. Bootham by, liberty of. commissioners touching mal-See Bootham., St. Mary's hospital. See Bootham. conservators of the peace for, 541. the Foss, the king's stew of the, rithyng, Westtrithyng, N. North-224. St. Clement's by. See Clemen-. preceptor [of the hospitalars] in, Ralph de Castro, 80. thorpe. York, churches, parishes, religious , commission de valliis et fossatis for the banks of the Humber in Holderness and Dykeryng, 374, houses. &c., in the city of :-Friars of the Order of S Augustine in, 22, 23. 393. St. 545. Carmelite friars formerly dwell-ing in. 22, 259. for Merskland upon the river Don, 309. prior and friars of the Carme-lite Order of, 22. for the Ouse, 479, 603. justices of assize for, 444. Holy Trinity church, Conyng-.... prohibition arth. 587. against armed persons coming before, 459. St. John's Ousebridge or Mick-legate, church of St. John ... justices of gaol delivery for, 144. the Evangelist at the bridge ..., enquiry touching money levied of the Ouse in, 312. ..., sheriff of, 2, 19, 28, 157, 160, 176, 224, 264, 820, 327, 422, 459, 483, 488. in, **1**9. altar of St. Mary in, 420. St. Leonard's hospital, 6, 210, 46, 58., to enquire the names of wayn, master of, 160, 196, 197, 252, 325. disturbers of the peace, 351. , Estrithing. Northrithing an Westrithing, assessors for, 348. and St. Mary's abbey, 135., the abbot of, 20, 29, form of taxation for. 331. 349., collector of the ... Westrithing, scutage in, 450, tenth in the diocess of York, 29, 65, 66, 69, 197, 214, 216, 220, 387, 390. 483. W. archbishop of York to be keeper of 159., the abbot and convent of, 124, 190. 211, 239, 520,, Roger Dammory's lands in, 58. Scots in, 157, 159, 398. ot, 521., corn from, 5. Mary atte Castelyate, St., custom on wools in, 603. church of, 225, 396. Mary and Mary and Master, offences against the Staple of wools in, 489. St. the Holy Angels, John de, disturbed state of, 351. Busshe sacristan chapel of, 395. of the, offences against the statute of York in, 605. Mary's St. chapel. Ser, soutage, 450, 483. Bootham., [Edward St. Mary's hospital, Bootham. I] for the Scotch war, 488. See Bootham. ..., summonses of the Exchequer for the king's debts in, 19. St. Michael in Berefrid, parish of, 312. St. Nicholas's hospital, Nich-Youkeflet. See Yokefleet; Yukflete. olas de Hugate, keeper of. reave, Yelgreve [co. Derby], Hugh de Lekeburn, vicar of, 179. Youlgreave, 120. Hugate, keeper of, 120. Youn, William, 89., Robert de Grymston. keeper of, 269. Young, William called the, 389., Younge. See Yongere.

 Younger, the. See Yongere. Yoxall, Yoxhale [co. Stafford], 431. Ypres, Ipres in Flanders [West Flanders]. merchants and burgesses of, charber of Henry III, 24. , merchant of, 457. , exemption from arrest of goods of men of, 24, 457. 	Z
	Zealand, Zeeland, Seland, count of.
Ysaac. See Isaac.	Sec Hainault.
Ysmongere, Ysomongere. See Ismonger.	, goods of [English] merchants seized in, 108.
Ystrad Flur. See Strata Florida.	
Ythel, John, 544.	
Yuclete, Yoclete, John son of Richard de, 172, 182.	Zierikzee, Cirice, Sirice [in the island
Yukflete, Youkeflet, John son of Adam de, 229.	of Schouwen in Holland], a ship of, 114.
	, a ship called la Doneland of, 114.
Yunge, Younge, Yonge, Adam le, 302.	Zouche, Zousch, Zousche, Zuche,
	Zusche, Souche, Aymer la. Amalricus la, 45, 104, 133, 217.
, of Chestele, 484.	
James le, 484.	a conservator of the
John le, 484, 485.	peace for Rutland, 461.
	of Assheby, 469.
, of Ken, 485.	a commissioner.
, [of Weston], 105.	conservator of the peace, &c., 97.
William le, 280, 484, 485.	460.
See Jevene; Joefne: Young.	worth, a commissioner, conserva-
Yunghusebonde, Henry le, 90.	tor of the peace, &c., 97, 460.
Yve, Ive, Robert. 308, 549.	
Yvelcestre. See Ilchester.	1

Yvelcestre. See Ilchester.

. . . . , Roger, 487.

. , . · · • .

. .

.

•

CATALOGUE

(Revised to 30th June, 1903),

0F

ENGLISH, SCOTCH, AND IRISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS,

REPORTS OF THE HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION,

AND

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPERS OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS, ENGLAND AND IRELAND,

.

Printed for

HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,

And to be purchased,

Either directly or through any Bookseller, from EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE, EAST HARDING STREET, FLEET STREET, E.C., and 32, ABINGDON STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.; or OLIVER & BOYD, EDINBURGH; or

EDWARD PONSONBY, 116, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

CONTENTS.

.

								rage
CA	LENDARS OF STATE PAPERS,	& с.	-	-	-	-	-	3
Pu	BLIC RECORD OFFICE, LISTS	AND	Indexe	8 -	-	-	-	9
Сн	RONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF	GR	RAT BRI	TAIN AN	D IRBL	AND DUI	RING	
	THE MIDDLE AGES -	-	-	-	-	•	-	10
Ρt	BLICATIONS OF THE RECORD	Сом	MISSION	urs, &c.	-	-	-	20
w	OBES PUBLISHED IN PHOTOZI	NCOC	GRAPHY	-	-	-	-	22
H	STORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COM	m ISS I	ion -	-	-	-	-	24
Rı	PORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEE	PER	OF THE	PUBLIC	RECOR	DS -	-	31

REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KERP	PER OF	THE	PUBLIC	RECORDS,	Ireland	37
IRISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS	-	-	-	-		3 6
SCOICH RECORD PUBLICATIONS	-	-	-	-		35

CALENDARS OF STATE PAPERS, &C.

[IMPBRIAL 8vo., cloth. Price 15s. each Volume or Part.]

Subsequent to recommendations of Committees of the House of Commons in 1800 and 1836, the Master of the Rolls, in 1865, stated to the Lords of the Treasury that although "the Records, State Papers, "and Documents in his charge constitute the most complete and perfect "series of their kind in the civilized world," and although "they are "of the greatest value in a historical and constitutional point of view, yet "they are comparatively useless to the public, from the want of proper "Calendars and Indexes." Whereupon their Lordships assented to the necessity of having Calendars prepared, and empowered the Master of the Rolls to take such steps as might be necessary for this purpose. The following Works have been already published in this Series :--

CALBNDARIUM GENBALOGICUM; for the Reigns of Henry III. and Edward I. Edited by CHARLES ROBERTS. 2 Vols. 1865.

SYLLABUS, IN ENGLISH, OF RYMER'S FEDERA. By Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L. 1869-1885. Vol. I.-1066-1877. (Out of print.) Vol. II.-1377-1654. Vol. III., Appendix and Index.

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT DEEDS, preserved in the Public Record Office. 1890-1902. Vols. I., II., III. and IV.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS, prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1891-1903 :---Unwny III (Tatin tant)

HENRY III. (Latin text)		
Vol. I1216-1225.	1	Vol. II.—1225-1232.
Edward I.		
Vol. I 1272-1281.	1	Vol. III.—1292-1301.
Vol. II.— 1281-1292.		Vol. IV.—1301-1307.
Edward II.	•	
Vol. I.—1307-1313.		Vol. II.—1313-1317.
Edward III.	•	
Vol. I.— 1327-1330.	1	Vol. IV.—1338-1340.
Vol. II.— 1333-1334.	1	Vol. V1340-1343.
Vol. 111.—1334-1338.		Vol. VI.—1343-1345.
RICHARD II.		
Vol. I.— 1377-1381.	1	Vol. III.—1385-1389.
Vol. II.—1381-1385.	1	Vol. IV.—1388-1392.
HENRY IV.		
Vol. I1399-1401.		
HENRY VI.		
Vol. I.—1422-1429.		
Edward IV.		
Vol. I.— 1461-1467.		Vol. II1467-1477.
EDWARD IV., EDWARD V., RIC	CHARD I	II., 1476-1485.

CALENDAR OF THE CLOSE ROLLS, prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1892-1902 :-

Edward I. Vol. I.— 1272-1279.	1	Vol. II.—1279-1288.
Edward II. Vol. I.— 1307-1313. Vol. II.—1813-1318.		Vol. III.—1318-1323. Vol. IV.—1323-1327.
Edward III. Vol. I.— 1327-1330. Vol. II.— 1330-1333. Vol. III.—1333-1337.		Vol. IV.—1337-1 339. Vol. V.—1339-1341. Vol. VI.—1341-1343.

CALENDAR OF INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM and other analogous documents, prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1898.

HENRY VII.-Vol. I.

INQUISITIONS AND ASSESSMENTS relating to FEUDAL AIDS, etc., prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1284-1431. Vol. I. Bedford to Devon. 1899. Vol. II. Dorset to Hardtonic Construction of the Second Se Huntingdon. 1900.

A. 403. Wt. 2/2208. 1,250.-1/7/03. M.

CALENDAE OF LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, OF THE REIGH OF HENRY VIII., preserved in the Public Record Office, the British Museum, and elsewhere in England. Edited by J. S. BREWER, M.A. (Vols. I.-IV.); by JAMES GAIRDNER (Vols. V.-XIII.); and by JAMES GAIRDNER, C.B., and R. H. BRODIE (Vols. XIV-XVIII.), 1862-1902. Vol. I - 1509-1514 (0-4 Wal VIT Dank 1 1507 Tam 4

VOI. 1 1009-1014. (Out of	VOI. ALL, Part. 1 1057, Jan. 10
print.)	May.
Vol. II. (in two parts)-1515-	Vol. XII., Part 21537, June to
1518. (Part I out of print.)	Dec.
Vol. III. (in two parts)-1519-	Vol. XIII., Part 11538, Jan. to
1528.	July.
Vol. IV.—Introduction.	Vol. XIII., Part 21538, Aug. to
Vol. IV., Part 11524-1526.	Dec.
Vol. IV., Part 21526-1528.	Vol. XIV., Part 11539, Jan. to
Vol. IV., Part 31529-1530.	July.
Vol. V1531-1532.	Vol. XIV., Part. 21539, Aug.
Vol. VI.—1533.	to Dec.
Vol. VII1534.	Vol. XV1540, Jan. to Aug.
Vol. VIII1535, to July.	Vol. XVI.—1540, Sept. to 1541,
Vol. IX1535, Aug. to Dec.	Dec.
Vol. X1536, Jan. to June.	Vol. XVII.—1542.
Vol. XI1536, July to Dec.	Vol. XVIII., Part 11543.
	Part 21543.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE BEIGNS OF EDWARD VI., MARY, ELIZABETH, and JAMES I. Edited by ROBERT LEMON, F.S.A. (Vols. I. and II.) and by MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN (Vols. III.-XII.). 1856-1872.

Vol. I.— 1547-1580. Vol. II.— 1581-1590. Vol. III.-1591-1594. (Out of print.) Vol. IV.—1595-1597. Vol. V.—1598-1601. Vol. VI.—1601-1603, with Addenda, 1547-1565.

Vol. VII. - Addenda, 1566-1579. Vol. VIII.-1603-1610. Vol. IX. - 1611-1618. Vol. X. - 1619-1623. Vol. XI. - 1623-1625, with Addenda, 1603-1625. Vol. XII. - Addenda, 1580-1695.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES I. Edited by John Bruce, F.S.A. (Vols. I.-XII.); by John Bruce, F.S.A., and William Douglas Hamilton, F.S.A. (Vol. XIII.); by William Douglas Hamilton, F.S.A. (Vols. XIV.-XXII.); by William Douglas Hamilton, F.S.A., and Sophie C. Lomas (Vol. XXIII.). 1858-1897.

Vol. I.— 1625-1626.	Vol. XIII 1638-1639.
Vol. II 1627-1628.	Vol. XIV.— 1639.
Vol. III.— 1628-1629.	Vol. XV 1639-1640.
Vol. IV 1629-1631.	Vol. XVI.— 1640.
Vol. V.— 1631-1633.	Vol. XVII.— 1640-1641.
Vol. VI.— 1633-1634.	Vol. XVIII.—1641-1643.
Vol. VII.— 1634-1635,	Vol. XIX.— 1644.
Vol VIII.— 1635.	Vol. XX.— 1644-1645.
Vol. IX.— 1635-1636.	Vol. XXI.— 1645-1647.
Vol. X.— 1636-1637.	Vol. XXII.— 1648-1649.
Vol. XI.— 1637.	Vol. XXIII.—Addenda, 1625-
Vol. XII.— 1637-1638.	1649.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, DURING THE COMMONWEALTH. Edited by MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. 1875-1885.

Durice by MART MIND MINDER	GREEN. 10/0-1000.
Vol. I.— 1649-1650.	Vol. VIII1655.
Vol. II.— 1650.	Vol. 1X.— 1655-1656.
Vol. 111.– 1651.	Vol. X.— 1656-1657.
Vol. V.— 1651-1652.	Vol. XI.— 1657-1658,
Vol. V.— 1652-1653.	Vol. XII.— 1658-1659.
Vol. VI.— 1653-1654.	Vol. XIII.—1659-1660.
Vol. VII.—1654.	

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS :--- COMMITTEE FOR THE ADVANCE OF MONEY. 1642-1656. Edited by MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. Parts I.-III., 1888. CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS :-- COMMITTEE FOR COMPOUNDING, &c., 1643-1660. Edited by MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. Parts I.-V., 1889-1892.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES II. Edited by MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN (Vol. I.-X.); and by F. H. BLACKBURNE DANIELL, M.A. (Vols. XI.-XIII.) 1860-1902.

Vol. I.— 1660-1661.	Vol. IX 1668-1669.
Vol. 11 1661-1662.	Vol. X.— 1670 and Addanda.
Vol. III.— 1663-1664.	1660-1670
Vol. IV.— 1664-1665.	Vol. XI.— 1671.
Vol. V.— 1665-1666.	Vol. XII.— 1671-1672.
Vol. VI 1666-1667.	Vol. XIII.—1672.
Vol. VII.— 1667.	Vol. XIV1672-1673.
Vol. VIII.—1667-1668.	Vol. XV 1673.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF WILLIAM III. Edited by WILLIAM JOHN HARDY, F.S.A. 1895-1901.

Vol. I.— 1689-1690.	Vol. III1691-1	692.
Vol. II1690-1691.		

CALENDAR OF HOME OFFICE PAPERS OF THE REIGN OF GEORGE III. Vols. I. and II. Edited by JOSEPH REDINGTON. 1878-1879. Vols. III. and IV. Edited by RICHARD ARTHUR ROBERTS, Barrister-at-Law. 1881, 1899.

Vol. I.— 1760 (25 Oct.)-1765, Vol. II.—1766-1769. Vol. III.—1770-1772. Vol. IV.—1772-1775.

CALENDAR OF TREASURY PAPERS. Edited by JOSEPH REDINGTON. 1868-1889.

Vol. I.— 1557-1696.	Vol. IV.—1708-1714.
Vol. II.— 1697-1702.	Vol. V.— 1714-1719.
Vol. III.—1702-1707.	Vol. VI.—1720-1728.

CALENDAR OF TREASURY BOOKS AND PAPERS. Edited by W. A. SHAW, M.A. 1897-1903.

Vol. I.— 1729-1730.	Vol. IV1739-1741.
Vol. II.— 1731-1734.	Vol. V.— 1742-1745.
Vol. III.—1735-1738.	

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to SCOTLAND. Edited by MARKHAM JOHN THORPS. 1858.

::

Ľ

۰. ÷,

1. ١,

١;

'n

Ċ

ĩ,

ţ

1

Π.

Vol. I.- 1509-1589. Vol. II.-1589-1603; an Appendix, 1548-1592; and State Papers relating to Mary Queen of Scots.

CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS relating to IRBLAND, in the Public Record Office, London. Edited by HENRY SAVAGE SWEETMAN, B.A., Barrister-at-Law (Ireland); and by GUSTAVUS FREDERICK HANDCOCK. 1875-1886.

Vol. I.— 1171-1251.	Vol. IV1293-1301.
Vol. II.— 1252-1284.	Vol. V.— 1302-1307.
Vol. III.—1285-1292.	

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND. Edited by HANS CLAUDE HAMILTON, F.S.A., 1860-1890, and by E. G. ATKINSON, 1893-1903.

Vol. I.— 1509-1573. Vol. II.— 1574-1585. Vol. III.—1586-1588. Vol. IV.—1588-1592. Vol. V.— 1592-1596.		Vol. VI.— 1596-1597. Vol. VII.—1598-1599. Vol.VIII.—1599-1600. Vol. IX.— 1600.
---	--	---

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, preserved in the Public Record Office, and elsewhere. *Edited by* the Rev. C. W. RUSSELL, D.D., and JOHN P. PRENDERGAST, Barrister-at-Law. 1872-1880.

Vol. I.— 1603-1606.	Vol. IV.—1611-1614.
Vol. II.— 1606-1608.	Vol. V.— 1615-1625.
Vol. 111.—1608-1610.	

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND. Edited by R. P. MAHAFFY, B.A. 1901.

Vol. II.-1633-1647. 1 Vol. I.-1625-1632.

CALENDAB OF THE CABEW PAPERS, preserved in the Lambeth Library. Edited by J. S. BREWER, M.A., and WILLIAM BULLEN. 1867-1873.

Vol. I 1515-1574. (Out	Vol. IV1601-1603.
of print.)	Vol. V.— Book of Howth.
Vol. II 1575-1588.	Miscellaneous.
Vol. III.—1589-1600.	Vol. VI.—1603-1624.

Edited by W. NOEL CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES. SAINSBURY, and by the Hon. J. W. FORTESCUE. 1860-1903.

Vol. I.-America and West Indies, 1574-1660.

Vol. IIEast	Indies,	China,	and Japan,	1513-1616.	(Out of print.)
Vol. III.—	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,, ,	,,	16 17 - 162 1 .	(Out of print.)

- 1622-1624. Vol. 1V.-

- Vol. 1V.—, "," 1622-16 Vol. V.—America and West Indies, 1661-1668. Vol. VI.—East Indies, 1625-1629. Vol. VII.—America and West Indies, 1669-1674.
- Vol. VIII.-East Indies and Persia, 1630-1634.
- Vol. IX.-America and West Indies, 1675-1676, and Addenda 1574-1674. -- 1 -- 1 ----

Vol. AAn	ierica and	west indie	38, 10//-1080.
Vol. XI	••	,,	1681-1685,
Vol. XII			1685-1688.
	"	2	

Vol. XIII.—	"	"	1689-1692.
Vol. XIV.—	"	,,	1693-169 6 .

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD VI., preserved in the Public Record Office. 1547-1553. Edited by W. B. TURNBULL, Barrister-at-Law, &c. 1861.

Ditto-MABY. 1553-1558.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH, preserved in the Public Record Office, &c. Edited by the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A. (Vols. I.-VII.); ALLAN JAMES CROSBY, M.A., Berristerat-Law (Vols. VIII.-XI.), and ARTHUR JOHN BUTLER, M.A. 1863-1903.

Vol. I.— 1558-1559.	Vol. VIII.—1566-1568.
Vol. II.— 1559-1560.	Vol. IX.— 1569-1571.
Vol. III.—1560-1561.	Vol. X.— 1572-1574.
Vol. IV.—1561-1562.	Vol. XI.— 1575-1577.
Vol. V.— 1562.	Vol. XII.— 1577-1578.
Vol. VI.—1563.	Vol. XIII.—1577-1578.
Vol. VII.—1564-1565.	Vol. XIII.—1578-1579.

CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS IN FRANCE, illustrative of the History of Great Britain and Ireland, Vol. I. A.D. 918-1206. Edited by J. HORAGE ROUND, M.A. 1899.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS, DESPATCHES, AND STATE PAPERS, relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain, preserved at Simancas, and elsewhere. Edited by G. A. BERGENBOTH (Vols. I. and II.); by DON PASCUAL DE GAYANGOS (Vols. III. to VI.); and by DON PASCUAL DE GAYANGOS and MARTIN A. S. HUME (Vol. VII.) 1862-1899. Vol. IV. Part 2.-1531-1583. Vol. I.- 1485-1509. Vol. II.- 1509-1525. continued. Part 1.-1534-1535. Part 2.-1536-1538. Supplement to Vol. I. and Vol. II. Vol. V. Vol. V. Vol VI. Part 1.-1538-1542. Vol. III. Part 1.-1525-1526. Vol. III. Part 2.—1527-1529. Vol. IV. Part 1.—1529-1580. Vol. IV. Part 2.—1531-1533. Vol. VI. Part 2.-1542-1543. Vol. VII. Part 1.-1544. CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND STATE PAPERS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved principally in the Archives of Simancas. Edited by MARTIN A. S. HUME, F.R. Hist.S. 1892-1899. Vol. I. —1558-1567. Vol. II.—1568-1579. Vol. III.—1580-1586. CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS AND MANUSCRIPTS, relating to English Affairs, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. Edited by RAWDON BROWN, 1864-1834, by RAWDON BROWN and the Right Hon. G. CAVENDISH BENTINCE, M.P., 1890, and by HORATIO F. BROWN, 1895-1900. Vol. VI., Part II.— 1556-1557. Vol. VI., Part III.—1557-1558. Vol. VII.— 1558-1580. Vol. I.- 1202-1509. Vol. II. - 1509-1519. Vol. III.- 1520-1526. Vol. IV.—1527-1533. Vol. V.— 1534-1554. Vol. VIII.-1581-1591. 1592-1603. Vol. IX.— 1603-1607. Vol. VI., Part I.-1555-1556. Vol. X.-CALENDAR of entries in the PAPAL REGISTERS, illustrating the history of Great Britain and Ireland. *Edited by* W. H. BLISS, B.C.L. (Vols. I. and II.); by W. H. BLISS and C. JOHNSON, M.A. (Vol. III.); and by W. H. BLISS and J. A. TWEMLOW, B.A. (Vol. IV.) PAPAL LETTERS. 1893-1902. Vol. 1.— 1198-1304. Vol. III.—1342-1362. Vol. IV.—1362-1404. Vol. II.-1305-1342. PETITIONS TO THE POPE. 1896. Vol. I.—1342-1419. REPORT OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS AND THE REV. J. S. BREWER upon the Carte and Carew Papers in the Bodleian and Lambeth Libraries. 1864. Price 2s. 6d. REPORT OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS upon the Documents in the Archives and Public Libraries of Venice. 1866. Price 2s. 6d. GUIDE TO THE PRINCIPAL CLASSES OF DOCUMENTS IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. By S. R. SCARGILL-BIRD, F.S.A. Second Edition. 1896. Price 7s. ACTS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND, New Series. Edited by JOHN ROCHE DASENT, C.B., M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1890-1903. Price 10s. each.

Vol. I.— 1542-1547.	Vol. XV 1587-1588.
Vol. II.— 1547-1550.	Vol. XVI.— 1588.
Vol. III.— 1550-1552.	Vol. XVII 1588-1589.
Vol. IV.— 1552-1554.	Vol. XVIII.—1589-1590.
Vol. V.— 1854-1556.	Vol. XIX.— 1590.
Vol. VI. – 1556-1558.	Vol. XX 1590-1591.
Vol. VII.— 1558-1570.	Vol XXI.— 1591.
Vol. VIII.—1571-1575.	Vol. XXII.— 1591-1592.
Vol. IX.— 1575-1577.	Vol. XXIII.—1592.
Vol. X.— 1577-1578.	Vol. XXIV.— 1592-1593.
Vol. XI.— 1578-1580.	Vol. XXV.— 1595-1596.
Vol. XII.— 1580-1581.	Vol. XXVI 1596-1597.
Vol. XIII1581-1582.	Vol. XXVII,1597.
Vol. XIV.—1586-1587.	l

CATALOGUE OF MANUSCRIPTS and other objects in the MUSEUM of the PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, by SIE H. C. MAXWELL LYTE, K.C.B. 1902. Price 6d.

In the Press.

- DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT DEEDS, preserved in the Public Record Office. Vol. V.
- CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD II. Vols. III. IV. and V. 1318, &c.
- Calendar of the Patent Rolls of the reign of Edward III. Vol. VII. 1345, &c.
- CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF RICHARD II. Vol. V. 1390, &c.
- CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE BEIGN OF HENRY IV. Vol. 11.
- CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VI. Vol. II.
- CALENDAR OF THE CLOSE ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD III. Vol. VII.
- INQUISITIONS AND ASSESSMENTS relating to FEUDAL AIDS. Vol. III. Kent to Norfolk.
- CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. Edited by HOBATIO F. BROWN. Vol. XI.
- CALENDAR of entries in the PAPAL REGISTERS, illustrating the History of Great Britain and Ireland. *Edited by* W. H. BLISS, B.C.L., and J. A. TWEMLOW, B.A. Papal Letters. Vols. V. and VI. 1404, &c.
- CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE BEIGN OF WILLIAM III. Vol. IV. Edited by W. J. HARDY, F.S.A.
- CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES. Vol. XV. *Edited by* the Hon. J. W. FORTESCUE.
- CALENDAE OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC; HENRY VIII. Vol. XIX.

CALENDAR OF TREASURY BOOKS. Vols. I. and II.

CALENDAE OF STATE PAPERS, FORBIGN. Vol. XIV.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES II. Vol. XVI.

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

LISTS AND INDEXES.

The object of these publications is to make the contents of the Public Record Office more easily available. In conjunction with the Calendars, they will, in course of time, form a catalogue of the National Archives, as explained in the Fifty-first Report of the Deputy Keeper of the Records (page 10).

- No. I. Index of ANGIENT PETITIONS of the Chancery and the Exchequer. 1893. Price 9s. 6d.
- No. II. List and Index of DECLARED ACCOUNTS from the Pipe Office and the Audit Office. 1893. Price 15s.
- No. III. List of volumes of STATE PAPERS (Great Britain and Ireland). Part I., A.D. 1547-1760. 1894. Price 6s. 6d.
- No. IV. List of PLEA ROLLS. 1894. Price 7s.
- No. V. List of MINISTERS' ACCOUNTS preserved in the Public Record Office. Part I. 1894. Price 16s.
- No. VI. List and Index of COURT ROLLS preserved in the Public Record Office. Part I. 1896. Price 15s.
- No. VII. Index of CHANGERY PROCEEDINGS, Series II. A.D. 1558-1579. 1896. Price 14s.
- No. VIII. List and Index of MINISTERS' ACCOUNTS. Appendix, Corrigenda and Index to Part I. 1897. Price Ss.
- No. IX. List of SHERIFFS from the earliest times to A.D. 1831. 1898. Price 9s.
- No. X. List of proceedings with regard to CHARITABLE USES. 1899. Price 5s.
- No. XI. List of FOREIGN ACCOUNTS enrolled on the Great Rolls of the Exchequer. 1900. Price 10s.
- No. XII. List of EARLY CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS. Vol. I. 1901. Price 12s.
- No. XIII. List of STAR-CHAMBER PROCEEDINGS. Vol. I. 1485-1558. Price 10s.
- No. XIV. List of records of the DUCHY OF LANCASTER. 1901. Price 5s.
- No. XV. List of ANCIENT CORRESPONDENCE of the Chancery and Exchequer 1902. Price 12s.

In the Press.

No. XVI. List of EARLY CHANCEBY PROCEEDINGS. Vol. II.

List of Inquisitions ad Quod Damnum.

List of ADMIRALTY RECORDS.

In Progress.

.

List of ANCIENT ACCOUNTS.

List of SURVEYS, RENTALS, &c.

THE CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND DURING THE MIDDLE AGES.

[ROYAL 8vo. Price 10s. each Volume or Part.]

1. THE CHRONICLE OF ENGLAND, by JOHN CAPGRAVE. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. HINGESTON, M.A. 1858.

Capgrave's Chronicle extends from the creation of the world to the year 1417. Being written in English, it is of value as a record of the language spoken in Norfolk.

2. CHRONICON MONASTERII DE ABINGDON. Vols. I. and II. Edited by the Rev. JOSEPH STEPHENSON, M.A., Vicar of Leighton Buzzard. 1858.

This Chronicle traces the history of the monastery from its foundation by King Ins of Wessex, to the reign of Richard I. The author incorporates into his history various charters of the Saxon kings, as illustrating not only the history of the locality but that of the kingdom.

 LIVES OF EDWARD THE CONFESSOR. I.—La Estoire de Seint Aedward le Rei. II.—Vita Beati Edvardi Regis et Confessoris. III.—Vita Æduuardi Regis qui apud Westmonasterium requiescit. Edited by HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1858.

The first is a poem in French, probably written in 1245. The second is an anonymous poem, written between 1440 and 1450, which is mainly valuable as a specimen of the Latin poetry of the time. The third, also by an anonymous author, was apparently written between 1066 and 1074.

- 4. MONUMENTA FRANCISCANA.
 - Vol. I.—Thomas de Eccleston de Adventu Fratrum Minorum in Angliam. Adæ de Marisco Epistolæ. Registrum Fratrum Minorum Londoniæ. Edited by J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London.
 - Vol. II.—De Adventu Minorum; re-edited with additions. Chronicle of the Grey Friars. The ancient English version of the Rule of St. Francis. Abbreviatio Statutorum, 1451, &c. Edited by RICHARD HOWLETT, Barrister-at-Law. 1858, 1882.
- FASCICULI ZIZANIORUM MAGISTRI JOHANNIS WYCLIF CUM TRITICO. Ascribed to THOMAS NETTER, OF WALDEN, Provincial of the Carmelite Order in England, and Confessor to King Henry the Fifth. *Edited by* the Rev. W. W. SHIRLEY, M.A., Tutor and late Fellow of Wadham College, Oxford. 1858.

This work gives the only contemporaneous account of the rise of the Lollards.

6. THE BUIK OF THE CRONICLIS OF SCOTLAND; or, A Metrical Version of the History of Hector Boece; by WILLIAM STEWART. Vols. I.-III. Edited by W. B. TURNBULL, Barrister-at-Law. 1858.

This is a metrical translation of a Latin Prose Chronicle, written in the first half of the 16th century. The narrative begins with the earliest legends and ends with the death of James I. of Scotland, and the "evil ending of the traitors that slew him." The peculiarities of the Scottish dialect are well illustrated in this version.

7. JOHANNIS CAPGRAVE LIBER DE ILLUSTRIBUS HENRICIS. Edited by the Rev. F. C. HINGESTON, M.A. 1858.

The first part relates only to the history of the Empire from the election of Henry I. the Fowler, to the end of the reign of the Emperor Henry VI. The second part is devoted to English history, from the accession of Henry I. in 1100, to 1446, which was the twenty-fourth year of the reign of Henry VI. The third part contains the lives of illustrious men who have borne the name of Henry in various parts of the world. 8. HISTORIA MONASTERII S. AUGUSTINI CANTUABIENSIS by THOMAS OF ELMHAM, formerly Monk and Treasurer of that Foundation. *Edited* by CHARLES HARDWICK, M.A., Fellow of St. Catherine's Hall, and Christian Advocate in the University of Cambridge. 1858.

This history extends from the arrival of St. Augustine in Kent until 1191.

 EULOGIUM (HISTORIARIUM SIVE TEMPORIS): Chronicon ab Orbe condito usque ad Annum Domini 1366; a monacho quodam Malmesbiriensi exaratum. Vols. I.-III. Edited by F. S. HAYDON, B.A. 1858-1863.

This is a Latin Chronicle extending from the Creation to the latter part of the reign of Edward III., with a continuation to the year 1418.

10. MEMORIALS OF HENRY THE SEVENTH; Bernardi Andreæ Tholosatis Vita Regis Henrici Septimi; necnon alia quædam ad eundem Regem Spectantia. *Edited by* JAMES GAIRDNER. 1858.

The contents of this volume are—(1) a life of Henry VII., by his poet Laureate and historiographer, Bernard André, of Toulouse, with some compositions in verse, of which he is supposed to have been the author; (2) the journals of Roger Machado during certain embassies to Spain and Brittany, the first of which had reference to the marriage of the King's son, Arthur, with Catharine of Arragon; (3) two curious reports by envoys sent to Spain in 1505 touching the succession to the Crown of Castile, and a project of marriage between Henry VII. and the Queen of Naples; and (4) an account of Philip of Castile's reception in England in 1506. Other documents of interest are given in an appendix.

- MEMOBIALS OF HENRY THE FIFTH. I.—Vita Henrici Quinti, Roberto Redmanno auctore. II.—Versus Rhythmici in laudem Regis Henrici Quinti. III.—Elmhami Liber Metricus de Henrico V. Edited by CHARLES A. COLE, 1858.
- 12. MUNIMENTÆ GILDHALLÆ LONDONIENSIS; Liber Albus, Liber Custumarum, et Liber Horn, in archivis Gildhallæ asservati.

Vol. I., Liber Albus.

Vol. II. (in Two Parts), Liber Custumarum.

Vol. III., Translation of the Anglo-Norman Passages in Liber Albus, Glossaries, Appendices, and Index.

Edited by HENRY THOMAS RILEY, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1859-1862.

The Liber Albus, compiled by John Carpenter, Common Clerk of the City of London in the year 1419, gives an account of the laws, regulations, and institutions of that City in the 12th, 13th, 14th, and early part of the 15th centuries. The Liber Custumarum was compiled in the early part of the 14th century during the reign of Edward II. It also gives an account of the laws, regulations, and institutions of the City of London in the 12th, 18th, and early part of the 14th centuries.

13. CHRONICA JOHANNIS DE OXENEDES. Edited by SIE HENRY ELLIS, K.H. 1859.

Although this Chronicle tells of the arrival of Hengist and Horsa, it substantially begins with the reign of King Alfred, and comes down to 1292. It is particularly valuable for notices of events in the eastern portions of the kingdom.

- 14. A COLLECTION OF POLITICAL POEMS AND SONGS RELATING TO ENGLISH HISTORY, FROM THE ACCESSION OF EDWARD III. TO THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII. Vols. I. and II. Edited by THOMAS WRIGHT, M.A. 1859-1861.
- The "OPUS TERTIUM," "OPUS MINUS," &c. of ROGER BACON. Edited by J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. 1859.
- 16. BARTHOLOMÆI DE COTTON, MONACHI NORWICENSIS, HISTORIA ANGLICANA; 449-1298; necnon ejusdem Liber de Archiepiscopis et Episcopis Angliæ. Edited by HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinty College, Cambridge, 1859.
- 17. BRUT Y TYWYSOGION; OF, THE Chronicle of the Princes of Wales. Edited by the Rev. JOHN WILLIAMS AB ITHEL, M.A. 1860.

This work, written in the ancient Welsh language, begins with the abdication and death of Caedwals at Rome, in the year 681, and continues the history down to the subjugation of Wales by Edward I., about the year 1283.

- 18. A COLLECTION OF ROYAL AND HISTORICAL LETTERS DURING THE REION OF HENRY IV. 1399-1404. Edited by the Rev. F. C. HINGESTON, M.A., of Exeter College, Oxford. 1860.
- 19. THE REPRESSOR OF OVER MUCH BLAMING OF THE CLERGY. BY REGINALD PECOCK, sometime Bishop of Chichester. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. CHURCHILL BABINGTON, B.D., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 1860.

The author was born about the end of the fourteenth centary, consecrated Bishop of St. Asaph in the year 1444, and translated to the see of Chichester in 1450. His work gives a full account of the views of the Lollards, and has great value for the philologist.

20. ANNALES CAMBRIE. Edited by the Rev. JOHN WILLIAMS AB ITHEL, M.A. 1860.

These annals, which are in Latin, commence in 447, and come down to 1988. The earlier portion appears to be taken from an Irish Chronicle used by Tigernach, and by the compiler of the Annals of Ulster.

 THE WORKS OF GIRALDUS CAMBRENSIS. Vols. I.-IV. Edited by the Rev. J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. Vols. V.-VII. Edited by the Rev. JAMES F. DIMOCK, M.A., Rector of Barnburgh, Yorkshire. Vol. VIII. Edited by GEORGE F. WARNER, M.A., of the Department of MSS., British Margarene 1991 1991. Museum. 1861-1891.

These volumes contain the historical works of Gerald du Barry, who lived in the reigns of Henry II., Richard I., and John. The Topographia Hibernica (in Vol. V.) is the result of Giraldus' two visits to Ireland, the first in 1183, the second in 1185-6, when he accompanied Prince John into that country. The Expugnatic Hibernica was written about 1188. Vol. VI. contains the *linerarnam* Kambrice to Descriptic Kambrice ; and Vol. VI., the lives of S. Remigius and S. Hugh. Vol. VIII. contains the Treatise De Principum Instructione, and an index to Vols. I.-IV. and VIII.

- 22. LETTERS AND PAPERS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE WARS OF THE ENGLISH IN FEANCE DURING THE REIGN OF HENRY THE SIXTH, KING OF ENGLAND, Vol. I., and Vol. II. (in Two Parts). Edited by the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A., Vicar of Leighton Buzzard. 1861-1864.
- 28. THE ANGLO-SAXON CHEONICLE, ACCORDING TO THE SEVERAL ORIGINAL AUTHORITIES. Vol. I., Original Texts. Vol. II., Translation. Edited and translated by BENJAMIN THORPE, Member of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Munich, and of the Society of Netherlandish Literature at Leyden. 1861.

There are at present six independent manuscripts of the Saxon Chronicle, ending in different years, and written in different parts of the country. In this edition, the text of each manuscript is printed in columns on the same page, so that the student may see at a glance the various changes which occur in orthography.

24. LETTERS AND PAPERS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE REIGNS OF RICHARD III. AND HENRY VII. Vols. I. and II. Edited by JAMES GARDINER, 1861-1863.

The principal contents of the volumes are some diplomatic Papers of Richard IIL, correspondence between Henry VII. and Ferdinand and Isabella of Spain; documents relat-ing to Edmund de la Pole, Earl of Suffolk; and a portion of the correspondence of James IV. of Soctiand.

25. LETTERS OF BISHOP GROSSETESTE. Edited by the Rev. HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1861.

The letters of Robert Grosseteste range in date from about 1210 to 1258. They refer especially to the diocese of Lincoln, of which Grosseteste was bishop.

- 26. DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF MANUSCRIPTS RELATING TO THE HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. Vol. I. (in Two Parts); Anterior to the Norman Invasion. (Out of print.) Vol. II.; 1066-1200. Vol. III.; 1200-1327. By Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1862-1871.
- 27. ROYAL AND OTHER HISTORICAL LETTERS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE REIGN OF HENEY III. Vol. I. 1216-1285. Vol. II. 1236-1272. Selected and edited by the Rev. W. W. SHIRLEY, D.D., Regius Professor of Ecolesiastical History, and Canon of Christ Church, Oxford. 1862-1866.

28. CHBONICA MONASTERII S. ALBANI :--

- 1. THOMÆ WALSINGHAM HISTORIA ANGLICANA; Vol. I., 1272-1381 Vol. II., 1381-1422.
- 2. WILLELMI RISHANGER CHRONICA ET ANNALES, 1259-1307.
- 3. JOHANNIS DE TROKELOWE ET HENRICI DE BLANEFORDE CHRONICA BT ANNALES 1259-1296; 1307-1324; 1392-1406.
- 4. GBSTA ABBATUM MONASTERII S. ALBANI, A THOMA WALSINGHAM, REGNANTE RICARDO SECUNDO, EJUSDEM ECCLESIÆ PRÆCENTORE, COMPILATA; Vol. I., 793-1290: Vol. II., 1290-1849: Vol. III., 1349-1411.
- 5. JOHANNIS AMUNDESHAM, MONAOHI MONASTERII S. ALBANI, UT VIDETUR, ANNALES ; Vols. I. and II.
- 6. REGISTRA QUORUNDAM ABBATUM MONASTERII S. ALBANI, QUI SÆCULO XV^{mo} FLOBUERE ; Vol. I., REGISTRUM ABBATIÆ JOHANNIS WHETHAMSTEDE, ABBATIS MONASTERII SANCTI ALBANI, ITERUM SUSCEPTE ; ROBERTO BLAKENEY, CAPELLANO, QUONDAM AD-SCRIPTUM : VOI. II., REGISTRA JOHANNIS WHETHAMSTEDE, WILLELMI ALBON, ET WILLELMI WALINGFORDE, ABBATUM MONASTERII SANCTI ALBANI, CUM APPENDICE CONTINENTE QUASDAM EPISTOLAS A JOHANNE WHETHAMSTEDE CONSCRIPTAS.
- 7. YPODIGMA NEUSTRIÆ A THOMA WALSINGHAM, QUONDAM MONACHO MONASTERII S. ALBANI, CONSCRIPTUM.

Edited by HENRY THOMAS RILEY, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1863-1876.

Latted by HENRY THOMAS KILEY, M.A., Darrister-at-Law. 1000-1070. In the first two volumes is a History of England, from the death of Henry III. to the death of Henry V., by Thomas Walsingham, Precentor of St. Albans. In the Erd volume is a Chronicle of English History, attributed to William Rishanger, who lived in the reign of Edward I.: an account of transactions attending the award of the kingdom of Sootland to John Balliol, 1291-1299, also attributed to William Rishanger, but on no sufficient ground: a short Chronicle of English History, 1292 to 1800, by an unknown hand : a short Chronicle, Willelmi Rishanger Gesta Edwardi Primi, Regia Anglie, probably by the same hand: and fragments of three Chronicles of English History, 1292 to 1800, by an unknown hand : a short Chronicle, Willelmi Rishanger Gesta Edwardi Primi, Regia Anglie, probably by the same hand: and fragments of three Chronicles of English History, 1295 to 1806 : Annals of Edward II., 1907 to 1893, by John de Trokelowe, a monk of St. Albans, and a continuation of Trokelow's Annals, 1928, 1924, by Henry de Blaneforde : a tull Chronicle of English History, 1892 to 1406, and an account of the benefactors of St. Albans, written in the early part of the 16th century, The 6th, 6th, and 7th volumes contain a history of the Abbots of St. Albans, 798 to 1411, mainly compiled by Thomas Walsingham, with a Continuation. The 8th and 9th volumes, in continuation of the Annals, contain a Chronicle probably of John Amundesham, a monk of St. Albans. The 10th and 11th volumes create especially to the acts and proceedings of Abbots Whethamstede, Albon, and Wallingford. The 18th volume contains a compendious History of England to the reign of Henry V. and of Normandy in early times, also by Thomas Walsingham, and dedicated to Henry V.

29. CHRONICON ABBATIÆ EVESHAMENSIS, AUCTORIBUS DOMINICO PRIORE EVESHAMLE ET THOMA DE MARLEBERGE ABBATE, A FUNDATIONE AD ANNUM 1213, UNA CUM CONTINUATIONE AD ANNUM 1418. Edited by the Rev. W. D. MACRAY, Bodleian Library, Oxford. 1863.

The Chronicle of Evesham illustrates the history of that important monastery from 690 to 1418. Its chief feature is an autobiography, which makes us acquainted with the inner daily life of a great abbey. Interspersed are many notices of general, personal, and local history.

RICARDI DE CIRENCESTRIA SPECULUM HISTORIALE DE GESTIS REGUM ANGLIÆ. Vol. I., 447-871. Vol. II., 872-1066. Edited by JOHN E. B. MAYOB, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 1868-1869.

Richard of Cirencester's history is in four books, and gives many charters in favour of Westminster Abbey, and a very full account of the lives and miracles of the saints, especially of Edward the Confessor, whose reign occupies the fourth book. A treatise on the Coronation, by William of Subbury, a monk of Westminster, fills book ii. c. 3.

S1. YEAB BOOKS OF THE REIGNS OF EDWARD THE FIRST AND EDWARD THE THIED. Years 20-21, 21-22, 30-31, 32-33, and 33-35 Edw. I; and 11-12 Edw. III. Edited and translated by ALFRED JOHN HORWOOD, Barrister-at-Law. Years 12-13, 13-14, 14, 14-15, 15, 16, 17, and 17-18, Edward III. Edited and translated by LUKE OWEN PIKE, M.A., Performed Law. 1898 1002 Barrister-at-Law. 1863-1903.

- 32. NARBATIVES OF THE EXPULSION OF THE ENGLISH FROM NORMANDY, 1449-1450.—Robertus Blondelli de Reductione Normanniæ: Le Recouvrement de Normendie, par Berry, Hérault du Roy: Conferences between the Ambassadors of France and England. Edited by the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A. 1863.
- 83. HISTORIA ET CARTULARIUM MONASTERII S. PETRI GLOUCESTRIÆ. Vols. I.-III. Edited by W. H. HART, F.S.A., Membre Correspondant de la Société des Antiquaires de Normandie. 1863-1867.
- 34. ALEXANDRI NECKAM DE NATURIS RERUM LIBRI DUO; with NECKAM'S POEM, DE LAUDIBUS DIVINÆ SAPIENTIÆ. Edited by THOMAS WRIGHT, M.A. 1863.
- 35. LEECHDOMS, WORTCUNNING, AND STARCRAFT OF EARLY ENGLAND; being a Collection of Documents illustrating the History of Science in this Country before the Norman Conquest. Vols. I.-III. Collected and edited by the Rev. T. OSWALD COCKAYNE, M.A. 1864-1866.
- 36. ANNALES MONASTICI.
 - Vol. 1.:—Annales de Margan, 1066-1232; Annales de Theokesberia, 1066-1263; Annales de Burton, 1004-1263.
 - Vol. II.:—Annales Monasterii de Wintonia, 519-1277; Annales Monasterii de Waverleia, 1-1291.
 - Vol. III.:-Annales Prioratus de Dunstaplia, 1-1297. Annales Monasterii de Bermundeseia, 1042-1432.
 - Vol. IV.:—Annales Monasterii de Oseneia, 1016-1347; Chronicon vulgo dictum Chronicon Thomæ Wykes, 1066-1289; Annales Prioratus de Wigornis, 1-1377.

Vol. V .:- Index and Glossary.

- Edited by HENRY RICHARDS LUARDS, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, and Registrary of the University, Cambridge. 1864-1869.
- MAGNA VITA S. HUGONIS EPISCOPI LINCOLNIENSIS. Edited by the Rev. JAMES F. DIMOCK, M.A., Rector of Barnburgh, Yorkshire. 1864.
- 38. CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF THE REIGN OF RICHARD THE FIRST.

Vol. I.:--ITINERARIUM PEREGEINORUM ET GESTA REGIS RICARDI. Vol. II.:--EPISTOLÆ CANTUARIENSES; the Letters of the Prior and

Convent of Christ Church, Canterbury; 1187 to 1199. Edited by the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Vicar of Navestock, Essex,

Edited by the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Vicar of Navestock, Essex, and Lambeth Librarian. 1864-1865.

The authorship of the Chronicle in Vol. I., hitherto ascribed to Geoffrey Vinesauf, is now more correctly ascribed to Richard, Canon of the Holy Trinity of London. The letters in Vol. II., written between 1187 and 1199, had their origin in a dispute which arose from the attempts of Baldwin and Hubert, archbishops of Canterbury, to found a college of secular canons, a project which gave great umbrage to the monks of Canterbury.

- 39. RECUEIL DES CRONIQUES ET ANCHIENNES ISTORIES DE LA GRANT BRETAIGNE A PRESENT NOMME ENGLETERRE, par JEHAN DE WAURIN. Vol. I., Albina to 683. Vol. II., 1399-1422. Vol. III., 1422-1431. Edited by WILLIAM HARDY, F.S.A. 1864-1879. Vol. IV., 1431-1447. Vol. V., 1447-1471. Edited by Sir WILLIAM HARDY, F.S.A., and Edward L. C. P. HARDY, F.S.A. 1884-1891.
- 40. A COLLECTION OF THE CHRONICLES AND ANCIENT HISTORIES OF GREAT BRITAIN, NOW CALLED ENGLAND, by JOHN DE WAURIN. Vol. I., Albina to 688. Vol. II., 1399-1422. Vol. III., 1422-1431. (Translations of the preceding Vols. I., II., and III.) Edited and translated by Sir WILLIAM HARDY, F.S.A., and EDWARD L. C. P. HARDY, F.S.A. 1864-1891.

 POLYCHBONICON RANULPHI HIGDEN, with Trevisa's Translation. Vols. I and II. Edited by CHURCHILL BABINGTON, B.D., Senior Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. Vols. III.-IX. Edited by the Rev. JOSEPH RAWSON LUMBY, D.D., Norrisian Professor of Divinity, Vicar of St. Edward's, Fellow of St. Catharine's College, and late Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge. 1865-1886.

This chronicle begins with the Creation, and is brought down to the reign of Edward III. The two English translations, which are printed with the original Latin, afford interesting illustrations of the gradual change of our language, for one was made in the fourteenth century, the other in the fitteenth.

42. LE LIVERE DE REIS DE BRITTANIE E LE LIVERE DE REIS DE ENGLETERE. Edited by the Rev. JOHN GLOVER, M.A., Vicar of Brading, Isle of Wight, formerly Librarian of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1865.

These two treaties are valuable as careful abstracts of previous historians.

- 43. CHRONICA MONASTERII DE MELSA AB ANNO 1150 USQUE AD ANNUM 1406, Vols. I.-III. Edited by EDWARD AUGUSTUS BOND, Assistant Keeper of Manuscripts, and Egerton Librarian, British Museum. 1868-1868.
- 44. MATTHEI PARISIENSIS HISTORIA ANGLORUM, SIVE UT VULGO DICITUR HISTOBIA MINOB. Vols. I.,-III. 1067-1253. Edited by Sir FEEDERICK MADDEN, K.H., Keeper of the Manuscript Department of the British Museum. 1866-1869.
- 45. LIBER MONASTERII DE HYDA: A CHRONICLE AND CHARTULARY OF HYDE Abbry, Winchester, 455-1023. Edited by Edward Edwards. 1866.

The "Book of Hyde" is a compilation from much earlier sources, which are usually indicated with considerable care and precision. In many cases, however, the Hyde Chronicler appears to correct, to qualify, or to amplify the statements which, in substance, he adonts.

The adopts. There is to be found, in the "Book of Hyde," much information relating to the reign of King Alfred which is not known to exist elsewhere. The volume contains some curious specimens of Anglo-Saxon and mediaval English.

- 46. CHRONICON SCOTORUM. A CHRONICLE OF IRISH AFFAIRS, from the earliest times to 1135; and SUPPLEMENT, containing the events from 1141 to 1150. Edited, with Translation, by WILLIAM MAUNSELL HENNESSY, M.R.I.A. 1866.
- 47. THE CHRONICLE OF PIERRE DE LANGTOFF, IN FRENCH VERSE, FROM THE RARLIEST PERIOD TO THE DEATH OF EDWARD I. Vols. I. and II. Edited by THOMAS WRIGHT, M.A. 1866-1868.

It is probable that Pierre de Langtoft was a canon of Bridlington, in Yorkshire and lived in the reign of Edward I., and during a portion of the reign of Edward II. This chronicle is divided into three parts; in the first, is an abridgment of Geoffrey of Monmouth's "Historia Britonum"; in the second, a history of the Anglo-Saxon and Norman kings, to the death of Henry III.; in the third, a history of the reign of Edward I. The language is a specimen of the French of Yorkshire.

- 48. THE WAR OF THE GAEDHIL WITH THE GAILL, OR THE INVASIONS OF IRELAND BY THE DANES AND OTHER NORSEMEN. Edited, with a Translation, by the Rev. JAMES HENTHORN TODD, D.D., Senior Fellow of Trinity College, and Regius Professor of Hebrew in the University of Dublin. 1867.
- 49. GESTA RÉGIS HENRICI SECUNDI BENEDICTI ABBATIS. CHRONICLE OF THE REIGNS OF HENBY II. AND RICHARD I., 1169-1192, known under the name of BENEDICT OF PETERBOROUGH. Vols. I. and II. Edited by the Rev. WILLIAM STUBES, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, Oxford, and Lambeth Librarian. 1867.
- 50. MUNIMENTA ACADEMICA, OR, DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF ACADEMICAL LIFE AND STUDIES AT OXFORD (in Two Parts). Edited by the Rev. HENEY ANSTEY, M.A., Vicar of St. Wendron, Cornwall, and late Vice-Principal of St. Mary Hall, Oxford. 1868.

51. CHEONICA MAGISTRI ROGERI DE HOURDENE. Vols. I.-IV. Edited by the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1868-1871.

The earlier portion, extending from 782 to 1148, appears to be a copy of a compilation made in Northumbria about 1161, to which Hoveden added little. From 1148 to 1169—a very valuable portion of this work—the matter is derived from another source, to which Hoveden appears to have supplied little. From 1170 to 1192 is the portion which corresponds to some extent with the Chronicle known under the name of Benedict of Peterborough (see No. 49). From 1192 to 1201 may be said to be wholly Hoveden's work.

- 52. WILLELMI MALMESBIRIENSIS MONACHI DE GESTIS PONTIFICUM ANGLORUM LIBRI QUINQUE. Edited by N. E. S. A. HAMILTON, of the Department of Manuscripts, British Museum. 1870.
- 53. HISTORIC AND MUNICIPAL DOCUMENTS OF IRELAND, FROM THE ABCHIVES OF THE CITY OF DUBLIN, &c. 1172-1320. Edited by JOHN T. GILBERT, F.S.A., Secretary of the Public Record Office of Ireland. 1870.
- 54. THE ANNALS OF LOCH CE. A CHEONICLE OF IRISH AFFAIRS, FROM 1041 to 1590. Vols. I. and II. Edited, with a Translation, by WILLIAM MAUNSELL HENNESSY, M.R.I.A. 1871.
- 55. MONUMENTA JUBIDICA. THE BLACK BOOK OF THE ADMIRALTY, WITH APPENDICES, Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by* Sir Thavers Twiss, Q.C., D.C.L. 1871-1876.

This book contains the ancient ordinances and laws relating to the navy.

- 56. MEMOBIALS OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VI. :--OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE OF THOMAS BEKYNTON, SECRETARY TO HENRY VI., AND BISHOP OF BATH AND WELLS. *Edited by* the Rev. GEORGE WILLIAMS, B.D., Vicar of Ringwood, late Fellow of King's College, Cambridge. Vols. I. and II. 1872.
- 57. MATTHÆI PARISIENSIS, MONACHI SANCTI ALBANI, CHRONICA MAJORA. Vol. I. The Creation to A.D. 1066. Vol. II. 1067 to 1216. Vol. III. 1216 to 1239. Vol. IV. 1240 to 1247. Vol. V. 1248 to 1259. Vol. VI. Additamenta. Vol. VII. Index. *Edited by* the Rev. HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Registrary of the University, and Vicar of Great St. Mary's, Cambridge. 1872-1884.
- 58. MEMORIALE FRATEIS WALTERI DE COVENTRIA.—THE HISTORICAL COLLEC-TIONS OF WALTER OF COVENTRY. Vols. I. and II. Edited by the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1872-1873.
- 59. THE ANGLO-LATIN SATIRICAL POETS AND EPIGRAMMATISTS OF THE TWELFTH CENTURY. Vols. I. and II. Collected and edited by THOMAS WRIGHT, M.A., Corresponding Member of the National Institute of France (Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres). 1872.
- 60. MATERIALS FOR A HISTORY OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VII., FROM ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS PRESERVED IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. Vols. I. and II. Edited by the Rev. WILLIAM CAMPBELL, M.A., one of Her Majesty's Inspectors of Schools. 1873-1877.
- 61. HISTOBICAL PAPERS AND LETTERS FROM THE NORTHERN REGISTERS. Edited by the Rev. JAMES RAINE, M.A., Canon of York, and Secretary of the Surtees Society. 1873.
- 62. REGISTRUM PALATINUM DUNELMENSE. THE REGISTER OF RICHARD DE KELLAWE, LORD PALATINE AND BISHOP OF DURHAM; 1311-1316. Vols. I.-IV. Edited by Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1873-1878.
- 63. MEMORIALS OF ST. DUNSTAN, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1874.

- 64. CHEONICON ANGLIÆ, AB ANNO DOMINI 1828 USQUE AD ANNUM 1888, AUGTORE MONACHO QUODAM SANCTI ALBANI. Edited by EDWARD MAUNDE THOMPSON, Barrister-at-Law, Assistant Keeper of the Manuscripts in the British Museum. 1874.
- 65. THÓMAS SAGA ERKIBYSKUPS. A LIFE OF ARCHBISHOP THOMAS BECKET IN IOBLANDIC. Vols. I. and II., Edited, with English Translation, Notes, and Glossary, by M. EIBIKE MAGNUSSON, M.A., Sub-Librarian, of the University Library, Cambridge. 1875-1884.
- 66. RADULPHI DE COGGESHALL CHEONICON ANGLICANUM. Edited by the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A. 1875.
- 67. MATERIALS FOR THE HISTORY OF THOMAS BECKET, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY. Vols. I.-VI. *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES CRAIGIE ROBERTSON, M.A., Canon of Canterbury. 1875-1883. Vol. VII. *Edited by* JOSEPH BRIGSTOCKE SHEPPARD, LL.D. 1885.

The first volume contains the life of that celebrated man, and the miracles after his death, by William, a monk of Canterbury. The second, the life by Benedict of Peterborough; John of Balisbury; Alan of Tewkesbury; and Edward Grim. The third, the life by William Fitzstephen; and Herbert of Bosham. The fourth, anonymous lives, Quadrilogus, &c. The fifth, sixth, and seventh, the Epistles, and known letters.

68. RADULFI DE DICETO, DECANI LUNDONIENSIS, OPERA HISTORICA. THE HISTORICAL WORKS OF MASTER RALPH DE DICETO, DEAN OF LONDON. Vols. I. and II. Edited by the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1876.

The Abbreviationes Chronicorum extend to 1147 and the Ymagines Historiarum to 1901.

- 69. ROLL OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE KING'S COUNCIL IN IEELAND, FOR A PORTION OF THE 16TH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF RICHARD II. 1392-93. Edited by the Rev. JAMES GRAVES, B.A. 1877.
- 70. HENRICI DE BRACTON DE LEGIBUS ET CONSUETUDINIBUS ANGLLE LIBRI QUINQUE IN VARIOS TRACTATUS DISTINCTI. Vols. I.-VI. Edited by Sir TRAVERS TWISS, Q.C., D.C.L. 1878-1883.
- 71. THE HISTORIANS OF THE CHURCH OF YORK, AND ITS ARCHBISHOPS. Vols. I.-III. Edited by the REV. JAMES RAINE, M.A., Canon of York, and Secretary of the Surtees Society. 1879-1894.
- 72. REGISTRUM MALMESBURIENSE. THE REGISTER OF MALMESBURY ABBRY, PRESERVED IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. Vols. I. and II. Edited by the Rev. J. S. BREWER, M.A., Preacher at the Rolls, and Rector of Toppesfield; and CHARLES TRIOR MARTIN, B.A. 1879-1880.
- 73. HISTORICAL WORKF OF GERVASE OF CANTERBURY. Vols. I. and II. Edited by the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D., Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's, London; Regius Professor of Modern History and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, &c. 1879, 1880.
- 74. HENBIGI ARCHIDIACONI HUNTENDUNENSIS HISTORIA ANGLOBUM. THE HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH, BY HENBY, ARCHDRACON OF HUNTINGDON, from A.D. 55 to A.D. 1154, in Eight Books. *Edited by* THOMAS ARNOLD, M.A., 1879.
- 75. THE HISTORICAL WORKS OF SYMEON OF DURHAM. Vols. I. and II. Edited by THOMAS ARNOLD, M.A. 1882-1885.
- 76. OHRONICLE OF THE REIGNS OF EDWARD I. AND EDWARD II. Vols. I and II. Edited by the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D., Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's, London; Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, &c. 1882-1883.

The first volume of these Chronicles contains the Annales Londonienses, and the Annales Paulini: the second, I.—Commendatic Lamentabilis in Transitu magni Regis Edwardi. II.— Gesta Edwardi de Carnarvan Auctors Canonico Bridlingtoniensi. III.—Monachi cujusdam Malmesberiensis Vita Edwardi II. IV.—Vita et Mors Edward II., conscripta a Thoma de la Moors.

- 77. REGISTEUM EPISTOLARUM FEATRIS JOHANNIS PECKHAM, ARCHIEPISCOPI CANTUABIENSIS. Vols. I.-III. Edited by CHARLES TRICE MARTIN, B.A., F.S.A., 1882-1886.
- 78. REGISTER OF S. OSMUND. Vols. I. and II. Edited by the Rev. W. H. RICH JONES, M.A., F.S.A., Canon of Salisbury, Vicar of Bradford-on-Avon. 1883, 1884.

This Begister derives its name from containing the statutes, rules, and orders made or compiled by S. Osmund, to be observed in the Cathedral and diocess of Salisbury.

- 79. CHARTULARY OF THE ABBEY OF RAMSEY. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* WILLIAM HENRY HART, F.S.A., and the Rev. PONSONBY ANNELEY LYONS. 1884-1893.
- 80. CHARTULARIES OF ST. MARY'S ABBEY, DUBLIN, WITH THE REGISTER OF ITS HOUSE AT DUNBRODY, COUNTY OF WEXFORD, AND ANNALS OF IRELAND, 1162-1370. Vols. I. and II. Edited by John Thomas Gilbert, F.S.A., M.R.I.A. 1884, 1885.
- 81. EADMERI HISTORIA NOVORUM IN ANGLIA, ET OPUSCULA DUO DE VITA SANCTI ANSELMI ET QUIBUSDAM MIRACULIS EJUS. Edited by the Rev. MARTIN RULE, MA. 1884.
- 82. CHRONICLES OF THE REIGNS OF STEPHEN, HENRY II., AND RICHARD L. Vols. I.-IV. Edited by Richard Howlett, Barrister-at-Law. 1884-1889.

Vol. I. contains Books I.-IV. of the *Historia Rerum Anglicarum* of William of Newburgh. Vol. II. contains Book V. of that work, the continuation of the same to A.D. 1298, and the *Draco Normannicus* of Etienne de Rouen. Vol. III. contains the *Gesta Stephani Regis*, the Chronicle of Richard of Hexham, the *Relatio de Standardo* of St. Aelred of Rievaulx, the poem of Jordan Fantosme, and the Chronicle of Richard of Devizes. Vol. IV. contains the Chronicle of Robert of Torigni.

- 83. CHRONICLE OF THE ABBEY OF RAMSEY. Edited by the Rev. WILLIAM DUNN MACHAY, M.A., F.S.A., Rector of Ducklington, Oxon. 1886.
- 84. CHEONICA ROGERI DE WENDOVER, SIVE FLORES HISTORIARUM. Vols. I.-III. Edited by HENRY GAY HEWLETT, Keeper of the Records of the Land Revenue. 1886-1889.

This edition gives that portion only of Roger of Wendover's Chronicle which can be accounted an original authority.

85. THE LETTER BOOKS OF THE MONASTERY OF CHRIST CHURCH, CANTERBURY. Vols. I.-III. Edited by JOSEPH BRIGSTOCKE SHEPPARD, LL.D. 1887-1889.

The Letters printed in these volumes were chiefly written between 1996 and 1888.

86. THE METRICAL CHRONICLE OF ROBERT OF GLOUCESTER. Edited by WILLIAM ALDIS WRIGHT, M.A., Senior Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Parts I. and II., 1887.

The date of the composition of this Chronicle is placed about the year 1900. The writer appears to have been an eye witness of many events of which he describes. The language in which it is written was the dialect of Gloucestershire at that time.

87. CHRONICLE OF ROBERT OF BRUNNE. Edited by FREDERICK FURNIVALL, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. Parts I. and II. 1887. Edited by FREDERICK JAMES

Robert of Brunne, or Bourne, co. Lincoln, was a member of the Gilbertine Order established at Sempringham. His Chronicle is described by its editor as a work of fiction, a contribution not to English history, but to the history of English.

- 88. IOBLANDIC SAGAS AND OTHER HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS relating to the Settlements and Descents of the Northmen on the British Isles. Vol. I. Orkneyinga Saga, and Magnus Saga. Vol. II. Hakonar Saga, and Magnus Saga. Edited by GUDBRAND VIGFUSSON, M.A. 1887. Vols. III. and IV. Translations of the above by Sir GEORGE WERE DOCUMENTS DOCUMENTS. WEBBE DASENT, D.C.L. 1894.
- 89. THE TRIPARTITE LIFE OF ST. PATRICE, with other documents relating to that Saint. Edited by WHITLEY STOKES, LL.D., D.C.L., Honorary Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford; and Corresponding Member of the Institute of France. Parts I. and II. 1887.

- 90. WILLELMI MONACHI MALMESBIBIENSIS DE REGUM GESTIS ANGLORUM LIBEI V.; ET HISTORIE, NOVELLE, LIBEI III. Edited by WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D., Bishop of Oxford. Vols. I. and II. 1887-1889.
- 91. LESTORIE DES ENGLES SOLUM GEFFREI GAIMAR. Edited by the late Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Records; continued and translated by CHARLES TRICE MARTIN, B.A., F.S.A. Vols. I. and II. 1888-1889.
- 92. CHRONICLE OF HENRY KNIGHTON, Canon of Leicester. Vols. I. and II. Edited by the Rev. JOSEPH RAWSON LUMBY, D.D., Norrisian Professor of Divinity. 1889-1895.
- 93. CHEONICLE OF ADAM MURIMUTH, with the CHEONICLE OF ROBERT OF AVESBURY. *Edited by* EDWARD MAUNDE THOMPSON, LL.D., F.S.A., Principal Librarian and Secretary of the British Museum. 1889.
- 94. REGISTER OF THE ABBEY OF St. THOMAS THE MARTYR, DUBLIN. Edited by JOHN THOMAS GILBERT, F.S.A., M.R.I.A. 1889.
- 95. FLORES HISTORIARUM. Edited by the Rev. H. R. LUARD, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College and Registrary of the University, Cambridge. Vol. I., The Creation to A.D. 1066. Vol. II. A.D. 1067-1264. Vol. 11I. A.D. 1265-1826. 1890.
- 96. MEMOBIALS OF ST. EDMUND'S ABBEY. Edited by THOMAS ARNOLD, M.A., Fellow of the Royal University of Ireland. Vols. I.-III. 1890-1896.
- 97. CHARTERS AND DOCUMENTS, ILLUSTRATING THE HISTORY OF THE CATHEDRAL AND CITY OF SARUM, 1100-180(); forming an Appendix to the Register of S. Osmund. Selected by the late Rev. W. H. RICH JONES, M.A., F.S.A., and edited by the Rev. W. D. MACRAY, M.A., F.S.A., Rector of Ducklington. 1891.
- MEMORANDA DE PARLIAMENTO, 25 Edward I. 1305. Edited by F. W. MAITLAND, M.A. 1893.
- 99. THE RED BOOK OF THE EXCHEQUES. Edited by HUBBERT HALL, F.S.A. of the Public Record Office. Parts I.-III. 1896.

PUBLICATIONS

OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, &c.

In boards or cloth. Volumes not mentioned in this list are out of print.

ROTULORUM ORIGINALIUM IN CURIA SCACCARII ABBREVIATIO. Hen. III.—Edw. III. Edited by HENRY PLAYFORD. 2 Vols. folio (1805-1810). 12s. 6d. each.

LIBRORUM MANUSCRIPTORUM BIBLIOTHECE HARLEIANE CATALOGUS. Vol. 4. Edited by the Rev. T. HARTWELL HORNE. Folio (1812), 18s.

ABBREVIATIO PLACITORUM. Richard I.—Edward II. Edited by the Right Hon. GEORGE ROSE and W. ILLINGWORTH. 1 Vol. folio (1811), 18e.

LIBRI CENSUALIS VOCATI DOMESDAY-BOOK, INDICES. Edited by Sir HENEY ELLIS. Folio (1816), (Domesday-Book, Vol. 3). 21s.

LIBRI CENSUALIS VOCATI DOMESDAY-BOOK, ADDITAMENTA EX CODIC. ANTIQUISS. Edited by Sir HENBY ELLIS. Folio (1816), (Domesday-Book, Vol. 4). 21s.

STATUTES OF THE REALM. Edited by Sir T. E. TOMLINS, JOHN RAITHEY, JOHN CALEY and WM. ELLIOTT. Vols. 10 and 11, Folios (1824-1828) Indices, 30s. each.

VALOR ECCLESIASTICUS, temp. Hen. VIII., Auctoritate Regia institutus. *Edited by* JOHN CALEY and the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTEE. Vols. 5 to 6, folio (1825-1834). 25s. each. The Introduction, separately, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

FEDERA, CONVENTIONES, LITTERZ, &C.; Or, RYMER'S FEDERA. New Edition, folio. Edited by JOHN CALEY and FRED HOLEBOOKE. Vol. 4, 1377-1383 (1869). 6.

DUCATUS LANCASTRIX CALENDARIUM INQUISITIONUM POST MOSTEM, &C. Part 3, Calendar to Pleadings, &c., Hen. VII.—13 Eliz. Part 4, Calendar to Pleadings. to end of Eliz. (1827-1834). Edited by R. J. HARPER, JOHN CALEY, and WM. MINCHIN. Folio. Part 4 (or Vol. 3), 21s.

CALENDARS OF THE PROCEEDINGS IN CHANCERY, ELIZ.; with Examples of Proceedings from Ric. II. Edited by JOHN BAYLEY. Vol. 3. (1832), folio, 21s.

ROTULI LITTERARUM CLAUSARUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI. 2 Vols. folio (1833, 1844). Edited by Thomas Duffus Hardy. Vol. 2, 1224-1227. 18s.

PROCEEDINGS AND ORDINANCES OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND. 10 Ric. II. 33 Hen. VIII. Edited by Sir Nicholas Harris Nicolas. 7 Vols. royal 8vo. (1834-1837). 14s. each. (Vol. 1 out of print.)

ROTULI LITTERARUM PATENTIUM IN TUBRI LOND. ASSERVATI. 1201-1216. Edited by T. DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. folio (1835), 31s. 6d. The Introduction, separately, 8vo. 9s.

ROTULI CURLE REGIS. Rolls and Records of the Court held before the King's Justiciars or Justices. 6 Richard 1.—1 John. Edited by Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. Vol. 2, royal 8vo. (1835). 14s.

ROTULI NORMANNIE IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI. 1200-1205; 1417-1418. Edited by THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1835). 12s. 6d.

ROTULI DE OBLATIS ET FINIBUS IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI, temp. Regis Johannis. Edited by Thomas Duffus Hardy. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1835). 18s.

EXCERPTA E ROTULIS FINIUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATIS. Henry III. 1216-1272. Edited by Charles Roberts. 2 Vols. royal 8vo. (1835, 1836). Vol. 1, 14s. Vol. 2, 18s.

FINES, SIVE PEDES FINIUM: SIVE FINALES CONCORDLE IN CUBIA DOMINI REGIS-7 Richard 1.—16 John, 1195—1214. Edited by the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTEB. In Counties. 2 Vols. royal 8vo. (1835-1844); Vol. 1, 8s. 6d.; Vol. 2, 2s. 6d.

ANCIENT KALENDARS AND INVENTORIES OF THE TREASURY OF HIS MAJESTY'S Exchequer; with Documents illustrating its History. Edited by Sir Francis PALGRAVE. 3 Vols. royal 8vo. (1836). 42s.

DOCUMENTS AND RECORDS illustrating the History of Scotland, and Transactions between Scotland and England; preserved in the Treasury of Her Majesty's Exchequer. Edited by Sir FRANCIS PALORAVE. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1837).

ROTULI CHARTARUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI. 1190-1216. Edited by THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. folio (1837). 30s.

REPORT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, 1831-1837. 1 Vol. fol. (1837). 8s.

REGISTRUM vulgariter nuncupatum "The Record of Caernarvon," e codice MS. Harleiano, 696, descriptum. Edited by Sir HENEX ELLIS. 1 Vol. folio (1838). 31s. 6d.



- ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF ENGLAND; comprising Laws enacted under the Anglo-Saxon Kings, with translation of the Saxon; the Laws called Edward the Confessor's; the laws of William the Conqueror, and those ascribed to Henry I.; Monumenta Ecclesiastica Anglicana, from 7th to 10th century; and Ancient Latin Version of the Anglo-Saxon Laws. Edited by BENJAMIN THORPE. 1 Vol. folio, 40s. 2 Vols. royal 8vo., 30s. (Vol. 1 is out of print.)
- ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF WALES; comprising Laws supposed to be enacted by Howel the Good, modified by Regulations prior to the Conquest by Edward I.; and anomalous Laws, principally of Institutions which continued in force. With translation. Also, Latin Transcripts, containing Digests of Laws, principally of the Dimetian Code. Edited by ANEURIN OWEN. 1 Vol. folie (1841), 44s. 2 Vols. royal 8vo., 36s.
- ROTULI DE LIBERATE AC DE MISIS ET PRÆSTITIS, Regnante Johanne. Edited by THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol royal 8vo. (1844). 6s.
- THE GREAT ROLLS OF THE PIPE, 2, 4, Hen. II., 1155-1158. Edited by the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844). 4s. 6d.
- THE GREAT ROLL OF THE PIPE, 1 Ric. I., 1189-1190. Edited by the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844). 6s.
- DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF ENGLISH HISTORY in the 13th and 14th centuries, from the Records of the Queen's Remembrancer in the Exchequer. Edited by HENRY COLE. 1 Vol. fcp. folio (1844). 45s. 6d.
- MODUS TENENDI PARLIAMENTUM. An Ancient Treatise on the Mode of holding the Parliament in England. Edited by THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. 8vo. (1846). 21. 6d.
- REGISTEUM MAGNI SIGILLI REG. SCOT. in Archivis Publicis asservatum. Vol. 1, 1306-1424. (For continuation see page 33.) Edited by THOMAS THOMSON. Folio (1814). 10s. 6d.
- ACTS OF THE PARLIAMENTS OF SCOTLAND. Folio (1814-1875). Edited by THOMAS THOMSON and COSMO INNES. Vol. 1, 42s. Vols. 5 and 6 (in three Parts), 21s. each Part; Vols. 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11, 10s. 6d. each; Vol. 12 (Index), 63s. Or,
- 12 Vols. in 13, 12l. 12s.
- ACTS OF THE LORDS AUDITORS OF CAUSES AND COMPLAINTS (ACTA DOMINORUM AUDITORUM). 1466-1494. Edited by THOMAS THOMSON. Folio (1839). 10s. 6d.
- Acts of the Lords of Council in Civil Causes (Acta Dominorum Concilii). 1478-1495. Edited by Thomas Thomson. Folio (1839). 10s. 6d.
- ISSUE ROLL OF THOMAS DE BRANTINGHAM, Bishop of Exceler, Lord High Treasurer, containing Payments out of the Revenue, 44 Edw. III., 1376. Edited by FREDERICK DEVON. 1 Vol. royal 8vo., 25s.
- ISSUES OF THE EXCHEQUER, James I.; from the Pell Records. E. FREDERICK DEVON, Esq. 1 Vol. 4to. (1836), 30s. Or, royal 8vo. 21s. Edited by
- ISSUES OF THE EXCHEQUES, Henry III.—Henry VI.; from the Pell Records. Edited by FREDERICK DEVON. 1 Vol. royal 8vo., 30s.
- HANDBOOK TO THE PUBLIC RECORDS. By F. S. THOMAS, Secretary of the Public Record Office. 1 Vol. royal 8vo., (1853). 12s.
- HISTORICAL NOTES RELATIVE TO THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND. Henry VIII .- Anne (1509-1714). A Book of Reference for ascertaining the Dates of Events. By F. S. THOMAS. 3 Vols. 8vo. (1856). 40s.
- STATE PAPERS, DURING THE REIGN OF HENRY THE EIGHTH: with Indices of Persons and Places. 11 Vols. 4to. (1830-1852), 10s. 6d. each.

Vol. I.-Domestic Correspondence.

- Vols. II. & III.—Correspondence relating to Ireland. Vols. IV. & V.—Correspondence relating to Scotland.

Vols. VI. to XI.-Correspondence between England and Foreign Courts.

REPORTS ON THE UTRECHT PSALTER.

- THE ATHANASIAN CREED IN CONNEXION WITH THE UTRECHT PSALTER; being a Report to the Right Honourable Lord Romilly, Master of the Rolls, on a Manuscript in the University of Utrecht, by Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records. 1872. 4to. 44pp. 2 fac-similes halt bound. Brise 900 half bound. Price 20s.
- FURTHER REPORT ON THE UTRECHT PSALTER; in answer to the Eighth Report made to the Trustees of the British Museum, and edited by the Dean of Westminster.
 - By Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records 1874. 4to. 80 pp. half bound, Price 10s.

WORKS PUBLISHED IN PHOTOZINCOGRAPHY.

DOMESDAY BOOK, or the GREAT SURVEY OF ENGLAND OF WILLIAM THE CONQUENCE, 1086; fac-simile of the Part relating to each county, separately (with a few exceptions of double counties). Photozincographed at the Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton, by Colonel Sir HENEY JAMES, R.E., F.R.S., DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, under the superintendence of W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. 35 Parts, imperial quarto and demy quarto (1861-1863), boards.

Domesday Survey is in two parts or volumes. The first, in folio, contains the counties of Bedford, Berks, Bucks, Cambridge, Chester, and Lancaster, Cornwall, Derby, Devon, Dorset, Gloucester, Hants, Hereford, Herts, Huntingdon, Kent, Leicester and Rutland, Lincoln, Middleser, Northampton, Nottingham, Oxford, Salop, Somerset, Stafford, Surrey, Sussex, Warwick, Wilts, Worcester, and York. The second volume, in quarto, contains the counties of Essex, Norfolk, and Suffolk.

Domesday Book was printed verbatim et literatim during the last century, in consequence of an address of the House of Lords to King George III. in 1767. It was not, however, commenced until 1778, and was completed early in 1768. In 1860, Her Majesty's Government, with the concurrence of the Master of the Rolls, determined to apply the art of photosincography in the production of a fac-simile of Domesday Book.

Title.	Price. Title.	Price.
In Great Domesday Book. Bedfordshire Berkshire Buckingham Cambridge Cambridge Cheshire and Lancashire - Cornwall Derbyshire Derobyshire Dorsetshire Hampshire Herefordshire Herefordshire Huntingdonshire Huntingdonshire Kent (out of print) Lancashire (see Cheshire and Lancashire) Leicestershire and Rut- landshire	£ s. d. Brought forward 0 8 0 0 8 0 0 8 0 0 8 0 0 8 0 0 8 0 0 8 0 0 8 0 0 8 0 0 8 0 0 8 0 0 8 0 0 8 0 0 8 0 0 8 0 0 8 0 0 8 0 0 8 0 0 8 0 0 10 0 0 8 0 0 10 0 0 8 0 0 8 0 0 8 0 0 8 0 0 8 0 0 8 0	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
Lincolnshire	1 1 0 Essex	0 16 0
Carried forward -	7 17 0 Total	£17 3 0

FAC-SIMILES OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS, from WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR to QUERN ANNE, selected under the direction of the Master of the Rolls and Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, by Colonel Sir HENRY JAMES, R.E., F.R.S., DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. Price, each Part, with translations and notes, double foolscap folio, 16s.

Part I. (William the Conqueror to Henry VII.). 1865. (Out of print.) Part II. (Henry VII. and Edward VI.). 1866.

Part III. (Mary and Elizabeth). 1867.

Part IV. (James I. to Anne). 1868.

The first Part extends from William the Conqueror to Henry VII., and contains autographs of the kings of England, as well as of many other illustrious personages famous in history, and some interesting charters, letters patent, and state papers. The second Part, for the reigns of Henry VIII. and Edward VI., consists principally of holograph letters, and autographs of kings, princes, statesmen, and other persons of great historical interest, who lived during those reigns. The third Part contains similar documents for the reigns of Mary and Elizabeth, including a signed bill of Lady Jane Grey. The fourth Part concludes the series, and comprises a number of documents taken from the originals belonging to the Constable of the Tower of London; also several records illustrative of the Gunpowder Plot, and a woodcut containing portraits of Mary Queen of Scots and James VI., circulated by their adherents in England, 1580-3.

FAC-SIMILES OF ANGLO-SAXON MANUSCRIPTS. Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SUBVEY, Lieut.-General J. CAMEBON, R.E., C.B., F.R.S., and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. Part I. Price 21.10s.

> The Anglo-Saxon MSS. represented in this volume form the earlier portions of the collection of archives belonging to the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury, and consist of a series of 25 charters, deeds, and wills, commencing with a record of proceedings at the first Synodal Council of Clovesho in 742, and terminating with the first part of a tripartite chirograph of the sixth year of the reign of Edward the Confessor.

FAC-SIMILES OF ANGLO-SAXON MANUSCRIPTS. Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the DIBECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, Major-General A. COOK, R.E., C.B., and collected and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. Part II. Price 31, 10s. (Also, separately. Edward the Confessor's Charter. Price 2s.)

The originals of the fac-similes contained in this volume belong to the Deans and Chapters of Westminster, Exeter, Wells, Winchester, and Worcester; the Marquis of Bath, the Earl of Ilchester, Winchester College, Her Majesty's Public Record Office, Bodleian Library, Somersetshire Archæological and National History Society's Museum in Taunton Castle, and William Salt Library at Stafford. They consist of charters and other documents granted by, or during the reigns of, Baldred, Ethelred, Offa, and Burgred, Kings of Mercia; Uhtred of the Huiccas, Caedwalla and Ini of Wesser; Ethelwulf, Eadward the Elder, Ethelstan, Eadmund the First, Eadred, Eadwig, Eadgar, Eadward the Second, Ethelred the Second, Cnut, Eadward the Confessor, and William the Conqueror, embracing altogether a period of nearly four hundred years.

FAC-SIMILES OF ANGLO-SAXON MANUSCRIPTS. Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the DIRECTOR-GRNERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, Colonel R. H. STOTHERD, R.E., C.B., and collected and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. Part III. Price 61. 65.

> This volume contains fac-similes of the Ashburnham Collection of Anglo-Saxon Charters, &c., including King Alfred's Will. The MSS. represented in it range from A.D. 697 to A.D. 1161, being charters, wills, deeds, and reports of Synodal transactions during the reigns of Kings Wihtred of Kent, Offa, Eardwulf, Coenwulf, Cuthred, Beornwulf, Æthelwulf, Ælfred, Eadward the Elder, Eadmund, Eadred, Queen Eadgifu, and Kings Eadgar, Æthelred the Second, Cnut, Henry the First, and Henry the Second. In addition to these are two belonging to the Marquis of Anglesey, one of them being the Foundation Charter of Burton Abbey by Æthelred the Second, with the testament of its great benefactor Wulfric.

HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION.

REPORTS OF THE ROYAL COMMISSIONERS APPOINTED TO INQUIRE WHAT PAPERS AND MANUSCRIPTS BELONGING TO PRIVATE FAMILIES AND INSTITUTIONS ARE EXTANT WHICH WOULD BE OF UTILITY IN THE ILLUSTRATION OF HIBTORY, CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, SCIENCE, AND GENERAL LITERATURE.

-

Date.		Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
1870 (Re- printed 1874.)	FIRST REPORT, WITH APPENDIX Contents:- ENGLAND. House of Lords; Cambridge Colleges; Abingdon and other Cor- porations, &c.	f'cap	[C. 55]	s. d. 16
	SCOTLAND. Advocates' Library, Glas- gow Corporation, &c. IBELAND. Dublin, Cork, and other Cor- porations, &c.			
1871	SECOND REPORT WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX TO THE FIRST AND SECOND RE- PORTS Contents: ENGLAND. HOUSE of Lords; Cam-	31	[C. 441]	8 10
	bridge Colleges; Oxford Colleges; Monastery of Dominican Friars at Woodchester, Duke of Bedford, Earl Spencer, &c. SCOTLAND. Aberdeen and St. An- drew's Universities, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde; Dr. Lyons, &c.			
1872 (Re- printed 1895.)	THIRD REPORT WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX	,,	[C. 673]	60
1040.)	bridge Colleges; Stonyhurst Col- lege; Bridgwater and other Cor- porations; Duke of Northumber- land, Marquis of Lansdowne, Mar- quis of Bath, &c. SCOTLAND. University of Glasgow: Duke of Montrose, &c. IBELAND. Marquis of Ormonde; Black Book of Limerick, &c.			
1873	FOURTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. Contents : ENGLAND. House of Lords. West- minster Abbey; Cambridge and Oxford Colleges; Cinque Ports, Hythe, and other Corporations, Marquis of Bath, Earl of Denbigh, dc. SCOTLAND. Duke of Argyll, dc.	33	[C. 857]	68
	IRELAND. Trinity College, Dublin Marquis of Ormonde.			

Date.	·	Sise.	Sessional Paper.	Price
1873	FOURTH REPORT. PART II. INDEX	f'cap	[C. 857	s. d 2 6
1876	FIFTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. Contents:— ENGLAND. HOUSE of Lords; Oxford and Cambridge Colleges; Dean and Chapter of Canterbury; Rye, Lydd, and other Corporations. Duke of Sutherland, Marquis of Lansdowne, Reginald Cholmondeley, Esq., &c. SCOTLAND. Earl of Aberdeen, &c.	"	i.] [C.1482]	70
"	DITTO. PART II. INDEX	,,	[C.1432	86
1877	SIXTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. Contents:- ENGLAND. HOUSE of Lords: Oxford and Cambridge Colleges; Lambeth Palace; Black Book of the Arch- descon of Canterbury; Bridport, Wallingford, and other Corporations; Lord Leconfield, Sir Reginald Graham, Sir Henry Ingilby, &c. SCOTLAND. Duke of Argyll, Earl of Moray, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde.	**	1.] [C.1745]	86
(Re- printed 1898.)		"	[C.2102]	1 10
1879 (Re- printed 1895.)	SEVENTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. Contents :- House of Lords; County of Somerset;	19	[C.2340]	76
(Re- printed 1895.)		,,	[C. 2840 i.]	86
1881	EIGHTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX. PART I. Contents: — List of collections examined, 1869-1880. ENGLAND. House of Lords; Duke of Marlborough; Magdalen College, Oxford; Royal College of Physicians; Queen Anne's Bounty Office; Corporations of Chester, Leicester, &c. IBELAND. Marquis of Ormonde, Lord Emly, The O'Conor Don, Trinity College, Dublin, &c.	"	[C.3040]	[Out o print.]
1881	DITTO. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX - Contents :	"	[C. 3040 i.]	[Out o print.]
1881	DITTO. PART III. APPENDIX AND INDEX Contents : Earl of Ashburnham.	"	[C. 8040 ü.]	[Out o print.

•

ς.

Date.		Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
1883 (Re- printed 1895.)	NINTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX. PART I. Contents : St. Paul's and Canterbury Cathedrals; Eton College; Carlisle, Yarmouth, Canterbury, and Barnstaple Cor- porations, &c.	f'cap	[C.8773]	s.d. 52
1884 (Re- printed 1895.)	DITTO. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX - Contents : ENGLAND. HOUSE Of Lords. Earl of Leicester; C. Pole Gell, Alfred Mor- rison, Eags., &c. ScotLAND. Lord Elphinstone, H. C. Maxwell Stuart, Eag., &c. IRELAND. Duke of Leinster, Marquis of Drogheda, &c.	99	[C.3773 i.]	63
1884	DITTO. PART III. APPENDIX AND INDEX Contents : Mrs. Stopford Sackville.	"	[C. 3773 ii.]	[Out of Print.]
1883 (Re- printed 1895.)	CALENDAR OF THE MANUSCRIPTS OF THE MARQUES OF SALISBURY, K.G. (OF CECIL MSS.). PART I.	8vo.	[C.3777]	85
1888	DITTO. PART II	,,	[C.5463]	35
1889	Ditto. Part III	"	[C.5889	21
1892	DITTO. PART IV.	,,	v.] [C.6823]	2 11
1894	DITTO. PABT V.	,,	[C.7574]	26
1896	Ditto. Part VI.	,,	[C.7884]	28
1899	DITTO. PART VII	,,	[C.9246]	28
1899	DITTO. PART VIII	,,	[C.9467]	28
1902	DITTO. PART IX	,,	[Cd.928]	23
1885	TENTH REPORT This is introductory to the following :		[C.4548]	[Out of Print.]
1885 (Re- printed 1895.)	 APPENDIX AND INDEX Earl of Eglinton, Sir J, S. Maxwell, Bart., and C. S. H. D. Moray, C. F. Weston Underwood, G. W. Digby, Esqs. 	19	[C. 4 575]	37
1885	(2.) APPENDIX AND INDEX The Family of Gawdy.	"	[C.4576 iii.]	14
1885	(3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX Wells Cathedral.	"	[C.4576 ii.]	[Out of Print.]
1685	(4.) APPENDIX AND INDEX Earl of Westmorland; Capt. Stewart; Lord Stafford; Sir N. W. Throck- morton; Sir P. T. Mainwaring, Lord Muncaster, M.P., Capt. J. F. Bagot, Earl of Kilmorey, Earl of Powis, and others, the Corporations of Kendal, Wenlock, Bridgnorth, Eye, Plymouth, and the County of Essex; and Stonyhurst College.	"	[C. 4 576]	[Out of Print.]
1885 (Re- printed 1895.)	(5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX Marquis of Ormonde, Earl of Fingall, Corporations of Galway, Waterford, the Sees of Dublin and Ossory, the Jesuits in Ireland.	,,	[4576 i.]	2 10

Date.		Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
1887	 (6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX Marquis of Abergavenny; Lord Braye; G. F. Lutrell; P. P. Bouverie; W. Bromley Davenport; R. T. Balfour, Esquires. 	8vo.	[C.5242]	s. d. 17
1887	ELEVENTH REPORT This is introductory to the following :	"	[C.5060 vi.]	08
1887	(1.) APPENDIX AND INDEX . H. D. Skrine, Esq., Salvetti Corre- spondence.	"	[C.5060]	1 1
1887	(2.) APPENDIX AND INDEX House of Lords. 1678-1688.	"	[C.5060 i.]	20
1887	(3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX Corporations of Southampton and Lynn.	**	[C.5060 ii.]	18
1887	(4.) APPENDIX AND INDEX Marquess Townshend.	**	[C.5060 iii.]	26
1887	(5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX Earl of Dartmouth.	"	[C.5060 iv.]	28
1887	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX Duke of Hamilton.	••	[C.5060 v.]	16
1888 ,	(7.) APPENDIX AND INDEX Duke of Leeds, Marchioness of Waterford, Lord Hothfield, &o. Bridgwater Trust Office, Reading Corporation, Inner Temple Library.	"	[C.5612]	20
1890	Twelfth Report This is introductory to the following :	,,	[C.5 889]	03
1888	(1.) APPENDIX Earl Cowper, K.G. (Coke MSS., at Melbourne Hall, Derby). Vol. I.	"	[C.5472]	27
1888	(2.) Appendix	,,,	[C.5613]	25
1889	(8.) Appendix and Index Ditto. Vol. III.	"	[C.5889 i.]	14
1888	(4. APPENDIX Duke of Rutland, G.C.B. Vol. I.	"	[C.5614]	[Out oj Print.]
1891	(5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX Ditto. Vol. II.	"	[C.5889 ii.]	2 0
1889	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX House of Lords, 1689-1690.	"	[C.5889 iii.]	31
1890	(7.) APPENDIX AND INDEX S. H. le Fleming, Esq., of Rydal.	**	[C.5889 iv.]	1 11
1891	(8.) APPENDIX AND INDEX Duke of Athole, K.T., and Earl	**	[C.6838]	1 0
1691	 of Home. (9. APPENDIX AND INDEX Duke of Beaufort, K.G., Earl of Donoughmore, J. H. Gurney, W. W. B. Hulton, R. W. Ketton, G. A. Aitken, P. V. Smith, Esqs.; Bishop of Ely; Cathedrals of Ely, Glouces- ter, Lincoln, and Peterborough, Corporations of Gloucester, Higham Ferrers, and Newark ; Southwell Minster; Lincoln District Registry. 	"	[C.6888 i.]	26

.

Date.		Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
1891	(10.) APPENDIX The First Earl of Charlemont. Vol. I.	8vo.	[C. 6338 ii.]	s. d. 1 11
1892	THIRTEENTH REPORT	"	[C.6827]	03
1891	This is introductory to the following : (1.) APPENDIX Duke of Portland. Vol. I.	"	[C.6474]	30
	(2.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Ditto, Vol. II	**	[C. 6827 i.]	20
1892	(3.) APPENDIX. J. B. Fortescue, Esq., of Dropmore. Vol. I.	"	[C.6660]	27
1892	(4.) APPENDIX AND INDEX Corporations of Rye, Hastings, and Hereford. Capt. F. C. Loder- Symonds, E. R. Wodehouse, M.P., J. Dovaston, Esgs., Sir T. B. Len- nard, Bart., Rev. W. D. Macray, and Earl of Dartmouth (Supplementary Report).	,,	[C.6810]	24
1892	(5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. House of Lords, 1690-1691	. 17	[C.6822]	24
1893	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Sir W. Fitsherbert, Bart.; The Delaval Family, of Seaton Delaval; Earl of Ancester; and Gen. Lyttelton- Anneeley.	"	[C.7166]	14
1893	(7.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Earl of Lonsdale		[C.7241]	13
1898	(8.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The First Earl of Charlemont. Vol. II.	"	[C.7424]	1 11
1 896	FOURTEENTH REPORT This is introductory to the following :	"	[C.7983]	08
1894	(1.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Duke of Rutland, G.C.B. Vol. III.	,,	[C.7476]	1 11
1894	(2.) APPENDIX. Duke of Portland. Vol. III.	**	[C.7569]	28
1894	(3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Duke of Roxburghe; Sir H. H. Campbell, Bart.; Earl of Strath- more; and Countess Dowager of Seafield.	"	[C.7570]	1 2
1894	(4.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Lord Kenyon	,,	[C.7571]	2 10
1896	(5.) APPENDIX. J. B. Fortescue, Esq., of Dropmore. Vol. II.	"	[C.7572]	28
1895	 (6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. House of Lords, 1692-1698 (Manuscripts of the House of Lords, 1693-1695, Vol. I. (New Series.) See H.L. No. 5 of 1900. Price 2/9). Ditto. 1695-1697. Vol. II. See H.L. No. 18. 1903. Price 2/9. 	"	[C.7578]	1 11
1895	(7) APPENDIX. Marguis of Ormonde	,,	[C.7678]	1 10

Date.		Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.	
1895	(8.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Lincoln, Bury St. Edmunds, Hertford, and Great Grimsby Corporations; The Dean and Chapter of Wor cester, and of Lichfield; The Bishop's Registry of Worcester.	8vo.	[C.7881]	s. d. 1 5	
1896	(9.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Earl of Buckinghamshire; Earl of Lindsey; Earl of Onslow; Lord Emly; T. J. Hare, Esq.; and J. Round, Esq., M.P.	, 19 -	[C.7882]	26	
1895	(10.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Earl of Dartmonth. Vol. II. American Papers.	,,	[C.7883]	29	
1899	FIFTEENTH REPORT This is introductory to the following :	,,	[C.9295]	04	
1896	(1.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Earl of Dartmouth. Vol. III	**	[C.8156]	15	
1 897	 (2.) APPENDIX. J. Eliot Hodgkin, Esq., of Richmond, Surrey. 	37	[C.8327]	18	
1897	 (3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Charles Haliday, Esq., of Dublin; Acts of the Privy Council in Ireland, 1856-1571; Sir William Ussher's Table to the Council Rook; Table to the Red Council Book. 	"	[C.8364]	1 4	
1897	(4.) Appendix. Duke of Portland. Vol. IV	**	[C.8497]	: 2.11	
1897	(5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The Right Hon. F. J. Savile Foljambe -	,	[C.8550]	0 10	
1897	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Earl of Carlisle, Castle Howard -	**	[C.8551]	86	
1897	(7.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Duke of Somerset ; Marquis of Ailesbury ; and Sir F.G. Puleston, Bart.	,,	[C.8552]	19	
1897	(8.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry, at Drumlanrig.	13	[C.8553]	14	
1897	(9.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. J. J. Hope Johnstone, Esq., of Annandale	,,	[C.8554]	1 Ò	
.1899	 (10.) Shrewsbury and Coventry Corporations; Sir H. O. Corbet, Bart., Earl of Radnor, P.T. Tillard; J. B. Carr-Ellison; Andrew Kingsmill, Esqrs. 		[C.9472]	.1 0	

•

.

Date.		Size.	Sessional Paper.	Prie
1898	MANUSCRIPTS IN THE WELSH LANGUAGE. Vol. I.—Lord Mostyn, at Mostyn Hall.	870.	[C.8829]	s. d. 1 4
1899	Vol. I. Part II.—W. R. M. Wynne, Esq. of Peniarth.	••	[C.9468]	9 11
1902	Vol. II. Part I.—Jesus College, Oxford; Free Library, Cardiff; Havod; Wrexham; Llanwrin; Merthyr; Aberdår.	•,	[Cd.1100]	19
1899	Manuscripts of the Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry, K.G., K.T., at Montagu House, Whitehall. Vol. I.	"	[C.9244]	97
1899	Ditto Marquis of Ormonde, K.P., at Kilkenny Castle. Vol. II.	,,	[C.9245]	20
1899	Ditto Duke of Portland, K.G. Vol. V	••	[C.9466]	89
1899	Ditto J. M. Heathcote, Esq. of Conington		[C.9469]	1 8
1899	Castle. Ditto J. B. Fortescue, Esq. of Dropmore. Vol. III.	••	[C.9470]	81
1899	Ditto F. W. Leyborne-Popham, Esq. of Littlecote.	.,	[C.9471]	16
1900	Ditto Mrs. Frankland-Russell-Astley, of Chequers Court, Bucks.	"	[Cd.282]	20
1900	Ditto Lord Montagu of Beaulieu	••	[Cd.283]	1 1
1900	Ditto Beverley Corporation	**	[Cd.284]	10
1901	Ditto Duke of Portland, K.G. Vol. VI., with Index to Vols. IIIVI.	,,	[Cd.676]	19
1 901	Ditto, Vol. VII	,,	[Cd.788]	23
1901	Ditto Various Collections. Vol. I. Corporations of Berwick-on-Tweed, Burford and Lostwithiel; the Counties of Wilts and Worcester; the Bishop of Chichester; and the Dean and Chapters of Chichester, Canterbury and Salisbury.	"	[Cd.784]	20
1908	Ditto Various Collections. Vol. II. Sir Geo. Wombwell; Duke of Norfolk; Lord Edmund Talbot (the Shrewsbury papers); Miss Buxton, Mrs. Harford and Mrs. Wentworth of Woolley.	••	[Cd.932]	24
1902	Ditto Calendar of the Stuart Manuscripts at Windsor Castle, belonging to His Majesty the King.	"	[Cd.927]	2 11
1902	Ditto Marquess of Ormonde, K.P., at Kilkenny Castle. New Series. Vol. I.	**	[Cd.929]	17
	Ditto Duke of Buccleuch, K.G., K.T. Vol. II.	•,	[Cd.980]	[In the Press.]
1902	Ditto Colonel David Milne-Home of Wedderburn Castle, N.B.	•-	[Cd.931]	14

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

REPORTS NOS. 1-22, IN FOLIO, PUBLISHED BETWEEN 1840 AND 1861, ARE NO LONGER ON SALE. SUBSEQUENT REPORTS ARE IN OCTAVO.

-

Date.	N umber of Report.	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price.
1862	23	Proceedings	[C.2970]	s d. 0 4
1863	24	Ditto • • • • • • • • • •	[C.3142]	[Out of print.]
1864	25	Calendar of Crown Leases, 33-38 Hen. VIII. —Calendar of Bills and Answers, &c., Hen. VIII.—Ph. & Mary, for Cheshire and Flintshire.—List of Lords High Treasurers and Chief Commissioners of the Treasury, from Hen. VII.	[C.3318]	[Out of print.]
1865	26	List of Plans annexed to Inclosure Awards, 31 Geo. II7 Will. IV.—Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., for Cheshire and Flintshire, Hen. VIEliz.—Calendar of Writs of General Livery, &c., for Cheshire, Eliz Charles I.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Hen. III. and Edw. I.	[C.3492]	[Out of print.]
1866	27	List of Awards of Inclosure Commissioners. - References to Charters in the Cartee Antiques and the Confirmation Rolls of Chancery, Ethelbert of Kent-James I.— Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls. Edw. II.	[C.8717]	[Out of print.]
1867	28	Calendar of Fines, Cheshire and Flintshire, Edw. I.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Edw. III. Table of Law Terms, from the Norman Conquest to 1 Will. IV.	[C.3839]	[Out of print.]
1868	29	Calendar of Royal Charters.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls Richard IIHenry VII.—Durham Records, Letter and Report.	[C.4012]	[Out of print.]
1869	30	Duchy of Lancaster, Beoords, Inventory- Durham Records, InventoryCalendar of Deeds, &., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Hen. VIIICalendar of Decrees of Court of General Surveyors, 34-38 Hen. VIII Calendar of Royal ChartersState Paper Office, Calendar of Documents relating to the History of, to 1800Tower of London. Index to Documents in custody of the Con- stable ofCalendar of Dockets, &., for Privy Seals, 1634-1711Report of the Commissioners on Carte PapersVenetian Ciphers.	[C.4165]	[Out of print.]

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price.
1870	31	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Royal Charters Durham Records, Calen- dar of Chancery Enrolments; Cursitor's Records List of Officers of Palatinate of Chester, in Cheshire and Flintshire, and North WalesList of Sheriffs of England, 18 Hen I. to 4 Edw. III.	[C.187]	s. d. [Out oy print.]
1871	82	 Part I Report of the Commissioners on Carte Papers Calendarium Genealogicum, 1 & 2 Edw. II Durham Records, Calendar of Cursitor's Records Chancery Enrol- ments Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calen- dar of Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine. 	[C.374]	[Out of print.]
1871	_	Part II.—Charities; Calendar of Trust Deeds enrolled on the Close Rolls of Chancery, subsequent to 9 Geo. II.	[C.874 i.]	[Out oj print.]
1872	83	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrol- ments.—Report on the Shaftesbury Papers. Venetian Transcripts.—Greek Copies of the Athanasian Creed.	[C.620]	[Out of print.]
1878	84	Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Supple- mentary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.	[C.728]	19
1874	85	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Ancient Charters or Grants.—Palatinate of Lancaster; Inventory and Lists of Docu- ments transferred to the Public Record Office.—Durham Records, Calendar of Cursitor's Records.—Chancery Enrolments. —Second Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.	[C.1048]	[Out of print.]
1875	6	Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Duchy of Lancaster Records; Calendar of Ancient Charters or Grants.—Report upon Docu- ments in French Archives relating to British History Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester, to end of reign of Hen. IV.	[C.1301]	[Out of print.]
1876	87	Part I. – Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments. – Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Ancient Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.—List of French Ambassadors, &c. in England, 1509-1714.	[C.1544]	[Out of print.]

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price.
1876	_	Part II.—Calendar of Becognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester; Hen. V.— Hen. VII.	[C. 1544 i.]	s. d. [Out of print.]
1877	3 8	Exchequer Records, Catalogue of Special Commissions, 1 Eliz. to 10 Vict., Calen- dar of Depositions taken by Commission, 1 Eliz. to end of James I.—List of Rep- resentative Peers for Scotland and Ireland.	[C.1747]	[Out of print.]
1878	39	Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester, 1 Hen. VIII.— 11 Geo. IV.—Exchequer Records, Calendar of Depositions taken by Com- mission, Charles I.—Duchy of Lancaster Records; Calendar of Lancashire Inqui- sitions post Mortem, &c.—Third Supple- mentary Report on the Shaftesbury PapersList of Despatches of French Ambassadors to England 1509-1714.	[C.2123]	[Out of print.]
1879	40	Calendar of Depositions taken by Com- mission, Commonwealth—James II.— Miscellaneous Records of Queen's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.— Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitors' Records, Chancery Enrolments.— Calendar of Duchy of Lancaster Patent Rolls, 5 Ric. II.—21 Hen. VII.	[C.2377]	[Out of print.]
1880	41	Calendar of Depositions taken by Com- mission, William and Mary to George I. —Calendar of Norman Rolls, Hen. V., Part I.—List of Calendars, Indexes, &c., in the Public Record Office on 31st December, 1879.	[C.2658]	48
1881	42	Calendar of Depositions taken by Com- mission, George II.—Calendar of Nor- man Rolls, Hen. V., Part II. and Glos- sary.— Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1 Edw. I. Transcripts from Paris.	[C.2972]	40
1882	43	Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., 1-7 Charles I. — Duchy of Lancaster Records, Inventory of Court Rolls, Hen. III.—Geo. IV. Calendar of Privy Seals, Ric. II.— Calendar of Patent Rolls, 2 Edw. I.— Fourth Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.—Transcripts from Paris.—Report on Libraries in Sweden.— Report on Papers relating to English History in the State Archives, Stockholm. —Report on Canadian Archives.		3 10
1883	44	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 3 Edw. I.— Durham Records, Cursitors' Records, Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Calendar of French Rolls, 1-10 Hen. V.—Report from Venice.—Transcripts from Paris.— Report from Rome.	[C.8771]	86

sol.

-

i.

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Comforate.	Sessional No.	Prim.
1884	45	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Inventory of Ministers' and Receivers' Accounts, Edw. I.—Geo. III.—Durham Records, Cursitors' Records, Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Calendar of Diplomatic Documents.—Transcripts from Paris.— Reports from Rome and Stockholm.— Report on Archives of Danmark, &c.—	[C.4425]	s. d. 4 3
1885	46	Transcripts from Venice.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 4 Edw. I. Presentations to Offices on the Patent Rolls, Charles II.—Transcripts from Paris. Reports from Rome.—Second Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 5 Edw. I.—Catalogue of Venetian Manuscripts bequeathed by Mr.	[C. 4746]	2 10
1886	47	Rawdon Brown to the Public Record Office. Transcripts from Paris—Third Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—List of Oreations of Peers and Baronets, 1463-	[C.4888]	22
188 7	48	1646.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 6 Edw. I. Calendar of Patent Rolls, 7 Edw. I.—Calen- dar of French Rolls, Henry VI.—Calendar of Privy Scals, &c., 8-11 Charles I.—	[C.5234]	36
1888	49	Calendar of Diplomatic Documents. — Schedules of Valueless Documents. Calendar of Patent Rolls, 8 Edw. I.—Index to Leases and Pensions (Augmentation Office).—Calendar of Star Chamber	[C.5596]	8 3
1889	50	Proceedings. Calendar of Patent Rolls, 9 Edw. I.	[C.5847]	1 2
1890	51	Proceedings	[C.6106]	0 2
1891	52	Ditto	[C.6528]	0 1
1892	58	Ditto -	[C.6804]	0 2
1893	54	Ditto	[C.7079]	0 1
1894	55	Ditto -	[C.7444]	0 11
1895	56	Ditto · · · · ·	[C.7841]	0 1
1896	57	Ditto. Account of the Rolls Chapel with	[C.8271]	10
1897	58	eight plates of the Chapel. Ditto	[C.8543]	0 11
1898	59	Ditto -	[C.8906]	01
1899	60	Ditto -	[C.9366]	01
1900	61	Ditto		0 1
1901	62	Ditto	[Cd.617]	01
1902	68	Ditto	[Ca.1141]	01
1903	64	Ditto	[Cd.1620]	01
		Indexes to Printed Reports, vis. : Reports 1-22 (1840-1861) , 23-39 (1862-1878)		40 20

SCOTLAND.

CATALOGUE OF SCOTTISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS. PUBLISHED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF

THE LORD CLERK REGISTER OF SCOTLAND.

[OTHER WORKS RELATING TO SCOTLAND WILL BE FOUND AMONG THE PUBLICATIONS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, see pp. 21-22.]

- 1. CHEONICLES OF THE PICTS AND SCOTS, AND OTHER EARLY MEMOBIALS OF SCOTTISH HISTORY. Royal 8vo., half bound (1867). Edited by William F.
- SCOTTIBLE HISTORY. 100781 0703, 10010 (1007). 200700 07 THE SERVE, LL.D. (Out of print.)
 LIEDGER OF ANDREW HALYBUSTON, CONSERVATOR OF THE PRIVILEGES OF THE SCOTCH NATION IN THE NETHEBLANDS (1492-1503); TOGETHER WITH THE BOORS OF CUSTOMS AND VALUATION OF MERCHANDISES IN SCOTLAND. Edited by Cosmo INNES. Royal 8vo., half bound (1867). Price 10s.

- THE BOORD ANTON IN THE INFINIATION OF MERCHANDRESS IN SCOTLAND. Edited by COSMO INNES. Royal 8vo., half bound (1867). Price 10s.
 DODUMENTE ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE HISTORY OF SCOTLAND FROM THE DEATH OF KING ALEXANDER THE THIND TO THE ACCESSION OF ROBERT BEUCE, from original and authentic copies in London, Paris, Brussels, Lille, and Ghent. In 2 Vols. royal 8vo., half bound (1870). Edited by the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON. (Out of print.)
 ACCOUNTS OF THE LORD HIGH TREASUREE OF SCOTLAND. Vol. I., A.D. 1473-1498. Edited by THOMAS DICESON. 1877. Price 10s. (Out of Print.) Vol. II., A.D. 1500-1504. Edited by Sim J. B. PAUL. 1900. Price 10s.
 REGISTER OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF SCOTLAND. Edited and arranged by J. H. BURTON, LL.D. Vol. I., 1545-1569. Vol. II., 1569-1578. Vol. III., A.D. 1570-1585. Vol. IV., A.D., 1585-1592. Vol. V., 1592-1599. Vol. VI., 1599-1604. Vol. VII., 1604-1607. Vol. XII., 1616-1619.
 VOL XII., 1619-1622. Vol. XIII., 1622-1625. Vol. XIV., Addenda, 1545-1625. Edited by DAVID MASSON, LL.D., 1877-1895. Price 15s. each. Ditto, Second Series. Vol. I., 1625-1627. Vol. II., 1627-1628. Vol. III., 1629-1630 Edited by D. MASSON, LL.D. Price 15s.
 ROTULI SCACCARH REGUM SCOTORUM. THE EXCHEQUEE ROLLS OF SCOTLAND. Vol. I., A.D. 1264-1359. Vol. II., 1629-1630 Edited by D. MASSON, LL.D. Price 15s.
 ROTULI SCACCARH REGUM SCOTORUM. THE EXCHEQUEE ROLLS OF SCOTLAND. Vol. I., 1455-1460. Vol. VII., 1460-1469. Vol. XII., 1529-1630 Vol. XII., 1637-1542. Vol. XII., 1502-1627. Vol. XII., 1539-1379. 1880. Vol. XII., 1537-1542. Vol. XII., 1502-1627. Vol. XII., 1507-1670.
 VOL. XI., 1480-1487. Addenda, 1487-1487. Vol. X.D. 1437-1454. Vol. VI., 1455-1460. Vol. VI., 1460-1469. Vol. VIII., A.D. 1470-1479. Vol. I., A.D. 1264-1359. Vol. II., A.D. 1379-1379.
 VOL. XIV., 1513-1522. Vol. XVI., 1523-1529. Vol. XII., 1508-1613. Vol. XIV., 1513-1522. Vol. XVII., 1543-1566. Vol. XIX., 1589-1566. Vol. XII., 1589-1579. VOL XXII., 1508-1688. Edited by JOHN STUART, I.D.D. (
- (1888). Price 15s. each.
- (1886). Price 103. each.
 8. REGISTER OF THE GREAT SEAL OF SCOTLAND. Vol. I., A.D. 1806-1424 (see p. 21). Vol. II., A.D. 1424-1513. Vol. III., A.D. 1513-1546. Vol. IV., A.D. 1546-1580. Vol. V., A.D. 1580-1598. Vol. VI., A.D. 1598-1609. Vol. VII., A.D. 1609-1620. Vol. VIII., A.D. 1620-1628. Vol. IX., A.D. 1634-1651. Edited by JAMES BALFOUR PAUL and J. M. THOMSON, 1882-1894. Price 15s. each.
- 1002-1034. Frice 103. each.
 THE HAMILTON PAPERS. Letters and Papers illustrating the Political Relations of England and Scotland in the XVIth century. Formerly in the Possession of the Duke of Hamilton, now in the British Museum. Edited by JOSEPH BAIN, F.S.A. Scot. Vol. I., A.D. 1532-1548 (1890). Vol. II., A.D. 1543-1590. Price 15s. each.
 BORDERS OF ENGLAND AND SCOTLAND. Calendar of. Letters and
- NORDERS OF ENGLAND AND SCOTLAND. Calendar of. Letters and Papers relating to the Affairs of the. Preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, London. Edited by JOSEPH BAIN. Vol. I., A.D. 1560-1594. Vol. II., A.D. 1595-1608. Price 15s. each.
- 11. STATE PAPERS RELATING TO SCOTLAND AND MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS. Calendar of A.D. 1547-1603. Vol. I., 1547-1563. Vol. II., A.D. 1568-1569. Edited by JOBEPH BAIN. Price 15s.
- FAC-SIMILES OF THE NATIONAL MSS. OF SCOTLAND. Parts I., II., and III. (Out of print.)

IRELAND.

CATALOGUE OF IRISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS.

1. CALENDAR OF THE PATENT AND CLOSE ROLLS OF CHANCERY IN IRBLAND, HENDAL OF THE FAIRN AND OLDS THE STOLES OF CHARGET IN THE STATES, HENDEV VIII., EDWARD VI., MABY AND ELIZABETH, AND FOR THE IST TO THE 7TH YEAR OF CHARLES I. Edited by JAMES MORRIN. Royal 8vo. (1861-3). Vols. I., II., and III. Price 11s. each.

2. ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF IRELAND. Senchus Mor. (1865-1880.) Vols. I., II., III., IV.. V., and VI. Price 10s. each.

- 3. ABSTRACTS OF THE IRISH PATENT ROLLS OF JAMES I. (Out of print.)
- 4. ANNALS OF ULSTER. Otherwise Annals of Senate, a Chronicle of Irish Affairs from A.D. 431-1131, 1155-1541. With a translation and Notes, Vol. I., A.D. 431-1056. Vol. II., A.D. 1057-1131; 1155-1378. Vol. III., A.D. 1379-1541. Vol. IV., Introduction and Index. Half morocco. Price 10s. each.
- CHARTE PRIVILEGIA ET IMMUNITATES, being transcripts of Charters and Privileges to Cities, Towns, Abbeys, and other Bodies Corporate. 18 Henry II. to 18 Richard II. (1171-1395.) Printed by the Irish Record Commission, 1829-1830. Folio, 92pp. Boards (1889). Price 5s.

FAC-SIMILES OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS OF IRELAND, FROM THE BARLIEST EXTANT SPECIMENS TO A.D. 1719. Edited by JOHN T. GILBERT, F.S.A., M.R.I.A. Part I. is out of print. Parts II. and III. Price 42s. eack. Part IV. 1. Price 51. 5s. Part IV. 2. Price 41. 10s.

> This work forms a comprehensive Palesographic Series for Ireland. It furnishes characteristic specimens of the documents which have come down from each of the classes which, in past ages, formed principal elements in the population of Ireland, or exercised an in-fluence in her affairs. With these reproductions are combined facsimiles of writings connected with eminent personages or transactions of importance in the annals of the country to the early part of the

> eighteenth century. The specimens have been reproduced as nearly as possible in accord-ance with the originals, in dimensions, colouring, and general appearance. Characteristic examples of styles of writing and calgraphic ornamentation are, as far as practicable, associated with subjects of historic and linguistic interest. Descriptions of the various manuscripts are given by the Editor in the Introduction. The contents of the specimens are fully elucidated and printed in the original languages, opposite to the Fac-similes—line for line—without contractions—thus facilitating reference and aiding effectively those interested in palmographic studies.

> In the work are also printed in full, for the first time, many original and important historical documents.

Part I. commences with the earliest lictures. Part I. commences with the earliest lick MSS. extant. Part II.: From the Twelfth Century to A.D. 1299. Part III.: From A.D. 1300 to end of reign of Henry VIII. Part IV. 1: From reign of Edward VI. to that of James I. In part IV. 2 the work is carried down to the early part of the photonthe conture. eighteenth century, with Index to the entire publication.

ACCOUNT OF FAC-SIMILES OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS OF IRELAND. In one Volume 8vo., with Index. Price 10s. Parts 1. and 11. together. Price 2s. 6d. Part II. Price 1s. 6d. Part III. Price 1s. Part IV. 1. Price 2s. Part IV. 2. Price 2s. 6d.

86

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS, IRELAND.

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents of Appendices.	Sessional No.	Price.
1869	1	Contents of the principal Record Repositories of Ireland in 1864.—Notices of Records	[C.4157]	s. d. [Out of print.]
1870	2	transferred from Chancery Offices.—Irish State Papers presented by Philadelphia Library Company. Notices of Records transferred from Chancery, Queen's Bench, and Exchequer Offices.—	[C.137]	[Out of print.]
1871	3	Index to Original Deeds received from Master Litton's Office. Notices of Records transferred from Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer Offices.—Report on J. F. Furguson's MSS.	[C.329]	[Out of print.]
1872	4	Offices.—Report on J. F. Furguson's MSS. —Exchaquer Indices, &c. Records of Probate Registries	[C.515]	
1873	5	Notices of Records from Queen's Bench Calen- dar of Fines and Recoveries of the Palatinate of Tipperary, 1664-1715.—Index to Reports	[C.760]	print.] 08
1874	6	to date. Notices of Records transferred from Chancery, Queen's Bench, and Common Pleas Offices. —Report respecting "Facsimiles of National MSS. of Ireland."—List of Chan- cery Pleadings (1662-1690) and Calendar to Chancery Rolls (1662-1713) of Palatinate	[C.968]	[Out of print.]
1875	7	of Tipperary. Notices of Records from Exchequer and Admiralty Offices.—Calendar and Index to Fiants of Henry VIII.	[C.1175]	[Out of print.]
1876	· 8	Calendar and Index to Fiants of Edward VI.	[C.1469]	[Out of print.]
1877	9	Index to the Liber Munerum Publicorum Hibernise.—Calendar and Index to Fiants of Philip and Mary.	[C.1702]	
1878	- 10	Index to Deputy Keeper's 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, and 10th Reports.	[C.2034]	[Out of print.]
1879	11	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth (1558-1570).	[C.2311]	[Out of print.]
1880	12	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1570-1576).	[C.2583]	[Out of print.]
1881	13	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1576 1583).	[C.2929]	15
1882	14	Report of Keeper of State Papers containing Catalogue of Commonwealth Books trans- ferred from Bermingham Tower.	[C.3215]	0 6 1
1883	15	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1583-1586).—Index to Deputy Keeper's 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, and 15th Reports.	[C.3676]	10
1884	16	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1586-1595).	[C.4062]	16
1885	17	Report on Iron Chest of attainders following after 1641 and 1688. — Queen's Bench Calen- dar to Fiants of Elizabeth continued (1596- 1601).	[C.4487]	16
1886	18	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1601-1603).—Memorandum on Statements (1702) and Declarons (1713-14) of Hugue- not Pensioners.	[C.4755]	1 1

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents of Appendices.	Sessional No.	l a	6
1887	19	Notice of Records of Incumbered and Landed Estates Courts.—Report of Keeper of State	[C.5185]	s. 0	<u>ار</u> 6
1888	20	Papers, containing Table of Abstracts of Decrees of Innocence (1668), with Index. Calendar to Christ Church Deeds in Novum Registrum, 1174-1684. Index to Deputy Keeper's 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, and 20th	[C.5535]	0	8
1889	21	Reports. Index to Calendars of Fiants of the seign of	[C.5835]	1	0
1890	22		[C.6190] [C.6190		94 0
1891	28	Calendar to Christ Church Deeds, 1177-	[C.6504]	1	1
1892	24	1468. Catalogue of Proclamations, 1767-1875. Contents of the Red Book of the Exchequer. Calendar to Christ Church Deeds, 1462- 1602.		0	9
1898	25	Regulations respecting State Papers. In- structions for Parochial Custodians. Index	[C.7170]	0	3
1894	26	to Twenty-first to Twenty-fifth Reports. Abstract of Antrim Inquisition, 8 James I., Bankruptcy Records, 1857-1872; Early Plea Bolls to 51 Edward III.	[C.7488]	0 1	珪
		Index to the Act or Grant Books, and to Original Wills, of the Diocese of Dublin to	[C.7488 i.]	[Out print	
1895	27	the year 1800. Records from Courts and Offices transferred to, and deposited at the Public Record		0 9	ł
1896		Office in Ireland. Index to Calendars of Christ Church Deeds 1174-1684, contained in Appendices to 20th,	[C.8090]	05	ł
1896	28	 23rd, and 24th Reports. (1.) Report on the Early Plea Rolls, continued from 51 Edward III. (2.) Table showing present Custodies of Par- 	[C.8163]	05	ł
1897	29	ochial Records. Copy and Translation of Five Instruments of Record in the Public Record Office of Ireland, written in the Irish Character and	[C.8567]	03	
1896	80	Tongue, 1584-1606. Report on M.S.S. of Sir T. Phillipps' Library; Index to Deputy Keeper's Reports,	[C.9030]	0 8	i
1899	81	26th to 30th, incl. Report of Proceedings, and Appendix - (1) Corrections to the Addenda to the Dublin Grants Index in Appendix to the 26th Report; (2.) Notes on the Departmental Letters and	[C.947 8]	0 5	ł
1900		Official Papers, 1760-89. Index to the Act or Grant Book and Original Wills of the Diocese of Dublin from 1800-	[Cd. 4]	47	
1900	32	1858. Report of Proceedings and Appendix.—Report on the Records of the Clerks of the Crown	[Cd. 274]	06	
1901	83	and Peace transferred prior to 1900. Report of Proceedings and Appendix - (1) Notes on Manuscript Volumes connected with the Irish Revenue, the Court of Trus- tees of Forfeited Estates, &c., in the possession of Earl Annesley; (2) Report on the Books of the Treasury	[Cd.729]	05	
1902	84	and Accounting Departments in Ireland.	[Ca.1176]	0 2	I

Ì

i

